



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

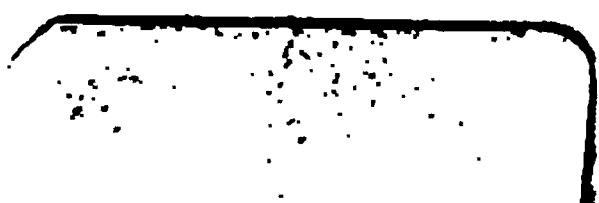
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

7





.

.

.

i

.

. .

A
FINDING-LIST

OF

*History, Politics, Biography, Geography,
Travel and Anthropology*

IN THE

YOUNG MEN'S LIBRARY

AT BUFFALO.

AUGUST, 1885.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

ART-PRINTING WORKS OF MATTHEWS, NORTHRUP & CO.

Office of the "Buffalo Morning Express."

1885.

A
FINDING-LIST

OF

*History, Politics, Biography, Geography,
Travel and Anthropology*

IN THE

YOUNG MEN'S LIBRARY

AT BUFFALO.

AUGUST, 1885.

RECEIVED
YOUNG
MEN'S
LIBRARY

BUFFALO, N. Y.

ART-PRINTING WORKS OF MATTHEWS, NORTHRUP & CO.

Office of the "Buffalo Morning Express."

1885.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

13441

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

EXPLANATORY.

The name "Finding-List" has been given of late to a kind of skeleton catalogue, the cost of printing of which is diminished by the utmost possible abbreviation. The present list is of that description. Only surnames of authors are given, and titles are represented by scarcely more than such catch-words as will identify them. There is a systematic arrangement of subjects, with an index, and an alphabetical arrangement of entries under each subject. For what claims to be no more than a brief, single-entry list of books, it seems to be the most useful form in which it can be prepared.

The full catalogue of our library, as of most American libraries at the present day, is in cards, kept in cases of drawers, at the library rooms. In that catalogue, there are many entries for each book as seem to be necessary for the tracing of it from all probable directions of inquiry. It is entered under the full name of its author, under its subject, or subjects, if it has several, or if its subject is many-sided, and under its title, when the title is not distinctly a statement of subject. The principal entry aims to be a complete transcription of the title-page of the book, with full particulars of information as to the edition, date and place of publication, size, etc. To print a catalogue of that completeness is very costly, and few libraries can afford to undertake it. Nor does it seem to be seriously demanded. For ordinary occasions of use at home a finding-list will generally suffice, and there is always recourse to the card-catalogue at the library for those who require more.

Generally, in this list, the entry of a book is under the surname of its author; but there are two exceptions. Biographies, and kindred works, closely personal in subject, are entered under the names of the persons who are the subjects. The other exception is the local history and description of England, France, and the United States, where the entry is under the names of places, in order to secure an alphabetical arrangement of those names.

It has been usual in preparing these finding-lists to omit dates of publication entirely, but the date of a book is a particular of so much importance that we have endeavored to give it as frequently as possible. In some instances—among books of travel, for example—where the time of publication is considerably later than the time to which the work relates, the latter date has seemed to be called for rather than the former, while

brevity to which we are restricted does not permit us to give both, nor to mark a discrimination. The misleading that may happen in a few such cases cannot be serious.

The books whose numbers are marked with an asterisk, and which are indicated in a foot-note as being "for young readers," are generally such as have been written and published with that intention; but the mark is extended, also, to some others, which are judged to be suitable for the young.

The mark "for reference" is not designed to point out everything belonging in the category of reference-books, but only to designate those which we have placed together for common purposes of consultation, or which will be so placed when the library is removed to more commodious quarters in its new building.

Bibliographical helps on many topics have been supplied by citing under them the excellent reading-lists and reference-lists published by Mr. Foster, of the Providence Public Library, and in the Bulletins of the Boston Public Library, Harvard University, the Philadelphia Mercantile Library, and elsewhere.

The present finding-list, which embraces History, Politics, Biography, Geography, Travel, and Anthropology, covers some 17,000 vols., or about one-third of the library. It is the intention to print a second section as soon as may be, which will probably contain Poetry, Drama, Fiction, Essays and Criticism, and *belles lettres* generally, together with Bibliography and Philology. A third section will take up the remainder of the contents of the library.

In calling for books chosen from the finding-list it will be unnecessary to give titles. The number set opposite a title designates the book just as accurately; but care must be taken to copy the number fully and correctly, as it is printed.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

	PAGE.
India.....	52
Islands.....	60, 61
Islands.....	88
Islands.....	100
Islands.....	46, 47
Islands.....	100
Islands.....	51-54
Islands.....	100
Islands.....	73 and 91
Islands.....	100
Islands Claims.....	82
Islands.....	94
Islands.....	100
Islands.....	52
Islands, statistical: In general.....	12
American.....	95
.....	38
Islands: Aborigines of.....	54-56 and 62
Bibliography of.....	54
British.....	60-62
Central.....	57, 58
Discovery of.....	55
Ethnology of.....	54-56 and 62
French.....	59, 60
General history.....	55
Prehistoric.....	54, 55
Spanish and Portuguese.....	55-59
United States of.....	63-96
American Revolution.....	67-69
Little maps of.....	99
Antiquity geography.....	5
Islands.....	99
Antiquity history.....	5-10
Islands.....	99
Islands.....	16
Islands, historical, etc.....	12
American.....	95
Anthropology: America.....	54, 55
Central America.....	57, 58
England.....	16
Europe.....	14
General.....	1
Mexico.....	56, 57
Peru.....	58
Scandinavia.....	40, 41
Scotland.....	26
Islands.....	56
Islands.....	46
Islands and Mahomet.....	11

	PAGE.
Arabs in Spain.....	35
Archæology, prehistoric. (See "Anthropology.").....	
Arctic explorations.....	98, 99
Argentine Republic.....	58
Arizona: Mexican period.....	56, 57
Early territorial.....	74
General hist. and description.....	93
Map.....	100
Arkansas.....	71, 81 and 91
Maps.....	100
Armenia.....	45
Armorial.....	108
Ashantee.....	53
Asia.....	45-50
Maps.....	100
Asia Minor: Ancient.....	7
Modern.....	45
Maps.....	100
Assyria and Assyriology.....	7
Atlases, historical.....	99
Geographical.....	99-101
Australia.....	96-97
Austria: History.....	39
Travel and description.....	40
Azores.....	36
Babylonia.....	7
Baden.....	40
Bahamas, The.....	56
Baltimore.....	90
Map.....	100
Baluchistan.....	46, 47
Barbary States.....	52
Bavaria.....	40
Belgium.....	40
Maps.....	100
Bermudas, The.....	56
Biography: Collections.....	102-108
Art.....	105, 106
Bench and bar.....	106, 107
Exemplary.....	107, 108
Literature.....	104, 105
Religion.....	107
Science.....	106
Individual.....	110
Black Forest, The.....	40
Bokhara.....	47
Borneo.....	96
Boston.....	87

	PAGE.	
Boston: Map.....	100	Cleveland
Brazil.....	59	Map.....
British America.....	60-62	Coats of arms.....
British Colonies.....	26	Colonies, British.....
British Columbia.....	61	Colorado: Before 1861.....
British India.....	48	General history and description.....
Brittany.....	33	Maps.....
Buccaneers.....	56	Columbia, British.....
Buenos Ayres.....	58	District of.....
Buffalo.....	88	United States of.....
Maps.....	100	Commonwealth, English.....
Bulgaria.....	43	Commune of Paris.....
Burmah.....	49	Congo Basin.....
		Maps.....
California; Mexican period.....	56, 57	Connecticut: Colonial.....
Gold discovery and settlement.....	74	General hist.....
General history.....	93, 94	Local history and description.....
Local history and description.....	93, 94	Map.....
Constitution and government.....	86	Constitutional government.....
Maps.....	100-101	In United States.....
Statistics.....	95	In England.....
Caliphs, The.....	11 and 46	Corea.....
Cameroons, The.....	53	Corsica.....
Canada: History.....	59, 60	Crests.....
Government and politics.....	61, 62	Crimean war.....
Maps.....	101	Crusades.....
Statistics.....	60	Cuba.....
Travel and description.....	60, 61	Cyprus, ancient.....
Canaries.....	36	Modern.....
Cape Breton.....	60, 61	
Cape Colony.....	53, 54	Dahomey.....
Caribbees, The.....	56	Dakota.....
Carthage.....	6	Map.....
Cashgar. (See Kashgar.)		Dalmatia.....
Cashmere. (See Kashmere.)		Danube, The.....
Celtic Britain.....	16	Darien, Isthmus of.....
Central America.....	57, 58	Delaware: Map.....
Maps.....	101	Democratic party.....
Central Asia.....	47	Denmark.....
Ceylon.....	49	Detroit.....
Chaldea.....	7	Map.....
Chicago.....	92	District of Columbia.....
Map.....	100	Dublin.....
Chili.....	58	Map.....
China.....	49, 50	
Maps.....	100	Eastern Archipelago.....
Chinese immigration.....	96	Eastern question.....
Chivalry.....	11	Edinburgh.....
Chronology.....	4	Map.....
Cincinnati.....	92	Egypt, ancient: History.....
Map.....	100	Remains.....
Circumnavigations.....	12, 13	Modern.....
Civilization, general hist.....	2	Map.....
Civil-service reform: England.....	23	Emigration. (See Immigration.)
Massachusetts.....	85	England: Civil-service.....
New-York.....	86	Colonies.....
United States.....	84, 85	Constitutional history.....
Civil War: American.....	76-81	Geography.....
English.....	18, 19	Government.....

	PAGE.		PAGE.
and: Historical antiquities.....	25	Genoa: Map.....	100
historical maps.....	99	Geography, at large.....	1
history: By periods.....	16-21	Maps.....	99
Constitutional.....	22-24	(See, also, under each continent and country.)	
General.....	21, 22	Georges, The four.....	20
Local.....	24, 25	Georgia: Colonial.....	66
Military and naval.....	22	General history.....	91
Maps.....	99	Local history and description.....	91
coverage of.....	108, 109	Map.....	100
politics and political institutions.....	22-24	Germany: General history.....	38
political parties.....	23	General travel, etc.....	39
travel and description: General.....	25, 26	Maps.....	100
Local.....	24, 25	Great Britain. (See England.)	
is.....	108	Greece, ancient: History.....	8
his.....	108, 109	Remains.....	8, 9
Co., N. Y.....	88	Maps.....	99
aps.....	100	Modern.....	44
logy. (See Anthropology.)		Greenland.....	99
e: General geography.....	14	Guatemala.....	57, 58
eneral history.....	14	Guiana.....	58
eneral politics.....	14	Guinea.....	53
eneral travel.....	14-16	Hawaiian Islands.....	98
istorical geog. (maps).....	99	Hayti.....	56
ehistoric.....	14	Heraldry.....	108
eaties and diplomacy.....	14	Hindustan. (See India.)	
ation: General.....	12	Historical maps and atlases.....	99
ew World.....	55	History: Ancient.....	5-10
		Biblical.....	6
histories.....	108, 109	Episodes of.....	4
names.....	108	Essays and miscellany.....	4
.....	97, 98	Mediæval.....	11
merican.....	82	Modern (general),.....	12
.....	108	Philosophy of.....	3
e.....	37	Universal.....	4
: Early history.....	55 and 66	(See, also, under each country.)	
om Washington to Madison.....	70, 71	Holland.....	40
om Monroe to Buchanan.....	73	Maps.....	100
eneral history.....	91	Holland Purchase.....	88
cal history and description.....	91	Honduras.....	57, 58
p.....	100	Holy Land. (See "Palestine.")	
Historical maps.....	99	Hudson Bay.....	61
story: By periods.....	28-33	Huguenots.....	29
eneral.....	33	Hungary.....	39, 40
ocal.....	33, 34	Iceland.....	41
dern maps.....	100	Idaho: Maps.....	100
ritical institutions.....	33	Illinois: Early history.....	59, 60 and 69
avel and description: General.....	34	From Washington to Madison.....	70
ocal.....	33, 34	From Monroe to Buchanan.....	73
-German war.....	32	General history.....	92
en, the.....	80	Local history and description.....	92
n of speech and press.....	2, 3	Local government.....	86
stitutions.....	2, 3	Maps.....	101
merican.....	82, 83	Immigration to U. S.....	96
glish.....	22-24	India.....	48, 49
in America.....	59, 60	Maps.....	100
Revolution.....	30	Indiana: Early history.....	70
ry.....	108, 109	General history.....	92
.....	37		

	PAGE.		
Indiana: Maps.....	101	Maine: Map.....	
Indianapolis: Map.....	101	Malay Archipelago	
Indians, North American.....	62, 63	Malayan peninsula.....	
Iowa: Before 1861.....	59, 60 and 74	Malta	
In the civil war.....	81	Manitoba.....	6
General history	92	Maps: Geographical.....	
Political institutions.....	86	Historical.....	
Maps.....	101	Maryland: Colonial.....	
Ireland.....	27, 28	During the Revolution.....	
Irish emigration	96	General history	
Islam, Rise of.....	11	Local history and description	
Island world, The.....	96	Political institutions.....	
Italian Republics.....	37	Map.....	
Italy: Antiquities.....	9, 10	Massachusetts: Colonial.....	
Modern history.....	36, 37	During the Revolution.....	
Travel and description.....	10 and 36-38	In the civil war.....	
Japan	50	General history	
Jamaica.	56	Local history and description	
Jerusalem: Ancient.....	6	Politics and government.....	
Modern	45, 46	Census. 1875	
Java	96	Media, Ancient	
Jewish nation: Ancient history.....	6	Mediæval. (See "Middle Ages.")	
Remains.....	6, 7	Mediterranean, The: At large.....	
Kansas: Before 1861.....	74	Eastern.....	
General history.....	92	Southern.....	
Maps	101	Mesopotamia: Explorations in.....	
Statistics.....	95	Travels in.....	
Kansas City: Map.....	101	Mexican war.....	
Kashgar.....	47	Maps.....	
Kashmere	47	Mexico.....	
Kentucky	90	Maps	
Knightage, English	109	Michigan: Early history.....	59, 60
Knighthood, Orders of	11	General history.....	
Labrador.....	61	Local history and description	
Lakes, The, (American).....	74	Local government.....	
Levant, The, at large	44	Maps.....	
Liberia.....	52, 53	Micronesia.....	
Liberty. (See Freedom.)		Middle Ages: History and description	
Liverpool	24	Geog. of (maps, etc.)	
Map	99	Milwaukee.....	
London	24	Map.....	
Maps	99	Minneapolis: Map	
Louisiana: Spanish and French.....	59, 60 and 66	Minnesota: Before 1861.....	59, 60
From Washington to Madison.....	70, 71	General history	
From Monroe to Buchanan	73	Local history and description	
General history	91	Maps.....	
Local history and description	91	Statistics.....	
Maps	101	Mississippi: Maps.....	
Madagascar	54	Mississippi River: Discovery.....	
Madeira.....	36	Upper.....	
Mahomet and Mahometanism.....	11	Missouri: General history.....	
Maine: Colonial.....	65	Government	
In the civil war	81	Maps.....	
General history and description	86	Statistics	
Local history and description	86	Modern history: General	
		Mongolia	
		Montenegro.....	
		Moors in Spain, The	
		Mormons, The.....	

	PAGE.		PAGE.
coo.....	52	New York State : Maps.....	101
ina: Map.....	101	New Zealand.....	97
real: Map.....	101	Niagara Falls.....	89
d-builders, American.....	54, 55	Nicaragua.....	57, 58
s.....	108	Nineveh.....	7
s.....	37	Normandy.....	17 and 33
laps.....	100	North American Indians.....	62, 63
leon.....	30, 31	North Carolina: Colonial.....	66
.....	53, 54	During the Revolution.....	69
aska: Map.....	101	From Washington to Madison.....	70, 71
erlands, The.....	40	From Monroe to Buchanan.....	73
laps.....	100	General history and description.....	91
da.....	93	Map.....	101
lap.....	101	Northwest, The: Early history.....	59, 60 and 66
Brunswick.....	61	During the Revolution.....	69
England: Colonial.....	64, 65	From Washington to Madison.....	70, 71
During the Revolution.....	69	From Monroe to Buchanan.....	74
War of 1812.....	70, 71	General history and description.....	91
From Monroe to Buchanan.....	73	Statistics.....	96
General history.....	86	Northwest passage: Search for.....	98
Local history and description.....	86-88	Norway.....	41
oundland.....	60 and 61	Nova Scotia.....	60 and 61
Grenada.....	58	Nubia.....	51
Guinea.....	97	Oceania.....	96-98
Hampshire: General history.....	86	Ohio: Indians and French in.....	59, 60 and 62
Local history and description.....	87	From Washington to Madison.....	70
lap.....	101	From Monroe to Buchanan.....	74
Jersey: Colonial.....	66	In the civil war.....	81
During the Revolution.....	69	General history.....	91
In the civil war.....	81	Local history and description.....	91, 92
General history.....	90	Constitution and government.....	86
Local history and description.....	90	Statistics.....	95
aps.....	101	Maps.....	101
Mexico: Mexican period.....	56, 57	Oregon.....	75 and 94
m. conquest and settlement.....	74	Maps.....	101
General history and description.....	93	Pacific Ocean.....	12, 13 and 96-98
aps.....	101	Palestine, ancient.....	6, 7
Orleans.....	91	Modern.....	45, 46
ap.....	101	Maps.....	100
outh Wales.....	97	Panama.....	58
ork City: History and description.....	89	Papacy, The.....	36
Politics, government.....	85, 86	Paraguay.....	59
ap.....	101	Parthian monarchy.....	7
ork State: Colonial.....	65, 66	Patagonia.....	59
rench Expeditions in.....	59, 60	Paris.....	32, 33, 34
Indian aborigines of.....	62, 63	Maps.....	100
uring the Revolution.....	69	Peerage.....	108, 109
rom Washington to Madison.....	70	Peninsular war, (Spanish).....	35
rom Monroe to Buchanan.....	73	Pennsylvania: Colonial.....	66
In the civil war.....	81	French in.....	59, 60
General history.....	88	During Revolution.....	69
Local history and description.....	88, 89	From Washington to Madison.....	70
Politics and parties.....	85	From Monroe to Buchanan.....	73
Constitution and government.....	85	In the civil war.....	81
Legislature.....	85, 86	General history.....	89-90
vil-service.....	86	Local history and description.....	89-90
ilitary organization.....	86	Constitution.....	86
Statistics.....	95		

	PAGE.
Pennsylvania: Maps.....	101
Persia: Ancient.....	7
Modern.....	46
Maps.....	100
Peru.....	58
Philadelphia.....	90
Map.....	101
Philippine Islands.....	96
Phoenicia.....	6
Piedmont.....	37
Plantagenets.....	17
Poland.....	43
Polar exploration.....	98, 99
Political Discussion: Europe.....	14
Great Britain.....	22-24
Canada.....	61, 62
United States. (See under United States.)	
Political Parties: American.....	83-85
English.....	23
Political Science.....	2, 3
Polynesia.....	97, 98
Pompeii.....	10
Map.....	100
Popes, history of the.....	36
Portugal.....	34, 35
Portuguese Africa.....	53
Prehistoric archæology. (See "Anthropology.")	
Prussia: History.....	38, 39
Travel and description.....	39
Pyrenees ...	34
Quebec.....	59-61
Map.....	101
Queensland.....	97
Rebellion, Southern.....	76-81
Reconstruction.....	81
Representative Government.....	2, 3
In England.....	22-24
In United States.....	82, 83
Representatives, House of.....	84
Republican institutions.....	2, 3
In America.....	82-84
Republican Party.....	75 and 83, 84, 85
Revolution: American.....	67-69
English.....	19
French. 1789.....	30
Rhine, The.....	40
Rhode Island: Colonial.....	65
From Monroe to Buchanan.....	73
In the civil war.....	81
General history.....	87
Local history and description.....	88
Map.....	101
Rocky Mountains: Exploration.....	74
Later description.....	93
Rome, ancient: History.....	9, 10
Institutions.....	10
Remains.....	10

Rome, ancient: Maps.....	99
Modern.....	
Maps.....	
Roumania.....	
Royal families.....	
Russia: History.....	4
Travel and description.....	4
Maps.....	
Russia in Asia.....	
Maps.....	
St. Louis.....	
Map.....	
St. Paul: Map.....	
St. Petersburg.....	4
St. Thomas.....	
St. Vincent.....	
Sahara, The.....	
Salem Witchcraft.....	
San Domingo.....	
Sandwich Islands.....	
San Francisco.....	
Maps.....	
Saracens.....	
Sarawak.....	
Sardinia.....	
Scandinavia.....	
Scotland.....	26 a
Senate, United States.....	
Senegambia.....	
Sepoy revolt.....	
Servia.....	
Shipwrecks.....	
Siam.....	
Map.....	
Siberia.....	
Sicily.....	
Sierra Leone.....	
Slavery.....	
Society, history and philosophy.....	
Sociology.....	
Soudan, Egyptian.....	
Western.....	
South America: At large.....	
By countries.....	
South Carolina: Colonial.....	
During the Revolution.....	
From Washington to Madison.....	
From Monroe to Buchanan.....	
General history.....	
Local government.....	
Map.....	
Southern States: Colonial.....	63
During the Revolution.....	
From Washington to Madison.....	
From Monroe to Buchanan.....	
Slavery in.....	
Rebellion in.....	
Reconstruction and since.....	81

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

xi

	PAGE.
Seas.....	12, 13 and 96-98
.....	34, 35
rgen.....	98, 99
cs: Canada.....	60, 61
neral.....	12
east Britain.....	25, 26
dia.....	48, 49
ited States.....	95, 96
, The.....	18-20
e, political.....	2, 3
ra.....	96
sea.....	108
ancient.....	7
modern.....	45, 46
1.....	41
land.....	38
ips.....	100
.....	47
nia.....	97
see.....	90
Early history and description.....	73, 74
neral history and description.....	91
ips.....	100
.....	47
years' war.....	38
.....	108, 109
g.....	49
p.....	100
aal.....	53, 54
i. At large.....	12, 13
ee, also, under each continent and country.)	
id.....	56
ncient.....	7, 8
, The.....	17, 18
.....	52
tan.....	47
.....	43
y.....	37
The.....	40
States of Am.: Administrative rep'ts, etc.,	84
my, History.....	82
Registers, etc.....	85
Volunteers. (Civil war).....	81
nil-service.....	84
record, etc.....	84
hist.....	82, 83
g.....	82
reign relations: Of the Revolution.....	68
From Madison.....	69-70
Monroe to Buchanan.....	72
Of the civil war.....	80
lost-rebellion.....	82
eneral.....	82 and 84
graphy.....	94, 95
ory: Colonial.....	63-66
he Revolution.....	67-69
ashington to Madison.....	69-71

	PAGE.
United States of Am. History: The war of 1812.....	70, 71
Monroe to Buchanan.....	71-75
The slavery conflict.....	75, 76
The civil war.....	76-81
General.....	82
Local.....	86-94
Immigration.....	96
Local history and description.....	86-94
Maps.....	100, 101
Military and naval history.....	82
Navy.....	85
Political discussion: General.....	82-86
Of.....	68, 69
.....	69, 70
M.....	72
Of the.....	75-76
Of the civil war.....	80
Political parties.....	83 and 85
Statistics.....	95, 96
..... period.....	63-66
.....	69
From Washington to Madison.....	70
From Monroe to Buchanan.....	72-75
During civil war.....	80
Recent, general.....	94, 95
Recent, local.....	86-94
Volunteers (civil war).....	81
United States of Columbia.....	58
Uruguay.....	59
Utah.....	74 and 93
Maps.....	101
Vancouver's Island.....	61
Van Dieman's Island.....	97
Venezuela.....	58
Venice.....	37
Map.....	100
Vermont: Early history.....	70
General history.....	87
Local history and description.....	87
Map.....	101
Victoria.....	97
Virginia: Colonial.....	66
During the Revolution.....	69
From Monroe to Buchanan.....	73
General history.....	90
Government and politics.....	86
Local history and description.....	90
Maps.....	101
Voyages, exploring.....	12, 13
Wales, Celtic.....	16
Modern.....	25
War of 1812.....	70
War of the Rebellion.....	76-81
.....	17
Washington, (city): In the war of 1812.....	71
Later.....	73 and 90
Washington territory.....	75 and 94

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

	PAGE.
Washington territory: Map	101
West, The. (See Northwest.)	
West Indies.....	56
Maps.....	101
West Virginia	90
Map.....	101
White Mountains.....	87
Wisconsin: French exploration.....	59, 60
In the civil war.....	81
General history and description.....	74 and 92
Local hist. and description.....	92

	PAGE.
Wisconsin: Maps	101
Woman suffrage.....	2-3
Wyoming: Woman suffrage in.....	8
Year-books: General.....	101
American.....	9
Yellowstone Park.....	9
Zululand	53, 54
Map.....	101

TORY.—ANTHROPOLOGY.—GEOGRAPHY. —TRAVEL.—POLITICS.

UNIVERSAL AND GENERAL.

GEOGRAPHY AT LARGE.

ARTH, *ed.* The earth.....913 B-36
GEOG. SOCIETY. Bulletins and jour. 910 15
Geography. 1853. 6 v..... ‡913 8
D. View of world. 1811. 5 v.. 910 1
E, *ed.* Imperial gazetteer. 2 v. ‡910 W-1
S. Geog. dictionary. 1815.....910 W-6
S. Countries of world. 4 v.....913 B-37
AND. Noble rivers. 1868..... 910 8
COT. Hand-book of geog. 1853...910 W-7
OLM. Two hemispheres. 1882.... ‡910 14
E. Universal geography. 2 v..... 913 B-1
ON. Earth and inhabitants. 1868. *913 17
raphical teaching. 1866..... 913 16
E. Wonders of the deep..... 913 112
ne. 1866. 2 v.....*913 113
E. Geography. 1877..... *910 9
LE. Manual of geog. 1853..... 913 14
LYN. Cosmography. 1682..... 913 B-8
HES. Treasury of geog. 1870..... ‡910 6
ES. From source to sea. 1884..... 911 14
NSTON. Geography. 1880..... ‡910 11
OYE. Sublime in nature. 1870..... 913 142
MNCOTT. Univ. gazetteer. 1880...‡910 W-3
pplement to same. 1883.....910 W-3
CULLOCH. Geog. dict. 1866. 2 v..‡910 W-4
LTE-BRUN. Universal geog. 3 v.... 913 B-3
RKHAM. Work of Royal Geog. Soc.. 910 13
NER. Gallery of geog. 1864. 2 v.. 913 B-6
RISON. Hist. school geog. 1882... 911 13
RRAY. Encyclop. of geog. 1845. 3 v. 913 5
INE. Universal geog. 1799. 4 v.... 913 1
TER. Geog. studies. 1863..... 910 10
IAL GEOG. SOCIETY. Journal. 49 v.. 905 6
TH. Wonders, nature and art. 14 v.. 913 18
FLOR. Words and places. 1873..... 911 3
rs and scenery. 1831..... 913 144
LIT. Geog. of nature. 1856..... 913 15
LIAMS. Geog. of the oceans. 1881.. ‡910 16
ld here and there. 1852..... 913 143

[See, also, under "Maps and Atlases."]

PREHISTORIC ARCHÆOLOGY.

ARGYLL. Primeval man. 1870..... 571 10
BALDWIN. Prehistoric nations. 1869... 572 8
BURGESS. What is truth?..... 572 31
CLODD. Childhood of the world. 1874.. *571 36
DAWSON. Fossil men. 1880..... 571 24
FIGUIER. Primitive man. 1870..... *571 4
FLETCHER. Prehistoric trephining....970.1 B-15
FONTAINE. How the world was peopled. 572 25
GEIGER. Development of race. 1880... 571 50
Internat. Cong., Prehist. Archæolog. Trans. 571 13
JAMES. Catalogue Archæolog. library .16 Pam. 19
JOLY. Man before metals. 1883..... 571 55
KEARY. Dawn of History. 1878..... *571 40
LESTER. The pre-Adamite. 1875..... 571 29
LUBBOCK. Prehistoric times. 1869..... 571 2
LINTON. Colossal vestiges. 1862..... 571 20
LYELL. Antiquity of man. 1863..... 571 5
MACLEAN. Manual of antiq. of man. 1878 571.43
OWENS. Antiquity of man. 1884..... 571 56
PERKINS. Prehistoric man571 Pam. 5
RAU. Cup-shaped sculpture. 1882 ...970.1 B-15
RAWLINSON. Origin of nations. 1878... 572 35
SMITH, C. P. Antiquity of man. 1868 . 571 9
SOUTHALL. Epoch of mammoth. 1878.. 571 35
Recent origin of man. 1875..... 571 32
TYLOR. Early hist. of mankind. 1870.. 571.30
Same. Revised. 1878...571 30½
WARING. Stone monuments. 1870.....571 R-1
WARREN. Paradise found. 1885..... 571 58
WESTROPP. Prehistoric phases. 1872... 571 3
WILSON. Prehistoric man. 1865..... 571 1
WINCHELL. Preadamites. 1880..... 572 38
[See, also, under the several countries.]

ANTHROPOLOGY.—ETHNOLOGY.

BLUMENBACH. Anthropolog. treatises.... 572 24
BRACE. Races of old world. 1870..... 572 27
BROCA. Hybridity in genus homo. 1864 572 18
BROWN. The races of mankind. 4 v....*572 B-2

* For young readers.

‡ For reference.

BÜCHNER. Man in the past, etc. 1872..	573 5
CABELL. Unity of mankind. 1860	572 7
FIGUIER. The human race. 1872.....	*572 22
GOBINEAU. Diversity of races. 1856 ...	572 2
KENNEDY. Essays, ethnolog., etc. 1861.	572 34
KNOX. Races of men.....	572 4
LATHAM. Man and his migrations. 1852	572 3
LONDON ANTHROP. SOC. Memoirs. 3 v.	572 30
MCCAUSLAND. Builders of Babel. 1871	572 20
MASON. Miscel. papers; anthropol. 1883	571 62
NOTT and GLIDDON. Indigenous races..	572 B-1
Types of mankind. 1854	572 1
PESCHEL. Races of man. 1876.....	572 32
PICKERING. Races of man. 1863.....	572 5
POUCHET. Plurality of the race. 1864..	572 29
PRICHARD. Natural hist. of man. 1845.	573 3
Physical history mankind. 1826. 2 v..	572 36
QUATREFAGES. Nat. hist. of man. 1875	573 1
The human species. 1879.....	573 8
SMITH, C. H. Nat. hist. human species..	573 2
SMITH, S. S. Causes of variety. 1810..	573 4
SMYTH. Unity of races. 1850.....	572 6
TOPINARD. Anthropology. 1878.....	573 7
TYLOR. Anthropology. 1881.....	571 51
VOGT. Lectures on man. 1864.....	573 6
WAITZ. Int. to anthropology. 1863. v. I	572 21
WOOD. National history of man. 1868.	573 B-1

[See, also, under the several countries.]

SOCIETY.—CIVILIZATION.

ABOUT. Le progress.....	301 15
ALISON. Philos. and hist. of civilization.	309 8
ARNOLD. Culture and anarchy. 1869...	301 9
BAUDRILLART. Histoire du luxe. 4 v...	390 18
BARKER. Aryan civilization. 1871.....	309 24
BELLOC. Peoples of the world.....	393 3
BRACE. Gesta Christi. 1883.....	309 40
CARLYLE. Past and present.....	301 10
CHENEVIX. National character. 2 v....	309 4
COMTE. Positive polity. 4 v.....	301 17
COULANGES. The ancient city. 1874....	309 19
DEAN. History civilization. 1868. 7 v.	309 12
DRAPER. Intellect. develop., Europe ...	309 9
Same. 1876. 2 v.....	309 10
DUNLOP. Tendency to associat'n. 1840.	301 11
FARRAR. Primitive manners. 1879.....	391 9
FEATHERMAN. Social hist. of races: Div.	
I: Nigritians. 1885	309 29
Same: Div. 5: Aramæans. 1881	309 33
GOODRICH. Manners and customs. 1845	390 6
HARRIS. Civilization.....	301 8
HARRIS, J. Patriarchy. 1858.....	321 1
HARRIS, W. T. Method in soc. science.	301 Pam. 1

HEARN. The Aryan household. 1879..	3
HITTEL. Brief history of culture. 1875.	30
JOHNSON. Rudimentary soc. among boys.	30
KALISCH. Path and goal.....	23
KAMES. Sketches, history of man. 3 v.	3
LETOURNEAU. Sociology. 1881.....	30
LUBBOCK. Origin of civilization. 1870 .	30
MACKINNON. History civilization. 2 v..	3
MCLENNAN. Studies in ancient hist. 1876	3
The patriarchal theory. 1885.....	3
MAINE. Ancient law. 1867	34
Same	34
Early history of institutions. 1875....	30
Early law and custom. 1883.	34
Village communities. 1876.....	34
MANDEVILLE. Fable of bees.....	17
MARTINEAU. How to observe. 1838....	3
MITCHELL. Past in present. 1880.....	30
MIVART. Contemporary evolution. 1876	30
MORGAN. Ancient society. 1877.....	30
Pioneers of civilization	90
Progress of nations. 1861.....	3
SLACK. Philosophy of progress. 1860..	30
SPENCER. Principles of sociology. 3 v..	30
Social statics	3
Study of sociology.....	3
SPENCER, <i>ed.</i> Descript. sociology 8 pts.	302
SUMNER. What social classes owe to each	
other. 1883	30
TAYLOR, I. Ultimate civilization	824.2
TAYLOR, W. C. Natural hist. society. 2 v.	3
VERICOUR. Christian civilization. 1850.	30
Vestiges of civilization. 1851.....	3
VOLNEY. Ruins of empire.....	21
WIKOFF. The four civilizations. 1874..	30

[See, also, under the several countries.]

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

AMOS. Science of politics. 1883	32
ANTHONY and GAGE. Hist. woman suf-	
frage. 1881. 2 v.....	32
ARISTOTLE. Politics and economics....	32
BAGEHOT. Physics and politics. 1873..	32
BAILEY. Political representation. 1835.	32
BLAKEY. Hist. pol. literature. 2 v....	32
BOHN's Cyclop. pol. knowledge, 4 v....	13
BOLINGBROKE. Political writings. 4 v..	19
Books in polit. science recommended by	
Sumner, Wells and others.....	16 Pa
BROUGHAM. Pol. philosophy. 1853. 3 v.	32
BROWN. Universal suffrage	329.1 Pa
BROWNSON. Pol. writings. 3 v.....	230
BUCKALEW. Proportional representation.	32

NELL. Woman suffrage. 1869	324 44	MILTON. Areopagitica, and other political writings. 2 v.	820.2 48
NLE. Shooting Niagara. 1867	324 64	Same.	820.2 26
Citizen of a republic.	324 11	MIRABEAU. Discours et opinions. 3 v. . .	840 192
RAUBRIAND. On revolutions. 1815	324 6	Lettres des prisons d'etat. 2 v.	840 186
IAN. Principles of gov't. 1833.	320 10	MONTAGUE. Individual liberty. 1885 . .	324 78
o. On the commonwealth	878 2	MONTESQUIEU. Spirit of laws. 1823. 2 v. .	320 1
IN. Equality of woman. 1871.	324 52	Esprit des lois. 1768.	320 3
N. Story of liberty. 1879.	*324 61	MORE. Utopia	324 54
ORCET. Mélanges de politique	840 221	MORLEY. <i>Ed.</i> Ideal commonwealths. . .	324 80
IS. Educated men in politics.	324 Pam. 11	MULFORD. The nation. 1870	320 21
Woman's rights. 1861.	324 53	NECKER. Executive power. 1792. 2 v. . .	320 4
cracy, old world and new.	1884. 324 76	PARTRIDGE. Feudal to federal. 1872. . .	324 22
W. Liberty of the press. 1883.	324 Pam. 13	On democracy. 1866	324 27
P. Methods of electing rep's. (J. of . S., v. 44).	310 6	PICTON. Conflict; oligarchy, dem. 1885. .	324 81
of republics. 1880.	324 65	PLATO. The republic.	184 5
USON. History civil society. 1814.	320 8	Laws	184 7
MAN. Comparative politics. 1873.	320 25	PRIESTLEY. Essays, etc., on gov't.	230 176
IN. Political justice. 1796. 2 v.	320 6	Political writings.	230 175
Political and social science.	329.2 46	PROBYN. National self-governm't. 1870. .	324 30
53. 2 v.	304 5	QUINCY. Protection of majorities. 1876. .	324 57
ks ahead. 1875.	324 17	RAMSAY. Political discourses. 1838. . . .	320 11
EL. Free institutions. 1856	324 17	ROUSSEAU. Du contrat social, etc	840 98
LTON, GAIL. Woman's wrongs.	324 42	Same.	840 273
Elect'n of representatives.	324 38	Inégalité.	840 272
ISON. Order and progress. 1875.	320 34	Lettres de la montagne.	840 274
OOD. Coming democracy. 1882.	324 72	SIDNEY. Discourses concerning gov't. . . .	320 B-1
l. Thoughts on gov't. 1872.	320 20	SISMONDI. Philosophy of government. . . .	330 17
ETH. Theory of politics. 1853.	320 15	SPENCER. Man vs. the state. 1884.	320 37
B. A. Liberty and law. 1874.	324 24	STERNE. Representative gov't. 1871. . . .	320 23
H. A. Business men and legisla-	324 Pam. 4	STEARNS. Universal suffrage. 1865.	320.1 Pam. 26
m. 1870	192 24	STEPHEN. Liberty, equality, fraternity. . .	324 55
s. Concerning gov't and society.	192 25	STICKNEY. True republic. 1879.	324 62
athan.	192 24	Democratic government. 1885.	324 79
tical writings. 4 v.	192 24	SULLIVAN. Social reform. 1868.	324 41
Political Essays	192 97	TREMENHEERE. Pol. experience of ancients .	320 16
Instruction in pol. science.	326 Pam. 2	URQUHART. Misuse of words. 1856.	304 24
IT's Political dictionary. 1845. 2 v. . . .	303 1	VOLTAIRE. Politique et legislation. 2 v. .	840 144
Spirit of despotism. 1822	320 9	WHITE, A. D. Educat'n in pol. science. . .	320 Pam. 1
<i>Ed.</i> Cyclop. of polit. science.	303 B-1	WHITE, C. Ecce femina. 1870.	324 43
3 v.	324 14	WHITRIDGE. Caucus system. 1883.	324 Pam. 12
KNAIS. Le livre du peuple. 1872.	320 19	WILLIS. Our rulers and rights. 1868. . . .	324 29
Best form of gov't. 1863.	320 36	WOOLSEY. Political ethics. 1875. 2 v. . . .	320 26
and abuse of pol. terms. 1877.	324 15	Political science. 1878. 2 v.	320 31
Civil liberty, self gov't. 1853.	304 21	YEAMAN. Study of government. 1871. . . .	320 24
ellaneous writings. 1881. 2 v.	192 43	YOUNG. Int. to science of gov't. 1841. . .	320 17
Treatises of government.	324 Pam. 6	[See, also, under "United States," "England," etc.]	
Women on boards of charities.	850 9	HISTORY AT LARGE.	
AVELLI. The prince, etc.	324 40	PHILOSOPHY.	
On liberty. 1877	324 37	ADAM. Theories of history. 1864.	901 1
esentative government. 1861	324 45	ADAMS. Methods of hist. study. 1884. . .	901 15
ction of women. 1869.	324 46	BIGLAND. Study and use of hist. 1814. . .	901 7
y to same. (Anon.)	324 47		
Woman and the divine republic.			

* For young readers.

‡ For reference.

BISSET. Essays on hist. truth. 1871....	904 1
BOSSUET. Discours sur l'histoire.....	901 8
BUNSEN. Philosophy of hist. 1854. 2 v.	901 9
HALL. <i>Ed.</i> Methods of teach'g hist....	371 46½
HEGEL. Philosophy of history.....	901 14
KINGSLEY. Limits of exact science applied to history. 1860	901 13
MILLER. History philosophically illus- trated. 4 v.....	901 2
READE. Martyrdom of man. 1876....	901 12
RUSKIN. Pleasures of England. 1885..	901 19
SCHLEGEL. Philosophy of history.....	901 6
SMITH. Study of history. 1866.....	904 8
Same.....	904 9
STODDART. Introd. to study of hist. 1850.	904 7

NARRATIVE.

ANQUETIL. Summary of hist. 1800. 9 v.	909 1
BARTH. History of the world. 1869....	909 59
BOWLEY. Hist. on scriptural principles. 6 v.....	*909 48
COLLIER. Outlines, general hist. 1873..	909 61
DEW. Digest of laws, customs, etc. 1865.	909 22
DUYCKINCK. Hist. of the world. 4 v... 909	B-7
FISHER. Book of the world. 1852. 2 v.	909 20
FREEMAN. Outlines of history. 1872... *	909 60
GILMAN. First steps in history. 1874... *	909 62
GOODRICH. Hist. of all nations. 2 v... 909	B-5
HOWEL. Inst. of general hist. 1680. 2 v.	909 R-2
Illustrated history of the world. 2 v.....	909 77
MAUNDER. Treasury of history. 1870.. †	909 63
MAVOR. Universal history. 1803. 25 v.	909 23
MILLOT. Elements of hist. 1823. 6 v..	909 10
MÜLLER. Hist. of the world to 1783. 4 v.	909 55
OLDEKOP. Mankind in many ages. 1866.	909 65
OLLIER. Cassell's ill. hist. 1882. 3 v..*	909 B-1
OROSIUS. Hist. of the world; King Al- fred's version.....	909 64
Outlines of hist. (Lardner's cab.). 1831...	909 54
Same	909 76
PARKER. Outlines of history.....	902 8
PLOETZ. Epitome of history..... †	909 80
RALEIGH. History of the world. 6 v... 909	67
Same. 1687.....	909 R-1
RANKE. Universal history. v. I. 1885..	909 81
ROBBINS. Outlines of history. 1875....	909 74
ROTTECK. Hist. of the world. 1840. 4 v.	909 16
SWINTON. Outlines of history. 1880... 909	75

* For young readers.

† For reference.

TYTLER. Elements of history. 1817 ...	
VOLTAIRE. Ancient and mod. hist. 10 v.	
WHEELER. Course of empire. 1884....	
WHITE. Eighteen christian centuries....	
Same	2

[See, also, under "Ancient World" and "Modern

COMPENDS.—CHRONOLOGY.

ADAMS. Synchronological chart. 1880...	
ANDERSON. Treasury of hist. and biog..	
HALES. New analysis of chronol. 4 v..	
LORD. Points of history.....	
MCBURNEY and NEIL. Cyclop. of hist...	
NICOLAS. Chronology of hist. 1833....	
PUTNAM. <i>Ed.</i> World's progress	
Same; rev. by Perkins. 1877.....	
Same; rev. 1883.....	
ROSS. Blair's chronolog. tables. 1856..	
SHELTON. Historical finger-post. 1879.	
TEGG. Dict. of chronology. 1854.....	
VINCENT. Haydn's dict. of dates. 1878.	
WHELPLEY. Compend. of hist. 1821...	

HISTORICAL MISCELLANY.

ANDREWS. Historic romance. 1883....	
ARCHER. Decisive events in history....	
BORTHWICK. Battles of the world. 1866.	
BUCKE. Ruins of ancient cities. 2 v....	
BUCKLE. Miscellaneous works. 3 v....	
CREASY. Fifteen decisive battles	
DELEPIERRE. Historical difficulties.....	
Epochs and episodes of history.....	
FREEMAN. Historic essays. 1871-79. 3 v.	
JAMES. Dark scenes of history. 1862...	
KING. Famous battles. 1884.....	
LODGE. Studies in history. 1884	
MAGOON. Westward empire. 1869....	
MALKIN. Historical parallels, 1846. 2 v.	
MONCRIEFF. Famous scenes. 1882	
PATTERSON. Essays in history, etc. 1862.	
Pictorial records of remarkable events...	
PRIESTLEY. Lectures on history. 1791..	
Ruins of sacred and historical lands.....	
SHELTON and JONES. Book of battles ...	
THORNBURY. Old stories retold. 1870..	
TIMBS. Curiosities of history. 1869....	
Historic ninepins. 1869	
WILSON. Studies in history, etc. 1884..	

THE ANCIENT WORLD.

GENERAL HISTORY.

<i>Ed.</i> Archaic classics. 1877....	892 1
History of ancient peoples. 1881...	930 24
<i>Ed.</i> Archaic dictionary. 1876.....	†930 23
<i>Ed.</i> Ancient fragments	890 1
<i>Ed.</i> ; rev. ed.	890 2
MOND. Origines. 1829. 4 v.....	930.47
KER. Hist. of antiquity. 1882. 6 v.	930 8
Early oriental history. 1852...	930 42
Ancient history. 4 v.....	930 16
ES. Empires and cities, Asia. 1873.	915 12
ROKE. Cyclop. of antiquities. 2 v..	†903 B-1
EN. Hist. researches. 1850. 3 v....	930 31
Manual of ancient history. 1840.....	930 30
DOTUS. For boys, etc.; White, <i>ed.</i>	*930 63
English readers; Swayn, <i>ed.</i> ...	930 25
t.; trans. by Beloe. 1819. 2 v....	930 1
t.; trans. by Rawlinson. 1860. 4 v.	930 3
and travels, by Wheeler. 2 v....	912 10
ries from (in the Gr.); Keep, <i>ed.</i> ...	930 65
ries from; by Church. 1881.....	*930 64
AND. Epitome of history. 1821..	930 7
N. History of the world	937 174
Y. The nations around. 1870....	*930 43
RMANT. Beginnings of hist. v. I.	930 58
gines de l'histoire d'après la Bible. 3 v.	930 55
RMANT and CHEVALLIER. Manual	
of ancient history. 1869. 2 v.....	930 37
le	930 39
OL. Tables of ancient literature and	
history	†902 B-1
HR. Lect's on ancient hist. 3 v..	930 26
ALL. Classical and arch. dict. 1840.	†903 3
x, The. A collection of fragments.	890 3
INSON. Manual, ancient hist. 1869.	930 36
N. Ancient history. 4 v.....	930 51
Oriental records. 1877.....	893 15
LL. Sacred and profane hist. 2 v.	930 45
Ancient empires. 1883.....	930 62
wonders of the world.....	†722 3
FORD. Sacred and profane hist. 2 v.	930 34
, G. Gentile nations. 1854.....	930 29
. P. Ancient history. 1878.....	930 14
ory of world: ancient. 1870. 3 v.	930 20
ller ancient history. 1882.....	*930 61
LAND. True stories.....	*930 15
onology, sacred and profane hist...	†902 2
R. Students' manual. 1836.....	930 41
R. Sacred hist. of world. 1834. 3 v.	222 67
L. Annals of world. 1658.....	930 B-2

* For young readers.

‡ For reference.

VOLNEY. Oeuvres complètes. 1837....	930 B-1
YONGE. Landmarks of hist. 1870.....	*930 44
[See, also, under "Universal and General."]	

ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY: GENERAL.

ANTHON. Ancient and med. geog. 1850.	†912 3
ANVILLE, D'. Ancient geog. 1814. 2 v.	†912 1
BUNBURY. Hist. ancient geog. 1879. 2 v.	912 31
KIEPERT. Manual ancient geog. 1881..	†912 35
LEAKE. Questions of ancient geog. 1857.	912 34
NIEBUHR. Ancient ethnog. and geog. 2 v.	912 5
Geography of Herodotus. 1830.	912 7
PILLANS. First steps, classical geog.....	912 36
PTOLEMY's geog., bibliog. of; by Winsor.	
Harvard univ. bul. v. 2.....	16 B-17
RENNELL. Geog. of Herodotus. 2 v....	912 8
STRABO. Geography. 1854. 3 v.....	912 14
VINCENT. Periplus of Erythrean sea	912 B-3

ANCIENT EGYPT.

HISTORY.

BERKLEY. Pharaohs and people. 1884..	*932 40
BIRCH. Ancient hist. from monum'ts....	932 15
BRUGSCH. Hist. of Egypt. 1879. 2 v..	932 27
BUNSEN. Egypt's place in hist. 1867. 5 v.	932 1
CLARK. Daleth. 1864.....	932 11
Israel in Egypt. 1874.....	916.2 11
CLEOPATRA. Hist.; by Abbott. 1870..	*923.6 15
Early Egyptian history. 1863.....	*932 22
HARKNESS. Egyptian life and hist. 1884.	932 42
HASKINS. Civilizat'n anterior to Greece.	932 Pam. 1
KENRICK. Egypt of Herodotus. 1841..	932 10
Egypt under Pharaohs. 1853. 2 v....	932 20
LANOYE. Rameses the great. 1870.....	*932 17
OSBURN. Monumental hist. 1854. 2 v.	932 36
PALMER. Egyptian chronicles. 1861. 2 v.	932 8
POOLE. Cities of Egypt. 1882.....	932 35
Horæ Ægypticæ.....	932 19
RAWLINSON. Hist. of Egypt. 1881. 2 v.	932 30
RIKART. Menes and Cheops. 1869....	932 18
RUSSELL. View of Egypt. 1832.....	932 16
SHARPE. Hist. of Egypt. 1859. 2 v...	932 6
TRÜBNER. Lead'g books on Egypt. 1881.	16 36
WATKINS. Popular hist. Egypt. 1885..	932 B-1
WILKINSON. Manners, etc., of Egyp-	
tians. 1878. 3 v.....	932 24
Popular acc't of Egyptians. 1854. 2 v.	932 12
WILSON. Egypt of the past.....	932 32
ZINCKE. Egypt of the Pharaohs. 1871..	916.2 14

MONUMENTS.—REMAINS.—EXPLORATIONS.

- ADAMS. Land of the Nile. 1871.....*916.2 51
 Valley of the Nile. 1867.....916.2 52
 BALLARD. Pyramid problem. 1882..... 932 34
 BARNARD. Pyramid of Gizeh. 1884....916.2 88
 BEAUFORT. Egyptian sepulchres. 1874.915.6 99
 BONWICK. Pyramid facts and fancies....916.2 85
 COOPER. Short history of obelisks 932 33
 GORRINGE. Egyptian obelisks. 1882... 932 R-1
 GREAVES. Pyramidographia. 1646..... 932 14
 HAWKS. Monuments of Egypt. 1850..916.2 63
 KING. Cleopatra's needle. 1884..... 932 41
 LEPSIUS. Letters from Egypt. 1853.... 916.2 1
 LONG. Egyptian Antiquities. 1849. 2 v.916.2 55
 MARIETTE-BEY. Monum'ts of Up.Egypt.916.2 94
 MERRIAM. Inscriptions on obelisk crab.. 932 38
 NAVILLE. Store-city of Pithom. 1885.916.2 R-3
 POOLE. Egypt. 1881.....916.2 80
 PROCTOR. The great pyramid. 1883...916.2 83
 Records of the past. 12 v..... 893 2
 ROMER. Temples and tombs. 1846. 2 v. 916.2 7
 Rosetta stone. (Fac simile).....914.2 T-2
 SEISS. Miracle in stone. 1877.....916.2 58
 Same.....916.2 58½
 SHARPE. Egypt. antiq. in Brit. museum. 932 23
 Decree of Canopus. 1870..... 492 3
 Rosetta stone. 1871..... 492 2
 SMYTH. Life and work at pyramid. 3 v..916.2 66
 Our inheritance in pyramid. 1864....916.2 57
 Same. 1880.....916.2 57½
 TAYLOR. The great pyramid. 1859....916.2 92
 WILKINSON. Topog. of Thebes. 1835.. 916.2 2
 WILSON. Discovery at Thebes. 1883... 932 39
 [See, also, under "Modern Egypt."]

PHŒNICIA.—CYPRUS.—CARTHAGE.

- CESNOLA. Cyprus. 1878.....915.6 84
 DAVIS. Carthage; remains. 1861..... 916.5 8
 Ruined cities. 1862..... 916.5 9
 HANNIBAL. Hist.; by Abbott. 1868...*923.6 11
 KENRICK. Phœnicia..... 939 2
 LANG. Cyprus. 1878.....915.6 147
 SMITH. Carthage..... 939 3
 Rome and Carthage..... *939 5

ANCIENT JEWISH NATION.
HISTORY.

- ALEXANDER. Israelitish nation. 1853.. 933 5
 ALLEN. Hebrew men and times. 1861.. 933 30
 Ancient nation, The..... 933 29

- BESANT *and* PALMER. Jerusalem. 1871. ()
 BRAMSTON. Judæa and her rulers. 1882. *93
 BRUGSCH. True story of exodus. 1880.. ()
 CHURCH. Last days of Jerusalem. 1881. *93
 COWLES. Hebrew history. 1875..... 21
 DELITZSCH. Jewish artisan life. 1883... 93
 EBERS. Durch gosen zum Sinai. 1872..915
 EWALD. Antiquities of Israel. 1876... 21
 History of Israel. 1869-1883. 5 v.... 93
 FENTON. Early Hebrew life. 1880..... 93
 FRESHMAN. Jews and Israelites 21
 GEIGER. Judaism and its history. 1866. 1
 GOSSE. Hist. of Jews, 1st to 15th cent's. 1
 GRAETZ. Hist. of Jews. v. 4. 1873... 21
 HALE. History of the Jews. 1854..... 93
 HENDERSON. Palestine. 1885..... ()
 HINE. 47 identifications of Anglo-Sax.933 Pa
 JAHN. The Hebrew commonwealth. 2 v. ()
 JOSEPHUS. Jewish war, trans. by Traill. ()
 Works, trans. by Whiston. 4 v..... 93
 For young folks; ed. by Shepard..... *93
 KITTO. Bible hist. holy land. 1867.... ()
 History of Palestine..... 93
 KNIGHT. Arch of Titus. 1867..... 93
 LEWIN. Siege of Jerusalem. 1863..... 93
 MACCABÆUS. Life; by Conder. 1879...923.
 MERRILL. Galilee, time of Christ. 1885. 93
 MILMAN. History of the Jews. 1870. 3 v. 93
 NUTT. Samaritan history. 1874..... 29
 PALMER, E. H. Desert of the exodus. 2 v. 915
 History Jewish nation. 1880..... *93
 PALMER, H. S. Sinai..... 93
 PRIDEAUX. Hist. connection of Old and
 New Testaments. 2 v..... 93
 RAPHAEL. Post-Biblical hist. of Jews. 2 v. 93
 ROTHSCHILD. History and literature of
 Israelites. 1875. 2 v..... 22
 SAYCE. Introduc. to Ezra, etc. 1885.... 22
 SHARPE. The Hebrew nation. 1869.... 93
 SIMON. Ten tribes and Am. Indians.... 57
 SMITH. The Hebrew people 93
 STANLEY. Hist. Jewish church. 3 v.... 21
 STRACHEY. Hebrew politics 22
 TOMKINS. Times of Abraham. 1879... ()
 TUCKER. (A. L. O. E.) Stories from
 Jewish history..... *93
 WARREN. Jerusalem. 1873 956
 WELLHAUSEN. Prolegomena to history of
 Israel. 1885..... 21
 WILD. Lost ten tribes and 1882..... 22

REMAINS.—EXPLORATION.

- ARCULF, *et al.* Early travels in Palestine..915
 BARCLAY. City of Great King. 1871..915.6

- IG. Travels of patriarchs. 1636..915.6 18
 The land and its story. 1869....915.6 10
 R. Tent-work in Palestine. 2 v.. 915.6 133
 tion of holy land. 1830.....915.6 25
 Holy land. 1868.....915.6 15
 Studies in Bible lands. 1869....915.6 68
 EV. Sacred mountains. 1847....915.6 52
 Villages of Bible. 1874.....915.6 123
 Discoveries on temple hill. 1884. 915.6 165
 Moabite stone. 1878..... 493 9
 Scripture lands. 1850.....915.6 13
 LL. East of the Jordan, 1881...915.6 154
 Palestine explored. 1882.....915.6 156
 t. Palestine. 1859..... 915.6 9
 rk in Palestine. 1873.....915.6 91
 TI. Jerusalem explored. 2 v...915.6 R-2
 Comp. geog. Palestine, etc. 4 v. 915.6 1
 ON and SMITH. Biblical researches.
 18. 3 v..... 915.6 5
 L. Palestine. 1832.....915.6 14
 . Horeb and Jerusalem. 1864....915.6 46
 Y. Sinai and Palestine. 1857.... 915.6 8
 IG. Bible incidents. 1881.....915.6 157
 ON. Land and book. 1876. 2 v..915.6 160
 . 1882. 2 v..... 915.6 158
 SON. Palestine..... 915.6 11
 LL. Kadesh-Barnea..... 933 44
 IE. Rivers, etc., of Scripture....915.6 53
 NNEP. Bible lands. 1875.....915.6 19
 . Moabite stone. 1883 933.46
 N. Undergr'd Jerusalem. 1876..915.6 140
 t. Recovery of Jerusalem. 1871..915.6 90
 [See also under "Syria and Palestine."]

ANCIENT SYRIA.

- L. Heth and Moab. 1883.....915.6 163
 Ruines de Balbec. 1757.....915.6 T-3
 s of Palmyra. 1753.....915.6 T-2
 r. Empire of Hittites. 1884.... 939 7

BABYLONIA, ASSYRIA, PERSIA. HISTORY.

- Babylonian life, etc. 1884..... 935 16
the great. Hist.; by Abbott.....*923.6 2
the great. Hist.; by Abbott....*923.6 4
 t. Epic of kings; tr. by Zimmern. 895 R-1
 des from the Shah Nameh; tr. by
 ston 895 13
 ab; tr. by Atkinson..... 895 14
 ESS. Assyrian life, etc. 1883.... 935 14
 Geschichte des alten Persiens.... 935 12
 OND. Early kings of Persia. 1832. 935 6

- RAWLINSON. Five great monarchies. 3 v. 935 1
 Sixth great monarchy. 1873..... 935 4
 Seventh great monarchy. 1876..... 935 5
 SAYCE. Fresh light from monum'ts. 1883 935 15
 SMITH, G. Assyrian eponym canon..... 935 10
 Hist. from mon'm'ts: Assyria. 1876... 935 8
 History of Babylonia..... 935 13
 History of Esarhaddon. 1880..... 935 11
 VAUX. Hist. from mon'm'ts: Persia. 1876 935 9
 XENOPHON. Cyropædia; tr. by Watson.. 935 19
 Exp. of Cyrus; tr. by Watson. 1867.. 935 18
 For Eng. readers; by Grant. 1871.... 935 20
 Ill. of Exp. of Cyrus; by Rennell..... 935 B-1
 XERXES. History; by Abbott. 1867....*923.6 1

MONUMENTS.—REMAINS.—EXPLORA- TIONS.

- BONOMI. Nineveh. 1875915.6 118
 BUCKINGHAM. Trav's, Mesopotamia. 2 v. 915.6 101
 Buried City of the East.....915.6 119
 CHESNEY. Survey, Euphrates and Tigris
 2 v. 1850.....915.6 B-10
 EVANS. Essay on Assyriology. 1883.... 493 13
 FERGUSSON. Palaces of Nineveh, etc.... 722 1
 FLETCHER. Two y'rs at Nineveh. 2 v. 915.6 104
 FORSTER. Monum'ts of Assyria, etc..... 493 3
 FRASER. Mesopotamia, etc. 1842.....915.6 103
 LAYARD. Discoveries; Nineveh. 1852.915.6 114
 Nineveh; remains. 1849. 2 v.....915.6 111
 Ruins of Nineveh. 1853.....915.6 113
 LOFTUS. Travels in Chaldea, etc. 1857..915.6 106
 MYERS. Remains of Lost Empires. 1875.915.6 110
 NEWMAN. Palaces of Babylon. 1876..915.6 116
 PORTER. Travels; Georgia, Persia, etc.
 1821. 2 v.....915.6 B-8
 Records of the past. 12 v..... 893 2
 RICH. Journey to Babylon. 1811.....915.6 117
 Residence, Koordistan. 1826. 2 v...915.6 152
 SAYCE. Babylonian literature. 1878.... 893 24
 SCHRADER. Cuneiform inscript's and Old
 Test. v. I. 1885..... 893 50
 SMITH, G. Assyrian discoveries. 1875..915.6 115
 Chaldean account of Genesis..... 893 16
 Same; rev. by Sayce.....893 16½
 Hist. Sennacherib. 1878..... 893 B-1
 SOC. ROYALE DES ANTIQ. DU NORD. Mem. 571 25
 VAUX. Nineveh and Persepolis. 1851.. 935 7

ANCIENT STATES OF ASIA MINOR.

- BARKER. Lares and Penates (Cilicia).... 939 1
 BENJAMIN. Troy.....*939 4

DAVIS. <i>Anatolica</i> . 1874.....	915.6	137
FELLOWS. <i>Travels, Asia Minor</i> . 1852.	915.6	100
HAMILTON. <i>Researches, Asia Minor</i> . 2 v.	915.6	92
NEWTON. <i>Travels in Levant</i> . 1865. 2v.	914.12	B-3
SCHLIEMAN. <i>Ilios</i> . 1871-1879.....	915.6	146
Troja. 1881.....	915.6	164
Troy and its remains. 1875.....	915.6	126
TEXIER AND PULLAN. <i>Principal ruins of</i> <i>Asia Minor</i> . 1865.....	722	T-3
WITT. <i>The Trojan War</i> . 1884.....	*939	6
WOOD. <i>Discoveries at Ephesus</i> . 1877.	915.6	B-5

ANCIENT GREECE.

HISTORY.

ALCIBIADES. <i>Hist.</i> ; par Houssaye. 2 v..	938	66
ALEXANDER, <i>the great</i> . <i>Hist.</i> ; by Abbott.*	923.6	8
<i>History</i> ; by Rufus. 1821. 2 v.....	923.6	6
ARCHÆOLOG. INST. OF AMERICA. <i>Papers</i> .	938	87
ARRIAN. <i>Hist. Alexander's Exp.</i> ; tr. by Rooke. 1814. 2 v.....	938	107
Same; tr. by Chinnock. 1884.....	938	109
BLACKIE. <i>Horæ Hellenicæ</i> . 1874.....	880	17
<i>Brief history of Greece</i> . 1883.....	*938	90
BULWER. <i>Athens</i> . 1837. 2 v.....	938	53
CLINTON. <i>Fasti Hellenici</i> . 1834. 3 v..	†938	B-2
COX. <i>General history of Greece</i> . 1876..	*938	49
Same.....	*938	70
<i>Greeks and Persians</i> . 1876.....	938	51
<i>History Persian War</i> . 1875.....	*938	52
<i>Athenian Empire</i> . 1876.....	938	50
<i>Greek Statesmen</i> . 1885.....	*923.6	20
CURTEIS. <i>Macedonian Empire</i> . 1877...	938	56
CURTIUS. <i>History of Greece</i> . 1874. 5 v.	938	39
DUNCKER. <i>Hist. Greece</i> . 1883. v. 1..	938	92
FELTON. <i>Greece, ancient, modern</i> . 2 v.	880	4
FINLEY. <i>Greece under the Romans</i> . 1857.	938	24
FYFFE. <i>History of Greece</i> . 1877.....	938	68
GILLIES. <i>Hist. of Greece</i> . 1814. 4 v...	938	2
GLADSTONE. <i>Homer and Homeric Age</i> . 1858. 3 v.....	883	1
<i>Juventus Mundi</i> . 1869.....	938	26
GOLDSMITH. <i>Hist. Greece</i> . 1826. 2 v.	938	6
GROTE. <i>Hist. of Greece</i> . 1856. 12 v..	938	27
HACK. <i>Grecian stories</i>	*938	20
HERODOTUS. <i>Books vi., vii.</i> ; Merriam, ed.	930	66
<i>Story of Persian War</i> ; Church....	*935	21
<i>History of Greece</i> . 1829.....	938	19
<i>Journal of Hellenic Studies</i> . 1880-'84. 5 v.	938	84
KEIGHTLEY. <i>History of Greece</i> . 1848..	938	18
McCULLAGH. <i>Industrial history free na-</i> <i>tions: Greeks</i> . 1846.....	609	1
MENZIES. <i>Lives of Greek Heroines</i>	*938	45
MITFORD. <i>History Greece</i> . 1823. 8 v.	938	8

MÜLLER.	Attica and Athens.	1842.....	93
	History Doric race.	1839. 2 v.....	93
NEPOS.	Lives of commanders; trans....		937
PERICLES.	Age of; by Lloyd.	1875. 2 v..	93
PHILIP of <i>Macedon</i> .	Hist.; by Leland...		938
POCOCKE, <i>et al.</i>	Early hist. Greece.	1851.	93
SANKEY.	Spartan and Theban suprema- cies		93
SEWELL.	First history of Greece		*93
SMITH.	History of Greece.	1870	*93
	Smaller history of Greece.	1881.....	*938
STACKHOUSE.	Epitome of history.....		93
TALBOT.	Greece and the Greeks.	1881.	93
THIRLWALL.	Hist. of Greece.	1845. 2 v.	93
THUCYDIDES.	Peloponnesian war; tr. by Hobbes		19
	Same; trans. by Smith.	1836.....	938
	Same; trans. by Bloomfield.	1829. 3 v.	938
	Same; trans. by Jowett.	1881. 2 v...	938
	Maps and plans to illustrate.....		938
TIMAYENIS.	Greece, time of Homer.....		93
	History of Greece.	1881. 2 v	93
VAUX.	Greek cities, etc., Asia Minor....		93
WILLSON.	Mosaics, Grecian hist.	1883..	93
WORDSWORTH.	Greece.	1868.....	93
XENOPHON.	Agesilaus		1
	History; trans. by Smith.....		9
YONGE.	Aunt Charlotte's stories.	1881.	*93
	Young folks' history of Greece.	1878..	*93

INSTITUTIONS AND CUSTOMS.

BECKER. <i>Charicles; life of Greeks</i> . 1866.	3
FREEMAN. <i>Hist. fed. gov't. v. 1: Greek</i> .	32
GUHL and KONER. <i>Life of Greeks and</i> <i>Romans</i> . 1875.....	3
HEEREN. <i>Politics of Greece</i> . 1824.....	3
HERMANN. <i>Political antiq. of Greece</i> ...	93
MAHAFFY. <i>Social life in Greece</i> . 1877..	3
ST. JOHN. <i>The Hellenes</i> . 1844. 3 v....	3
SCHÖMANN. <i>Antiq. of G.: The state</i> ...	93
WACHSMUTH. <i>Historical antiq. of Greeks:</i> <i>Political</i> . 2 v.....	93
XENOPHON. <i>On the Lacedæmonian and</i> <i>Athenian governments</i>	1

GEOGRAPHY.—ANTIQUITIES.—REMAINS.

ANTHON. <i>Classical dictionary</i> . 1860...	†93
<i>Grecian antiquities</i>	†93
BARTHELEMY. <i>Travels of Anacharsis</i> . 2 v.....	91
CHANDLER and REVETT. <i>Ionian antiq</i> ...	722
DYER. <i>Ancient Athens</i> . 1873.....	938

* For young readers.

† For reference.

Greece and Rome..... 938 R-2
 Itinerary of Greece. 1806....914.12 B-10
 T. Classical gazetteer. 1851.... ‡912 26
 MENOS. Monum'ts of Athens...914.12 70
 Northern Greece. 1835. 4 v...914.12 52
 onnesiaca. 1846.....914.12 56
 graphy of Athens. 1821..... 938 76
 2d edition. 1841. 2 v..... 938 77
 s to same..... 938 R-1
 IERE. Classical dictionary ‡938 65
 FY. Classical antiquities 938 69

Olympia: Discoveries at. Reference list;
 by Foster. v. 1..... 16 55
 PAUSANIAS. Description of Greece. 3 v. 912 23
 POTTER. Archæologia Græca. 1722. 2 v. ‡938 58
 Same; ed. by Anthon. 1825 ‡938 96
 SCHLIEMANN. Mycenæ. 1878914.12 B-9
 SMITH, *ed.* Dict. Gr. and Rom. antiq... ‡938 62
 Same; rev. by Anthon. 1850..... ‡938 63
 Dict. Gr. and Rom. geog. 1854. 2 v... ‡912 27
 TOZER. Classical geography. 1877..... 912 29
 [See, also, under "Modern Greece."]

OME AND THE ROMAN WORLD.

ETRUSCAN ANTIQUITIES.

Cities, cemeteries, Etruria. 2 v. 937 105
 Hist. of Etruria. 1843. 2 v... 937 79
 v. Etruscan inscriptions. 1872.. 937 107
 r. Etruscan researches. 1874... 937 19

REGAL AND REPUBLICAN ROME.

History; trans. by J. D. 1694. 937 B-3
 History of Rome. 1871. 3 v... 937 108
 ater commonwealth. 1882. 2 v... 937 147
 , *et al.* Roman republic. 1852.. 937 74
 Civil and const. hist. Rome. 2 v. 937 48
 Gracchi, Marius, etc. 1877.... 937 117
 E. Rome to A. D. 96..... 937 86
 Commentarii de bello Gallico... 937 172
 mentaries (trans.)..... 937 169
 937 170
 ng. readers; by Trollope..... 937 171
 ry; by Abbott. 1869.....*923.6 14
 ire; par DeLamartine.....923.6 13
 ire; par Napoleon III..... 937 50
 to same..... 937 R-2
 1846.....923.6 12
 by Froude. 1879..... 937 122
 937 123
 937 124
 The kings of Rome. 1868 937 13
 IUS. Abridgm't of hist.; trans... 937 174
 ON. The Roman republic. 5 v.. 937 14
 Roman history. 3 v..... 937 3
 Early Rome. 1876..... 937 83
 y of Rome. 1877. 5 v..... 937 141
 Maps of Cæsar's Gallic war... 937 C-1
 EV. History of Rome. 1848 .. 937 11
 s of republic. Reference list; by
 er. v. 2..... 16 55
 lps of Hannibal. 1866. 2 v... 937 52
 Credibility of early Roman his-
 1855. 2 v.... 937 118

LIDDELL. History of Rome. 1878.....*937 104
 Same. 1855. 2 v..... 937 154
 LIVY. Books xxi.-xxv.; tr. by Church
 and Brodribb. 1883.....*937 167
 For English readers; by Collins..... 937 168
 Hist. Rome; tr. by Baker. 1822. 6 v. 937 54
 Stories from; by Church. 1883.....*937 150
 LONG. Decline of republic. 1864. 5 v... 937 111
 MÉRIMÉE. Etudes sur l'hist. romaine... 937 99
 MERIVALE. Roman triumvirate. 1876.. 937 73
 MICHELET. Roman republic. 1847..... 937 158
 MOMMSEN. History of Rome. 1864. 4 v. 937 60
 NEWMAN. Regal Rome. 1852..... 937 78
 NIEBUHR. History of Rome. 1835. 2 v. 937 9
 POLYBIUS. General hist.; tr. by Hamp-
 ton. 2 v..... 937 B-1
 ROMULUS. Hist.; by Abbott. 1868...*923.6 10
 SALLUST, FLORUS, PATERCULUS; trans. by
 Watson..... 937 175
 SMITH. Smaller hist. Rome. 1874.....*937 152

THE ROMAN EMPIRE.

AGRIPPINA. Life; by De Vere. 1870... 923.6 5
 AMMIANUS. Roman hist.; tr. by Yonge. 937 173
 ANTONINUS, MARCUS A. Life; by Watson. 937 159
 ARNOLD, *et al.* Roman empire. 2 v.... 937 75
 BELISARIUS. Life; by Stanhope. 1832..923.6 18
 BROWNE. Rome, A. D. 96 to the fall ... 937 87
 CAPES. The early empire. 1876..... 937 84
 Roman empire, 2d century..... 937 85
 CONGREVE. Empire of the west. 1855 . 937 82
 CONSTANTINE, *the great*; by Cutts. 1881. 937 128
 CREVIER. Roman emperors. 1814. 5 v. 937 22
 DE QUINCEY. The Cæsars. 1851..... 937 98
 GIBBON. Decline and fall of empire. 6 v. 937 31
 Same. 7 v..... 937 41
 Same. 4 v..... 937 37
 Same. 8 v..... 937 129
 Student's hist.; abr. by Smith *937 77

* For young readers.

‡ For reference.

- HERTZBERG. *Des Kaiserreiches*. 1880. 937 157
 HODGKINS. *Italy and her invaders*. 2 v. 937 126
 HUIDEKOPER. *Judaism at Rome*. 296 27
 JULIAN. *Emperor*; by Rendall. 1879. . . 270 55
 KEIGHTLEY. *Hist. of the empire*. 1848. . 937 12
 LYMAN. *Roman emperors*. 1850. 2 v. . . 937 27
 MERIVALE. *Romans under the emp.* 7 v. 937 66
 MONTESQUIEU. *Grandeur et décadence des Romains*. 840 89
 Same; English translation. 937 146
 NERO. *Hist.*; by Abbott. 1868. *923.6 17
 SISMONDI. *Fall of the empire*. 1834. 2 v. 937 139
 SUETONIUS. *Lives of twelve Cæsars*; tr. by Thomson 937 157
 TACITUS. *Agricola*; tr. by Church and Brodribb. 1882. 937 163
Annals; ed. by Frost. 1872. 937 160
 Same; tr. by Church and Brodribb. 1882. *937 161
 For English readers; by Donne. 1875. 937 166
 History; tr. by Church and Brodribb. . *937 162
 Works; Oxford trans. 1858. 2 v. . . . *937 164
 TRAJAN. *Colonna* 937 R-I

GENERAL HISTORY OF ROME.

- BONNER. *Child's history of Rome*. 2 v. *937 89
 CLINTON. *Epitome of chronol.* 1852. . . 937 156
 CREIGHTON. *Hist. Rome*. (Primer.). . . *937 88
 DURUY. *Hist. Rome*. v. 1-5. 1883. . . 937 B-5
 GOLDSMITH. *History Rome*. 1821. 2 v. . 937 1
 HERTZBERG. *Hellas und Rome*. 2 v. . . 937 29
History of Rome. (Lardner's cab. cyclop.) 1833. 2 v. 937 137
 LAING. *Heroes of the seven hills*. . . . *937 101
 LEIGHTON. *History of Rome*. 1883. . . 937 149
 LORD. *Old Roman world*. 1867. 937 81
 MERIVALE. *General hist. Rome*. 1875. . *937 64
 Same. *937 103
 NIEBUHR. *Lect's on hist. of Rome*. 3 v. . 937 6
 SEWELL. *Child's first history*. *937 116
 YONGE. *Aunt Charlotte's stories*. 1877. *937 91
 Young folks' history. 1879. *937 121

INSTITUTIONS AND CUSTOMS.

- ARNOLD. *Roman provincial administr'n.* 342.3 1
 BECKER. *Gallus; Roman scenes*. 1866. . 391 7
 CHURCH. *Roman life; days of Cicero*. . . 937 153
 ELIOT. *Hist. of liberty: Romans*. 2 v. . 324 48
 Same: *Early Christians*. 2 v. 324 50
 Liberty of Rome. 1849. 2 v. 937 20
 ELLIOT. *Pictures of old Rome*. 1882. . . 937 100
 GUHL and KONER. *Life of Greeks and Romans*. 1875 391 4

- MONTESQUIEU. *Politique des Romains*. .
 RYDBERG. *Roman days*. 1879.

MONUMENTS.—REMAINS.—EXPLORATIONS.

- ADAMS. *Pompeii, Herculaneum*. 1870. . 9
 ANTHON. *Manual, Roman antiq.* 1851. .
 BOJESSEN. *Manual, Gr. and Rom. antiq.* .
 BURGESS. *Antiq. of Rome*. 1831. 2 v. . 9
 Same. 9
 BURN. *Rome and the Campagna*. 1876. 914
 CAMERON. *Baths of the Romans*. 1775. 7
Carta antichita di Roma. 1805. 914
 Catacombs. Reference list; by Foster. v 2
 CLARKE. *Plan of ancient Rome*. 914
 CLARKE. *Pompeii*. 1849. 2 v. 9
 DYER, *ed.* *Pompeii*. 1867. 9
 EATON. *Rome in 19th Century*. 2 v. . . 9
 EUSTACE. *Classical tour*. 1802. 2 v. . .
 FORBES. *Rambles in Rome*. 1882. . . 914
 FORMBY. *Ancient Rome*. 1880. 2
 FUSS. *Roman antiquities*. 1840.
 GELL. *Pompeiana*. 1835. 2 v. 9
 HARE. *Days near Rome*. 1875. 2 v. . . 9
 Walks in Rome. 1871. 2 v. 9
 Same. 1 v. 914
 HEMANS. *Hist. and monum'tal Rome*. . 9
 KENNETT. *Antiquities of Rome*.
 KIP. *Catacombs of Rome*. 1854.
 LUMISDEN. *Antiquities of Rome*. 1812. 914
 Pompeii and Naples. Maps. 914
 MONNIER. *Wonders of Pompeii*. 1870. *9
 MURRAY. *Handb'k of Rome*. 1881. . 914
 NORTHCOTE and BROWNLOW. *Roma sotterranea*. 1869. 2 v. 914
 PARKER. *Archæology of Rome*. P't 6: Via Sacra. 1883. 9
 P't 7: Colosseum. 1876. 9
 P't 8: Aqueducts. 1876. 9
 P't 11: Church decorations. 1876. . . 9
 P't 12: Catacombs. 1877. 9
 Architectural hist. of Rome. 1881. . .
 Plan of ancient Rome. 914
 RAMSAY. *Roman antiquities*. 1855. . .
 RICH. *Dict. Rom. and Gr. antiq.* 1874.
Roma antica. Plan. 1801. 914
 TAYLOR and CRESY. *Architectural antiquities of Rome*. 1821. 2 v.
 WELLS. *Amphitheatres of Rome*. 1883. .
 WEY. *Rome*. 914
 WILKINS. *Classical antiq. (Primer.)* 1878.
 WYTTEBACH. *Roman antiq. of Treves*. .

[See, also, under "Italy."]

* For young readers.

‡ For reference.

THE MEDIÆVAL WORLD.

HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION.

- Mediæval civilization. 1883.... 309 41
 v. Great cities, middle ages. 1853. 940 32
 Mediæval Popes, etc. 1854. 4 v. 943 73
 i. Beginnings of middle ages ... 940 102
 The Western Empire, 800-1519.
 940 B-5
 Scenes and characters of middle
 as. 1872..... 271 10
 Germanischen und Romanischen
 lker. 1881. 2 v..... 940 127
 m. Europe, middle ages. 1833. 4 v. 940 123
 ART. And his times; by St. Leger. 3 v. 904 12
 ' Froissart; *ed.* by Lanier.....*940 28
 nicles 940 B-I
 es of dark ages. 1846..... 940 31
 . Heroes of hist. and legend. 1880. *940 29
 m. Europe, middle ages. 1877. 3 v. 940 108
 . 1824. 2 v..... 940 III
 , abridged (student's)..... 940 113
 ON. Normans in Europe. 1878... 940 107
 LE and FROISSART. Stories from.*940 104
 EY. Roman and Teuton..... 940 23
 EN. World in middle ages. 1854. 912 R-I
 IX. Life in the middle ages. 1874. 322 B-I
 aers, etc., middle ages. 1876..... 392 B-I
 m. Civilization in 5th century. 2 v. 309 21
 rson. State of Europe to 16th
 tury. 1825..... 946 28
 RD. Fall of Rome and rise of
 w nationalities..... 940 26
 Studies in mediæval history..... 940 129
 n. Child-life in Europe. 1874..*940 105
 Landmarks of history. P't 2... *940 33
 [see also under "Europe, General History."]

CHIVALRY.—ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

- n. The Knights Templars..... 271 13
 l Spur. 1882..... *322 3
 CH. Age of chivalry..... *873 15
 Orders of Knighthood. 1858.. 322 6
 L. Order of the Garter. 1757.. 322 7
 Broad stone of honor. 1876. 5 v. 322 15
 P't 3. Morus. 1848..... 322 10
 n. Origines patriciæ. 1846.... 322 5
 History of chivalry. 1831..... 322 13
 Hospitallers in England..... 271 12

- KOTTENKAMP. Hist. chivalry and armor. 322 R-2
 MILLS. Hist. of chivalry. 1826. 2 v.. 322 I
 NICOLAS. Orders of knighthood. 4 v... 322 R-3
 PORTER. Knights of Malta. 1858. 2 v. 271 45
 STEBBING. Hist. of chivalry. 1830. 2 v. 322 II
 SUTHERLAND. Knights of Malta. 2 v.. 271 19
 TOWNSEND. Sea-kings of Mediterranean. *271 21
 VERTOT. Knights Hospitallers. 5 v.... 271 14
 WOODHOUSE. Orders of the middle ages. 271 44

RISE OF ISLAM.

- GIBBON. The Saracen empire..... 297 21
 HAROUN ALRASCHID. Life; by Palmer.. 297 28
 HUTTON. Tales of the Saracens. 1871.. *297 22
 LANE. Arabian society, middle ages.... 395 4
 MAHOMET. And his successors; by Irving 297 5
 Same. 1866..... 297 7
 And Islam; by Muir. 1884..... 297 35
 Life. 1802..... 297 9
 Life; by Bush. 1831..... 297 10
 Life; by Green. 1840..... 297 11
 Life; by Muir. 1877..... 297 23
 Speeches and table-talk..... 297 31
 MILLS. Hist. Mohammedanism. 1818.. 297 I
 MUIR. The early caliphate. 1883..... 297 32
 OCKLEY. History Saracens. 1878..... 297 34
 OSBORN. Islam under the Arabs. 1876. 297 26
 Islam under Khalifs of Baghdad. 1878. 297 25
 SMITH. Mohammed and Mohammedanism 297 16
 STOBART. Islam and its founder. 1877. 297 19
 TAYLOR. Hist. Mohammedanism. 1834. 297 12

THE CRUSADES.

- BLOSS. Heroines of Crusades. 1881.... 940.I 21
 COX. The Crusades. 1874..... 940.I 17
 GIBBON. The Crusades. 1870..... 940.I 19
 GRAY. Children's crusade. 1870.....*940.I 18
 HUTTON. Heroes of Crusades. 1869..*940.I 15
 KEIGHTLEY. The Crusaders. 1859....*940.I 14
 KUGLER. Geschichte der Kreuzzüge..... 940.I 20
 MICHAUD. Hist. des croisades. 1825. 6 v. 940.I I
 History crusades. 1852. 3 v..... 940.I II
 MILLS. History crusades. 1820. 2 v.. 940.I 7
 PROCTOR. History crusades. 1869.....*940.I 9
 RICHARD of Devises, *et al.* Chronicles... 940.I 10
 SYBEL. Hist. and lit. crusades. 1861... 940.I 16

* For young readers.

THE MODERN WORLD.

GENERAL HISTORY.

- ARNOLD. Lect's on modern hist. 1845.. 904 5
 COCHRANE. Historical studies. 1870. 2 v. 904 10
 CUST. Annals of wars, 18th cent'y. 5 v. 940 92
 Annals of wars, 19th cent'y. 1862. 4 v. 940 114
 EWALD. Last century of history. 1868. ‡902 7
 GEORGE. Genealogical tables. 1875.... ‡929 27
 HEATH. Historic landmarks..... 904 44
 HODDER. Cities of the world. 1882. 3 v. 913 B-42
 LUCAS. Secularia. 1862..... 904 2
 MACKENZIE. The 19th century. 1880.. 940 118
 MICHELET. Summary of modern history. 940 19
 MILLER. Retrospect of 18th cent. 2 v.. 940 44
 SCHLEGEL. Lect's on modern hist. 1862. 904 6
 SCHLOSSER. Hist. 18th cent'y. 1843. 8 v. 940 83
 SHIPPEN. Naval battles. 1883..... 359 9
 SMYTH. Lect's on modern hist. 1854. 2 v. 904 3
 STRICKLAND. True stories.....*940 101
 TAYLOR. Student's manual, mod. hist... 940 17
 TURNBULL. World we live in. 1852.... 913 118
 YONGE, C. M. Landmarks of hist. pt. 3. *940 41
 Landmarks of recent history*940 134
 YONGE, C. D. Three cent's of mod. hist. 940 40

[See, also, under "Universal History."]

GENERAL STATISTICS.—YEAR-BOOKS. —ALMANACS.

- Almanach de Gotha. 1879-'85. 10 v.... ‡310 4
 Annual Register. 1752-1884. 129 v... ‡52 P-2
 Appleton's annual cyclop. 1861-'84. 24 v. ‡31 17
 BLOCK, *ed.* Annuaire de l'economie politique. 1880-1884. 3 v..... ‡314 44
 BURRITT. Year-book of nations. 1863.. 310 8
 DANIEL. L'année politique. 1884.... ‡905 15
 Great Britain. Parliam't. Statistical abstract; foreign. 1880-'83. 5 v.... ‡310 5
 Same: colonies, etc. 1880-'83. 5 v... ‡310 7
 History of the year. 1882..... ‡905 14
 MULHALL. Progress of world. 1880.... ‡313 3
 Balance-sheet of world. 1870-1880 ... ‡313 4
 Notes on government surveys. 1882 913 192
 SEAMAN. Progress of nations. 1852.... 313 1
 Statesman's year-book. 1874-'85. 10 v. ‡313 2
 STATISTICAL SOC. LONDON. Journal. 46 v. 310 6
 Times register of events. 1879-'84. 5 v. ‡314 17
 WALFORD. Famines of world. 1879.... 310 3
 Whittaker's Almanac. 1879-'85. 8 v.... ‡314 40
 WILSON. Resources mod. countries. 2 v. ‡310 1

GENERAL EXPLORATION.—A TURE.

- ADAMS, H. C. Traveller's tales. 1883.
 ADAMS, W. H. D. Shore and sea. 1882
 ANSON. Voyage round the world. 1748
 BEECHEY. Voyage. 1825-'28....
 BELCHER. Voyage, H. M. S. Sulphur
 1836-'42. 2 v.....
 CAMPBELL. Log-letters from Challenge
 Circumnavigation of globe. 1836....
 COOK, *Capt.* J. Life; by Kingston....
 COOK and KING. Voyage to Pacific. 4
 D'ANVERS. Early exploration. 1884...
 DARWIN. Voyage of the Beagle.....
 What Mr. D. saw.....
 DAVIS. Voyages and works. 2 v.....
 DENIS, *et al.* True Robinson Crusoes...
 DRAKE, F. C. Voyages and travels. 1770
 DRAKE, *Sir* F. Life; by Barrow. 1843.
 World encompassed by. 1854.....
 DRAKE, CAVENDISH, DAMPIER. Lives.
 ELWES. Ocean and her rulers. 1854...
 FROST. Modern explorers. 1882....
 GALVANO. Discoveries of the world....
 GILLISS. U. S. Astronom. exped. 3 v.
 GILMAN. Tales of pathfinders. 1884...
 GOODRICH. Man upon the sea. 1858...
 Great shipwrecks. 1844-1877.....
 HALE, *ed.* Stories of adventure. 1881.
 Stories of discovery. 1883
 Stories of the sea. 1880.....
 HAWKESWORTH. Voyages of Byron, *et al.*
 1773. 3 v.....
 HAWKINS. Voyages. 1878.....
 HENRY, *the Navigator, Prince.* Life; by
 Major. 1868.....
 Heroic adventure. 1882.....
 INGERSOLL. Old ocean. 1883.....
 JONES. Capt. Cook's three voyages....
 KERR. Coll. of voyages. 1824. 18 v.
 KINGSLEY. Tales of old travel. 1869...
 LANCASTER. Voyages to East Indies...
 LAYSON. Shipwrecks of 19th cent. 1881
 LEE. Cruise of the Dolphin. 1854....
 LOCKMAN. Travels of the Jesuits. 2 v.
 LOW. Tales of old ocean. 1869.....
 MACAULAY. Sea pictures.....
 MAGELLAN. First voyage; Stanley, *ed.*
 MARKHAM. Sea fathers. 1884.....

* For young readers. ‡ For reference.

.. Celebrated voyages, etc. 20 v. 913 58
 JEFF. Young adventurers. 1881.*913 177
 J.L. Voyage. 1829-1831..... 913 107
 J. Voyages to South Sea. 1822-1831.... 913 98
 J. Naturalist on the Challenger. 508 23
 J. The shipwrecks.....*913 149
 J. The deep..... 913 150
 J., ed. Voyages of Elizabethan seamen 913 175
 J. SE. Voyage round the world. 3 v. 913 88
 J. RTON. Coll. of voyages. 1808. 17v. 913 B-9
 J. OLDS. Voyage of the Potomac. 1834. 913 101
 J. RDSON. Boat voyages. 1884..... 913 197
 J. S. Cruising round the world. 1708. 913 82
 J. ZER. Circumnavigation by Novara.
 1859. 3 v..... 508 B-5
 J. Scientific results of voyage of Challenger.
 1875. 6 v..... 508 R-1
 J. SBY, W. Life; by Jackson. 1861. 926.2 28
 J., Capt. J. True travels, etc. 2 v. 913 80
 J. Cruise of the Challenger. 1877.. 913 128
 J. RT. Ocean wave. 1883.....*913 193
 J. DR. Voyage of the Columbia. 2 v. 913 131
 J. AS. Voyage to South Seas. 1745. 913 87
 J. SON. Voyage of the Challenger. 2 v. 508 20
 J. E. Adventures of Drake.....*913 184
 J. Jellan. 1880.....*913 163
 J. Ages of Vasco da Gama. 1878....*913 156
 J. RIVER. Voyage to N. Pacific, etc.
 1895. 6 v..... 913 91
 J. Exploration of world. 1879. 3 v. 911 5
 J. Life and venture.....*913 157
 J. Voyages by Dutch E. India Co. 1703... 913 56
 J. Voyages of Vasco da Gama..... 913 153
 J. Voyages round the world. 1843 913 57
 J. PER. The sea. 4 v.....*910 B-1
 J. S. U. S. expl. exped. 1842. 5 v. 913 R-2
 J. Voyages, under "The New World" and "The Island
 World."]

EXTENSIVE TRAVELS.

J. N. Under the mizzen mast.....*913 141
 J. R. C. On board the "Rocket".*913 164
 J. RTH, ed. In every clime.....913 B-35
 J. Voyage round.....*913 158
 J. Due West. 1884..... 913 194
 J. ANN. An actor's tour. 1885..... 913 200
 J. Over new and old ground..... 913 195
 J. Illustrated travels. 2 v.....913 B-33

BEEHLER. Cruise of the "Brooklyn"... 913 199
 BELL. Other countries. 1872. 2 v.... 913 125
 BINGLEY. Modern travels. 1823. 6 v.. 913 165
 BRASSEY. Around the world. 1878..... 913 154
 BROOKS. Up and down. 1872..... 913 114
 BUTLER. Far out. 1880..... 913 174
 CARNEGIE. Round the world. 1884.... 913 196
 CLEVELAND. Voyages. 1850..... 913 133
 COFFIN. Our new way round. 1876....*913 111
 Same. 1869. 2 v.....*913 110
 COLTON. Deck and port. 1860..... 913 134
 COOTE. Wanderings S. and E. 1882... 913 179
 CUMMING. Hebrides to Himalayas. 2 v. 913 180
 CURTIS. Dottings round the circle. 1876. 913 127
 DANA. Two years before the mast. 1880.*913 121
 DELANO. Voyages and travels. 1817... 913 100
 DILKE. Greater Britain. 1866..... 913 140
 DIXON. Fore and aft. 1883.....*913 191
 FANNING. Voyages round the world. 1833. 913 102
 GERSTAECKER. Round the world. 1854.*913 108
 HELMS. Pioneering Far East. 1882.... 913 178
 HINES. Voyage round the world. 1850. 913 105
 KEANE. On blue water. 1883..... 913 190
 KEATING. With Gen. Grant. 1879..... 913 161
 KINGSLEY. Round the world. 1870. 2 v. 913 129
 KIRBY. World at home. 1870.....*913 122
 LANGSDORFF. Voyages, etc. 1803-'07.. 913 97
 LUCY. East by West. 1885. 2 v..... 913 201
 MACGAVOCK. Tennessean abroad. 1854. 913 137
 MATEAUX. Peeps abroad.....*913 183
 PFEIFFER. Lady's second journey. 1856. 913 138
 Round the world. 1868.....*913 159
 PIDGEON. Engineer's holiday. 1882. 2 v. 913 185
 PRIME. Around the world. 1872..... 913 189
 PUMPELLY. Across Am. and Asia. 1870. 913 124
 RAPELJE. Excursions, etc. 1834..... 913 116
 ROCKWELL. Sketches of travel. 1842... 913 117
 RUSSELL. My watch below. 1882..... 913 182
 SEWARD. Around the world. 1873..... 913 109
 SIMPSON. Meeting the sun. 1874..... 913 106
 SMILES. Round the world by a boy. 1872.*913 115
 TILLEY. Japan, Amoor and Pacific. 1860. 913 123
 TRAIN. Am. merchant in Europe, etc... 913 135
 Travels at home. 1816. 2 v.....*913 146
 VASSAR. Twenty y'rs around the world.. 913 120
 WARD. Let's from three contin'ts. 1851. 913 139
 WARREN. Dust and foam. 1859..... 913 119
 WOOD. Wandering sketches. 1849..... 913 136
 YOUNG. Around the world with Grant. 2 v. 913 B-27

* For young readers.

EUROPE.

PREHISTORIC.

DAWKINS. Cave hunting. 1874..... 57I 6
GEIKIE. Prehistoric Europe. 1881..... 57I 47
PRICHARD. East'n origin of Celtic nations. 496 3
RAU. Early man in Europe. 1876..... 57I B-1

GENERAL HISTORY.

ALISON. Epitome of history of Europe.. 940 132
History of Europe. 1789-1815. 20 v. 940 54
History of Europe. 1815-1852. 4 v.. 940 50
BRYCE. Holy Roman empire, to 1866... 940 27
COCHRANE. Historic pictures. 1865. 2 v. 940 81
DYER. Hist. modern Europe. 1857. 4 v. 940 1
EDGAR. Nations of mod. Europe. 1864. *940 20
Europe and the allies. 1855..... 940 80
FITZGERALD. Kings of Europe. 1870.. 940 91
FREEMAN. Gen. sketch of Europ'n hist.. *940 18
Historical geog. of Europe. 1881. 2 v. 91I 8
History of Europe (Primer). 1876....*940 106
FYFFE. Hist. modern Europe. v. I. 1880. 940 120
GUIZOT. Hist. of civilization. 1861. 4 v. 940 13
HALSEY. Genealog. chart of rulers..... 940 C-1
HENNEBERT. Europe sous les armes. 1884. 355 26
HOLLAND. Foreign reminiscences. 1851. 940 79
JOHNSTONE. Historical abstracts. 1880. 940 119
KOCH. Revolutions in Europe. 1836... 940 12
LAMB. Warrior kings. 1883.....*940 131
LATHAM. Nationalities of E. 1863. 2 v. 940 8
LORD. From Luther to Napoleon.....*940 103
MENZIES. History of Europe..... 940 30
MÜLLER. Pol. hist. of recent times..... 940 130
NICHOL. Tables of history, etc., etc....†902 B-2
PAYNE. Hist. European Colonies. 1878. 325 15
PRAET. Pol. hist. 15th, 16th, 17th cent's. 940 35
RAUMER. Hist. 16th, 17th cent's. 2 v.. 940 37
RUSSELL. Hist. modern Europe. 3 v... 940 5
Secret history of Europe. 1712. 2 v.... 940 21
TAYLOR. Revolutions, etc. 1843. 2 v. 940 10
TEMPLE. Works. 4 v..... 940 97
TILLOTSON. Stories of wars. 1574-1658. 940 34
VOLTAIRE. Annals of the empire. 3 v.. 840 30
Annales de l'empire 840 140
WILSON. Private diary. 1812-'14. 2 v. 940 76
WRIGHT. Womankind in Western Europe
to 17th century. 1869..... 394 5

GENERAL POLITICS AND DIPLOMACY.

ARGYLL. The eastern question. 2 v.... 327.2 3
Berlin, Treaty of. 1878. (Text.)..... 42 B-3

BERNARD. Lect's on diplomacy. 1868..
BURLINGAME, *ed.* International politics..
DEMOMBYNES. Constitutions européennes. 1881. 2 v..... 34
Diplomatic Review. 1855. 2 v. in 1.... 327
Same. 1856-77. v. 3-25.....327 1
DUFF. Studies in E. politics. 1866..... 9
Elements of unity in S. E. Europe. Reference list; by Foster. v. 2.....
FROST. Secret soc's of the European revolutions. 1776-1876. 2 v..... 3
GENTZ. Europe before and after Fr. rev. 9
HEEREN. Political system of E. 1846.. 9
HERTSLET. E. by treaty. 1814-75. 3 v. 940
HOLLAND. European concert in Eastern question; treaties, etc. 1885.....
KEMBLE, *ed.* State papers, etc. 1688-1714. 9
MAY. Democracy in Europe. 1878. 2 v. 3
Paris, Treaty of. 1856. (Text.)..... 4
PRADT. After cong. of Aix-la-Chapelle.. 9

GENERAL GEOGRAPHY.—GUIDE-BOOKS.

APPLETON. European guide book. 2 v. 914
BRADSHAW. General guide. 1862.....914
LOOMIS. Index guide. 1882.....914
MOBERLY. Geog. of S. Europe. 1881.. 914
MORFORD. Short-trip guide. 1874.....914
Same. 1875.....914
MURRAY. Hand-book. 1860.....914
RECLUS. The earth and its inhabitants.
Pt. 5: Europe. 1882. 5 v..... 914
RUDLER and CHISHOLM. Europe. 1885. 914
Satchel guide. 1872.....914
Same. 1880.....914
Same. 1881.....914
SMYTH. The Mediterranean. 1854..... 914
TAYLOR, *ed.* Picturesque Europe. 3 v.. 914
TEMPLE *et al.* The Mediterranean..... 914
WINSLOW. Children's fairy geography..*914

GENERAL EUROPEAN TRAVEL.

ABBOTT. Rollo's tour *0
ALDRICH. Ponkapog to Pesth. 1883.... 914
BEACONSFIELD, *Earl of.* Home letters.
1830-1831914
BELLOWS. Old world in its new face. 2 v. 9
BENEDICT. Run through Europe. 1860. 9
Book of travels. 1871..... 9
BRYANT. Letters of a traveler. 1855.... 9

* For young readers. † For reference.

- Sights and sensations. 1869.. 914 80
 RD. Two mo's in Europe. 1879. 914 115
 NORTH. Zigzag journeys.....*024901
 r. First years in Europe. 1866. 914 56
 and thoughts in Europe. 1852.. 914 57
 . Letters from Europe. 1827. 2 v. 914 5
 NG. A physician's vacation..... 914 21
 s. Cruise of the "North Star".. 914 82
 . Eleven w'ks in Europe. 1852. 914 61
 s, ("Mark Twain.") Innocents
 road..... 914 15
 914 16
 914 17
 p abroad. 1880..... 914 119
 914 120
 914 121
 . European life. 1849. 2 v.... 914 10
 . France, Holland, etc. 1865.. 914 3
 Arctic sunbeams. 1882..... 914 139
 t sunbeams. 1882..... 914 140
 T. Midsummer lark. 1883..... 914 147
 . Nile to Norway. 1882..... 914 97
 . J. Old world with young eyes.. *914 98
 r. Sketches abroad. 1868..... 914 68
 Lawyer abroad. 1874..... 914 90
 . Old world and new. 1836. 2 v. 914 88
 Voyage into Mediterranean. 1628 914 118
 1857..... 914 113
 . Observations in E. 1844. 2 v. 914 36
 The Percy family. 6 v..... *015207
 . Familiar letters. 1866..... 914 58
 Killarney to Golden Horn. 1877 914 74
 . A woman's first impressions... 98.2 5
 r. Centennial com'r in E. 1876 . 914 91
 . Sparks from a locomotive. 1859 914 75
 . Europe thro' Am. spectacles... 914 22
 ICH, *ed.* Merry's balloon travels...*914 104
 M. A year in Europe. 1819. 2 v. 914 13
 Abroad again. 1877..... 914 79
 the ocean. 1871..... 914 94
 Family flight, France, etc. 1881.*914 142
 Patchwork. 1841. 3 v..... 914 7
 NGTON. After glow of travel..... 914 144
 on her travels. 1868..... *914 99
 . Summer jaunt. 1878..... 914 117
 ID. One year abroad. 1877.....*914 101
 From oak to olive. 1868..... 914 54
 (Jackson.) Bits of travel. 1872.. 914 20
 . Lady's ride, Florence to Cher-
 burg. 1883..... 914 145
 Solitary walks. 1828..... 914 92
 Portraits of places. 1884..... 914 157
 atlantic sketches. 1875..... 914 64
 . Letters from E. 1879.....914 Pam. I
 KIRKLAND. Holidays abroad. 1849. 2 v. 914 32
 LAING. Notes of a traveller. 1854..... 914 25
 State of European people. 1849..... 914 12
 LIPPINCOTT. Haps and mishaps. 1854. 914 55
 LOCKE. Nasby in exile. 1882..... 914 148
 LONGFELLOW. Outre-mer. 1835..... 914 44
 Same. 1856..... 914 45
 Same. 1865.....914 45½
 McCABE. Our young folks abroad..... *027401
 MACGREGOR. A 1,000 miles in the "Rob
 Roy." 1871..... *914 73
 MATTHEWS. My holiday. 1867..... 98.2 3
 MAXIMILIAN I. Recollections. 3 v..... 914 69
 MERWIN. Old sights with new eyes..... 914 78
 MITCHELL. Fresh gleanings. 1851..... 914 48
 MONTGOMERY. Our Admiral's flag..... 914 24
 MOORE. Society in France, etc. 2 v.... 914 27
 MOULTON. Random rambles. 1881.... 914 136
 MURPHY *et al.* On the Rhine, etc. 1881. 914 135
 NEALE. Thro' Germany, etc. 1818..... 914 B-1
 Near home. 1870.....*914 114
 NOAH. Travels. 1815..... 914 4
 Old Merry's travels. 1873.....*914 112
 OSSOLI. Home and abroad. 1856..... 914 46
 Same. 1860..... 914 47
 Over the ocean. 1846..... 914 81
 PEABODY. Reminiscences of travel. 1868 914 84
 PEAKE. Pen pictures. 1874..... 914 23
 Pictures and portraits. 1881..... 914 134
 PITMAN. European breezes. 1882..... 914 138
 POST. Scenes in Europe. 1874..... 914 49
 PRIME. Europe and the East. 2 v..... 914 62
 RAFFLES. Letters. 1817..... 914 29
 Rapid transit abroad. 1879..... 914 116
 REDHOUSE. Diary of the Shah. 1873... 914 83
 SAND, GEO. Lettres d'un voyageur..... 914 107
 SANDWICH. Round the mediterranean... 914 B-2
 SCUDDER. Mr. Bodley abroad..... *026804
 SEDGWICK. Letters from abroad. 2 v... 914 34
 SIDNEY. How they went to Europe..... *027603
 SILLIMAN. Visit to Europe. 1851. 2 v. 914 38
 STEELE. Letters from Europe. 1859.... 98.2 1
 STODDARD. Red-letter days. 1884..... 914 149
 STOKES. College tramps. 1880.....*914 131
 STOWE. Sunny memories. 1854. 2 v.. 914 52
 SWINBURNE. Courts of Europe. 2 v.... 914 1
 TAPPAN. New world to old. 1852. 2 v. 914 65
 TAYLOR. By-ways of Europe. 1869.... 914 19
 Home and abroad. 1876. 2 v..... 914 105
 Views afoot. 1878.....*914 100
 Same. 1885.....*914 100½
 TERHUNE. (Marion Harland). Loiter-
 ings..... 914 132
 THOMPSON. Beaten paths. 1874..... 914 50

TRAFTON. American girl abroad. 1872.*	914 108
TRIPP. Crests from ocean world. 1848..	914 95
TWAIN, MARK (See Clemens).	
WALLACE. A woman's experience. 1872.	914 76
WALTON. Souvenirs. 1866.....	914 51
WARNER. Roundabout journey. 1884...	914 150
Saunterings. 1872.....	914 72
WILLIS. Pencillings by the way. 2 v...	914 41
Summer cruise in the Med. 1853.....	914 40
WINES. Two years and a half in Am.	
navy. 1831. 2 v.....	914 30
WISE. Scampavias. 1857.....	914 67
WITMER. Wild oats sown abroad. 1872.	914 103
WOOD. Saunterings in E. 1882.....	98.2 6
Same	98.2 7
Yankee boy from home. 1865.....	914 96

ENGLAND.—GREAT BRITAIN.

PREHISTORIC.—CELTIIC.

BETHAM. Gael and Cymbri. 1834	942.1 36
BORLASE. Antiq. of Cornwall. 1769...	942.1 R-1
DAVIES. Celtic researches. 1804.....	942.1 35
The British Druids. 1809.....	299 B-2
DAWKINS. Early man in Britain. 1880.	571 44
DUKE. Druidical temples, Wilts. 1846.	571 19
ELTON. Origins of Eng. history. 1882..	942.1 51
Essay on neo-Druidic heresy. 1838.....	299 B-1
EVANS. Ancient bronze implements.....	571 52
Ancient stone implements, etc.....	571 8
GREENWELL. British Barrows. 1877 ...	571 39
GUEST. Origines Celticae, etc. 2 v.....	942.1 55
JEWETT. Grave mounds. 1870.....	571 17
Half hours among English antiq.....	571 18
RHYS. Celtic Britain. 1882.....	942.1 53
SKENE, <i>ed.</i> Four ancient books of Wales.	
2 v.....	896 12
SMIDDY. Essay on the Druids. 1871 ...	299 4
STEVENS. Flint chips. 1870.....	571 7
TOLAND. The Druids. 1815.....	299 5
WILLIAMS AB ITHIEL, <i>ed.</i> Barddas	299 24

ROMAN.—SAXON.

ADAMS. Before the conquest. 1870...*	942.1 14
ALFRED, <i>the great</i> , and William the Conq.,	
by Powell	942.1 50
ALFRED, <i>the great</i> . Life; by Abbott...*	923.2 106
Life; by Giles. 1848.....	942.1 13
Life; by Hughes	*923.2 105
Life; by Thorpe. 1853.....	923.2 104
ALLEN. Anglo-Saxon Britain. 1881....	942.1 49
ALLIES. British, Roman, Saxon antiq....	942.1 39
<i>Ancient history, Eng. and French.</i> 2 v...	942.1 25

ANDERSON. Croydon, prehistoric and Ro-	
man. 1874.....	94
Roman City of Uriconium. 1867.....	9
Saxon Croydon. 1877.....	94
Archæological journal	
ARMITAGE. Childhood of Eng: nation...	9
BARNES. Early England. 1869.....	9
BATHURST. Roman antiq. at Sydney Pk...	94
BONWICK. Our nationalities. 1881. 4 v.	
I. Who are the Irish?	
II. Who are the Scotch?	
III. Who are the Welsh?	
IV. Who are the English?	
COOTE. Romans of Britain. 1878.....	9
EDWARD, <i>the Confessor</i> . Lives.....	94
English before Norman conq. Reference	
list; by Foster. V. 1.....	
FLORENCE of Worcester. Chronicle. 1854.	9
FREEMAN. Old Eng. hist. for children...*	9
Origin of the E. nation.....*	9
GEOFFREY of Monmouth. British history,	
trans. 1842	
GREEN. Conquest of Eng. 1883.....	9
Making of Eng. 1881.....	9
HAIGH. Conquest by Saxons. 1861....	9
Anglo-Saxon sagas. 1861	9
HALL. Queens before conquest. 1854. 2 v.	
HODGETTS. Older Eng.; lect's. 1884. 2 v.	9
KEMBLE. Saxons in England. 1876. 2 v.	9
LAPPENBERG. Eng. under Anglo-Saxon	
kings. 1845. 2 v.....	
LYSONS. Our British ancestors. 1865...	
MATTHEW of Westminster. Flowers of	
hist. 1853. 2 v.....	9
MILLER. Hist. Anglo-Saxons. 1856....	9
NICHOLAS. Pedigree of Eng. people....	
PALGRAVE. Hist. of Ang.-Saxons. 1869.	9
POWELL. Early England. 1879.....	9
ROGER of Wendover. Flowers of hist. 2 v.	9
ST. JOHN. The four conquests. 1862. 2 v.	9
SCARTH. Roman Britain. 1883.....	9
Six old English chronicles. 1848.....	9
STREATFELD. Lincolnshire and the Danes	9
THACKERAY. Britain under Roman em-	
perors. 2 v.....	
THRUPP. Anglo-Saxon home. 1862....	
TURNER. Hist. Anglo-Saxons. 1840. 3 v.	
VERGIL. English hist. v. 1.....	9
WHITAKER. Manchester; Roman-Brit...	94
WILLIAM of Malmesbury. Chronicle....	9
WINKELMANN. Geschichte der Angel-Sach-	
sen. 1883.....	9
WRIGHT. Celt. Roman, Saxon. 1875...	9
Essays, archæolog. subjects. 2 v.....	
WYLIE. Fairport graves. 1852.....	94

NORMAN RULE.

- Norman kings of Eng. 1869... 942.2 6
 N. Eng. a continental power.
 -1216. 1878..... 942.2 56
 . Norman conquest. 1870. 6 v. 942.1 16
 history of same..... *942.2 63
 Norman Britain..... 942.2 67
 R. Hist. Normandy and Eng.
 . 4 v..... 942.2 59
 e *Hoveden*. Annals, A. D. 732—
 . 2 v..... 942.2 42
 . Norman conquest. 1856. 2 v. 942.1 21
 Eng. in middle ages. 5 v.... 942.2 1
 Roman de Rou; tr. by Malet. . 942.2 B-2
 i *Rufus*. Hist.; by Freeman. .
 . 2 v..... 942.2 64
 i *the Conqueror*. Life; by Abbott. *923.2 110
 is companions; by Planché. 2 v. 923.2 108

THE PLANTAGENETS.

- . The barons' war. 1871..... 942.2 8
 . Chaucer's England. 1869. 2 v. 394 8
 on Petroburgense .. 942.2 33
 ues de London; Henry III.—Ed-
 d III..... 942.2 30
 o I. Life and reign. 1872..... 942.2 19
 o III. Hist.; by Warburton.... 942.2 55
 o, *Black Prince*. Life; by Creigh-
 . 1877..... *923.2 441
 by Jones. 1867..... *923.2 77
 manuals of Eng. hist.; ed. by
 ight..... 942.2 52
 ER. Early chroniclers. 1881.... 942 226
 US CAMBRIGENSIS. De instructione
 acipum. I. 3. 1846..... 942.2 9
 II. Life; by Lyttleton. 1768. 4 v. 942.2 15
 OFT. Chronicle. 2 v..... 942.2 40
 e antiquis legibus (London), 1178—
 4..... 942.2 32
 De nugis curialium..... 942.2 34
 EW PARIS. English hist. A. D.
 5-1273. 3 v..... 942.2 44
 ORT, SIMON DE. Life; by Creigh-
 . 1876..... *923.2 440
 by Prothero. 1877..... 942.2 53
 N. English hist. 14th cent. 1877. 942.2 50
 GENETS. Reference List; by Fos-
 v. I..... 16 55
 o I. Life; by Abbott. 1857.. *923.2 111
 by James. 1842. 2 v..... 942.2 10
 1854. 2 v.... 942.2 12
 II. Life; by Abbott. 1858. *923.2 112
 of the times of; by Dunster ... *942.2 14

- ROBERT of Gloucester. Chronicle. 2 v.. 942.2 38
 ROWLEY. Rise of the people. 1215—
 1485. 1878..... 942.2 57
 SAUNDERS. Cabinet pict's of Eng. life;
 Chaucer. 1845..... 394 36
 STUBBS. Early Plantagenets. 1877..... 942.2 54
 WILLIAM de Rishanger. Chronicle..... 942.2 29
 WRIGHT. Domestic manners, middle ages. 394 4

LANCASTER AND YORK.

- Domesday of St. Paul's. A. D. 1222.... 322 9
 EDGAR. Wars of the roses..... *942.2 51
 EDWARD IV. Hist. of the recouerye of his
 kingdoms; by Bruce..... 942.2 26
 EDWARD V. Grants from crown..... 942.2 35
 Eng. and France under house of Lancaster. 942.2 7
 Eng. Chronicle, Richard II.—Henry VI... 942.2 36
 GAIRDNER. Houses of Lancaster and
 York. 1875..... 942.2 48
 Same..... 942.2 49
 HALL. Chronicle. Henry IV.—Henry VIII. 942.2 B-1
 HENRY IV. Hist. Eng. under; by Wylie. 942.2 68
 HENRY V. Hist.; by Towle. 1866.... *942.2 22
 Life; by Tyler. 1838. 2 v..... 942.2 20
 MARGARET of Anjou. Letters..... 942.2 37
 Life; by Abbott. 1861..... *923.2 113
 Life; by Hookham. 1872. 2 v..... 942.2 23
 PASTON. Letters; reigns of Henry VI.—
 Richard III..... 942.2 47
 PAULI. Pictures of old Eng. 1861.... 942.2 66
 RICHARD III. Hist.; by Gairdner. 1878. 942.2 58
 Hist.; by Halstead. 1844..... 942.2 25
 Hist; by Sir T. More..... 324 54
 RICHARD III. Life; by Abbott. 1870. *923.2 114
 RICHARD of Cirencester. Britain..... 914.2 1
 VERGIL. Three b'ks of Eng. hist. Henry
 VI.—Edward IV..... 942.2 31
 WARKWORTH. Chronicle, Edward IV... 942.2 28

THE TUDORS.

- BOLEYN, ANNE. Chapter of history; by
 Friedman. 1884. 2 v..... 942.3 57
 Life; by Dixon. 1873..... 923.2 115
 Memoirs; by Benger. 1851..... 923.2 118
 BOURNE. English seamen under the Tu-
 dors. 1868. 2 v..... 656 4
 BURKE. Portraits; Tudor dynasty. 4 v... 942.3 45
 CAMDEN. Britannia. 1586..... 914.2 R-1
 CATHARINE of Aragon; by Du Boys. 2 v. 942.3 49
 Life; by Dixon. 1873. 3 v..... 923.2 115
 CECIL, Lord BURGHLEY. Letters to Sir
 G. Carew..... 942.3 38
 Memoirs; by Nares. 1828. 3 v.... 923.2 B-15

CHAMBERLAIN. Letters; reign of Eliz... 942.3 37
 Chronicle of Calais..... 942.3 30
 Chronicle of Queen Jane..... 942.3 34
 Chronicle of Grey Friars..... 942.3 35
 CREIGHTON. Tudors and Reformation... 942.3 44
 CUNNINGHAM, *ed.* Revels at court 822.3 44
 DEF. Private diary..... 942.3 28
 Egerton papers..... 942.3 27
 ELIZABETH, *Queen.* Age of; by Creighton. 942.3 25
 And her times; letters of Burghley, *et al.*
 2 v..... 942.3 53
 And James I. Letters 942.3 33
 Character; by Bohun. 1693..... 923.2 134
 Felicities of; by Bacon 192 7
 First four years; by Hayward 942.3 26
 Life; by Abbott. 1871..... *923.2 136
 Same. 1869..... *923.2 137
 Life; by Townsend. 1874..... 923.2 135
 Memoirs; by Birch. 1754. 2 v..... 942.3 B-2
 Memoirs of court; by Aiken. 1823 942.3 24
 Youth of; by Wiesener. 2 v..... 942.3 42
 FROUDE. Hist. Eng. from fall of Wolsey
 to death of Elizabeth. 1865. 12 v.. 942.3 11
 GIUSTINIAN. Dispatches from court of
 Henry VIII. 1515-1519. 2 v..... 942.3 40
 GOADBY. Eng. of Shakespeare. 1881... 394 37
 GREY. Commentary of services..... 942.3 31
 GUERNSEY. Spanish armada. 1877..... 942.3 52
 HARRISON. Eng. in Shakespeare's youth. 942.3 B-24
 HENRY VII. Hist.; by Bacon. 1641 .. 942.3 B-1
 Same..... 192 7
 HENRY VIII. And his wives; by Herbert. 942.3 51
 Hist.; by Turner. 1827. 2 v..... 942.3 1
 Hist. of Eng. under; by Herbert 942.3 39
 Letters and papers of the reign of. 12 v. 942.3 B-5
 Life; by Audin. 1852 942.3 10
 Life; by Tytler. 1837 942.3 23
 Memoirs of Court; by Thomson. 2 v.. 942.3 8
 To death of Wolsey; by Brewer. 2 v.. 942.3 55
 HERBERT of *Cherbury.* Autobiography.. 942.3 39
 HOWARD. Talbot and Cecil papers. 3 v.. 942.3 5
 JAMES I. Cor. with Sir R. Cecil..... 942.3 36
 MACHYN. Diary. 1550-1563 942.3 32
 NAUNTON. Fragmenta regalia; court of
 Elizabeth. 1814..... 942.3 B-4
 NORDEN. Speculi Britanniae pars. 1594.. 914.2 2
 NUCIUS. Second book of travels 914.2 3
 Plumpton correspondence..... 942.2 27
 Rutland papers..... 942.3 29
 SNEYD, *trans.* Island of Eng. 1500..... 914.2 4
 Spanish armada. Reference list; by Fos-
 ter. v. I 16 55
 STAFFORD. Briefe concept of English
 policy..... 942.3 B-25

STUBBES. Anatomy of abuses. 1583.... 3
 THORNBURY. Shakespeare's Eng. 2 v..
 TURNER. Hist. Edward VI., Mary and
 Elizabeth. 1829. 2 v..... 6

THE FIRST STUARTS.

BRAMSTON. Autobiography. 1611-1700. 9
 CAREW. Letters to T. Roe. 1615-1617. 9
 CHARLES I. Attempted escapes; by Hillier. 9
 Commentaries on; by Disraeli. 2 v.... 9
 Court and times; by Gamache. 2 v.... 9
 Eikon Basilike 94
 Fall of; by Gardiner. 1882. 2 v.... 94
 Letters to the Queen 9
 Life; by Abbott. 1869..... *923
 Same. 1848 *923
 Memoirs of court; by Aikin. 2 v..... 94
 Personal gov't of; by Gardiner. 2 v.... 94
 Treaty with covenanters, 1640; by Bor-
 ough..... 94
 DALRYMPLE. Memoirs of Great Britain
 and Ireland. 1629-1702. 3 v..... 94
 ELSING. Notes of debates in lords. 1621. 94
 Foreign protestants and aliens in Eng 94
 FRANCISCO DE JESUS. Spanish marriage. 94
 GARDINER. First two Stuarts, etc..... 94
 Same..... 94
 Hist. of E. 1603-1642. 1883. 10 v. 94
 Prince Charles and the Spanish mar-
 riage. 1869. 2 v..... 9
 HARLEY. Letters. 1625-1643 9
 JAMES I. Court and times; by Williams.
 1848. 2 v..... 9
 Memoirs of court; by Aikin. 1823. 2 v. 9
 MANCHESTER. Court and society; Eliza-
 beth to Anne. 1864. 2 v..... 9
 Parliamentary debates in 1610..... 9
 ROUS. Diary. 1625-1643 9
 SPEED. Theatre of empire. 1676 91
 STUARTS. Genealogy of the house of; by
 Noble 94
 VAUGHAN. Eng. under the Stuarts. 2 v.. 9
 Verney family. Letters and papers..... 9
 WHITELOCKE. Liber famelicus 9
 YONGE. Diary. 1604-1628 9

CIVIL WAR AND COMMONWEALTH

ADAMS. The great civil war. 1880 ... *94
 BISSETT. Hist. commonwealth. 1867. 2 v. 9
 BLAKE. Life; by Dixon. 1885..... 92
 BURTON. Diary. 1656-1659. 4 v..... 9
 CARY, *ed.* Memorials of civil war. 2 v.. 9
 CLARENDON. Hist. rebellion. 7 v..... 9

v. The struggle against absolute
 monarchy. 1878.....942.4 94
 V and PHILLPOTTS. King and
 1876.....942.4 23
 collection of books
 v. 3..... 16 B-17
 1854. 2 v.....942.4 51
 and speeches; ed. by Carlyle. 2 v. 942.4 48
 5 v.....820.2 278
 by Adams.....*942.4 55
 by Andrews. 1870.....942.4 50
 by Cornish. 1882.....*942.4 107
 by Headley. 1848.....942.4 53
 , etc.942.4 104
 and 1882.....942.4 108
 and sons; v. 942.4 46
 ..942.4 119
 lication;942.4 54
 WELL, R. Hist.; by Guizot. 2 v. 942.4 99
 , Sir J. Biog.; by Forster. 2 v. 923.2 418
 and Ger. of thirty
 doc'ts. 2 v. 942.4 83
 4 v.....942.4 35
 AX, Lord. Life; by Markham....923.2 245
 AND, Lord. Life; by Lewis.....923.2 302
 WES. 828...942.4 B-2
 ER.923.2 76
 IN, G. N. Civil . 942.4 120
 IN, W. Hist. of 4 v. 942.4 39
 T. H of 1640....942.4 43
 DEN Nugent. 2 v. 923.2 158
 H. Chronicle of the war. 1676...942.4 B-3
 ES. Behemoth 192 28
 : of commons. Remonstrance. 1641.
 v. 1)..... 906 I
 HINSON. Col. J. Memoirs; by his
 life. 1846.....923.2 248
 i. Gen. Life; by Gumble. 1671...923.2 247
 ; by Skinner. 1723.....923.2 246
 fall of the republic; by Guizot.... 942.4 56
 ment called in 1640; proceedings ... 942.4 80
 CK. Index to names of royalists... 942.4 95
 K. Lessons from rise and fall of
 mmonwealth. 1884.....942.4 121
 AT, Prince. And the cavaliers; by
 Farburton. 1849. 3 v.....923.2 249
 i. Geschichte der revolution. 1881. 942.4 102
 FORD, Earl of. Life; by Cooper.
 174. 2 v.....923.2 431
 ms. Diary of marches of royal
 my.....942.4 78
 OK. State papers. 1742. 7 v...942.4 R-1
 r papers; long parliament.....942.4 67
 LOCKE. Swedish embassy. 2 v...942.4 84

THE LAST STUARTS.—THE REVOLU-
TION.—ANNE.

ANNE, Queen. Age of; by Morris. 1877. 942.5 85
 History; by Boyer. 1735.....942.5 R-1
 Hist. of 1880. 3 v... 942.5 91
 Memoirs of her son; by Lewis.....942.5 108
 ASHTON. Social life, reign of Anne. 2 v.. 394 39
 BURNET. History of his time. 6 v.....942.5 94
 Same. (Folio.) 2 v.....942.5 R-2
 CARREL. The counter revolution in Eng-
 land. 1846.....942.4 87
 Anglia notitia. 1679... 942.4 88
 C by Barker. 1853...923.2 145
 Sidney. 1843. 2 v...923.2 333
 s; by Hoskins. 2 v... 942.4 63
 Life; by Abbott. 1849.....*923.2 146
 Same. 1868*923.2 147
 Memoirs; by Clayton. 1859. 2 v.....942.4 65
 1792. 2 v.....942.4 61
 CHARLES II. and JAMES II. Moneys paid
 for secret services..... 942.4 70
 DAVIES. Journal. 1688-1690..... 942.4 75
 EVELYN, J. Memoirs, diary, etc. 5 v...928.2 228
 HALE. Fall of the Stuarts..... 940 43
 JAMES II. Reign of; by Fox. 1846.... 942.4 87
 Same. 1808942.4 B-1
 JESSE. Court of the Stuarts. 3 v..... 942.4 20
 Memoirs of court. 1688-1760. 3 v... 942.5 15
 LUTTRELL. State affairs. 1678-1714. 6 v. 942.5 1
 MACAULAY. History of E. 1685-1702.
 5 v..... 942 30
 Same. 5 v..... 942 176
 Same. 4 v..... 942 35
 MACKINTOSH. Hist. revolution. 1835.. 942.4 86
 MARLBOROUGH. Life; by Ahson. 2 v...923.2 544
 Life; by Creighton. 1879.....*923.2 444
 Memoirs; by Coxe. 1820. 6 v.....923.2 254
 Same 1847. 3 v.923.2 260
 Atlas to same.....923.2 B-11
 Military life; by Alison. 1848.....923.2 263
 of. Life and rebellion;
 by Roberts. 1844. 2 v.....942.4 122
 PEPYS. And the world he lived in; by
 Wheatley. 1880.....923.2 456
 Diary and cor. 1855. 4 v.....923.2 473
 Same. 1879. 6 v.....923.2 477
 SAVILLE. Letters to Charles II. and
 James II.942.4 77
 STANHOPE (Mahon). History of England,
 reign of Anne. 1701-1713..... 942.5 7
 VERNON. Letters to Shrewsbury. 1696-
 1708. 3 v.942.5 23
 WILLIAM III. and LOUIS XIV. Letters.
 1697-1700. 2 v.....942.5 21

* For young readers.

THE FOUR GEORGES.

- ASHTON. Old times; end of 18th cent'y.. 394 45
 British minor expeditions. 1746-1814....942.5 129
 BROUGHAM. Statesmen, time of George
 III. 3 v.....923.2 81
 BUNBURY. Some passages of the war.
 1799-1810.....942.5 52
 CANNING. Life; by Bell. 1846.....923.2 228
 Life; by Stapleton. 1859.....923.2 227
 CAROLINE, *Queen*. Memoirs; by Huish.
 1821. 2 v.....923.2 152
 CAROLINE MATILDA, *Queen*. Memoirs; by
 Smyth. 1861. 2 v.....923.2 150
 CHAMBERS. Hist. rebellion of 1745.....942.5 30
 CORNWALLIS. Correspondence. 3 v....942.5 77
 CORY. Guide to modern Eng. hist. 1815-
 1835. 2 v.....942.6 37
 DORAN. Queens of house of Hanover. 2 v. 923.2 23
 EARLE. Premiers, Walpole to Peel. 2 v. 923.2 78
 England, 18th cent. Reference list; by
 Foster. v. I.....16 55
 ENTICK. Hist. of late war. 1763. 5 v...942.5 31
 GASPEY. Hist. of Eng., 1760 to Victoria.
 14 v.....942.6 B-1
 GEORGE II. Hist. sketches, by Oliphant. 942.5 81
 Memoirs of reign; by Hervey. 2 v....942.5 50
 GEORGE III. Annals; by Aikin. 2 v...942.5 36
 Authentic memoirs; by Southey.....942.5 41
 Cor. with Lord North. 2 v.....942.5 44
 Hist. Eng. during; by Adolphus. 7 v. 942.5 100
 Hist. of reign. 1865. 4 v.....942.5 46
 Journal of reign; by Walpole. 2 v....942.5 42
 Memoirs; by Jesse. 1867. 3 v.....942.5 38
 GEORGE IV. Diary of times; *ed.* by Galt. 942.6 6
 Life; by Fitzgerald. 1881. 2 v.....942.6 47
 Life and times; by Croly. 1831.....942.6 13
 Memoirs of court; by Buckingham. 2 v. 942.6 53
 Memoirs of court during regency; by
 same. 2 v.....942.6 61
 Regency and reign; by Cobbett. 1830..942.6 12
 GREVILLE. Memoirs. 1818-1837. 2 v..942.6 10
 Same. (Abridged.).....923.2 411
 HEARNE. Reliquiæ. 3 v.....942.5 82
 HUTTON. Tales of white cockade (Jacob-
 itism). 1689-1745.....*942.5 18
 JESSE. Memoirs of pretenders. 2 v.....923.2 41
 JOHNSTONE. Rebellion of 1745.....942.5 26
 LECKY. Eng. in 18th cent. 1882. 4 v...942.5 110
 MCCARTHY. The four Georges. v. I...942.5 120
 Same.....942.5 124
 MARTINEAU. Hist. of the peace. 1816-
 1854. 3 v.....942.6 1
 MIRZA ITESA MODEEN. Intelligence con-
 cerning Europe. 1765.....914.2 5

- MOLLOY. Court-life below stairs. 1714-
 1830. 4 v.....
 NELSON, *Lord*. Dispatches and let'rs. 7 v.
 Life; by Allen. 1853.....9
 Life; by Clarke *and* McArthur. 3 v...9
 Life; by Harrison. 1806. 2 v.....9
 Memoirs; by Pettigrew. 1849. 2 v....9
 Life; by Southey. 1814. 2 v.....*9
 PITT *and* BURKE. Anecdote biography;
 by Timbs. 1862.....*9
 PITT. Life; by Sergeant. 1882.....9
 Life; by Stanhope. 1862. 4 v.....9
 Memoirs; by Tomline. 1821. 3 v...9
 Pol. life; by Gifford. 1809. 6 v.....9
 RUSH. Residence at court. 1817-1825..9
 Same.....9
 SCHMUCKER. Hist. of the Georges. 1875..
 SKOTTOWE. Our Hanoverian kings.....9
 SMITH. English Jacobins. 1794.....9
 SOPHIA CHARLOTTE, *Queen*. Memoirs; by
 Watkins. 1819.....9
 STANHOPE (Mahon). Hist. of England.
 1713-1783. 7 v.....
 STAPLETON. Foreign policy of Great Brit-
 ain. 1790-1865.....
 STUART, CHAS. (The pretender). Memoirs;
 by Klose. 1845. 2 v.....92
 TANCOCK. England during Am. and Eu-
 ropean wars. 1765-1820.....94
 Same.....
 THACKERAY. The four Georges.....9
 The same.....
 THOMSON. Memoirs of Jacobites. 1845. 9
 WALPOLE, R. Memoirs; by Coxe. 3 v..923
 Pol. biography; by Ewald.....92
 WELLINGTON. Dispatches. 12 v.....9
 Same, supplementary. 4 v.....9
 Life; by Maxwell. 1852. 3 v.....92
 Life; by Stocqueller. 1853. 2 v.....92
 Life; by Waite. 1878.....*92
 Life and times; by Williams. 2 v.....92
 Memoir.....
 Memoirs; by Kelly. 1853.....923
 Memoir; by Wilson. 2 v.....92
 Victories of; 1852.....9
 WRAXALL. Memoirs of my time. 1772-
 1784.....92
 Posthumous memoirs. 1845.....92

WILLIAM IV. AND VICTORIA

- ALBERT, *Prince Consort*. Life; by Mar-
 tin. 1875. 5 v.....92
 BEACONSFIELD. Biog.; by O'Connor...92
 Life; by Mill. 1863.....92

ISFIELD. Life; by Towle. 1879..923.2 424
 ion for impeachment of. 1878..942.6 Pam. 2
 ical adventures. 1878.....923.2 386
 erence list; by Foster. v. 1..... 16 55
 NING. Modern England. 1820-'74. 942.6 5
 e.....942.6 49
 cabinet in 1853.....923.2 94
 EN, R. Biog.; by McGilchrist.....923.2 233
 e; by Morley. 1881.....923.2 504
 ne. 1881. 2 v.....923.2 505
 sion of; by Hobart.....923.2 Pam. 1
 achings of; by Duff.923.2 Pam. 5
 STONE. Biog. sketch. 1880.....923.2 507
 eer of. Reference list; by Foster. v. 3. 16 55
 e; by Smith. 1879. 2 v.....923.2 437
 rt life; by Jones. 1880.....923.2 453
 dstone Government. 1869.....923.2 95
 T. Random recollections: House of
 Commons. 1830-1835.....942.6 20
 ne, House of Lords 942.6 21
 ne, Lords and Commons. 1838942.6 22
 ILLE, H. Leaves from diary. 2 v..942.6 51
 NSEY. Confessions942.6 19
 ON. Radical leaders. 1875923.2 92
 IG. Annals of our time. 1869.....942.6 18
 s. The reform ministers. 2 v.....942.6 16
 . Diary of two Parliam'ts. v. 1...942.6 59
 ARTHY, J. Epoch of reform.....942.6 50
 st. of our own times. 4 v. 1837-'78. 942.6 29
 ne. 2 v942.6 33
 ne. 2 v942.6 35
 rt hist. of same.....942.6 52
 ARTHY, J. H. Eng. under Gladstone, 942.6 57
 ESWORTH. Hist. Eng. 1830-1874..942.6 26
 ERSTON. Life; by Ashley. 2 v...923.2 232
 le; by Bulwer. 1874. 3 v.....923.2 229
 aterials for hist. 1865.....923.2 Pam. 6
 arges against. 1840.....923.2 Pam. 8
 umasked; by Fischel. 1860.....923.2 Pam. 7
 . Life; by Smith. 1881.....923.2 501
 e and times; by Taylor. 3 v.....923.2 421
 ES. Journal. 1831-47. 2 v.....942.6 24
 LL, *Earl*. Recollections. 1813-73.923.2 168
 NTON. Foreign Sec.'s, 19th Cent.
 o 1834. 3 v.....923.2 483
 ORIA, *Queen*. Life; by Greenwood. 942.6 58
 ves from journal. 1848-'61.....914.1 11
 e leaves, etc. 1862-1882.....923.2 546
 OLE. Foreign relations. 1882..... 327.2 5
 t. Eng. from 1815. 3 v.....942.6 41
 AM IV. Life and reign; by Wright.
 v.....942.6 55
 AM IV. and VICTORIA. Courts and
 binets; by Buckingham. 2 v.....942.6 14

GENERAL ENGLISH HISTORY.

ACLAND *and* RANSOME. Hand-book of pol.
 hist. of Eng. to 1881.....†942 231
 ALLEN. Readers' guide to Eng. hist.....†942 235
 BAKER. Chronicle of the Kings. 1643..942 B-1
 BREWER. English studies.—Essays 942 111
 BRIGHT. History of Eng. 1880. 3 v... 942 232
 BROWNE. State trials. 1801-'30. 2 v.. 345.2 60
 BUCKLE. Civilization in Eng. 2 v..... 942 249
 Same. 1882. 3 v..... 942 253
 CALCOTT. Little Arthur's hist. 1882 ...*942 227
 CAMDEN. Imperial hist. of Eng. 1809. 942 R-9
 Camden Society Miscellany. 3 v..... 942 133
 Same. V. 4..... 942 137
 Same. V. 5..... 942 139
 Same. V. 6..... 942 200
 Cassell's illustrated hist. Eng. 8 v.....942 B-22
 COLLIER. Hist. British Empire..... 942 78
 History Eng. 1868..... 942 77
 Pictures of periods. 1865..... 394 16
 CREASY. Hist. of Eng. V. 1-2. 1869. 942 171
 CREIGHTON. Half-hour hist. Eng..... 942 221
 Stories from Eng. hist. 1883.....*942 245
 DAVIDSON. New book of kings. 1884.. 942 248
 DICKENS. Child's hist. of Eng. 1874... *942 89
 The same. 1875 *942 90
 The same. 1877 *942 91
 The same. (N. D.)..... *942 92
 DORAN. Princes of Wales. 1860.....923.2 40
 DULCKEN. Picture hist. Eng.....*942 246
 ECHARD. Hist. Eng. to 1688. 3 v.....942 R-3
 ELLIS, *ed*. Original letters. 4 v..... 942 96
 EWALD. Reference b'k of Eng. hist..... †942 84
 Stories from State papers 942 224
 Studies restudied. 1885..... 942 254
 FREEMAN. Lect's to Am. audiences..... 942 236
 GAIRDNER *and* SPEDDING. Studies in Eng.
 hist. 1881..... 942 222
 GARDINER. Historical biog's. 1884...*923.2 572
 Outline of Eng. hist. 1880 *942 220
 GARDINER *and* MULLINGER. Introd. to
 study of Eng. hist. 1881..... 942 219
 GEIKIE. Hist. of Eng. (for schools).....*942 105
 GELDART. Popular hist. Eng. 1860.... 942 82
 GILMAN. Magna Charta stories..... *904 42
 GOLDSMITH. Hist. to Geo. II. 4 v..... 942 1
 GREEN. Hist. of Eng. people. 1878. 4 v. 942 181
 Short hist. of same. 1875 942 28
 Same 942 29
 Same942 29½
 Readings from Eng. hist. 1879. 3 v. *942 197
 GREEN, *Mrs*. Princesses of Eng. 6 v..923.2 33
 GUEST. Lect's on hist. of Eng. 1879... 942 241
 GUIZOT. Popular hist. of Eng. 4 v....942 B-36

- Short hist. of parliament. 2 v. 342.2 58
 OKE, *et al.* The Craftsman. 14 v. 329.2 48
 SH. Impeachment of the House
 Unswick. 1875 323 5
 Speeches. 1868. 2 v. 329.2 40
 Const. hist., Chas. I. to restora-
 1866. 3 v. 942.4 10
 M. Speeches. 1857. 2 v. 329.2 64
 Speeches. 1816. 4 v. 329.2 10
 Select speeches. 1835. 329.2 21
 English Liberties. 1721. 342.2 2
 Local government. 1883. 342.2 60
 Select's from pol. works. 6 v. 329.2 28
 and HANSARD. Parliamentary
 ry. 1066-1803. 24 v. 328.2 1
 Pol. writings. 1867. 2 v. 329.2 36
 es. 1870. 2 v. 329.2 38
 ion (The) violated. 1871 342.2 28
 Hist. of party. 1836. 3 v. 363 1
 Ancient parliamentary elections. 342.2 24
 Bills of 1866-1867. 342.2 25
 Imperial and colonial const's. 342.2 13
 English constitution. 1869. 342.2 12
 Public life in England. 1884 342.2 62
 The Eng. const. 1838. 2 v. 342.2 3
 Manual of dignities. 1844. 323 2
 Political survey. 1868. 329.2 42
 Civil service in Gr't B. 1880. 351.2 5
 Reform. 1867. 329.2 43
 Our constitution. 1867 342.2 14
 Own and its advisers. 1870 342.2 16
 rs of the house of lords. 1881. 342.2 42
 Reform Almanac. 1878-'84. 5 v. ‡ 314 B-1
 The Eng. constitution. 1863. 342.2 10
 QUE and HOLDSWORTH. How
 re governed. 1868. * 342.2 15
 Hist. of trial by jury 349 10
 Growth of constitution. 1873. 342.2 18
 Manual of const. hist. 1875. 342.2 20
 Self-gov't, communalderfassung
 verwaltungsgerichte in Eng. 342.2 59
 Index to municipal offices. 351.2 4
 ive folk-moots. 1880. 321 3
 Political problems. 1870. 329.2 44
 papers. 1852. 4 v. 329.2 6
 H. M. civil service. 351.2 1
 Const. history, Henry VII. to
 ge II. 1829. 3 v. 342.2 5
 Student series. 342.2 32
 N. Quarter sessions, Elizabeth to
 1878 942.4 44
 List of parliamentary papers.
 1872 328.2 32
 ntary debates. 1813-1816. 6 v. 328.2 25
 HARRIS. Hist. radical party. 1885. 363 18
 HAZLITT, *ed.* Eloquence of British sen-
 ate. 1810. 2 v. 329.2 70
 House of commons. Reports from com-
 mittees. 1715-1801. 16 v. 328.2 D-B-1
 House of lords. Debates on franchise bill. 329.2 72
 HUSKISSON. Speeches, memoirs. 3 v. 329.2 25
 JENNINGS. Parliamentary anecdote. 342.2 38
 Anecdotal hist. of parliament. 1881. 342.2 39
 JUNIUS letters; *ed.* by Wade. 1881. 2 v. 329.2 1
 Same. 1836. 2 v. 329.2 3
 Identity of. 1818 329.2 5
 KING, *Lord.* Speeches and writ'gs. 1844. 329.2 35
 KIRK. Social politics. 1870 314 16
 LANGE. England, pol. and social. 1874. 323 4
 LATCHFORD. Wit and wisdom, parliam't. 328.2 33
 Magna Charta. (Fac simile). 342.2 40
 Hist. and defence. 1769. 342.2 19
 MARVIN. Our public offices. 1882 351.2 6
 MAURICE. Workman and franchise. 1866. 342.2 23
 MAY. Const. hist. Eng. 1760-1860. 2 v. 342.2 8
 O'CONNELL, D. Speeches, etc. 1875. 2 v. 329.2 66
 PALGRAVE. House of commons. 1869. 342.2 26
 Parliament. Index to sessional papers.
 1807-1863. (Bost. P. L. Cat. 2 v.).. 18 B-1
 Civil-service inquiry com. reports. 1875-
 1876. 2 v. 351.2 B-4
 Civil-service com'r rep't. 1856 351.2 B-1
 Rep't on Civil-service. 1854 351.2 2
 Papers relating to same. 351.2 3
 Papers relating to Civil-service 351.2 B-7
 Papers relat'g to elections. 1875-'78. 342.2 B-1
 Select com. report on civil-service ap-
 pointments. 1860. 351.2 B-2
 Same. On civil-service writers. 1873. 351.2 B-3
 PAUL. Hist. of reform. 1884. 342.2 63
 PEEL. Opinions. 1850. 329.2 62
 PITT. Speeches. 1806. 4 v. 329.2 14
 Privy Council, The. 1872. 342.2 Pam. 2
 PROBYN, *ed.* Local gov't and taxat'n 342.2 33
 RANNIE. Hist. outline of const. 1881. * 342.2 43
 ROWLEY. Settlem't of const. 1689-1784. 942.5 90
 SEAGER. Representation act. 1884. 342.2 64
 SHERIDAN. Speeches. 3 v. 329.2 18
 SMITH, GOLDWIN. Three Eng. statesmen. 342.2 27
 SMITH, P. V. Eng. institutions. 1873. 342.2 17
 SQUIRE. Foundation of const. 1745. 342.2 1
 STEPHEN. Eng. thought, 18th cent. V. 2. 192 86
 STUBBS. Const. hist. (to 15th Cent.)
 1877. 3 v. 342.2 29
 STUBBS, *ed.* Select charters, to Edward I. 342.2 34
 SWIFT. Pol. tracts, etc. (v. 4 to 8, and v.
 12 of works). 820.2 56
 SYME. Representative gov't in Eng. 324 71

TASWELL-LANGMEAD. Eng. const. hist.. 342.2 41
 TAYLOR. The glory of regality. 1820... 323 7
 TOOKE. Hist. of the boroughs. 3 v.... 942 146
 TRAILL. Central gov't. 1881..... 342.2 44
 TWYSDEN. On the gov't of Eng..... 323 1
 URQUHART. Queen and premier 342.2 Pam. 1
 VINE. Eng. municipal inst's. 1835-'79. 342.2 37
 WALPOLE. Electorates and legislature... 342.2 45
 YONGE, C. D. Const. hist. 1760-1860.. 342.2 57

LOCAL HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION.

AVON. Views on upper; by Ireland..... 914.2 32
 BERKS. Murray's h'd-b'k. 1860..... 914.2 W-10
 BUCKS. Murray's h'd-b'k. 1860..... 914.2 W-10
 CAMBRIDGE. Memorials; by Wright, Le
 Keux, *et al.* 2 v..... 378 44
 Dict'y of; by Dickens. 1884..... 378 74
 CHANNEL ISLANDS. Acc't; by Inglis.... 914.2 38
 Guide to; by Bevan. 1884..... 914.2 W-23
 CHESHIRE. Murray's h'd-b'k. 1879.. 914.2 W-26
 CORNWALL. In western; by Halliwell... 914.2 113
 Murray's h'd-b'k. 1859..... 914.2 W-12
 Unsentimental journey; by Craik.... 914.2 B-1
 DERBYSHIRE. Rambles; by Jennings.. 914.2 117
 DEVON. Murray's h'd-b'k. 1859.... 914.2 W-12
 Same. 1879..... 914.2 W-29
 Naturalist on the coast; by Gosse..... 508 13
 DORAN. Our great towns. 1877..... 942 206
 DORSETSHIRE. Murray's h'd-b'k..... 914.2 W-11
 DOVER CASTLE. Hist., etc.; by Darell.
 1797..... 914.2 B-27
 DURHAM. Murray's h'd-b'k. 1873... 914.2 W-30
 EPPING FOREST; by Buxton. 1885..... 914.2 71
 ETON. Rambles round; by Rimmer.... 914.2 126
 FREEMAN. Eng. towns and dist's. 1883. 942 244
 GLOUCESTERSHIRE. Murray's h'd-b'k. 914.2 W-24
 HARROW. Rambles round; by Rimmer.
 1882..... 914.2 126
 HAMPSHIRE. Murray's h'd-b'k. 1858.. 914.2 W-8
 HEREFORDSHIRE. Murray's h'd-b'k.. 914.2 W-24
 KENILWORTH. Beck's guide to..... 723 15
 KENT. Murray's h'd-b'k. 1858..... 914.2 W-9
 With Dickens in; by Frost. 1880.... 914.2 111
 LAKES, The. Miss Martineau's guide. 914.2 W-31
 As interpreted by Wordsworth; by
 Knight... .. 821.2 512
 LANCASHIRE. Murray's h'd-b'k..... 914.2 W-27
 LIVERPOOL. Hist.; by Baines. 1852... 942 106
 LONDON. And environs; by Baedeker. 914.2 W-19
 And its celebrities; by Jesse. 2 v.... 914.2 75
 And its environs; by Shepherd..... 914.2 B-9
 And Westminster; by Timbs. 2 v.... 914.2 73
 Curiosities of; by Timbs. 1868..... 914.2 77

LONDON. Curiosities of life; by Smith... 91
 Dict. of; by Dickens. 1879..... 914.2
 Environs of; by Lysons. 1811. 2 v... 94
 Greater; by Walford. 1883. 2 v... 914
 Haunted; by Thornbury. 1865... .. 91
 Hist. and antiq.; by Allen. 5 v..... 9
 Hist. and descript.; Knight *ed.* 3 v... 914
 Hist.; by Hunter. 1811. 2 v..... 94
 Hist. with sup.; by Loftie. 1883-'84.. 9
 In the 18th cent.; by Malcolm. 2 v...
 Leicester Square; by Taylor. 1874.... 9
 Lights and shadows; by Grant. 2 v... 9
 Literary and hist.; by Saunders..... 9
 Literary land m'ks; by Hutton. 1885.. 92
 Living; by Sala. 1883..... 91
 Londoniana; by Walford. 1879. 2 v... 9
 Low-life deeps; by Greenwood. 1881.. 91
 Memories of; by Saunders. 1852..... 9
 Metropolitan improvem'ts; by Shepherd.
 1827..... 914
 Mystic; by Davies. 1875..... 91
 Night side of; by Ritchie. 1869..... 9
 Old and new; by Thornbury and Wal-
 ford. 7 v..... 914
 Palace and hovel. 1870..... 9
 Picked up in streets of; by Rowe..... 91
 Police of; by Colquhoun. 1806.....
 Ragged; by Hollingshead. 1861..... 9
 Residence in; by Wheaton. 1830..... 9
 Roll of fame. 1757-1884..... 94
 Romance of; by Timbs. 1865.....
 Saunter thro. W. End; by Hunt..... 91
 Social life; by Nadal. 1875..... 9
 Society in. 1885..... 91
 Same.....
 Some acc't of citizens; by Orridge.....
 Stories of; by Crossland.....
 The town; by Hunt. 1859..... 91
 Tower of; Her Majesty's; by Dixon...
 Tower of; memoirs; by Britton and B...
 Tower of; memorials; by De Ros.....
 Travels in town; by Grant. 2 v..... 9
 Twice round the clock; by Sala..... 91
 Up and down; by Lemon. 1867..... 9
 Walks in; by Hare. 1878. 2 v..... 91
 Westminster Abbey. Memorials by Stan-
 ley. 1868; and sup. 1869.....
 History; by Ackerman.....
 Wilds of; by Greenwood. 1881..... 91
 The world of; by Vasili. 1885..... 91
 Young folks' hist.; by Rideing.....
 MAN, Isle of. Guide; by Jenkinson.. 914
 MEDWAY. Views on the; by Ireland.... 9
 MIDDLEHAM. Church, castle, etc.; by Atthill

Broads and rivers; by Davies. 914.2 142
 topog.; by Rye. 1881. 914.2 72
 TONSHIRE. Murray's h'd-b'k.
 914.2 W-28
 BERLAND. Murray's h'd-b'k
 914.2 W-30
 IRE. Murray's h'd-b'k. 914.2 W-10
 Memorials; by Ingram and
 3 v 378 49
 spots around; by Rimmer 914.2 110
 Old country towns. 1881. 914.2 119
 Murray's hand-book. 1878. 914.2 W-25
 RE. Murray's h'd-b'k. 1879. 914.2 W-26
 SHIRE. Murray's h'd-b'k. 914.2 W-11
 Murray's hand-book. 1858. 914.2 W-8
 Murray's hand-book. 1858 914.2 W-9
 and TAVY; by Bray. 1836. 3 v. 914.2 92
 the. Dict. of; by Dickens. 914.2 W-20
 n the; by Ireland. 1792. 2 v. 914.2 29
 and the Cinque ports; by Bray-
 1817. 2 v. 914.2 36
 . Murray's hand-b'k. 1861. 914.2 W-13
 ings in; by Roscoe. 914.2 33
 . Murray's hand-b'k. 1860. 914.2 W-14
 , antiq., etc.; by Malkin. 2 v. 914.2 34
 wild; by Borrow. 1862. 3 v. 914.2 95
 sle of; by Adams. 1882. 914.2 W-21
 s hand-book. 1858. 914.2 W-8
 E. Murray's h'd-b'k. 1859. 914.2 W-11
 ER. Historic; by Bramston and
 1882. 942 237
 Acc't of; by Stoughton. 1862. 914.2 59
 by Tighe and D. 1858. 2 v. 942 B-40
 by Dixon. 1880. 4 v. 942 102
 day at; by Jessie. 1841. 914.2 99
 ERSHIRE. Murray's h'd-b'k. 914.2 W-24
 E. About; by Macquoid. 1883. 914.2 137
 s hand-book. 1882. 914.2 W-28

ANTIQUITIES.

Archæological index. 942.1 45
 i topog. cabinet. 1807. 10 v. 914.2 12
 Castles and abbeys. 723 B-6
 antiquities. 1812. 2 v. 914.2 B-2
 Manual of archæology. 1858. 942 161
 Popular antiquities. 1849. 3 v. ‡394 1
 Architectural antiq. 1835. 5 v. 729 B-1
 Mediæval military architecture.
 2 v. 723 12
 Merrie Eng. in olden time 914.2 124
 British castles. 1825 723 B-4
 and WRIGHT. Topog. dict. 3 v. 914.2 W-1
 antiquities. 1783. 8 v. 914.2 B-18

GROSE. Atlas of maps. 914.2 B-26
 HOWITT. Ruined abbeys and castles. 723 14
 TIMBS. Abbeys, castles and halls. 2 v. 942 162
 Vetusta monumenta. 3 v. 1767-1835. 914.2 T-1
 WRIGHT. Homes of other days. 1871. 394 B-1

GENERAL TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

ARNOLD. Little book about Gt. B 914.2 98
 BAILEY. Eng. from a back window. 914.2 105
 BLACK. Guide-b'k, Eng. and Wales 914.2 W-4
 Same. S. E. and S. W. counties. 2 v. 914.2 W-5
 British almanac and comp. 1828-'51. 22 v. 314 18
 BROWN. Am. fugitive in Europe. 914.2 70
 BURRITT. London to Lands End. 1868. *914.2 51
 Walks in black country. 1869. 914.2 50
 CARNEGIE. Am. four-in-hand. 1883. 914.2 134
 CHAMPNEY. Vassar girls in Eng. *0288 03
 CHANDLER and SHARP. Bicycle tour. *914.2 123
 COLLINS. Rambles beyond railways. 914.2 118
 COLTON. Four years in Gt. B. 2 v. 914.2 63
 COOK. England. 1882. 914.2 B-33
 COXE. Impressions of Eng. 1869. 98.2 2
 DREW. Glimpses. 1851 914.2 90
 English forests and trees. 1853. 914.1 23
 ENTICK. Present state of empire. 4 v. 914.2 8
 ESCOTT. England. 1880. 914.2 109
 FISKE. English photographs. 1869. 914.1 25
 GREEN. Short geography. 1880. 914.2 131
 HAMILTON, *ed.* Gazetteer, Gt. B. and I.
 3 v. ‡914.2 W-16
 HASSARD. Pickwickian pilgrimage. 914.2 130
 HAVEN. Pilgrim's wallet. 1867. 914.2 64
 HAWTHORNE. English note-books. 2 v. 914.2 56
 Notes in Eng. and Italy. 1869 914.2 58
 Our old home. 1866. 914.2 53
 HEAD. Home tour. 1835. 914.2 49
 HEATH. Peasant life in W. Eng. 1880. 914.2 115
 HOPPEN. Old England. 1868. 914.2 62
 HOWITT. Rural life. 1841. 914.2 22
 Visits to remarkable places. 1882. *914.2 132
 HUMPHREY. Gt. Brit., France, etc. 2 v. 914.2 65
 JENNINGS. Field paths and lanes. 1878. 914.2 55
 JESSE. Favorite haunts. 1847. 914.2 39
 LESTER. Glory and shame of Eng. 2 v. 914.2 60
 LYTTON. England and English. 2 v. 914.2 27
 McCULLOCH. Acc't of empire. 2 v. 914.2 6
 MACKENZIE. Am. in England. 1835. 2 v. 914.2 67
 MILLER. First impressions. 1851. 914.2 52
 MILNER. British islands 914.2 26
 OLMSTED. Walks and talks. 1852. 2 v. 914.2 45
 O'RELL. (Blouet.) John Bull and his
 island. 1884. 914.2 140
 Our own country. 1880-1883. 6 v. *914.2 B-28

Parliament. Statistical abstract. U. K.
 1877-1883. 5 v. 314 43
 FAULRING. Sketch of old Eng. 1822. 2 v. 914.2 47
 PATERESQUE tour, S. coast. 1849. 914.2 B-4
 PORTER. Progress of nation. 1836. 3 v. 314 13
 RAIMER. England in 1841. 2 v. 914.2 43
 RIMMER. About Eng. with Dickens. 914.2 133
 Streets and homesteads. 1877. 914.1 24
 SCUTTER. English Bodley family. *026805
 SILLIMAN. Journal. 1805-1806. 2 v. 914.2 40
 TAINE. Notes on England. 1872. 914.2 42
 THORNE. Rambles by rivers. 1845. 2 v. 914.2 127
 TIMES. Nooks and corners. 1867. 394 17
 WHITE. Eng. without and within. 1881. 914.2 122
 WINTER. English rambles. 1884. 914.2 130
 Trip to England. 1870. 914.2 108
 YONGE. S. counties, Eng. and Wales. 914.2 114

BRITISH COLONIES.

ACTON. Our colonial empire. 1881. 325 14
 BOURNE. Story of our colonies. 1860. 042 145
 COTTON and PAYNE. Colonies and dependencies. 1883. 325 10
 GREY. Colonial policy. 1883. 2 v. 325 1
 Review of same; by Adderley. 1860. 325 0
 LORNE. Imperial federation. 1885. 342.2 05
 MARTIN. Hist. British colonies. 4 v. 042 140
 MATHEWS. Colonial question. 1872. 325 7
 SERLEY. Expansion of England. 1883. 325 17
 STEWELL. Growth of B. colonies. 1884. 325 18

SCOTLAND.

HISTORY AND ARCHEOLOGY.

ANDERSON. S. in early Christian times. 2 v. 041 138
 Scotland in pagan times. 1883. 041 142
 BLACK. Guide to the Highlands. 1888. 014.1 W-3
 BROWN. Hist. of clans and clans. 4 v. 041 110
 BUCHANAN. History of S. 1827. 4 v. 041 1
 BURNS. War of independence. 1874. 2 v. 041 33
 BURNES. History of S. 1888. 2 v. 041 11
 The Scotch people. 1864. 2 v. 041 34
 CHAMBERS. Domestic history of S. 3 v. 041 35
 The ruins of Scotland. 1860. 041 38
 COLLIER. Hist. of S. in sketch. 1883. *041 120
 FENOLAN. Hist. of Scotland. 1864. 041 37
 GRAY. History of Scotland. 1862. 041 36
 The Highland clans. 1881. 3 v. 041 113
 GRINE. History of S. 1886. 2 v. 041 114
 Historical atlas of Scotland. *041 40
 JONES. Scotland in the past. 1880. 041 30

JOHNSTONE. Hist. geog. of the clans. 94
 KEITH. Church and State, to 1568. 3 v.
 LAING. Hist. of S. 1603-1709. 4 v.
 LIPPINCOTT. Bonnie Scotland. 1866.
 LOGAN. The Scottish Gael. 1833.
 LOGAN and McLAN. Clans of the high-lands. 1857. 2 v. 3
 LOW. Hist. of S. to 9th cent. 1826.
 MACARTHUR. History of S. 1874.
 History of S. for schools. 1880. *
 MARY, *Queen of Scots*. And Froude's history; by Meline. 1872. 92
 Histoire; par Mignet. 1854. 2 v. 92
 History; by Nau. 1883. 92
 In captivity; by Leader. 1880. 92
 Life; by Abbott. 1871. *92
 Life; by Bell. 1831. 2 v. 92
 Life; by Chalmers. 1822. 2 v. 92
 Life; by Lamartine. 1859. 92
 Life; by MacLeod. 1857. 92
 Life; by Strickland. 1873. 2 v. 92
 Memoirs; by Benger. 1851. 2 v. 92
 Memoirs; by Buckingham. 1844. 2 v. 92
 Papers relating to. 1867. 92
 MAXWELL. Brie history of S. 1870.
 Sea kings of Orkney. 1870.
 Wars of Eng. and S. 1870.
 MILLER. Macaulay on S. 1857.
 Scenes and legends. 1881.
 MUNRO. Scottish lake dwellings. 1882.
 NAITER. Montrose and covenanters. 2 v.
 PINXERTON. Hist. of S. preceding 1056.
 RITSON. Annals of Caledonians. 2 v.
 ROBERTSON. Reigns of Mary and James VI. 1823. 3 v.
 RUSSELL. S. history and literature to the reformation. 1864.
 SCOTT. History of S. 1830. 2 v.
 Tales of a grandfather. 3 v. *
 SAYNE. Celtic Scotland. 1876. 3 v.
 The common sense. 1870.
 Spensworth Miscellany. 1844. 2 v.
 STRICKLAND. Queens of S. 1852-73. 7 v. 9
 Tales of Scottish identity.
 TAYLOR. The Pictish highlands. 1869.
 The ruins of S. 2 v.
 TAYLOR. History of S. 1249-1603. 4 v.
 Memorials of S.
 VIOLETT. Hist. and poetry of the border.
 WALLACE. S. W. 1861. by Paterson. *92
 WALLACE. Battle of Harwickburn. 1871.
 WALLACE. Memorials of Edinburgh. 2 v. 94
 The school of S. 1863. 2 v.
 Names of S. and Edinburgh. 2 v.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

- R.** Summer in Scotland. 1848.... 914.1 20
SON. Guide to Highlands and
lands. 1850..... 914.1 W-4
L. Iona. 1871..... 914.1 18
LEY. Highlands. 1881..... 914.1 W-6
IE. Altavona. 1882..... 914.1 47
EY. Tour in Tartan-land. 1863.. 914.1 19
N. Scenes in Scotland. 1833..... 914.1 10
ANAN. Hebrid Isles. 1883..... 914.1 49
d of Lorne. 1871..... 914.1 16
L. Shetland. 1879..... 914.1 W-5
of the "Humming Bird." 1864... 914.1 8
ING. In the Hebrides. 1883..... 914.1 51
E. In the Orkneys..... 914.1 17
. Scottish characteristics. 1883... 914.1 50
IART. Peter's letters. 1819. 3 v. 914.1 42
ULLOCH. Western Islands. 2 v... 914.1 6
es to same..... 914.1 B-11
ITSON. Gaelic topography. 1869.. 914.1 9
MR. Ag. and pol. state of S. 5 v. 914.1 1
istical acc't of S. 1791. 12 v..... 314 1
. Summer in Skye. 1866..... 914.1 14
ER, et al. Scotland delineated... 914.1 R-1
WORTH. Tour in Scotland. 1803. 914.1 13

IRELAND.

HISTORY AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

- at Irish histories; Spencer, *et al.*
OG. 2 v..... 941 69
AL. The American Irish. 1882.. 941 83
ICAULT. Story of I. 1881..... 941 Pam. 1
. Ireland's case; reply to Froude. 941 109
. Vindiciæ Hibernicæ. 1819.... 941 87
SOC. Miscellany..... 896 6
R. Contests in I. 1641-'90. 1841. 941 90
N. Speeches. 1815..... 329.2 23
L. Illustrated hist. of I. 1868.... 941 84
. Bird's-eye view of I. hist. 1882. 941 150
years of I. hist. 1845-1849..... 941 77
g Ireland. 1831..... 941 76
SON. I. before the conquest..... 941 97
TRICK. Sham squire and informers
1795..... 941 103
MASTERS. (O'Clery, *et al.*) Annals
Ireland. 7 v..... 941 B-3
L. English in I. 1873. 3 v..... 941 105
R. Viceroys of I. 1865..... 941 93
. The land-war in I..... 941 95
N. Miscel. works. 1822..... 329.2 63
R. Select speeches. 1845..... 329.2 24
Antiquities of I. 1791. 2 v... 914.1 B-4

- HALIDAY.** Scandinavian Dublin. 1882. 941 B-22
HAVERTY. History of I. 1860..... 941 85
HICKSON. I. in the 17th century. 2 v... 941 145
JOYCE. Irish names of places. 1870.... 911 4
KEATING. General hist. of I. 2 v..... 941 98
LECKY. Leaders of opinion. 1871..... 923.2 86
LYNCH. Cambrensis eversus. 3 v..... 941 62
McCARTHY. Outline of Irish hist..... *941 140
McGEE. Popular hist. of I. 1869. 2 v. 941 100
MACGEOGHEGAN. History of I..... 941 B-16
MADDEN. United Irishmen. 4 v..... 941 110
MAXWELL. I. rebellion in 1798. 1868.. 941 91
MITCHELL. History of I. 1868..... 941 B-15
Life, etc., of Aodh O'Neill. 1868..... 941 115
MOORE. Hist. of I. (Lardner's cab.
cycl.) 1835. 4 v..... 941 130
MURPHY. Cromwell in I. 1883..... 941 141
Mysteries of I.; secret soc's 1798-1883 ... 941 144
O'CONNOR, A. Chronicles of Eri. 2 v... 941 65
O'CONNOR, M. Military hist. of I..... 941 86
O'CONOR, W. A. Hist. of I. people.
2 v..... 941 147
O'CURRY. MS. materials of ancient I.
hist. 1861..... 941 94
O'DONOGHUE. The O'Briens. 1860.... 941 96
O'DONOVAN, ed. Book of rights..... 896 8
O'LEARY. Ireland among the nations ... 572 23
PERRAUD. I. under Eng. rule. 1864... 941 92
PHILLIPS, CURRAN, GRATTAN. Speeches.
1831..... 329.2 22
FLOWDEN. Hist. rev. of state of I. 5 v. 941 71
PLUNKETT. Speeches. 1865..... 329.2 34
PRENDERGAST. Cromwellian settlement.. 941 108
R., A. B. Lake lore: Killarney. 1853.. 914.1 12
ROGER. Celticism a myth..... 941 152
SAVAGE. Fenian heroes. 1868.... 941 114
SMITH, GOLDWIN. I. hist. and character. 941 104
STAFFORD. Pacata Hibernia. 2 v..... 941 88
SULLIVAN. New Ireland. 1878..... 941 138
The story of I. 1867..... *941 102
THEBAUD. The Irish race. 1873..... 941 38
THURSFIELD. England and I. 1884.... *941 151
WALPOLE. Short hist. of I. to the Union. 941 137
WARBURTON, et al. Hist. of Dublin.
1818. 2 v..... 941 B-13
WILLIS. Hist. of I. in lives of Irishmen.
6 v..... 941 78
WRIGHT. Hist. of I. 3 v..... 941 B-10

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

- ALLEN.** Sportsman in Ireland. 2 v..... 914.1 30
BICHENO. I. and its economy. 1830.... 914.1 32
BLACK. Picturesque tourist. 1860.... 914.1 W-2

* For young readers.

CARLYLE. My Irish journey. 1849.....914.1 21
 CARR. Stranger in Ireland. 1805.....914.1 35
 DILL. Ireland's miseries. 1852.....914.1 39
 FRAZER. Hand-book for travelers914.1 W-1
 French thoughts on Irish evils. 1868....914.1 37
 HALL. Ireland. 3 v.....914.1 22
 HEAD. Fortnight in I. 1853.....914.1 40
 JEPHSON. Notes on Irish questions.....914.1 29
 JONES. Life's work in I. 1880.....914.1 45
 KING. The Irish question. 1882.....914.1 48
 MARTIN. I. before and after union.....914.1 25
 MARTINEAU. Letters from I. 1852....914.1 38
 NICHOLSON. Ireland's welcome. 1844..914.1 36
 PIM. Condition and prospects of I.....914.1 28
 R., A. B. Lake lore; Killarney. 1853..914.1 12
 RUSSELL. New views on I. 1880.....914.1 46
 SENIOR. Journals, etc., relat'g to I. 2 v.914.1 26
 SIGERSON. Modern Ireland. 1868.....914.1 33
 TRENCH. Realities of Irish life. 1870..914.1 141
 TUKE. Irish distress and its remedies ...914.1 34

FRANCE.

BEFORE HUGH CAPET.*

CHARLEMAGNE. And the Carolingians;
 from Guizot. 1880.....944.2 9
 History; by James. 1847.....944.2 12
 Life; by Cutts. 1882.....*944.2 11
 Life; by Eginhard.....944.2 8
 GOBINEAU. Ottar Jarl et sa descendance. 944.2 7
 GODWIN. Hist. of F.: Ancient Gaul... 944.1 1
 MASSON. Early chronicles. 1881.....944 133
 PERRY. The Franks, to Pepin. 1857... 944.1 2
 RITSON. Memoirs of Celts or Gauls.....944.1 3

THE CAPETIANS.

LOUIS IX. (Saint), and the 13th cent.;
 from Guizot. 1880.....944.2 10
 Life; by De Joinville. 1870.....923.4 6
 Life; by Guizot. 1869.....922.4 3
 Mémoires de Joinville. 2 v.....944 49
 Extraits des manuscrits arabes.....944 51

THE HUNDRED YEARS' WAR.

ARTHUR, *Duc de Bretagne*. Mémoires.
 1393-1457.....944 55
 BOUCICAUT. Mémoires.....944 54
 BURGUNDY, *Ducs de*. Histoire; par Bar-
 ante. 12 v.....944.2 13
 CHARLES V. Livre des faits; par C. de
 Pisau.....944 53
 DU CLERCQ. Mémoires. 1448-1467944 57

DU GUESCLIN. Mémoires. 3 v.....
 ILLIERS. Mémoires relatifs à.....
 JOAN OF ARC. Life; by Bray. 1874...
 Life; by Tuckey. 1880.....*9
 Life and death; by Parr. 1866. 2 v..
 Mémoires concernant.....

MONSTRELET. Chronicles, 1400-1516. 2 v.9

LOUIS XI. TO HENRY II.

BAYARD, *Chevalier*. Hist.; by the Loyal
 Serviteur. 1883.....*92
 Life; by Simms. 1860.....
 Mémoires du. 2 v.....
 Story of; by Walford. 1871.....*
 COMINES. Mémoires. 3 v.....
 Memoirs, trans. 2 v.....
 DU BELLAY. Mémoires. 5 v.....
 FRANCIS I. and Charles V.; from Guizot..
 And the Renaissance; from Guizot....
 Court and reign; by Pardoe. 2 v.....
 LA MARCHE. Mémoires. 2 v.....
 LA MARK. Mémoires.....
 LOUIS XI. Reign of; by Willert. 1877.
 Scandalous chron.; by Troyes.....
 LOUISE *de Savoy*. Journal de.....
 MONTLUC. Mémoires. 5 v.....
 RABUTIN. Commentaires des guerres. 3 v..
 TRÈMOILLE. Mémoires.....
 TROYE. Chroniques de Louys de Valois..
 VILLENEUVE. Mémoires.....

THE RELIGIOUS WARS.—THE HUNDRED YEARS' WAR. NOTS.

ANGOULEME, *Duke d'*. Mémoires.....
 BOIVIN. Mémoires. 5 v.....
 BOUILLON. Mémoires. 3 v.....
 CASTELNAU. Mémoires. 6 v.....
 CATHERINE *de Medicis*. Girlhood; by
 Trollope. 1856.....9
 CAYET. Chronologie septennaire. 2 v..
 La guerres, sous Henry IV. 5 v.....
 CHOISNIN. Mémoires.....
 COUSIN. Société française au xvii^e siècle.
 1873. 2 v.....
 FENELON. Mémoires. 2 v.....
 GAMON. Mémoires.....
 HENRY IV. And the end of the wars of
 religion; from Guizot. 1881.....
 Histoire de; d'après de Perefex. 1853..
 Last decade of; by Freer. 1863. 2 v..
 Life; by Abbott. 1856.....*
 Life; by James. 1847. 2 v.....

* For young readers.

OTS.

- Rise of the Huguenots. 2 v.. 274.4 6
 Huguenot emigration to Am. 1885. 274.4 13
 HUNG. Hist. Huguenots. 1845. 274.4 24
 RY, *Admiral*. Life; by Bersier. 923.4 169
 ; by Besant. 1879.....*923.4 20
 e.....923.4 164
 noires..... 944 88
 A. Wars of the Huguenots. 1871. 274.4 15
 Huguenots in F. and Am. 2 v. 274.4 16
 ON. The Huguenots. 1881..... 274.4 12
 AL. Pastors in the wilderness. 3 v. 274.4 21
 L. Huguenots of the dispersion.. 274.4 20
 S. Huguenots in France. 1868. 274.4 25
 guenots in E. and I. 1868 274.4 26
 i. History of French Protestant
 gees. 1854. 2 v..... 274.4 18
 E. Massacre of St. Bartholomew 274.4 4
 T. Mémoires. 3 v..... 944 98
 D'ALBRET. Life; by Freer....923.4 162
 TRE. Mémoires..... 944 88
 E. Observations..... 944 95
 RET of Navarre. Life; by Freer.
 4. 2 v.....923.4 12
 ERITE de Valois. Mémoires..... 944 100
 I. Mémoires 944 80
 Mémoires.... 944 102
 I. Mémoires 944 94
 Civil wars and monarchy, 16th
 17th cent's. 1852. 2 v..... 944.3 3
 1853. 1 v..... 944.3 5
 UBAN. Mémoires..... 944 109
 Mémoires (trans.) 1817. 5 v.. 944.3 17
 ES. Mémoires. 3 v..... 944 74
 de. Mémoires. 2 v..... 944 101
 VILLE. Mémoires. 6 v..... 944 76
 Y. Mémoires d'Etat, 1567-1604.. 944 109
 L. Hist of F., 1574-1610. 6 v. 944.3 6

RICHELIEU.—MAZARIN. •

- Austria*. Regency of; by Freer.
 2 v..... 944.3 23
 of *Austria* and DON SEBASTIAN.
 s; by Freer. 1865. 2 v..... 923.4 21
 the great. Life; by Stanhope... 923.4 23
 Princes de. Hist. 16th, 17th
 s; by D'Aumale. 1872. 2 v... 944.3 28
 ILLE, *Duchess de*. La jeunesse;
 Cousin 923.4 129
 at la Froude; by Cousin..... 923.4 130
 of; by Cousin. 1854..... 923.4 41
 MARIE. Mémoires. 1881... 923.4 171

- MARIE de Medicis. Life; by Pardoe. 1852. 923.4 16
 MONTPENSIER, *Mlle. de*. Memoirs; by
 herself. 1848. 3 v..... 923.4 38
 RETZ, *Cardinal de*. Memoirs. 3 v..... 923.4 24
 RICHELIEU, Career of. Reference list;
 by Foster. Vol. 1..... 16 55
 Life; by Masson. 1884..... 923.4 168
 Life; by Robson. 1854..... 923.4 19
 RICHELIEU and MAZARIN. Secret hist.;
 by Cousin. 1872'..... 944.3 25

LOUIS XIV.—LOUIS XV.

- ELLIS. True history of the "iron mask." 944.4 12
 JOLI, GUY. Memoirs. 1648-'65. 3 v.. 923.4 27
 LACROIX. The 18th century, France.... 394 B-6
 LOUIS XIV. Age of; by Martin; trans. 944.4 3
 And the Court; by Pardoe. 1868. 2 v. 944.4 5
 Same. 1847. 2 v..... 944.4 7
 And his contemporaries..... 840 202
 Das zeitalter; von Philippson. 1879.. 944.4 56
 Et son siècle; par Dumas. 1874. 2 v. 944.4 39
 Heroes, etc., of the time of; by Challice.
 1863. 2 v..... 944.4 21
 Hist. by Abbott. 1871.....*923.4 30
 Life and times; by James. 1851. 2 v. 944.4 9
 Memoirs of Court; by Anquetil. 1791. 2 v. 944.4 1
 Siècle de; par Voltaire. 2 v..... 840 135
 Same. 3 v..... 944.4 36
 Supplément au Siècle de..... 840 142
 LOUIS XV. The King's secret; by
 Broglie. 2 v..... 944.4 34
 Private life of. 1781. 4 v..... 944.4 26
 MAINTENON, *Madame de*. Memoir; by
 Bennett. 1880..... 923.4 158
 MARMONTEL. Regence du Duc d'Orleans. 840 329
 ORLEANS, *House of*. Memoirs 17th, 18th
 cent's; by Taylor. 1849. 3 v..... 944.4 44
 SAINT SIMON, *Duke de*. Ecrits inédits.
 1880. 6 v..... 944.4 47
 Life; by Collins. 1880..... 928.4 70
 Mémoires. 1691-1723. 19 v..... 923.4 135
 Memoirs, trans. 4 v..... 923.4 32
 THIERS. Mississippi bubble....., 133 85
 Same..... 133 86
 TOPIN. Man with the iron mask. 1870.. 944.4 11
 TURENNE, *Marshal*. Life; by Cockayne.. 923 6

LOUIS XVI.

- CAMPAN. Conversations..... 944.5 134
 JACKSON. French court and soc. 1881. 2 v. 944.5 189
 The old régime. 1880. 2 v..... 944.4 41

* For young readers.

GUIZOT. Popular hist. of E. 1837-'74. 942 B-39½
 HACK. Stories of olden times. 2 v.....*942 151
 HALL. Princesses, from Geo. I. 1871... 923.2 39
 HALLIWELL, *ed.* Letters of Kings of Eng.
 1848. 2 v 942 100
 HENRY. Hist. Great Britain. 12 v..... 942 64
 HOWELL. State trials to 1820. 34 v.... 345.2 14
 HUME. Hist. to James II. 1863. 6 v.. 942 191
 Same. 1868. 6 v..... 942 39
 Same. 6 v..... 942 45
 Same, abr'g'd and cont'd to 1858. 1 v.. 942 109
 Same, abr'g'd and cont'd to 1878. 1 v. 942 110
 JONES. Recollections of royalty. 2 v.... 942 102
 KNIGHTLEY. Hist. of Eng. 1859. 2 v. 942 228
 KNIGHT. Crown hist. of Eng. 1870.... *942 76
 Half hours of Eng. hist. 1869..... 942 24
 Pictorial hist. of Eng. 1838. 8 v.... 942 B-14
 Popular hist. of E. 1857. 8 v..... 942 5
 KNOX. Little folk's hist..... *942 93
 Same *942 94
 LANCELOT. Queens of Eng. 1858. 2 v.. 923.2 3
 LINGARD. Hist. of Eng. 1837. 13 v.. 942 51
 LOSSING. Hist. of Eng. 1871..... *942 79
 LOW and PULLING. Dict. of Eng. hist.. †942 104
 McCALMAN. Abridg'd hist. of Eng..... 942 208
 MACKINTOSH. Hist. of Eng. 1830. 3 v. 942 86
 Same, cont'd by Wallace & Bell. 10 v.. 942 209
 MACRAY. Manual of British hist. to 1600. 16 5
 MOLEVILLE. Chronolog. abridgem't of
 hist. 1818. 4 v..... 942 20
 New school hist. of Eng. 1870..... *942 81
 NICOLL. Great movements. 1881..... *920.2 72
 NICOLSON. Eng. hist. library. 1696.... 16 14
 PHILIPS. Picturesque hist. 1884..... *942 247
 RANKE. Hist. of Eng., 17th cent. 6 v.. 942 14
 RAPIN DE THOYRAS. Hist. of Eng. 2 v. 942 R-7
 REED. Lect's on Eng. hist., etc..... 942 107
 REGNAULT. Criminal hist. of Eng. gov't. 942 102
 SANDERSON. Hist. British Empire..... 942 230
 SMITH, W. Smaller hist. Eng. 1870.... *942 80
 STRICKLAND. Bachelor kings. 1861.... 923.2 32
 Queens of England. 1859. 6 v..... 923.2 12
 Same. 1864. 6 v..... 923.2 5
 Same, abridged. 1878..... 923.2 11
 Same. 1879..... 923.2 18
 Tales of heroes. 1869..... *942 185
 THOMAS. Historical notes. 3 v..... †942 B-3
 THOMPSON, A. B. Victoria hist. 1865.. 942 85
 Same. 1876..... 942 85½
 THOMPSON, E. Hist. of Eng. 1873.... *942 83
 TOMLIN. Hist. of Eng. 1845. 3 v.... 942 B-10
 Trevelyan papers, prior to 1558. 942 136
 Same, Pt. 2. 1442-1643..... 942 138
 Same, Pt. 3. 1477-1646..... 942 201

VAUGHAN. Revolut's in Eng. hist. 3 v..
 WADE. British hist. chronolog. ar. 1847.
 WHITLOCKE. Memorials of affairs, to
 James I. 1709.....
 WILLIS-BUND. Selections from state trials.
 1327-1660 3
 YONGE. Aunt Charlotte's stories. 1882 ..*
 Cameos from English history. 5 v.....
 Kings of England. 1870.....

MILITARY AND NAVAL HISTORY

ADAMS. Famous regiments *
 Famous ships. 1863..... *
 Memorable battles in English history... *
 ALLEN. Battles of the navy. 1852. 2 v...
 BARROW. Naval worthies, Eliz.'s reign.. 92
 Mutiny of the "Bounty." 1883 *3
 BRASSEY. British navy. 1882. 5 v.... 3
 BURNEY. Boys' Manual *
 CAMPBELL. Naval hist. 1818. 8 v.....
 CLINTON. Crécy to Assye. 1881
 CONNOLLY. Royal sappers and miners. 2 v.
 Defences of Eng. 1862..... 355.2
 GLASCOCK. Naval service. 1836. 2 v..
 GLEIG. Chelsea hospital. 1838. 3 v....
 GRANT. Recent British battles. 1884.. 35
 Great battles of the army.....
 HERBERT. Great mutinies. 1876..... *
 KINGSTON. Our sailors. 1865
 LEDIARD. Naval hist. of E. 1735. 2 v. 94
 LEVESON. England impregnable. 1871..
 Same.....
 MACKINNON. Coldstream guards. 2 v..
 Naval sketch-book. 1826. 2 v.....
 NEALE. Mutinies: Nore and Spithead...
 NICOLS. Hist. of navy (to 1421). 2 v...
 O'BYRNE. The Victoria cross. 1856-'80.
 STOCQUELER. Hist. British army. 1871.. 35
 TROYTE. Through the ranks. 1881 3
 URQUIHART. Invasion of Eng. 1860. 355.2
 VALENTINE. Sea fights and land battles..
 YONGE. Hist. British navy. 1866. 3 v...
 Same.....

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.—GOVERNMENT.—POLITICS.

ALLEN. The royal prerogative. 1849 ... 3
 AMOS. Fifty y'rs of the const. 1830-'80.. 3
 Eng. const., reign of Chas. II. 1857.. 3
 ANDERSON. Scenes in the commons..... 3
 BAGEHOT. Eng. constitution. 1867..... 3
 Parliamentary reform. 1883..... 3
 BEACONSFIELD. Selected speeches. 2 v.. 3
 BIRCH. Index of styles and titles of sov-
 ereigns

Short hist. of parliament. 2 v. 342.2 58
 ROKE, *et al.* The Craftsman. 14 v. 329.2 48
 'GH. Impeachment of the House
 runswick. 1875 323 5
 Speeches. 1868. 2 v. 329.2 40
 Const. hist., Chas. I. to restora-
 1866. 3 v. 942.4 10
 AM. Speeches. 1857. 2 v. 329.2 64
 Speeches. 1816. 4 v. 329.2 10
 Select speeches. 1835. 329.2 21
 English Liberties. 1721. 342.2 2
 Local government. 1883. 342.2 60
 Select's from pol. works. 6 v. 329.2 28
 and HANSARD. Parliamentary
 ry. 1066-1803. 24 v. 328.2 1
 Pol. writings. 1867. 2 v. 329.2 36
 es. 1870. 2 v. 329.2 38
 tion (The) violated. 1871 342.2 28
 Hist. of party. 1836. 3 v. 363 1
 ancient parliamentary elections. . . 342.2 24
 n bills of 1866-1867. 342.2 25
 Imperial and colonial const's. . . 342.2 13
 English constitution. 1869. 342.2 12
 Public life in England. 1884 . . 342.2 62
 ME. The Eng. const. 1838. 2 v. 342.2 3
 Manual of dignities. 1844. 323 2
 Political survey. 1868. 329.2 42
 Civil service in Gr't B. 1880. . . 351.2 5
 n reform. 1867. 329.2 43
 Our constitution. 1867 342.2 14
 rown and its advisers. 1870 342.2 16
 ars of the house of lords. 1881. . . 342.2 42
 d Reform Almanac. 1878-'84. 5 v. ‡ 314 B-1
 The Eng. constitution. 1863. . . 342.2 10
 NQUE and HOLDSWORTH. How
 re governed. 1868. *342.2 15
 H. Hist. of trial by jury 349 10
 N. Growth of constitution. 1873. 342.2 18
 Manual of const. hist. 1875. . . 342.2 20
 Self-gov't, communalderfassung
 verwaltungsgerichte in Eng. . . . 342.2 59
 Index to municipal offices. 351.2 4
 ive folk-moots. 1880. 321 3
 Political problems. 1870. 329.2 44
 papers. 1852. 4 v. 329.2 6
 H. M. civil service. 351.2 1
 Const. history, Henry VII. to
 rge II. 1829. 3 v. 342.2 5
 Student series. 342.2 32
 ON. Quarter sessions, Elizabeth to
 e. 1878 942.4 44
 D. List of parliamentary papers.
 -1872 328.2 32
 nentary debates. 1813-1816. 6 v. 328.2 25

HARRIS. Hist. radical party. 1885. . . . 363 18
 HAZLITT, *ed.* Eloquence of British sen-
 ate. 1810. 2 v. 329.2 70
 House of commons. Reports from com-
 mittees. 1715-1801. 16 v. 328.2 D-B-1
 House of lords. Debates on franchise bill. 329.2 72
 HUSKISSON. Speeches, memoirs. 3 v. . . 329.2 25
 JENNINGS. Parliamentary anecdote. . . . 342.2 38
 Anecdotal hist. of parliament. 1881. . . 342.2 39
 JUNIUS letters; *ed.* by Wade. 1881. 2 v. . . 329.2 1
 Same. 1836. 2 v. 329.2 3
 Identity of. 1818 329.2 5
 KING, *Lord.* Speeches and writ'gs. 1844. 329.2 35
 KIRK. Social politics. 1870 314 16
 LANCEL. England, pol. and social. 1874. 323 4
 LATCHFORD. Wit and wisdom, parliam't. 328.2 33
 Magna Charta. (Fac simile). 342.2 40
 Hist. and defence. 1769. 342.2 19
 MARVIN. Our public offices. 1882 351.2 6
 MAURICE. Workman and franchise. 1866. 342.2 23
 MAY. Const. hist. Eng. 1760-1860. 2 v. 342.2 8
 O'CONNELL, D. Speeches, etc. 1875. 2 v. 329.2 66
 PALGRAVE. House of commons. 1869. . 342.2 26
 Parliament. Index to sessional papers.
 1807-1863. (Bost. P. L. Cat. 2 v.).. 18 B-1
 Civil-service inquiry com. reports. 1875-
 1876. 2 v. 351.2 B-4
 Civil-service com'r rep't. 1856 351.2 B-1
 Rep't on Civil-service. 1854 351.2 2
 Papers relating to same. 351.2 3
 Papers relating to Civil-service 351.2 B-7
 Papers relat'g to elections. 1875-'78. 342.2 B-1
 Select com. report on civil-service ap-
 pointments. 1860. 351.2 B-2
 Same. On civil-service writers. 1873. 351.2 B-3
 PAUL. Hist. of reform. 1884. 342.2 63
 PEEL. Opinions. 1850. 329.2 62
 PITT. Speeches. 1806. 4 v. 329.2 14
 Privy Council, The. 1872. 342.2 Pam. 2
 PROBYN, *ed.* Local gov't and taxat'n . . . 342.2 33
 RANNIE. Hist. outline of const. 1881. *342.2 43
 ROWLEY. Settlem't of const. 1689-1784. 942.5 90
 SEAGER. Representation act. 1884. . . . 342.2 64
 SHERIDAN. Speeches. 3 v. 329.2 18
 SMITH, GOLDWIN. Three Eng. statesmen. 342.2 27
 SMITH, P. V. Eng. institutions. 1873. . 342.2 17
 SQUIRE. Foundation of const. 1745. . . 342.2 1
 STEPHEN. Eng. thought, 18th cent. V. 2. 192 86
 STUBBS. Const. hist. (to 15th Cent.)
 1877. 3 v. 342.2 29
 STUBBS, *ed.* Select charters, to Edward I. 342.2 34
 SWIFT. Pol. tracts, etc. (v. 4 to 8, and v.
 12 of works). 820.2 56
 SYME. Representative gov't in Eng. . . . 324 71

TASWELL-LANGMEAD. Eng. const. hist.. 342.2 41
TAYLOR. The glory of regality. 1820... 323 7
TOOKE. Hist. of the boroughs. 3 v.... 942 146
TRAILL. Central gov't. 1881..... 342.2 44
TWYSDEN. On the gov't of Eng..... 323 1
URQUHART. Queen and premier 342.2 Pam. 1
VINE. Eng. municipal inst's. 1835-'79 . 342.2 37
WALPOLE. Electorates and legislature... 342.2 45
YONGE, C. D. Const. hist. 1760-1860.. 342.2 57

LOCAL HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION.

AVON. Views on upper; by Ireland..... 914.2 32
BERKS. Murray's h'd-b'k. 1860..... 914.2 W-10
BUCKS. Murray's h'd-b'k. 1860..... 914.2 W-10
CAMBRIDGE. Memorials; by Wright, Le
 Keux, *et al.* 2 v..... 378 44
 Dict'y of; by Dickens. 1884..... 378 74
CHANNEL ISLANDS. Acc't; by Inglis.... 914.2 38
 Guide to; by Bevan. 1884..... 914.2 W-23
CHESHIRE. Murray's h'd-b'k. 1879.. 914.2 W-26
CORNWALL. In western; by Halliwell... 914.2 113
 Murray's h'd-b'k. 1859..... 914.2 W-12
 Unsentimental journey; by Craik.... 914.2 B-1
DERBYSHIRE. Rambles; by Jennings.. 914.2 117
DEVON. Murray's h'd-b'k. 1859.... 914.2 W-12
 Same. 1879..... 914.2 W-29
 Naturalist on the coast; by Gosse..... 508 13
DORAN. Our great towns. 1877..... 942 206
DORSETSHIRE. Murray's h'd-b'k..... 914.2 W-11
DOVER CASTLE. Hist., etc.; by Darell.
 1797..... 914.2 B-27
DURHAM. Murray's h'd-b'k. 1873... 914.2 W-30
EPPING FOREST; by Buxton. 1885..... 914.2 71
ETON. Rambles round; by Rimmer.... 914.2 126
FREEMAN. Eng. towns and dist's. 1883. 942 244
GLOUCESTERSHIRE. Murray's h'd-b'k. 914.2 W-24
HARROW. Rambles round; by Rimmer.
 1882..... 914.2 126
HAMPSHIRE. Murray's h'd-b'k. 1858.. 914.2 W-8
HEREFORDSHIRE. Murray's h'd-b'k.. 914.2 W-24
KENILWORTH. Beck's guide to..... 723 15
KENT. Murray's h'd-b'k. 1858..... 914.2 W-9
 With Dickens in; by Frost. 1880.... 914.2 111
LAKES, The. Miss Martineau's guide. 914.2 W-31
 As interpreted by Wordsworth; by
 Knight... .. 821.2 512
LANCASHIRE. Murray's h'd-b'k..... 914.2 W-27
LIVERPOOL. Hist.; by Baines. 1852... 942 106
LONDON. And environs; by Baedeker. 914.2 W-19
 And its celebrities; by Jesse. 2 v.... 914.2 75
 And its environs; by Shepherd..... 914.2 B-9
 And Westminster; by Timbs. 2 v.... 914.2 73
 Curiosities of; by Timbs. 1868..... 914.2 77

LONDON. Curiosities of life; by Smith... 9
 Dict. of; by Dickens. 1879..... 914.2
 Environs of; by Lysons. 1811. 2 v.. 94
 Greater; by Walford. 1883. 2 v... 914.
 Haunted; by Thornbury. 1865... .. 9
 Hist. and antiq.; by Allen. 5 v..... 9
 Hist. and descript.; Knight *ed.* 3 v... 914
 Hist.; by Hunter. 1811. 2 v..... 94
 Hist. with sup.; by Loftie. 1883-'84.. 9
 In the 18th cent.; by Malcolm. 2 v...
 Leicester Square; by Taylor. 1874.... 9
 Lights and shadows; by Grant. 2 v... 9
 Literary and hist.; by Saunders..... 9
 Literary land m'ks; by Hutton. 1885.. 92
 Living; by Sala. 1883..... 914
 Londoniana; by Walford. 1879. 2 v... 9
 Low-life deeps; by Greenwood. 1881.. 91
 Memories of; by Saunders. 1852..... 9
 Metropolitan improvem'ts; by Shepherd.
 1827..... 914
 Mystic; by Davies. 1875..... 91
 Night side of; by Ritchie. 1869..... 9
 Old and new; by Thornbury and Wal-
 ford. 7 v..... 914.
 Palace and hovel. 1870..... 9
 Picked up in streets of; by Rowe..... 91
 Police of; by Colquhoun. 1806.....
 Ragged; by Hollingshead. 1861..... 9
 Residence in; by Wheaton. 1830..... 9
 Roll of fame. 1757-1884..... 94
 Romance of; by Timbs. 1865.....
 Saunter thro. W. End; by Hunt..... 91
 Social life; by Nadal. 1875..... 9
 Society in. 1885..... 914
 Same.....
 Some acc't of citizens; by Orridge.....
 Stories of; by Crossland..... *
 The town; by Hunt. 1859..... 91
 Tower of; Her Majesty's; by Dixon...
 Tower of; memoirs; by Britton and B...
 Tower of; memorials; by De Ros.....
 Travels in town; by Grant. 2 v..... 9
 Twice round the clock; by Sala..... 91
 Up and down; by Lemon. 1867..... 9
 Walks in; by Hare. 1878. 2 v..... 91
 Westminster Abbey. Memorials by Stan-
 ley. 1868; and sup. 1869.....
 History; by Ackerman.....
 Wilds of; by Greenwood. 1881..... 91
 The world of; by Vasili. 1885..... 91
 Young folks' hist.; by Rideing..... *
MAN, Isle of. Guide; by Jenkinson.. 914.
MEDWAY. Views on the; by Ireland.... 9
MIDDLEHAM. Church, castle, etc.; by Atthill

* For young readers.

Broads and rivers; by Davies. 914.2 142
 topog.; by Rye. 1881. 914.2 72
TONSHIRE. Murray's h'd-b'k.
 914.2 W-28
BERLAND. Murray's h'd-b'k
 914.2 W-30
IRE. Murray's h'd-b'k. 914.2 W-10
 Memorials; by Ingram and
 ux. 3 v 378 49
 spots around; by Rimmer 914.2 110
 Old country towns. 1881. . . . 914.2 119
 Murray's hand-book. 1878. 914.2 W-25
E. Murray's h'd-b'k. 1879. 914.2 W-26
SHIRE. Murray's h'd-b'k. . . . 914.2 W-11
 Murray's hand-book. 1858. . . . 914.2 W-8
 Murray's hand-book. 1858 914.2 W-9
d TAVY; by Bray. 1836. 3 v. . . . 914.2 92
 he. Dict. of; by Dickens. . . . 914.2 W-20
 the; by Ireland. 1792. 2 v. . . . 914.2 29
 and the Cinque ports; by Bray-
 1817. 2 v. 914.2 36
 . Murray's hand-b'k. 1861. 914.2 W-13
 ings in; by Roscoe. 914.2 33
 Murray's hand-b'k. 1860. 914.2 W-14
 , antiq., etc.; by Malkin. 2 v. . . 914.2 34
 ild; by Borrow. 1862. 3 v. . . . 914.2 95
 le of; by Adams. 1882. 914.2 W-21
 s hand-book. 1858. 914.2 W-8
E. Murray's h'd-b'k. 1859. 914.2 W-11
ER. Historic; by Bramston and
 1882. 942 237
 Acc't of; by Stoughton. 1862. 914.2 59
 by Tighe and D. 1858. 2 v. . . . 942 B-40
 by Dixon. 1880. 4 v. 942 102
 day at; by Jessie. 1841. 914.2 99
ERSHIRE. Murray's h'd-b'k. . . . 914.2 W-24
E. About; by Macquoid. 1883. 914.2 137
 s hand-book. 1882. 914.2 W-28

ANTIQUITIES.

Archæological index. 942.1 45
 l topog. cabinet. 1807. 10 v. . . 914.2 12
 Castles and abbeys. 723 B-6
 antiquities. 1812. 2 v. 914.2 B-2
 Manual of archæology. 1858. 942 161
 Popular antiquities. 1849. 3 v. . . †394 1
 Architectural antiq. 1835. 5 v. 729 B-1
 Mediæval military architecture.
 2 v. 723 12
Merrie Eng. in olden time . . . 914.2 124
 British castles. 1825 723 B-4
d WRIGHT. Topog. dict. 3 v. 914.2 W-1
 ntiquities. 1783. 8 v. 914.2 B-18

GROSE. Atlas of maps. 914.2 B-26
 HOWITT. Ruined abbeys and castles. . . 723 14
 TIMBS. Abbeys, castles and halls. 2 v. . 942 162
 Vetusta monumenta. 3 v. 1767-1835. . 914.2 T-1
 WRIGHT. Homes of other days. 1871. 394 B-1

GENERAL TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

ARNOLD. Little book about Gt. B 914.2 98
 BAILEY. Eng. from a back window. . . . 914.2 105
 BLACK. Guide-b'k, Eng. and Wales . . . 914.2 W-4
 Same. S. E. and S. W. counties. 2 v. 914.2 W-5
 British almanac and comp. 1828-'51. 22 v. 314 18
 BROWN. Am. fugitive in Europe. 1855. 914.2 70
 BURRITT. London to Lands End. 1868. *914.2 51
 Walks in black country. 1869. 914.2 50
 CARNEGIE. Am. four-in-hand. 1883. . . . 914.2 134
 CHAMPNEY. Vassar girls in Eng. *0288 03
 CHANDLER *and* SHARP. Bicycle tour. . . *914.2 123
 COLLINS. Rambles beyond railways. . . . 914.2 118
 COLTON. Four years in Gt. B. 2 v. . . . 914.2 63
 COOK. England. 1882. 914.2 B-33
 COXE. Impressions of Eng. 1869. 98.2 2
 DREW. Glimpses. 1851 914.2 90
 English forests and trees. 1853. 914.1 23
 ENTICK. Present state of empire. 4 v. . . 914.2 8
 ESCOTT. England. 1880. 914.2 109
 FISKE. English photographs. 1869. . . . 914.1 25
 GREEN. Short geography. 1880. 914.2 131
 HAMILTON, *ed.* Gazetteer, Gt. B. and I.
 3 v. †914.2 W-16
 HASSARD. Pickwickian pilgrimage. . . . 914.2 130
 HAVEN. Pilgrim's wallet. 1867. 914.2 64
 HAWTHORNE. English note-books. 2 v. 914.2 56
 Notes in Eng. and Italy. 1869 914.2 58
 Our old home. 1866. 914.2 53
 HEAD. Home tour. 1835. 914.2 49
 HEATH. Peasant life in W. Eng. 1880. 914.2 115
 HOPPEN. Old England. 1868. 914.2 62
 HOWITT. Rural life. 1841. 914.2 22
 Visits to remarkable places. 1882. . . *914.2 132
 HUMPHREY. Gt. Brit., France, etc. 2 v. . 914.2 65
 JENNINGS. Field paths and lanes. 1878. . 914.2 55
 JESSE. Favorite haunts. 1847. 914.2 39
 LESTER. Glory and shame of Eng. 2 v. 914.2 60
 LYTTON. England and English. 2 v. . . . 914.2 27
 McCULLOCH. Acc't of empire. 2 v. . . . 914.2 6
 MACKENZIE. Am. in England. 1835. 2 v. 914.2 67
 MILLER. First impressions. 1851. 914.2 52
 MILNER. British islands 914.2 26
 OLMSTED. Walks and talks. 1852. 2 v. . . 914.2 45
 O'RELL. (Blouet.) John Bull and his
 island. 1884. 914.2 140
 Our own country. 1880-1883. 6 v. . . *914.2 B-28

* For young readers.

† For reference.

- Parliament. Statistical abstract. U. K.
 1877-1883. 5 v..... 314 43
 PAULDING. Sketch of old Eng. 1822. 2 v. 914.2 47
 Picturesque tour, S. coast. 1849.....914.2 B-4
 PORTER. Progress of nation. 1836. 3 v. 314 13
 RAUMER. England in 1841. 2 v.....914.2 43
 RIMMER. About Eng. with Dickens....914.2 133
 Streets and homesteads. 1877.....914.1 24
 SCUDDER. English Bodley family. *026805
 SILLIMAN. Journal. 1805-1806. 2 v... 914.2 40
 TAINE. Notes on England. 1872.....914.2 42
 THORNE. Rambles by rivers. 1845. 2 v..914.2 127
 TIMBS. Nooks and corners. 1867..... 394 17
 - WHITE. Eng. without and within. 1881.914.2 122
 WINTER. English rambles. 1884.....914.2 139
 Trip to England. 1879.....914.2 108
 YONGE. S. counties, Eng. and Wales...914.2 114

BRITISH COLONIES.

- ACTON. Our colonial empire. 1881..... 325 14
 BOURNE. Story of our colonies. 1869... 942 145
 COTTON *and* PAYNE. Colonies and de-
 pendencies. 1883..... 325 16
 GREY. Colonial policy. 1853. 2 v..... 325 1
 Review of same; by Adderley. 1869... 325 6
 LORNE. Imperial federation. 1885..... 342.2 65
 MARTIN. Hist. British colonies. 4 v.... 942 140
 MATHEWS. Colonial question. 1872.... 325 7
 SEELEY. Expansion of England. 1883.. 325 17
 SITWELL. Growth of E. colonies. 1884. 325 18

SCOTLAND.

HISTORY AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

- ANDERSON. S. in early Christ'n times. 2 v. 941 135
 Scotland in pagan times. 1883..... 941 142
 BLACK. Guide thro' Edinburgh. 1858.914.1 W-3
 BROWNE. Hist. highlands and clans. 4 v..941 116
 BUCHANAN. History of S. 1827. 4 v.. 941 1
 BURNS. War of independence. 1874. 2 v. 941 33
 BURTON. History of S. to 1688. 7 v.... 941 11
 The Scot abroad. 1864. 2 v..... 941 54
 CHAMBERS. Domestic annals of S. 3 v.. 941 35
 Traditions of Edinburgh. 1869..... 941 58
 COLLIER. Hist. of S. for schools. 1880..*941 129
 DENHOLM. Hist. of Glasgow. 1804.... 941 57
 GRANT. Castle of Edinburgh. 1862.... 941 59
 Old and new Edinburgh. 1881. 3 v..941 B-19
 GROSE. Antiquities of S. 1789. 2 v...914.1 B-2
 Historical tales of the wars. 4 v.... *941 49
 INNES. Sketches of early hist. 1861.... 941 39

- JOHNSTONE. Hist. geog. of the clans....94
 KEITH. Church and State, to 1568. 3 v.. 9
 LAING. Hist. of S. 1603-1709. 4 v...
 LIPPINCOTT. Bonnie Scotland. 1866... *
 LOGAN. The Scottish Gael. 1833.....
 LOGAN *and* McIAN. Clans of the high-
 lands. 1857. 2 v..... 34
 LOW. Hist. of S. to 9th cent. 1826.....
 MACARTHUR. History of S. 1874.....
 History of S. for schools. 1880.....*9
 MARY, *Queen of Scots*. And Froude's
 history; by Meline. 1872.....92
 Histoire; par Mignet. 1854. 2 v....92
 History; by Nau. 1883.....92
 In captivity; by Leader. 1880.....92
 Life; by Abbott. 1871.....*92
 Life; by Bell. 1831. 2 v.....92
 Life; by Chalmers. 1822. 2 v.....92
 Life; by Lamartine. 1859.....92
 Life; by MacLeod. 1857.....92
 Life; by Strickland. 1873. 2 v.....92
 Memoirs; by Benger. 1851. 2 v.....92
 Memoirs; by Buckingham. 1844. 2 v.92
 Papers relating to. 1867.....92
 MAXWELL. Battle history of S. 1870...
 Sea kings of Orkney. 1870.....
 Wars of Eng. and S. 1870.....
 MILLER. Macaulay on S. 1857..... 9
 Scenes and legends. 1881.....
 MUNRO. Scottish lake dwellings. 1882..
 NAPIER. Montrose and covenanters. 2 v.
 PINKERTON. Hist. of S. preceding 1056.
 RITSON. Annals of Caledonians. 2 v...
 ROBERTSON. Reigns of Mary and James
 VI. 1825. 3 v.....
 ROSS. S. history and literature to the re-
 formation. 1884..... 9
 SCOTT. History of S. 1830. 2 v.....
 Tales of a grandfather. 3 v.....*9
 SKENE. Celtic Scotland. 1876. 3 v.... 9
 The coronation stone. 1879..... 9
 Spottiswoode Miscellany. 1844. 2 v.... 9
 STRICKLAND. Queens of S. 1852-'73. 7 v. 9
 Tales of Scottish chivalry.....
 TAYLOR. The Braemar highlands. 1869.
 Pictorial hist. of S. 2 v..... 9
 TYTLER. History of S. 1249-1603. 4 v.
 Memorable wars of S.....
 VEITCH. Hist. and poetry of the border..
 WALLACE, *Sir W.* Life; by Paterson. *92
 WHITE. Battle of Bannockburn. 1871..
 WILSON. Memorials of Edinburgh. 2 v.. 94
 Prehistoric annals. 1863. 2 v.....
 Reminiscences of old Edinburgh. 2 v.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

- F. Summer in Scotland. 1848.... 914.1 20
 SON. Guide to Highlands and
 lands. 1850..... 914.1 W-4
 L. Iona. 1871..... 914.1 18
 LEY. Highlands. 1881..... 914.1 W-6
 JE. Altavona. 1882..... 914.1 47
 EY. Tour in Tartan-land. 1863.. 914.1 19
 N. Scenes in Scotland. 1833..... 914.1 10
 ANAN. Hebrid Isles. 1883..... 914.1 49
 d of Lorne. 1871..... 914.1 16
 L. Shetland. 1879..... 914.1 W-5
 of the "Humming Bird." 1864... 914.1 8
 ING. In the Hebrides. 1883..... 914.1 51
 E. In the Orkneys..... 914.1 17
 . Scottish characteristics. 1883... 914.1 50
 IART. Peter's letters. 1819. 3 v. 914.1 42
 ELLOCH. Western Islands. 2 v... 914.1 6
 es to same..... 914.1 B-11
 IRTSON. Gaelic topography. 1869.. 914.1 9
 UR. Ag. and pol. state of S. 5 v. 914.1 1
 istical acc't of S. 1791. 12 v..... 314 1
 . Summer in Skye. 1866..... 914.1 14
 IR, *et al.* Scotland delineated... 914.1 R-1
 WORTH. Tour in Scotland. 1803. 914.1 13

IRELAND.

HISTORY AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

- t Irish histories; Spencer, *et al.*
 09. 2 v..... 941 69
 AL. The American Irish. 1882.. 941 83
 ICAULT. Story of I. 1881..... 941 Pam. 1
 . Ireland's case; reply to Froude. 941 109
 Vindiciæ Hibernicæ. 1819.... 941 87
 'SOC. Miscellany..... 896 6
 R. Contests in I. 1641-'90. 1841. 941 90
 N. Speeches. 1815..... 329.2 23
 L. Illustrated hist. of I. 1868.... 941 84
 Bird's-eye view of I. hist. 1882. 941 150
 years of I. hist. 1845-1849..... 941 77
 g Ireland. 1881..... 941 76
 ION. I. before the conquest..... 941 97
 TRICK. Sham squire and informers
 1793..... 941 103
 IASTERS. (O'Clery, *et al.*) Annals
 reland. 7 v..... 941 B-3
 . English in I. 1873. 3 v..... 941 105
 ; Viceroys of I. 1865..... 941 93
 The land-war in I..... 941 95
 i. Miscel. works. 1822..... 329.2 63
 . Select speeches. 1845..... 329.2 24
 Antiquities of I. 1791. 2 v. 914.1 B-4

- HALIDAY. Scandinavian Dublin. 1882. 941 B-22
 HAVERTY. History of I. 1860..... 941 85
 HICKSON. I. in the 17th century. 2 v... 941 145
 JOYCE. Irish names of places. 1870.... 911 4
 KEATING. General hist. of I. 2 v... 941 98
 LECKY. Leaders of opinion. 1871.... 923.2 86
 LYNCH. Cambrensis eversus. 3 v..... 941 62
 MCCARTHY. Outline of Irish hist..... *941 140
 MCGEE. Popular hist. of I. 1869. 2 v. 941 100
 MACGEOGHEGAN. History of I..... 941 B-16
 MADDEN. United Irishmen. 4 v... 941 110
 MAXWELL. I. rebellion in 1798. 1868. 941 91
 MITCHELL. History of I. 1868..... 941 B-15
 Life, etc., of Aodh O'Neill. 1868.... 941 115
 MOORE. Hist. of I. (Lardner's cab.
 cycl.) 1835. 4 v..... 941 130
 MURPHY. Cromwell in I. 1883..... 941 141
 Mysteries of I.; secret soc's 1798-1883 .. 941 144
 O'CONNOR, A. Chronicles of Eri. 2 v... 941 65
 O'CONNOR, M. Military hist. of I... 941 86
 O'CONOR, W. A. Hist. of I. people.
 2 v..... 941 147
 O'CURRY. MS. materials of ancient I.
 hist. 1861..... 941 94
 O'DONOGHUE. The O'Briens. 1860. .. 941 96
 O'DONOVAN, *ed.* Book of rights..... 896 8
 O'LEARY. Ireland among the nations .. 572 23
 PERRAUD. I. under Eng. rule. 1864... 941 92
 PHILLIPS, CURRAN, GRATTAN. Speeches.
 1831.... 329.2 22
 PLOWDEN. Hist. rev. of state of I. 5 v. 941 71
 PLUNKETT. Speeches. 1865..... 329.2 34
 PRENDERGAST. Cromwellian settlement.. 941 108
 R., A. B. Lake lore: Killarney. 1853.. 914.1 12
 ROGER. Celticism a myth..... 941 152
 SAVAGE. Fenian heroes. 1868.... 941 114
 SMITH, GOLDWIN. I. hist. and character. 941 104
 STAFFORD. Pacata Hibernia. 2 v..... 941 88
 SULLIVAN. New Ireland. 1878..... 941 138
 The story of I. 1867... .. *941 102
 THEBAUD. The Irish race. 1873.... 941 38
 THURSFIELD. England and I. 1884.... *941 151
 WALPOLE. Short hist. of I. to the Union. 941 137
 WARBURTON, *et al.* Hist. of Dublin.
 1818. 2 v..... 941 D-13
 WILLIS. Hist. of I. in lives of Irishmen.
 6 v... .. 941 78
 WRIGHT. Hist. of I. 3 v... .. 941 B-10

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

- ALLEN. Sportsman in Ireland. 2 v..... 914.1 30
 BICHENO. I. and its economy. 1830... 914.1 32
 BLACK. Picturesque tourist. 1860.... 914.1 W-2

* For young readers.

CARLYLE. My Irish journey. 1849.....914.1 21
CARR. Stranger in Ireland. 1805914.1 35
DILL. Ireland's miseries. 1852914.1 39
FRAZER. Hand-book for travelers914.1 W-1
French thoughts on Irish evils. 1868....914.1 37
HALL. Ireland. 3 v.....914.1 22
HEAD. Fortnight in I. 1853.....914.1 40
JEPHSON. Notes on Irish questions.....914.1 29
JONES. Life's work in I. 1880.....914.1 45
KING. The Irish question. 1882.....914.1 48
MARTIN. I. before and after union.....914.1 25
MARTINEAU. Letters from I. 1852....914.1 38
NICHOLSON. Ireland's welcome. 1844..914.1 36
PIM. Condition and prospects of I.....914.1 28
R., A. B. Lake lore; Killarney. 1853..914.1 12
RUSSELL. New views on I. 1880.....914.1 46
SENIOR. Journals, etc., relat'g to I. 2 v.914.1 26
SIGERSON. Modern Ireland. 1868.....914.1 33
TRENCH. Realities of Irish life. 1870..914.1 141
TUCE. Irish distress and its remedies ...914.1 34

FRANCE.

BEFORE HUGH CAPET*.

CHARLEMAGNE. And the Carlovingians;
from Guizot. 1880..... 944.2 9
History; by James. 1847.....944.2 12
Life; by Cutts. 1882..... *944.2 11
Life; by Eginhard..... 944.2 8
GOBINEAU. Ottar Jarl et sa descendance. 944.2 7
GODWIN. Hist. of F.: Ancient Gaul... 944.1 1
MASSON. Early chronicles. 1881 944 133
PERRY. The Franks, to Pepin. 1857... 944.1 2
RITSON. Memoirs of Celts or Gauls..... 944.1 3

THE CAPETIANS.

LOUIS IX. (Saint), and the 13th cent.;
from Guizot. 1880.....944.2 10
Life; by De Joinville. 1870 923.4 6
Life; by Guizot. 1869 922.4 3
Mémoires de Joinville. 2 v..... 944 49
Extraits des manuscrits arabes. 944 51

THE HUNDRED YEARS' WAR.

ARTHUR, *Duc de Bretagne*. Mémoires.
1393-1457 944 55
BOUCICAUT. Mémoires..... 944 54
BURGUNDY, *Ducs de*. Histoire; par Bar-
ante. 12 v.....944.2 13
CHARLES V. Livre des faits; par C. de
Pisau..... 944 53
DU CLERCQ. Mémoires. 1448 1467 944 57

DU GUESCLIN. Mémoires. 3 v 944
ILLIERS. Mémoires relatifs à..... 944
JOAN OF ARC. Life; by Bray. 1874 ... 923
Life; by Tuckey. 1880.....*923.4
Life and death; by Parr. 1866. 2 v.. 923
Mémoires concernant..... 944
MONSTRELET. Chronicles, 1400-1516. 2v.944.2

LOUIS XI. TO HENRY II.

BAYARD, *Chevalier*. Hist.; by the Loyal
Serviteur. 1883.....*923.4
Life; by Simms. 1860923.4
Mémoires du. 2 v..... 944
Story of; by Walford. 1871.....*923.4
COMINES. Mémoires. 3 v..... 944
Memoirs, trans. 2 v..... 944
DU BELLAY. Mémoires. 5 v..... 944
FRANCIS I. and Charles V.; from Guizot.. 944.1
And the Renaissance; from Guizot 944.1
Court and reign; by Pardoe. 2 v..... 944
LA MARCHE. Mémoires. 2 v..... 944
LA MARK. Mémoires..... 944
LOUIS XI. Reign of; by Willert. 1877. 944
Scandalous chron.; by Troyes..... 944
LOUISE *de Savoy*. Journal de..... 944
MONTLUC. Mémoires. 5 v..... 944
RABUTIN. Commentaires des guerres. 3 v. 944
TRÉMOILLE. Mémoires..... 944
TROYE. Chroniques de Louys de Valois.. 944
VILLENUEVE. Mémoires..... 944

THE RELIGIOUS WARS.—THE HUGUENOTS.

ANGOULEME, *Duke d'*. Mémoires..... 944
BOIVIN. Mémoires. 5 v 944
BOUILLON. Mémoires. 3 v..... 944
CASTELNAU. Mémoires. 6 v 944
CATHERINE *de Medicis*. Girlhood; by
Trollope. 1856923.4
CAYET. Chronologie septennaire. 2 v.. 944
La guerres, sous Henry IV. 5 v..... 944
CHOISNIN. Mémoires..... 944
COUSIN. Société française au xvii^e siecle.
1873. 2 v.....944.4
FENELON. Mémoires. 2 v..... 944
GAMON. Mémoires..... 944
HENRY IV. And the end of the wars of
religion; from Guizot. 1881.....944.1
Histoire de; d'apres de Perefixe. 1853. 944.1
Last decade of; by Freer. 1863. 2 v.. 944.1
Life; by Abbott. 1856.....*923.4
Life; by James. 1847. 2 v.....944.1

* For young readers.

NOTES.

- . Rise of the Huguenots. 2 v. . 274.4 6
 uenot emigration to Am. 1885. 274.4 13
 KING. Hist. Huguenots. 1845. 274.4 24
 KY, *Admiral*. Life; by Bersier. 923.4 169
 ; by Besant. 1879. *923.4 20
 e. 923.4 164
 noires. 944 88
 A. Wars of the Huguenots. 1871. 274.4 15
 F. and Am. 2 v. 274.4 16
 ON. The Huguenots. 1881. . . . 274.4 12
 AL. Pastors in the wilderness. 3 v. 274.4 21
 L. Huguenots of the dispersion. 274.4 20
 S. Huguenots in France. 1868. 274.4 25
 I. 1868. 274.4 26
 I. History of French Protestant
 igees. 1854. 2 v. 274.4 18
 L. Massacre of St. Bartholomew 274.4 4
 LT. Mémoires. 3 v. 944 98
 D'ALBRET. Life; by Freer. . . . 923.4 162
 TRE. Mémoires. 944 88
 RE. Observations. 944 95
 SET of Navarre. Life; by Freer.
 4. 2 v. 923.4 12
 ERITE de Valois. Mémoires. . . . 944 100
 F. Mémoires 944 80
 Mémoires. 944 102
 I. Mémoires 944 94
 Civil wars and monarchy, 16th
 17th cent's. 1852. 2 v. 944.3 3
 1853. 1 v. 944.3 5
 UBAN. Mémoires. 944 109
 1817. 5 v. 944.3 17
 ES. Mémoires. 3 v. 944 74
 De. Mémoires. 2 v. 944 101
 VILLE. Mémoires. 6 v. 944 76
 Y. Mémoires d'Etat, 1567-1604. 944 109
 L. Hist of F., 1574-1610. 6 v. 944.3 6

RICHELIEU.—MAZARIN. *

- 'Austria. Regency of; by Freer.
 1. 2 v. 944.3 23
 'Austria and DON SEBASTIAN.
 s; by Freer. 1865. 2 v. 923.4 21
 the great. Life; by Stanhope. . . 923.4 23
 Princes de. Hist. 16th, 17th
 's; by D'Aumale. 1872. 2 v. . . 944.3 28
 VILLE, *Duchess de*. La jeunesse;
 Cousin 923.4 129
 ut la Froude; by Cousin. 923.4 130
 of; by Cousin. 1854. 923.4 41
 , MARIE. Mémoires. 1881. . . . 923.4 171

- MARIE de Medicis. Life; by Pardoe. 1852. 923.4 16
 Mlle. de. Memoirs; by
 848. 3 v. 923.4 38
 Memoirs. 3 v. 923.4 24
 of. Reference list;
 . I. 16 55
 Life; by Masson. 1884. 923.4 168
 Life; by Robson. 1854. 923.4 19
 RICHELIEU and MAZARIN. Secret hist.;
 by Cousin. 1872'. 944.3 25

LOUIS XIV.—LOUIS XV.

- ELLIS. True history of the "iron mask." 944.4 12
 JOLI, GUY. Memoirs. 1648-'65. 3 v. . 923.4 27
 LACROIX. The 18th 394 B-6
 LOUIS XIV. Age of; ; trans. 944.4 3
 And the Court; by Pardoe. 1868. 2 v. 944.4 5
 Same. 1847. 2 v. 944.4 7
 And his contemporaries. 840 202
 Das zeitalter; von Philippson. 1879. . 944.4 56
 Et son siècle; par Dumas. 1874. 2 v. 944.4 39
 Heroes, etc., of the time of; by Challice.
 1863. 2 v. 944.4 21
 Hist. by Abbott. 1871. *923.4 30
 Life and times; by James. 1851. 2 v. 944.4 9
 Memoirs. 1791. 2 v. 944.4 1
 Siècle de; par Voltaire. 2 v. 840 135
 Same. 3 v. 944.4 36
 Supplément au Siècle de. 840 142
 LOUIS XV. The King's secret; by
 Broglie. 2 v. 944.4 34
 Private life of. 1781. 4 v. 944.4 26
 MAINTENON, *Madame de*. Memoir; by
 Bennett. 1880. 923.4 158
 MARMONTEL. Regence du Duc d'Orleans. 840 329
 ORLEANS, *House of*. Memoirs 17th, 18th
 cent's; by Taylor. 1849. 3 v. 944.4 44
~~MAZARIN~~ *Duke de*. Ecrits inédits.
 1880. 6 v. 944.4 47
 Life; by Collins. 1880. 928.4 70
 M 723. 19 v. 923.4 135
 M ~~MAZARIN~~ v. 923.4 32
 THIERS. Mississippi bubble 133 85
 Same. 133 86
 TOPIN. Man with the iron mask. 1870. . 944.4 11
 TURENNE, *Marshal*. Life; by Cockayne. . 923 6

LOUIS XVI.

- CAMPAN. Conversations. 944.5 134
 JACKSON. French court and soc. 1881. 2 v. 944.5 189
 The old régime. 1880. 2 v. 944.4 41

* For young readers.

- KINGSLEY. The ancient régime. 1867.. 322 14
 LOUIS XVI. Last year of ; by Moleville.
 1797. 3 v..... 944.5 1
 Memoirs of ; by Soulavie. 1802. 6 v. 944.4 14
 Recollections of a page ; by Hezecques. 944.4 20
 MARIA ANTOINETTE. Hist.; by Abbott.*923.4 50
 Life ; by Tytler. 1883..... 944.4 57
 Life ; by Yonge. 1876.....*923.4 123
 Private life ; by Campan. 1823. 2 v.. 944.5 4
 MOORE. Causes of the F. Rev. 2 v.... 944.5 10
 NECKER. Memoirs ; by De Stael. 1818. 923.4 53
 ROSENTHAL. Influence of U. S. on F... 944.5 197
 TAINE. The ancient régime. 1876.... 322 8
 TOCQUEVILLE. State of soc. in F. before
 Rev. 1856..... 944.5 169
 TURGOT. Life ; by Condorcet..... 923.4 31
 Vie de ; par Condorcet 840 215
 VIZETELLY. The diamond necklace. 2 v. 944.4 32

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.

- BARRUEL. Hist. of Jacobinism. 4 v... 944.5 19
 BENVENUTI. Episodes of F. Rev. 1880. 944.5 69
 BOUILLE. Memoirs relat'g to F. Rev.... 944.5 23
 BURKE. And the Rev. Reference list; by
 Foster. V. 2..... 16 55
 Reflections on Fr. Rev..... 820.2 249
 Same..... 820.2 260
 CARLYLE. The French Rev. 1838. 2 v. 944.5 176
 Same. (N. D.) 3 v..... 944.5 173
 Same. 1869. 3 v..... 820.2 265
 Same. 1871. 3 v..... 944.5 170
 CROKER. Early period of F. Rev. 1857. 944.5 16
 DESMOULINS. And his wife ; by Hoey.. 923.4 133
 DUMAS. Memoirs of his time. 2 v.... 944.5 38
 GARDINER. French Rev. 1883.....*944.5 200
 GOETHE. Campaign in France. 1792... 944.5 46
 GOUEMETZ. Epoch of F. Rev. 1796.. 944.5 191
 GUILLON. Petite histoire de la Rev....*944.5 201
 ELLIOT. Journal during F. Rev. 1859.. 944.5 35
 LAFAYETTE. History. 1845..... 923.4 42
 Life ; by Headley. 1865.....*923.4 47
 Memoirs ; by Holstein. 1835..... 923.4 44
 Memoirs ; by Sarrans. 1833. 2 v.... 923.4 45
 Sketch ; by Bigelow. 1882..... 923.4 Pam. I
 LAMARTINE. Histoire des Girondins.
 1870. 6 v..... 944.5 163
 Hist. of Girondists. 1850. 3 v..... 944.5 43
 MACFARLANE. French Rev. 1844. 4 v. 944.5 152
 MALLET DU PAN. Memoirs and cor.
 1852. 2 v..... 944.5 24
 MELITO. Memoirs, 1778-1815. 1881.. 944.5 186
 MICHELET. Histoire de la Rev. 4 v... 944.5 B-3
 Hist. view of Rev. 1864..... 944.5 195

- MICHELET. Women of the Rev. 1855.. 9
 MIGNET. Hist. de la Rev. 1789-1814. 2 v. 9
 Hist. of the Rev. 1883..... 94
 MIRABEAU. Recollections of ; by Du-
 mont. 1833..... 9
 MOLEVILLE. Annals of F. Rev. 9 v.. 94
 MONEY. The Campaign of 1792. 1794. 9
 MOORE. Journal in France. 1792..... 9
 MORRIS. The Rev. and First empire...*9
 MORTIMER-TERNAUX. Histoire de la
 Terreur. 1881. 8 v..... 94
 NECKER. On the F. Rev. 1797. 2 v.. 9
 PAINE. Letter to people of F. 1798.. 944.5
 Reign of terror ; by eye-witnesses. 2 v.. 9
 Revolutionary Plutarch. 1804. 3 v....
 RIGBY. Letters from F. 1789..... 9
 ROBESPIERRE, M. Life ; by Lewes..... 9
 ROLAND, *Madame*. Appeal to posterity.
 1795. 2 v..... 9
 Biog. 1832..... 9
 History ; by Abbott. 1869.....*9
 Mémoires. 1863..... 92
 SMYTH. Lect's on F. Rev. 1855. 2 v.. 94
 STAEL, *Madame de*. Considerations on
 F. Rev. 1818. 2 v..... 9
 La Revolution française. 3 v.....
 SYBEL. Hist. of F. Rev. 1867. 4 v.. 94
 TAINE. The F. Rev. 1885. 3 v..... 9
 THIERS. Hist. of F. Rev. 1870. 4 v..
 TOURZEL, *Duchesse de*. Mémoires. 1789-
 1795. 2 v..... 9
 URQUHART. Four wars of F. Rev.. 944.5
 VAN LAUN. French rev. epoch. 1879. 2 v. 9
 WALLON. Histoire du tribunal revolu-
 tionnaire de Paris. 1882. 6 v..... 94

NAPOLEON I.

- ABRANTES, *Duchess de*. Memoirs ; by
 herself. 1832..... 9
 Same. 1870. 2 v..... 9
 Almanach imperial. 1812.....
 BAINES. Wars of the F. Rev. 1792-
 1815. 4 v..... 9
 BEAUCHAMP. Invasions of F. 1814-'15.
 2 v..... 94
 BEUGNOT, *Count*. Life. 1871. 2 v.... 9
 BONAPARTE, JOSEPH. Hist. by Abbott..*92
 BONAPARTE, LUCIEN. Memoirs ; by him-
 self. 1836..... 92
 BONAPARTES, THE. Marriages of ; by
 Bingham. 1881. 2 v..... 94
 BOSTON PUB. LIB. Bulletin ; bibliog.
 notes : Waterloo. V. 2..... 1

* For young readers.

Waterloo lectures. 1868....944.5 117
 Memoirs; 1825.....923.4 111
 Quatre Bras, Ligny and Wa-
 . 1882.....944.5 196
 Story of Waterloo. 1860.....944.5 150
 E, *Queen*. Hist.; by Abbott.*923.4 102
 s. 1862. 2 v.....923.4 100
 Waterloo. 1862.....944.5 115
 Campaign of Waterloo. 1853..944.5 151
 E. Life; by Abbott. 1870...*923.4 98
 by Headley. 1855.....923.4 97
 rs; by Normand. 1848. 2 v..923.4 95
 r. Notes on Waterloo. 1865..944.5 116
 . Directoire, consulat et empire. 394 B-11
 TE, *Count*. Memoirs; by him-
 1831. 2 v.....923.4 124
 Seaton's reg't at Waterloo. 3 v..944.5 118
 ON I. And his marshals; by Head-
*944.5 198
 e marshals. 1875.....923.4 72
 atainebleau and Elba; by Camp-
 1869.....944.5 123
 Helena; by Abbott. 1855.....923.4 87
 igh in Russia; by Labaume....944.5 109
 ighs in Egypt. 1798. 4 v.....944.5 105
 ty; by Forsyth. 1853. 3 v....923.4 84
 ty; by Montholon. 1846. 2 v..923.4 82
 ate and empire; by Thiers. 5 v..944.5 99
 ith Joseph. 1856. 2 v.....944.5 97
 and camp of. 1832.....923.4 91
 a caricature and satire on; by
 on. 1884. 2 v.....944.5 205
 es of hist.; by Pardoe. 1859..*944.5 104
 ande armée, 1812; par Segur....944.5 65
 in 1815; by Williams. 1815...944.5 113
 tion to Russia; by Segur. 2 v..944.5 111
 of; by Lester. 1852.....923.4 73
 ook of. 1809.....923.4 75
 icture on; by Blood. 1863..944.5 Pam. 1
 emoirs; by Mitchell. 1846. 3 v..923.4 65
 e de; par M. De Villiers.....923.4 88
944.5 94
 ; by Abbott. 2 v.....923.4 61
 ; by Ardeche. 1853.....944.5 80
 ; by Bussey. 1840. 2 v.....944.5 B-1
 ; by Horne. 1879.....944.5 207
 ; by Lanfrey. 1876. 4 v....944.5 60
 ; by O'Meara. 1822. 2 v....923.4 80
 of Russia; by Wilson. 1860.944.5 110
 s; by Antommarchi. 1826...923.4 74
 n; by an Englishman at Paris.
944.5 124
 etc.....923.4 166
 22.....944.5 95

NAPOLEON I. Life; by Hazlitt. 1847. 3 v.944.5 91
 Life; by Headley. 1865.....*944.5 96
 Life; by Jomini. 1864. 5 v.....944.5 52
 Life; by Lockhart. 1883.....944.5 199
 Life; by Scott. 1827. 3 v.....944.5 57
 Life of; by Van Ess. 1806. 10 v....944.5 81
 Life and actions. 1810.....923.4 89
 Life, exile, etc.; by Las Cases. 4 v....923.4 76
 Memoirs, dictated at St. Helena. 7 v..944.5 156
 Private memoirs; by Bourrienne. 4 v..944.5 70
 Private memoirs of court; by Bausset..944.5 78
 Secret hist. of cabinet; by Goldsmith..944.5 79
 Secret memoirs. 1815.....923.4 68
 Selection from letters, etc.; by Bingham.
 1884. 3 v.....944.5 202
 Story of; by Lee.....*923.4 90
 Table-talk and opinions. 1870.....923.4 92
 NEY, *Marshal*. Memoirs. 1834.....923.4 105
 REMUSAT, *Mme. de*. Memoirs. 1880..923.4 154
 Same. 2 v.....923.4 160
 ROVIGO. Memoirs. 1828. 4 v.....944.5 74
 SIBORNE. Hist. of war in 1815.....944.5 114
 Atlas to same944.5 C-1
 Sketch of hist. of F. 1792-1815.....944.5 50
 TALLEYRAND. Life. 1834.....923.4 54
 Life; by McHarg. 1857.....923.4 55

THE RESTORED MONARCHY.

BLANC. 1848; historical revelations.....944.6 84
 BROWNING. Modern France. 1814-1879.*944.6 73
 CAUSSIDIERRE. Secret history of Rev. of
 1848. 2 v.....944.6 16
 CHATEAUBRIAND. Congress of Verona.
 1838. 2 v.....944.6 1
 CORKRAN. National Const. assembly.
 1848. 2 v.....944.6 20
 FLATHE. Zeitalter der Restauration, etc.
 1815-'51.....940 136
 GUIZOT. Memoirs of my time. 4 v.....944.6 7
 JACKSON. Court of Tuilleries. 2 v.....944.6 97
 LAMARTINE. Past, present and future
 of the Republic. 1850.....944.6 45
 Restoration of monarchy. 1852. 4 v..944.5 125
 Revolution of 1848.....944.6 14
 Same.....944.6 15
 LOUIS XVII. And Eleazer Williams.944.5 Pam. 3
 Life; by DeBeauchesne. 1853. 2 v..923.4 58
 Misfortunes of 1838.....923.4 60
 LOUIS XVIII. Memoirs; by himself...923.4 107
 Sa cour et son règne. 1829. 3 v.....944.6 52
 LOUIS PHILIPPE. Court of; by Rush...914.2 106
 France under; by Guizot. 1865.....944.6 6

LOUIS PHILIPPE. History of ten years,
1830-'40; by Blanc. 2 v..... 944.6 4
Life; by Abbott. 1871.....*923.4 108
Memoirs; by himself. 1825. 3 v....923.4 126
NORMANBY. Journal in Paris. 2 v..... 944.6 12
SAND, GEO. (Dudevant). Souvenirs de... 944.6 72
SIMPSON. Pict. from rev. Paris. 2 v....944.6 18
TALLEYRAND. Cor. with Louis XVIII.
during Congress of Vienna. 1881... 944.6 80
TURNBULL. Rev. of 1830..... 944.6 3

THE SECOND EMPIRE.

CLER. Reminiscences of an officer of
Zouaves. 1860..... 944.6 46
HODDE. Secret societies of F. 1864.... 944.6 11
MAUPAS. Story of the coup d' etat.
1884. 2 v..... 944.6 99
MURRAY. Men of second empire. 1872. 914.4 71
NAPOLEON III. Biog. sketches; by Wi-
koff. 1849.....923.4 112
The coup d' etat; by Ténot. 1870.... 944.6 47
Destroyer of the republic; by Hugo... 944.6 82
History; by Abbott. 1869..... 944.6 22
Hist. d' un crime; par Hugo..... 944.6 50
Hist. of a crime; by Hugo. 1878.... 944.6 48
Same..... 944.6 49
Life; by Haswell.....923.4 110
Life; by Jerrold. 1882. 4 v..... 944.6 91
The little; by Hugo. 1852..... 944.6 81
Pol. and hist. works. 1852. 2 v..... 329.3 1
Posthumous works. 1873..... 944.6 23
SENIOR. Conversations with Thiers, *et al.*
1852-'60. 2 v. 944.6 55
Same. 1860-'63. 2 v..... 944.6 74
Journal in F. and Italy. 1848-'52. 2 v. 944.6 65
TOWLE. Modern France. 1851-1879..*944.6 83
WRAXALL. Second empire, in French
literature. 1865..... 944.6 85

FRANCO-GERMAN WAR.

ABBOTT. Franco-Prussian war..... 943 69
BORBSTAEDT *and* DWYER. Franco-Ger-
man war. 1873..... 944.6 25
BOWLES. Defense of Paris. 1871..... 944.6 40
BOYLAND. Under the Red Cross. 1873. 361 9
CAPPER. Wanderings in war-time. 1871. 944.6 32
Cassell's hist. Franco-German war. 2 v.*944.6 B-1
CORVIN. In F. with the Germans. 2 v.. 944.6 28
"Daily News" correspondence of the war. 944.6 26
EVANS. Am. Ambulance at Paris. 1871.. 361 B-2
FITZ GEORGE. Battle of Sedan..... 944.6 27
FORBES. My experience of the war 944.6 31

FREYCINET. La guerre en province.
1870-'71..... 944.6
German official acc't of the Franco-Ger-
man war. 4 v., and 4 cases of maps. 944.6
HAZEN. School and army. 1872..... 355.3
HERISSON. Staff-officer in Paris..... 944.6
HOFFMAN. Camp, court and siege..... 944.6
Inside Paris during the siege. 1871 944.6
KLEIN. The pastor's narrative.....*944.6
LONDON. The war in a nutshell 944.6
McCABE. War bet. Ger. and F. 1871.. 944.6
MICHELET. France before Europe..... 944.6
PARIS. Echoes of a famous year. 1872.. 944.6
PEARSON *and* MACLAUGHLIN. Our adven-
tures. 1871. 2 v..... 944.6
ROBERTS. First Prussian army. 1870-I. 943
RUSTOW. War for Rhine frontier. 3 v.. 943
SHAND. On the trail of the war. 1870.. 944.6
SHEPPARD. Shut up in Paris. 1871.... 944.6
STOFFEL. Military rep'ts. 1866-'70.... 355.
Rapports militaires. 1866-'70 355.
"Times" Cor. on internat. relations. 2 v. 943
TREITSCHKE. What we demand. 1870. 943
VIOLET LE DUC. La défense de Paris.. 944.6
Same, atlas of plates.....944.6 7
VIZETELLY. Paris in peril. 1882. 2 v.. 944.6
WINN. What I saw of the war. 1870... 944.6

THE COMMUNE.

BERTHAL. The Communists of Paris...944.6 1
DUCAMP. Convulsions de Paris. 4 v... 944.6
FETRIDGE. Rise and fall of Commune .. 944.6
JERROLD. The "Reds" of Paris. 1870.. 363
LEIGHTON. Paris under the Commune .. 944.6
VÉSINIER. Hist. of Paris Commune..... 944.6

THE THIRD REPUBLIC.

FAVRE. Gov't of national defence..... 944.6
French republic. Reference list; by
Foster. V. I..... 16
GALLENKA. Democracy across Channel.. 324
GAMBETTA. And the Republic. Reference
list; by Foster. V. 3..... 16
Sketch. 1883923.4
Vie de; par Depasse..... 920.4 Pan
GREVY, J. Vie de; par Delabrousse .920.4 Pan
JERROLD. At home in Paris. 1884. 2 v.944.6
KARR. Plus ça change. 1875..... 944.6
MACDONELL. France since the first em-
pire. 1879 944.6
MACMAHON. Vie de; par Daudet..920.4 Pan
Men of the third republic. 1873..... 920

*For young readers.

ov't of M. Thiers. 1871-'73. 2 v. 944.6 57
Life; by Le Goff. 1879.....923.4 134

GENERAL HISTORY.

OSE. Hist. of F. to 1848..... 944 42
, *House of*. Hist. memoirs.... 944 31
French hist. for children. 1881..*944 132
Queens of France. 1847. 2 v.. 923.4 1
id GASPY. Pictorial hist. 2 v.. 944 B-6
E. Memoirs of French palaces.. 944 37
RS. France; hist. and rev's..... *944 23
n universelle des mémoires rela-
à l'histoire de France. 72 v..... 944 49
Hist. of F. 1830. 3 v..... 944 129
ORT. Hist. of Bastille. 1883... 944 20
. Histoire de F., a la jeunesse...*944 154
). Hist. of F. 1791. 5 v..... 944 B-1
Hist. civilization in France. 940 13
of F., abridg'd; by Masson*944 127
ar hist. of F. 1877. 6 v..... 944 100
1884. 8 v..... 944 161
S. Hist. of France. 1881. 3 v. 944 158
E. Short hist. of F. people.....*944 155
entitled "Growth of a people". *944 156
rthur's hist. of F. 1884.....*944 121
AM. Hist. of F. to Louis Philippe. *944 25
ALL. Hist. of F. for children....*944 153
. Hist. de F. jusqu'en 1789. 18 v. 944 135
ar hist. of F., 1789-1882. 3 v... 944 43
ET. Histoire de F. 5 v.....944 B-11
France (to 1483). 2 v..... 944 16
ED. Two eras of France..... *944 40
..... *944 41
AGHAN. Irish brigades in F..... 944.4 23
i. Hist. of F. 1801. 9 v..... 944 1
Tales of a grandfather..... *944 48
S. Lect's on hist. of F. 1852... 944 19
s history of F. 1876..... *944 24
. First principles of F. history.. 944 124
Hist. of F. to 1848. 1871..... 944 18
i. Hist. of F. 3 v..... 944 B-8
C. D. France under the Bour-
s. 1589-1830. 4 v..... 944 26
C. M. Aunt Charlotte's stories..*944 157
of F. (hist. primers).....*944 132
of F. for schools.....*944 125
folks' hist. of F. 1879.....*944 128

POLITICS AND INSTITUTIONS.

Democracy and monarchy in
1874..... 944 30
D'. Military inst't's of F. 1869. 355.3 1

BLOCK. Entretiens familiers sur l' admin-
istration de notre pays. 7 v..... 342.3 2
1.—La France.
2.—La Département.
3.—La Commune.
4.—Paris: organization municipale.
5.—Paris: ins't's administratives.
6.—Le budget.
7.—L'impôt.

CHÉNIER. Œuvres anciennes. 1826.... 329.3 4
DESMOULINS, CAMILLE. Œuvres. 1874. 329.3 3
GAFFAREL. Colonies françaises. 1884.. 325 20
RENAN. Const. monarchy in France.... 323 3
VOLTAIRE. Histoire du Parlement de Paris 840 141

LOCAL HIST. AND DESCRIPTION.

ARDENNES, THE. Hades of; by T. T.
Club. 1883..... 551 52
In the; by Macquoid. 1881..... 914.4 81
AUVERGNE. Through; by Barker..... 914.4 92
BRITTANY. And the Bible; by Hope. 1862. 914 26
And its by-ways; by Palliser. 1869... 914.4 69
Black's guide. 1884..... 914.4 W-10
Breton folk; by Blackburn. 1880.... 914.4 B-6
Ramble into; by Musgrave. 2 v..... 914.4 10
Pardon of Guingamp; by Quetteville... 914.4 27
CARNAC. Excavations at; by Miln 914.4 B-7
CEVENNES, THE. With a donkey in; by
Stevenson. 1879..... 914.4 65
CORSICA and SARDINIA; by Forester.... 914.4 B-2
Ladies' tour in. 1880. 2 v..... 914.4 78
Six weeks in; by Cowen. 1848..... 914.4 17
Visit to; by Gregorovius. 1852..... 914.4 18
GASCONY. Guide; par Joanne. 1883. 914.4 W-12
GUIENNE; by Taylor. 1879..... 914.4 74
HAVRE. Et les environs; by Morlent.. 914.4 W-5
LANGUEDOC. Guide; par Joanne. 1883. 914.4 W-12
MENTONE. Winter at; by Hare. 1861.. 914.4 95
MONACO. Hist.; by Pemberton. 1867.. 944 126
NICE. Guide to; by Nash. 1884..... 914.4 W-9
Hist.; by Davis. 1807..... 944 47
NORMANDY. Architectural antiq.; by Cot-
man. 2 v 729 T-1
Black's guide. 1884..... 914.4 W-10
Excursion in; Shoberl, *ed*. 1841. 2 v. 914.4 6
Pict's and legends from; by Macquoid.*914.4 63
Picturesque; by Blackburn. 1873..... 944.4 39
Rollo and his race; by Warburton. ... 914.4 26
Through; by Macquoid. 1874 914.4 25
PARIS. After Waterloo; by Simpson.... 914.4 49
Am. family in. 1869.....*914.4 37
And its environs. 1831. 2 v..... 914.4 B-3
And its hist. scenes. 1848. 2 v..... *944 38
And its people; by Grant. 1844. 2 v. 914.4 43

PARIS. And N. France; by Baedeker. 914.4 W-1
 And Parisians; by Trollope. 1835.... 914.4 30
 Aspects of; by Copping. 1858..... 914.4 45
 À travers les ages. 1882. 2 v..... 944 S-1
 By sunlight, etc.; by McCabe..... 914.4 23
 Dict. of; by Dickens. 1882..... 914.4 W-7
 Going to; by Morford. 1878..... 914.4 W-4
 Guide; by Fielding. 1855..... 914.4 W-6
 Herself again; by Sala. 1879. 2 v... 914.4 76
 Histoire de; par Belin et P. 1845.... 944 36
 History of. 1827. 3 v..... 944 33
 In old and present times; by Hamerton.

1885 914.4 R-1
 In '67; by Morford..... 914.4 52
 Letters from, 1816-'20; by Didier.... 914.4 15
 Notes on; by Tarie; 1875..... 914.4 57
 Old; by Lady Jackson. 1878. 2 v... 944 122
 Parisian year; by Bacon. 1882..... 914.4 84
 Pilgrimages in; by Pardoe. 1857.... 914.4 48
 Purple tints of; by St. John. 1854. 2 v. 914.4 41
 Sights, etc.; by James. 1855..... 914.4 47
 Spectator. 1816. 3 v..... 914.4 53
 Studies of; by De Amicis. 1879..... 914.4 72
 The great exhibition; by Arnold..... 914.4 34
 Tri-colored sketches in. 1855..... 914.4 51
 Und Frankreich, 1834-'74; von Gutzkow 830 181
 With pen and pencil; by Bartlett..... 914.4 46

PROVENCE. Guide; par Joanne. 1883. 914.4 W-11
 PYRENEES, THE. Bearn and; by Costello.

1844. 2 v..... 914.4 69
 By Blackburn. 1880..... 914.4 80
 In the shadow of; by Vincent. 1883.. 914.4 85
 Tour through; by Taine. 1874..... 914.4 14

RHONE, THE. And the Chartreuse; by

Pardoe. 1838. 2 v..... 914.4 93
 The Darro, etc.; by Romer. 1842. 2 v. 914.4 12

TOURAINÉ. Black's guide. 1884.... 914.4 W-10

VERSAILLES. By Ritchie. 1839..... 944.4 13

VICHY. Et ses environs; par Joanne.... 613 133

GENERAL TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

ALLEN. Paul Dreifuss' holiday. 1882... 914.4 56
 B., C. C. France and her people. 1872.. 914.4 21
 BLACK. South of France. 1880..... 914.4 W-8
 BRADSHAW. Hand-book to France.... 914.4 W 3
 BULWER. France. 1835. 2 v..... 914.4 19
 BUTLER (Kemble). Year of consolation.. 914.4 32
 CHAMPNEY. Vassar girls abroad..... *028801
 COSTELLO. Summer amongst the boga-
 ges. 1840. 2 v..... 914.4 67
 DIBDIN. Tour in France and Ger. 3 v.. 914.4 3
 DUMAS. Pict's of travel in S. of France. 914.4 24
 EDWARDS. Holidays in E. Fr. 1879.... 914.4 82

EDWARDS. A year in W. France. 1877...
 FIELD. Home sketches in France. 1875...
 French home life. 1874.....
 GIBBONS. French and Belgians. 1879...
 GREEN. French pictures..... 9
 HAMERTON. Round my house. 1876...
 HAZLITT. Thro' Fr. and Italy. 1826...
 HEAD. Faggot of French sticks. 1852...
 HILLEBRAND. France and the Fr. 1881...
 HUNNEWELL. Hist. monuments. 1884...
 IRELAND. A wandering observer. 1867...
 Irish abroad and at home. 1856.....
 JAMES. Little tour in France. 1885.....
 John Bull's neighbor. 1884.....
 MACGREGOR. Voyage in the "Rob Roy"*
 MITCHELL. Battle Summer. 1852.....
 MOLLOY. Our autumn holiday. 1879...
 MORGAN. France. 1817.....
 MULOCK. Fair France. 1871.....
 Murray's hand-book for France. 1861... 91
 MURRAY, E. G. C. High life in Fr. 1884...
 Round about France. 1878.....
 PALMERSTON. Private journals in France.

1815-1818.....
 QUATREFAGES. A naturalist on the coast.
 REACH. Claret and olives. 1852.....
 RHODES. The French at home. 1875...
 ROBERTS. France. 1881.....
 STERNE. Sentimental journey.....
 THORNTON. Sporting tour. 1806..... 9
 Voyage pittoresque. 1797. 12 v..... 91
 WIKOFF. A roving diplomatist. 1857...
 WILLARD. Journal and letters. 1833...
 —————

SPAIN AND PORTUGAL

HISTORY.

ABBOTT. Romance of S. hist. 1869....
 BIGLAND. Hist. of Spain to 1809. 2 v..
 BOLLAERT. Wars of the succession.
 1826-1840. 2 v.....
 BUSK. Hist. of S. and Portugal.....
 CALLCOTT. Short hist. of S. 1840. 2 v..
 CHARLES II. Spain under; by Mahon...
 CHARLES V. Autobiography. 1862....
 Cloister life; by Stirling. 1853.....
 Correspondence, etc.....
 Reign of; by Robertson. 1825. 3 v..
 Same. 1833. 1 v.....
 Same. 1857. 3 v.....
 Son abdication, etc.; par Mignet. 1868.
 CID, THE. Chronicle; *ed.* by Markham..
 Chronicle; by Southey. 1846.....

* For young readers.

Bourbon kings of S. 1815. 5 v...	946 44
ATER. Siege of Gibraltar. 1779-	
.....	946 50
. Hist. of Spain and Portugal.	
. 5 v.....	946 9
Memoirs of S. 1621-1700. 2 v.	946 74
2 v.....	946 76
TH DE VALOIS and court of Philip	
1857. 2 v.....	946 42
IEL, <i>the great</i> . Reign of. 2 v. ..	946 7
AND <i>and</i> ISABELLA. History; by	
scott. 1882. 3 v.....	946 22
1843. 3 v.....	946 25
Queens of Spain. 1850. 2 v..	923.5 1
ON. Spain. 1881.....	*946 85
SEN. With Zumalacarregui.....	946 80
of Spain to 1759. 3 v.....	946 1
A II. Court of. 1856.....	914.6 33
l., <i>of Aragon</i> . Chronicle. 2 v...	946 98
<i>Baron de</i> . Memoirs. 1823.....	923.5 14
NA. Historia de España. 2 v.....	946 B-1
IN SPAIN.	
É. Arabs in Spain. 1854. 3 v..	946 19
ÉE. Conquest of Spain. 1881. 2 v.	946 83
CG. Alhambra.....	*914.6 52
ne. 1867.....	914.6 52
quest of Granada. 1851.....	*946 82
ne (N. D.).....	946 82½
quête de Granade. 1847.....	946 16
PHY. Arabian antiq. of S. 1815. 729 T-4	
E. Alhambra and Kremlin. 1873.	914.6 54
E. Christians and Moors in S....	*946 93
E. Hist. of Portugal.....	946 94
CLAR WAR.	
War in the Peninsula. 2 v.....	946 61
LTON. Peninsular campaigns. 3 v.	946 58
i. Sieges in S. 1811-1814. 3 v.	946 65
ENT. Journal (Peninsular war). 3 v.	946 70
ONDERRY. Peninsular war. 2 v..	946 56
IE, <i>Sir JOHN</i> . Campaign of.....	946 B-3
ER. War in the Peninsula. 5 v..	946 51
HEY. Hist. Peninsular war. 6 v.	946 86
ET. War in Spain. 1808-1814. 2 v.	946 63
Story of Peninsular war. 1854.	946 69
<i>the Cruel</i> . Hist. by Merimée. 2 v.	946 95
I. History; by Gayerre. 1866.	946 40
y; by Prescott. 1858. 3 v.....	946 37
r; by Watson. 1839.....	946 41
I. Reign of; by Watson. 1839.	946 73
History of Gibraltar. 1865.....	946 49
How a free people conduct a	
ar. 1863... ..	946 Pam. 1

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

SPAIN.

AMICIS, De. Spain. 1881.....	914.6 77
ANDERSEN. In Spain. 1870.....	914.6 34
BAXLEY. Spain. 2 v.....	914.6 20
BECKFORD. Monasteries, Alcobaca, etc..	914.6 76
BORROW. Bible in Spain. 1843. 3 v...	914.6 70
BOURGOING. State of Spain. 1808. 4 v.	914.6 6
BROOKE. Spain and Morocco. 1831. 2 v.	914.6 55
CHEEVER. Ship and shore. 1860.....	914.6 37
COX. Search for winter sunbeams. 1870.	914.6 15
DAY. Pyrenees to Pillars, etc. 1883 ...	914.6 85
EDWARDS. Azahar. 1881-1882.....	914.6 83
ELLIOT. Diary of an idle woman. 2 v..	914.6 91
FIELD. Ten days in Spain. 1875.....	914.6 51
FORD. Hand-b'k for Spain. 1855. 2 v..	914.6 W-1
Spaniards and country. 1847.....	914.6 23
GALLENGA. Iberian reminiscences. 2 v..	914.6 87
GAUTIER. Wanderings in Spain. 1853..	914.6 25
HALE. Family flight. 1883.....	*914.6 90
Seven Spanish cities. 1883.....	914.6 89
HARE. Wanderings in Spain. 1873....	914.6 24
HARRISON. Spain in profile. 1879.....	914.6 68
HAY. Castilian days. 1871.....	914.6 32
HERBERT. Impressions of Spain. 1866.	914.6 69
INGLIS. Spain. 1837. 2 v.....	914.6 18
LABORDE. View of Spain. 1809. 5 v..	914.6 1
LATHROP. Spanish vistas. 1883.....	914.6 84
LOMAS. Sketches in Spain. 1884.....	914.6 93
MCCLINTOCK. Holidays in Spain.....	914.6 86
MCKENZIE. Spain revisited. 1836. 2 v.	914.6 26
MACKIE. Cosas de Espana. 1855.....	914.6 29
MANNING. Spanish Pictures.....	914.6 B-3
MAS. Scenes, etc., in Spain. 1840. 2 v.	914.6 10
MURRAY. Artist's life. 1859. 2 v.....	914.6 12
PEMBERTON. Winter tour. 1868.....	914.6 14
PONZ. Viage de España. 1779. v. 4-9.	914.6 57
ROSE. Among the Spanish. 1877. 2 v.	914.6 66
SOUTHEY. Letters in Spain. 1808. 2 v..	914.6 78
STEPHENS. Basque provinces. 1837. 2 v.	914.6 40
THIEBLIN. Spain. 1875.....	914.6 22
URQUHART. Pillars of Hercules. 2 v...	914.6 30
WALLIS. Glimpses of Spain. 1847	914.6 28
WELLS. Antiquities of Spain. 1846 ...	914.6 B-2
Year in Spain. 1829.....	914.6 16

PORTUGAL.

CARNARVON. Portugal, Galicia. 2 v...	914.6 38
CRAWFURD. Portugal, old and new. 1880.	914.6 75
G., E. A. Notes on Portugal. 1876....	914.6 35
KINSEY. Portugal illustrated. 1829 ...	914.6 B-4
LATOUCHE. Travels in Portugal. 1875.	914.6 44
Murray's hand-b'k for Portugal. 1856...	914.6 W 3
PARDOE. Traits, etc., of Portugal. 2 v..	914.6 42
Residence in Portugal. 1847.....	914.6 45

AZORES.

BAKER.	Summer in Azores.	1882.....	914.6	82
BULLAR.	Winter in Azores.	1841. 2 v.	914.6	46
HENRIQUES.	Trip to Azores.	1867.....	914.6	48
WEEKS.	Among the Azores.	1882.....	914.6	80

CANARIES.

BOUTIER and LE VERRIER.	The Canarian.	946	92
PEGOT-OGIER.	Fortunate isles.	2 v....	914.6 73

MADEIRA.

DIX.	Winter in Madeira.	1851.....	914.6	49
GRABHAM.	Madeira.	1870.....	914.6	50
	In Madeira, Portugal, etc.	1856.....	914.6	36
TAYLOR.	Madeira.	1882.....	914.6	81

MODERN ITALY.

GENERAL HISTORY.

ABBOTT.	Italy, to the present.	1860 . . .	945	10
AMICIS, DE.	Military life in Italy.	1882.	355.3	5
BALZANI.	Early chroniclers.	1883	945	102
BOSCO.	Compend. of I. history.	1881..	945	B-2
BOTTA.	Italy during Napoleon I.	1829.	945	54
BURCKHARDT.	Renaissance in It.	2 v..	945	66
BUTT.	History Italy.	1815-1860. 2 v..	945	4
CAVOUR.	Life; by De Mazade.	1877... 923.5	32	
CORNER.	History of Italy.....	*945	100	
DANTIER.	L'Italie.	1874. 2 v.....	945	64
GARIBALDI.	Life; by Bent.	1881..... 923.5	40	
	Life; by Dwight.	1877..... 923.5	41	
	Life; by himself.	1859..... 923.5	19	
GASTALDI.	Lake habitations.	1865.....	571	31
GEIGER.	Renaissance.	1882.....	850	12
GREENE.	Compendious hist.	1836	945	11
HUNT.	History of Italy.	1874.....	945	9
KOSSUTH.	Memories of exile.	1880....	945	70
MARIOTTI.	Italy in 1848	945	55	
MAZZINI.	Life, writings, etc.	1872 923.5	18	
PROBYN.	Italy.	1815-1878	945	107
PROCTOR.	Hist. of Italy to 1789. 2 v..	945	1	
	Same. 1 v.....	945	2	
SPAULDING.	Italy and islands.	3 v.....	945	6
SYMONDS.	Renaissance in It.	1877. 2 v.	945	61
	Trinity of Italy.	1867.....	945	57
TROLLOPE.	Social aspects of the Rev....	945	58	
	Unification of Italy. Reference list; by Foster. v. I.....	16	55	
VICTOR EMMANUEL.	Italy under; by Ar- rivabene.	1862. 2 v.....	945	104
	Life; by Dicey.	1882	945	63
	Life; by Godkin.	1879. 2 v.....	945	68
	War in Italy; drawings.	1859	945	B-1
WYATT.	Austro-Italian war.	1866.....	945	56

MODERN ROME AND THE PA.
HISTORY.

ABOUT. The Roman question. 1859...
ALEXANDER VII. And the cardinals; by
Bargrave. 1680.....
CORMENIN. History Popes. 2 v.....
CREIGHTON. Papacy during Reformation
1882. 2 v.....
DOLLINGER. Fables respecting Popes...
FARINI. The Roman State. 1815-1850
GATTINA. Rome and the Papacy
GEBHART. Roman cameos, etc. 1882...
GOSSELIN. Pope in the middle ages. 2 v.
GREGORY I. Life; by Barnby. 1879...
GREGORY VII. Life; by Villemain. 2 v.
GUETTÉE. The Papacy. 1867
LEGGE. Temporal power of Papacy.....
LEO I. Life; by Gore. 1880
LEO X. Life; by Roscoe. 1846. 2 v..
MAGUIRE. Rome; its ruler, etc. 1858..
MILEY. Hist. Papal States. 1850. 3 v.
MONTOR. Lives of the Pontiffs. 2 v....
PACCA, *Cardinal*. Memoirs. 1850. 2 v..
PENNINGTON. Epochs of Papacy. 1881.
PIUS II., *Pope*. Life; by Kitchin. 1881..
PIUS IX. Pontificate of; by Maguire...
Life; by Gilmary. 1877.....
Life; by Liancourt, *et al.* 1847. 2 v..
Life to 1877; by O'Keilly. 1877.....
RANKE. Hist. of Popes. 1844.....
Same. 1871. 3 v.....
RIDDLE. The Papacy to the Reformation.
SILVAGNI. Rome; princes, priests, etc.
1885. 2 v.....
THOMPSON. Papacy and civil power.....
WILKS. The Popes. 1851,
WISEMAN. The last four Popes.....

MODERN DESCRIPTION.

ABOUT.	Rome of to-day.	1861.....
BUTLER.	Inner Rome.	1866.....
CASTELAR.	Old Rome and new Italy....	
CHATELAIN.	Rambles thro' Rome.	1851.
GILLESPIE.	Rome seen by a N. Yorker..	
HALL.	Land of the forum.	1868.....
KIP.	Christmas in Rome.	1846.....
LANDER.	For young eyes: Rome.	1868.*
LELAND.	Americans in Rome.	1863...
SASS.	Rome and Naples.	1817.....
SCOTT.	Rome as it is.	1874.....
STORY.	Roba di Roma.	1866. 2 v....
	Same	91
TAINÉ.	Rome, Naples.	1872.....

* For young readers.

ALIAN STATES AND CITIES.

- Visit to the Vaudois. 1862.... 914 26
 Republic of San Marino. 1879.. 914.5 81
 DUN. Dukes of Urbino. 3 v.... 945 47
 A. Hist. Piedmont. 1855. 3 v. 945 38
 I. Hist. of Tuscany. 1823. 4 v. 945 20
 I. Hist. des républiques. 16 v.. 945 78
 republics. 1843..... 945 12
 1832..... 945 13
 F. Life; by Urquhart. 2 v.... 945 50

VENICE.

- Queen of the Adriatic. 1869 .. *945 95
 . On the Lagoons. 1884 914.5 106
 the sea. 1883.....*945 103
 Venice. 1797-1849. 2 v..... 945 18
 Venice. 1884..... 914.5 104
 T. Hist. Venetian republic. 4 v. 945 14
 LS. Venetian life. 1867..... 914.5 32
 . 1874..... 914.5 33
 , DANIEL. 1848-'9; by Butt. 2 v. 945 73
 . Stories of Venice. 1873 *945 60
 E. Venice. 1880..... 914.5 R-3

FLORENCE.

- ORD. Life in Tuscany. 1859.... 914.5 13
 . "Mann" and manners, Florence.
 10-1786. 2 v..... 914.5 87
 ICE. Reference list; by Foster. V. 2 16 55
 Florence. 1884..... 914.5 103
 R. Walks in Florence. 2 v.... 914.5 34
 AVELLI. Florentine hist's. 1845.. 945 34
 . 1847 945 37
 ry of Florence..... 850 8
 , *House of*. 1428-1737; by Noble. 945 110
 , LORENZO DE. Life; by Roscoe. 923.5 33
 . Florentine hist. to 1791. 6 v.. 945 28
 Florentine republic. 1833. 2 v.. 945 35
 I, F. Hist.; by Trollope. 1860.. 945 106
 Italy, Florence, Venice. 1872.. 914.5 69
 PE. Hist. to 1531. 4 v..... 945 24
 I. Tuscan hills, etc. 1885..... 914.5 107
 Florence. 1867..... 914.5 36
 E. Florence. 1881..... 914.5 R-4

GENOA.

- Genoa. 1881..... 945 94
 ON. Genoese hist. 1875 945 71

NAPLES.—SICILY.—MALTA.

- War of Sicilian vespers. 3 v... 945 43
 E. Through Sicily and Malta.... 914.5 41
 A. Hist. Naples, 1734-1825. 2 v. 945 41
 Diary of an idle woman. 2 v.. 914.5 94

- GOLDICUTT. Antiquities of Sicily..... 914.5 S-1
 KAVANAGH. In the Sicilies. 1858..... 914.5 42
 MACFARLANE. Popular customs. 1846. 394 35
 MASANIELLO. Rise and fall; by Midon.. 945 72
 REUMONT. The Carafas. 1854..... 945 46
 Sicily and Lipari Islands. 1827..... 914.5 75
 SMYTH. Sicily and islands. 1824..... 914.5 B-8
 TALLACK. Malta. 1861..... 914.13 9
 WILKINSON. Malta and Gozo..... 949 X 10

GENERAL TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

- BAEDEKER. Italy; hand-book. 3 v... 914.5 W-1
 BECKFORD. Italy, Spain, etc. 1845 914.5 27
 BENSON. Art and nature in Italy. 1882.. 914.5 99
 BIANCIARDI. At home in Italy. 1884.. 914.5 105
 CARR. North Italian folk. 1878..... 914.5 14
 CHANNING. Sunny skies.....*914.5 22
 CHATEAUBRIAND. Recollections of It., etc. 914.5 68
 Child-life in Italy. 1866.....*914.5 28
 COBBE. Italics. 1864..... 914.5 90
 Cruisings in Italy, etc. 914.5 24
 ELLIOT. Diary of an idle woman. 1872. 914.5 85
 GAUTIER. Voyage en Italie. 1879..... 914.5 86
 GILBERT. Cadore. 1869 914.5 B-7
 GOULD. Zephyrs from Italy. 1852.... 914.5 23
 GREGOROVIVS. Capri. 1879..... 914.5 83
 HARE. Cities of N. and Central It. 3 v.. 914.5 96
 Cities of S. Italy and Sicily. 1883.... 914.5 101
 HAWTHORNE. Fr. and It. note-books. 2 v. 914.5 29
 HILLIARD. Six months in Italy. 1877.. 914.5 26
 HOWELLS. Italian journeys. 1867..... 914.5 31
 JAMESON. Diary of an ennuyée. 1833.. 914.5 17
 JARVES. Italian rambles. 1883..... 914.5 102
 LEAR. Journals of a painter. 1852.... 914.5 B-1
 LESTER. My consulship. 1853. 2 v... 914.5 18
 MANNING. Italian pictures..... 914.5 B-5
 MOENS. Travellers and brigands. 1866. 914.5 25
 MOLTKE. Notes of travel. 1880..... 914.5 82
 MOORE. Society and manners. 1781. 2 v. 914.5 1
 MORGAN. Italy. 1821. 2 v..... 914.5 6
 Murray's hand-book for Cent. It. 1861.. 914.5 W-6
 Hand-book for Northern Italy. 1860.. 914.5 W-4
 Hand-book for Southern Italy. 1858. 914.5 W-5
 PEALE. Notes on Italy. 1830..... 914.5 8
 PERTH, *Earl of*. Letters from It. 1688-'96. 914.5 5
 RAMAGE. Nooks and by-ways. 1868... 914.5 80
 RITCHIE. Italian life and legends. 1870. 914.5 20
 ST. JOHN. Subalpine kingdom. 1856. 2 v. 914.5 9
 SALA. Journey due South. 1885..... 914.5 79
 SMYTH. Island of Sardinia. 1828..... 914.5 37
 STAFFORD and BALL. It. illustrated. 2 v. 914.5 B-2
 STIELER, *et al.* Italy. 1878..... 914.5 R-1
 STISTED. By-ways of Italy. 1845..... 914.5 12

- STORY. Vallombrosa. 1881.....914.5 93
 SYMONDS. Italian by-ways. 1883.....914.5 100
 TOBIN. Journal of a tour. 1829.....914.5 16
 TROLLOPE. Visit to Italy. 1842. 2 v.. 914.5 71
 TYNDALE. Island of Sardinia. 1849. 3 v. 914.5 38
 WILSON. Through France and It. 1835. 914.5 11

SWITZERLAND.

HISTORY.

- GRATTAN. Hist. Switzerland. 1830.... 948 X 7
 KELLER. Lake dwellings. 1878. 2 v... 571 37
 MACKENZIE. Switzerland. 1881.....*948 X 12
 MALLET DU PAN. Destruction of Helvetic
 Union. 1799..... 948 X 8
 NAYLOR. Helvetic republics. 1809. 4 v. 948 X 1
 PLANTA. Helvetic confederacy. 3 v.... 948 X 9
 SPON. History Geneva. 1867.....948 X B-1
 TELL, WILLIAM. Y Andres Hofer; por
 Florian. 1866.....923.5 21
 ZSCHOKKE. Hist. Switzerland. 1860...*948 X 5
 Same. 1875.....*948 X 6

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

- Alpine Club. Peaks, passes, glaciers. 3 v.. 551 19
 Among the Alps..... *07102
 AULDJO. Ascent of Mt. Blanc. 1827..914.11 26
 BAEDERER. Switzerland. 1873.....914.11 W-2
 BONNEY. Alpine regions. 1868..... 551 17
 BRAY. Mountains and lakes. 1841. 3 v.914.11 18
 BREMER. Life in the old world. 2 v....914.11 21
 CHEEVER. Shadow of Mt. Blanc. 1859.914.11 14
 COOK. Hand-b'k to Switzerland. 1874.914.11 W-1
 COOPER. Sketches of Switz. 1836. 2 v. 914.11 1
 COXE. Travels in Switz. 1801. 3 v...914.11 10
 DUMAS. Impressions de voyage.....914.11 15
 FERGUSON. Swiss men and m't's. 1862.914.11 26
 FRESHFIELD. Summer tour, Grisons...914.11 16
 GEORGE. Alpine journal. 1863-'66.... 551 15
 HAVERGALL. Swiss letters, etc. 1881..914.11 24
 HEADLEY. Alps and Rhine. 1845.....914.11 28
 HERRING. Mountains and lakes. 1847..914.11 R-1
 JOHNSON. Cottages of the Alps. 1860..914.11 25
 JONES. Regular Swiss round. 1865....914.11 29
 LANDER. Zurich. 1868.....914.11 31
 Letters from Geneva. 1819. 2 v..... 914.4 8
 MANNING. Swiss pictures.....914.11 B-2
 MORELL. Scientific guide. 1867..... 508 18
 MÜGGE. Switzerland in 1847. 2 v....914.11 8
 MURRAY. Hand-b'k for Switzerland..914.11 W-3
 PLUNKETT. Among the Alps. 1875...914.11 32
 PRIME. Letters from Switz. 1860....914 11 27

- RIDEING. The alpenstock. 1880.....
 SEWELL. A summer tour. 1859.....*9
 SIMOND. Switzerland. 1822. 2 v.....
 SMITH, A. Story of Mt. Blanc. 1853...
 Switzerland and Swiss. 1875.....9
 TRENCH. Walk around Mt. Blanc. 1847..9
 TSCHUDI. Sketches in the Alps. 1862..9
 TYNDALL. H'rs of exercise in Alps. 1871.
 VIOLET-LE-DUC. Mt. Blanc. 1877....
 WHYMPER. Scrambles amongst the Alps.
 1860-1869.....
 WILLIAMS. Alps, Switzerland, etc....91:

GERMANY.

GENERAL HISTORY.

- AUSTIN. Germany. 1760-1814.....
 BREWER. History Germany. 1881....
 CORNER. History Germany.....
 CROLY. Year of liberation. 1813. 2 v.
 DATHE. History of Hamburg. 1766..
 DUNHAM. Hist. Germanic empire. 3 v.
 FISCHER. Rhine frontier. 1860....943
 German empire. Reference list; by Fos-
 ter. v. 2.....
 GREENWOOD. Hist.; barbaric period....
 HALLIDAY. House of Hanover. 2 v....
 LEWIS. History Germany. 1874.....
 Same. 1877.....
 MALET. Overthrow of confederation...
 MALLESON. Battlefields of Ger. 1884...
 MENZEL. Hist. Germany. 1848. 3 v..
 PEAKE. Hist. Ger. emperors. 1874....
 SIME. History Germany. 1874.....
 STACKA. Deutsche geschichte. 1881. 2 v.
 TAYLOR. School hist. of Ger. 1874....

THIRTY YEARS' WAR.

- CUST. Warriors of Thirty y'rs' war. 2 v.
 GARDINER. Thirty years' war. 1874..
 GINDELEY. Thirty years' war. 2 v...
 TRUE. Thirty years' war.....
 WALLENSTEIN. Life; by Mitchell. 1837. 9
 YONGE. Aunt Charlotte's stories.....*
 Young folks hist. of Ger. 1878.....

PRUSSIA.

- BISMARCK. Biog.; by Görlach. 1875...
 In the Franco-Ger. war. 1879. 2 v... 9
 Life; by Hesekei. 1870.....
 Life; by Klaczko. 1876.....
 Our chancellor; by Busch. 1884. 2 v.. 9
 D., M. A. Hist. of Prussia to 1867.....
 Franco-Prussian war. (See under FRANCE.)

ERK, the great. And his times; by
 ner. 1837..... 943 34
aria Theresa; by De Broglie. 2 v. 943 100
he seven years' war; by Long-
 s. 1881..... 943 70
otes; by Thiebault. 1806. 2 v. 923.3 3
italter; Von Oncken. 1881..... 943 92
ire de mon temps...... 830 202
ire de la guerre de sept ans. 2 v.. 830 203
pires. 1763-1775..... 830 205
pires de la guerre. 1778..... 830 205
ry of my own time...... 830 217
seven years' war. 2 v..... 830 218
oirs, cor., etc. 10 v..... 830 220
ry; by Abbott. 1871..... *943 33
ry; by Brackenbury. 1884..... 943 105
ry; by Carlyle. 6 v..... 943 19
 2. 6 v..... 943 25
 2. 10 v..... 820.2 285
ry; by Lord Dover. 1833. 2 v.. 943 31
ry; by Kington. 2 v..... 940 24
moires; par De Bury. 1862..... 923.3 6
rial hist.; by Kugler. 1845..... 943 B-1
nsberg memorials; by Hamilton... 943 82
RICK III. Memoirs; by Towers. 943 48
, of Prussia. Memorial; by Kluck-
 lm. 1881..... 943 91
by Hurst. 1874..... 923.3 11
EAU. La cour de Berlin. 1789... 840 191
; translated..... 943 16
E. Life; by Müller. 1879..... 923.3 28
EFAGES. The Prussian race. 1872. 572 33
Life and times; by Seeley. 3 v. 923.3 21
E. History of Prussia to 1740.... 943 104
l leaders. 1876..... 923.3 1
M I., Emp. Biog.; by Kingston. 943 99
LL. Courts of Berlin, Dresden,
 . 1800. 2 v..... 943 17
. Hist. Prussia. 1876. 2 v.... 943 36

AUSTRIA.—HUNGARY.

Hungarian empire. 1866-1870.... 943 54
Hist. house of A. 1218-1792. 3 v. 943 9
F. Memoir; by Forster. 1880.. 923.3 39
Battle fields of 1866...... 943 62
, Prince. Memoirs; by himself.. 923.4 64
AND I. Life; by Ranke. 1862.. 922.2 103
My life, etc., in Hungary. 943 56
Hist. of house of A. 1793-1848.. 943 12
Seven weeks' war. 1866. 2 v. 943 60
War of independence in Hun-
1850. 2 v..... 943 89
Vienna, 1683; defeat of the
1883..... 943 103

MAXIMILIAN II. Life; by Ranke. 1862.. 922.2 103
METTERNICH, Prince. Memoirs. v. 1-2. 923.2 29
Same. 1880-1882. 5 v..... 923.3 31
MICHELIS. Secret hist. A. gov't. 1859.. 943 58
MONTEITH. Danger of Austria's subju-
 gation. 1859..... 943 Pam. 1
PRAGAY. Hungarian revolution. 1850.. 943 55
ROGGE. Chaplain in the field. 1866.... 943 77
Scenes of civil war in Hung. 1848-1849. 943 57
STILES. Austria in 1848-1849. 2 v..... 943 52
Same...... 943 96
SZABAD. Hungary, past and present.... 943 88
VEHSE. Memoirs, court, etc., of A. 2 v. 943 13
VOLTAIRE. The war of 1741..... 840 29
WOLF. Oesterrich, 1740-1792. 1883... 943 110

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

ANDERSEN. Poets' bazaar. 1871..... *914.3 7
BAEDEKER. Hand-book for Northern Ger-
 many. 1873..... 914.3 W-1
Hand-book for S. Germany, etc...... 914.3 W-2
BARROW. Thro' Germany, etc. 1862.. 914.4 18
BLACKBURN. Harz mountains. 1873... 914.3 76
BROOKE. Life of the Moselle. 1858... 914.3 45
BROWN. Chats about Germany..... *914.3 78
BROWNE. Am. family in Ger. 1866.... 914.3 17
CHIETWYND. German village. 1880.... 914.3 58
DEBURY. Germany as it is. 1857. 2 v. 914.3 41
DIDON. The Germans. 1884..... 914.3 79
DWIGHT. Travels in N. Ger. 1825-'26.. 914.3 1
German home life. 1876..... 914.3 15
GOULD. Germany. 1879. 2 v..... 914.3 52
GREEN. Pict's from Fatherland. 1880. 914.3 B-2
GUTZKOW. Reiseeindruecke. 1832-'73.. 830 180
HAWTHORNE. Saxon studies. 1876.... 914.3 9
HEAD. Bubbles from Brunnen of Nassau. 914.3 8
HEINE. Pictures of travel. 1856..... 914.3 6
Trip to the Brocken. 1881..... 914.3 67
HURST. In the fatherland. 1875..... 914.3 34
JOHNSON. Peasant life. 1858..... 914.3 14
LANDER. For young eyes: Berlin. 1868.*914.3 18
LEE. In the Alsatian m'ts. 1883..... 914.3 73
POLLNITZ. Travels. 1739. 4 v..... 914.3 37
POWERS. Muskingum legends. 1871... 914.3 35
Ramble in Germany. 1827..... 914.3 16
RUGGLES. Ger. without spectacles. 1883. 914.3 72
STAEL, De. D' l'Allemagne. 2 v..... 840 253
Germany. 1814. 2 v..... 914.3 4
STRAHAN. New Hyperion. 1875..... 914.3 3
VASIL. Berlin society. 1884..... 914.3 75
VAVASOUR. My last tour. 1843..... 914.3 2
VIZETELLY. Berlin under the empire. 2 v. 914.3 54

* For young readers.

AUSTRIA.—HUNGARY.

- Across the Carpathians. 1862.....914.3 27
 BEATTIE. The Danube.....914.3 B-1
 BOUER. Transylvania. 1865.....914.3 28
 BRACE. Hungary in 1851.....914.3 36
 HUNTER. Santo, Lucia & Co. in A.....914.3 74
 HUTCHINSON. Try Cracow. 1872.....914.3 66
 Journal of a nobleman at Vienna. 1833...914.3 26
 KAY. Austria-Hungary. 1880.....914.3 61
 KOHL. Austria, Vienna, etc. 1844.....914.3 19
 Magyarland. 1881. 2 v.....914.3 68
 PAGET. Hungary, Transylvania. 2 v...914.3 29
 PARDOE. City of the Magyar. 1840. 3 v.914.3 31
 PATON. Highlands and islands. 2 v...914.3 24
 PATTERSON. The Magyars. 1869. 2 v...914.3 46
 TISSOT. Unknown Hungary. 2 v.....914.3 62
 TROLLOPE. Vienna. 1838. 2 v.....914.3 20
 TURNBULL. Austria. 1840. 2 v.....914.3 22

TYROL.—BAVARIA.—BADEN.

- CAPPER. The Boden See. 1880.....914.3 64
 EDWARDS. Untrodden peaks, etc. 1873. 914.3 71
 GROHMAN. Gaddings. 1878.....914.3 12
 SCHMID and STIELER. Bavarian highl'ds.914.3 R-1
 SÉGUIN. Black forest.....914.3 51
 Country of passion play. 1880.....914.3 60
 Walks in Bavaria. 1884.....914.3 77
 WARING. Tyrol, etc. 1880.....914.3 50
 WATTS. Art-student in Munich. 2 v...914.3 56
 WHITE. Holidays in Tyrol, etc. 1881..914.3 65
 WOOD. Black forest. 1882.....914.3 70

THE RHINE.

- BAEDEKER. The Rhine. 1873.....914.3 W-3
 HILL. Rhine roamings. 1880.....914.3 59
 HOOD. Up the Rhine. 1866.....914.3 11
 HUGO. The Rhine. 1874.....914.3 10
 MANSFIELD. Log of the "Water Lily"..914.3 13
 SNOWE. The Rhine. 1839. 2 v.....914.3 48
 STIELER, *et al.* The Rhine. 1878.....914.3 R-2
 TOMBLESON. Views of the Rhine. 1852..914.3 44

THE NETHERLANDS.

HISTORY.

- ARTEVELDE, J. and P. VAN. History; by
 Hutton. 1882.....949 27
 BARNEVELDE. Life and death; by Mot-
 ley. 2 v.....923.5 4
 BOSWORTH. Origin of the Dutch. 1846. 439 1
 BURGUNDY, *Ducs de.* Histoire, par Bar-
 ante. 12 v.....944.2 13
 CHARLES *the Bold.* Hist.; by Kirk. 3 v. 944.2 1
 CORNER. Hist. Holland and Belgium... *949 26
 DAVIES. Hist. of Holland. 1841. 3 v... 949 1

- GRATTAN. Hist. Netherlands. 1831 ...
 LEICESTER. Correspondence. 1585-'86..
 LEOPOLD I. Memoirs; by Juste.....
 LIEFDE. Great Dutch admirals. 1873... *
 McCULLAGH. Industrial hist.; Dutch...
 MARY of Burgundy. Memoirs; by Cos-
 tello. 1853.....
 MEARS. The beggars of Holland..... *
 MOTLEY. History United Netherlands.
 1868. 4 v.....
 Same.....
 Rise of Dutch republic. 1856. 3 v...
 Same (N. D.). 3 v.....
 Same. 1878. 1 v.....
 NASSAU, *House of.* Hist.; by Breval...
 ORANGE, *Princes of.* Lives; by Maurier.
 SCHILLER. Revolt of Netherlands *
 WILLIAM, *the Silent.* Story of; by Barrett. *
 Reference list; by Foster. v. 4.....
 WITT, J. DE. History; by Geddes
 YOUNG. Hist. of Netherlands. 1884... *

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

- AMICIS, DE. Holland and people. 1881. 9
 Olanda. 1880 9
 BAEDEKER. Belgium and Holland. 1874.914
 BIRD. Land of dykes, etc. 1882.....9
 BOUGHTON. Sketching rambles. 1885..9
 CALDERWOOD, *Mrs.* Letters and jour-
 nal. 1756.....9
 ESQUIROS. Dutch at home. 1863.....
 GORDON. Belgium and Holland. 1830. 9
 HARE. Holland and Scand. 1885.....9
 HAVARD. Dead cities of Zuyder Zee....
 Heart of Holland. 1880.....9
 HOUSSAYE. Voyages humoristiques.....
 IRELAND. Thro' Holland, etc. 1789. 2 v..
 SCUDDER. Bodley grandchildren
 STEVENSON. An inland voyage. 1878 ..
 Tour of eight days for 44s. 1878
 TROLLOPE. Belgium and W. Ger. 2 v..
 WARING. Farmer's vacation. 1876.....9

SCANDINAVIA.

ANTIQUITIES AND HISTORY

- BROWN. Northern courts since 1766. 2 v..
 CRICHTON and WHEATON. Scandinavia..
 1838. 2 v.....
 DUNHAM. Denmark, Sweden, Norway.
 1839. 3 v.....
 MALLET. Northern antiquities. 1847...
 NILSSON. Primitive Scandinavia.....

* For young readers.

Scandinavian history. 1874..... 948 4
 Scythians or Goths. 1777. 572 28
 Hist. Scandinavia. 1867..... 948 1
 s. Hand-b'k Runic monum'ts.. 498 R-1

SWEDEN.

XII. And his times; by Alberg. *948 27
 re; par Voltaire..... 840 138
 ed. by Fasnacht 948 30
 trans. 2 v..... 840 20
 1811..... 948 13
 1881..... 948 14
 NA. Memoirs; by Woodhead.... 948 15
 Hist. of Swedes to 1654..... 948 10
 US ADOLPHUS. History. 2 v.... 948 B-1
 y; by Stevens. 1884..... 948 29
 ; par Abelous. 1864... 948 18
 US VASA. And his times; by
 erg. 1882 *948 25
 y. 1852 948 26
 N. Late revolution. 1783 948 28

DENMARK.

ARDT. Den. in early iron age... 948 R-1
 Den. and Germany. 1815-1862. 948 24
 UE. Succession to crown. 1861. 948 Pam. 1
 E. Antiq. of Denmark. 1849.. 571 45

NORWAY.

Hist. of Norway. 1818..... 948 20
 Early kings of Norway..... 948 19
 Heimskringla. 1844. 3 v..... 948 7

ICELAND.

y. Island of fire. 874-1874.... 948 5
 948 6

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

ER. Norway and Sweden. 1879. 914.8 W-2
 Visit to N. Europe. 1841. 2 v. 914.8 6
 R. Excursions. 1840. 2 v..... 914.8 1
 Land of Thor. 1867..... 914.8 10
 WORTH. Zigzag journeys..... *024905
 Northern summer. 1804..... 914.8 9
 ILLU. Land of midn't sun. 2 v.. 914.8 45
 Letters from N. of Europe.... 914.8 5
 Thro' Norway, Sweden, etc. 1837. 914.8 21
 Within the arctic circle. 2 v.... 914.8 39
 GOR. "Rob Roy" on the Baltic. *914.8 4
 E. The nightless North. 1881.. 914.8 41
 hand-book. 1858..... 914.8 W-1
 Canoe travelling. 1871..... *914.8 3
 Viking Bodleys..... *026806
 and summer in Lapland. 1871... 508 17
 Summer in Scandinavia. 1885.. 914.8 59

TAYLOR. Northern travel. 1865..... 914.8 8
 TYLER. Scandinavian summer. 1881... 914.8 44
 VINCENT. Norst, Lapp, Finn. 1881... 914.8 43
 WESTMINSTER. Diary of tour. 1827.... 914.8 55
 WILDE. Driftwood from Scand. 1884.. 914.8 56
 WILSON. Travels in Norway, etc. 1826. 914.8 23

SWEDEN.

ANDERSEN. Pictures of travel. 1871.... 914.8 19
 JERROLD. A brage-beaker with Swedes.. 914.8 20
 LAING. Tour in Sweden. 1838..... 914.8 17
 LLOYD. Peasant life. 1870..... 914.8 18
 MARRYATT. One year in Sweden. 2 v. 914.8 15

DENMARK.

GRIFFIN. Danish days. 1875..... 914.8 14
 LAING. State of Denmark, etc. 1851.. 914.8 11
 MARRYAT. In Jutland. 1860. 2 v.... 914.8 12

NORWAY.

BOWDEN. Naturalist in Norway. 1869.. 508 16
 Norway. 1867..... 914.8 22
 CAMPBELL. How to see Norway. 1871.. 914.8 26
 CATON. Summer in Norway. 1875..... 914.8 25
 FORESTER. Rambles in Norway. 1855.. 914.8 28
 LAING. Residence in Norway. 1836... 914.8 24
 PRICE. Norway and scenery. 1853..... 914.8 27
 STONE. Norway in June. 1882..... 914.8 54
 Three in Norway. 1882... 914.8 51
 TROMHOLT. Under the Aurora. 1885.. 914.8 57

ICELAND.

BURTON. Ultima thule. 1875. 2 v.... 914.8 32
 DUFFERIN. Let's from high latitudes... 914.8 36
 FONBLANQUE. Five weeks in I'd. 1880.. 914.8 42
 FORBES. Iceland. 1860..... 914.8 29
 GOULD. Iceland. 1863..... 914.8 B-1
 HENDERSON. Iceland. 1814-'15..... 914.8 30
 Same. 1831..... 914.8 31
 LOCK. Home of the Eddas. 1879..... 914.8 52
 METCALFE. Oxonian in Iceland. 1867.. 914.8 37
 MILLS. Nordurfari..... 914.8 28
 NICOL. Acc't. of Iceland. 1840..... 914.8 38
 OSWALD. By fell and fjord. 1882..... 914.8 53
 PAJKULL. Summer in Iceland. 1868... 914.8 34
 PFEIFFER. Journey to Iceland. 1852... 914.8 35

RUSSIA.

HISTORY.

ALEXANDER I. Life; by Joyneville. 3 v.. 947 16
 ALEXANDER I. and NICHOLAS I. Secret
 history; by Schintzler. 1847. 2 v.. 947 8
 ALEXANDER II. Life; by Joyneville.... 947 53
 And Nihilism. Reference list; by Fos-
 ter. v. I..... 16 55

- ALEXANDRA FEODOROWNA. Life; by Grimm. 1870. 2 v.....923.5 25
 Before and after the war. 1880.....914.7 33
 BELL. History to 1807. 3 v..... 947 13
 BOST. PUB. LIB. Bulletin; bibliog. notes;
 Russia and Eastern question. V. 3.. 17 B-14
 CATHERINE II. Geschichte; Von Brueckner. 1883..... 947 56
 Life; by Tooke. 1800. 3 v..... 947 33
 Memoirs; by herself. 1859.....923.5 20
 CHESNEY. Russo-Turkish campaigns. 1828-1829 947 7
 COBDEN. Russia, Turkey and Eng. 1876. 327.2 2
 CRIMEAN WAR.
 ANDREWS. Views, Turkey and Crimea. 947 T-1
 Chamber's pictorial history. 1856.....*947 B-4
 DIX. The unholy alliance. 1855..... 947 28
 DUBERLY. Journal during war 947 25
 KINGLAKE. Invasion of the Crimea. 6 v. 947 39
 Same. 4 v 947 47
 MCCORMICK. Visit to Sevastapol. 1855. 947 26
 MARX. Kinglake's book, 1863...947 Pam. 10
 NOLAN. Illustrated history. 2 v..... 947 19
 Recollections of a Zouave. 1856..... 947 27
 RUSSELL. War in Crimea. 1855..... 947 22
 SOYER. Culinary campaign. 1857.... 947 31
 TAYLOR. Journal 2 v..... 947 23
 TYRRELL. The war. 3 v..... 947 B-1
 URQUHART. Story of the war. 1857.947 Pam. 3
 Daily News war cor. 1877..... 947 32
 Same. 1877-'78.....947 32½
 DOLE. Young folk's history. 1881..... *947 52
 Expedition to Circassia. 1864.....947 Pam. 4
 GIACOMETTI. Russia's work in Turkey.. 947 11
 GORTCHAKOFF. Life; by Klaczko. 1876. 923.3 8
 GREENE. Army life in Russia. 1880.... 914.7 29
 Growth of Russian power. 1856.....947 Pam. 8
 HAMEL. England and Russia..... 914.7 4
 HERBERSTEIN. Notes on Russia. 1517-'26. 2 v..... 914.7 1
 HORSEY. Russia, 16th century. 1856... 914.7 3
 KELLY. History of Russia. 1854. 2 v. 947 1
 LATHAM. Native races of Russia. 1854. 572 9
 MAZEPPA. True story of; by Vogue. 1885. 947 21
 MILNER. The Crimea; history, etc. 1855. 947 29
 NICHOLAS I. Life; by Mayne. 1855.... 947 10
 Life; by Schmucker. 1856..... 947 30
 Nihilism. Bibliog. note on. Harvard Univ. Bul. v. 2..... 16 B-17
 NOBLE. The Russian revolt. 1885..... 914.7 79
 Palmerston's contradictions. 1863.....947 Pam. 5
 PETER, *the great*. And Russia; by Segur. 947 4
 Geschichte; Von Brueckner. 1879..... 947 12

- PRTER, *the great*. Hist.; by Abbott. 1869.*923.5
 History; by Schuyler. 1884. 2 v..... 947
 History; by Voltaire..... 840
 Histoire; par Voltaire 840
 PETER III and CATHERINE II. Reigns of. 1798. 2 v..... 947
 RAMBAUD. Hist. of Russia to 1877. 2 v. 947
 ROLLAND. Circassia; a speech. 1862..947 Pam
 ROMANOFF. Hist. narratives. 1871.... 947
 Russie et l'Europe. 1870.....947 Pam
 STEPNIAK. Under the Tzars. 1885.... 947
 Same..... 947
 Underground Russia. 1883914.7
 SWINBURNE. The Muscovite crusade..947 Pam
 THOMSEN. Ancient Russia. 1877..... 947
 TOOKE. View of empire. 1762-1796. 3 v. 914.7
 URQUHART. The Circassian war. 1863.947 Pam

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

- BARRY. Ivan at home. 1872..... 914.7
 BROOKS. Russians of the south. 1864.. 914.7
 COXE. Travels in Poland, etc. 1802. 5 v. 914.7
 CUSTINE. Empire of the Czar. 1843. 3 v. 914.7
 La Russie. 1839. 4 v..... 914.7
 Russia. 1863..... 914.7
 DIXON. Free Russia. 1870..... 914.7
 EASTLAKE. Letters from the Baltic 914.7
 ECKHARDT. Modern Russia. 1870..... 914.7
 English woman in Russia. 1855..... 914.7
 GALLENGA. Summer tour. 1882..... 914.7
 GAUTIER. Winter in Russia. 1874..... 914.7
 GUROWSKI. Russia and people. 1854... 914.7
 Russia as it is. 1854 914.7
 HARE. Studies in Russia. 1885..... 914.7
 HELL. Steppes of Caspian, etc. 1847.. 914.7
 JAMES. Tour. 1813-1814. 2 v..... 914.7
 JERRMANN. Pict's of St. Petersburg..... 914.7
 Same..... 914.7
 JOHNSTONE. Trip up the Volga 914.7
 KINGSTON. Fred Markham in Russia... *05
 KOCH. Crimea and Odessa. 1855..... 914.7
 LAGNY. The Knout. 1854. 914.7
 LANDER. Moscow. 1868.....*914.7
 St. Petersburg. 1868.....*914.7
 LANKENAU and OELNITZ. Russia. 1881. 914.7
 Letters from Scandinavia. 1796. 2 v.... 914.7
 LOUBAT. Fox's mission. 1866..... 914.7
 LOWTH. Around the Kremlin. 1868... 914.7
 McCULLOCH. Russia and Turkey. 1864. 914.7
 MACMICHAEL. Moscow to Constantino-ple. 1817-1818 914.7
 MAXWELL. Czar, court and people .. 914.7
 MURPHY. Russia in 1856..... 914.7

* For young readers.

's h'd-b'k to N. Europe. 1849....914.7 W-I
 Y, E. C. G. Russians of to-day..914.7 56
 ANT. The Black sea. 1854.....914.7 62
 PS. All the Russias.....914.7 77
 OR. Russian journey. 1873.....914.7 64
 White sea peninsula. 1881.....914.7 30
 ctions of Russia. 1855.....914.7 51
 tions of Russia. 1844. 2 v.....914.7 53
 RDSON. Ralph's year in Russia... *025202
 IE. Russia and Russians. 1836..914.7 59
 Sketch of E. Russia. 1878....914.7 65
 n Empire. 1856.....914.7 50
 Journey due north. 1858.....914.7 61
 IM. Siberia in Europe. 1880....914.7 32
 . Three cities. 1862. 2 v.....914.7 67
 R. Travels in Circassia. 2 v....914.7 39
 ORSKI. Productive forces of R. 2 v. 914.7 8
 . Eastern Europe, etc. 1863...914.7 23
 Russians and Germans. 1882..914.7 72
 CE. Russia. 1877.....914.7 11
 . Travels in Russia. 1828. 2 v..914.7 21
 Y. Savage Svanetia. 1883. 2 v...914.7 75

POLAND.

M. History Poland. 1831. D.... 949 X 9
 DS. Polish captivity. 1863. 2 v.. 949 X 3
 lish insurrection. 1865. 2 v..... 949 X 7
 UNSKI. The late revolut'n. 1833. 949 X 2
 E. Poland. 1885.....949 X 21
 Bone caves of Ojcow. 1884... 571 B-7
 AU. Gouvernement de Pologne.. 840 98
 840 273
 . Fall of Poland. 1852. 2 v... 949 X 5
 . Poland. 1883.....949 X 20

TURKEY.

HISTORY.

War in Bulgaria. 1879. 2 v....947 X 16
 ov't, enemy of Turkey. 1877.947X Pam. 3
 Eastern question. 1877..... 947 X 9
 Races of European Turkey....947 X 15
 Hist. Ottoman Turks. 1877..947 X 11
 . Turkish Life. 1881.....947 X 21
 f Conference. 1877.....947 X Pam. 2
 . Ottoman power. 1877..... 947 X 8
 n Europe.....947 X 21
 Russian army in Turkey. 1877-
 2 v.....947 X B-2
 l. Maritime wars of Turks...947 X B-1
 Turkish history. 1704..... 947 X 6

LAMARTINE. Hist. Turkey. 1857. 3 v.. 947 X 3
 Lectures on history of Turks. 1854..... 947 X 7
 MENZIES. Turkey, old and new. 2 v... 947 X 18
 OLLIER. Russo-Turkish war. 1879. 2 v.947 X B-4
 PORTER. Turkey. 1854. 2 v..... 947 X 1
 STRANGFORD. Writings. 1869. 2 v...947 X 12
 War in Bosnia. 1737-1739.....947 X 10

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

ALLOM. Constantinople. 2 v.....914.12 B-5
 AMICIS, DE. Constantinople. 1878....914.12 48
 Costantinopoli. 1881.....914.12 64
 BAKER. Turkey. 1877.....914.12 26
 BLACKWOOD. On the Bosphorus, etc...914.12 63
 BRYCE. Constantinople. 1878.....914.12 62
 BUTTERWORTH. Zigzag journeys..... *024903
 COLTON. Constantinople, etc. 1836...914.12 14
 DALLAWAY. Constantinople. 1797...914.12 B-8
 DE KAY. Sketches of Turkey. 1831...914.12 24
 EDREHI. Capital of Asia, etc. 1855...914.12 27
 GAUTIER. Constantinople. 1875.....914.12 33
 HAMLIN. Among the Turks. 1878....914.12 10
 HORNBY. Const. during war. 1863...914.12 B-7
 MACFARLANE. Kismét. 1853.....914.12 42
 PAINE. Tent and harem. 1859.....914.12 30
 PORTER. Constantinople. 1835. 2 v.914.12 37
 PRIME. Forty years in Turkey. 1876..914.12 25
 ST. JOHN. Turks in Europe. 1853....914.12 23
 SHOBERL. Turkey. 3 v..... 394 27
 TOZER. Highlands of Turkey, etc. 2 v.914.12 28
 TRENER. City of crescent. 1854. 2 v..914.12 44
 WHITE. Three years in Const. 1845. 3 v.914.12 34

DANUBIAN STATES.

CREAGH. Over the borders. 1875. 2 v. 914.13 5
 MACKENZIE and IRBY. Travels. 1866. 914.13 8
 MINCHIN. Bulgaria since the war. 1879.914.13 11
 NOYES. Roumania. 1858..... 914.13 4
 QUIN. Down the Danube. 1836..... 914.13 7
 St. CLAIR and BROPHY. Residence in
 Bulgaria. 1869.....914.13 10
 SAMUELSON. Roumania, past and present. 949 X 19

SERVIA.

PATON. Servia. 1843-1844..... 914.13 1
 RANKE. Hist. Servia. 1853..... 949 X 1
 URQUHART. Fragment of hist. of Ser-
 via. 1843..... 949X Pam. 1

DALMATIA, ETC.

- FREEMAN.** Subject and neighbor-lands
of Venice. 1881.....914.13 12
WILKINSON. Dalmatia, Montenegro. 2 v. 914.13 2

GREECE: MEDIÆVAL AND
MODERN.

HISTORY.

- EMERSON.** Hist. modern Greece. 2 v.... 945 X 5
Same. 1845. 2 v.....945 X 11
FINLAY. Byzantine Empire. 716-1453.. 945 X 1
Greece, Ottoman and Venetian..... 945 X 4
Hist. of Greece, 1204-1461..... 945 X 3
GORDON. Greek revolution. 1844. 2 v. 945 X 8
HERTZBERG. Geschichte der Byzantiner
und des Osmanischen reiches.....945 X 13
History Modern Greece. 1827..... 945 X 7
HOWE. Greek revolution. 1828.....945 X 10
LISTOILLE. Greece and "The Times."
1880.....945 X Pam. 1
STILLMAN. Cretan insurrection. 1866-'68.947 X 22

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

- ABOUT.** La Grèce contemporaine. 1872. 914.12 57
BENT. The Cyclades. 1885.....914.12 71
BREMER. Greece and Greeks. 1863. 2 v..914.12 49
BRITON. Athènes. 1868.....914.12 B-1
BUTTERWORTH. Zigzag journeys in classic
lands..... *024902
CHIROL. 'Twixt Greek and Turk. 1880.914.12 61
DAVY. Ionian Islands, etc. 1842. 2 v..914.12 40
EMERSON. Letters from the Ægean....914.12 16
FARRER. Tour in Greece. 1882.....914.12 B-11
GREGOROVIVS. Korfu. 1884.....914.12 72
HARRISON. Greek vignettes. 1877.....914.12 46
HUGHES. Sicily, Greece, etc. 1820...914.12 B-2
JEBB. Modern Greece. 1880.....914.12 58
KNIGHT. Albania. 1880.....914.12 59
MAHAFFY. Rambles and studies. 1876. 914.12 21
Murray's hand-b'k for Gr.; rev. 2 v....914.12 W-1
PERDICARIS. Greece. 1845. 2 v.....914.12 19
SAVARY. Letters on Greece. 1778.....914.12 17

- SERGEANT.** Greece. 1880.....914
New Greece. 1878.....914
SKINNER. Roughing it in Crete. 1867..914
SNIDER. Walks in Hellas. 1883.....914
STEPHENS. Travel in Greece. 2 v.....914
TAYLOR. Travels. 1859.....914
TUCKERMAN. Greeks of to-day. 1872..914

THE LEVANT, AT LARGE

- BELGIOJOSO.** Oriental harems. 1862.... 91
BENJAMIN. Turk and Greek. 1867.... 91
BLACK. In the East. 1865..... 91
BLISS. In the Orient. 1875..... 91
BRASSEY. Sunshine and storm. 1880...914
BROWNE. Yusef. 1853..... 91
BRYANT. Letters from the East. 1869.. 91
CARLISLE. Diary. 1855.....914
CLARKE. Travels. 1801.....914
COLTON. Land and lee. 1851.....914
CURTIS. Howadji in Syria. 1852..... 91
Same..... 91
DURBIN. Observations in East. 1845. 2 v. 91
HOWE. Oriental and sacred scenes..... 91
KINGLAKE. Eothen. 1879..... 91
Same.....
LAMARTINE. Voyage en Orient. 2 v...91
LEECH. Letters. 1869..... 91
MADDEN. Travels. 1830. 2 v.....914
MAXIMILIAN. On the wing. 1868..... 91
NUGENT. Lands, classical and sacred...91
PERRY. View of the Levant. 1743...914
SLADE. Travel. 1831. 2 v..... 91
Turkey, Greece, etc. 1837. 2 v..... 91
SPENCER. The East. 1850..... 91
STEVENSON. On summer seas. 1883...91
TAYLOR. Lands of the Saracen. 1866.. 91
TEMPLE. Travels. 1836. 2 v.....91
URQUHART. Spirit of the East. 1839.. 91
VAN LENNEP. Oriental album. 1862...91
VOLNEY. Thro' Egypt and Syr. 1783-'85. 91
WALLACE. The storied sea. 1883.....91
WARNER. In the Levant. 1877..... 91
Same.....915
WILDE. Voyage. 1840. 2 v..... 91

* For young readers.

ASIA.

GENERAL HISTORY.

European interests in. Reference	
by Foster. v. 4	16 55
Marches. 1818. 12 v.....	950 2
Proselytes of Ishmael. 1881...	950 37
CHAN. Life; by Douglas.....	951 8
. Asiatic history. 1844.....	*950 1
CHANG. Buddhist records. A. D.	
2 v.....	294 70
i. Hist. of Mongols. 1880. 3 v.	950 B-1
erald. 1824-'29.....	950 14
Life; by Markham.....	951.9 2

AL DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Travels; 17th century. 3 v...	915.6 B-1
N and SUNG-YAN. Travels; A.D.,	
and 518.....	912 22
1869.....	*915 11
Egypt to Japan. 1877.....	915 8
Brindisi to Yokohama. 1885..	915 18
Journey. 1844-1846.....	915 7
UTA. Travels.	915 B-3
US. Wonders of the East. A. D.,	
D.....	912 21
ed. Stanford's compend. of geog.	†915 16
. India to England. 1824.....	915 2
N. Voyages. 1718. 2 v.....	915 B-1
ILLIE. Voyage and trav. 1327-'60.	912 20
AM. Clavijo's embassy. 1403-'06.	915.9 2
MARCO. His travels; by Towle...	*915 15
ls. 1271-'95.....	915 6
ed. by Yule. 2 v.....	912 18
L. Geography W. Asia. 1831. 2 v.	915 13
ISFAHANA. Geographical works.	
h century.)	915 1
ERGER. Travels. 1396-1427...	912 33
MA. Travels. 1503-'08.....	915 3
SON. Sunny lands and seas. 1883.	915 17
Travels. 1860. 2 v.....	915 4

IA MINOR.—ARMENIA.

Transcaucasia, etc. 1877	915.6 125
e of Kings of Armenia.....	894 4
i. Hist. of Armenia. 1827. 2 v.	956 1
Armenians, Koords, etc. 2 v.	915.6 144
Armenia. 1854	915.6 98

GEARY. Asiatic Turkey. 1878. 2 v...	915.6 135
NORMAN. Armenia campaign of 1877....	956 7
PARROT. Journey to Ararat. 1846.....	915.6 72
STEVENSON. Ride thro' Asia Minor.....	915.6 155
VAN LENNEP. Parts of Asia Minor.....	915.6 122

MESOPOTAMIA.

BLUNT. Bedouins of Euphrates. 1879..	915.6 132
CAMERON. Our future highway. 2 v...	915.6 142
ELLIS. On a raft. 1881. 2 v.....	915.6 149
WALPOLE. The Ansayrii. 1850-'51. 3 v.	915.6 107

MODERN SYRIA AND HOLY LAND.

A., L. L. Thro' the Holy Land. 1874..	*915.6 69
APPLETON. Syrian sunshine. 1877.....	915.6 88
BAEDEKER. Palestine and Syria. 1876..	915.6 W-1
BEKE. Jacob's flight. 1865.....	915.6 75
BREMER. Travels; Holy land. 2 v....	915.6 138
BRIGGS. Heathen and holy lands. 1859..	915.6 41
BURTON and DRAKE. Unexplored Syria.	915.6 94
BUSH. Pilgrimage. 1867.	915.6 38
CARNARVON. Druses. 1860.....	915.6 51
CARNE. Syria, Holy Land, etc. 2 v...	915.6 B-6
CASTLEREAGH. To Damascus. 1847. 2 v..	915.6 32
CHARLES. Bible lands and seas. 1866..	915.6 57
CHURCHILL. Mount Lebanon. 1853. 3 v.	915.6 48
DORR. Notes of travel. 1856.....	915.6 71
DUPUIS. Holy places. 1856. 2 v.....	915.6 73
EDDY. Walter's tour in the East. 6 v...	*015201
EDWARDS, ed. Philip in Palestine. 1870..	*915.6 129
FIELD. Among the holy hills. 1883....	915.6 162
FINN. Byeways in Palestine. 1868.....	915.6 77
GOODELL. Old and new. 1853.....	915.6 82
GUYLFORDE. Pylgrymage. 1506.....	915.6 24
JESSUP. Syrian home-life. 1874.....	915.6 21
Women of the Arabs.....	915.6 124
KELLEY. Syria, etc.....	915.6 12
LAMARTINE. Pilgrimage. 1833. 2 v...	915.6 54
LYNCH. U. S. exploration. 1852.....	915.6 22
LYNE. Midshipmen's trip. 1871	915.6 61
MACGREGOR. "Rob Roy" on the Jordan.	*915.6 47
MACLEOD. Eastward. 1869.....	915.6 80
MANNING. "Those holy fields."	915.6 B-4
MARGOLIOUTH. Land of my fathers. 2 v..	915.6 26
MONTAGU. Expedition to Dead Sea.....	915.6 23
Murray's hand-b'k. 1858. 2 v.....	915.6 W-2

* For young readers.

† For reference.

- NAPIER. War in Syria. 1839. 2 v..... 956 4
 NEWMAN. Dan to Beersheba. 1864.....915.6 66
 OLIPHANT. Land of Gilead. 1880.....915.6 148
 PHELPS. Bible lands. 1868.....915.6 76
 PORTER. Five years in Damascus. 1870..915.6 62
 Giant cities of Bashan.....915.6 96
 Same. 1869.....915.6 97
 PRESSENSE. Land of the Gospel.....915.6 78
 PRIME. Tent life. 1857.....915.6 56
 RANDALL. Handwriting of God. 1860..915.6 42
 RIDGAWAY. The Lord's land. 1876....915.6 37
 ROBINSON. Scripture lands. 1872.....915.6 70
 ROBERTS. Holy Land, etc. (Drawings).
 2 v.....915.6 C-1
 ROGERS. Domestic life, Palestine.....915.6 20
 SAULCY. Round the Dead Sea. 2 v.....915.6 30
 THOMPSON. Holy Land. 1874.....915.6 16
 TRISTAM. Land of Israel. 1866.....915.6 36
 Land of Moab. 1873.....915.6 89
 TURNER. El-Khuds. 1861.....915.6 40
 WAINWRIGHT. Pathways of our Lord....915.6 79
 WHEELER. Letters from Eden. 1868...*915.6 39
 WILSON, *ed.* Picturesque Palestine. 4 v.915.6 R-4
 WILSON. Travels, Holy Land. 2 v.....915.6 28
 [See, also, under "Ancient Jewish Nation," p. 6.]

MODERN CYPRUS.

- BAKER. Cyprus. 1879.....915.6 141
 LOEHRER. Cyprus. 1878.....915.6 130

ARABIA.

HISTORY.

- CRICHTON. History Arabia. 1833. 2 v. 953 1
 SALIL-IBN-RAZIK. Imâms and Seyyids of
 Oman. A. D., 661-1856..... 953 3

[See, also, under "Rise of Islam," page 11.]

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

- BLUNT. Pilgrimage to Nejd. 1881. 2 v..915.3 21
 BURCKHARDT. Notes on Bedouins. 2 v..915.3 18
 Travels in Arabia. 1829. 2 v.....915.3 15
 BURTON. El-Medina and Mecca. 1856..915.3 11
 Gold mines of Midian. 1878.....915.3 14
 DU COURET. Life in the desert. 1860...915.3 13
 FIELD. On the desert. 1883.....915.3 25
 FORSTER. Hist. geog. of Ara. 1844. 2 v.. 915.3 1
 KEANE. Journey to Medina. 1881.....915.3 24
 Six months in Mecca. 1881.....915.3 20
 LABORDE. Thro' Arabia Petrea. 1836... 915.3 5

- Fatalla Sayeghir among the Arabs; *ed.* by
 Lamartine. 1836.....
 MARVEILLE. Voyage to Arabia. 1710...9
 PALGRAVE. Thro' Cent. and East. Arabia. 9
 TAYLOR, *ed.* Travels in Arabia.....
 UPTON. Gleanings from the desert. 1881..9
 WELLSTED. Travels in Arabia. 1838. 2 v.

MODERN PERSIA.

HISTORY.

- ELISÆUS. History of Vartan..... 9
 FRASER. Acct. of Persia. 1834.....
 MALCOLM. Hist. Persia. 1829. 2 v....
 WATSON. History Persia. 1800-1858...

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

- ALEXANDER. India to England. 1826. 915
 ANDERSON. Wanderings. 1880.....91
 ARNOLD. Through Persia. 1877.....91
 BALLANTINE. Midnight marches. 1879..91
 BARBARO *and* CONTARINI. Travels. 1873. 91
 BINNING. Two years in Persia. 2 v.... 9
 FOWLER. Three years in Persia. 2 v... 9
 HANWAY. Acc't of British trade. 1753. 915
 KINNEIR. Geog. memoir. 1813.....915
 MACGREGOR. Thro' Khorassan. 1875..91
 MALCOLM. Sketches of Persia. 1861...91
 MARSH. Tennessean in Persia. 1869...91
 MORIER. Journey. 1809.....915
 Through Persia, etc. 1809..... 9
 PERKINS. Eight years in Persia. 1843... 9
 ST. JOHN, *et al.* East'n Persia. 1872. 2 v. 9
 SHEPHERD. Bombay to Bushire. 1857..91
 SOUTHGATE. Thro' Armenia, etc. 2 v..91
 STACK. Six mo's in Persia. 1882. 2 v...91
 WILBRAHAM. Travels. 1837..... 9
 WILLS. Land of lion and sun. 1883... 91

AFGHANISTAN.—BALUCH TAN.

HISTORY.

- Afghan papers. 1860.....958
 ASHE. Kandahar campaign.....
 BELLEW. Races of Afghan. 1880.....
 CONSTABLE. Afghanistan. 1879.....
 DOST MOHAMMED. Life; by Mohun
 Lal. 1846. 2 v.....
 DUNLOP. Speech on Afghan papers...958
 FERRIER. History of Afghans. 1858...
 GLEIG. Sales' brigade. 1861.....

* For young readers.

N. Afghan war. 1879-1880...	958 12
Hist. of the war. 1841-'42. 3 v.	958 4
ON. Hist. of Afghan to 1878....	958 7
Afghan question. 1885.....	957 11
D. To Caubul. 1881.....	958 9
r ULLAH. Hist. of the Afghans .	958 B-1
BOUGH. Afghanistan and Anglo-	
ssian dispute. 1885.....	957 5
Lady. Journal of disasters. 1842.	958 13
ART. The Afghan war. 1843. 958 Pam. 2	
Afghan wars. 1878.....	958 Pam. 1

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

W. Our scientific frontier. 1880.	915.8 12
V. Indus to Tigris. 1874.....	915.8 4
STONE. Caubul. 1842. 2 v....	915.8 1
Unexplored Baluchistan. 1882.	915.8 11
S. Baluchistan. 1877.....	915.8 5
SON. Herat. 1880.....	915.8 6
N. Baluchistan, etc. 1844. 4 v..	915.8 7
Source of Oxus. 1841.....	915.8 3

RUSSIA IN ASIA.

HISTORY.

CENTRAL ASIA.

Clouds in the East. 1876.....	915.9 9
ER. Central Asian questions. 1885.	957 10
ON. Central Asia. 1875.....	957 8
AHAN. Campaigning on the Oxus.	915.9 7
N. At the gates of Herat. 1885..	957 3
.....	957 4
Herat and Herat. 1883.....	957 9
Way race to Herat. 1885.....	957 Pam. 1
ian advance. 1882.....	957 1
LEFF. Siege of Denghil-Tépé....	957 7
RY. Hist. of Bokhara. 1873.....	957 6

SIBERIA.

Russian discoveries between Asia	
1 America. 1803.....	957 2
Pacific and Amoor.....	957 Pam. 1

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

CENTRAL ASIA.

Herat to Khiva. 1884. 2 v..	915.9 32
RT. De Moscow en Bactriane ...	915.9 20
histan a la Caspienne. 1885....	915.9 21
Ride to Khiva. 1877.....	915.9 8

BURNES. Travels, Bokhara. 1833. 3 v..	915.9 22
LANSDELL. Russian Cent. Asia. 2 v....	915.9 27
MARVIN. Grodekoff's ride to Herat.....	915.9 18
Merv. 1881.....	915.9 19
Reconnoitering.....	915.9 31
Region of fire. 1884.....	915.9 30
O'DONOVAN. Merv oasis. 1883. 2 v..	915.9 25
SCHUYLER. Turkistan. 1876. 2 v....	915.9 10
TAYLOR, <i>ed.</i> Central Asia. 1874.....	915.9 1
VAMBÉRY. Central Asia. 1874.....	915.9 13
Life and adventures. 1884.....	915.9 29
Travels. 1865.....	915.9 5
WOOD. Shores of Lake Aral. 1876.....	915.9 14

SIBERIA.

ATKINSON. The Amoor. 1860.....	915.7 5
Siberia. 1858.....	915.7 4
Tartar steppes, etc. 1863.....	915.7 6
BUSH. Reindeer, dogs, etc. 1871.....	915.7 8
COCHRANE. Pedestrian journey. 1820-'23.	915.7 1
COLLINS. Down the Amoor. 1860.....	915.7 11
DOSTOYEFFSKY. Buried alive. 1881...	915.7 15
EDEN. Frozen Asia. 1879.....*	915.7 14
ERMAN. Travels in Siberia. 1850. 2 v....	915.7 2
HERZEN. Exile in Siberia. 1855. 2 v..	915.7 17
KENNAN. Tent life in Siberia. 1870...	915.7 12
KNOX. Overland through Asia. 2 v....	915.7 9
LANSDELL. Through Siberia. 2 v....	915.7 19
MICHIE. Peking to Petersburg. 1864 ..	915.7 10
NIEMOJOWSKI. Siberian pictures. 2 v..	915.7 22
PIOTROWSKI. Escape from S. 1863....*	915.7 13
RAVENSTEIN. Russians on the Amoor...	915.7 7
SEEBOHM. Siberia in Asia. 1882.....	915.7 21

EAST-TURKESTAN.—KASHGAR.

KASHMERE.—THIBET, ETC.

BELLEW. Kashmir and Kashgar. 1874.	915.11 4
BIDDULPH. Tribes of Hindoo Koosh..	915.11 B-4
GORDON. Roof of the world. 1876...	915.11 B-3
HUC. Through Tartary. 1844-'46. 2 v.	915.11 1
KUROPATKIN. Kashgaria. 1882.....	915.11 B-1
OLDFIELD. Sketches from Nipal. 2 v..	915.11 7
OLIPHANT. To Katmandu. 1852.....	915.11 10
On the Nepaul frontier	915.11 9
PREJEVALSKY. Kulja to Lob-Nor.....	915.11 5
Mongolia. 12 v.....	915.1 51
SHAW. High Tartary. 1871.....	915.11 3
TURNER. Embassy to Teshoo Lama...	915.11 B-2
WAKEFIELD. Happy valley. 1879.....	915.11 6
WILSON. Abode of snow. 1875.....	915.1 42
YAKOUB BEG. Life; by Boulger. 1878..	959 2

* For young readers.

INDIA.
HISTORY.

AKBAR. Institutes of. 2 v. 894 B-2
CUNNINGHAM. Ancient geog. of I. 1871. 912 30
History, Sikhs. 1849. 954 74
DALBOQUERQUE. Commentaries. 4 v. ... 954 49
DOW. History Hindostan. 1812. 3 v. ... 954 52
DUFF. Hist., Mahrattas. 1826. 3 v. ... 954 63
ERSKINE. Hist. India. 1526-'56. 2 v. ... 954 1
FEUDGE. India. *954 62
GHOLAM HUSSEIN. Mahommedan power
in India 954 4
HUMAYUN. Memoirs. 954 B-1
HYDUR NAIK. Hist.; by Hussein Ali. ... 954 5
JAHANGUÉR. Memoirs; by himself. 923.5 B-1
LEWIN. A fly on the wheel. 1885. 954 78
MACFARLAND. Hist. of India. 1859. ... 954 37
MAJOR, *ed.* India, 15th Century. 1857. 915.4 5
MALLESON. Decisive battles of I. 1883. 954 81
French in India. 1868. 954 66
MANNING. Ancient and mediaeval I. 2 v. 934 6
MAURICE. Hist. Hindoostan. 2 v. 934 B-1
MITRA. Indo-Aryans. 2 v. 934 4
Oriental Quarterly Review. V. I. 1830. ... 954 40
Private life of an eastern King. 1855. ... 954 38
RAYNAL. Settlements in Indies. 8 v. ... 954 6
ROBERTSON. Ancient India. 1825. 970 10½
Same 934 1
STONE. Cradle-land of arts, etc. 1880. ... 954 60
Tohfut-ul-mujahideen; trans. 1833. 954 3
TROTTER. Hist. of India. 934 3
WHEELER. Hist. of India. 5 v. 954 55
Short history. *954 61
Tales from Indian hist. 954 75

BRITISH INDIA.

ANDERSON. English in W. India. 1856. 954 39
ARNOLD. Dalhousie's administration. 2 v 954 33
AUBER. British power in India. 2 v. ... 954 26
CAPPER. Three presidencies. 1853. ... 954 35
CLIVE. Life; by Gleig. 1869. 923.2 267
Life; by Malcolm. 1836. 3 v. 923.2 520
CLIVE, HASTINGS, WELLESLEY; by Malle-
son. 1882. 923.2 533
CRAWSHAY. Catastrophe of E. I. Co. 954 Pam. 3
CUNNINGHAM. British India. 1881. 915.4 81
GRANT. Cassell's ill. hist. 1877. 2 v. ... 954 B-5
HASTINGS. Biog.; by Trotter. 1878. ... 923.2 430
India under, 1813-'18. 954 B-2
Memoirs; by Gleig. 1841. 3 v. 923.2 187
Speeches at trial. 4 v. 345.2 55
HODSON. Soldier's life in India. 1860. ... 954 45
HUNTER. Brief hist. Indian people. 954 77

HUNTER. England's work. 1881. 9
Indian civil service. 1876. 351
LAWRENCE, *Lord*. Life; by Smith. 2 v. 92
LUDLOW. British India. 1857.
MARTINEAU. British rule. 1859.
Gov't of India. 1858 3
MILL. Hist. British India. 1826. 6 v. ...
MURRAY. British India. 1832. 3 v. ...
NAPIER. In Scinde. 1851.
NORTON. Letter to Rob't Lowe. 1854. ...
NUNCOMAR. Story of; by Stephen. 2 v. ...
Parliamentary papers. Cor. 1877-'78. ... 915
RITCHIE. India and E. I. Co. 2 v.

SEPOY REVOLT.

BALL. Hist. of the mutiny. 2 v. 9
BARTLETT. Heroes of the rebellion ...
BROWNE. Punjaub and Delhi. 2 v.
Chambers' hist. of the revolt. 1859. ... *9
CRAWSHAY. Cause of the mutiny. ... 954
HOLMES. Indian mutiny. 1883.
KAYE. Sepoy war. 1870. 3 v.
Pincott's index to same.
LOWE. Central India, 1857-1858.
MAJENDIE. Among the Pandies. 1859.
MALLESON. Indian mutiny. 1878. 2 v. ...
Pincott's index to same.
MEAD. Sepoy revolt. 1857.
TREVELYAN. Cawnpore. 1866.
URQUHART. The rebellion. 1857. ... 954
TEMPLE. Men and events of my time. ...
THORNTON. British Empire in I. 6 v. ...

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

ALLEN. India. 1856.
ARNOLD. On Indian hills. 1881. 2 v. ... 9
BOSE. Hindoos as they are. 1881.
BUSTEED. Echoes from Calcutta. 1882. 9
BUTLER. Land of the Veda. 1872. 9
BUYERS. Recollections of N. India. 9
CAIRD. India. 1883. 9
Rep't Indian famine com. 1880. 91
CAMPBELL. Wild tribes Khondistan. 9
CLARK. Hong Kong to Himalayas. 9
CUMMING. Wild men and beasts. 1872. 9
CUNNINGHAM. Archæological survey. 1862
-1880. 7 v. 91
CUST. Pict's of Indian life. 1881. 9
EDEN. Letters from India. 1872. 2 v. ... 9
EDWARDS. On Punjaub frontier. 2 v. ... 9
ELLIOT. Planter in Mysore. 1871. 2 v. ... 9
FALKLAND. Chow-Chow. 1857. 2 v. ... 9
FITZCLARENCE. Across India, etc. 1818. 91

* For young readers.

- Oriental memoirs. 1834. 2 v. 915.4 10
 . Our boys in India..... *028701
 Prince of Wales in India..... 915.4 67
 Thro' upper India. 1825. 2 v. 915.4 29
 a. Himalayan journals. 2 v.... 508 3
 REY. Six years in India. 1866.. 915.4 31
 a. Famine aspects, Bengal. 1874. 915.4 71
 teer of India. 1881. 9 v.... ‡915.4 W-3
 t, *ed.* Statist. account of Bengal.
 5. 20 v..... 315 1
 England to India. 1754..... 915.4 B-1
 Indian industries. 1880..... 915.4 72
 ON. Tropical sketches. 1855... 915.4 17
 Resources of Bengal. 1792.... . 915.4 7
 /ENS. Life and travel. 1884.... 915.4 92
 ZIE. In the mission. 1853. 2 v. 915.4 36
 TT. "Gup." 1868..... 915.4 42
 Continental India. 1840. 2 v. 915.4 1
 N. N. Y. to Delhi. 1858..... 915.4 41
 OFT *and* TREBECK. Himalayan
 incies. 1841. 2 v..... 915.4 24
 hand-book for India. 1859... 915.4 W-1
 l mail..... 913 R-1
 Aryan village. 1880..... 915.4 75
 Land of five rivers. 1883 915.4 88
 ET. India and its princes..... 915.4 R-1
 . My diary. 1859. 2 v..... 915.4 34
 of Wales' tour. 1877..... 915.4 23
 Missionary life. 1876..... 915.4 40
 Wonders of Elora. 1824..... 915.4 39
 G. The sacred city. 1868 915.4 28
 i. Recollections. 1844. 2 v... 915.4 13
 Illustrated India. 1877..... 915.4 64
 Visit to India. 1853..... 915.4 38
 India in 1880..... 915.4 77
 r. Indian recreations. 2 v..... 915.4 8
 RN. Bannu. 1876..... 915.4 68
 India and Hindoos. 1851..... 915.4 4
 . Hindoos. 1847. 2 v..... 915.4 65

CEYLON.

- Wanderings. 1855..... 915.4 62
 1869..... 915.4 61
 . Excursions. 1843. 2 v.... 915.4 58
 . Ceylon in 1883..... 915.4 90
 Visit to Ceylon. 1883..... 915.4 87
 / travellers in Ceylon and India. *029003
 Recollections. 1844..... 915.4 60
 Ceylon. 1859. 2 v..... 915.4 56

* For young readers.

BURMAH.

- PALMER. Golden Dagon. 1856..... 915.12 16
 PHAYRE. History of Burma. 1883..... 954 X 1
 SANGERMANO. Burmese Empire. 1833. 915.12 B-1
 SCOTT (SHWAY YOE). The Burman. 2 v.. 915.12 17

SIAM.

- BACON. *Ed.* Siam. 1873..... 915.12 12
 BOCK. Temples, and elephants. 1884.. 915.12 14
 BOWRING. Kingdom and people. 2 v... 915.12 5
 COLQUHOUN. Amongst the Shans. 1885. 915.12 19
 CRAWFURD. Embassy to Ava. 1826. 2 v. 915.12 3
 Embassy to Siam. 1822. 2 v..... 915.12 16
 In the far East. 1879..... 915.1 53
 KNOX. *Boy* travellers, Siam and Java... *029002
 LEONOWENS. English governess at Court. 915.12 7
 Harem life. 1873..... 915.12 8
 MOUHOT. Travels. 1858-'60. 2 v..... 915.12 9
 NEALE. Residence in Siam. 1852..... 915.12 15
 VINCENT. Land of the white elephant.. 915.12 11

TONKING.

- NORMAN. Tonkin; France in the far East. 951 X 1
 SCOTT. France and Tonking. 1885.... 951 X 2
 STAUNTON. War in Tong-king. 1884... 915.1 69

MALAYAN PENINSULA.

- BIRD. Golden Chersonese. 1883..... 915.14 1
 THOMPSON. Sts. of Malacca, etc. 1875. 915.1 30

CHINA.

HISTORY.

- BOULGER. History of China. 1884. 3 v.. 951 12
 CALLERY *and* YVAN. The insurrection... 951 2
 GILES. Historic China. 1882..... 951 15
 GUTZLAFF. Chinese hist. 1834. 2 v... 951 10
 LIN-LE. Tiping revolution. 1866. 2 v. 951 B-1
 LOCK. Elgin's second embassy. 1860... 951 4
 MENDOZA. History of China. 2 v..... 951 5
 Military operations. 1843..... 951 Pam. 2
 MOSSMAN. Gordon in China. 1875..... 951 17
 OGILBY. Embassies to China. 1671... 915.1 S-1
 OLIPHANT. Elgin's mission. 1859. 2 v. 915.1 20
 ORLEANS. Tartar conquerors..... 951 7
 ROSS. The Manchus. 1880..... 951 9
 SPEER. China and the U. S. 1870..... 951 1
 STAUNTON. Embassy. 1792..... 915.1 3

‡ For reference.

WHEELER. Foreigner in China. 1881... 951 18
WILLIAMS. American embassy. 1859. 951 Pam. 1
YULE, *ed.* Cathay; mediæval notices. 2 v. 915.1 1

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.*

BLAKISTON. Five mo's on the Yang-Tsze. 915.1 26
BUSH. Aitchison; martyr..... 915.1 41
COLLINGWOOD. Naturalist on China Sea. 508 8
COLQUHOUN. Across Chryse. 1883. 2 v. 915.1 62
CONWELL. Why and how. 1871..... 915.1 46
COOPER. A pioneer of commerce. 1871. 915.1 18
CORNER. China. 1853 915.1 11
DAVIS. The Chinese. 1849. 2 v..... 915.1 47
DOOLITTLE. Social life of Chinese. 2 v. 915.1 25
DOUGLAS. China. 1882.....*915.1 60
EDEN. China. 1880..... 915.1 58
Fan Kwæ at Canton. 1844 915.1 61
FLEMING. In Mantchu Tartary. 1863. 915.1 B-1
FORBES. Five years in China. 1847.... 915.1 19
FORTUNE. Journey to tea countries. 1852. 915.1 14
 Same. 3d ed. 2 v..... 915.1 15
 Residence..... 915.1 17
FRENCH. Our boys in China..... *028702
GILL. River of Golden Sand. 1880. 2 v.. 915.1 54
GILMOUR. Among the Mongols. 1883.. 915.1 64
GRAY. China. 1878. 2 v..... 915.1 49
GUTZLAFF. Along the coast. 1832..... 915.1 39
HABERSHAM. My last cruise. 1857..... 915.1 28
HOLMAN. Travels. 1840..... 915.1 29
HOPKINS. Report on Formosa. 1884. 915.1 Pam. 1
HOSIE. Thro' Central Ssu-Ch'uan. 1884. 915.1 B-2
HUC. Thro' Chinese empire. 1859. 2 v. 915.1 12
HUGHES. Sons of Han. 1881..... 915.1 59
HUNTER. Bits of old China. 1885..... 915.1 36
LANDER. Pekin. 1868*915.1 45
LJUNGSTEDT. Portugese settlements..... 915.1 31
MACAULAY. Kathay. 1852..... 915.1 33
MACLAY. Life among the Chinese..... 915.1 35
MCLEOD. In H. M. S. Celeste..... 915.1 27
MARTIN, R. M. China. 1847. 2 v.... 915.1 4
MARTIN, W. A. P. The Chinese. 1881. 915.1 57
MEDHURST. In far Cathay. 1873..... 915.1 38
MURRAY, *et al.* China. 1836. 3 v.... 915.1 66
NEVIUS. China and Chinese. 1869 915.1 22
PIASSETSKY. Russian travellers. 2 v.... 915.1 70
PLAYFAIR. Cities and towns. 1879..... 915.1 56
PSALMANAZAAR. Formosa. 1705..... 915.2 9
RENNIE. Peking. 1865. 2 v..... 915.1 43
RIPA. Thirteen years at Peking. 1846.. 916.2 34
SMITH, G. Consular cities. 1847..... 915.1 37
SMITH, W. L. G. Observations on China. 98.2 4
TCHENG-KI-TONG. The Chinese; painted
 by themselves. 1885..... 915.1 65

WILLIAMS. Middle kingdom. 1848. 2 v.
 Same, rev. 1883. 2 v.....
WILLIAMS, *Mrs.* Year in China. 1864...
WILLIAMSON, A. In North China. 2 v..
WILLIAMSON, I. Old highways. 1884...
WOOD, W. M. Fankwei. 1859.....
WOOD, W. W. Sketches of China. 1830..

COREA.

GRIFFIS. The hermit nation. 1882.....
OPPERT. A forbidden land. 1880.....9

JAPAN.

HISTORY.

ADAMS. History of Japan. 1875. 2 v..
COCKS. Diary in Japan. 1615-'22. 2 v..
GRIFFIS. The Mikado's empire. 1876..
HILDRETH. Japan. 1855
KAEMPER. History of Japan. 1727. 2 v..
KNOX. Boy travellers in Japan and China.
LANMAN. Leading men. 1883.....
MACFARLANE. Japan. 1852.....
MOUNSEY. Satsuma rebellion. 1879....
REED. Japan; history, etc. 1880. 2 v..

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

ALCOCK. Capital of Tycoon. 1863. 2 v..
BATES, *ed.* Japan and Japanese. 1874. 91
BIRD. Unbeaten tracks. 1881. 2 v ...
CROW. Highways and byeways. 1883..
DRESSER. Japan. 1882.....
FORTUNE. Yedo and Peking. 1863....
GREEY. Bear worshippers of Yszo.....
 Wonderful city of Tokio.....
 Young Americans in Japan
HAWKS, *ed.* Am. expedition. 1854....
 Same. 3 v.....9
HOUSE. Japanese episodes. 1881.....
JEPHSON and ELMHIRST. Life in Japan.
LANMAN. Japanese in Am. 1872.....
REIN. Japan. 18849
RUNDALL, *ed.* Memorials of Japan. 1850..
ST. JOHN. Sketches from Nipon. 1880..
SIEBOLD. Japanese, 19th cent'y. 1841..
SMITH. Ten weeks in Japan. 1861....
STEINMETZ. Japan. 1859.....
TAYLOR, *ed.* Japan in our day
TOMES. Americans in Japan. 1860
TRONSON. Voyage to Japan. 1859.....

* For young readers.

AFRICA.

IN GENERAL.

Heroes of discovery. 2 v.	*916 9
t II. 1868.	*916 7
Africa. 1874.	916 2
European colonies. 1834.	916 4
f Great Britain in Africa. Re-	
e list ; by Foster. ' v. 4.	16 55
t al. Discovery in Africa. 1830.	916 6
, ed. Stanford's compend. of geog. ‡916 8	
list. of exploration. 1875.	*916 1
boy travellers thro' Africa.	*029005
ican wanderers.	*06801
Our young folks in Africa.	*027402
N. Coasts of E. Africa, 16th cent.	916 3
Africa. 1670.	916 S-1
ON. Water highways of A. 1883. 919.6 40	

DERN EGYPT.—NUBIA.—
EAST SOUDAN.

HISTORY.

EV. How we defended Arabi.	962 7
a. Rebellion in Soudan. 1885.	962 13
GH. Desert warfare; Soudan. 1884.	962 9
European interests in. Reference	
; by Foster. v. 2.	16 55
NE. With Hicks Pasha in Soudan.	962 11
N, Gen. In Cent. Africa. 1874-'79. 916.6 37	
als at Khartoum.	962 14
Spoiling the Egyptians. 1882.	962 1
es and Pashas. 1884.	962 8
The three prophets. 1884.	962 10
N. Egypt and Mohammed Ali. 916.2 15	
, EL. Past and present ; by Dar-	
stetter. 1885.	962 17
Egyptian revolution. 1870. 2 v.	962 2
TT. Story of Soudan war. 1885.	962 15
. Letters from Khartoum. 1885.	962 16
IUS. Three mo's in Soudan. 1885.	962 12
Egyptian war. 1882.	962 5
EL. Egypt and E. question. 1883.	962 6
Egypt. 1883.	962 4

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

N. Nile journal. 1876.	916.2 53
Palms and temples. 1882.	916.2 78
r. The Nile boat. 1851.	916.2 12
Young Nile voyagers.	*07413

* For young readers.

British War Office. Rep't on Sudan. 1884. 916.2 89	
BURT. The far East. 1869.	916.2 37
CHARMES. Five mo's at Cairo. 1883.	916.2 84
COOLEY. American in Egypt. 1842.	916.2 16
CUMMING. Cornwall to Egypt. 1885.	916.2 93
CURTIS. Nile notes. 1851.	916.2 42
DE LEON. Khedive's Egypt. 1878.	916.2 59
DICEY. England and Egypt. 1881.	916.2 76
The morning land. 1870.	916.2 40
ENSOR. Thro' Nubia to Darfoor. 1881.	916.2 62
FALKONBERG. Desert life.	916.2 70
FURNISS. Waraga. 1850.	916.2 38
GORDON, Lady. Last letters. 1875.	916.2 23
Letters from Egypt, 1863-1865.	916.2 87
GREY. Visit to Egypt, etc. 1870.	916.2 35
HALE. Family flight. 1882.	*916.2 79
HAMLEY. New sea and old land. 1871.	916.2 18
HENNIKER. Visit to Egypt, etc. 1823.	916.2 6
HOPLEY. Under Egyptian palms. 1869.	916.2 71
JAMES. Wild tribes of Soudan. 1883.	916.2 86
KLUNZINGER. Upper Egypt. 1878.	916.2 65
KNOX. Boy travellers in Egypt.	*029004
LANE. Modern Egyptians. 1849. 2 v.	396 3
Same. 1871.	396 1
LANSING. Egypt's princes. 1865.	916.2 50
LAPORTE. Sailing on the Nile. 1872.	916.2 41
LELAND. Egyptian sketch-book. 1874.	916.2 39
LINDSAY. Letters on Egypt. 1858.	916.2 26
LOTT. English governess.	916.2 43
Nights in the harem. 1867. 2 v.	916.2 44
Pacha's cruise on the Nile. 2 v.	916.2 46
MCCOAN. Egypt as it is. 1877.	916.2 54
MARTINEAU. Eastern life. 1848. 3 v.	916.2 3
Ocean and desert. 1846. 2 v.	916.2 48
OLIN. Travels in Egypt. 1843. 2 v.	916.2 28
OLIPHANT. Land of Khemi. 1882.	916.2 77
POOLE. English woman in Egypt. 2 v.	916.2 74
PRIME. Boat life. 1874.	916.2 36
RUSSELL. Diary in the east. 1869.	916.2 17
ST. JOHN. Egypt and Mohammed Ali. 2 v.	916.2 60
A Levantine family.	916.2 27
Isis. 1853. 2 v.	916.2 9
SENIOR. Journals, Egypt and Malta. 2 v.	916.2 81
SMITH, A. C. Attractions of Nile. 2 v.	916.2 24
SMITH, J. V. C. Pilgrimage. 1852.	916.2 20
SPEEDY. My wanderings in Soudan. 2 v.	916.2 90
STEPHENS. Incidents of travel. 2 v.	916.2 21
STODDARD. Mashallah. 1881.	916.2 73
TAYLOR. Egypt and Iceland. 1874.	916.2 32
Journey to Cent. Africa. 1854.	916.2 30

‡ For reference.

- THACKERAY. Cornhill to Cairo. 1846.. 916.2 34
 TISCHENDORFF. Travels in the east.... 916.2 64
 WAINWRIGHT. Land of bondage. 1852. 916.2 13
 WARBURTON. Crescent and Cross. 1845. 916.2 31
 WARNER. Mummies and Moslems..... 916.2 19
 My winter on the Nile. 1881..... 916.2 72
 WELLS. Heroine of White Nile. (Miss
 Tinne).....*916.2 33
 WERNE. African wanderings. 1852.... 916.4 5
 WHATELY. Letters from Egypt. 1879.*916.2 69
 WILSON *and* FELKIN. Uganda and Sou-
 dan. 1882. 2 v..... 916.6 38

ABYSSINIA.

- ALVAREZ. Portuguese embassy. 1527.. 916.3 20
 BAKER. Nile tributaries. 1868..... 916.3 5
 BRUCE. Travels. 1768-'73. 5 v..... 916 R-1
 DUFTON. Through Abyssinia. 1863... 916.3 10
 HARRIS. Highlands of Ethiopia. 1844. 916.3 6
 Sports in Africa..... 916.3 7
 HOTTEN, *ed.* Abyssinia. 1868..... 916.3 16
 HOZIER. British expedition. 1869..... 963 1
 JOHNSTON. Travels S. Abyssinia. 2 v.. 916.3 3
 JOUVEAUX. Two years in E. Africa.... 916.3 17
 LOBO. Voyage to Abyssinia. 1789.... 916.3 21
 PARKYNS. Life in Abyssinia. 2 v..... 916.3 1
 PEACOCK. Hand-book of Abyssinia.... 916.3 14
 PEARCE. Life and adventures. 2 v..... 916.3 8
 RASSAM. British mission. 1869. 2 v.. 916.3 11
 RUSSELL. Nubia and Abyssinia. 1833.. 916.3 15
 STANLEY. Coomassie and Magdala..... 963 3
 STERN. Captive missionary. 1868..... 963 2
 URQUHART. Abyssinian war. 1868.. 963 Pam. 1
 VEITCH. Views. 1868..... 916.3 R-1
 WILKINS. Reconnoitering. 1870..... 916.3 13
 WINSTANLEY. Visit to Abyssinia. 2 v.. 916.3 18

BARBARY STATES.

HISTORY.—TRAVEL.—DESCRIPTION.

- HAMILTON. Wanderings. 1856..... 916.1 10
 ORMSBY. Autumn rambles. 1864..... 916.5 14
 RUSSELL. Hist. Barbary States. 1835.. 964 1
 TEMPLE. In the Mediterranean. 2 v.... 916.5 21
 TULLY. Letters from Tripoli. 1819. 2 v. 916.4 1

TUNIS.

- BODDY. To Kairwan. 1885..... 916.5 24
 BROADLEY. Tunis. 1882. 2 v..... 965 2
 DUMERGUE. Chotts of Tunis. 1883.... 916.5 23
 French in Tunis. Reference list; by
 Foster. V. 1..... 16 55
 WARTEGG. Tunis. 1882..... 916.5 20

ALGIERS.

- BARCLAY. Mountain life. 1882..... 916.5 B
 BLACKBURN. Artists and Arabs. 1868.. 916.5
 BLAKESLEY. Four mo's in Algeria. 1859. 916.5
 DITSON. French crusaders. 1859..... 916.5
 EDWARDS. Winter with swallows. 1867. 916.5
 GAUTIER. Loin de Paris. 1877..... 916.5
 GORDON. French in Algiers. 1845..... 916.5
 KENNEDY. Algeria and Tunis. 2 v.... 916.5
 KNOX. New play ground. 1881..... 916.5
 MORELL. Algeria. 1854..... 965
 MORGAN. Hist. Algiers. 1731..... 965 B
 NAPHEGYI. Among the Arabs. 1868... 916.5
 PLAYFAIR. Scourge of Christendom.... 965
 PRUS. Residence in Algeria. 1852.... 916.5
 SALA. Trip to Barbara. 1866..... 916.5
 SÉGUIN. Walks in Algiers. 1878..... 916.5
 WINGFIELD. Under the palms. 2 v.... 916.5

MOROCCO.

- ALI BRY. Travels. 1807. 2 v..... 916.1
 AMICIS, DE. Morocco. 1879..... 916.4 B
 DURRIEN. State of Morocco. 1852.... 916.4
 HOOKER *and* BALL. Tour in Morocco.. 916.4
 RAE. Country of Moors. 1877..... 916.5
 VYSE. Winter in Tangier. 1882..... 916.4
 WATSON. Visit to Wazan. 1880..... 916.4

SAHARA.—WESTERN SOUDAN

- BARTH. Travels. 1849-'55. 3 v..... 916.7 4
 CAILLIÉ. Travels. 1830. 2 v..... 916.7 3
 COOLEY. Negroland. 1841..... 916.7 4
 DENHAM, *et al.* Travels. 1822-24. 2 v. 916.7 1
 LENZ. Marokko, Sahara und Sudan. 2 v... 916.4
 NAPHEGYI. Ghardaia. 1871..... 916.1
 PARK. Mission to interior. 1815..... 916.7
 RICHARDSON. In the Sahara. 1846. 2 v. 916.1
 RILEY. Narrative. 1818..... 916.1
 Sequel to same..... 916.1
 ROBBINS. Loss of brig "Commerce"... 916.1
 ST. JOHN. In the Libyan desert. 1849.. 916.1
 SAUGNIER *and* BRISSON. Voyages. 1792.. 916.4
 SHOBERL. Moors of the Sahara. 2 v... 394

CENTRAL AFRICA; WEST.

SENEGAMBIA.—SIERRA LEONE.—LIBERIA.

- CRUMMELL. Future of Africa. 1862.... 967
 ELLIS. Land of fetish. 1883..... 916.7
 FOOTE. Africa and the Am. flag. 1854.. 916.7
 LAINA. Travels in Timannee, etc. 1825.. 916.7 4

INSON. Expiring continent. 1881. 916.7 51
 In Sierra Leone. 1850. 916.7 1
 nce at Sierra Leone. 1849. 916.7 2

GUINEA.

, *et al.* Trotter's expedition. 2 v. 916.7 43
 ON. Mission to Gelele. 1864. 2 v. 916.7 6
 ON and CAMERON. To the gold
 east. 1883. 2 v. 916.7 24
 PERTON. Second expedition. 1829. 916.7 42
 and OLDFIELD. Expedition. 2 v. 916.7 40
 I. Les Français au Niger. 1885 916.7 35
 lerings in W. Africa. 1863. 2 v. 916.7 20

WESTERN EQUATORIAL AFRICA.

h Governm't. Cor. on affairs in the
 ameroons. 1885. 916.7 B-1
 HOLZ. Reisen in W. Africka. 1880. 916.7 57
 ON. Abeokuta and Cameroon Mts. 916.7 9
 IAILL. Country of dwarfs. 1872. *916.7 15
 atorial Africa. 1871. *916.7 11
 gorilla country. 1868. *916.7 22
 mey to Ashango land. 1867. *916.7 12
 t in the jungle. *916.7 16
 Apingi kingdom. *916.7 13
 d life. 1869. *916.7 14
 E. African sketch-book. 1873. 2 v. 916.7 18
 age Africa. 1864. 916.7 8
 N. Western Africa. 1856. 916.7 5

THE CONGO BASIN.

A. Les voyages. 1875-1882. 916.7 50
 Conference. 1885. 916.7 23
 TON. River Congo. 1884. 916.7 28
 . *Earl.* De rebus Africanis. 1883. 916.7 27
 EY. The Congo. 1885. 2 v. and
 se of maps 916.7 29
 e. 916.7 32
 ough the dark Continent. 1878. 2 v. 916.6 31
 African Conference; protocols and
 neral act. 1885. 967 B-1

PORTUGUESE POSSESSIONS.

and IVENS. Benguella to Yacca. 916.7 55
 DA. journey to Cazembe. 1798. 916.7 52
 How I crossed Africa. 1881. 2 v. 916.7 53

CENTRAL AFRICA—EAST.

Albert Nyanza. 1866 916.6 20
 ia. 1875. 916.6 21
 . Lake regions. 916.6 17
 N. Across Africa. 1877. 916.6 8
 1877 916.6 9
 . Das Massai Land. 1885. 916.6 16

GEDDIE. Lake regions. 1881. 916.6 36
 JEWETT. Livingstone in Africa. 1869. 916.6 10
 KRAPP. In E. Africa. 1860. 916.6 15
 LIVINGSTONE. Exp. to Zambesi. 1866. 916.6 2
 Last journals. 1865-1873. 916.6 4
 Life. 2 v. *926.2 B-1
 Life; by Adams. 926.2 30
 Life; by Manning *922.2 106
 Personal life; by Blaikie. 1880. 926.2 40
 The weaver boy; by Adams. 1876. *926.2 31
 LONG. Central Africa. 1876. 916.6 27
 NEW. Life in E. Africa. 1873. 916.6 11
 PETHERICK. Travels. 1869. 2 v. 916.6 23
 PRINGLE. Toward M'ts of Moon. 916.6 14
 ROWLEY. Universities' mission. 1867. 916.6 11
 SCHWEINFURTH. Heart of Africa. 2 v. 916.6 25
 SPEKE. Discovery of sources of Nile 916.6 19
 What led to the discovery. 1864. 916.6 18
 STANLEY. How I found Livingstone 916.6 5
 THOMSON. Thro' Masai land. 1885. 916.6 35
 To Cent. African lakes. 1880. 2 v. 916.6 12

SOUTH AFRICA.

HISTORY.

CARTER. Boer war. 1883. 968 6
 COLENSO and DURFORD. Hist. Zulu war. 968 4
 FROUDE. South Africa. 1880. 968 2
 JENKINSON. Amazulu. 1882. 968 5
 NEWMAN. In Zululand, war of 1879. 968 8
 NIXON. Story of Transvaal. 1885 968 7
 Parliamentary Papers. Cor. respecting
 Angra Pequena. 1884. 968 B-1
 VIJN. Cetshwayo's Dutchman. 1880 968 1
 WILMOT. History Zulu war. 1880. 968 3

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

ALEXANDER. Int. of Africa. 1838. 2 v. 916.8 5
 ANDERSON. Lake Ugami. 1857. 916.8 30
 Okavango River. 1861. 916.8 31
 ATCHERLEY. Trip to Boerland. 1879. 916.8 28
 AYLWARD. Transvaal. 1881. 916.8 46
 BAINES. South West Africa. 1862. 916.8 13
 BALLANTYNE. Six months at the Cape. *02628
 BARKER. Life in S. Africa. 1877 916.8 21
 BROWNING. Fighting and farming. 1879. 916.8 40
 CHAPMAN. Interior S. Africa. 1868. 2 v. 916.8 14
 Colonization circular. Cape 916.8 Pam. 1
 Same. Natal. 916.8 Pam. 2
 CUMMING. Interior S. Africa. 1850. 2 v. 916.8 16
 DIXIE. Land of misfortune. 1882 916.8 54
 DRAYSON. Amongst Kaffirs. 1858 916.8 29

GILLMORE. Great thirst land.....*916.8 33
On duty. 1880.....916.8 38
GROUT. Zulu land. 1864.....916.8 20
HARRIS. Sports of S. Africa. 1852.....916.8 9
HOLUB. Seven years in S. Africa. 2 v., 916.8 42
HUTCHINSON. In the Transvaal. 1879....916.8 41
LATROBE. Visit to S. Africa. 1821..... 916.8 4
LE VAILLANT. Interior of Africa. 2 v... 916.8 1
LINDLEY. After Ophir.....916.8 18
MACKENZIE. North of Orange River...916.8 12
MASON. Life with the Zulu. 1855 916 5
MOFFATT. Scenes in South Africa. 1844..916.8 10
MOODIE. Ten years in S. Africa. 2 v.. 916.8 7
OATES. Matabele land, etc. 1881.....916.8 50
SANDEMAN. In an ox wagon. 1880.....916.8 37
SELOUS. Wanderings. 1881.....916.8 51

TAYLOR. In S. Africa. 1872.....9
TROLLOPE. South Africa. 1878. 2 v...9
Zulu country. 1879.....9

AFRICAN ISLANDS.

ELLIS. Three visits to Madagascar. 1856..
West African islands. 1885.....
Madagascar and the U. S. 1883....916.9
MULLINS. In Madagascar. 1875.
OLIVER. Madagascar.....916
PFEIFFER. Last travels. 1861.....
PIKE. Sub-tropical rambles. 1873.....
SHAW. Madagascar and France. 1885..
SIBREE. Great African island. 1880....
Madagascar.....

THE NEW WORLD.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Boston Pub. Lib. Bulletin ; notes (Am.
hist.) V. 2-3 17 B-14
BRINLEY. Library catalogue. (Americana.) 16 29
Catalogue of books published in America
prior to 1776. Arch. Am. v. 6 972 B-3
CLARKE. Bibliotheca Americana. 1876. 16 16
Same. 1878..... 16 15
Same. 1879..... 16 15
Same. 1883..... 16 16
DUFOSSE. Americana ; bulletin. 2 v... 16 62
MURPHY. Library catalog. (Americana.) 16 59
O'CALLAGHAN. Library catalog. (Amer-
icana.) 1882..... 16 57
Prince Library Catalogue..... 15 B-4
ROORBACH. Bibliotheca Americana. 2 v. 15 B-8
SPARKS. Library catalog. (Americana.) 18 4
STEVENS. Am. books in British Museum. 15 28
Hist. collections. 1881..... 16 B-6
Hist. nuggets. 1862-1885. 3 v..... 16 34
TRÜBNER. Books relating to Am.....16 Pam. 15

PREHISTORIC.

ABBOTT. Primitive industry. 1881..... 571 53
Archæology of Mo. 1880..... 571 B-3
Archæological Inst. of Am. Papers: Am. 970 26
ARUNDELL. Secret of Plato's Atlantis... 551 57
ATWATER. Antiquities, Ohio 972 B-3
BALDWIN. Ancient America. 1872..... 571 34
BANDELIER. Ruins of Pecos. 1881..... 970 26
Boston Pub. Lib. Bibliog. note, "Am.
before Columbus." Bul. v. 3 17 B-14

BRADFORD. Am. antiquities. 1841
CARR. Mounds, Miss. Valley. 1883.... 5
CLARKE. Prehist. remains, Cincinnati.. 571
CONANT. Vanished races, Miss. Val. 1879. 5
Congres des Américanistes. 1875. 2 v....
Same. 1877. 2 v.....
DONNELLY. Atlantis. 1882.
Same
FOSTER. Prehistoric races. 1873.....
HAVEN. Archæology. (S. C. K. v. 8.) 5
HOLMES, *et al.* Ruins in Colorado.....5
HUMBOLDT. Ancient inhabitants of Am.
JONES, C. C. Aboriginal structures in
Georgia571 F
Monumental remains, Ga.....
JONES, G. Ancient Am. 1843.....
JORDAN. Remains at Rehoboth, Del.. 571
LAPHAM. Antiq. of Wis. (S. C. K. v. 7.) 5
MACLEAN. Mound builders. 1879.....
MORTON. Crania Americana. 1839... 5
NADAILLAC. Prehistoric America. 1884..
Ohio Archæolog. Conv. 1875. Minutes.. 571 F
Palæolithic implements. Del. 1881... 571
PARK. Am. antiquities. 1870..... 571
Peabody Museum of Am. Archæology.
Reports. 2 v.....
PICKETT. Testimony of the mounds.. 571
PIDGEON. Traditions of De-coo-dah.....
PRIEST. Am. antiquities. 1833.
PUTNAM. Pamphlets, archæolog.....
SHORT. N. Americans of antiq. 1880...
SQUIER. Aboriginal monuments, N. Y.
(In S. C. K. v. 2)..... 5

* For young readers.

Antiquities, N. Y. 1851..... 571 23
 og. researches. 1851..... 571 22
 and DAVIS. Ancient monuments
 Val. (S. C. K. v. 1.)..... 506 B-3
 GE. Mounds; Bay of Quinte. 571 Pam. 1
 ; S. Ill. and O..... 571 Pam. 2
 SEY. Ancient mining on Lake
 rior. (S. C. K. v. 13.)..... 506 B-3
 Works, O. (S. C. K. v. 3.).. 506 B-3

RE-COLUMBAN DISCOVERY.

ON. America not discovered by
 bus. 1877..... 917 53
 ates Americanæ. 1837..... 917 B-1
 l. Discovery by Northmen. 1841 917 51
 r. Lost histories of Am. 1883.. 970 27
 Am. discovered by the Welsh .. 572 15
 Origin of Am. Indians. 1834.. 572 12
 A. Pre-Columbian discovery. 1868 917 50
 l. Fusang. 1875..... 917 55
 TOSH. Discovery of Am. 1836. 572 16
 La découverte au 10^me siècle. 1843 917 54
 G. Conquest, 13th cent.; by
 ngols. 1827..... 978 18
 Discovery; by Northmen..... 917 52
 r, *ed.* Voyages of Northmen.... 917 70
 An inglorious Columbus. 1885. 98.1 9
 Discoveries of Am. 1884..... 970 28

VOYAGES AND EXPLORATIONS.

Discovery of America..... *971 91
ed. First three Eng. books on
 1511-1555..... 970 B-14
 D. Novelties of the new world.. 917 59
 l. Hist. new world. 1541-'56... 917 62
 pub. lib. Bibliog. notes: Early
 loration and maps. Bul. v. 3 ... 17 B-14
 J. and S. Leur origine et voy-
 s; par HARRISSE 926.2 B-3
 es of; by Avezac..... 972.1 47
 S. Life; by Nicholls..... 926.2 22
 ir. 1831..... 926.2 21
 us. And his voyages; account by
 aldez..... 972 28
 y; by Goodrich. 1874..... 926.5 8
 926.5 10
 1870..... *926.5 12
 by Abbott. 1875..... *926.5 11
 by Alden. 1881..... 926.5 20
 y De Lorgues. 1870..... 926.5 7
 y Helps. 1869..... *926.5 9

COLUMBUS. Life; by Irving. 1865. 3 v... *926.5 1
 Same. 1851. 3 v..... 926.5 4
 Select letters..... 917 56
 Son origine, sa vie, etc.; par HARRISSE.. 926.5 B-1
 Early Eng. explorations. Reference list;
 by Foster. v. 4 16 55
 HAKLUYT, *ed.* Divers voyages..... 917 58
 Same. 1600. v. 3 917 B-2
 HAWKINS. Voyage into South Sea..... 918 6
 HIGGINSON. Book of explorers. 1877... *917 60
 HUDSON. Divers voyages. 1607-'10. (N.
 Y. Hist. Soc. col. v. 1.)..... 973 14
 Jour. of voyages; by Juet. (N. Y. Hist.
 Soc. coll.) v. 6 973 14
 Life; *ed.* by Asher..... 926.2 34
 Life; by Read. 1866..... 926.2 24
 Sailing directions; *ed.* by De Costa.... 917.3 3
 IRVING. Companions of Columbus..... 917 57
 KOHL. Hist. of discovery of Me..... 972.1 47
 MAYNARD. Drake's voyage. 1595..... 917.9 30
 PINKERTON. English in Am..... 913 B-20
 STEVENS. Notes on earliest discoveries.. 970 B-5
 TYTLER. Discovery on north. coasts.... 917 61
 VERAZZANO. Voyage 1524. (N. Y. Hist.
 Soc. col. v. 1 and 6)..... 973 14
 Sketch; by Brevoort..... 926.5 21
 VESPUCCIUS. Life. 1870..... 926.5 12
 Life; by Lester, *et al.* 1846..... 926.5 13
 Life, etc.; by Santarem. 1850..... 926.5 19
 Voyages; par Varnhagen..... 917 B-6

GENERAL HISTORY.

HOLGATE. Atlas of Am. hist.. 908 T-1
 HOLMES. Annals of Am. 1829. 2 v... 970 4
 BROWNELL. N. and S. America. 2 v... 970 6
 BURY. Exodus of west. nations. 2 v... 970 1
 MACKENZIE. America..... 970 25
 ROBERTSON. Hist. of America. 3 v.... 970 9
 SNOWDEN. N. and S. Am. 1819..... 970 21
 WILLSON. American history. 1847..... 970 3

SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE AMERICA.

ACOSTA. Natural and moral hist..... 985 10
 BANCROFT, H. H. Early chroniclers.. 978 Pam. 3
 BONNYCASTLE. Spanish America. 2 v... 918 17
 CHAMPLAIN. Voyage to West Indies.... 917.9 1
 DALTON. Stories of the conquest..... *978 9
 GORDON. Hist. of Am. 1832. v. 1-2 . 970 11
 HELPS. Conquerors of the new world. 2 v. 326 4
 Spanish Conquest. 1867. 4 v..... 970 15

- HUMBOLDT and BONPLAND.** Equinoctial regions. 1799-1804. 7 v. 918 10
JUAN and DEULLOA. Voyage. 2 v. 918 8
LAS CASAS. La decouverte des Indes... 970 29
 Life; by Helps. 1868. *922.5 30
 Revolutions de l'Amerique espagnole. 1819 980 1
WATSON. Spanish and Portuguese S. Am. 1884. 2 v. 980 2

WEST INDIES.

- BARCLAY.** Slavery in the W. Indies. 326 9
BRASSEY. In the trades, etc. 1885. 917.9 45
CAPADOSE. Sixteen y'rs in the W. I. 2 v. 917.9 6
EDEN. West Indies. 1880. 917.9 36
EDWARDS. Hist. British W. Indies. 3 v. 979 B-1
 Great Britain. Calendar of State papers; Col. series: West Indies. 942.4 B-5
KINGSLEY. At last. 1871. *917.9 10
MADDEN. Twelve mos. in the W. I. 2 v. 917.9 8
MOISTER. West Indies. 1883. 917.9 41
PINCKARD. Notes on the W. I. 3 v. 917.9 2
ST. CLAIR. Recollections. 1834. 2 v. 917.9 32
SEWELL. Ordeal of free labor. 1862... 326 32
SOUTHEY. Chronolog. hist. W. I. 3 v. 979 9
 Stranger in the tropics. 1868. 917.9 W-1
TROLLOPE. West Indies. 1860. 917.9 11
YOUNG. Common-place book. 1807... 917.9 B-1

BUCCANEERS.

- ESQUEMELING, et al.** The Bucaniers. 345 22
 History of the Buccaneers. 1856. 345 18
THORNBURY. The Buccaneers. 345 3

CUBA.

- BALLOU.** Due South, 1885. 917.9 47
 Hist. of Cuba. 1854. 979 7
GIBBES. Cuba for invalids. 1860. 917.9 16
HAZARD. Cuba. 1871. 917.9 14
HUMBOLDT. Island of Cuba. 917.9 12
HURLBERT. Gan-Eden. 1854. 917.9 15
JAY. Winter in Cuba. 1871. 917.9 17
O'KELLY. Mambi-land. 1874. 917.9 18
STEELE. Cuban sketches. 1881. 917.9 38
TURNBULL. Travels. 1840. 917.9 13

JAMAICA.

- BRIDGES.** Annals of Jamaica. 2 v. 979 1
DALLAS. The maroons. 1803. 2 v. 979 3
FINLASON. The Jamaica case. 1868. 979 15
 Hand-book of Jamaica. 1882-'84-'85. 917.9 W-2
 Letters from Jamaica. 1873. 917.9 21
LEWIS. Journal. 1834. 917.9 5
PHILLIPPO. Jamaica. 1843. 917.9 35
PHILLIPPS. Jamaica. 1843. 917.9 19
WILLIAMS. Tour through Jamaica. 1827. 917.9 20

HAYTI AND ST. DOMINGO.

- BROWN.** Hist. St. Domingo. 1837. 2 v. ...
CANDLER. Hayti. 1842. 9
FRANKLIN. State of Hayti. 1828.
GUILLERMIN. Revolution de St. Domingue. 1808.
HOPKIRK. Insurrection in St. Domingo. 1791. 979
KIMBALL. In San Domingo. 1873. 9
 Same. 1863. 9
L'OUVERTURE, T. Biog.; by Beard. 1863. 9
REDPATH, ed. Guide to Hayti. 1861. ... 9
ST. JOHN. Hayti. 1884. 9

BERMUDAS.

- DORR.** Bermuda. 1884. 9
GODET. Bermuda. 1860. 9
LEFROY, ed. Historie; (attributed to Capt. John Smith). 1882. 9
LEFROY. Memorials. 1515-1685. 2 v. ...
LLOYD. Sketches of Bermuda. 1835. ... 9
STARK. Bermuda guide. 9

OTHER ISLANDS.

- Antigua and Antiguan. 2 v. 9
CARMICHAEL. In Trinidad. 1834. 2 v. ... 9
IVES. Nassau and Bahamas. 1880. 9
KNOX. Hist. St. Thomas. 1852.
 Nassau statistics. 317
OBER. Camps in Caribbees. 1880. 9
SHEPHARD. Hist. St. Vincent. 1831. ...

MEXICO.

GENERAL WORKS.

- BANCROFT, H. H.** Hist. of Mexico. 6 v. ...
CHEVALIER. Mexico. 1864. 2 v.
CLAVIGERO. Hist. of Mexico. 1804. 3 v. ...
FANCOURT. Hist. of Yucatan. 1854.
HUMBOLDT. New Spain. 1811. 2 v. ...
 Nouvelle Espagne. 1811. 5 v.
MAYER. Mexico. 1853. 2 v.
OBER. Young folks' hist. 1883.
 Reference list of b'ks; by Foster. v. 4. ...

ARCHÆOLOGY.

- BANDELIER.** Archæological tour. 1881. ...
BIART. Les Aztèques. 1885.
 Boston Pub. Lib. Bibliog. note on Mexican civilization. Bul. Vol. 3.
BOURBOURG. Hist. des nations civilisées.
BRINTON. Books of Chilán Balam. 89
BRINTON, ed. The Maya Chronicles.
KINGSBOROUGH. Antiquities. 1830. 9 v. ...

* For young readers.

Mexican Archæology. (In S. C.
v. 9 506 B-3
The MS. Troano. 1882....970.1 B-15
Anahuac. 1861 917.8 29

SPANISH CONQUEST.

Despatches to Charles V. 978 6
Letter to Chas. V. 1868..... 917.8 31
by Helps. 1871..... *923.5 9
L CASTILLO. Memoirs. 2 v. 978 7
ON and SEELYE. Montezuma... *978 51
T. Conquest of Mexico..... 978 43
..... 978 46
Expedition of Peñalosa. 1662... 975.1 8
Coronado's march. 1871... 978 Pam. 1
Conquest of Mexico. 1738. 2 v. 978 2
New hist. of conquest. 1859.. 978 10

INDEPENDENCE, AND AFTER.

Mexico and U. S. 1869..... 978 32
The Mexican republic. 1878.. 978 50
ON, F. Mexico from the Rev. 1847. 978 24
ON, W. D. Mexican Rev. 1821. 2 v. 978 25
1820..... 978 83
ate Dep't. Rep't on Mexico. 1862. 978 38
um, Baron Deffaudis. 1838.... 978 Pam. 4

WAR WITH THE U. S.

ETI. Lane's brigade. 1854..... 971.3 43
soldier in Mexico. 971.3 45
Mexico and the war. 1862..... 978 29
Twelve months' vol. 1847.... 978 30
Campaign sketches. 1847..... 971.3 40
Hist. of the war. 1883..... *971.3 62
RRY. El Puchero. 1850..... 971.3 39
ELD. The Mexican war. 1849.. 971.3 51
The war, illustrated 971.3 T-1
Review of the war. 1849.... 971.3 42
r, *ed.* The other side 978 31
War with Mexico. 1849. 2 v. 978 27

THE FRENCH AND MAXIMILIAN.

WETH. Fall of Maximilian. 1872. 978 37
With the French. 1867..... 978 36
Under Maximilian. 1867..... 978 39
official doc's. 1839-1854..... 978.4 84
ay. La créance Jecker. 1868.... 336 32
ITZ. The court of Mexico. 1867.. 978 33
ALM. My diary in Mex. 1868. 2 v. 978 34

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

ON. Mexico. 1884..... 917.8 65
IK. Flight to Mexico. 1882.... 917.8 56
Trip to Mexico. 1880..... 917.8 46
Old Mexico. 1883..... 917.8 58

BROCKLEHURST. Mexico to-day, 1883.. 917.8 57
BULLOCK. Six mo's in Mexico. 1824... 917.8 3
CALDERON DE LA BARCA. Life in Mex-
ico. 1843..... 917.8 59
CARPENTER. Travels in Mexico. 1851.. 917.8 12
CONKLING. Appleton's guide. 1884... 917.8 W-2
Mexico and Mexicans. 1883..... 917.8 61
DOMENECH. Texas and Mexico. 1858.. 917.8 21
EVANS. Our sister republic. 1869-'70... 917.8 24
FARNHAM. Mexico. 1846..... 917.8 Pam. 1
FERRY. Vagabond life. 1856..... 917.8 19
HARDY. Travels in interior. 1828..... 917.8 7
HAVEN. Our neighbor. 1875..... 917.8 26
LATROBE. Rambler in Mexico. 1834... 917.8 6
LECLERCQ. Voyage au Mexique. 1885.. 917.8 69
LEMPRIERE. Mexico. 1862..... 917.8 23
LYONS. Residence in Mexico. 1826. 2 v.. 917.8 27
MASON. Pictures of life. 1852. 2 v... 917.8 13
MAYER. Mexico. 1842..... 917.8 8
Mexicans at home. 1884..... 917.8 68
NORMAN. Rambles in Yucatan. 1843.. 917.8 44
OBER. Mexican resources. 1884..... 917.8 W-3
Travels in Mexico. 1884..... 917.8 63
OSWALD. Summerland. 1880..... 917.8 30
RANKIN. Twenty y'rs among Mex's. 1881. 917.8 55
ROBERTS. With the invader. 1885..... 917.5 185
ROBERTSON. Visit to Mexico. 1853. 2 v.. 917.8 15
RUXTON. Mex. and Rocky Mts. 1848.. 917.8 11
SHEPARD. Land of the Aztecs. 1859... 917.8 22
STEPHENS, C. A. Knockabout Club in
tropics. *09411
STEPHENS, J. L. Travel in Yucatan.
1843. 2 v..... 917.8 42
TEMPSKY. Mitla. 1853-'55 917.8 20
THOMPSON. Recollections. 1846..... 917.8 10
WARD. Mexico in 1827. 2 v..... 917.8 4
WILLIAMS. Isthmus of Tehuantepec. 1852. 917.8 49
WILSON. Mexico. 1854..... 917.8 18
Mexico and its religion..... 917.8 17
WISE. Los Gringos. 1850..... 917.8 9

CENTRAL AMERICA.

BANCROFT, H. H. Hist. of Cent. Am. 2 v. 978 57
BATES, *ed.* Stanford's compend. of geog.:
Cent. Am. 1878..... 917.8 54
BRANSFORD. Archæolog. researches, Ni-
caraugua. 1881. (S. C. to K. v. 25.) 506 B-3
BELT. Naturalist in Nicaragua. 1874... 917.8 37
BOYLE. Ride across. 1868. 2 v..... 917.8 38
GIBBS. British Honduras. 1883..... 917.8 62
JUARROS. History Guatemala. 1823.... 978 49
Pictures of travel. 1871..... *917.8 53
PIM and SEEMAN. Dottings. 1869..... 917.8 48

RIO.	Ruins near Palenque.	1822	917.8	B-1
SOLTERA.	Across Spanish Honduras.	917.8	66	
SQUIER.	Honduras.	1870	917.8	32
	Nicaragua.	1852.	2 v.	917.8 35
	Notes on Central Am.	1855	917.8	34
	Travels.	1871	917.8	47
	Waikna.	1855	917.8	52
STEPHENS.	Travel.	1841.	2 v.	917.8 40
WALKER.	War in Nicaragua.	1860	978	42
WELLS.	Adventures in Honduras.	1857.	917.8	33

U. S. OF COLUMBIA.

ANDAGOYA.	Proceedings of Davila.	986	1	
COCHRANE.	Residence.	1824.	2 v.	918.6 3
HAMILTON.	Interior provinces.	1827.	2 v.	918.6 5
HASSAUREK.	Spanish Americans.	1868.	918.6	1
HOLTON.	New Granada.	1857	918.6	2

ISTHMUS OF PANAMA.

GISBORNE.	Isthmus of Darien.	1852	917.8	50
HEADLEY.	Strain's Darien Exp	917.8	B-2	
	Route to California.	1867	917.8	W-1
SEEMAN.	Hist. of the Isthmus.	1867	978 Pam.	2
TOMES.	Panama in 1855	917.8	51	
WEATHERHEAD.	Expedition ag't Darien.	978	40	

VENEZUELA.

BOLIVAR.	Memoirs; by Holstein.	1829.	923.5	27
DEPONS.	Travels.	1807.	2 v.	918.7 3
EASTWICK.	Venezuela.	1868	918.7	1
FLINTNER.	Revolution of Caracas.	1819.	987	1
PAEZ.	Wild scenes.	1862	918.7	2
SPENCE.	Land of Bolivar.	1878.	2 v.	918.7 5

GUIANA.

BOLINGBROKE.	To Demerary.	1813	918.8	3
BRETT.	Indian tribes of Guiana.	1868.	918.8	2
BRONKHURST.	British Guyana.	1883	918.8	5
DALTON.	Hist. British Guiana.	1855.	2 v.	988 1
IM THURN.	Indians of Guiana.	1883	918.8	6
RALEIGH.	Empire of Guiana	918.8	1	
STEDMAN.	Revolted negroes.	1777.	2 v.	918.8 B-1
VAN HEUVEL.	El Dorado.	1844	988	3
WHEATHAM.	Roraima.	1879	918.8	4

PERU.

ADAMS.	Land of the Incas.	1885	*985	18
Bost. Pub. Lib.	Bibliog. note on old			
	Peruv. Civilization.	Bul.	v. 3.	17 B-14
CIEZA DE LEON.	Chronicle of Peru.	2 v.	985	15

COLE.	Peruvians at home.	1884		
DUFFIELD.	Prospects of Peru.	1881		
HUTCHINSON.	Two years in Peru.	2 v.		
MARKHAM.	Cuzco.	1856		
	Peru.	1880		
	The War, Peru and Chile.	1879-'82		
	Ed. Reports on the discovery.			
	Rites, etc., of the Yncas.			
MARCOY.	Dans les Andes.	1861.	2 v.	
PIZARRO.	Life; by Helps.	1869		*
	Life; by Towle.	1879		*
PRESCOTT.	Conquest of Peru.	1847.	2 v.	
REISS and STÜBEL.	Necropolis of Ancon.			
RIVERO and TSCHUDI.	Peruvian antiquities.	1854		
	Same.	1853		
SQUIER.	Peru.	1877		
TSCHUDI.	Travels in Peru.	1838-'42		
TEMPLE.	Travels in Peru.	1830.	2 v.	
VEGA.	Royal commentaries of the Yncas.			
ZARATE.	Conquest of Peru.	2 v.		

CHILI.

BOYD.	Chili.	1880		
BROWNE.	Crusoe's Island.	1864		
DAHLGREN.	South Sea sketches.	1881		
GRAHAM.	Journal in Chile.	1822	91	
HALL.	Journal on the coasts.	1822.	2 v.	
MOLINA.	Hist. of Chili.	1808.	2 v.	
SÈVE.	La patria Chilena.	1876.	v. 1.	
SMITH.	The Araucanians.	1855		
SUTCLIFFE.	Sixteen y'rs in Chile and Peru.			
	Three years in Chili.	1863		

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

BISHOP.	Pampas and Andes			
BOSSI.	Viage Pintoresco.	1865	9	
CRAWFORD.	Across the Pampas, etc.	1884		
DOBRIZHOFFER.	The Abipones.	3 v.		
HUTCHINSON.	The Parana.	1861-'68		
KING.	Twenty-four years in the republic.			
MCCANN.	2,000 miles' ride.	1853.	2 v.	
MULHALL.	Amazon and Andes.	1881		
	Hand-book of the Plate.	1885	91	
NAPP, trans.	Argentine Republic.	1876.		
PAGE.	La Plata.	1856		
RICKARD.	Resources.	1870		
ROBERTSON.	Letters.	1843.	3 v.	
SARMIENTO.	Life in the Republic.	1868.		
SEYMOUR.	Pioneering in the Pampas			
WHITE.	Cameos.	1882.	2 v.	

BRAZIL.

- Prince*. Travels. 1849. 2 v. 918.1 1
 Journey in Brazil. 1868..... 918.1 9
 E. History of Brazil. 1836... 981 1
 Naturalist on the Amazons. 1875. *918.1 7
 1864.....*918.1 8
 the exhibition. 1876..... 606 32
 section at Philadelphia. 1876.918.1 Pam. 4
 and STAPLES. Business and pleas-
 1884.....918.1 24
 Highlands of Brazil. 1869. 2 v.918.1 10
 Chemins de fer918.1 Pam. 5
 of Hans Stade. 1547-'55 918.1 17
 FER. Round about Rio. 1884.. 918.1 22
 Ten months in Brazil. 1870. 918.1 13
 os. To the Amazon. 1847 918.1 3
 Life in Brazil. 1856.....918.1 23
 Dom Pedro II. 1876981 Pam. 1
 ER and KIDDER. Brazil and Bra-
 ns. 1879 918.1 20
 Textile plants of Brazil. 1876.918.1 Pam. 3
 Geol. and phys. geog. 1870...918.1 12
 Amazon and Madeira rivers..918.1 B-1
 Sketches in Brazil. 1845. 2 v.. 918.1 5
 Travels in Brazil. 1817. 2 v..918.1 15
 AM, *ed.* Exped's to the Amazons.
 1639..... 918 3
 A. Brazilian coffee. 1876...918.1 Pam. 6
 ctions for emigrants. 1875..918.1 Pam. 1
 ble fibres of Brazil. 1876...918.1 Pam. 2
 Brazil. 1879.....918.1 21
 Exp. of Ursua, etc. 1560..... 918 4
 Expedition of Orsua..... 981 2
 y of Brazil. 1810. 3 v..... 981 B-1
 s. On the Amazons..... *09407
 Para. 1851.....918.1 14
 ORCE. Brazil..... 918.1 4
 Pioneering in S. Brazil. 2 v..918.1 18

URUGUAY.

- Travels in Uruguay. 1871.... 918.9 4
 1883.....918.9 14

PARAGUAY.

- Battlefields of Paraguay. 2 v. 989 5
 VOIX. Hist. of Paraguay. 2 v.. 989 3
 Letters from Paraguay. 1805... 918.9 2
 LD. Paraguay, etc. 1853918.9 12
 IAN. Seven years in Par. 1870. 918.9 3
 and LONGCHAMPS. Reign of
 rancia. 1827 989 6
 NE. Hist. of Paraguay. 2 v.. 989 1

PATAGONIA.

- BEERBOHM. Wanderings. 1879.....918.9 11
 BOURNE. Captive in Patagonia. 1874...*918.9 7
 COAN. Adventures. 1880..... 918.9 1
 DIXIE. Across Patagonia. 1880.....918.9 13
 GUIMARD. Slavery among Patag'ns. 1871. 918.9 6
 MUSTERS. At home with Patag'ns. 1871. 918.9 5

SOUTH AMERICA AT LARGE.

- BRACKENRIDGE. Voyage. 1817-'18. 2 v. 918 19
 BRAND. Voyage. 1827 918 29
 CALDCLEUGH. Travels. 1821. 2 v..... 918 27
 CHAMPNEY. Three Vassar girls in S.
 America..... *028804
 FITZROY. Voyages, "Adventure" and
 "Beagle." 1826-1836. 3 v..... 918 21
 GALLENGA. South America. 1880..... 918 38
 HEAD. Across the Pampas. 1827..... 918 33
 HERNDON and GIBBONS. Valley of the
 Amazon. 1854. 2 v..... 918 30
 HUMBOLDT. Travels and researches..... 508 9
 KNIGHT. Cruise of the "Falcon." 2 v. 918 40
 MACMICHAEL. Land-lubber's log. 1883. 918 39
 MARCOY. Travels. 1875. 2 v..... 918 B-1
 MULHALL. English in S. America. 1878. 980 4
 MYERS. Under the tropics. 1871 918 34
 ORTON. Andes and Amazon. 1870..... 918 24
 Pictures of travel. 1871 *918 25
 SMITH and LOWE. Lima to Para. 1836. 918 32
 STEVENSON. Residence in S. Am. 3 v.. 918 35
 Three years in the Pacific. 1834..... 918 26
 WATERTON. Wanderings. 1812-'24.... 508 22

FRENCH AMERICA.

- Barré's expedition. 1684.....973.1 Pam. 2
 BEYARD and LODOWICK. Actions of the
 French. 1692-1693.....973.1 B-1
 BIARD. Missio Canadensis; epistola.... 976 46
 BLANCHARD. Discovery, etc., of the N.W. 975.1 6
 BOUCHER. Canada, 17th century. 1883.. 976 57
 BUTTERFIELD. Nicolet's discovery of the
 N. W..... 975.1 7
 CHAMPLAIN. Voyages. 2 v..... 917.6 9
 Voyages; *ed.* by Slafter. 3 v..... 917 67
 CHARLEVOIX. Hist. New France. 6 v.. 970 B-6
 Voyage to Canada, etc. 1763..... 917 4
 Courcelle's (De) and De Tracy's Exp.
 against Mohawks. 1665-'6.....973.1 Pam. 5
 COXE. Description of La., etc. 1727...915.3 10
 DUBUISSON. Indian war at Detroit. 1712 40 19
 DUSSIEUX. La domination française. 1862. 976 24
 FAILLON. La colonie française. 3 v.... 976 B-1

- Frontenac's exp. against Onondagas..973.1 Pam. 6
GRIFFIN. Discovery of the Miss.....975.1 B-1
HENNEPIN. Discovery of the Miss..... 972 B-3
 Description of La.; *tr.* by Shea917.5 B-22
JOUVANCY. Canadicæ missionis relatio... 976 49
 De regione et moribus Canadensium.... 976 50
KIP. Early Jesuit missions. 1846 970 19
LAHONTAN. New voyages to N. Am. 2 v. 970 23
L'ALLEMENT. Copie de trois lettres. 1626 976 47
 Lettre. 1629 976 48
 Lettre. 1627 976 53
 Relation. 1626 976 52
LA SALLE. Adventures; by Abbott. 1875..*926.4 4
LE CLERCQ. Establishm't of the faith. 2 v. 970 B-12
LE MOINE. The Scot in N. France...976 Pam. 1
LE MOYNE. Brevis narratio eorum quæ
 in Florida (and three other parts of
 De Bry's collection, in 1 vol.).....970.1 B-16
MARGRY, ed. Découvertes et établisse-
 ments des Français. 4 v.....975.1 B-2
MARSHALL. Champlain's exp. against
 Onondagas, etc..... 98.1 2
MONETTE. Discovery and settlement Miss.
 Valley. 1848. 2 v..... 975.1 3
PARKMAN. Discovery of the Great West. *975.1 1
 La Salle and the discovery, etc.....*975.1 1½
 Jesuits in N. America..... 976 5
 Frontenac and N. France..... 976 38
 Old régime in Canada..... 976 4
 Pioneers of France. 1865..... *970 8
 Relatio rerum gestarum in Novo Fran-
 cica missione. 1613-1614 976 51
 Relations des Jésuites. 3 v..... 976 B-4
TONTI. La Salle's last exp. (N. Y. Hist.
 Soc. col. v. 2.) 973 14
SHEA. Bursting of Margry's La Salle bub-
 ble. 1879975.1 Pam. 1
 The Mississippi Valley. 1852..... 975 5
SMITH, W. History of Canada to 1763.. 976 10
 [See, also, under "British America."]

BRITISH AMERICA.

GENERAL HISTORY.

- BROWN, GEO.** Life; by Mackenzie..... 923.2 573
BRYMNER. Rep'ts on Canadian archives.. 976 8
 Canada year-book. 1870-1877. 4 v...317 Pam. 8
 Canadian almanac. 1870-1871.....317 Pam. 11
CAUCHON. Union of provinces. 1865... 976 33
DENISON. Fenian raid on Ft. Erie. 1866. 90.7 1
 Dominion of Canada. Reference list; by
 Foster. v. 4..... 16 55
 Fenian prisoners at Toronto. Trial. 1867. 90.7 2
HINCKS, Sir F. Reminiscences. 1884..923.2 571

- HUYSHE.** Red River expedition. 1871...
JOHNSON. History French war.....*
KIRKE. First English conquest. 1871...
KNOX. Journal of campaigns. 1757....
MCLEOD, ALEX. Trial of. 1841
MORGAN, ed. Dominion annual register.
 1878-'84. 6 v.....
NICHOLS. Burning of the "Caroline"...
PARKMAN. Historic hand-book. 1885...
 Montcalm and Wolfe. 1884. 2 v....
 Same.....
POUCHOT. Memoir on the war. 1760...
ROGERS, Maj. R. Journals. 1755-'60...
STEWART. Under Lord Dufferin.....
WARBURTON. Conquest of Canada. 2 v.
WYNNE. British Empire in Am. 1770. 2 v.
 [See, also, under "French America," and "U.
 onial Period."]

THE CANADAS.

- CANNIFF.** Settlement of U. C.....
CHRISTIE. Hist. of Lower Canada. 6 v.
DENT. Last forty years. 1881. 2 v....
DURHAM. Rep't and dispatches. 1839..
FARLAND. Cours d'histoire du Canada...
GARNEAU. Hist. of Canada to 1841. 2 v.
HEAD. Narrative. 1839.....
LE MOINE. Maple leaves. 1863.....
LINDSEY. Boundaries of Ont. 1873....
MACKENZIE, WM. LYON. Life; by Lind-
 say. 1862.....
MACMULLEN. Hist. of Canada. 1869..
MARTIN. History of Canada. 1836....
MILLER. Exile to Van Dieman's land....
MORGAN. Celebrated Canadians. 1862..9
SCADDING. Toronto of old. 1873.....
THELLER. Canada in 1837-'38. 2 v....

MARITIME PROVINCES.

- BROWN.** Hist. Cape Breton. 1869. ...
HALIBURTON. Account of Nova Scotia.
HATTON and HARVEY. Newfoundland...
HANNAY. Hist. of Acadia. 1830.....
PEDLEY. Hist. of Newfoundland. 1863.
SMITH, P. H. Acadia.....
STEWART. Great fire at St. John. 1877.

MANITOBA.

- BRYCE.** Manitoba. 1882.....

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

- BOUCHETTE.** British N. A. 1831. 2 v.9
 Census of Canada. 1851-1852. 2 v....
 Censuses. 1608 to 1876.....
 Dominion census. 1880. 4 v.....

* For young readers.

‡ For reference.

1 circular. 1884.....917.6 Pam. 5
 British America. 1862....917.6 Pam. 1
 Ocean to Ocean. 1872.....917.6 55
 Travels. 1760-1776.....917.6 11
 Gazetteer of B. N. A. 1877.‡917.6 W-5
 1832. 2 v. 917.6 1
 Canada Directory. 1851-'53. 71 45
 British America. 1839. 3 v. 917.6 3
 Newfoundland to Manitoba. 1881..917.6 73
 Overland journey. 1841-'42..917.6 25
 Elevations of Canada. 1884.. 551 55
 Trottings of a Tenderfoot....917.6 87

THE CANADAS.

Field and forest. 1873.....917.6 60
 Shoe and canoe. 1850. 2 v....917.6 32
 STEL. Canadas in 1841. 2 v....917.6 23
 H. Hochelaga depicta. 1846..917.6 27
 1851. in Canada..917.6 36
 Our vacations.....917.6 W-4
 Hand-b'k of Canada. 1884.‡917.6 W-6
 1. Old towns, .. 325 13
 2. From Canada. 1869.....917.6 Pam. 2
 England and Canada. 1884. 917.6 82
 Life in the woods. 1873.....*917.6 28
 , Comp. Upper Canada. 2 v.. 917.6 6
 The emigrant. 1846.....917.6 21
 Travels through Canadas. 1807 917.6 B-3
 From home to home. 1885.....917.6 85
 Canada. 1855.....917.6 8
 . Sketches of Upper Canada..917.6 22
 Sketches in Canada.....917.6 71
 studies. 1839. 2 v.....917.6 19
 4. Western wanderings. 2 v..917.6 30
Journal of. Canadian pictures.917.6 B-6
 ART. Three y'rs in Canada. 2 v.917.6 14
 Life in the clearings. 1853...917.6 18
 ng it. 1871.....917.6 79
 Canadian scenery. 1866.....917.6 R-1
 Quebec. 1867.....917.6 W-2
 Canada. 1865.....917.6 38
 Pine forests. 1853.....917.6 26
 Geog. view of U. C. 1813.....917.6 74
 . 1853. 2 v.917.6 16
 Five y'rs in Canada. 2 v.....917.6 12
 Canadian hand-b'k. 1866.917.6 W-1
 ; Comp. Ill. Toronto.....917.6 B-5
 ada and the Oregon. 1849..917.6 64
 surveys. 1867.....917.6 Pam. 3
 Hochelaga. 1846.....917.6 33
 hes from Am. 1870.....917.6 34

MARITIME PROVINCES.

ise of the Alice May....917.6 83
 Newfoundland. 1842. 2 v.917.6 39

BUTTERWORTH. Zigzag journeys in Acadia. *024906
 C., E. B. Over the border. 1884.....917.6 80
 CHAPPELL. Voyage of H. M. S. Rosamond. 917.6 41
 COZZENS. Acadia. 1859.....917.6 44
 HEPWORTH. Starboard and port.....*917.6 65
 KENNEDY. Sport, etc., Newfoundl'd and
 W. I. 1885.....917.6 86
 MONRO. New Brunswick. 1855.....917.6 42
 NORTON and HABBERTON. Canoeing in
 Kanuckia. 1878.....917.6 53
 Osgood's h'd-b'k of maritime provinces..917.6 W-3
 TOCQUE. N 1877.....917.6 68
 Two months on the Tobique. 1851.....917.6 43
 WARNER. Baddeck. 1874.....917.6 61

LABRADOR.—HUDSON BAY, ETC.

BALLANTYNE. Hudson's Bay. 1859...*917.6 62
 BARROW. Geog. Hudson's Bay. 1742..917.6 48
 BUTLER. Wild north land. 1874.....917.6 52
 Great lone land. 1881.....917.6 72
 HEARNE. Hudson's Bay to N. Ocean..917.6 B-4
 HIND. Interior of Labrador. 1863. 2 v.917.6 58
 MACKENZIE.917.6 50
 MCLEAN. H. M. S. 1849. 2 v.917.6 66
 MILTON, et al. N. W. passage by land..917.6 54
 ROBINSON. Great fur land. 1879.....*917.6 69
 SIMPSON. Discoveries on N. coast. 1839. 917.6 49
 STEARNS. Labrador. 1884.....917.6 84
 STEPHENS. Left on Labrador *09401

MANITOBA AND N. W.

FITZGIBBON. Trip to Manitoba. 1880..917.6 71
 GORDON. Mountain and prairie 1880..917.6 70
 HALL. Lady's life in Manitoba. 1884 .917.6 81
 HAMILTON. Prairie province. 1876...917.6 29
 HIND. Red River expedition. 1858. 2 v.917.6 45
 MACOUN. Manitoba and N. W. 1883 .917.6 78
 TACHE. Missions dans le Nord-ouest...917.6 35
 Year in Manitoba. 1882.....917.6 76
 Young emigrant in Manitoba. 1883.....917.6 77

BRITISH COL. AND ISLANDS.

MAYNE. Four y'rs in British Col. 1862.‡917.6 56
 LORD. Naturalist in Vancouver's Island.. 508 6
 POOLE. Queen Charlotte's Island. 1872.917.6 57

CONSTITUTION.—POLITICS, ETC.

BUCHANAN. Relations of Canada. 1864. 329.2 45
 Canadian federation act 1867 (Text).. 347 5
 CHARLTON. Condition of Canada. 1885.976 Pam. 4
 Speech on franchise bill. 1885. .324 Pam. 15
 Debates on gov't of Quebec. 1774..... 976 25
 HOWELL. Naturalization in Canada. 343.2 23
 LORANGER. British N. Am. act. 1867 342.2 Pam. 5

* For young readers.

‡ For reference.

Parliamentary debates on confederation... 328.2 31
RAWLINGS. Confederation. 1865 976 34
SMITH, GOLDWIN. Political destiny of
Canada. 1878..... 976 41
WICKSTEAD. Elector's catechism... 342.2 Pam. 6

ADMINISTRATION.

Dominion of Canada. Dept. of interior.
Repts. 1881-1884. 4 v.....917.6 75
Dep't of militia. Rep'ts. 1880-'84. 5 v. 355.2 8
Minister of justice. Report on arrange-
ment with B. Columbia. 1884....976 Pam. 5
N. W. mounted police. Rep't. 1883.354.2 Pam. 1
Parliam't. Sessional papers. 1879. 10 v.328.2 D-1
Ontario. Com. of ag. Rep't on immi-
gration. 1869.....325 Pam. 3

NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS.

ABBOTT. Aboriginal Am..... *971 90
ADAIR. Hist. Am. Indians. 1775.....970.1 B-9
ALDEN. Missions among Senecas. 1827. 90.1 1
Am. Antiq. Soc. Proceedings. 1861.970.1 Pam. 1
Anecdotes of Am. Indians. 1850..... 970.1 60
BANCROFT, H. H. Native races Pacific
States. 1874. 5 v..... 970.1 38
BATTEY. Quaker among Indians. 1875. 917.5 66
BEACH. Indian miscellany. 1877.....970.1 B-8
BECKWOURTH, J. P. Life. 1858.....923.1 334
BELDEN. The white chief. 1871 970.1 67
BENSON. Among the Choctaws. 1860.. 970.1 56
BIBAUD. Biographie des sagamos. 1848. 970.1 17
BLACK HAWK. Life. 1855.....923.1 333
Life. 1834.....923.3 332
History; by Smith. 1846.....970.1 Pam. 3
BOLIER. Among the Indians. 1858-'66. 917.5 64
BOURKE. Snake-dance of Moquis. 1884. 917.5 182
Boy's book of Indian battles.....*970 1 74
BRANT. And Red Jacket; by Eggleston,
et al..... *90.1 13
Life; by Stone. 1838. 2 v.....923.1 327
BRINTON. The Lenape. 1885..... 970.1 8
BROWNELL. Indian races. 1857..... 970.1 29
BUCHANAN. Sketches of N. A. Indians.. 970.1 30
Canada. Dep't of Indian affairs. Repts.
1882-1884 970.1 76
CATLIN. Ill. of N. A. Indians. 2 v..970.1 B-10
Indians in England, etc. 1852..... 970.1 71
Last rambles..... *970.1 3
N. Am. Indian portfolio.....970.1 T-1
CLARKE. The Wyandottes. 1870..... 970.1 51
COLDEN. Hist. of the five nations.....970.1 48

COPWAY. Ojibway nation. 1850..... 970.1
CUSACK. Ancient hist., six nations..970.1 Pam
DABRY DE THIERSANT. Origine des In-
diens. 1883..... 970.1 B
DALL and GIBBS. Tribes of the N. west..970.1
DE FOREST. Indians of Conn. 1853... 970.1
DODGE, J. R. Red men of the Ohio.... 970.1
DODGE, R. I. Our wild Indians. 1882.. 970.1
DRAKE, F. S. Indian hist. for young
folks*970.1
DRAKE, S. G. Aboriginal races..... 970.1
Biog. and hist. of N. A. Indians. 1851. 970.1
Indian captivities. 1851.....*970.1
Old Indian chronicle. 1836..... 970.1
EASTMAN. Dahcotah. 1849..... 970.1
ELLIS. Red man and white man. 1882. 970.1
FIELDS. Indian bibliography..... 16
FORCE. Indians of Ohio. 1879..... 970.1 Pam
GALLATIN. Synopsis of Ind. tribes. (v.
2, Arch. Am.)..... 972
GATSCHETT. Migration legend of Creeks.. 970.1
GOOKIN. Christian Ind. of N. E. (v. 2,
Arch. Am.)..... 972
GREY HAWK. Life; by Macaulay. 1883.*970.1
HALKETT. Hist. notes on Indians. 1825. 970.1
HAWES. Tales of N. A. Indians. 1845.*970.1
HECKEWELDER. Hist. of Indians in Penn.
etc. (Penn. Hist. Soc. mem. v. 12). 972
Mission of United Brethren..... 26
HOPE. Men of the backwoods. 1880... *970.1
HOWARD. Nez Perce Joseph. 1881.... 970.1
HUNTER. Captivity among the Indians.. 970.1
Indian orphan asylum, N. Y. Rep't on... 90.1
Indian schools. Rep't of sup't. 1883. 970.1 Pam
Indian tribes in the U. S. Reference list;
by Foster. v. 3 16
IRVING. Indian sketches. 1835. 2 v... 970.1
JACKSON, Mrs. "H. H." Century of dis-
honor. 1881..... 970.1
JACKSON, W. H. Catalog. of photographs. 970.1
JEMISON, MARY. Life; by Seaver. 1856. 90.1
Same..... 90.1
JOHNSON, A. C. The Iroquois. 1855.... 970.1
JOHNSON, E. Legend of Iroquois. 1881. 970.1
JONES, C. C. Antiquities of S. Indians.. 970.1
JONES, P. Ojibway Indians..... 970.1
KOHLE. Kitchi-gami (Ojibway). 1860... 970.1
LAFITAU. Moeurs des sauvages. 2 v..970.1
LARMIER. Capture and escape. 1870... 970.1
LINCOLN. Treaty with Indian tribes 970.1
LOSKIEL. Mission of United Brethren... 26
MCKENNEY. Memoirs. 1846..... 970.1
MCKENNEY and HALL. Hist. Indian
tribes. 1854. 3 v.....970.1

* For young readers.

Sign language.....654 B-2
 sy. Our Indian wards. 1880. 970.1 13
 At Red Cloud agency970.1 Pam. 12
 1. rep't on Ind. question...970.1 Pam. 11
 Wampanoag Indians. 1880... 970.1 18
 Indian wars. 1860..... 970.1 24
 Fabrics of the Iroquois 506 3
 and house-life. 1881.....970.1 B-12
 of the Iroquois. 1851..... 970.1 45
 Report on Indian affairs. 1822. 970.1 34
 lians; amended treaty with..... 90.1 5
 te Legislature; report on petition
 ockbridge Indians970.1 Pam. 25
 on Indian orphan asylum..970.1 Pam. 27
 he Indian question. 1878..... 970.1 14
 lating to Iroquois. 1666-1763. 973.1 Pam. 1
 King. History; by Abbott. 1857.*970.1 27
 STAS. Life; by Eggleston.....*970.1 9
 . Conspiracy of; by Parkman..*970.1 26
 Among the Sioux..... 970.1 36
 Speech on Indian affairs..970.1 Pam. 10
 . Tribes of California. 1877..970.1 B-7
 GLE. Life; by Eggleston.....*970.1 7
 KET. Birth-place of; by Conover. 90.1 12
 by Stone. 1866..... 90.1 19
 uies at Buffalo. 1884 90.1 22
 sland; report of Narragansett In-
 Com. 1883..... 970.1 Pam. 33
 Forty years with the Sioux..... 266 9
 Tales of the Eskimo. 1875..... 970.1 49
 IDSON, Mrs. Captivity. 1676.. 970.1 20
 BER. Tribes of the Hudson..... 970.1 47
 i. Seneca Indians, West. N. Y.;
 nds, etc. 1878..... 90.1 3
 ERAGHTA. King of Senecas. 90.1 Pam. 1
 RAFT. Hist. and statis. informa-
 . 1851. 5 v.....970.1 R-1
 in his wigwam. 1847..... 970.1 31
 on the Iroquois..... 970.1 46
 with census of N. A. Indians in
 Y. 1846..... 970.1 32
 years with Ind. tribes. 1812-'42. 970.1 33
 ndians; case of. 1840..... 90.1 6
 alets and pub. doc's relating to.
 1-1880..... 90.1 4
 as to U. S. ag't. 1848..... 90.1 10
 ution among. 1848..... 90.1 2
 Catholic missions. 1529-1854... 226' 11
 Letters and sketches. 1843..... 970.1 63
 rn missions..... 267 30
 Jas. Captivity; by Darlington.
 -1759 973.1 13
 Traditions, Algonquins..... 40 14
 n. Captivity, Oatman girls..... 970.1 66

STRONG. Appeal. (N. Y. Indians)..... 90.1 7
 Review of same..... 90.1 8
 TECUMSEH. Life; by Eggleston. 1878.*970.1 6
 Life; by Drake. 1852.....*923.1 331
 THATCHER. Indian biography. 2 v....923.1 320
 Thomas orphan asylum reports.....90.1 Pam. 2
 Tonawanda Indians. Reports on petition
 of. 1842..... 90.1 9
 Treaty with Six Nations. Albany. 1775.. 972 25
 TRUMBULL. Hist. Indian wars. 1854... 970.1 23
 TUTTLE. Boy's book about Indians....*970.1 65
 United States. Board of Indian Com'rs.
 Third Rep't. 1871... 970.1 35
 Bureau of Ethnology. Reports970.1 B-13
 Negotiation with New York Indians.
 1821970.1 Pam. 15
 Treaty with N. Y. Indians. 1840. 970.1 Pam. 18
 Petition of Oneida Indians.....970.1 Pam. 24
 Memorial of same. 1874.....970.1 Pam. 29
 Memorials of Onandagas. 1874..970.1 Pam. 30
 State Papers: Indian affairs. 1789-
 1827. 2 v.....328.1 D-B-40
 VETROMILE. The Abnakis. 1866..... 970.1 55
 WALKER. The Indian question. 1874.. 970.1 70
 WELSH. Visit to Sioux Reserve. 1883. 970.1 Pam. 31
 Western scenes. 1853 970.1 68
 WILLIAMS. Life. 1859.....923.1 335
 YARROW. Mortuary customs..... 397 B-1
 ZEISBERGER. Diary among Indians. 2 v. 266 12
 ZYLIFF. The Ponca chiefs. 1880..... 970.1 15

THE UNITED STATES.

COLONIAL PERIOD.

ABBOTT. Southern colonies *971 92
 Northern colonies..... *971 93
 Wars of the colonies..... *971 94
 Aspinwall Papers. (Mass. Hist. Soc.
 coll. v. 39, 40)..... 972 38
 BURKE. European settlem'ts in Am. 2 v.. 970 13
 CARVER. Travels through Am. 1766-'68.. 917 7
 CHALMERS. Annals of the colonies, cont'd
 to 1696. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. col. 1868).. 973 14
 COFFIN. Old times in the colonies.....*971.1 13
 Same.....*971.1 13½
 Congress at Albany. 1754. Proceedings. 972 25
 DOUGLASS. British settlem'ts in N.A. 2 v. 971.1 9
 DOYLE. The Am. colonies. 1869..... 971.1 3
 The English in Am. 1882 971.1 16
 FINLEY. Journal. 1773-1774 971.1 B-5
 FORCE, ed. Tracts, etc., relating to the
 colonies. 4 v..... 971.1 B-1

FROST. Book of the colonies. 1846.... 971.1 11
GRAHAME. Hist. of the U. S. to 1688. 2 v. 971.1 4
 Same; to 1776. 2 v..... 971.1 7
Great Britain. Calendar of state papers;
 colonial series. 1574-1668. 2 v....942.4 B-4
HAKLUYT. Discourse on west'n plant'g.. 972.1 48
HALIBURTON. Rule and misrule of the
 English. 1851..... 971.1 12
KALM., Travels in N. Am. 1772. 2 v.. 917 5
LODGE. Short hist. of Eng. colonies 971.1 14
MARKHAM. Colonial days *029601
MARSHALL. Hist. of the colonies. 1824. 971.1 2
NEILL. English colonization. 1871..... 971.1 1
Plans of forts in America. 1765 623 10
ROGERS. Concise acc't of N. Am. 1765. 970 22
WALSH. Appeal from G't Britain. 1819. 971.1 6
 (See, also, under "British America.")

NEW ENGLAND.

ADAMS. The N. E. confederacy of 1643. 972 29
Andros tracts. 3 v..... 972.1 61
BRODHEAD. The gov't of Sir E. Andros. 972.1 77
CAVERLY. Indian wars of New England. 972.1 52
CHURCH. Hist. of expeditions. 1689, etc. 970.1 79
 War with King Philip..... 970.1 78
 Same..... 970.1 80
CLARK. Ill newes from N. E. 1652.... 972 32
DRAKE, S. A. Book of New Eng. legends. 972.1 67
DRAKE, S. G. French and Indian war... 972.1 10
DUNTON. Letters from New Eng. 1686. 972.1 60
ELLIOTT. New Eng. hist. to 1776. 2 v.. 972.1 43
First settlers of New England..... 972.1 12
GARDENER. Relation of Pequot warres . 972 23
Good news from New England. 1648 ... 972 31
GORGES. Description of N. E. 1658... 972 26
Gosnold's Voyage, 1602; doc'ts relating to. 972 28
HUBBARD. General hist. N. E. to 1680... 972 15
 Indian wars in New England. 2 v. .. 972.1 45
JOSSELYN. New England's rarities. (v.
 4, Arch. Am.)..... 972 B-3
 Two voyages to N. E. 1638 and 1663. 917.2 3
 Same 972 23
LECHFORD. Plaine dealing. 1642..... 972 23
LEVETT. Voyage into New Eng. 1623. 972 28
 Same 972 140
LOWELL. New Eng. two centuries ago. 824.1 182
Lowell Institute lectures. 1869..... 972.1 27
LUNT. Old New Eng. traits. 1873..... 972 41
MCKEEN. Waymouth's voyage. 1605.. 972 143
MARKHAM. King Philip's war. 1883..*972.1 66
MASON. Brief hist. Pequot war..... 972 18
MATHER. Early hist. New Eng. to 1637. 972.1 3
New England. Early social life. Refer-
 ence list; by Foster. v. 3..... 16 55

NILES. Indian and French wars
 Same. Continued
NORTON. New England's memorials.... 9
PALFREY. Hist. of New England during
 the Stuart dynasty. 3 v..... 9
 Same from 1688. v. 1..... 9
 Compendious hist. of same to 1775. 4 v. 9
PEPPERELL, Sir W. Life; by Parsons... 92
PRINCE. Chronolog. hist. N. E. to 1730. 1
ROSIER. Waymouth's voyage. 1605....
SAVAGE. Gleanings for New Eng. hist..
SMITH, Capt. JOHN. Advertisement for
 unexperienced planters
 Same
 Description of N. E. 1614.....
 Same
 General hist. of N. E., to 1624..... 91
UNDERHILL. Hist. Pequot war.....
WHITE. Early hist. N. Eng. 1856.....
WHITEFIELD. Homes of our forefathers. 72

Massachusetts.

BANVARD. Plymouth and Pilgrims. 1866.*9
BARTLETT. Pilgrim fathers. 1866..... 9
BAYLIES. Hist. of New Plymouth to 1692. 9
 Same 9
Belknap papers. (Mass. Hist. Soc. col's.
 v. 42, 43.)
BLAKE. Annals, Dorchester. 1846..... 9
BOUTWELL. Old high'ys, etc., of Groton. 972.1
BRADFORD. Hist., Plymouth plantation .
BREWSTER, WM. Life and times; by Steele. 9
CAVERLY. Hannah Duston..... 9
CHEEVER, ed. Journal of the Pilgrims... 9
DANIELS. Huguenots in the Nipmuck
 country. 1880 9
Danforth papers. 1664-1666
DAVIS. Ancient landmarks, Plymouth... 9
DRAKE. Hist. and antiq. of Bost. to 1770. 97
DUNTON. Journal in Mass. 1686
ELIOT. Christian commonwealth.....
GORTON. Simplicity's defence..... 9
GRAY. Early laws of Mass
GREEN. Town records of Groton. 1662-'78. 9
 Early land grants of same..... 9
 Historical address Groton. 1880..... 9
 Groton during Indian wars. 1883..... 9
HALLOWELL. Quaker invasion of Mass.. 9
Hinckley papers. 1676-1699
HUNTER. Collections concerning founders
 of N. Plymouth.....
 Same
HUNTER. The church at Scrooby. 1854.
HUTCHINSON. Diary and letters..... 9

* For young readers.

Hist., colony of Mass. Bay

..... 972.I 5
e of Mass. Bay. 1691-1750. 972.I 6
1774 972.I 7
ers. 2 v 972.I 56
. Hist. Soc. col.) 972 20
ider-working Providence.. 972 12
rim fathers.....*972.I 14
1650-1688 972 38
Mass. Bay. 1748-'98. 2 v. 972.I 17
of N. Plymouth and Mass.

..... 923.I 1
r English Canaan..... 972.I 64
tion, Plymouth..... 972.I 16
an commonwealth. 1856. 972.I 24
Civil lists, etc., Plymouth
colonies. 1621-1700..... 972.I 50
ew Puritan; by Pike. 1879. 923.I 380
tion at Plymouth. 1853.... 972 47
: Co. of Mass. Bay to the
on. (Arch. Am. v. 3.) ... 972 136
anting of Mass colony..... 972 34
Diary. 1674-1700. (Mass.
col. v. 45, 46, 47.)..... 972 38
d. Records of New Ply-
12 v..... 972.I B-8
LES. Life; by Abbott. 1872.*923.I 2
grims at Leyden..... 972 29
oncord, colonial period..... 972.I 78
T. Writings and memoir;
..... 972.I 59
Mass. civil list. 1630-1774. 972.I 28
ood neues from N. Eng. 1624 972 19
lamander discov'd. 1647.. 972 22
Hist. of New Eng. 1630-
v..... 972.I 1
ters; by Winthrop. 1864.. 923.I 3
9. 2 v..... 923.I 413
ers. (Mass. Hist. Soc. col.
6, 37, 41, 44, 48.)..... 972 38
ronicles, Pilgrim fathers.
5..... 972.I 25
Mass. Bay. 1623-'36..... 972.I 26

Witchcraft Delusion.

chology of Salem witchcraft. 133 106
e wonders..... 133 50
..... 133 107
als of witchcraft in N. E... 133 52
emarkable providences 133 49
the invisible world..... 133 48
on Mather and witchcraft ... 133 51
em witchcraft. 1867. 2 v.. 133 53
Supernaturalism of N. E... 133 103

Rhode Island.

BARTLETT, ed. Records of the colony. 9 v. 972 92
CALLENDER. Hist. discourse, R. I. colony. 972 105
HOPKINS, STEPHEN. Acc't of Providence. 972 19
Life; by Foster. 1884..... 923.I 485
POTTER. Early history Narragansett 972 104
Rhode Island State papers..... 972 17
WILLIAMS, ROGER. Letters. 1632-'82.. 972.I 53
Footprints of; by Mudge. 1871..... 922.I 47
Memoir; by Knowles. 1834..... 922.I 45

Connecticut.

HINMAN, ed. Letters from Eng. kings
and queens to gov'rs of Conn..... 972.I 40
JOHNSTON. Genesis of a N.E. State. 1883. 972.I 65
PETERS. General hist. Conn. to 1776.... 972.I 58
TRUMBULL. Hist. of Conn. 1630-1764.. 972.I 36
TRUMBULL, ed. Public records of colony.
1665-'78. 2 v..... 972.I 38

Maine.

GORGES, Sir F. Brief narration. 1658.. 972 140
Pemaquid papers. 1676-1696..... 972 143
SEWALL. Ancient dominions of Me. 1859. 972.I 42
SOUTHGATE Hist. Scarborough. 1633-1783 972 141
SULLIVAN. Hist. of dist. of Maine. 1795. 972.I 41
THORNTON. Ancient Pemaquid..... 972 143
WILLIS, ed. Doc. hist. of Me. 1877. 3 v.. 972.I 47

NEW YORK.

BARNES. Early hist. of Albany. 1864.. 973.I 5
BRODHEAD. Final rep't on col. hist. doc's. 973.I 11
Hist. N. Y. to 1691. 2 v..... 972 11
BRODHEAD, ed. Doc's relating to colonial
hist. 13 v..... 973.I D-B-1
Clarendon papers, relating to N. Y. 1662-
'67. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. col. 1869.) .. 973 14
COLDEN. Letters on Smith's hist. (N. Y.
Hist. Soc. col. 1868.)..... 973 14
Official letters. 1760-'75. (N. Y. Hist.
Soc. col. 1876-'77.) 2 v..... 973 14
DANKENS and SLUYTERS. Voyage to N. Y.
1679-'80. (L. I. Hist. Soc. v. 1.).. 973 19
Denonville's exped'n to Genesee Co. 1687.
Papers relating to..... 90.2 3
DENTON. Descriptions of N. Y. 1690.. 917.3 1
DONCK, VAN DER. Description N. Nether-
lands. 1653. (N.Y. Hist. Soc. col. v. 6) 973 14
DUANE. Territorial rights of N. Y. (N. Y.
Hist. Soc. col. 1870.) 973 14
EDDIS. Letters from Am. 1769-'77.... 917.I 11
GERARD. Old streets of N. Y..... 973.I 4
HAWLEY. Early chapters, Cayuga hist.. 973.I 15
JOHNSON, Sir W. Life and times; by
Stone. 2 v..... 923.I 149

* For young readers.

- JOGUES. *Novum Belgium; description de N. Netherland*. 973.1 B-2
- KAPP. *Die Deutschen im Staate N. Y.* . . . 973.1 48
- LAMBRECHTSEN. *Hist. N. Netherlands*.
(*N. Y. Hist. Soc. col. v. 6.*) 973 14
- LAET. *New Netherlands. 1624.* (*N. Y. Hist. Soc. col. v. 6.*) 973 14
- LEISLER. *Administration of.* (*N. Y. Hist. Soc. col. 1868.*) 973 14
- MILLER. *Description of N. Y. 1695.* . . . 917.3 2
- MARSHALL. *First visit of La Salle to Senecas* 90.1 18
- MUNSELL. *Albany, two centuries ago.* 973.1 Pam. 3
- New York. General Assembly. Journal. 1691-1765. 2 v.* 328.1 D-B-150
- O'CALLAGHAN. *Hist. N. Netherl'ds. 2 v.* 973.1 1
- O'CALLAGHAN, *ed.* *Register of N. Netherland. 1626-1674* 973.1 B-4
- PEARSON. *Schenectady patent.* 973.1 47
- PEARSON, *ed.* *Records of Albany.* 973.1 B-3
- SCHUYLER, *Mrs.* *Mem.; by Mrs. Grant.* 923.1 142
- SMITH. *Hist. N. Y. to 1762.* (*N. Y. Hist. Soc. col. v. 4, 5.*) 973 14
- VRIES. *Voyages. 1630-1644.* *N. Y. Hist. Soc. col. v. 6.*) 973 14
- WOOLEY. *Journal in N. Y. 1678.* 917.3 5

NEW JERSEY.

- SCOTT. *Influence of proprietors* 973.1 50
- WHITEHEAD. *E. Jersey to 1702.* 973.1 3
- WHITEFIELD, *ed.* *Doc's relating to colonial hist. of N. J. 7 v.* 973.1 49

PENNSYLVANIA.

- ACRELIUS. *Hist. N. Sweden.* (*Penn. Hist. Soc. mem. v. 11.*) 973 B-2
- Charter to Penn., and laws of Penn.* . . . 973.1 16
- FERRIS. *Settlements on the Delaware.* . . 973.1 12
- FRANKLIN. *Const. and gov't of Penn.* . . . 820.1 6
- GORDON. *Hist. of Penn. to 1776.* 973.1 8
- HAZARD, *ed.* *Penn. arch. 1664-1790. 12 v.* 973.1 33
- PENN. *Cor. with Jas. Logan. 1700-'50.*
(*Penn. Hist. Soc. mem. v. 9, 10.*) . . . 973 B-2
- Date of landing* 973.1 Pam. 8
- Landing at Chester; by Armstrong.* 973.1 Pam. 4
- PENNYBACKER. *Hist. and biog. sketches.* 973.1 46
- PROUD. *Hist. of Penn. to 1742. 2 v.* . . . 973.1 6
- Provincial council min's. 1683-1776. 10 v.* 973.1 17
- Record of court at Upland, Pa. 1676-'81.* . 973 93
- Same. 3 v* 973.1 9
- SARGENT, *ed.* *Journals of Braddock's exp.* (*Penn. Hist. Soc. mem. v. 5.*) . 973 B-2
- Supreme ex. council minutes. 1776-'90. 6 v.* 973.1 27
- THOMAS. *Acc't of Penn. and West N. J.* 973.1 14

MARYLAND.

- ALSOP. *Character of the Prov. of Md.* . .
- BANVARD. *Tragic scenes in hist. of Md.* .
- BOZMAN. *Hist. Md. first three years* . . .
- Hist. of Md. to 1660. 2 v*
- BROWNE, *ed.* *Archives of Md. v. 1, 2.* . . 9
- COOK. *The sot weed factor*
- Lord Baltimore's plantation. Letters. 1634.*

VIRGINIA.

- BANVARD. *Romance of Am. history.* . . .
- BEVERLY. *Hist. of Va. 1722.*
- BURK. *Hist. of Va. to 1776. 3 v.*
- BYRD, *ed.* *The Westover MSS. 1728-'36.*
- CAMPBELL. *Int. to hist. of Va. 1847.* . . 9
- COOKE. *Stories of the Old Dom. 1879.* . .
- NEILL. *Hist. Va. Co. of London. 1869.*
Virginia vetusta. 1885.
- SMITH, *Capt. JOHN.* *Complete works.* . .
- Adventures; by Ashton. 1883.*
- Life; by Warner. 1881.*
- STITH. *Discovery and settlement of Va.*
- STRACHEY. *Hist. of travail into Va. 1616.*
- TARBOX, *ed.* *Raleigh and his colony.* . .
- WINGFIELD. *Discourse of Va. (v. 4, Arch. Am.)*

GEORGIA.

- Georgia sesqui-centennial. Reference list by Foster. v. 3.*
- JONES. *Dead towns of Ga. 1878.*
- De Soto's march through Ga.* 974

THE CAROLINAS.

- CARROLL, *ed.* *Historical col. of S. C. to 1776. 2 v*
- HAWKS. *Hist. of N. C. to 1729.*

FLORIDA.

- HAKLUYT, *ed.* *De Soto's conquest.* . . .
- IRVING. *Conquest; by De Soto. 2 v.* . .
- SOTO, DE. *Life; by Abbott. 1873.* . . .
- Life; by Wilmer. 1858.*

LOUISIANA.

- DU PRATZ. *Histoire de la La. 1758. 2 v.*
- FRENCH, *ed.* *Hist. col. of La. 3 v.* . . .
- GAYARRE. *Louisiana, colonial*

THE NORTHWEST.

- Bouquet's expedition. 1764.*
- HAMLIN. *Legends of le Detroit. 1884.*
- TRENT. *Journal. 1752.*

THE REVOLUTION.

GENERAL HISTORY.

- E. Revolutionary times. 1876..917.1 10
 J. Revolt of the Colonies..... *971 95
 the Revolution *971 96
 Hist. of the Rev. 1819.....971.2 18
 S. History of the war. 4 v.....971.2 68
 pers.971.2 35
 War of Independence. 3 v. 1820. 971.2 6
 RS. Int. to hist. of the revolt. 2 v.971.2 60
 Domestic hist. of the Rev. 1850.*971.2 22
 Allies. Reference list; by Foster. 16 55
 Doc. hist. of Am. Rev. 1855... 971.2 9
 Journal of the war. (Anon.)..... 972 2
 America won freedom. 1863.....*971.2 46
 Journal of the War. 1809.....971.2 28
 Pictorial field-book. 2 v...*971.2 B-1
 Seven hundred and seventy-six..... 971.2 78
 War of Independence. 1876..971.2 21
 REV. True stories of the fathers.. *971 58
 ed. Diary of the Rev. 2 v. 1860.971.2 10
 Annals of the Rev. 1824.....971.2 76
 Hist. of the war.* 1779. 2 v..971.2 56
 history of the Rev. 1847.....971.2 12
 History of U. S. 1763-'97. 2 v. 971 8
 Hist. of the Rev. 2 v. 1811. 971.2 4
 The Revolution. 1792.....971.2 17
 of the Revolution. 1870.....*971.2 40
 Records of the Rev. 1860....971.2 23
 The American war. 1775-'83...971.2 20
 I. Hist. of the Am. war. 2 v..971.2 B-3
 Hist. of the Rev. 1805. 3 v. 971.2 1
 Reader's hand-book of the Rev.†971.2 48

PERSONAL HISTORY.

- JOHN. (See page 69.)
 SAM. Man of the town meeting;
 Josmer. 1884.....342.1 72
 by Wells. 1865. 3 v.....923.1 58
 by Hosmer. 1885.....923.1 66
 NATHAN. And the Green Mt. heroes;
 Le Puy. 1859.....*923.1 124
 1853.....*923.1 125
 Maj. Case of; by Biddle. (Penn.
 Soc. v. 6.)..... 973 B-2
 by Sargent. 1861.....923.2 288
 of; by Smith971.2 41
 tion of captors; by Benson....971.2 42
 BENEDICT. Life; by Arnold...923.1 391
 S. Journal, etc.; by Ward ...923.1 147
 Women of the Rev. 1853. 3 v.*923.1 20
 B. Autobiography. 1848..*923.1 65
 by Bigelow. 1868.....*923.1 498
 84. 3 v.*923.1 495

- FRANKLIN. Doer of good.....*923.1 68
 Life. 1846*923.1 67
 Life; by Holley. 1860.....*923.1 69
 Life; by Parton. 1864. 2 v.....923.1 61
 Memoirs; by himself. 1834. 2 v.....923.1 63
 Political papers. 4 v..... 820.1 5
 GALLOWAY. Examination of971.2 B-8
 GERRY, E. Life; by Austin. 1828. 2 v..923.1 91
 GREENE, Gen. Life; by Greene. 3 v...923.1 107
 Memoirs; by Caldwell. 1819923.1 110
 Sketches; by Johnson. 1822. 2 v...923.1 B-2
 HALE, NATHAN. Life; by Stuart. 1856..923.1 139
 HAMILTON. (See page 69.)
 HENRY, PATRICK. Life; by Wirt. 1854..923.1 97
 JAY, JOHN. Life; by Jay. 1833. 2 v...923.1 93
 JEFFERSON. (See page 70.)
 JONES, PAUL. Life; by Abbott. 1874.*923.1 121
 Life; by Mackenzie. 1841. 2 v.....923.1 119
 Life; by Sherburne. 1825.....923.1 118
 Life and cor. 1830.....923.1 117
 JUDSON. Sages and heroes 923.1 5
 KALB, Baron DE. Memoir; by Smith. 971.2 Pam. 4
 Life; by Kapp. 1884.....923.1 488
 LAFAYETTE. (See Biography, page 30.)
 LEE, ARTHUR. Life; by Lee. 1829. 2 v..923.1 100
 Mss. in Harvard Univ. Lib.; calendar.. 16 B-16
 LEE, Gen. CHAS. Life. 1813.....923.1 113
 Memoirs. 1792923.1 111
 Treason of; by Moore. 1860923.1 112
 Writings and cor. (N. Y. Hist. Soc.
 col. 1871-1873.). 3 v..... 973 14
 LEE, HENRY. Life. 1813.....923.1 116
 LEE, RICH'D H. Memoir; by Lee. 2 v..923.1 114
 MADISON. (See page 70.)
 MARION, Gen. Life; by Horry and Weems.923.1 129
 Life; by Simms. 1854..... 923.1 462
 MARSHALL, C. Diary in Phila. 1774-'81. 973.2 8
 MORGAN, Gen. Hero of Cowpens.....971.2 64
 Life; by Graham. 1856.....923.1 130
 MORRIS, GOUV. Life; by Sparks. 3 v..923.1 86
 MUZZY. Men of the Rev. 1883.....923.1 449
 OTIS, JAS. Life; by Tudor. 1823923.1 98
 PATTISON. Official letters. 1779-1782.
 (N. Y. Hist. Soc. col. 1875.)..... 973 14
 PICKERING, TIMOTHY. Life; by Picker-
 ing. 1873. 4 v.....923.1 451
 PUTNAM, Gen. Life; by Cutter.....923.1 123
 Life; by Tarbox. 1876.....923.1 122
 RIEDESEL. Letters, journals.....971.2 31
 Memoirs, letters, journals. 2 v.....971.2 32
 RYERSON. The loyalists of Am. 2 v...971.2 58
 SABINE. American loyalists. 1864. 2 v.. 920.1 8
 ST. CLAIR, Gen. Life and papers; by
 Smith. 1882. 2 v.....971.2 65

SANDERSON. Signers of the Declaration.

1824. 9 v. 923.1 6
 Same. 1828. 5 v. 923.1 15
 SCHUYLER, *Gen.* Life; by Lossing. 1860. 923.1 126
 Same. 2 v. 923.1 127
 STARK, *Gen.* Memoir and cor.; by Stark. 923.1 354
 STEUBEN, *Baron.* Life; by Kapp. 1859. 923.1 131
 STIRLING, *Lord.* Life; by Duer. 1847. 923.1 133
 WALDO. Naval heroes. 1823. 923.1 103
 WARREN, J. Life; by Frothingham. 923.1 B-18
 WASHINGTON. Address of Rom. Catholics
 to. 1790. 971.2 B-11
 And his generals; by Headley. *923.1 40
 Early life; by Pickell. 1856. 923.1 48
 Fac simile of accounts. 923.1 B-10
 The farmer boy; by Thayer. 1864. *923.1 53
 Influence of; by Guizot. 1863. 923.1 47
 Letters to Gen. Heath. 1775-'83. (Mass.
 Hist. Soc. col. v. 44.) 972 38
 Life; by Abbott. 1875. *923.1 52
 Same. *971 97
 Life; by Bancroft. 1848. 923.1 46
 Life; by Cecil. 1867. *923.1 55
 Life; by Everett. 1860. 923.1 422
 Life, in Latin; by Glass. 923.1 43
 Life; by Habberton. 1884. 923.1 57
 Life; by Headley. 1856. *923.1 42
 Life; by Hyde. 1871. *923.1 134
 Life; by Irving. 1859. 5 v. 923.1 30
 Same. 1864. 5 v. 923.1 35
 Same. 1883. 1 v. *923.1 B-22
 Same; abridged. *923.1 368
 Life; by Marshall. 1805. 5 v. 923.1 23
 Same. 1835. 923.1 28
 Life; by Ramsay. 1815. 923.1 44
 Same. 1811. 923.1 45
 Memoirs; by Kirkland. 1870. *923.1 51
 Mount Vernon; by Cooper. 1859. *923.1 54
 Mount Vernon; by Lossing. 923.1 418
 National monument to; oration by Win-
 throp. 1885. 923.1 Pam. 30
 Original portraits; by Johnson. 1882. 923.1 R-1
 Reference list; by Foster. v. 1. 16 55
 Soldier and patriot; by Owen. 923.1 50
 Writings; *ed.* by Sparks. 12 v. 971 59
 Young folks' life; by Brown. 1883. *923.1 41
 WASHINGTON and CRAWFORD. Letters. 971.2 15
 WASHINGTONIANA; by Hough. 2 v. 923.1 B-15
 WILLETT, *Col. M.* Military actions of. 971.2 72
 WILSON. Military and naval heroes. 2 v. 923.1 104

CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES.

- BLEEKER. Order-book, Clinton's exp. 973.2 7
 BURGOYNE. State of exp. from Canada. 971.2 49

- CARRINGTON. Battles of the Rev. 1876. 9
 Maps of same. 9
 CORNWALLIS. Answer to Sir H. Clinton. 9
 DEUX-PONTS. My campaigns in Am. 1781. 9
 DRAKE. Bunker Hill; British letters.
 DRAPER. King's mountain. 1881.
 ELLIS. Bunker Hill. 1875. *
- FIELD. Battle of Long Island. 1869.
 FROTHINGHAM. Siege of Boston. 1851.
 HADDEN. Journal in Canada. 1776-'77. 9
 HARDENBERGH. Jour. in Sullivan's cam-
 paign. 1779.
 HENRY. Arnold's campaign ag'st Quebec. 9
 JOHNSON, *Sir J.* Orderly book. 1776-'77.
 JOHNSON. Campaign of '76 around N. Y. 9
 Yorktown campaign. 1881. 9
 JONES. Campaign for conquest of Canada. 9
 KIDDER. Boston massacre. 9
 Operations in E. Maine and N. S.
 KIMBALL. Destruction of tea. Boston. 972.2
 LEE. Campaign of '81 in the Carolinas. 9
 The war in the southern dep't. 9
 Leslie's exp. to Salem. Feb. 26, 1775. 972.2
 MELVIN. Journal of exp. to Quebec. 9
 Narrative of Boston massacre. 1770. 9
 NEILSON. Burgoyne's campaign. 1844. 9
 PATTON. Yorktown. 971.
 PHINNEY. Battle at Lexington. 972.2
 SIMCOE. Military journal. 9
 STONE. Campaign of Burgoyne. 1877.
 TARLETON. Hist. of campaigns. 1780-'81. 97
 THATCHER. Military journal. 1775-'83. 9
 Same. 2d ed. 9
 WATSON. Camp-fires of the Rev. 1865. *9
 Daring deeds of the Rev. 1869. *9
 YORKTOWN. Reference list; by Foster. v. 1

POLITICS AND DIPLOMACY.

- Acknowledgment of the U. S. 1782.
 COLES. The ordinance of 1787. 971.2
 Constitutional conv. of 1787. (See under
 "Constitution and government.")
 DEANE, SILAS. Papers in case of. 971
 Diplomatic cor. 1783-1789. 7 v. 3
 FORCE, *ed.* American archives. 9 v. 971
 NILES. Principles and acts of the Rev.
 Same. 1876.
 PAINE, THOS. Pol. writings. 2 v. 3
 PARIS. Treaty of peace, 1783. Reference
 list; by Foster. v. 3.
 PRICE. On civil liberty. 1776. 9
 Remembrancer. vol. 1. 1775. 9
 ST. JOHN. Letters from Am. farmer. 9
 SPARKS, *ed.* Cor. of the Rev. 4 v. 9

gress at Philadelphia. Journal. 328.1 17
 k ye of the cong. now? 1775... 329.1 3

MISCELLANEOUS.

curiosities. (Fac similes.)....971.2 R-1
 . Travels thro' Am. 1776-'81. 917.1 15
 Hist. Independence Hall..... 971.2 43
 LUX. Travels in N. Am. 1782. 917.1 12
 Boys of '76. 1877.....*971.2 44
*971.2 44½
 L. Address, Salem, 1874...972.2 Pam. 1
 . German element in the Rev...923.1 132
 Journal, Conn. to Ft. Pitt. 1785.. 971.3 65
 ories in Pennsylvania.....973.2 B-8
 . Hessians in the Rev. war..... 971.2 73
 971.2 74
 in the Am. army.....971.2 Pam. 1
 Letter to Lord Mahon. 1852.. 971 82
 rks. (Same controversy.)..... 971 83
 to Lord Mahon. 1852.....923.1 375

MASSACHUSETTS.

RD. Hist. of Mass. 1775-1789. 972.2 1
 elating to events in Mass.....971.2 B-9

NEW YORK.

r of MSS. rel't'g to the Rev. in
 e of Sec. of State, N. Y. 2 v..973.2 B-1
 LL. Annals of Tryon Co..... 973.2 1
 ial celebrations of N.Y.....973.2 B-6
 ON. On Jones' loyalist hist. 1880. 971.2 50
 Hist. of N. Y. during Rev.....973.2 B-4
 ndsor centennial. 1883.....973.2 Pam. 1
 ity during the Rev.....973.2 B-3

NEW JERSEY.

sey centennial tea-party.....973.2 Pam. 2

VIRGINIA.

delegates, 1775. Proceedings..328.1 B-2
 . The Va. convention of 1776... 974.2 1
 DGE. West. Va. and Penn. 1763-
 3 973 103

MARYLAND.

d, convention, 1774-1776. Pro-
 lings..... 328.1 11
 elating to Maryland line.....971.2 B-10

THE CAROLINAS.

Doc. hist. of the Rev. in S. C.. 974.2 2
 . The Mecklenburg declaration
 ndependence..... 974.2 6
 Rev. hist. of N. C. 1853..... 974.2 4
 Sergeant. Hist. sketch; by
974.2 Pam. 1
 v. Letters from Charleston... 974.2 5

THE NORTHWEST.

BUTTERFIELD. Crawford's exp. ag'st San-
 dusky. 1782..... 975 31
 CLARK. Campaign in the Ill. 1778-'9.. 975 43

WASHINGTON TO MADISON. 1789-1817.

HISTORY.

ADAMS, JOHN. Address; by Chamber-
 lain. 1884.....923.1 Pam. 42
 Administration. Reference* list; by
 Foster. v. 3..... 16 55
 Cor. with Mercy Warren. 1807. (Mass.
 Hist. Soc. col. v. 44.)..... 972 38
 Life; by Adams. 1871. 2 v.....923.1 169
 Life; by Morse. 1885.....923.1 500
 Suppressed hist. of administration; by
 Wood. 1846..... 971.3 7
 Works and life. 10 v..... 329.1 4
 American Remembrancer. 1795..... 971.3 27
 AMES. Works. 1809 329.1 94
 Same. 1854. 2 v..... 329.1 92
 BARLOW. Political writings. 1796.....329.1 142
 Blennerhasset papers; *ed.* by Safford..... 971.3 10
 BURR. Life and times. 1874. 2 v....923.1 157
 Memoirs; by Davis. 1837. 2 v.....923.1 155
 Private journal. 1838. 2 v.....923.1 358
 Trials of. 1808. 2 v..... 345.1 2
 Cincinnati, Society of the. List of publi-
 cations and works relating to. Bulle-
 tin of Library Co., Phil., July, 1885. 17 37
 COBBETT. Porcupine's works. 12 v 329.1 48
 DENNY. Military journal. 1781-1795... 973 93
 Diplomacy of the U. S. 1778-1814..... 327.1 1
 ELLICOTT. Journal. 1796-1800.....971.3 B-2
 GALLATIN. Life; by Adams. 1879923.1 385
 Life; by Stevens. 1884.....923.1 476
 Writings. 1879. 3 v 329.1 132
 HAMILTON. Hist. of the U. S. in writings
 of; by Hamilton. 2 v 971.2 13
 Influence of. Reference list; by Foster.
 v. 1..... 16 55
 Life; by Hamilton. 1840. 2 v..... 923.1 81
 Life; by Lodge. 1882....923.1 434
 Life; by Morse. 1876. 2 v..... 923.1 83
 Life; by Riethmüller..... 923.1 85
 Life; by Shea. 1879.....923.1 383
 Papers. v. 1 329.1 40
 Works. 1851. 7 v..... 329.1 27
 Same. 1810. 3 v..... 329.1 34
 Same. 1810. 3 v..... 329.1 37
 INGERSOLL. Inchiquin the Jesuits' letters. 917.1 25

JEFFERSON. Administrations. Reference list; by Foster. v. 3..... 16 55
And Am. democracy; by De Witt. 1862.923.1 215
Domestic life; by Randolph. 1871.... 923.1 79
Life; by Linn. 1834..... 923.1 80
Life; by Morse. 1883.....923.1 458
Life; by Parton. 1874..... 923.1 77
Life; by Randall. 1858. 3 v..... 923.1 74
Life; by Tucker. 1837. 2 v..... 923.1 72
Memoir, cor. and papers; ed. by Randolph. 4 v 329.1 23
Memoirs. 1809. 2 v..... 923.1 70
On the writings of; by Lee. 1839 329.1 97
Writings. 1853. 9 v..... 329.1 14
JOHNSTON. Soc. of the Cincinnati. (Penn. Hist. Soc. mem. v. 6.)..... 973 B-2
MADISON. Administrations. Reference list; by Foster. v. 3..... 16 55
Life; by Adams. 1850..... 923.1 90
Life; by Gay. 1884.....923.1 493
Life; by Rives. 1856. 3 v.....923.1 463
Message. 1814..... 327.1 4
Letters and other writings. 1865. 4 v. 329.1 44
Papers. 1841. 3 v 329.1 41
MONROE. Mission to French rep. 1797.. 327.1 3
PINKNEY. Life; by Pinkney. 1853 923.1 96
Life; by Wheaton. 1826..... 923.1 95
QUINCY, JOSIAH. Life; by Quincy. 1868.923.1 166
SCHOULER. Hist. of the U. S. 1783-1817. 2 v..... 971 108
SULLIVAN. Familiar letters. 1783-1815.. 971.3 13
U. S. State papers. 1789-1817. 10 v.. 327.1 8
WASHBURN. The N. E. boundary..... 972 144
WASHINGTON. Administrations. Reference list; by Foster. v. 3..... 16 55
Political legacies of..... 923.1 49
Valedictory address.....324 Pam. 17
(See biography on page 68.)
WASHINGTON and ADAMS. Memoirs of administrations, from papers of O. Wolcott; by Gibbs. 2 v 971.3 5
WINTERBOTHAM. View of U. S., etc. 4 v. 971 1
WIRT. Letters of a British spy. 1803 .. 917.4 32

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

ASHE. Travels in Am. 1806..... 917.1 20
BAILY. Tour in unsettled parts of N. A. 917.1 17
DAVIS. Travels in the U. S. 1798-1802. 917.1 18
JANSON. Stranger in Am. 1807.....917.1 B-1
KENDALL. Travels. 1807-1808. 3 v .. 917.2 4
KER. Travels. 1808-1816 917 15
LAMBERT. Travels. 1806-1808. 3 v .. 917 8
MEARES. Voyage. 1790..... 917 B-3
MELISH. Travels. 1806-1811. 2 v.... 917 13

MICHAUX. Travels west of Allegany M'ts. 91
MORSE. The Am. geography. 1794...917
ROCHEFOUCAULT. Travels. 1795-1797.. 91
SCOTT. U. S. gazetteer. 1795.....917.1
SEYBERT. Statistical annals. 1789-1818.317 D
SMYTH. Tour in the U. S. 1784. 2 v. 9
VOLNEY. Soil and climate of U. S. 1804.
WARVILLE. New travels in the U. S.... 91
WELD. Travels thro' N. Am. 1795-'97. 91

VERMONT.

ALLEN. Hist. of Vermont. 1798 9
Haldimand, or Canada papers. 1779-'83.. 9
Vermont as an independ't State. 1783-'91. 9
WHITNEY. Old-time days and ways.....

NEW YORK.

Description of country bet. Albany and Niagara in 1792.....973.1
Livingston's claim to lands in West. N. Y.
MUNRO. The Genesee country. 1804 .. 9
Proposed State road, Hudson to Lake Erie. 9
VANDERKAMP. The Hudson to Lake Ontario. 1792. (Buff. Hist. Soc. v. 2.).
WORTH. Recollect's of Albany. 1800-'08. 9

PENNSYLVANIA.

BRACKENRIDGE. The whiskey insurrect'n. 9
WARD. Insurrection of 1794. (Penn. Hist. Soc. mem. v. 6.)..... 9

SOUTHERN STATES.

BARTRAM. Travels thro' N. C., S. C., etc. 9
JEFFERSON. Notes on Va. 1782 91
STODDARD. Sketches of La. 1812..... 91

THE WEST AND NORTHWEST.

ALLEN. Lewis and Clarke's exp. 2 v... 91
BRADBURY. In the interior of America.. 9
DRAKE. Cincinnati and Miami Co. 1815. 9
ESPY. Tour in Ohio, K'y, etc. 1805 ... 9
GASS. Lewis and Clark's jour. 1804-'06. 9
LAW. Colonial hist. of Vincennes. 1858.
MAY. Journeys to the Ohio country..... 9
St. Clair's campaign against the Indians.. 9
SHELDON. Hist. of Mich. to 1815.....

THE WAR OF 1812.

ADAMS, J. Q., ed. The duplicate letters, etc. 9
ARMSTRONG. Notices of the war of 1812. 9
Same. v. 1..... 9
Attack on Fort Erie. ("Portfolio," Feb., 1816).....
AUCHINLECK. The war of 1812..... 9
Battle of Lake Erie Monument Ass'n..971.3

* For young readers.

- ed. Official letters, war of 1812. 971.3 55
 Campaigns of the N. W. 971.3 35
 Battle of Lake Erie. 1839. 971.3 47
 971.3 47½
 Character of the late war 971.3 21
 Rev. of Armstrong's "Notices." 90.4 1
 The war and its moral. 971.3 20
 All Am. privateers. 1812-'14. 971.3 23
 prison; by a prisoner. 1852. 971.3 32
 Com. Life; 923.1 194
 Battle of Lake Erie. 1876. 971.3 64
 Hist. Hartford convention. 971.3 22
 The Fredoniad. {Epic. of the
 4 v. 821.2 309
 Campaigns of British army at
 Kingston and N. O. 971.3 34
 971.3 56
 convention. Proceedings. 40 22
 The war of 1812 in the N. W. . 975.3 3
 5747 Eng. 2 v. . 971.3 28
 74 4 v. . 971.3 57
 L. Hist. of the war of 1812. 3 v. 971.3 14
 Hist. of the war of 1812. *971.3 61
 The war in W. Fla. and La. . . 974.3 3
 Hull's surrender. 971.3 Pam. 2
 1 field-book. *971.3 B-1
 Journal of events. 1863 90.4 4
 Officers in the battle of Lake
 971.3 Pam. 3
 2. U. S. and Eng. 1814. 917.1 26
 Hist. of late war. 1825. 971.3 17
 3. Military heroes, war of 1812. 923.1 184
 PHIA. Com. of defence. 1814—
 Minutes. (Penn. Hist. Soc.
 . v. 8). 973 B-2
 LT. Naval war of 1812. 971.3 36
 Heights. 1859. 90.4 3
 N. Hist. of the late war. 1832. 971.3 48
 SSELAEER. Affair 90.4 2
 Jackson and N. O. 1856 974.3 6
 S. J. S. Invasion of Washing-
 1857 971.3 33
 S. S. * Western campaigns. 1812. 975 20

ROE TO BUCHANAN, 1817-1861.

GENERAL HISTORY.

- Thirty years' view. 1820-'50. . 971.3 49
 The half century. 1851. 971.3 4
 Reminisc's of Congress. 1850. 923.1 295
 war. (See page 57.)
 Weekly register. 1811-'49. 73 v. . 51 P-B-1
 Men and events. 1817-'53. 2 v. . 971.3 8
 Last leaves of Am. hist. 971.3 41

PERSONAL HISTORY.

ADAMS, JOHN Q. Administration. Refer-

- ence list; by Foster. v. 3. 16 55
 Life; by Morse. 1882 923.1 429
 Life; by Seward. 1851. 923.1 355
 Memoirs; ed. by C. F. Adams. 12 v. . 923.1 171
 Memoir; by Quincy. 1858 923.1 183
 BUCHANAN. Administration. 1866 971.4 1
 Reference list; by Fos-
 ter. v. 4. 16 55
 Life; by Curtis. 1883. 2 v. 923.1 467
 Life; by Horton. 1856 923.1 233
 CALHOUN. Life; by Von Holst. 1882. . 923.1 435
 Life; by Jenkins. 1850. 923.1 210
 CLAY. Life to 1844. 923.1 Pam. 1
 Life. 1869. *923.1 209
 Life; by Sargent. 1852. 923.1 206
 Life and speeches; ed. by Mallory. 2 v. . 329.1 87
 Life, cor. and speeches; ed. by Colton.
 1857. 6 v. 329.1 102
 Obituary addresses, on. 1852. 923.1 208
 CLINTON, D. W. Life and writings. 1849. 923.1 211
 Memoir; by Hosack. 1829. 923.1 B-4
 Tribute to. 1828. 923.1 212
 DOUGLAS. Addresses on. 1861. 923.1 Pam. 2
 Life; by Sheahan 1860. 923.1 230
 FILLMORE. Biography. 1856 91.1 2
 Life. 1856 91.1 1
 Is (he) an abolitionist? 1856. 91.1 Pam. 5
 HARRISON. Life; by Jackson. 1840. . 923.1 219
 HARRISON and
 Reference 1 v. 4. 16 55
 HOUSTON, S. Life. 1855. 923.1 226
 JACKSON.
 Reference list;
 . v. 4. 16 55
 Biography; by Goodwin. 1833. 923.1 189
 Life. 1850 923.1 188
 Life; by Headley. 1852 923.1 190
 Life, by Parton. 1861. 3 v. 923.1 185
 Life; by Sumner. 1882. 923.1 441
 KENDALL, A. Autobiography. 1872. . 923.1 224
 LAFAYETTE. In Am 1824-1825; by
 Levasseur. 2 v. 917.1 32
 MAYO. Political sketches. 1839. 971.3 37
 MONROE. Administrations. Reference list;
 by Foster. v. 3. 16 55
 Life; by Adams. 1850. 923.1 90
 Life; by Gilman. 1883 923.1 450
 Sketch. 1820 923.1 154
 PIERCE. Administration. Reference list;
 by Foster. v. 4. 16 55
 POLK. Administration of; by Chase. . . 971.3 38
 Administration. Reference list; by Fos-
 ter. v. 4. 16 55

- QUINCY, J. *Figures of the past.* 1883..923.I 455
 Same923.I 456
 Same923.I 457
- RANDOLPH, J. *Home reminiscences; by*
 Bouldin. 1878923.I 205
 Life; by Adams. 1882.....923.I 444
 Life; by Garland. 1851. 2 v.....923.I 167
- SCOTT, *Gen.* Life; by Headley. 1852..*923.I 190
 Life; by Mansfield. 1846923.I 193
 Memoirs; by himself. 1864. 2 v....923.I 191
- SEMMES. *Afloat and ashore.* 1851.....971.3 44
- SEWARD. (See under "Slavery and the
 slavery conflict," page 57.)
- SUMNER, C. (See under same.)
- TAYLOR, *Gen.* Life; by Montgomery...923.I 221
- TAYLOR and FILLMORE. *Administra-*
tions. Reference list; by Foster. v. 4. 16 55
- THOMAS. *Reminiscences.* 1840. 2 v...971.3 11
- TYLER. *Letters and times.* 1884. 2 v..923.I 491
 Life. 1844.....923.I 220
 Memoir; by Wise.....923.I 292
- VAN BUREN. *Administration. Reference*
list; by Foster. v. 4..... 16 55
 Life; by Holland. 1835.....923.I 214
- WEBSTER. *Biography; by March.* 1850.923.I 295
 Life; by Curtis. 1870. 2 v.....923.I 196
 Same. 1872. 2 v.....923.I 198
 Life; by Lodge. 1883923.I 459
 Life; by Lyman. 1853. 2 v.....923.I 202
 Life, orations, etc. 1853923.I 200
 Memorial. 1853.....923.I 201
 Private life; by Lanman. 1852.....923.I 204
 Publications occasioned by death of. *Bul.*
Phila. Mer. Lib., v. 1., No. 4. 16 B-18
 Reference list; by Foster. v. 2..... 16 55
 Reminiscences; by Harvey. 1877....923.I 222
- WEED, T. *Autobiography.* 1883.....923.I 469
 Memoir; by Barnes. 1884.....923.I 470
- WRIGHT, S. *Life and times.* 1848.....923.I 213

POLITICS AND DIPLOMACY.

- America; pol. situation. 1827.....971.3 67
- American annual register. 1825-'27. 2 v.971.3 52
- ANDERSON. *Claims on the U. S.* 1824..971.3 31
- CALHOUN. *Speeches.* 1843.....329.I 68
Works. 1852. 6 v.....329.I 69
- CLAY, C. M. *Writings.* 1848.....329.I 67
- CLAY, H. *Speeches; ed. by Mallory.*...329.I 87
Cor. and speeches; ed. by Colton. 6 v..329.I 102
- Clayton-Bulwer treaty. 1885.....327.I 25
- CLINTON, D. W. *Address in support.* 329.I 1'am. 40
Speech, Jan. 31, 1809.329.I 1'am. 33
Speech, Jan. 4, 1820.329.I 1'am. 34
Speeches, 1817-1823329.I 1'am. 35

- GODWIN. *Political essays.*.....32
- JACKSON. *Messages.* 1837 3
- LEGARÉ. *Political speeches.*.....824
- LEGGETT. *Political writings.* 1840. 2 v.329
- LINCOLN and DOUGLAS. *Pol. debates.*...329
- Reports of N. and N. W. boundary com-
 missioners. 1828..... 9.
- SERGEANT. *Select speeches.* 1832..9...32
- SEWARD. (See under "Slavery and the
 slavery conflict.")
Speeches in Congress (miscel.) 1834-1851.
 6 v329
 Same. 1845-1846. 2 v.....329
- SUMNER. (See under "Slavery and the
 slavery conflict.")
- WEBSTER. *Diplomatic papers, etc.*..... 3
Works. 1851. 6 v., 32
And the constitution. Reference list;
by Foster. v. 1.
- WEBSTER and HAYNE. *Speeches.* 1830.. 32
- WINTHROP, R. C. *Addresses.* 1852.... 32
- WOODBURY. *Writings.* 1852. 3 v.... 32

GENERAL DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- ARFWEDSON. *U. S. and Canada.* 1834... 91
- BACOURT. *Souvenirs d'un diplomate.*.... 9
- BARBER. *Our whole country.* 1861. 2 v. 9
- BENWELL. *Travels in Am.*.....91
- BINGLEY. *Travels in N. Am.* 1821
- BIRKBECK. *Notes, Va. to Ill.* 1817.... 91
- BREMER. *Homes of the new world.* 2 v. 91
- BRISTED. *Resources of U. S.* 1818.... 9
- BUCKINGHAM. *America.* 1841. 3 v.... 91
- CHEVALIER. *Society, etc., in the U. S.*... 91
- COKE. *Subaltern's furlough.* 1832.....
- COOPER. *Notions of the Am's.* 1850.... 91
- CORNWALLIS. *Prince of Wales in Am.*... 91
- DARBY. *N. Y. to Detroit.* 1818..... 91
View of U. S. 1828..... 91
- DAVENPORT. *Gazetteer, N. Am.* 1832.. 91
- DE ROOS. *Travels.* 1826..... 91
- DICKENS. *American notes.* 1842 91
- DUNCAN. *Travels.* 1818-1819. 2 v....
- Excursion, U. S. and Canada. 1822-1823.
- FAUX. *Memorable days in Am.* 1823 .. 9.
- FEARON. *Sketches of Am.* 1819..... 9.
- FERGUSON. *Am. by river and rail.* 1856. 9.
- FERRALL. *Ramble.* 1832..... 9.
- FIDLER. *Observations.* 1832.....
- FISHER. *Gazetteer of U. S.* 1853 917
- GODLEY. *Letters from Am.* 1844. 2 v..
- GRATTAN. *Civilized America.* 1859. 2 v.91
- GRUND. *The Americans.* 1837. 2 v...
- HALL. *Travels.* 1816-1817.....

Men and manners in Am.

- 1 v. 917.1 48
 / SMITH. Gazetteer U. S.
 ... 917.1 W-3
 Letters from N. A. 1824. 2 v. 917.22
 Notes on N. Am. 1851. 2 v. 917 35
 . 1846. 71 40
 In the wilds. 1856. 2 v. 917 39
 ... 917.1 71
 Rambles in N. Am. 2 v. 917.1 44
 Second visit to U. S. 2 v. 917.1 72
 n N. Am. 1845. 2 v. 917 31
 A. The western world. 1847. 917.1 77
 C. Life and liberty in Am.
 558. 2 v. 917 41
 c. Atlantic and trans-atlantic. 917.1 81
 ANKS. Travels. 1853. 917 38
 c. Diary in Am. 1839. 6 v. 917.1 56
 u. Retrospect of west. travel. 917.1 54
 n America. 1837. 2 v. 917.1 23
 . Run thro' the U. S. 1840. 2 v. 917.1 36
 Geog. description. 1818. 917 2
 in U. S. 1862. 917.1 92
 Sketch of the U. S. 1833. 917.1 49
 Travels in N. Am. 1836. 917 29
 Travels. 1817. 917 17
 Impressions of Am. 1835. 917.1 52
 White, red, black. 1853. 2 v. 917.1 84
 MATHESON. Visit to American
 bes. 1835. 2 v. 917.1 50
 (MAR, Duke of. Travels. 1826. 917.1 34
 Hartford to Quebec. 1819. 917 20
 y. Pedestrian tour. 1821. 917 21
 Three years in N. Am. 1831. 917.1 41
 Visit to the U. S. 1842. 917.1 117
 . In N. and S. Am. 1853. 917 37
 REER. Notes. 1852. 917.1 80
 e. Domestic manners of Amer-
 . 1839. 917.1 63
 Tour in N. Am. 1831-'32. 2 v. 917 27
 Six months in Am. 1832. 2 v. 917 24
 reminiscences. 917.1 40
 1851. 917.1 38
 . U. S. 1850. 917.1 79
 Society in Am. 1821. 917.1 31
 America. 1846. 3 v. 917.1 67

NEW ENGLAND.

- Travels in N. E. and N. Y.
 4 v. 917.2 7
 Letters on the east. states. 917.2 11
 nd, social life, 19th cent. Ref-
 list; by Foster. v. 3. 16 55
 ew England by-gones. 1883. 824.1 151

RHODE ISLAND.

- DORR, T. W. Life and times; by King. 923.1 218
 Sketches of Newport. 1842. 917.2 17

NEW YORK.

- CHILD, Mrs. Letters from N. Y. 2 v. 917.3 22
 CURTIS. Lotus-eating. 1854. 917.1 86
 FOWLER. Tour in N. Y. 1830. 917.3 6
 FRENCH. Gazetteer of N. Y. 1861. 917 3 W-3
 GORDON. Gazetteer of N. Y. 1836. 917.3 W-2
 HAMMOND and MANSFIELD. Country mar-
 gins. 1855. 917.3 16
 HUTCHKIN. Settlement of Western N. Y. 284 41
 HOUGH, ed. Extinguishment of Indian
 titles. 2 v. 973.2 4
 HUNT. Speech, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1859. 329.1 Pam. 44
 LIEBER, ed. Phila. to Niagara. 1834. 917.3 4
 PAULDING. 1834. 917.3 21
 SPAFFORD. Gazetteer of N. Y. 1824. 917.3 W-1

PENNSYLVANIA.

- BOWEN. Pict sketch-b'k of Penn 1854. 917.3 17
 GORDON. Gazetteer of Penn. 1832. 917.3 W-4
 LANMAN. Letters from Alleghany m'ts. 917.3 18
 Views of Philadelphia. 1827. 917.3 B-1

WASHINGTON.

- Morrison's guide to Washington. 1852. 917.4 W-6
 Tour of cadets to Washington. 1826. 917.4 48

THE SOUTH AT LARGE.

- FEATHERSTONHAUGH. Thro' slave states. 917.4 11
 FLINT. Recollections, ten years. 1826. 917.4 22
 OLMSTEAD. The cotton kingdom. 2 v. 917.4 6
 Journey in seaboard slave states. 1856. 917.4 8
 Journey in the back country. 1860. 917.4 9
 Journey through Texas. 1857. 917.4 10
 PAULDING. Letters from the South. 2 v. 917.4 4
 Southern states. 1856. 317 18

VIRGINIA.

- STROTHER (Porte Crayon). Va. illustrated. 917.4 36

ALABAMA.

- ROYALL. Letters from Ala. 1830. 917.4 15

FLORIDA.

- SPRAGUE. The Florida war. 1848. 974.3 2
 VIGNOLES. The Floridas. 1823. 917.4 20
 War in Florida. 1836. 974.3 4

LOUISIANA.

- BRACKENRIDGE. Views of La. 1817. 917.4 24
 MARCY. Exploration Red River. 1852. 917.4 23

TEXAS.

CROCKETT. Exploits in Texas. 1837...917.4 27
FOOTE. Texas and Texans. 1841..... 974 42
GREEN. Texian exp. ag'st Mier. 1845.. 974 40
KENDALL. Texan Santa Fé exp. 2 v.....917.4 28
SMITH. Texas Republic. 1876.....974.3 Pam. 1

ARKANSAS.

NUTTAL. Travels into Ark. 1819.....917.4 25
SCHOOLCRAFT. Scenes in Ozark M'ts....917.4 26

THE GREAT WEST.

COLTON. Western tourist. 1845.....917.5 W-2
COOKE. Scenes in the army. 1857.....917.5 70
CURTIS. Western portraiture. 1852.....917.5 26
Dragoon campaigns to Rocky M'ts. 1836.917.5 71
FARNHAM. In Western prairies. 1839..917.5 47
GARRARD. Wah-to-yah. 1850.....917.5 83
GERSTAECKER. Wild sports, far west.*917.5 121
GREGG. Commerce of the prairies. 2 v.917.5 79
HALL. The West. 1848..... 317 14
HALL. Letters from the West. 1828....917.5 19
IRVING. Crayon miscellany. 1854....*917.5 135
Tour dans les prairies. 1845.....917.5 138
LONG. Pittsburgh to Rocky M'ts. 2 v..917.5 40
MONTGOMERY. Eagle Pass. 1852.....917.5 73
PIKE. Expeditions. 1805-1807 917.5 9
Steele's western guide-book. 1836..... 98.9 5
SUTHRON. Prairiedom. 1845.....917.5 81

THE LAKES.

COLTON. Tour of Amer. lakes. 2 v....917.5 15
McKENNEY. Tour to the lakes. 1827... 917.5 3
Scenes of Lake Huron. 1836.....917.5 167

OHIO.

CIST. Cincinnati. 1841..... 975 29
Same. 1851..... 317 5
Same. 1859..... 317 6
TANEYHILL. The Leatherwood god. 1871 975 20

ILLINOIS.

ATWATER. Tour to Prairie Du Chien.... 917.5 5
BIRKBECK. Letters from Illinois. 1818.. 917.5 2
Illinois in 1837.....917.5 27

WISCONSIN.

LAPHAM. Description of Wisconsin....917.5 28
RITCHIE. Wisconsin. 1858.....917.5 29

IOWA.

PARKER. Iowa. 1855.....917.5 W-6

THE UPPER MISSISSIPPI.

BELTRAMI. In Europe and Am. 2 v... 917.5 4
BOND. Minnesota. 1853.....917.5 33
BRADFORD. Notes on the N. W. 1846..917.5 20

FEATHERSTONHAUGH. Up the Minnay

Sotor. 1847. 2 v.....9
KINZIE. Wau-bun. 1830-1833.....9
LANMAN. Summer in the wilderness.....
LONG. Source of the St. Peter's, etc. 2 v.9
OLIPHANT. Minn. and far west. 1885...9
SCHOOLCRAFT. Sources of the Miss. 1820.9
Through the upper Miss. 1832.....9
Travels through the N. W. 1820.....9
SEYMOUR. Sketches of Minn. 1850.....9

KANSAS.

DOY. Kansas narrative. 1860.....
GIHON. Geary and Kansas. 1857
GLADSTONE. Englishman in Kansas.....9
HALE. Kansas and Nebraska. 1854....

ACROSS THE CONTINENT.

BEALE and HEAP. Central route. 1854...9
FREMONT. Exploring exp. 1842-1844....9
Same9
Same9
GILPIN. Central gold region. 1860.....9
GREELEY. N. Y. to S. Francisco. 1859...9
IRVING. Bonneville's adventures.....*9
MOELLHAUSEN. Miss. to the Pacific. 2 v.9
PARKER. Tour beyond Rocky M'ts....91
Surveys for Pacific R. R. 1853-'54. 13 v.91

COLORADO.—UTAH.—N. MEXICO.—ARIZONA.

BARTLETT. Explorations. 1854. 2 v...9
COOKE. Conquest of N. M. and Cal....
DAVIS. El Gringo. 1857.....9
DOMENECH. In the great deserts. 2 v...
EMORY. U. S. and Mex. boundary91
HUGHES. Doniphan's expedition. 1849...
IVES. Colorado River. 1861.....91
REMY and BRENCHLEY. Great Salt Lake.
1861. 2 v.....91
SIMPSON. Great Basin of Utah. 1859..91
Reconnaissance. 18529
SITGREAVES. Zuni and Colorado Rivers...
STANSBURY. To Great Salt Lake. 2 v..9

CALIFORNIA.

BORTHWICK. Three years in Cal. 1857..9
BROOKS. Among goldfinders. 1849.917.5
COLTON. Three years in Cal. 1860....9
DUNBAR. Romance of the age. 1867...
EMORY. Reconnaissance to San Diego...
FARNHAM. California. 1856.....9
LETTES. California. 1853.....9
RYAN. California. 1850. 2 v.....9
TAYLOR, B. Eldorado. 1850. 2 v.....
TAYLOR, W. California life. 1858....9
Same. 18679

* For young readers.

ILLINOIS AND WASH. TER.

Years on Pacific.	1858...	917.5	126
Yumbia River.	1832.....	917.5	123
Voyage to N. W. coast...	917.5	117	
Yumbia.	1851.....*	917.5	118
Yumbia.	1851.....	917.5	130
Yumbia missions.	1846.....	917.5	125
Yumbia west coast.	1857.....	917.5	128

THE UNITED STATES AND THE SLAVERY CONFLICT.

History.	1843-1858.	16 v....	326	P-1
Slavery sanctioned?	1860.	326	Pam.	12
Abolition Soc. Rep't.	1833..	326	Pam.	5
	1870-1871.....	325	Pam.	1
The iron furnace.	1863.....	974.4	23	
Y years in chains.....		326	43	
Y. The God of the Bible				
Slavery.....		326	Pam.	11
Y. Life; by Redpath.	1860..	923.1	317	
Letters; ed. by Sanborn.	1885.	923.1	386	
by Sanborn.	1878.....	923.1	340	
ences; by Brown.	1880.....	923.1	397	
The slave trade.	1840.....		326	12
The slave power.	1863.....		326	36
	1851.....		572	10
a slave.	1864.		326	42
he slave trade.	1853.....		326	18
	1864...		326	38
color.	1857.		326	25
			326	10
	1862.....		326	33
s.	1884.....		326	56
Hist. of	2 v....		326	7
Results of	1863.		326	37
			326	49
			326	Pam. 6
F.	freedom.	923.1	318	
he refugee.	1856.....		326	24
Sociology for South.	1854..		326	19
Studies on slavery.	1852...		326	13
Africa's redemption.	1852..		326	15
ism.			326	Pam. 2
AM. Significance of the strug-				
857.....		326	Pam.	13
ve bill; hist., etc.	1850....	326	Pam.	7
W. L. And his times; by				
1.	1881.....	923.1	336	
y" of abolitionism		326	Pam.	10
o.	1879.....	923.1	384	
R. Exiles of Florida.....		974.3	5	
r Buell.	1882.....	923.1	446	

GOODWIN.	Natural hist. of secession....	326	39
GREELEY.	Hist. of the struggle. 1856..	326	57
	Political text-book. 1860.....	326	27
GRIFFITHS.	freedom....	326	21
GUROWSKI.	1860.....	326	29
	1854.....	326	14
HAYGOOD.	Our brother in black. 1881.	326	51
HELPER.	The impending crisis. 1860..	326	28
	The negroes. 1858.....	572	11
HILDRETH.	Despotism in Am. 1854...	326	20
HODGSON.	Cradle of the confederacy....	974.4	50
HOPKINS.	Slavery; a lec't. 1851...90.5	Pam.	1
JENKINS.	The Coche. 1871.....	326	45
KEMBLE. J	plantation....	326	35
LAURENS.	slavery..	326	Pam. 4
LOVEJOY.	by Tanner...	98.1	7
LUNT.	Origin of the war. 1866.....	971.3	30
MANNING.	Six months on a slave....	326	52
MASSIE.	America. 1863.....	326	41
MAY, S. J.	Memoirs; by Mumford....	922.1	72
	Recollections. 1869.....	326	44
MOORE.	Slavery in Mass.....	326	26
MOTLEY.	Causes of the civil war...329.1	Pam.	14
MOTT, J. and L.	Life and letters. 1884..	923.1	480
OWEN.	Wrong of slavery. 1864.....	326	47
PARKER.	Trial and defense. 1855.....	326	22
PAULDING.	Slavery in the U. S. 1836..	326	11
PHILLIPS, WENDELL.	Address on; by		
	Beecher.....	923.1	Pam. 40
	Address on; by Curtis. 1884...	923.1	Pam. 41
	Eulogy; by Higginson. 1884...	923.1	Pam. 39
	Life, etc.; by Austin. 1884.....	923.1	489
	Speeches, etc. 1864.....	326	40
PIKE.	First blows. 1879.....	971.3	54
PILLSBURY.	Anti-slavery apostles. 1884.	326	55
POLLARD.	Black diamonds. 1859.....	326	48
Pro-slavery argument.	1853.....	326	16
REYNOLDS.	Barons of the south. 1862.	326	34
SEABURY.	Slavery justified. 1861.....	326	30
SEWARD.	Address on; by Adams. 1873..	923.1	B-6
		923.1	248
	Works. 5 v.....	329.1	76
SLAUGHTER.	Virginian hist. of coloniza-		
	tion. 1855.....	325	3
	Biography; by Froth-		
		923.1	247
SPENCER.	Appeal for freedom. 1859..	326	Pam. 1
SPOONER.	of slavery.	326	17
STILL. U	1872.....	326	46
STOWE.	Key to Uncle Tom's cabin....	326	50
	In favor of Slavery....	326	23
SUMNER.	Life; by Lester. 1874.....	923.1	249
	Memoirs and letters; by Pierce v. 1-2..	923.1	360
	Works. 12 v....	329.1	116

* For young readers.

Navy (The) in the civil war. 3 v.

1. Soley. Blockade and cruisers.....971.4 179
2. Ammen. Atlantic Coast971.4 180
3. Mahan. Gulf and inland971.4 181
- NICHOLS. Story of the great march....*971.4 79
- PATTERSON. Shenandoah. 1861.....971.4 207
- QUINT. Potomac and Rapidan. 1864...971.4 61
- REED. Vicksburg campaign971.4 176
- SCHALK. Campaigns of 1862-1863 355.1 7
- Rhode Island Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist.

Soc. Pers. narrat's. First series..971.4 Pam. 2

- 1.—Rhodes. First campaign of 2d R. I. Inf.
- 2.—Monroe. R. I. Artillery at first Bull Run.
- 3.—Bliss. Service in 1st R. I. cavalry.
- 4.—Butts. Loss of the Monitor.
- 5.—Pettis. Kit Carson's fight.
- 6.—Tobie. To Richmond as a prisoner.
- 7.—Parkhurst. Cavalry service in La.
- 8.—Hutchinson. The bay fight.
- 9.—Metcalf. The 3d Reg't R. I. Volunteers.
- 10.—Case. Battle of the mine.

Same. Second series.....971.4 Pam. 3

- 1.—Browne. First cruise of the Montauk.
- 2.—Barney. First three months in the army.
- 3.—Chase. Battery F., 1st R. I. Light Artillery.
- 4.—Avery. The Burnside expedition.
- 5.—Traver. Roanoke Island, etc.
- 6.—Burnside. The Burnside expedition.
- 7.—Addeman. Two years with colored troops.
- 8.—Peck. Before Petersburg.
- 9.—Rogers. Chancellorsville.
- 10.—Denison. Cedar Mountain.
- 11.—Monroe. Reminiscences. 1861-1865.
- 12.—Butts. Along the blockade.
- 13.—Spicer. High school boys of the 10th R. I. V.
- 14.—Tobie. Cavalry in the army of the Potomac.
- 15.—Bliss. Prison life of Lt. Fales.
- 16.—Williams. Siege of Charleston.
- 17.—Woodbury. Gen. Burnside.
- 18.—Parkhurst. With the 11th R. I. Volunteers.
- 19.—Bucklyn. Cedar Creek.
- 20.—Gardiner. Cavalry in Pope's campaign.

Same. Third series.....971.4 Pam. 4

- 1.—Hutchinson. The Texan blockade.
- 2.—Simpson. Four months a prisoner.
- 3.—Avery. Gunboat service, James River.
- 4.—Cory. Fredericksburg.
- 5.—Peck. Camp and hospital.
- 6.—Bliss. With Sheridan, etc.
- 7.—Chase. Bat. F., 1st R. I. Lt. Art. in N. C.
- 8.—Butts. Gunboat on the Nansemond.
- 9.—Denison. Battle of Groveton.
- 10.—Roe. Monocacy.
- 11.—Lapham. 12th Reg't R. I. V.

STEVENSON. Battle of Stone's river971.4 191

SWINTON. Campaigns, army of the Potomac. 1871.....971.4 57

Twelve decisive battles. 1871971.4 37

TAYLOR. Mission Ridge, etc.....971.4 80

TREMAYN. Closing days about Richmond. 906 1

United States Congress. Joint com. on

conduct of war. Rep't. 1863. 3 v. 971.4

Same. 1863-1864. 6 v.....328.1

Same. 1865. 3 v.....971.4

Same. Supplemental. 1866.....971.4

VAN HORNE. Army of the Cumberland.

1875. 3 v.....971.4

Confederate Side.

ABRAMS. Siege of Vicksburg. 1863.974.4 Pam.

ALLAN. Jackson in the Shenandoah.....974.4

Battle-fields of the South. 1864974.4

DUKE. Morgan's cavalry. 1867.....974.4

EARLY. Jackson against Pope.....974.4

Falling flag, The. 1874.....974.4

HOTCHKISS and ALLAN. Chancellorsville.974.4

JONES. Siege of Savannah. 1874.....974.4

Same974.4

SPENCER. Last days of war in N. C. 1866.974.4

REGIMENTAL HISTORIES, ETC.

Union Side.

BOUDRYE. History 5th N. Y. cavalry...971.4

BOWEN. History 37th reg't Mass. Vols..971.4

CLARK. Hist. 116th reg't N. Y. Vols. 1868. 971.4

CONYNGHAM. Irish brigade.....971.4

CUDWORTH. History 1st Mass. Vols....971.4

DAVIS. Hist. 104th Penn. Vols.....971.4

FLEHARTY. Our reg't; 102d Ill.....971.4

GOULD. Hist. 1st-10th-29th Me. reg't...971.4

HANNAFORD. Story of a reg't : 10th Ohio.971.4

HANSON. Hist. of 6th Mass. Vols.....971.4

JOHNS. Life with 49th Mass. Vols.....971.4

JUDD. Story of 33d N. Y. S. Vols.....971.4

KELLEY. What I saw and suffered. 1866. 971.4

KREUTZER. Notes with 98th N. Y. Vols.971.4

LOCKE. Story of the 11th Penn.....971.4

MILLS. Chronicles 21st reg't N. Y. Vols..90.6

New York. Presentation of colors to the

Leg. 1863.....971.4

Presentation of flags to gov'r. 1865..971.4

POWERS. Story of 38th Mass. Vols.....971.4

SPERRY. Hist. 33d Iowa Vols.....971.4

STOWITS. Hist. 100th reg't N. Y. Vols.. 971.4

SYPPER. Hist. Penn. Reserve Corps....971.4

WALKER. Vermont brigade.....971.4

WHITNEY. Hawkins' Zouaves.....971.4

WINTHROP. The N. Y. 7th reg't971.4

WOOD. The 7th reg't N. Y.....971.4

WOODWARD. Our campaigns.....971.4

Confederate Side.

GOLDSBOROUGH. Maryland line. 1869..974.4

HARRISON. Pickett's men. 1879.....974.4

to way grays. 1878..... 974.4 49
 atham artillery. 1867..... 974.4 41
 ith the Washington Artillery.. 974.4 68
 . Hist. 1st Ky. Brig. 1868.. 974.4 18
 only dare. (Parker Art.).... 974.4 69

PERSONAL WAR NARRATIVES.

Union Side.

the war ; by participants.....*971.4 151
 Private chapter of the war.....971.4 153
 Loyalty on the frontier. 1863.. 98.1 4
 The rebellion on the border.. 975.4 6
 The knightly soldier ; by Trum-
*923.1 278
 Boys of '61.....*971.4 159
*971.4 159½
 nd nights on the battle field...*971.4 177
 ing the flag.....*971.4 107
 ears of fighting.....*971.4 113
 Diary of an army surgeon.....971.4 141
 . Three y'rs in the federal cavalry.*971.4 76
 . War diary. 1863-1865.....971.4 174
 KI. Diary. 1862-1863971.4 147
 . Stories of the war by soldiers.*971.4 149
 ON. Army life in a black reg't.*971.4 74
 Boys in blue.....971.4 115
 . Recollections of a drummer
*971.4 188
 Camp-fire, etc.....*971.4 114
 MAN. Medical recollections.....971.4 140
 Sketches of the war.....*971.4 116
 Bivouac and battle field.....971.4 119
 ER. Capturing a locomotive...*971.4 173
 . Soldiers' letters.....971.4 121
 : and pigeon-hole generals.....971.4 118
 Incidents of the war.....971.4 208
 DSON. Secret service.....*971.4 128
 The bugle-blast.....971.4 120
 d stripes in rebeldom. 1862..... 820.1 29
 . Pictures, camp and field..... 971.4 77
 ND. Campaigns of a non-com-
 nt.971.4 117
 ESEY. War memoranda.....971.4 198
 45. Bullet and shell.....971.4 184
 OP. Washington as a camp..... 13001

Confederate Side.

. Secret service in Europe..... 974.4 63
 ON. A rebel's recollections. 1875. 974.4 36
 Four years in the saddle..... 974.4 26
 ets, The. 1867..... 974.4 13
 Advance and retreat. 1880..... 974.4 51

HUNT. The Shenandoah971.4 146
 JONES. Rebel war clerk's diary. 2 v.... 974.4 28
 MCCARTHY. Soldier life, army of N. Va. 974.4 60
 Richmond during the war. 1867..... 974.4 30
 SEMMES. Service afloat..... 974.4 65
 SMITH. Confederate war papers..... 974.4 70
 STEVENSON. Thirteen months in rebel
 army. 1862 974.4 45
 TAYLOR. Destruction, reconstruction.... 974.4 48

PRISON NARRATIVES.

Union Side.

ABBOTT. Prison life.....*971.4 126
 BROWNE. Four years in secessia*971.4 127
 CAVADA. Libby life.....*971.4 125
 DRAKE. Fast and loose in Dixie.....*971.4 154
 DUGANNE. Camps and prisons.....971.4 129
 ELY. Journal in Richmond.....971.4 124
 FISHER. Yankee conscript971.4 135
 GEER. Beyond the lines.....*971.4 134
 GLAZIER. Capture, prison, escape.....*971.4 132
 Same.....*971.4 133
 HAMLIN. Martyria, Andersonville.....971.4 130
 KELLOGG. Life and death in prisons...971.4 123
 McELROY. Andersonville. 1879..... 971.4 32
 Narratives of prisoners971.4 122
 SABRE. Nineteen months a prisoner....971.4 152
 SPENCER. Andersonville ; trial of Wirz. 971.4 131
 Walls that talk : Libby prison.....971.4 197
 WIRZ. Trial of. 1865..... 346 10

Confederate Side.

BARBIERE. Scraps from prison table..... 974.4 34
 KEILEY. In vinculis. 1866..... 974.4 35
 MAHONEY. Prisoner of state.....971.4 137
 MARSHALL. The Am. Bastile. 1870.... 346 8

HOSPITAL.—AMBULANCE.—ARMY RELIEF.

BROCKETT and VAUGHAN. Woman's work
 in the war.....971.4 139
 CUMMING. Hospital life. 1866..... 974.4 33
 GOODRICH. The tribute book.....971.4 B-1
 HANAFORD. Field, hospital, etc. 1866.. 971.4 75
 HOSMER. Rep't of delegates, Gen. Aid
 Soc. 1862.....90.6 Pam. 2
 MAGILL. Women of the war. 1871.... 974.4 32
 Medical and surgical hist. 3 v.... 610 B-1
 MOORE. Women of the war.....971.4 138
 United States Christian Com. Annual
 rep'ts. 1862-1864. 3 v..... 361 26
 Annals ; by Moss..... 361 8
 Work on the field..... 361 19

U. S. Sanitary Com. Bulletin. 3 v.....	361	4
Documents of. 2 v.....	361	2
In the Miss. valley ; by Newberry.....	361	7
Its works, etc.....	361	1
Objects and methods.....	361	Pam. 3

FOREIGN VIEWS AND VISITORS.

Union Side.

BRIGHT. Speeches on Am. question.....	971.4	73
DICEY. Six months in federal states.....	917.1	94
GASPARIN. Am. before Europe. 1862..	971.4	55
Uprising of a great people. 1861.....	971.4	54
GODDARD. Letters on the rebellion.....	971.4	48
KOHL. Travels. 1861.....	917	43
LABOULAYE. The guilt of the war..	971.4	Pam. 7
LANGEL. The U. S. during the war.....	971.4	72
PETO. Resources of Am. 1865.....	917.1	89
Short American tramp in 1864.....	917	46
TROLLOPE. North America. 1862.....	917	44
Same.....	917	45

Confederate Side.

ESTVAN. War pictures. 1863.....	974.4	21
Same.....	974.4	22
FREEMANTLE. Three months in southern states. 1863.....	974.4	24
Same	974.4	25
ROSS. Visit to cities and camps. 1865..	974.4	59

FOREIGN RELATIONS.

"Alexandra"; trial of case of the. 2 v..	346	12
BERNARD. Neutrality of Great Britain..	971.4	B-9
BOYNTON. Eng. and F. neutrality. 1864.	327.1	7
KINGSLEY. French intervention....	329.1	Pam. 13
Trial of crew of Savannah. 1862.....	346	11

POLITICAL DISCUSSION.

Union Side.

BLEDSON. Is Davis a traitor? 1866....	342.1	28
BOUTWELL. Speeches and papers.....	329.1	84
BROWNLOW. Sketches of secession. 1862.	974.4	7
CHITTENDEN. Debates of conv. at Wash. Feb., 1861.....	971.4	2
CLAY, C. M. Speech, Albany. 1863..	329.1	Pam. 12
CONGDON. Tribune essays. 1857-1863..	329.1	101
CONWAY. The rejected stone.....	971.4	196
CURTIS. Executive power. 1862....	329.1	Pam. 5
DAVIS. Speech at Phil. 1863	329.1	Pam. 7
DICKINSON. Duty of loyal men....	971.4	Pam. 13
The union. 1861.....	329.1	Pam. 18
DIX. Speeches. 1864. 2 v.....	329.1	99
EVERETT. Oration, July 4, 1861 ...	329.1	Pam. 16
Future of the country.....	971.4	Pam. 5

HOLT. -Address to Ky. 1861	329.1	
JAY. Address, July 4, 1861.....	971.4	
The great conspiracy. 1861.....	329.1	
KIRKLAND. Destiny of our country.	339.1	
Loyal Publication Soc. Pamphlets. 1864- 1865. Nos. 45-78.....	9	
New York and Richmond Y. M. C. A. War cor. 1861.....	971.4	
RAYMOND. Letters to Yaucey	971.4	
Record of Democratic party. 1860-'65.	329.1	
SEWARD. (See under "Slavery and the slavery conflict.")		
SEYMOUR. Speeches. 1861-1862..	971.4	
SMITH, G. No treason in civil war..	329.1	
SPEED. Opinion on power of military to try assassins of Lincoln.....	346	
SUMNER. (See under "Slavery and the slavery conflict.")		
SWINTON. War for the Union. 1864..	329.1	
TUCKERMAN. The rebellion. 1861.....	3	
TYSON. A ray of light. 1862	9	
WAKEMAN. Speech. 1864.....	329.1	

Confederate Side.

DEAN. Crimes of the war.....	9	
FARRAR. The war; its causes, etc. 1864..	9	
LOTHIAN. Confederate secession. 1864..		
PEYTON. The American crisis. 2 v.....		
STEPHENS. Const. view of the war. 2 v..	3	
Sup. to same. 1872	3	

THE FREEDMEN.

BROWN. The negro in the rebellion.....	9	
Freedmen; Gen. Sup. Tenn. and Ark. Report. 1864	9	
MCKAYE. The emancipated slave..	329.1	

MISCELLANEOUS.

BARNES. Draft riots in N. Y. 1863....	3	
Ft. Pillow massacre; Cong. investigation..	9	
LIEBER. Gov't of armies in the field.	355.1	
LORD. The dead of the war. 1862..	90.6	
NICHOLS. Payment of bounties.....	971.4	
PITMAN, ed. Treason trials at Indianapolis.		
RAINS. Hist. confed. powder works.	974.4	
Trip of the Oceanus to Sumter. 1865....	9	
United States. Adj.-Gen. General orders affecting vol. force. 1861	3	
Congress. Com. on commerce. Report on trade with rebel states. 1865	9	
Report on government contracts. 1861. 2 v.....		
Select com. of five. Reports. 1861....	9	
Select com. Report on disturbed condi- tion of country. 1861.....	329.1	

COLLS—REGISTERS—RECORDS.

States. Navy. Register..359.1 Pam. 1
 tes. Army. Vol. force. Official
 r. 1861-1865. 8 v..... 355.1 51
 rs on the roll. 1883. 5 v..... 355.1 59
 honor. Names of soldiers who
 1861-1865. 29 v..... 355.1 22

State Records.

s. Adj.-Gen. Rep't. 1862-'66.. 355.1 12
 Colonels and reg'ts; by Stuart... 975.4 4
 USETTS. In the reb.; Headley.. 972.4 3
 war; by Schouler. 2 v..... 972.4 1
 SEY. And the rebellion; by Fos-
 1868 973.4 1
 RK. Record of officers and pri-
 s. 1861-1865. 8 v.....355.1 B-1
 In the war; by Reid. 2 v..... 975.4 1
 VANIA. History of Vols. 1861-
 5. 5 v.....973.4 B-1
 ISLAND. The dead of the war..355.1 Pam. 1
 rebellion; by Stone..... 972.4 4
 In the war; by Whitman *and* True. 972.4 5
 SIN. In the war; by Love..... 975.4 3

ECONSTRUCTION AND SINCE.

storical record. 1872-1874. 3 v... 971 P-2
 s. Hist. 39th congress..... 971.5 1
 AP. Trial of impeachment. (Cong.
 ord. v. 19.).....328.1 D-B-134
 Sketch; by Balistier. 1884....923.1 490
 ty years of congress. v. 1.....971.4 192
971.4 194
 LAND. Life; by Dorsheimer. 1884. 91.1 7
 ; by King. 1884..... 91.1 4
 ; by Triplett 91.1 6
 ; by Welch. 1884..... 91.1 5
 LD. Address; by Buckham..923.1 Pam. 31
 gy; by Blaine. 1882.....923.1 430
 gy; by Hoar. 1881.....923.1 Pam. 32
 ; by Alger. 1881.....*923.1 419
 by Bundy. 1880.....*923.1 402
 by Conwell. 1881.....923.1 420
 by Ridpath. 1881.....923.1 423
 abin to White House; by Thayer.923.1 417
 g in London at death of.....923.1 427
 in hist.; by Pedder. 1882.....923.1 428
 (See page 77.)
 Life; by Howard. 1876.....923.1 269
 Hist. of Grand Army of the
 ublic971.4 S-1

HENDRICKS. Life; by Hensel. 1884... 91.1 7
 JOHNSON, A. Trial of impeachment. (Cong.
 Globe. 40th cong., 2d sess. sup. vol.
 marked 82.).....328.1 D-B-133
 (See biography, page 76.)
 MARBLE. The electoral commission..971.5 Pam. 1

SOUTHERN STATES.

ANDREWS. The South since the war 974.5 1
 BROWN. My southern home. 1880.....917.4 34
 FORTUNE. Black and white. 1884 974.5 18
 HARDY. Down South. 1883917.4 50
 HULL. Sectional reorganization.....971.5 Pam. 2
 JONES. Addresses, confed. survivors ass'n.
 1879-1885.....974.4 Pam. 2
 KENNAWAY. On Sherman's track. 1867. 917.4 31
 KING. The Southern States. 1875917.4 B-1
 LATHAM. Black and white. 1867.....917.1 95
 LEIGH. Ten years on a Ga. plantation .. 917.4 44
 LELAND. Voice from S. C. 1879..... 974.5 2
 NORDHOFF. The cotton States.. 1875.. 917.4 30
 POLLARD. Lost cause regained. 1868 .. 974.4 44
 ROYALL. Reply to "A fool's errand." .. 974.5 3
 SCHURZ. The new South. 1885....974.5 Pam. 1
 SUMNER. Reorganiz'n of rebel States.329.1 Pam. 21
 SOMERS. South. States since war. 1871.. 917.4 35
 TOURGEE. Appeal to Cæsar. 1884..... 974.5 19
 Same 974.5 20
 The invisible empire. 1881..... 54110
 United States. Congress. Joint com. on
 reconstruction. Report. 1866 974.5 17
 Joint com. Rep't on Ku-Klux conspir-
 acy. 1872. 13 v..... 974.5 4
 Select com. Rep't on N. O. riots 345.1 21

POLITICAL DISCUSSION.

BLAIR, M. Speeches. 1865.....329.1 Pam. 30
 CLARKE. Oration, Bost., July 5, '75..329.1 Pam. 42
 CORNELL. Public papers. 1880.....329.1 137
 Faneuil Hall Meeting. 1865.....329.1 Pam. 22
 Address. 1865.....329.1 Pam. 23
 GARFIELD. Works. 1882. 2 v.....329.1 138
 Independent Rep. literature. Campaign
 of 1884..... 91.1 9
 JULIAN. Speeches. 1872..... 329.1 82
 KELLEY. Speech. 1865329.1 Pam. 25
 KIRKLAND. Letter to P. Cooper....329.1 Pam. 27
 Record of politics and politicians. 1865-
 1882; index to "Nation." 805 14
 SKINNER. Issues of politics. 1873..... 329.1 86
 Tammany celebration, July 4, 1865..329.1 Pam. 29
 WARD. Speeches. 1877 329.1 85
 WARE. Oration, Bost., July 4, '73...329.1 Pam. 41

ALABAMA CLAIMS.

BEAMAN. Alabama claims. 1871..... 34I 18
DAVIS. Mr. Sumner; the Alabama claims.
1878 34I Pam. 1
CUSHING. Treaty of Washington. 1873.. 34I 15
Geneva tribunal of arbitration: Case of
the U. S..... 34I 12
Counter case of Great Britain..... 34I 13
Argument at Geneva 34I 14
United States. H. of R. 42d cong., 3d
sess. ex. docs.: Papers relating to
treaty of Washington and Geneva ar-
bitration. 6 v.....328.1 D-13

GENERAL HISTORY.

[Covering several or all periods.]

Am. Antiquarian Soc. Archæologia Ameri-
cana. 7 v.....972 B-3
Am. quarterly register. 1848-'51. 6 v.. 905 8
Armstrong's primer of U. S. hist. 1881.*97I 111
BANCROFT. Hist. U. S. to 1782. 10 v.. 97I 20
Same, revised and ext. to 1788. 6 v... 97I 30
Barnes' centenary history. 1876..... *97I 81
Barnes' one term history..... *97I 88
BONNER. Child's hist. U. S. 1874. 3 v. *97I 99
BONEY. Hist. gleanings. 1875. 2 v.. 97I 40
BRADFORD. Hist. federal gov't. 1840.. 97I.3 1
BRYANT and GAY. Popular hist. U. S.
1876. 4 v..... 97I B-3
BUTTERWORTH. Young folks' hist.*97I 110
COFFIN. Building the nation. 1883.....*97I 113
Same.....*97I 113½
DEVERE. Romance of Am. hist. 1872.. 97I 55
DONALDSON. Hist. of public domain.... 333 28
DOYLE. Hist. U. S. 1876..... 97I 48
ELIOT. Hist. U. S. to 1872.....*97I 105
Essex institute. Bulletin. 1870-'81. 13 v. 97I P-4
F., W. A. Short reading list, U. S. hist.16 Pam. 11
GANNETT. Boundaries of the U. S., etc. 97I 50
GILMAN. Hist. Am. people. 1883*97I 132
GOODRICH. Hist. U. S. 1823..... 97I 85
GORDON. Hist. U. S. 1801. 3 v..... 97I 5
HALE. Hist. U. S. to 1815..... 97I 80
HIATT. Political manual. 1865..... 97I 84
HIGGINSON. Young folks' hist. of U..S.. *97I 51
Same. 1875..... *97I 52
Same. 1883.....*97I 52½
Same. 1883..... *97I 53
Same. 1883..... *97I 54
HILDRETH. Hist. U. S. to 1821. 6 v... 97I 14
HINTON. Hist. and topog. U. S. 2 v.. 97I B-1
Historical magazine. 1857-'75. 23 v.... 97I P-1

HOWITT. Popular hist. U. S. 2 v.....
Vignettes of Am. hist.....
JOHNSTON. Hist. Am. politics. 1879...
Same, rev. and enl. 1884.....*9
LEEDS. Smaller hist. U. S. 1882.....
LESTER. Our first 100 years. 1876.....
LINCOLN. Presidents of the U. S. 1836...
LOSSING. Centennial hist. U. S.....
Cyclop. of U. S. hist. 1881. 2 v.....
School hist. U. S. 1874.....
MCGEE. Irish settlers in N. Am. 1852.
MACKENZIE. The U. S. of Am.; a hist.
MCMASTER. Hist. people U. S. v. 1-2.
Same.....
Same....
Magazine of Am. history. 1877-1884. 12 v.
MONROE. Story of our country. 1876..
MURRAY. The U. S. of Am. 1844. 3 v.
National hand-book. 1868.....
PATTON. Concise hist. Am. people. 2 v.
RICHARDSON. Hist. of our country to 1876
RIDPATH. Popular hist. U. S. 1876...
ROCHELLE. États unis d'Amerique. 1853.
SCUDDER. Hist. U. S. for schools. 1884.
STANWOOD. Hist. presidential elections.
TUCKER. Hist. of Monroe' doctrine....
Hist. U. S. to 1841. 4 v.....
United States. President. Speeches and
messages. 1789-1825.....3
Same. 1789-1843.....3
WEBBER. Early settlers. 1867.....
WILLARD. Compendio de la hist. 1865.
Hist. of the United States. 1829.....
YONGE. Aunt Charlotte's stories.....

MILITARY AND NAVAL.

BRACKETT. Hist. U. S. cavalry to 1863.
CLARK, T. Sketches of naval hist.....
COOPER. Hist. U. S. navy. 1839. 2 v.
Same. cont'd to 1853.....
LOSSING. Story of the U. S. navy. 1881.
PETERSON. Hist. Am. navy.....

The Flag.

HAMILTON. Hist. national flag. 1852..
PREBLE. Hist. of the flag. 1880.....

CONSTITUTION. — GOVERNMENT
POLITICS.

THE FEDERAL CONSTITUTION.

ADAMS. Defense of const. 1794. 3 v..
ANDREWS. Manual of const. 1874.....
BANCROFT. Hist. of formation of const.
1882. 2 v.....

* For young readers. ‡ For reference.

al text-book. 1854..... 342.I 15
 ist. of const. 1854. 2 v.... 342.I 1
 ist. jurisprudence. 1833.... 342.I 12
 Debates on adoption of the
 and journal of federal conv. 4 v. 342.I 4
 nt to same..... 342.I 8
 Manual of const. 1867..... 342.I 18
 The; by Hamilton, *et al.* 1826. 342.I 9
 by Dawson. 1870..... 342.I 10
 Trial of const. 1862..... 342.I 24
 m. Const. and pol. hist. of
 1881. v. 1-3..... 342.I 47
 ng und demokratie der V. S... 342.I 53
 ngsgeschichte der V. S. B'd 1-2. 342 54
 Analysis of const..... 342.I 16
 The constitutional conv..... 342.I 29
 Writings on const..... 304 22
 Life; by Magruder. 1885.. 923.I 502
 g of statue. 1884..... 923.I B-29
 on constitution..... 342.I 11
 Federal and State const's, etc.
 2 v..... 342.I B-2
 Lec't on const. of the U. S.. 230 178
 View of const. 1829..... 342.I 17
 Const. hist. U. S. 1882..... 342.I 63
 Commentaries on const. 3 v... 342.I 38
 The future. 1864..... 342.I 23
 War powers under const..... 342.I 21
 MARTIN. Secret proceedings
 ebates of conv. at Philadelphia.. 342.I 3
 342.I 3½
 ITICAL STUDY AND DISCUSSION.
 orman constables in Am. 1882. 342.I 68
 Germanic origin N. E. towns... 304 29
 Saxon tithing men in Am..... 304 31
 Science of gov't 1871..... *324 31
 The U. S. as they are..... 324 10
 Am. republic. 1866..... 324 21
 Town and county gov't in
 onies. 1884..... 342.I 74
 A. Douglas on const. and
 questions. 1866..... 342.I 41
 Am. state. 1876..... 324 35
 Popular sovereignty. 342.I Pam. 3
 Future civil policy of Am..... 320 18
 diciary. Reference list; by
 v. 3..... 16 55
 Fortune of the republic..... 324 60
 America. 1827..... 324 9
 political ideas. 1885..... 324 77
 n. citizen's manual. 2 v... 342.I 65
 rences to pol. and economic
 385..... 300 Pam. 1

FREEMAN. Intro. to Am. institutional hist. 304 28
 GIAUQUE. Election and naturalization laws. 324 63
 GOODRICH. Science of gov't..... 324 32
 GUROWSKI. Am. and Europe. 1857... 324 18
 HOPKINS. Am. citizen. 1857..... 324 19
 INGERSOLL. Fears for democracy. 1875. 324 34
 Internal condition of U. S. 1826..... 324 7
 JENNINGS. Eighty years of rep. gov't.... 324 28
 LARNED. The caucus system. 1881.. 324 Pam. 9
 Defective representation..... 324 Pam. 2
 Personal representation. 1867..... 324 Pam. 1
 Local self-government. Reference list; by
 Foster. v. 2 16 55
 McMILLAN. Elective franchise in U. S.. 324 74
 MCPHERSON. Hand-book of politics.
 (v. y.) 1872-'84. 5 v..... 350.I 26
 MARTIN. Behind the scenes. 1873..... 324 33
 NORDHOFF. Politics for young Am..... *320 28
 Same. 1880..... *320 28½
 OLIVER. Rights of a citizen. 1832..... 342.I 20
 PARSONS. Rights of a citizen. 1874 ... 342.I 22
 PHILLIPS. The Am. republic. 1864.... 324 56
 The scholar in a republic. 1881.... 324 Pam. 16
 PORTER. Local gov't. 1879..... 342 Pam. 1
 RAUMER. America and Am. people. 1846. 324 12
 SCOTT. Development of const. liberty in
 colonies. 1882..... 342.I 64
 SHEA. Nature and form of Am. gov't... 324 73
 STERNE. Defective and corrupt legisla-
 tion. 1885..... 324 Pam. 14
 Hindrances to prosperity. 1879..... 324 Pam. 8
 Suffrage in cities. 1878..... 324 Pam. 7
 SUMNER. Equal rights of all. 1866. 329.I Pam. 32
 Prophetic voices concerning America.... 829.I 1
 THOMPSON. The U. S. as a nation. 1877. 324 25
 TOCQUEVILLE, DE. Am. institutions 324 5
 Democracy in America 324 4
 TOWNSEND, C. Analysis of gov't. 1875.. 342.I 14
 TOWNSEND, G. A. New world compared
 with old. 1870 324 23
 Voice to America. 1855..... 324 16
 WARNER. Liberties of Am. 1853..... 324 13
 WEDGWOOD. Gov't and laws of U. S.... 342.I 13
 WILSON. Congressional gov't. 1885 342.I 75

POLITICAL PARTIES.

BOUTWELL. Why I am a Republican.... 363 17
 COOPER, *et al.* Am. politics. 1884 363 12
 GILLET. Democracy in U. S. 1868.... 363 8
 Hist. of American party. 1855..... 363 7
 HOLMES. Parties and principles. 1859.. 363 9
 HOUGHTON. Conspectus of hist. of pol.
 parties. 1880..... 363 R-1
 Hist. Am. politics. 1884..... 363 15

INDEPENDENTS. Reports of national ex.

- com. 1884.....363 Pam. 6
 NORCROSS. Hist. of Democracy. 1883.. 363 13
 PATTON. Democratic party. 1884..... 363 16
 Republican national conv. 1868.363 Pam. 3
 Same. 1872..... 363 10
 VAN BUREN. Pol. parties in U. S. 1867. 363 5
 VICKERS. The fall of "Bossism." 1883. 363 14

* ANNALS OF CONGRESS.

- Congress. Abridgment of debates. 1789-1850; by Benton. 16 v.....328.1 D-B-117
 Acts passed 2d sess. 1790.....328.1 D-B-7
 Congressional Globe. 1834-1873.
 108 v.....328.1 D-B-133
 Congressional Record. 1874-1884.
 63 v.....328.1 D-B-134
 Contested elections. 1789-1834..... 328.1 3
 Same. 1834-1865 328.1 4
 Debates and proceedings. 1st to 18th cong's; *comp.* by Gales. 42 v.. 328.1 D-B-46
 Directory, (v. y.) 1867-1884. 10 v....‡350.1 3
 History. 1789-1793..... 328.1 1
 History of publishing of proceedings; by Kerr 655 8
 Index to cong. doc's. 1823-1863. (In cat. of Bost. P. L.). 2 v..... 18 B-1
 Register of debates, etc. 18th to 25th cong. 29 v..... 328.1 D-B-88
 Reports on publication, etc., of public doc's; by Ames, *et al.* 1882328.1 Pam. 2
 Court of claims. Reports. 1859-1862.
 11 v.....328.1 D-10
 Covode investigation. 1860..... 328.1 6
 Cox. Apportionment, 10th census....324 Pam. 3
 House of Rep's. Ex. Doc's. (See list at desk.) 305 v.....328.1 D-13
 Mis. Doc's. (See list at desk.). 39 v..328.1 D-14
 Journal. 1789.....328.1 D-B-1
 Journal. 1826-1876. (See list at desk.)
 39 v.... 328.1 D-7
 Rep's of com's. 1845-1873. (See list at desk.) 68 v.....328.1 D-8
 Organization from 1st to 46th cong. 328.1 9
 POORE, *ed.* Pol. register and cong. directory. 1776-1878.....‡350.1 B-1
 Presidential counts. Official record to 1877. 328.1 7
 Senate. Journal. 1820-1873. (See list at desk.) 34 v..... 328.1 D-5
 Journal of ex. proceedings. 1st to 19th cong. 3 v. 328.1 D-6
 Journal. 2d sess. 3d cong. 1794.. 328.1 D-B-135
 Journal. 2d and 3d session. 1790.
 2 v328.1 D-B-2

- Senate. Journal. 2d cong. 1791-'92.
 2 v.....328.1
 Journal. 1st sess. 3d cong. 1793. 328.1
 Rep'ts of com's. 1859-'73. (See list at desk.) 45 v.....328.1
 Ex. doc's. (See list at desk.) 82 v..328.1
 Mis. doc's. (See list at desk.) 15 v..238.1
 Sketches of debate. 1789-'91; by Mac-lay3
 Standing rules, orders, etc. 1885.....‡
 Stateman's Manual Sup. 1849.....
 WHEELER. Hist. of congress. 1848. 2 v.

U. S. ADMINISTRATIVE REPORTS.

- American state papers. Commerce and nav. 1789-1823. 2 v.....328.1
 Finance. 1789-1828. 5 v.....328.1
 For. relations. 1789-1859. 6 v..328.1
 Public lands. 1789-1837. 8 v...328.1
 Military affairs. 1789-1838. 7 v..328.1
 Naval affairs. 1789-1836. 4 v..328.1
 Indian affairs. 1789-1827. 2 v..328.1
 P. O. Dep't. 1789-1833. 1 v...328.1
 Claims. 1789-1823. 1 v.....328.1
 Miscellaneous. 1789-1823. 2 v..328.1
 BAKER. Hist. of secret service. 1867...
 BURNHAM. The U. S. secret service.....
 McWATTERS. Knots untied. 1871
 Treasury Dep't. Rep'ts. 1790-1849. 7 v.
 Decisions of first comptroller. 1883 ...
 (See also dep't rept's in the ex. doc's of Senate and H. of R.; list at desk.)

U. S. CIVIL-SERVICE.

- COMSTOCK. Civil-service in U. S. 1884. 1
 Consular regulations. 1868.....‡
 DISTURNELL, *ed.* U. S. register. (v. y.).
 1866-1877. 7 v.....
 ELMES. Exec. dep'ts of U. S. 1879....‡
 SOULE, *ed.* U. S. blue-book. 1881.....‡
 Blue-book. 1876-1877.....‡
 Register of officers and agents. (v. y.)
 1821-1833. 5 v.....
 Same. 1873-1883. 10 v.....35

Civil-service Reform.

- Beginning of spoils system.....351.1
 BRINKLEY. Woman in civil-service reform. 1882.....351.1
 BROWN. Civil-service ref. in N. Y. custom house. 1882.....351.1
 Civil-service of U. S. 1867.....351.1
 Civil-service record. 1882-1884. 2 v...35

e ref. assn. Conf. at New-
1881.....351.I Pam. 9
1884.....351.I Pam. 21
e reform ass'n. Purposes. 351.I Pam. 2
e reform. Bibliog. (Bulletins
P. L. v. 5.). 17 B-14
Term and tenure of office.351.I Pam. 12
Civil-service reform move-
1881.....351.I Pam. 17
nd civil-service reform.....351.I Pam. 6
Civil-service reform.....351.I Pam. 16
of Gen. Curtis351.I Pam. 13
il-service com. Annual reports.. 351.I 4
Select com. on civil-service re-
Rep't. 1881.....351.I Pam. 11
GE. Four years' term.....351.I Pam. 25

ARMY AND NAVY.

st Point graduates loyal?.....355.I Pam. 2
nd Navy Chronicle. 1837....355.I P-B-2
is. Hygeine of U. S. A. 1875..355.I B-9
Boy-life in Navy. 1885.....*359.I 6
ds from Naval Acad. 1878.....359.I R-I
w. West Point. 1881.....355.I 20
R. The colored cadet. 1878.....355.I 18
ER. Dict. of officers U. S. A.....355.I 13
N. Hist. 1st reg't art'y U. S. A...355.I 19
ORD. Army ration355.I Pam. 6
l of Military Service Inst. 3 v...355.I P-I
R. Recollections of naval officer.
41-1865..... 359.I 5
s and West Point.....355.I Pam. 3
SON. Organization of U. S. Army.
48. 2 v..... 355.I 3
BAUGH. Everglade to Cañon355.I 21
l States. Army. Official register.
67-1885. 19 v.....‡355.I 2
e. 1861.....355.I 16
e for 100 years. 1779-1879‡355.I 17
lations. 1857..... 355.I 1
y and Navy Journal. 19 v....355.I P-B-1
y and Navy. Regulations for uni-
m. 1851.....355.I R-I
d Ins't. Papers, etc. 1875-1884.
v.....359.I P-I
Laws relating to. 1865..... 359.I 4
ter. (v. y.) 1863-1884. 10 v... 359.I 1
rep't on armored vessels. 1864... 359.I 2
rep't on punishments. 1848 359.I 3
ts, et al. Defense of lakes..359.I Pam. 3

MASSACHUSETTS.

Auditor. Annual reports..... 352.I 5
Inaug. address. 1872 ...350.I Pam. 2
1882.....350.I Pam. 3

BRIDGMAN. Independents of Mass....363 Pam. 5
Mass. civil-service com. An. rept's..351.I Pam. 24
Const. conv. 1779-1780. Journal342.I 30
ROBINSON. Mass. in the woman suffrage
movement. 1881..... 324 70

NEW YORK.
Constitution.

BUTLER. Outline of const. hist. of N. Y.
(N. Y. Hist. Soc. col. v. 7.)..... 973 14
Constitution, 1846; ed. by Hough.....342.I B-I
Const. conv., 1821; debates, etc..... 342.I 32
Journal..... 342.I 33
Reports; by Carter and Stone.... 342.I 62
Const. conv., 1846; debates, etc..... 342.I 34
Journal.....342.I D-12
Documents. 2 v.....342.I D-13
Const. conv., 1867-1868; journal.....342.I D-1
Debates, etc. 5 v.....342.I D-2
Documents. 5 v.....342.I D-7
Revision doc's.....342.I D-B-1
EATON, et al. Proposed amendm'ts..342.I Pam. 2
HUTCHINS. Const. hist. of N. Y. (In
N. Y. civil list. 1880.)..... 350.I 16
New York City. Charter. 1819..... 342.I 69
SEYMOUR. Influence of N. Y. on Ameri-
can jurisprudence. 1879973 Pam. 6
STREET. Council of revision of N. Y.... 342.I 67

Politics and Political Parties.

DAVENPORT. Election frauds, N. Y. city.
1860-1870 324 66
HAMMOND. History of parties, N. Y., to
1840. 2 v..... 363 3
JENKINS. Hist. parties, N. Y., to 1844.. 363 6
MAYO. Symbols of the capitol. 1859 .. 324 26
New York City. Council of political
reform; reports. 1872-1874363 Pam. 1
Report on expenses of gov't. 1880.... 342.I 52
Political code, reported. 1860 342.I 35

Legislation and Administration.

Assembly. Bradley investigat'n. 1881.328.I Pam. 1
Breaches of privilege. 1777-1871 328.I 15
Com. on primary elect's; rep't. 1882.324 Pam. 10
Documents. 1831-1884. 402 v.....328.I D-3
Journal. 1824.....328.I D-B-152
Journal. 1830-1884. 71 v.....328.I D-2
Comptroller. An. rep'ts. 1864-'84. 17 v.. 352.I 1
Assembly and senate. Documents. (In-
complete.) 1816-1823. 14 v..328.I D-B-153
Legislature. Const., rules, etc. 1830...‡350.I 18
Manual. 1834‡350.I 19
Manual. 1840-1881. 38 v.....‡350.I 24
Red book. 1835-1839. 4 v.....‡350.I 20

* For young readers. ‡ For reference.

Governor's speeches. 1825..... 328.I 8
Senate. Journal. 1830-1884. 56 v....328.I D-1
Documents. 1831-1884. 186 v.....328.I D-4
Woodin investigation. 1877. 328.I 14

Civil-service and Civil-service Reform.

CHADBOURNE and MOORE, eds. Public
service of N. Y. 1882. 3 v.....350.I R-1
Civil-service of N. Y.....351.I Pam. 17
Civil-service act. 1883351.I Pam. 19
Civil-service com. Annual reports..... 351.I 2
Civil-service reform association. Letters
to candidates. 1882.....351.I Pam. 15
EATON. Spoils system at N. Y.. ...351.I Pam. 5
New York State. Civil list and const.
hist. (v. y.). 1855-1884. 20 v....‡350.I 16
Rules for civil service. 1884.....351.I Pam. 23
SHANNON. Manual of N. Y. city. 1868. 350.I 1

Military.

Adj.-Gen. Reports. (v. y.) 1864-'84 .. 355.I 15
Albany Zouaves. 1866 355.I 11
Bur. of military statistics. Rep't. 1864..355.I Pam. 5
DOWLEY. Hist. 12th reg't N.Y. S. N. G.. 355.I 10
Manual of arms..... 355.I 9
Military regulations. 1858 355.I 8
National Guard Associ'n. Annual conv's.
1879-1881.....355.I Pam. 10

PENNSYLVANIA.

Penn. constitutional conventions. 1776-
1790. Minutes..... 342.I 31

MARYLAND.

WILHELM. Local inst's of Md. 1885... 342.I 61

VIRGINIA.

Annual register. 1800..... 350.I 17
Const. conv. 1829-'30. Debates, etc.... 342.I 36
House of delegates. Journal and docu-
ments. 1838-1839.....328.I D-B-148
INGLE. Local inst's of Va. 1885..... 342.I 60
Virginia resolutions, 1798, etc..... 328.I 10

SOUTH CAROLINA.

RAMAGE. Local gov't in S. C. 1883 ... 342.I 70

OHIO.

Auditor. An. rep't. 1875-1880. 6 v... 352.I 2
Const. conv. 1873. Report. 4 v...342.I D-B-2

MICHIGAN.

BEMIS. Local gov't in Mich. 1882..... 342.I 66

ILLINOIS.

SHAW and GOULD. Local government,
Illinois and Pennsylvania. 1883 304 30

IOWA.

MACY. Institutional beginnings in Iowa. 342.I 7

MISSOURI.

Adjutant-General. Report. 1881...355.I Pam.
Civil-service reform associat'n. Address.
1881.....351.I Pam.

WYOMING.

TRUE. Woman suffrage in Wy. 1879..324 Pam.

CALIFORNIA.

California const. conv.. 1849. Debates.. 342.I 3
San Francisco municipal reports. 1867-
1883. 4 v..... 350.I

LOCAL HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION.

PERKINS. Check list for Am. local hist... 971

NEW ENGLAND.

ADAMS. History of N. Eng. to 1788.... 972 19
Appleton's hand-b'k N. and E. tour917.2 W-
COOLIDGE and MANSFIELD. History of
New England. 1860..... 972 B-
DRAKE. Nooks and corners N. E. coast. 917.2 1
FELLOWS. Boating trips. 1884917.2 1
FLAGG. Woods and by-ways N. E. 1872. 917.2 1
HALE. Family flight around home.....*917.2 1
New England Historical and Genealogical
Register. 1847-1884. 38 v..... 972 F
Osgood's hand-book of N. Eng. 1874..917.2 W

MAINE.

BISHOP. Fish and men in Me. islands... 917.2
HUBBARD. Woods and lakes. 1884 917.2
Maine Hist. Society collections. 7 v..... 972 1
Maine woods; by Thoreau. 1864 917.2
STEELE. Paddle and portage (Me.)..... 799 1
Canoe and camera (Me.)..... 799
WILLIAMSON. Hist. of Maine. 1832. 2 v. 972 1

Towns, Counties, Etc.

GARDINER. Hist.; by Hanson. 1852... 972
MOUNT DESERT. H'd-b'k; by Martin..917.2 W
PORTLAND. History; to 1864..... 972
Same, part I 972

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

BARSTOW. Hist. N. Hampshire to 1819. 972
BELKNAP. Hist. N. Hamp. to 1790. 3 v. 972
FARMER and MOORE. N. Hampshire
Hist. collections. 1824. 3 v..... 972

* For young readers. ‡ For reference.

Towns, Counties, Etc.

E. History; by Fox. 1846... 972 77
HOALS; by Jenness. 1875..... 972 81
by Thaxter. 1873..... 917.2 23
ER. History; by Potter. 1856.. 972 124
TH. Annals of; by Adams.... 972 126
about; by Brewster. 1859.... 972 125
ILLS; by King. 1864..... 917.2 12
OUNTAINS. Heart of; by Drake.. 917.2 B-1
; by Willey. 1870..... 972 127
l's hand-book. 1876..... 917.2 W-2

VERMONT.

. History Vermont. 1846..... 972 114
ER and ARTHUR. Hist. of V't.. 972 112
History Eastern V't. 1865. 2 v. 972 B-4
Vermont to 1791..... 972 107
d. Vermont State papers. 1823. 972 108
ON. Hist. Vermont. 1858..... 972 113
T. Records. 1775-1777. 6 v.. 972 147
Soc. collections. 2 v..... 972 145
as. History of Vermont. 1794.. 972 111

Towns, Counties, Etc.

LIER. History; by Thompson... 972 115
RY. History; by Weeks. 1860.. 972 116

MASSACHUSETTS.

History of Massachusetts. 1876. 972 137
. Mass. hist. collections. 1841.. 972 46
Hist. of Mass. 1857. 3 v.... 972 42
RD. Hist. of Mass. 1620-1820. 972 45
TER. History of Mass. 1865.... 972 50
S. Hub to Hudson. 1869..... 917.2 25
ID. Hist. West'n Mass. 1855. 2 v. 972 48
HUSEPTS. Com'rs on condition of
rds. Report. 1885..... 972 Pam. 2
list. Soc. collect's. 1806-'84. 48 v. 972 1
edings. 1791-1883. 20 v..... 972 39
U. A week on the Concord, etc.. 917.2 19

Towns, Counties, Etc.

ON. Hist.; by Hobart. 1866.... 972 79
Y. History; by Stone. 1843.... 972 72
ISLAND. History; by Livermore . 972 135
. Antique views of. 1882 972 B-13
d the Hub; by Drake. 1881....*972 154
E. Boston; by Sumner. 1858.... 972 71
ated. 1872 917.2 W-4
s dictionary; by Bacon. 1883. 917.2 W-10
s hand-book; by Sweetser..... 917.2 W-9
rial hist.; ed. by Winsor. 4 v.... 972 B-8
dmarks; by Drake. 1873..... 917.2 16
com'rs rep'ts. 1876-'84. 12 v.. 972 156
n nomenclature of streets. 1879. 972 157

BOSTON. Sights in; by Midgley. 1856.. 917.2 W-5
Spectacles for young eyes; by Lander..*917.2 21
Boston town; by Scudder. 1881.....*972 136
Young folks' hist.; by Butterworth.....*972 153
Bostonian Soc. Proceedings. 1884. 972 Pam. 1
BRIDGEWATER. Hist.; by Mitchell. 1840. 972 65
CAPE COD; by Thoreau. 1865..... 917.2 18
Hist.; by Freeman. 1869. 2 v..... 972 B-6
Truro, Cape Cod; by Rich. 1884..... 972 155
CHARLESTOWN. Biog. of; by Hunnewell. 16 26
COLBURN. Bibliog. of local hist. of Mass. 16 B-10
CONCORD. History; by Bouton. 1856... 972 70
DUXBURY. History; by Winsor. 1849.. 972 64
EASTHAMPTON. Hist.; by Lyman. 1866. 972 76
FITCHBURG. History; by Torrey. 1865. 972 53
FRAMINGHAM. History; by Barry. 1847. 972 73
HANOVER. History; by Barry. 1853... 972 56
HAVERHILL. History; by Chase. 1861. 972 61
LEXINGTON. History; by Hudson. 1868. 972 B-2
LOWELL. Ill. history; by Cowley. 1868. 972 75
LYNN and NAHANT. History; by Lewis.. 972 55
MARBLEHEAD. Guide; by Roads. 1881. 917.2 W-13
History; by Roads. 1880..... 972 138
Sketches; by Agge and Brooks. 1885. 917.2 R-1
MARLBOROUGH. Hist.; by Hudson..... 972 68
MARTHA'S VINEYARD and NANTUCKET.
1876..... 917.2 W-12

MIDDLESEX. Hist. fields and mansions;
by Drake. 1874..... 917.2 15
Old landmarks of; by Drake. 1876.... 917.2 14
NANTUCKET. Hand-book. 1875..... 917.2 W-7
Island of; by Godfrey. 1882..... 917.2 W-8
Scraps; by Austin. 1883..... 917.2 27
NEW IPSWICH. Hist.; by Kidder and Gould 972 58
NEWBURY. History; by Coffin. 1845... 972 60
NEWBURYPORT. Hist.; by Smith. 1854. 972 62
NEWTON. History; by Jackson. 1854.. 972 78
NORTH BRIDGEWATER. Hist.; by King-
man. 1866..... 972 67
NORTHFIELD. Reminiscences of; by Mun-
sell..... 972.3 Pam. 1
REHOBOTH. History; by Bliss. 1836... 972 59
'SCONSET. Cottage life; by Northrupp... 917.2 26
SHREWSBURY. History; by Ward. 1847. 972 69
SPENCER. History; by Draper. 1860... 972 63
TAGHCONIC (Berkshire); by Greylock.... 917.2 24
WOBURN. History; by Sewall. 1868... 972 66
WORCESTER. History; by Lincoln. 1862. 972 57

RHODE ISLAND.

ARNOLD. Hist. of R. I. 1859. 2 v.... 972 102
GREENE. Short hist. of R. I. 1877..... 972 132
PETERSON. History of R. I. 1853..... 972 101
Rhode Island Hist. Soc. col. v. 2, 3, 4.... 972 103

* For young readers.

Towns, Counties, Etc.

PROVIDENCE. Annals to 1832; by Staples. 972 106
King's pocket-book.....917.2 W-11

CONNECTICUT.

BARBER. Conn. hist. collections 972 82
BOWEN. Boundary disputes of Conn....972 B-12
HOLLISTER. Hist. of Con. 1855. 2 v... 972 133

Towns, Counties, Etc.

DURHAM. History; by Fowler. 1866... 972 131
HARTFORD. Address; by Hawes. 1835. 972 80
NEW LONDON. Hist.; by Caulkins. 1860. 972 85
NORWICH. Hist.; by Caulkins. 1845... 972 83
Same. 1866..... 972 84
STAMFORD. Hist.; by Huntington. 1868. 972 89
WALLINGFORD. History; by Davis. 1870. 972 91
WATERBURY. Hist.; by Bronson. 1858. 972 90
WINDHAM. History; by Weaver. 1864. 972 54
WINDHAM Co. History; by Larned. 2 v. 972 109
WINDSOR. History; by Stiles. 1859.... 972 86
Supplement to same. 1863..... 972 87
WOODBURY. Hist.; by Cothren. 1879. 2 v. 972 88

NEW YORK.

BARBER and HOWE. Hist. coll's of N. Y. 973 10
CARPENTER and ARTHUR. History N. Y. 973 23
COMLEY. Hist. N. Y. 1877..... 973 108
DUNLAP. Hist. of N. Y. to 1788. 2 v.. 973 8
Harper's tourist, Hudson river, canal,
etc. 1834.....917.3 W-14
HOMES. Correct arms of N. Y. 1880..973 Pam. 2
Same; and rep't of com'rs. 1881...973 Pam. 3
JENKINS. Governors of New-York. 1851..923.1 153
MACAULAY. Hist. N. Y. 1829. 3 v... 973 5
O'CALLAGHAN, *ed.* Doc. hist. of N.Y. 4 v. 973 1
Osgood's hand-book. 1881.....917.3 W-5
New-York Hist. Soc. coll's. 16 v..... 973 14
N. Y. State survey. Annual reports.... 711 22
RANDALL. Hist. N. Y. 1870..... *973 21
Same..... *973 22
Regents of univ. Rep't on boundaries... 973 15
SMITH. Hist. of N. Y. to 1814..... 973 13
State business directory. 1859..... 71 39
Taintor's N. Y. C. & H. R. R., etc....917.3 W-15

Towns, Counties, Etc.

ADIRONDACK region. Rep't of com. on
State lands in. 1884.....917.3 Pam. 1
Illustrated; by Stoddard. 1874..... 917.3 12
Survey; by Colden. 1873-'84. 5 v... 917.3 25
ALBANY. Annals; by Munsell. 1859. 10 v. 973 51
Hist.; by Weise. 1884..... 973 92
BINGHAMTON. Annals; by Wilkinson. 1840. 973 126
BROOKLYN. Hist.; by Stiles. 1867. 3 v. 973 26

BUFFALO. Address book. 1883-1884. ... 7
And Erie Co. Business directory. 1870. 7
And Erie Co. Hist.; *ed.* by Smith. 2 v..90.9
Business directory. 1855..... 7
Directory. 1828-1885. 50 vols.... ..
Same..... 7
Élite directory. 1883..... 7
Fifty years of. 1882..... 90
Historical Soc. Constitution, etc..... 95
Hist. Soc. Publications. 1879-'80. 2 v. 90
Hist.; part 1.; by Dwyer..... 90
Hist.; by Ketchum. 1864. 2 v..... 90
In 1825; by Ball..... 90
In 1836 and 1862; by Salisbury..... 90
Semi-centennial celebration. 1882..... 90
Same..... 90
Some things in and about. 1884..... 90
Standard society directory. 1880..... 7
[See also "Erie County."]

CATSKILL MOUNTAINS; by Rockwell.
1867 917
Land of Rip Van Winkle; by Searing. 917.3
CAYUGA Co. Friends in; by Howland.. 97
Hist. Soc. col. 1882 97
Inventors of; by Wheeler..... 97
CHAMPLAIN, LAKE. Hist.; by Palmer, to
1814 97
CHAMPLAIN VALLEY. Pioneer hist.; by
Gilliland..... 97
CHAUTAUQUA Co. Hist.; by Young. 1875. 97
COOPERSTOWN. Chronicles of. 1838... 97
Hist.; by Livermore. 1862..... 97
CORTLAND Co. Hist. of; by Goodwin.. 97
DUTCHESS Co. Hist.; by Smith. 1877.. 97
ERIE Co. Centen. hist.; by Johnson.... 9
Same..... 9
Historical atlas. 1880.....90.7 C
ESSEX Co. Hist.; by Watson. 1869 ... 9
FLATBUSH. Social hist.; by Vanderbilt.. 9
GENEVA. Early hist.; by Conover..... 97
Same.....973 P
HERKIMER Co. Hist.; by Benton. 1856. 9
HOLLAND PURCHASE. Conv's of settlers.
1827-'30..... 9
Pioneer hist.; by Turner. 1850. 9
Same... .. 9
Same..... 9
HUDSON RIVER; by Lossing..... 917
Summer days on; by Wise. 1875..... 917
ITHACA and its resources; by Kurtz..... 917
JEFFERSON Co. Hist. of; by Hough. 1854. 9
LAKE GEORGE. A book of to-day; by
Stoddard. 1880.....917.3
Its scenes, etc.; by DeCosta. 1868.... 917

* For young readers.

Hist.; by Hough. 1860.... 973 121
Co. Hist.; by Doty. 1876. 973 100
Antiquities; by Furman.. 973 109
Prime. 1845..... 973 33
Thompson. 1839..... 973 32
Soc. Annual rep'ts.....973 Pam. 1
Soc. Memoirs. 2 v..... 973 19
ERDAM. Hist.; by Davis.
..... 971 78
CITY; by Belden. 1850..... 917.3 9
s dictionary. 1879.....917.3 W-9
and is ; by Disturnell.....917.3 W-8
ill. hand-book. 1873.....917.3 W-7
1842-1884. (v. y.)..... 71 36
metropolis; by Browne..... 917.3 8
sof; by Headley. 1712-1873. 973 30
Booth. 1866..... 973 25
Lamb. 1881. 2 v.....973 B-7
Stone. 1872..... 973 116
Valentine. 1853..... 973 24
tch. 1853... .. 973 29
d. 1881.....917.3 26
s of Knickerbocker life; by
1882..... 973.3 5
d shadows; by McCabe. 1872..917.3 20
and miseries ; by Pemberton. 917.3 19
-York; by Francis..... 973.3 3
in; by Benson. (N. Y. Hist.
ll. v. 7)..... 973 14
ences of; by Thorburn..... 973 31
; by Martin. 1868..... 917.3 7
hurch and old N. Y. (N. Y.
oc. col. 1870). 973 14
in hist.; by Lamb. 1883.... 973 125
Hist.; by Ruttenber. 1859.. 973 B-1
.. I. Annals of; by Riker.... 973 43
ALLS. Book of; by Parsons.
..... 99.8 4
on from various travelers ; by
..... 99.7 1
85.....99.7 B-1
llen's. 1882..... 99.8 17
irke's. 1848..... 99.8 7
irke's. 1855..... 99.8 11
irke's. 1857..... 99.8 12
sturnell's. 1857..... 99.8 14
orner's. 1874..... 99.8 16
illett's. 1845..... 99.8 6
inson's. 1852..... 99.8 13
son's. 1835..... 99.8 3
ple's. 1880..... 90.7 7
orial. 1842..... 99.8 5
ology, etc.; by Holley..... 99.7 2
up. chapters. 1883..... 99.7 3

NIAGARA FALLS. Manual; by Ingraham.
1834 99.8 1
Rep't of ex-com. N. F. Ass'n. 1885... 99.7 6
Special rep't of N. Y. S. survey on pres-
ervation of scenery..... 99.7 4
Statistics; by Johnson. 1849..... 99.7 Pam. 5
Table Rock album. 1846..... 99.7 8
Same. 1850..... 99.7 9
Same. 1855..... 99.7 10
Visit to, in 1800; by Maude..... 99.7 11
NIAGARA FRONTIER. Hist. sketch; by
Marshall. 1865..... 90.2 1
Same..... 90.2 2
NORTHERN NEW YORK; by Sylvester.
1877 973 49
ONEIDA CO. Annals of ; by Jones. 1851. 973 46
ONONDAGA; by Clarke. 1849. 2 v..... 973 47
Same..... 973 67
ORANGE CO. Hist. Minisink region; by
Stickney. 1867..... 973 50
ORLEANS CO. Pioneer hist.; by Thomas. 973 81
Same..... 973 82
PHELPS and GORHAM PURCHASE; by
Turner. 1851..... 973 78
Same. 1852..... 973 79
PUTNAM CO. Hist.; by Blake. 1849... 973 63
ROCHESTER. Hist.; by Parker. 1884 .. 973 127
Sketches of; by O'Reilly. 1838..... 973 80
ST. LAWRENCE CO. Hist.; by Hough... 973 45
SARATOGA. Reminiscences; by Stone.
1875 973 62
SOUTHAMPTON, L. I. Early hist. ; by
Howell..... 973 34
STATEN ISLAND. Annals; by Clute. 1877. 973 111
SUFFOLK CO. Hist. ; by Bayles. 1874.. 973 61
THOUSAND ISLANDS; by Hough. 1880.. 973 122
TROY. Reminiscences of, to 1807; by
Woodworth..... 973 38
UTICA. Pioneers of; by Bagg. 1877... 973 112
WARSAW. Hist. ; by Young. 1869 973 110
WEST POINT. Hist. ; by Boynton. 1863. 973 37
WESTCHESTER CO. Hist. ; by Bolton. 2 v. 973 35
WESTERN N. Y. Early reminiscences; by
Barton. 1848..... 90.3 4
Same..... 90.3 5
Pioneer Monthly.....973 Pam. B-1
WYOMING CO. Hist. 1880..... 973 R-1

PENNSYLVANIA.

CARPENTER and ARTHUR. Hist. Penn... 973 107
CRAIG, ed. The olden time. 2 v..... 973 16
EGLE. Ill. hist. of Penn. 1880..... 973 B-4
ETTING. Old state-house of Penn. 1876.. 973 B-6
HAZARD. Annals of Penn. 1609-1682.. 973 88

Pennsylvania Dutch; by Gibbons. 1882.. 917.3 28
Penn. Hist. Soc. Catalog. of paintings,
etc. 1872973 Pam. 8
Hist. map of Penn..... 973 B-3
Memoirs. 10 v..... 973 B-2
Proceedings on presentation of Penn.
papers. 1873.....973 Pam. 9
Penn. Magazine of history. 7 v.....973 P-1
SEIDENSTICKER. Bilder aus der Deutsch-
pennsylvanischen geschichte. 1885.. 973 74
WALLACE. Discourse, Penn. Hist. Soc.
1872.....973 Pam. 7

Towns, Counties, etc.

DELAWARE CO. Hist.; by Smith. 1862. 973 96
ERIE. Directory. 1853 71 43
ERIE CO. Hist.; by Sanford. 1862.... 973 106
JUNIATA VALLEY. Hist.; by Jones. 1856. 973 94
LANCASTER. Biog. hist.; by Harris. 1872. 973 B-5
PHILADELPHIA. Guide-b'k; by Westcott. 917.3 W-6
Hist.; by Scharf and W. 1884. 3 v..973 B-11
Reference list; by Foster. v. 2..... 16 55
Sylvan city, A. 1883..... 917.3 29
And Penn. Annals; by Watson. 2 v.. 973 89
PITTSBURGH. Business directory. 1837.. 71 41
Hist.; by Craig. 1851 973 105
And Allegheny. Directory. 1870-'71. 71 42
PLYMOUTH. Hist.; by Wright. 1873... 973 104
Taintor's Penn. coal region. 1885.... 917.3 W-16
WEST BRANCH VALLEY. Hist.; by Me-
ginnis..... 973 95
WYOMING; by Peck. 1858..... 973 102
Hist.; by Chapman. 1830..... 973 101
Hist.; by Miner. 1845..... 973 97
WYOMING VALLEY; by Miner. 1866.... 973 98
Poetry and hist.; by Stone. 1864..... 973 99

NEW JERSEY.

BARBER and HOWE. Hist. coll's N. Jer-
sey..... 973 84
CARPENTER and ARTHUR. Hist. N. Jer-
sey. 1865..... 973 87
GORDON. Hist. N. Jersey to 1788 973 83
PERTH AMBOY. Early hist.; by White-
head. 1856..... 973 85
PRINCETON. Hist.; by Hagerman. 1879. 973 113
RAUM. Hist. N. Jersey. 1877. 2 v.... 973 119
SYMPHER and APGAR. Hist. N. Jersey... 973 86

THE SOUTH.

Appleton's hand b'k of south. tour. 1876.. 917.4 W-1
CLEMENS (Mark Twain). Life on the Miss. 917.4 45
HILGARD. Physico-geog. description of
cotton states. 1880..... 317 D-B-30
PIERSON. In the brush. 1881 917.4 41

MARYLAND.

ANNAPOLIS. Hist.; by Taylor. 1872...
BALTIMORE. Map. 1879..... 917.4
BROWNE. Maryland. 1884.....
McSHERRY. Hist. of Maryland to 1848.
PANGBORN. Picturesque B. & O. R. R.. 9
ROTHROCK. In Chesapeake and Del.
Bays. 1884.....

WASHINGTON AND DIST. COLUMB.

CLEMMER. Ten years in Wash. 1882...
ELLIOT. Hist. Dist. Columbia. 1830...
GEMMILL. Notes on Washington. 1884..
MOORE. Picturesque Washington. 1884.9
VIATOR. Washington sketch-book. 1864.9

VIRGINIA.

ARTHUR and CARPENTER. Hist. Va. 1852.
COOKE. Virginia. 1883.....
Same.....
HOWE, ed. Hist. coll's of Va. 1852 ...
HUNTER. Observations on hist. of Va..97
MAXWELL, ed. Virginia historical regis-
ter. 6 v. in 3.....
New Virginians. 1880. 2 v.....
NORFOLK and vicinity; by Forrest. 1853.
OLD PT. COMFORT and FT. MONROE;
by Dalby. 1881
POLLARD. The Va. tourist. 1870.... 91

WEST VIRGINIA.

BOYD. Resources of S. W. Va. 1881...
DE HAAS. Hist. W. Va. to 1795.....
DODGE. West Va. 1865.....
KERCHEVAL. Hist. of Valley of Va. 1833.

KENTUCKY.

ALLEN. Hist. of Ky. 1872.....
ARTHUR and CARPENTER. Hist. of Ky..
BUTLER. Hist. of Ky. 1834.....
COLLINS. Hist. of Ky. 1878. 2 v....
Hist. sketches of Ky. 1850.....
DRAKE. Pioneer life in Ky.....
LEXINGTON. Hist.; by Ranck. 1872...
MARSHALL. Hist. of Ky. 1824. 2 v..
PROCTER. Kentucky. 1882..... 917.
SHALER. Kentucky. 1885.....

TENNESSEE.

CARPENTER. Hist. of Tenn. 1854.....
Old Times in W. Tenn. 1873.....
MEMPHIS. Hist.; by Davis. 1873.....
PUTNAM. Hist. Middle Tenn. 1859....
RAMSEY. Annals, to end of 18th cent'y..
RUGBY. Tenn.; by Hughes. 1881.....
Same. 1880..... 917.

NORTH CAROLINA.

- Guide b'k, N. C. m'ts. 1881..917.4 W-4
 Coal and iron counties, N. C.... 628 43
 Hist. N. C. 1829. 2 v..... 974 9
 Hist. N. C. 1880. 2 v..... 974 49
 Hist. sketches N. C. 1851... 974 53
 Hist. N. C. 1812. 2 v. 974 7

SOUTH CAROLINA.

- Ag. Resources of State. 1883..917.4 55
 History of S. C. 1809. 2 v.. 974.11
 Palmetto leaves. 1873.....917.4 16
 History of S. C. 1860..... 974 15

GEORGIA.

- and CARPENTER. Hist. Ga. 1852. 974 19
 History of Ga. to 1881..... 974 54
 The Georgia Hist. Soc. 1881.974 Pam. 3
 of Ga. 1883. v. 1-2..... 974 58
 History of Ga. to 1798. 2 v... 974 16
 ed. Hist. coll. of Ga. 1855.....974 18

FLORIDA.

- Florida for tourists. 1882..917.4 W-5
 Letters from Fla. 1879.....917.4 33
 winter in Fla. 1870.....917.4 18
 Notes on Florida. 1859..... 974 22
 History of Fla. to 1842 ... 974 23
 Camping, etc. in Fla. 1884.917.4 56
 by Maloney. 1876 974 44
 Florida. 1876.....917.4 17
 ed. Florida annual. 1883-'85..917.4 52
 Southern rambles. Fla. 1881.....917.4 43
 GUSTINE; by an English visitor. 917.4 19
 by Dewhurst. 1881..... 974 51
 by Fairbanks. 1858..... 974 21
 by Reynolds 974 67

ALABAMA.

- Alabama to 1872 974 20

LOUISIANA.

- Creoles of La. 1884 974 65
 History of La. 1866. 2 v.. 974 34
 History of La. 1830..... 974 33
 LEANS. And Louisiana. Refer-
 list; by Foster. v. 4..... 16 55
 y, etc.; by Waring and Cable.
 974 B-1
 sketch-book and guide. 1885..917.4 W-7

ARKANSAS.

- gs of Legislature fixing pronun-
 n of name. 1881.....974 Pam. 2

TEXAS.

- BAKER, *ed.* Texas scrap-book. 1875.... 974 45
 EDWARD. History of Texas. 1836..... 974 41
 HUGHES. Gone to Texas. 1884917.4 54
 McDANIEL and TAYLOR. Coming em-
 pire917.5 144
 ROCK and SMITH. S. and W. Texas ..917.5 W-5
 SWEET and KNOX. On a mustang. 1883..917.4 49
 YOAKUM. History of Texas. 1856. 2 v.. 974 38

WEST AND NORTHWEST.

- Appleton's hand-book. 1871.....917.5 W-3
 BEGGS. Pages from history of West..... 975 9
 BURNET. Early settlement N. W. Ter... 975 4
 CUSTER. My life on the plains. 1874... 975.5 1
 CUSTER, *Mrs.* Boots and saddles. 1885..917.5 187
 DODGE. Plains of great West. 1877....917.5 67
 FLINT. Indian wars of the West. 1833.. 975 11
 FRY. Army sacrifices. 1879..... 975 49
 GLISAN. Journal of army life. 1874....917.5 69
 HALL. Legends of the West. 1869 975 6
 Sketches of history, etc. 1835. 2 v... 975 7
 Romance of Western history. 1869... 975 12
 HILDRETH. Early history N. W. 1864.. 975 10
 KEIM. Sheridan's troopers. 1870.....917.5 163
 Leading industries of West.....917.5 Pam. 13
 MCKNIGHT. Our Western border. 1876. 975 63
 MARCY. Thirty years of army life. 1866..917.5 68
 Northwest, The. Reference list; by Foster.
 v. 3 16 55
 PERKINS, *ed.* Annals of the West to 1845. 975 1
 Same, to 1850..... 975 2
 Same, to 1856..... 975 3
 SHERIDAN. Engagements with Indians... 975.5 5
 STRICKLAND. Pioneers of the West..1850 975 13
 WALKER. Pioneer life. 1881 975 71
 WHEELER. Geog. surveys W. of 100th
 meridian. 1874. 4 v.....917.5 161
 WINSER. Great Northwest. 1883....917.5 W-12

OHIO.

- ABBOTT. History of Ohio. 1875..... 975 15
 American pioneer. 1842-1843. 2 v..... 905 4
 ATWATER. History of Ohio. 1838..... 975 14
 CARPENTER and ARTHUR. History Ohio. 975 18
 HILDRETH. Pioneer settlers. 1852....923.1 325
 HOWE, *ed.* Hist. coll. of Ohio. 1857... 975 17
 MITCHENER. Ohio annals. 1876..... 975 16

Towns, Counties, Etc.

- ASHLAND Co. History; by Knapp. 1863. 975 23
 ATHENS Co. History; by Walker. 1869. 975 25
 CHAMPAIGN and LOGAN Co.'s. History;
 by Antrim. 1872 975 30

CINCINNATI. Acc't; by King. 1879..	917.5	Pam. 11
Beginnings; by Miller. 1880.....	975	66
CLEVELAND. Early history; by Whittlesey.	975	21
COLUMBUS. History; by Studer. 1873..	975	68
FRANKLIN CO. History; by Martin. 1858.	975	27
KNOX CO. History; by Norton. 1862..	975	28
LICKING COUNTY. Centennial history; by Smucker. 1876.....	975	Pam. 5
MAHONING VALLEY. Hist. Soc. coll's. v. 1.	975	19
MAUMEE VALLEY. Hist.; by Knapp. 1872.	975	22
ROSS CO. Pioneer record; by Finley and Putnam.....	975	26
WESTERN RESERVE. Pioneers of; by Rice.	975	75

INDIANA.

DILLON. History of Ind. to 1816.....	975	33
FORT WAYNE. History; by Brice. 1868.	975	34
GOODRICH and TUTTLE. Ill. hist. Ind...	975	32
WABASH VALLEY. Settlement; by Cox..	975	24
WAYNE CO. History; by Young. 1872.	975	36

MICHIGAN.

COOLEY. Hist. of governm'ts. 1885....	975	51
LANMAN. History of Mich. 1839.....	975	72
MORLEY, <i>Comp.</i> Michigan. 1882.....	917.5	169
Northern Michigan. 1880.....	917.5	Pam. 10

Towns, Counties, Etc.

DETROIT. And Michigan; history; by Farmer. 1884.....	975-B-6	
City of; by Johnstone. 1855.....	917.5	24
City of the Straits; by Roberts. 1884.	975	78
KALAMAZOO. Quarter centennial. 1855.	975	40
LAKE SUPERIOR iron dist. History; by Swineford.....	672	Pam. 2
MACKINAW. Annals of fort; by Kelton.	975	74
Island; by Donan. 1882.....	917.5	Pam. 12
Lake tour to; by Whitcomb.....	917.5	Pam. 14
Old; by Strickland. 1860.....	917.5	25
SAGINAW CO. History; by Fox. 1858..	975	41

ILLINOIS.

BROWN. History of Ill. 1844.....	975	42
CARPENTER and ARTHUR. Hist. of Ill...	975	45
DAVIDSON and STUVÉ. Hist. of Ill. 1874.	975	64
EDWARDS. Hist. of Ill. 1778-1833....	975	35
Edward's Papers. (Chic. Hist. Soc. v. 3.).	975	79
FORD. History Illinois to 1847.....	975	70
MATSON. Pioneers of Illinois. 1882 ...	975	73

Towns, Counties, Etc.

CHICAGO. And its suburbs; by Chamberlain. 1874.....	975	44
And the great conflagration; by Colbert, <i>et al.</i> 1871	975.5	3
Same.....	975.5	4

CHICAGO. Antiquities; by Hurlbut		
Fergus historical series. 24 Nos	9	
1.—Annals of Chicago; by Balestier.		
2.—Directory of Chicago. 1839.		
3.—Last of the Illinois; by Caton.		
4.—Early movement to legalize slavery by Brown.		
5-6.—Early settlers of Chicago.		
7-8.—Early Chicago; by Wentworth.		
9.—Chicago. (Several papers.)		
10.—Chicago Historical Soc. addresses.		
11.—Early medical Chicago; by Hyde.		
12.—Illinois in the 18th century; by Mas		
13.—Early Illinois; by Gillespie.		
14.—Early Illinois. (Several papers.)		
15.—Lincoln; by Arnold. Douglas; by		
16.—Early Chicago; by Wentworth.		
17.—Wm. B. Ogden; by Arnold.		
18.—Chicago river and harbor conventio		
19.—Early Chicago; by Cleaver.		
20.—Winter in the west; by Hoffman.		
21.—John Dean Caton; by Fergus.		
22.—Chicago Bar Association lectures.		
23.—Early Illinois railroads; by Ackerm		
24.—Congressional reminiscences.		

History; by Andrews. 1884.....

Historical Society collections. 2 v....

The lost city; by Luzerne. 1872.....

PEORIA. History; by Ballance. 1870...

WISCONSIN.

MCLEOD. History. 1846.....		
MADISON. History; by Durrie. 1874..		
MILWAUKEE. Chronicles; by Wheeler..		
History to 1853; by Buck. 3 v.....		
SMITH. Hist. of Wis. v. 1 and 3. 1854		
Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Rept's and col's. 9 v		

MINNESOTA.

FARRAR. Five years in Minn. 1880...		
Guide, upper Mississippi. 1869	9	
MCCLUNG. Minnesota. 1870.....	9	
MINNESOTA. 1868.....	917	
NEILL. History Minnesota. 1858.....		
ST. PAUL. History; by Williams. 1876		

IOWA.

DAVENPORT. Past and present; by Wilkie		
HYATT. Resources of Iowa. 1872....		

MISSOURI.

BARNES, <i>ed.</i> Missouri; centennial rec'd.		
ST. LOUIS; by Reavis. 1870.....		
Sketch of history		
Western journal. 1853.....		

KANSAS.

HOLLOWAY. History of Kansas ..	1861	
WILDER. Annals of Kansas. 1875....		

DAKOTA.

- Black Hills. 1876.....917.5 148
Dakota. 1885.....917.5 186

YELLOWSTONE PARK.

- Earl of*. Great divide. 1876..917.5 96
et al. Wonders of Yellow-
stone. 1873.....*917.5 98
Rambles in wonderland.....917.5 145
Yellowstone Park. Rep't. 1880..917.5 165
Yellowstone. 1883.....917.5 Pam. 15
Yellowstone Nat. Park.....917.5 W-11

THE ROCKIES AND THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS.

- Rockies. 1868.....917.5 72
Ranch notes. 1884.....917.5 181
Over the Rocky M'ts.... *02632
Life and labor far, far west .. 917 73
Life in prairie land. 1868 ... 917.5 63
Crest of the continent*917.5 191
Going round the Rockies. 1883...*917.5 171
Prairie farms and folk. 2 v..917.5 141
Camps in the Rockies.....917.5 168
3,000 miles thro' Rocky M'ts..917.5 59
Camp and cabin. 1880 ...917.5 156
Prairie experiences. 1884 ..917.5 183
To the Rockies, etc. 1878..917.5 56
Buffalo land. 1872917.5 65

COLORADO.

- Life in Rocky M'ts. 1879..917.5 155
Immigration. Rep't. 1873..917.5 Pam. 8
Switzerland of Am. 1869917.5 75
Colorado. 1876.....917.5 140
Colorado. 1879.....917.5 140½
'Graybeard's' Col. 1882917.5 170
Dans les montagnes rocheuses.917.5 184
New Colorado. 1880.....917.5 160
South by west. 1874.....917.5 151
Colorado. 1883.....917.5 172
Colorado. 1867.....917.5 76
Colorado. 1879.....917.5 154

UTAH.—THE MORMONS.

- Life in Utah 298 5
History of the saints. 1842.. 298 2
Mormons and mines. 1872.. 298 11
City of the saints. 1862.....917.5 94
Mormon country. 1874.....917.5 95
Mormon problem. 1885.....298 Pam. 1
New light on Mormonism.. 298 12
Utah and the Mormons. 1856.. 298 3
The Mormons. 1852..... 298 1
Report on arid region. 1879..917.5 B-5

- ROBINSON. Sinners and saints. 1883 ..917.5 175
SMITH, *Mrs.* Among the Mormons..... 298 8
STENHOUSE, *Mrs.* A lady's life, etc..... 298 10
Tell it all. 1874 298 6
TAYLDER. Mormon's own book. 1857.. 298 7
TUCKER. Origin, etc., of Mormonism... 298 4
Utah commission. Report. 1883.....298 Pam. 2
WAITE. Illiteracy and Mormonism....298 Pam. 3
WAITE, *Mrs.* The Mormon prophet 298 9

NEW MEXICO.

- ARMY. Items about New Mexico. 1873..917.5 90
BANCROFT, H. H. History Pacific states:
New Mexico. 1883..... 978 66
BOX. In new and old Mexico. 1869....917.5 87
MELINE. To Santa Fé. 1866.....917.5 86
PRINCE. Hist. sketches, N. Mex. 1883.. 975 77
WEBBER. Old Hicks, the guide. 1868..*917.5 82

ARIZONA.

- BROWNE. Apache country. 1869917.5 83
COZZENS. Marvellous country. 1873 ...917.5 89
HAMILTON, *ed.* Resources of Ariz. 1883.917.5 179
HINTON. Hand-b'k to Ariz. 1878...917.5 W-10
HODGE. Arizona as it is. 1876....917.5 139
MOWRY. Arizona and Sonora. 1864917.5 85
POWELL. Expl. of Colorado river. 1872..917.5 B-2

CALIFORNIA AND NEVADA.

- All about California. 1871.....917.5 Pam. 5
Supplement to same. 1873....917.5 Pam. 6
AUTEROCHE. Voyage to Cal. 1778..... 508 2
BANCROFT, H. H. Hist. Pacific States:
California. 1884..... 978 69
Historical works of.....975 Pam. 4
Library of.....975 Pam. 3
Literary undertakings of.....975 Pam. 2
CAPRON. History of Cal. 1854..... 975 61
CONE. Two years in Cal. 1876.....917.5 116
CROFUTT. Pacific-coast guide. 1879..917.5 W-8
FROWD. Six months in Cal. 1872.....917.5 114
HITTEL. Resources of Cal. 1874.....917.5 104
HUTCHINGS. Scenes in Cal. 1870.....917.5 W-9
KING. Mountaineering in the Sierra Ne-
vada. 1872 551 22
LEWIS. Gypsies. 1881.....917.5 180
NORDHOFF. California; for health, etc..917.5 103
Same. 1882.....917.5 102
N. Cal., Oregon, etc. 1874.....917.5 115
NORMAN. Popular hist. Cal. 1883..... 975 83
PEABODY. Early days. 1874.....917.5 Pam. 3
SAN FRANCISCO. Annals; by Soule, *et al.* 975 60
History; by Hittell. 1878..... 975 65
SAXON. Five years in Golden Gate917.5 112

SIMPSON. Shortest route to Cal. 1869..917.5 52
STEVENSON. Silverado squatters. 1884..917.5 177
TEVIS. Beyond the Sierras. 1877.....917.5 150
TODD. California. 1880.....*917.5 162
VENEGAS. California. 1759. 2 v.....917.5 99

OREGON—WASHINGTON TER.

ADAMS. Oregon as it is. 1873917.5 Pam. 2
ATKINSON. Northwest coast. 1878.917.5 Pam. 1
BANCROFT, H. H. Hist. Pacific States:
 N. W. coast..... 978 78
BARROWS. Oregon. 1884.... 975 76
BRACE. New West. 1867—1868.....917.5 111
BULFINCH. Oregon and Eldorado. 1866.*917.5 127
GRAY. Hist. of Oregon. 1792—1849.... 975 38
GREENHOW. Hist. Oregon and Cal. 1845. 975 59
LEIGHTON. Life at Puget Sound.....917.5 176
MILLER. Unwritten history. 1874917.5 129
MILTON. San Juan boundary. 1869.... 975 67
NASH. Oregon. 1877.....917.5 149
 Two years in Oregon. 1882.....917.5 166
SMALL. Oregon, resources. 1872.....917.5 122
TODD. Sunset land. 1870.....917.5 113
TWISS. Oregon Territory. 1846..... 975 62

ALASKA.

DALL. Alaska, resources. 1870.....917.5 131
DAVIDSON. Coast pilot. 1869.....917.5 B-7
ELLIOTT. Seal Islands, Alaska.....317 D-B-33
JACKSON. Alaska. 1880.....917.5 157
MORRIS. Report on Alaska. 1879....917.5 159
PETROFF. Report on Alaska. 1881....917.5 164
 Resources, etc., Alaska. 1880.....317 D-B-33
SCIDMORE. Alaska. 1885.....917.5 190
WHYMPER. Travel in Alaska. 1869....917.5 132

ACROSS THE CONTINENT.

BELL. New tracks in N. Am. 1870....917.5 91
BLAKE. On the wing. 1883.....917.5 173
BOWLES. Across the continent. 1865...917.5 56
 Our new West. 1870.....917.5 55
COFFIN. Seat of empire. 1870.....917.5 97
CLEMENS. Roughing it. 1873.....917.5 134
 Same. 1881.....917.5 134½
CODMAN. The round trip. 1879.....917.5 153
DALL. My first holiday. 1881.....917.5 133
GUNNISON. Rambles overland. 1884...917.5 178
JACKSON ("H. H."). Bits of travel at
 home.....917.5 146
LESTER. Atlantic to Pacific. 1873.....917.5 60
LIPPINCOTT. (Grace Greenwood). New
 life in new lands. 1873.....917.5 22
LUDLOW. Heart of the continent. 1870.917.5 58
PARKMAN. Oregon trail*917.5 53
RICHARDSON. Beyond the Mississippi...917.5 61

RIDEING. A-saddle in wild West. 1879.
RUSLING. Across America. 1874.....
SAINTE-CROIX. De Paris à San Francisco.
TAYLOR. Between the gates. 1878....
VICTOR. River of the west. 1871

RECENT GENERAL TRAVEL DESCRIPTION.

ADAMS. Our Am. cousins. 1883.....
Appleton's Guide. 1879.....
 Same. 1882.....
Appleton's hand-book, Am. cities. 1876 ..
 Am. travel. 1876.....
Appleton's summer resorts. 1876.....
 Same. 1885.....
BACHELDER. Popular resorts.....91
BALLANTINE. Old world and new. 1884
BEECHER. Circuit of continent. 1884.91
BERRY. The other side. 1880.....
BISHOP. Four mo's in a sneak box.....
 Voyage of paper canoe. 1875.....
BODENSTEDT. Vom atlantischen zum stille
 ozean. 1882.....
Boyd's hotel directory. 1872.....
BRYANT, ed. Picturesque Am. 2 v....
CAMPBELL. White and black. 1879...
CASE. U. S., historical, etc. 1878....
DALE. Impressions of Am. 1878.....
DALL. Patty Gray's journey, Boston
 Mt. Vernon. 3 v.....
DAY. Life and soc. in Am. 1880. 2 v
DE COLANGE. National gazetteer....‡
DICKINSON. A ragged register. 1879.
DISTURNELL. Sailing on great lakes, etc
DIXON. New America. 1867.....
 White conquest. 1876. 2 v.....
DODGE. (Gail Hamilton). Gala-days.
 Wool-gathering. 1868.....
FAITHFULL. Three visits to Am. 1884
FAXON. Hand-book of travel. 1874..
FREEMAN. Some impressions. 1883.
Gallynipper in Yankeeland. 1882.....
GANNETT. Approximate areas of U. S.
 Dict. of altitudes. 1884.....
 Elevations, W. of Miss.....
GLAZIER. American cities. 1883.....
GRIFFIN. The great republic. 1884...
HATTON. Irving's impressions. 1884..
 To-day in America. 1881. 2 v.....
HARDMAN. Trip to Am. 1884.....
HARDY. Between two oceans. 1884..
 Cities and prairie lands. 1881.....
HAWTHORNE. American note-books. 2 v

* For young readers. ‡ For reference.

N. America. (Stanford's		
) 1883	.....	‡917 66
Among the Am's.	1881...917.1	125
raps.	1871.....917.1	101
Western world.	1874.....*	917 63
us. der Neuen Welt.	1885..917.1	146
Across the ferry.	1871....917.1	100
U. S. unmasked.	1879...917.1	109
Through America.	1881..917.1	122
Short trip-guide.	1874....917	W-3
i. Notes in Am.	1877.....917.1	90
Old-world questions, etc.	....917.1	142
it. Fifth ave. to Alaska.	1884.917.1	138
Letters from Am.	1880.....917.1	116
lumbia and Canada.	1879....917.1	115
rd by rail.	1871.....917.1	99
Hesperothen.	1881. 2 v...917.1	127
merica revisited.	1882. 2 v..917.1	131
n Am.	1865. 2 v.....917.1	113
s. Through the light continent..	917.1	120
HR. Gazetteer U. S.	1874..‡917.1	W-6
Amusement directory.	1871...917	W-6
American society.	1870. 2 v.	397 1
MAN. Am. and her commentators.	917.1	96
Tour in Am.	1877.....917.1	106
De l' atlantique au Miss.	....917.1	145
Last winter in U. S.	1868....917.1	98

STATISTICS.

Resources S. and W.	1853...	317 8
Southern wealth, etc.	1860..	317 11
GOR. Progress of Am.	1847...	317 B-2
American facts.	1845.....	317 7
NG. ed. H'd-b'k statistics.	1874.	317 13
	1877.....	317 12
Outline of the U. S.	1824...	317 4
STATES. Army. Sickness and		
mality.	1855-1860.....	317 D-B-24
i of statistics. Statistical ab-		
ts.	1878-1883. 6 v.	‡317 63
i.	1840.....	‡317 D-B-1
of same.	.....	‡317 D-B-2
of pensioners.	1840.....	‡317 D-B-4
.	1850.....	‡317 D-B-5
of same.	.....	‡317 D-B-7½
x of same.	.....	‡317 D-B-6
ty statistics.	1850.....	‡317 D-B-7
.	1860. 4 v.....	‡317 D-B-8
preliminary report.	.....	‡317 D-B-12
	1870. 3 v.....	‡317 D-B-13
of same.	.....	‡317 D-B-16
	1860 and 1870.	‡317 17

* For young readers.

UNITED STATES. Census. 1880. Com-		
pend.....	‡317	D-B-25
Same: agriculture.....	‡317	D-B-28
Same: cotton. 2 v.....	‡317	D-B-30
Same: forests.....	‡317	D-B-34
Same: manufacturers.....	‡317	D-B-27
Same: mortality and vital.....	317	D-B-36
Same: newsp'rs, Alaska, shipb'ld'g.	‡317	D-B-33
Same: petroleum.....	‡317	D-B-35
Same: population.....	‡317	D-B-26
Same: transportation.....	‡317	D-B-29
Same: valuation, debt, etc.....	‡317	D-B-32
Census. 1870. Statis. atlas.....	317	C-1
Prov. Mar. Gen. Statistics. 2 v.....	317	D-B-22
WARDEN. Acc't of the U. S.	1819. 3 v.	317 1

STATISTICAL ALMANACS.

Albany Argus almanac.	1880-'85. 5 v..	‡317 65
Albany Eve. Jour. almanac.	1869-'85. 9 v.	‡317 43
American almanac.	1830-'61. 20 v.....	‡317 20
Am. almanac; Spofford, ed.	1878-'85. 8 v..	‡317 19
Merchants' and bankers' almanac.	1863.	317 46
National almanac.	1863-1864. 2 v.....	‡317 40
N. Y. Eve. Express almanac.	1880.....	‡317 61
N. Y. Graphic statistics.	1882.....	‡317 66
Tennent's nautical almanac.	1869.....	317 45
Tribune almanac.	1838-1885. 8 v.....	‡317 42

LOCAL STATISTICS.

CALIFORNIA. Alta-Cal. almanac. 1879-'83		
5 v.....	317	Pam 2
Natural wealth; by Cronise.	1868....	317 B-1
State register.	1859.....	317 57
Surveyor-Gen's rep'ts: Statistics.	1867-	
	1881.....	317 Pam. 3
KANSAS. Board of Ag. Statis. reports.		
	1878-1884. 3 v.....	317 64
MASSACHUSETTS. Census.	1875. 3 v..	317 D-1
MINNESOTA. Com. of statistics. Rep'ts.		
	1877-1879. 3 v.....	317 60
MISSOURI. Resources; by Waterhouse.	317	Pam. 4
NEW YORK. Annual reg.; Williams, ed.		
	1830-1840. 5 v.....	317 52
Census.	1845.....	‡317 D-B-17
Same.	1855.....	‡317 D-B-18
Same.	1865.....	‡317 D-B-19
Same.	1875.....	‡317 D-B-20
State register. Holley, ed.	1843-1845.	
	3 v.....	317 47
Same.	1858.....	317 50
State register; Skinner, ed.	1830.....	317 51
OHIO. Sec. of State. An. rep'ts.		
	1871-	
	1879. 9 v.....	317 16
Pacific coast almanac.	1869.....	317 44

‡ For reference.

PHILADELPHIA. Manufactures; by Freeley. 317 15
PORTER, *et al.* The west. 1800-1880.... 317 67

IMMIGRATION.

BROMWELL. Hist. of immigration to U. S. 325 8
Chinese in the U. S. Reference list; by
Foster. v. 2..... 16 55
DUFFERIN. Irish emigration. 1867..... 325 5
Great Britain. Rep't on emigrant accom-
modation. 1881..... 325 B-I

House of Rep. Rep't of Com. on Chine
immigration. 1880.....
KNOX. John; our Chinese relations...
N. Y. State. Com'r of emigration.. Rept'
1847-1860.....
SANDERSON. Republican landmarks....
Senate. Rep't of com. on Chinese imm
gration. 1877.....
SEWARD. Chinese immigration. 1881.
WILLIAMS. Chinese immigration. 1879

THE ISLAND WORLD.

CALLANDER. Terra Australis cognita. 3 v. 919 1
NORDHOFF. Stories of the island world.. *919 5
VINCENT. Thro' and thro' the tropics.... 919 4
WALLACE, *ed.* Australasia. (Oceana.)
Stanford's comp. 1879.....†919.3 17

MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

BELCHER. Voyage H. M. S. Samarang. 2 v. 919.1 8
BICKMORE. Travels in E. India arch... 919.1 12
COPPINGER. Cruise of "Alert." 1878-'82. 919 B-I
CRAWFURD. Malayan and Polynesian
races, etc. 1848..... 499 14
FORBES. Naturalist in E. Archipelago... 919.1 15
KEATE. Acc't of Pelew Islands. 1873..919.1 B-I
MIDDLETON. Voyage. 1606..... 919.1 1
NEWBOLD. Settlements in the St's. 2 v. 919.1 6
RAFFLES, *ed.* Malay annals. 1821..... 991 2
WALLACE. Malay archipelago. 1869... 919.1 13
WINDSOR. Native races. 1853..... 572 19

BORNEO.

BOCK. Head-hunters of Borneo. 1881.919.2 B-2
BOYLE. Among the Dyaks. 1865..... 919.2 1
BROOKE. Rajah of Sarawak; by Jacob. 2 v.923.2 425
BURBIDGE. Gardens of the sun. 1880.. 919.2 2
HATTON. "New Ceylon." 1881..... 919.2 3
KEPPEL. Expedition to Borneo. 1846... 991 1
MCDUGALL. Life at Sarawak. 1883... 919.2 4
ST. JOHN. Life in the forests. 2 v..... 919.1 10

SUMATRA AND JAVA.

BRADLEY. Wreck of the Nisero..... 919.2 5
MARSDEN. Hist. Sumatra. 1811.....919.2 B-I
Plates to same.....919.2 S-I
RAFFLES. Hist. of Java. 1830. 2 v... 992 1
Illustrations to same..... 992 B-I

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

BOWRING. Visit to Philippine Isl'ds. '50
COMYN. Philippine Islands. 1821....
GIRONIÈRE. In the Philippines. 1862.
Same. 1868.....
JAGOR. Travels in Philippine Isl'ds. '71
MORGA, DE. Philippine Islands. 1868

AUSTRALASIA.

DILLON. Voyage in South seas. 1829.
EDEN. Fifth continent. 1882.....
HAY. Brighter Britain. 1882. 2 v...
POWELL. Wanderings. 1883.....

AUSTRALIA.

BARKER. Letters to Guy. 1885.....
BONWICK. First 20 y'rs of Aus. 1882.
Chequered career, A. 1881.....
CORNWALLIS. Panorama. 1859. 2 v..
DAWSON. Australian aborigines. 1881.
EDEN. Australia's heroes. 1881.....
EYRE. Into central Aus. 1840-'41. 2 v..
GREVILLE, *ed.* Year-b'k of Australia. 1881
HATTON. Advance Australia. 1885...
HUGHES. Australian colonies. 1852...
INGLIS. Our Australian cousins. 1880.
JAMESON. Australia. 1852.....
JESSOP. Flindersland, etc. 1862. 2 v..
JOBSON. Australia. 1862.....
KING. Survey of coasts. 1827. 2 v..
MAJOR, *ed.* Voyages to Terra Australis.
MARTIN. Australia.....
MITCHELL. Interior of E. Aus. 1839..
Interior of tropical Aus. 1848... ..
P. D. Progress of Australia, etc. 1857
PFEIFFER. Lady's voyage. 1852.....
READ. What I heard, etc. 1853.....

* For young readers. † For reference.

ist. of Australia. 1883. 3 v. 994 5
 iree colonies. 1853..... 919.4 2
 into cent. Aus. 1846. 2 v... 919.4 34
 'ravel. 1883..... 919.4 36

VICTORIA.

Colony of Victoria. 1875.... 919.4 24
 year-book. 1880-1881..... 319 2
 Travels in Victoria. 1863.. 919.3 16
 Two y'rs in Victoria. 1855. 2 v.. 919.4 8
 E. Early hist. Victoria. 2 v.. 994 2
 bourne and Chincha Is. 1854.. 919.4 19
 p. Aborigines of Vict. 2 v. 919.4 B-2
 1870..... 919.4 20
 1884..... 919.4 Pam. 1
 RH. Colony of Victoria. 1864. 994 1

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Wanderings in N. S. W. 2 v. 919.4 15
 h Wales. 1884..... 919.4 Pam. 2
 h Wales. Statistical reg. 1879.. 319 B-1
 s and resources. 1876..... 319 Pam. 2
 s. 1876..... 319 Pam. 3
 Exps. to interior. 1817-'18.. 919.4 B-1
 say on New South Wales. 1876.. 919.4 17
 . New South Wales. 1873... 919.4 25
 RTH. New South Wales. 1819.. 919.4 14
 Voyage to N. S. Wales. 1790... 508 B-1

QUEENSLAND.

My wife and I in Queensland.... 919.4 21
 eensland Almanac. 1876..... 319 1
 d. 1884..... 919.4 Pam. 3
 Never, never land. 1884.... 919.4 37

WEST AUSTRALIA.

Australia. 1884..... 919.4 Pam. 5

SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

ustralia. 1884.. 919.4 Pam. 4

TASMANIA.

. The lost Tasmanian race.... 572 43
 Hist. of Tasmania. 1884.... 994 8
 H. My home in Tasmania.... 919.3 12
 ian friends, etc. 1880..... 919.3 22
 Voyage to Botany Bay. 1789.. 919.3 B-1
 . 1884..... 919.4 Pam. 6

NEW ZEALAND.

ER. The Maori war. 1860-'61. 993 2
 Station amusements. 1874.... 919.3 11
 life in New Z. 1874..... 919.3 9
 1871..... 919.3 10
 New Zealand, etc. 1845..... 919.3 7

BULLER. Forty y'rs in New Z. 1878... 919.3 14
 New Zealand. 1880..... 919.3 21
 CRAWFORD. Travel in New Z. 1880... 919.3 19
 GRAY. Traditional hist. of N. Z. race... 299 17
 GREEN. High Alps of New Z. 1883... 919.3 28
 MARTIN. Our Maoris. 1884..... 919.3 29
 MEADE. Ride thro' New Z. 1870..... 919.3 8
 Natural wonders of New Z. 1881..... 919.3 23
 New Zealand. 1884..... 919.3 Pam. 1
 New Zealanders. 1847 919.3 15
 NICHOLLS. The king country. 1884.... 919.3 30
 POLACK. New Zealanders. 1840. 2 v.. 919.3 3
 RUSDEN. Hist. New Zealand. 1883. 3 v. 993 3
 SHORTLAND. New Zealanders. 1856... 919.3 5
 SWAINSON. New Zealand. 1859..... 919.3 6
 VOGEL. Hand-book of New Z. 1875... 919.3 18

NEW GUINEA.

ALBERTIS, D'. New Guinea. 1880. 2 v. 919.5 3
 CHALMERS and GILL Work and adv.
 1877-1885 919.5 5
 LAWSON. Wanderings in N. Guinea.... 919.5 2

POLYNESIA.—MICRONESIA.

BELCHER. Mutineers of the Bounty.... 996 2
 COOPER. Coral lands. 1880. 2 v..... 919.6 19
 COOTE. Western Pacific. 1883..... 919.6 29
 CUMMING. At home in Fiji. 1881. 2 v.. 919.6 21
 Lady's cruise. 1882. 2 v..... 919.6 24
 ELLIS. Polynesian researches. 1833. 4 v. 919.6 9
 ERSKINE. Cruise, W. Pacific. 1853.... 919.6 13
 FORNANDER. Polynesian race. 1878. 2 v.. 996 4
 FRANCIS Isles of Pacific. 1882..... 919.6 28
 GILL. Savage life in Polynesia. 1880... 996 6
 HOPE. Quest of coolies. 1872..... 919.6 17
 HORNE. A year in Fiji. 1881..... 919.6 23
 LANG. Polynesian nation. 1834..... 572 17
 Life in the S. Pacific. 1861..... 919.6 16
 MARINER. Natives of Tonga Is. 1820.. 919.6 3
 MURRAY. Mission work. 1835-'75.... 919.5 1
 PALMER. Kidnapping in South Seas 919.6 1
 PEMBROKE and KINGSLEY. South Sea
 bubbles. 1872..... 919.6 2
 PERKINS. Na Motu. 1854..... 919.6 18
 PRITCHARD. Queen Pomare..... 996 3
 ROMILLY. Story of W. Pacific. 1882... 919.6 26
 RUSSELL. Polynesia. 1842..... 996 1
 ST. JOHNSTON. Camping among canni-
 bals. 1883..... 919.6 30
 SEEMAN. Viti. 1860-1861 919.6 15
 STEWART. Visit to South Seas. 1831. 2 v. 919.6 7

TURNER. Samoa. 1884.....	919.6 31	BIRD. Hawaiian archipelago. 1876	919.7
TYERMAN and BENNETT. Journal of voy-		BLISS. Paradise in the Pacific. 1873....	919.7
ages. 1821-1829. 3 v.....	919.6 4	CHANEY. "Alóha!" 1880.....	919.7
WILLIAMS and CALVERT. Fiji and Fiji-		CHEEVER. Island world. 1850.....	919.7
ans. 1859.....	919.6 14	Life in Sandwich islands. 1851.....	919.7
WORTLEY. Tahiti. 1882	919.6 27	COAN. Life in Hawaii. 1835-1881.....	919.7
<hr/>		CUMMING. Fire fountains. 1883. 2 v....	919.7
SANDWICH ISLANDS.		HOPKINS. Hawaii. 1869.....	997
ANDERSON. Hawaiian islands. 1864.....	919.7 1	JUDD. Honolulu. 1828-1861.....	919.7
BINGHAM. The Sandwich islands. 1848.	997 2	NICHOLSON. From sword to share. 1881.	919.7
		THRUM, <i>ed.</i> Hawaiian almanac. 1876.319 Pam	

THE ARCTIC WORLD.

Arctic exploration. Reference list; by		Recent polar voyages. 1875-1876.....	*919.8
Foster. v. 4.....	16.55	RICHARDSON. Arctic searching exp....	919.8
Arctic miscellanies. 1852.....	919.8 46	SCHLEY and SOLEY. Rescue of Greeley .	919.8
BACK. Arctic land expedition. 1835....	919.8 18	SCHWATKA. Nimrod in the north. 1885.*	919.8
BARROW. Voyages, Arctic regions. 1859.	919.8 6	SIMPSON. Life and travels. 1845	919.8
BEECHEY. Voyages towards north pole..	919.8 20	SMUCKER. Arctic explorations. 1857....	919.8
BELCHER. Last Arctic voyages. 2 v....	919.8 32	TILLOTSON. Adventures in the ice.....	*919.8
FRANKLIN, <i>Sir J.</i> Life; by Beesly.....	*919.8 65	TYSON. Arctic experiences. 1874	*919.8
Life; by Simonds.....	919.8 23	WHYMPER. Heroes of the Arctic	*919.8
Shores of polar sea. 1822.....	919.8 22	ZENO, NICOLO and ANTONIO. Voyages..	919.8
GILDER. Schwatka's search. 1881.....	919.8 66	<hr/>	
HALL. Arctic researches. 1860-1862..*	919.8 47	SEARCH FOR N. W. PASSAGE	
North polar expedition. 1876.....	919.8 B-3	BAFFIN. Voyages. 1622.....	919.8
Second Arctic expedition. 1864-1869..	919.8 B-5	COOK and CLERKE. Voyages. 1776-'80. 2 v.	919.8
HARTWIG. Polar world. 1869.....*	919.8 1	FROBISHER. Voyages. 1578.....	919.8
HAYES. Arctic boat journey. 1854....	919.8 36	MCCLURE. Discovery of N. W. passage.	919.8
Land of desolation. 1872 .	*919.8 37	PARRY. Second voyage. 1823	919.8
Open polar sea. 1871.....*	919.8 39	Third voyage. 1825.....	919.8
HOWGATE. Cruise of the Florence	919.8 60	Three voyages. 1819-1825. 5 v	919.8
Polar colonization	919.8 51	ROSS. Second voyage. 1833.....	919.8
KANE. Arctic explorations. 1853-'55. 2 v.*	919.8 27	RUNDALL. Voyages toward N. W. 1496-	
U. S. Grinnell expedition. 1854	919.8 26	1631	919.8
Knights of the frozen sea. 1867	919.8 10	<hr/>	
LESLIE, <i>et al.</i> Discovery in polar seas...	919.8 8	N. E. POLAR REGION.	
LORD. Grinnell Arctic exped. 1852....	919.8 23	AUNET, DE. Voyage d'une femme au	
MCCLINTOCK. Voyage of the "Fox."..	919.8 35	Spitzbergen.....	919.8
MCDUGALL. Voyage of the "Resolute." 919.8	31	DANENHOWER. Narrative of the "Jean-	
MACGAHAN. Under northern lights.....	919.8 43	nette." 1882.....	919.8
MARKHAM. Polar reconnaissance. 1881.	919.8 63	DELONG. Voyage of "Jeannette." 2 v..	919.8
Threshold of unknown region. 1873...	919.8 42	GILDER. Ice-pack and Tundra. 1883...	919.8
Whaling cruise. 1874	919.8 41	HILDEBRANDT. Winter in Spitzbergen ..	919.8
MAYNE, <i>ed.</i> Discoveries in Arctics. 1862.	914 26	HOOPER. In tents of the Tuski. 1853..	919.8
NARES. Voyage to polar sea. 2 v.....	919.8 52	HOVGAARD. Nordenskiöld's voyage....	919.8
NEWCOMB. Our lost explorers. 1884 ...	919.8 78		
North Georgia Gazette. 1821.....	919.8 B-4		
NOURSE. Am. expl. in ice zones. 1884..	919.8 76		
PAYER. New lands. 1874.....	919.8 44		

*For young readers.

aching in Arctic seas. 1876..919.8 48
 In the Lena Delta. 1885....919.8 77
 LD. Arctic voyages. 1858-'79. 919.8 61
 the Vega. 1881. 2 v.....919.8 68
 / MARTEN. Documents on
 gen, etc. 1855..... 919.8 2
 Voyages of Barents. 1596.. 919.8 50
 ward Cathay. 1598..... 919.8 4

Voyage to Spitzbergen in 1613 919.8 12
 WRANGELL. Exp. to polar sea. 1823... 919.8 17

GREENLAND.

CRANTZ. Hist. Greenland. 1767. 2 v.... 998 1
 MANBY. Voyage to Greenland. 1821... 919.8 B-1
 RINK. Danish Greenland. 1877 919.8 54

MAPS AND ATLASES.

HISTORICAL.

TH. Map of acquisitions of
 u. 1884.....914.7 C-2
 sical geog.....911 C-10
 Atlas, ancient geog. 1832.... 912 4
 ON. Battles of Am. Rev. Plans. 971.2 63
 ed. Public schools hist. atlas.. 911 C-9
 las to memoirs of Marlborough..923.2 B-11
 i. Hist. geog. Europe. Maps.. 911 9
 Antiquities of England, etc.;
 of maps.....914.2 B-26
 ET. Europe by treaty. 1814-
 u. 3 v.....940 B-2
 N. Atlas, British hist 911 C-3
 l atlas..... 911 C-4
 atlas. 1880. 2 v 911 C-5
 . Maps, Cæsar's Gallic war ... 937 C-1
 ollection of early Am. maps at
 sh. Calendar of; by Winsor. Har-
 l Univ. Bul. v. 3 16 B-17
 ON. Historical atlas. 1884... 911 C-8
 war. Maps.....917.5 C-1
 map of Ky. and Tenn. 1863..917.4 C-1
 ON III. Atlas to "Histoire de
 ar." 937 R-2
 Plan of ancient Rome.....914.5 C-1
 ist. Soc. Hist. map of Penn.... 973 B-3
 Atlas, classical hist. 1855.... 911 C-1
 Antica. 1801.....914.5 C-3
 . Atlas to hist. of Waterloo....944.5 C-1
 . Hand atlas für geschichte des
 elalters und Neueren zeit. 1880.. 911 C-7
 universa914.3 C-6
 IDES. Maps illustrative of..... 938 106
 -LE-DUC. Atlas with "La défense
 Paris." 1871944.6 T-1
 D and THORNBURY. Maps to
 ondon, old and new."914.2 B-17

MODERN GEOGRAPHY.

ANDREE. Allgemeiner hand-atlas. 1881. 913 C-9
 Atlantischer Ozean. 1882 551 C-2
 BRADFORD and GOODRICH. Atlas. 1842. 913 C-5
 BRADLEY. Atlas of world. 1885.....913 C-12
 BURR. Universal atlas..... 913 C-4
 COLTON. General atlas. 1877..... 913 C-7
 CRAM. Family atlas. 1883.....913 C-11
 HUGHES. Atlas, comparative geog..... 911 C-2
 JOHNSON. Family atlas. 1873..... 913 C-3
 JOHNSTON. National atlas..... 913 C-2
 Physical atlas. 1856 551 C-1
 Royal atlas. 1882.....913 C-10
 MAGNUS. Commercial atlas. 1856..... 913 C-1
 Maps of the soc. for the diffusion of useful
 knowledge. 1844. 2 v. (Including
 numerous plans of cities)..... 910 C-1
 Miscellaneous maps..... 913 C-8
 MITCHELL. New general atlas. 1863... 913 C-6
 Peterman's geog. mittheilungen; index of
 maps in; by Bliss. Harvard Univ. Bul.
 v. 2-3..... 16 B-17

4344 EUROPE.

GREAT BRITAIN.

DEVON. County. 1804.....914.2 C-8
 DUBLIN. Maps..914.1 C-3
 EDINBURGH. Map.....914.1 C-2
 ENGLAND. County maps.....914.2 C-1
 Stanford's library map.....914.2 C-10
 ENGLAND and WALES. Map; by Bayly..914.2 C-3
 HAMPSHIRE. Map; by Kitchen.....914.2 C-4
 KENT. County, 1808.....914.2 C-5
 LIVERPOOL. Map.....914.2 C-9
 LONDON. Maps to Walford and Thorn-
 bury's "London, old and new."....914.2 B-17

SCOTLAND. Commercial map. 1782...914.1 C-1
TUNBRIDGE WELLS. 1798914.2 C-7

FRANCE.

FRANCE. Atlas national. 1790, 8 sections..914.4 C-1
Same. 2 sections.....914.4 C-5
Carte. 1874914.4 C-6
PARIS. Guide914.4 C-3
Plan de. 1880.....914.4 C-7
TOULOUSE. Plan. 1815.....914.4 C-4

ITALY.

GENOA. La nuovapianta. 1868.....914.5 C-II
Icon Sinus Baiarum914.5 C-7
ITALY. Carte. 1821914.5 C-4
Map. 1795.....914.5 C-5
MONT-CENIS. Carte.....914.5 C-6
NAPLES and POMPEII. Maps.....914.5 C-8
ROME. Carta. 1805914.5 C-2
Plans, ancient and modern; by Clarke..914.5 C-10
VENICE. Map914.5 C-9

SWITZERLAND.

SWITZERLAND. Carte. 1786.....914.11 C-1
ZURICH. Plan der stadt. 1814.....914.11 C-2

GERMANY.

BERLIN. Map.....914.3 C-8
DARMSTADT. Plan.....914.3 C-1
GERMANY. Carte914.3 C-3
Carte des Postes. 1786.....914.3 C-2
MAYENCE. Plan914.3 C-5
STUTTGART. Map. 1821.....914.3 C-4
VIENNA. Map.....914.3 C-7

NETHERLANDS.

ANTWERP. Plan de la wille et citadelle..914.9 C-2
HOLLAND and BELGIUM. Map; by Bartholomew914.9 C-4
Scheldt, Course of the. 1789.....914.9 C-1

RUSSIA.

ARROWSMITH. Map of Russian acquisitions since Peter I.....914.7 C-2
ST. PETERSBURG. Map914.7 C-1

ASIA.

Indian and Afghan frontiers. 1879....915.4 C-1
Map, Southeastern Asia.....915.1 C-1
Map of Yokohama.....915.2 C-1
Palestine Exploration Fund. Map of West.
Palestine in 26 sheets. 1880915.6 C-4
Stanford's map of Countries bet. Constantinople and Calcutta. 1869.....915.6 C-3
WILLIAMS. Map Chinese empire. 1882..915.1 C-2

AFRICA.

JOHNSTON. General map Africa. 1885...
Map of Central Africa.....9
Map of S. Africa.....9
KIEPERT. Carte du Bassin du Congo...9
Large scale map of Zulu land. 1879....9
LEAKE. Map of Egypt.....9
Maps of Stanley's "Congo," in case.....
Same

AMERICA.

American military pocket atlas. 1776....
ARROWSMITH. Map N. America. 1802.
George's shoal, chart. 1837.....91
Rand, McN. & Co.'s business atlas, N. Am. 1881.....
SARGENT. Forests of N. Am. Maps...

UNITED STATES.

ADIRONDACKS. Stoddard's. Map. 1881..91
ALABAMA. Colton's map. 1870.... ..91
U. S. land office map. 1879.....917
ALASKA. Harbors of. 186991
ARIZONA. Map; by Thayer. 1880....917
ARKANSAS. Colton's map. 1882917
U. S. land office map. 1879.....917
BALTIMORE. Weishampel's map. 1880..917
BOSTON. Hobbs' guide map. 1880....91
BUFFALO. Atlas; Hopkins & Co. 1872..90.8
Same. 1884.....90.8
Map; Hawks. 1881.....9
Reference and distance map; by Clogher.....90.
[See also Erie Co., N. Y.]
CALIFORNIA. U. S. land office map.
1879.....917
CHAUTAUQUA CO., N. Y. Hist. Atlas..917
CHICAGO. Map. 1881917
CINCINNATI. Map.....917
CLEVELAND. Map. 1879... ..917
COLORADO. Atlas; by Hayden. 1877..91
U. S. land office map. 1881.....917
CONNECTICUT. Colton's map. 1879...91
DAKOTA. U. S. land office map. 1882..917
DELAWARE. Colton's Map. 1882....91
DETROIT. Map. 1878.....917
ERIE CO., N. Y. Topog. atlas; Stone & S. 1866.....90.
Ill. hist. atlas; Beers & Co. 1880...90.
FLORIDA. Colton's map, E. Fla. 1881..9
Fremont's Rocky Mt's exp.; maps. 1842.9
GEORGIA. Colton's map. 1879.....9
IDAHO. Map; by R., McN. & Co. 1883..91
U. S. l'd office map. 1883.....91

Map; by Cram. 1881.....917.5 C-11
 office map. 1878.....917.5 C-36
 Map; by Cram. 1881.....917.5 C-10
 office. Map. 1878.....917.5 C-35
 is. Map; by Polk. 1880..917.5 C-22
 p; by Cram. 1882.....917.5 C-14
 office map. 1878.....917.5 C-38
 Map.....917.5 C-15
 office map. 1879.....917.5 C-41
 ry. Map; by Wright. 1880..917.5 C-28
 State univ. map. 1880....917.4 C-9
 office map. 1879.....917.4 C-18
 Colton's map. 1880917.2 C-5
 Colton's map. 1882.....917.4 C-2
 Map; by Cram. 1881.....917.5 C-9
 office map. 1878.....917.5 C-34
 EE. Map.....917.5 C-30
 LIS. Map; by Rice. 1881..917.5 C-26
 A. Map; by Cram. 1881..917.5 C-13
 d office map. 1879.....917.5 39
 PI. Colton's map. 1882.....917.4 C-8
 d office map. 1879.....917.4 C-17
 U. S. l'd office map. 1879..917.4 C-14
 U. S. l'd office map. 1883..917.5 C-44
 A. Map. 1880.....917.5 C-19
 d office map. 1879.....917.5 C-40
 U. S. l'd office map. 1879..917.5 C-48
 MPshire. Colton's map. 1875..917.2 C-4
 SEY. Colton's map. 1880....917.3 C-9
 s map. 1778.....917.3 C-7
 XICO. Map. 1880.....917.5 C-6
 and office map. 1882.....917.5 C-47
 LEANS. Plan.....917.4 C-13
 RK CITY. Hobbe's guide map.
917.3 C-15
 RK STATE. Asher and Adams'
917.3 C-6
 y Burr. 1829.....917.3 C-1
 McNally & Co.'s map. 1882..917.3 C-13
 ROLINA. Colton's map. 1881..917.4 C-3
 p; by R., McN. & Co.....917.5 C-8
 office map. 1878.....917.5 C-33
 lap. 1841917.5 C-1
 fice map. 1879917.5 C-50

OREGON and CAL. Map. 1848.....917.5 C-1
 OREGON and WASH. TER. Map; by Gill.
 .1878917.5 C-18
 PENNSYLVANIA. Rand, McN. & Co.'s map.
 1882917.3 C-14
 PHILADELPHIA. Map917.3 C-11
 PITTSBURGH. Map. 1878.....917.3 C-12
 RHODE ISLAND. Thompson's map.....917.2 C-1
 ST. LOUIS. Map; by Campbell.....917.5 C-27
 ST. PAUL. Map; by Rice. 1881.....917.5 C-25
 SAN FRANCISCO. Charts, entrance to bay..917.5 C-4
 Map; by Bancroft. 1881.....917.5 C-29
 SOUTH CAROLINA. Colton's map. 1881..917.4 C-4
 TEXAS. Map. 1844.....917.5 C-1
 Rand, McN. & Co.'s map. 1882....917.4 C-12
 UNITED STATES. Map (about 1800); by
 Arrowsmith917.1 C-1
 Land Office map of U. S. 1881917.1 C-2
 UTAH. Map; by Froiseth. 1879.....917.5 C-16
 U. S. l'd office map. 1879917.5 C-45
 VERMONT. Colton's map. 1876.....917.2 C-3
 VIRGINIA. Colton's map. 1882.....917.4 C-2
 WEST VIRGINIA. Colton's map. 1882..917.4 C-2
 Wheeler's survey W. 100th merid. Maps.
 1875917.5 C-2
 WISCONSIN. Map; by Cram. 1882...917.5 C-12
 Map; by R., McN. & Co. 1883917.5 C-31
 U. S. l'd office map. 1878917.5 C-37

CANADA.

CANADA. Map; by Sauthier. 1777....917.6 C-1
 Map of Lower C.; by Holland. 1803..917.6 C-3
 Map of railways. 1882..917.6 C-6
 Map of Upper C.; by Smyth. 1800..917.6 C-2
 Montreal. Map. 1873.....917.6 C-4
 QUEBEC. Plan. 1875...917.6 C-5

MEXICO.

GLUMER. Railway centre, Mexico.....917.8 C-2

CENTRAL AMERICA.

Maps inter-oceanic canal. 1859.....917.8 C-1

WEST INDIES.

ARROWSMITH. Map of W. Indies.....917.9 C-1

BIOGRAPHY.—GENEALOGY.—HERALDRY

BIOGRAPHICAL COLLECTIONS.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

- ADAMS, *ed.* Cyclop. of female biog. ‡920 12
 ADAMS. Women travellers. 1883. 928 20
 Wrecked lives. 1880. 2 v. *920 174
 AIKEN and ENFIELD. General biog. 7 v. ‡920 B-1
 ALLEN. Biog's of workingmen. 1884. 920 197
 ANDERSON. Kings of society. 920 27
 ARTMAN and HALL. The blind. 1854. 920 127
 BALDWIN. Representative women. 1856. 920 38
 BALFOUR. Working women. 920 67
 BATES. MacLise portrait gallery. 920 196
 BECKER. Adventurous lives. 1878. 2 v. 920 168
 BINGLEY, W. Biog. conversations. 1818. 926 10
 Same. 1819. 926 11
 Biog. dictionary. Aa to Az. 1844. 7 v. ‡920 180
 BLAKE. Biographical dictionary. 1853. ‡920 B-9
 BOGART. Who goes there? 1866. 920 56
 BRANTOME. Dames galantes. 2 v. 944 112
 Dames illustres. 2 v. 944 111
 Vies des hommes illustres. 3 v. 944 116
 BRIGHTWELL. Curious and romantic lives. *920 63
 BRUCE. Classic and hist. port's. 1854. 920 26
 BULWER. Historical characters. 1868. 2 v. 920 45
 CATES, *ed.* Dict. of biography. 1867. ‡920 114
 CHALMERS, *ed.* Biog. dict. 1812. 32 v. ‡920 69
 CHAMPLIN. Young folks' cyclop. ‡920 176
 CHESNEY. Essay in military biog. 1874. 923 1
 Children's story-book. 1870. *920 138
 CROSSLAND. Memorable women. 1854. 920 39
 CROWE and JAMES. Foreign statesmen.
 1833. 5 v. 923 26
 CUST. Warriors of 17th century. 2 v. 923 21
 DAVENPORT. Dict. of biography. 1832. ‡920 7
 DE QUINCEY. Biog. essays. 1850. 920 126
 DORAN. Monarchs retired. 2 v. 904 15
 DULCKEN, *ed.* Worthies of the world. 1881. *920 179
 EADIE and BOWEN, *et al.* Imperial dict.
 of biog. 5 v. ‡920 B-13
 EDGAR. Footpr'ts of famous men. 1854. *920 34
 Sea-kings and heroes. 1863. *923 7
 EDWARDS. Six life-studies. 1880. 920 124
 ELLIS. Mothers of great men. 1883. 920 194

- Eminent men. 4 v. 920 12
 Eminent persons. 1880. 920 12
 Famous boys. *920 12
 FIELD. Memories of many men. 1874. 920 12
 FITZGERALD. Kings and queens of an
 hour. 1883. 2 v. 920 12
 GILMAN. Kings, queens and barbarians. *920 12
 GOODRICH. Curiosities of human nature. 920 12
 GRONOW. Celebrities, London and Paris. 920 12
 HALE. Woman's record. 1853. ‡920 12
 HAWKS, *ed.* Appleton's cyclo. of biog. ‡920 12
 HAYDN. Universal index of biog. 1870. ‡920 12
 HAYS. Women of the day. 1885. *920 12
 HAYWARD. Eminent statesmen. 2 v. 920 12
 HEWETT, *ed.* Illustrious women. 1866. 920 12
 HIGGINS. Women of Europe, 15th and
 16th cent's. 1885. v. 1-2 920 12
 Hist. and literary celebrities. 1869. 920 12
 HOEFER, *ed.* Nouvelle biog. générale.
 1857. 46 v. ‡920 12
 HOLT. Royal ladies. 1861. 2 v. 920 12
 HOUGHTON. Monographs. 1873. 920 12
 HOUSSAYE. Men and women. 18th
 century. 1852. 2 v. 920 12
 HOWARD. Biog. illustrations. 1830. 920 12
 Hundred greatest men. (Ports.) 4 v. 920 12
 HUNT. Romances of real life. 1846. 920 12
 Index of obituary notices. 1880-'81. 2 v. *920 12
 International portrait gallery. 1879. 2 v. 920 12
 JAMES. Great commanders. 1835. 2 v. 920 12
 JAMESON. Female sovereigns. 1831. 2 v. 920 12
 Same. 1832. 2 v. 920 12
 JENKINS. Heroines of history. 1853. 920 12
 KNIGHT. Gallery of portraits. 7 v. 920 12
 LAMARTINE. Celebrated characters. 3 v. 920 12
 Vie des grands hommes. 1859. 4 v. 920 12
 LEMPRIERE. Universal biography. 1808. 920 12
 MCCARTHY. Modern leaders. 1872. 920 12
 MCGEE. Irishmen's sons. 1874. 920 12
 MARTINEAU. Biog. sketches. 1869. 920 12
 MASSON. Celebrated children. 1853. *920 12
 MAUNDER. Biog. treasury. 1870. ‡920 12

* For young readers.

‡ For reference.

1852 ‡920 15
 920 16
 920 17
 920 17
 920 17
 al favorites. 1865. 2 v.. 923 31
 oes of discovery. 1868.. *926 4
 . essays. 1884..... 920 198
 men..... 920 32
 ing stars of the new world. 920 57
 ent women of the age.... 920 10
 of biog. 1869..... 920 9
 t. of biog. reference. 1871. ‡920 113
 oes..... 923 8
 r universal biog. 1825. 5 v. ‡920 2
 Contemporary port's. 1880. 920 170
 at men of European history. 923 9
 nt. 1861..... ‡920 14
 eminiscences of eminent men.
 v..... 920 49
 nen..... 920 31
 general biog. dict. 12 v... ‡920 101
 xtraordinary men. 1853.... 920 30
 ary women. 1864..... 920 66
 ebrated travelers. 3 v.... *926 1
 doings of great men 920 35
 ief biographies *920 29
 3. Half-hours with ambassa-
 1883..... 923 37
 dex to port's in Eclectic.... ‡920 199
 Romantic biog. of the age of
 th. 1842. 2 v..... 920 190
 Enterprise and adventure.... *920 68
 Lippincott's universal dic-
 1870. 2 v..... ‡920 B-11
 Celebrated friendships. 2 v. 920 192
 len of mark. 1880..... 923 25
 s. Essays, biog., etc. 1857. 920 48
 ed. Heroism and adventure. *920 132
 *920 140
 Amours of great men. 2 v... 920 141
 Dict. des contemporains.
 2 v..... ‡920 B-25
 (Thomson.) Queens of so-
 1861..... 923 15
 beaux. 1861..... 923 16
 , ed. Men of mark. (Port's.)
 7 v..... 920 B-18
 llustrious soldiers. 1874..... 923 5
 CAULFIELD. Wonderful char-
 920 47
 llustrious shoemakers. 1883.. 920 188
 istory..... 920 44
 ants and dwarfs. 1868 920 55

ANCIENT.

ANTON. New classical dict. 1871. 920.6 8
 GOODRICH. Men of ancient times. 1844. *920.6 7
 PLUTARCH. For boys and girls; ed. by
 White ‡920.6 13
 Lives; Dryden's tr.; ed. by Clough.
 1863. 5 v..... 920.6 1
 Old world worthies. (Selections.).... *920.6 6
 Our young folks Plutarch; ed. by Kauf-
 man. 1883..... *920.6 12
 SMITH, W., ed. Dict. Greek and Roman
 biog. 1844. 3 v..... ‡920.6 9

GREAT BRITAIN.

ALMON. Anecdotes. 1797. 3 v..... 920.2 61
 Annual biography. 1817 to 1837. 21 v... ‡920.2 1
 BAGEHOT. Biog. studies. 1881..... 923.2 462
 BERKELEY. Anecdotes of upper ten thou-
 sand.. 1867. 2 v..... 920.2 59
 BLAIKIE. Leaders in philanthropy 923.2 561
 BOURNE. London merchants. 1869... *923.2 99
 British Plutarch. 1795. 8 v..... 920.2 40½
 British statesmen. (Lardner's Cab. C.).. 923.2 493
 BURNET. Lives, characters, etc. 1833.. 920.2 73
 CHAMBERS, ed. Eminent Scotsmen. 5 v.. ‡920.2 54
 CHAMBERS. Remarkable persons. 1878.. 920.2 65
 Stories of old families. 1878..... 920.2 64
 CLINTON. Sword and pen. 1869..... 920.2 49
 COLE. Generals of Peninsular war..... 923.2 235
 COLERIDGE. Biographia Borealis. 1833.. 920.2 66
 CREASY. Eminent Etonians. 1876..... 920.2 53
 CUNNINGHAM, ed. Eminent Englishmen.
 1840. 8 v..... 920.2 22
 DAVIDSON. Eminent radicals. 1880.... 923.2 459
 Eminent statesmen. (Lardner's Cab. Cyc.) 923.2 80
 ESSEX, *Earls of*. Lives; by Devereaux.
 1853. 2 v..... 923.2 502
 Fortunes made in business. 1884. 2 v.. 926.2 48
 FRANCIS. Orators of the age. 1847.... 923.2 93
 FULLER. Worthies of Eng. 1811. 2 v.. 920.2 B-1
 GLEIG. Eminent commanders. 3 v.... 923.2 490
 GOULD. Yorkshire oddities. 1877. 2 v.. 920.2 70
 GRANT. Cavaliers of fortune..... 923.2 283
 Military historiettes. 1866..... 923.2 416
 HIGGINSON. Biog's of statesmen. 1875.. 923.2 85
 HODDER. Heroes of Britain. 1883. 2 v. *920.2 B-3
 HUTTON. Castles and their heroes.... *923.2 100
 JAMESON. Beauties, Court of Chas. II.. 923.2 164
 KAY. Indian officers. 1867. 2 v..... 923.2 96
 LODGE. Portraits, illustrious persons. 8 v. 920.2 33
 MACDIARMID. British statesmen. 2 v.. 923.2 74
 MASON. Great triumphs. 1882..... *920.2 75
 MAURICE. Popular leaders, middle ages.. 923.2 429
 Old England's worthies. 1847..... 920.2 R-1

* For young readers.

‡ For reference.

PAGE. Leaders of men. 1880.....*920.2 48
 PARRY. Cambrian Plutarch. 1834.....920.2 32
 PAUL. Biographical sketches. 1883.....920.2 74
 PLAYFAIR. Political portraits. 1813. 3 v..923.2 89
 Political portraits. 1873.....923.2 88
 RALFE. Naval biog. 1828. 4 v.923.2 B-6
 REID. Politicians of to-day. 1880. 2 v..923.2 465
 RITCHIE. British Senators. 1869.....923.2 84
 ROGERS, J. E. T. Hist. gleanings. 2 v..923.2 585
 SOUTHEY and BELL. British admirals. 5 v.923.2 485
 STEPHEN, *ed.* Dict. of national biog.
 1885. v. 1-3.....†920.2 78
 TIMBS. English eccentrics. 1866. 2 v..920.2 30
 TYTLER. Scottish worthies. 1831. 3 v..920.2 67
 WHITESIDE. Eminent persons. 1870...923.2 98

UNITED STATES.

ALLEN. American biog. dict. 1857...†920.1 B-7
 BAILEY. Amer. governors. 1846.....923.1 152
 BELKNAP. American biography. 2 v...†920.1 1
 BRADFORD. Distinguished men in N. Eng. 920.1 36
 BROCKETT. Men of our day. 1868.....923.1 235
 BUNGAY. Off-hand takings.....920.1 41
 CARROLL. Twelve Americans. 1883....920.1 44
 CLEMENT, *ed.* Noble deeds of Am. women. 920.1 40
 COOPER. Am. naval officers. 1846....923.1 483
 CULLUM. Register U.S. Military Academy.
 1802-1867. 3 v.....923.1 387
 DELAPLAINE. Repository. 1815. 3 v..920.1 B-4
 DRAKE. Dict. of Am. biography. 1872.†920.1 B-1
 ELLIOTT. Biog. dictionary. 1809.....†920.1 3
 ELLET. Pioneer women of the west....923.1 324
 Queens of Am. society. 1868.....923.1 367
 FISKE. Prominent New Yorkers. 1884..920.1 46
 GLAZIER. Heroes of three wars. 1880..923.1 410
 HANAFORD. Daughters of America.....920.1 45
 HARTLEY. Heroes and patriots of South. 923.1 106
 HEADLEY, *et al.* Public men of to-day..923.1 443
 Heroes and hunters of the west. 1853...923.1 323
 HERRING and LONGACRE, *ed.* National
 portrait gallery. 1834. 2 v.....920.1 B-2
 HIGGINSON, *et al.* Harvard memorial biog-
 raphies. 1866. 2 v.....923.1 415
 HOLLOWAY. Ladies of the White House. 923.1 381
 HOUGH, *Comp.* American biog. notes...†920.1 42
 HUNT. American merchants. 2 v.....923.1 341
 KOERNER. Das Deutsche element. 1880..923.1 398
 LANMAN. Biog. annals of government..923.1 B-8
 LIVINGSTON. Port's of eminent Ameri-
 cans. 1853. 2 v.....920.1 4
 LORING. Hundred Boston orators. 1852.923.1 319
 LOSSING. Our countrymen. 1855.....920.1 37
 LYNCH. Naval life. 1851.....923.1 370
 MCBRIDE. Pioneer biography. 2 v.....920.1 6

MCCABE. Great fortunes. 1871.....
 Our famous women. 1884.....
 PARKER, T. Historic Americans. 1872.9
 PARTON. Famous Americans, recent....
 SCOVILLE. Old merchants of N. Y. 1863-
 1870. 5 v.....9
 SIBLEY. Graduates of Harvard. 1642-
 1689. 3 v.....92
 SIMS. Trappers of New York. 1860...9
 SPARKS, *ed.* Library of Am. biog. 1834-
 1839. 10 v.....
 Same, 2d series. 1844-'48. 15 v.....
 STOWE. Men of our time. 1868.....9
 WYATT. Generals, commodores, etc...92

FRANCE.

CHALLICE. Illustrious women. 1873 ...
 CORMENIN. Orators of France. 1847...†
 DAUDET, *et al.* French celebrities. 1883.
 HAMERTON. Modern Frenchmen. 1878.
 KING. Brief biog's. 1876.....
 SAINTE-BEUVE. Celebrated women. 1868.
 Portraits de femmes. 1870.....

OTHER COUNTRIES.

MACEDO. Brazilian biog. annual. 3 v...
 OLIPHANT. Makers of Florence. 1877.
 QUINTANA. Celebrated Spaniards. 1833.
 STRAUSS. Brief biog. sketches. (German.)
 1875. 2 v.....
 TROLLOPE. Decade of Italian women. 2 v.
 WYATT. Hungarian celebrities. 1871..

LITERATURE.

Books and authors.....
 BROUGHAM. Men of letters, time of
 George III. 1855.....
 COLLAS. Authors of Eng. (Port's)....92
 DISRAELI. Literary character. 1818....
 JAMESON. Loves of the poets. 2 v.....
 Same, entitled, "Romance of biog." 2 v.
 JOHNSON, *ed.* Little classics. Authors..
 KAVANAGH. Eng. and Fr. women of
 letters.....
 KEDDIE. Cyclop. of literary anecdote...
 LONGFELLOW. Poets and poetry of
 Europe. 1845. 2 v.....
 MADDEN. Infirmities of genius. 2 v...
 MITCHELL. About old story-tellers.....
 RYAN. Poetry and poets. 1826. 3 v...
 SHEPARD, (Walsh), *ed.* The literary life..
 Pen pictures, modern authors. 1882...

* For young readers.

† For reference.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Dict'y of Eng. literature.

71. 3 v. †928 B-1

British Authors.

Biographia dramatica. 4 v. 928.2 268
 British authors. 1816. 928.2 3
et al. British dramatists. 928.2 272
 Lives of Eng. poets. 1846. 928.2 264
 Cyclop. of Eng. literature.

2 v. †820.2 166

Poets of Gt. Britain and I. 5 v. 928.2 17

Hist. English literature. 820.2 179

English literature. 1873. 820.2 16

Hist. of booksellers. 928.2 267

Heroes of literature. 1883. ...*928.2 449

Quarrels of authors. 1859. ... 928.2 263

S. A., *et al.* Eminent literary

1836. 3 v. 928.2 388

S. Poets laureate. 1879. 928.2 327

Pleasant authors for young

1884.*928.2 456

Spirit of the age. 1854. 928.2 27

Authors of the day. 1879. 928.2 Pam. 1

New spirit of the age. 1855. 928.2 28

Homes and haunts of poets.

2 v. 928.2 22

Chief lives of the poets. 928.2 16

Great Eng. poets. 1819. 3 v. 928.2 12

Shadows of old booksellers. 928.2 11

CE. British historians. 2 v. 928.2 25

ed. Traits of British authors. 4 v. 928.2 471

Literature and literary men. 2 v. 820.2 9

English literature, reign of

Victoria. 1881. 820.2 205

H. Scottish poets. 1883. 928.2 424

Mrs. R. Book of Sibyls. 928.2 440

ON. English poetesses. 1883. 928.2 446

Famous poets. 1878. 928.2 15

(Walsh), *ed.* Pen pictures. 928.2 439

Uneducated poets. 1836. 928.2 24

Songstresses of Scotland. 2 v. 928.2 9

Royal and noble authors. 5 v. 928.2 4

Athenæ Oxoniensis. 1848. 928.2 266

1721. 928.2 S-1

Literary characters. 2 v. 928.2 1

American Authors.

Hand-book of Am. authors. 928.1 97

A century of American liter-

ature. 1776-1876. 820.1 33

HAM. Newspaper literature. 2 v. 928.1 3

Famous funny fellows. 928.1 85

Writers of the south. 1869. 928.1 53

DERBY. Fifty years among authors, etc. 928.1 111

DUYCKINCK. Cyclopædia of American

literature. 1877. 2 v. †820.1 B-1

GILMAN, *et al.* Poets' homes. 1879. 928.1 57

Homes and haunts of our elder poets. 928.1 B-2

HOPKINS. Newspaper poets. 1876. 928.1 2

Same. 1879. 928.1 2½

NICHOL. American literature. 820.1 36

POWELL. Living authors of Am. 1850. 928.1 1

TYLER. History of American literature.

1607-1765. 2 v. 820.1 31

WYNNE. Literary and scientific men. 920.1 38

FRANCE.

BESANT. French humorists. 1874. 928.4 3

CHALLICE. French authors at home. 2 v. 928.4 1

DAVÉSIÉS DE PONTES. Poets and poetry

of Germany. 1858. 2 v. 831 1

EDWARDS. Biograph. history of French

Academy. 1864. 928.4 4

GAUTIER. Famous French authors. 928.4 56

MAURIS. French men of letters. 1880. 928.4 68

POLLOCK. French poets. 1879. 928.4 91

GERMANY.

HEDGE. Prose writers of Ger. 1849. 830 5

ITALY.

SHELLEY, *et al.* Literary and scientific

men of Italy. 1841. 2 v. 920.5 2

The same. 1835. 3 v. 920.5 8

STEBBING. Italian poets. 1832. 3 v. 928.5 1

TROLLOPE. Homes and haunts of Italian

poets. 1881. 2 v. 928.5 27

PERSIA.

OUSELEY. Biog. notices of Persian poets. 928.5 18

ART.

Art and artists. 927 7

BRYAN. Dict. of painters and eng's. †927 B-1

BUSBY. Concert-room anecdotes. 3 v. 927 11

BUTTERWORTH. Great composers. 1884. 927 47

CLAYTON. Queens of song. 1865. 927 10

CLEMENT. Painters, sculptors, etc. 1874. 927 31

CLEMENT and HUTTON. Artists of the

19th century. 1879. 2 v. †927 36

Dictionary of musicians. 1824. 2 v. †927 32

Dramatic table-talk. 1825. 3 v. 927 14

EASTLAKE. Five great painters. 2 v. 927 45

ELLET. Women artists. 1859. 927 22

Famous painters. 1876. 927 19

FERRIS. Great singers. 1880. 927 38

Same, 2d series. 927 42

Violinists and pianists. 1881. 927 43

* For young readers.

† For reference.

GROVE, *ed.* Dict. of music and musicians.
3 v. ‡780 38
HOBBS. Picture collector's manual. 2 v. 927 17
JERVIS. Painting and painters. 1854. 2 v. 927 3
MARCHESE. Painters, order of St. Dominic. 1852. 2 v. 927.5 1
MEYNELL. Some modern artists. 1883.. 927 B-5
MILIZIA. Celebrated architects. 2 v.... 927 20
Musical biography. 1814. 2 v. 927 8
OTTLEY. Recent painters and eng's....‡927 B-2
PILKINGTON. Dict. of painters. 1852... ‡927 1
Portraits of painters, etc. 1739. 927 B-4
QUINCY. Architectes du XIe-XVIIIe siècles. 1830. 2 v. 927 39
ROBERTSON. Great painters. 1877 927 R-1
SHEDD. Famous sculptors. 1881. 927 44
SPOONER. Anecdotes of painters, etc. 3 v. 927 28
Biog. history of fine arts. 1873.‡927 B-3
Dictionary of painters. 1853 ‡927 2
Thespian dictionary. 1802. 927 34
TYTLER (Keddie). Modern painters.... *927 6
Musical composers. 1875 *927 35
Old masters. 1874 *927 5
VASARI. Lives of painters, etc. 6 v.... 927 23

GREAT BRITAIN.

BAKER. English actors. 1879. 2 v.... 927.2 37
BARRETT. English church composers...927.2 129
COOKE. Hours with the players. 2 v..927.2 127
CUNNINGHAM. British painters, etc. 3 v.. 927.2 66
PASCOE, *ed.* Dramatic list. 1879927.2 100
RUSSELL. Representative actors 927.2 21
THORNBURY. British artists. 1861. 2 v.. 927.2 63
TIMBS. Anecdote lives of six artists.... 927.2 65
WALPOLE. Anecdotes of painting. 1871. 927.2 1

UNITED STATES.

American artists. 1881.927.1 B-3
American stage. 1870. 927.1 16
BAKER. American engravers. 1875. 927.1 1
LESTER. Artists of America. 1846. 927.1 13
Plays and players. 1875. 927.1 17

ITALY.

FERRIS. Italian and French composers .. 927.4 9
JAMESON. Early Italian painters. 1879.. 927.5 30
QUINCY, Q. DE. Italian painters. 1846.. 927.5 14
VASARI. Stories of artists. 1885.*927.5 64

GERMANY AND NETHERLANDS.

BARNARD. Tore masters. 1870. 2 v....*927.3 15
CROWE and CAVALCASFLE. Flemish painters. 1872. 927.5 27
GOWER. Figure painters of Holland.... 927.5 30

Great German composers. 1878.....
SCOTT. Little masters. 1879.....

FRANCE.

FOURNEL. Painters.—Sculpteurs. 1874..

SCIENCE AND USEFUL ART

ARAGO. Biogs. of scientific men. 2 v...
BREWSTER. Martyrs of science. 1870..
BRIGHTWELL. Lives of labor. 1872....
Lives of naturalists, etc. 1862.
BROUGHAM. Philosophers, time of Geo. III
CASSINO. Naturalist's directory. 1877
and 1880.925.
DUNCAN. Heroes of science: Botanists
etc. 1882.
HOWE. Am. mechanics. 1858.
Invention and discovery
JEANS. Creators of the age of steel....
LEWIS. Heroes of science: Mechanics
MACGILLIVRAY. Eminent zoologists...
MORTON. Heroes of science: Astronomers
PARTON. Captains of industry. 1884..
PATTISON. Heroes of science: Chemists.
Professional anecdotes. 1825. 3 v....
SMILES. Industrial biog. 1864.
Lives of the engineers. 1861. 3 v...
Men of invention, etc. 1884.
STUART. Engineers. 1871
THACHER. Am. medical biog. 1828...
TIMBS. Stories of inventors, etc. 1863.
WALKER. Men of science. 1864.
WILLIAMS. Amer. medical biog. 1845.

BENCH AND BAR.

BIGELOW. Bench and bar. 1867.....
Law and lawyers.

GREAT BRITAIN.

BRIGHTWELL. Great lawyers. 1866...¹
CAMPBELL. Atrocious judges. 1856....
Chief justices. 2 v.
Lord Chancellors. 1847. 7 v.
FOSS. Judges. 1848-'64. 9 v.
Westminster Hall. 1874. 2 v.
GRANT. Bench and bar. 1837. 2 v...
O'FLANAGAN. Lord Chancellors. 2 v.
ROSCOE. British lawyers. 1830.
Same. 1841. 2 v.
Westminster Hall. 1825. 3 v.
SHEIL. Irish bar. 2 v.
Same. 1854. 2 v.
TOWNSEND. Twelve eminent judges. 2

* For young readers. : For reference.

UNITED STATES.

The forum.	1856.	2 v.	923.1	307
Anecdotes, Cincinnati.	1880.		923.1	408
Lives of the chief justices.				
2 v.			923.1	297
Rich and bar of the South.			923.1	357
Rich and bar of Ga.	2 v.		923.1	310
Rich and bar of N.Y.	1870.		923.1	356
Port of the U. S.	1877.		923.1	B-9
Board. Chief justices.	1854.		923.1	299
Courts and lawyers of Me.			923.1	309

RELIGION.

Heroes of the cross.	1880.		922	52
Lives of Christians.	5 v.		922	6
Pious women.	1834.		922	4
Lives of the saints.	12 v.		922	34
Prophets of Christendom.			922	61
Members of the church.	1840.	3 v.	922.6	45
Women of Christendom.			922	53
and doctors.			922	25
Life's motto.			922	17
Saintly workers.	1878.		922	20
After God.			921.6	1
Society of. Biog.	1870.		922.2	167
Saints and their symbols.			922	57
Champions of the reformation.			*922	48
Methodist ministers.	1853.		922	22
Lives of the saints.	1872.	15 v.	922	62
Heretics of yesterday.	1885.		922	60
Ecclesiastical biog.	1845.	8 v.	922	26
Cyclop. of religious biog.			922	5
Women of Christianity.			922	19
Hermits.	1868.		922.6	5
Clerical anecdotes.	1881.		922	54
Half-hours with saints.	1865.		922	47
Christian legends.			922.6	73
Apostles of mediæval Europe.			922	46
Hymns and songs of the church.			922	23
Heroines of the mission field.			922	55
Women of Methodism.	1866.		922	21
Great missionaries.	1870.		922	49
Schoolmen of the middle				
1881.			922	56
Leaders of the reformation.			922	51
Antitrinitarian biog.	3 v.		922	1
Defenders of the faith.			922.6	52
Old portraits, etc.	1850.		922	18
Pioneers and founders.			922	50

BIBLICAL.

Women of Israel.	1851.	2 v.	922.6	12
1868.	2 v.		922.6	14

Ashton. Mothers of the Bible.	1855.		922.6	18
Boys of holy writ.			*922.6	20
Guthrie. Old-Testament characters.			922.6	21
Guthrie, Dr., et al. Great men of God.			922.6	7
Hadley. Stories of the apostles.			*922.6	49
Hastings, ed. Women of the Bible.			922.6	11
Headley. Women of the Bible.	1865.		922.6	16
Holland. Apostolic fathers.			922.6	51
Howson. Companions of St. Paul.	1871.		922.6	39
Hughes. Female characters of holy writ.			922.6	17
Hunter. Sacred biography.	1832.		922.6	6
Spring. Good and bad men.	1855.	2 v.	922.6	8
Steele. Sovereigns of the Bible.	1857.		922.6	19
Wilberforce. Heroes of Hebrew hist.			922.6	10

GREAT BRITAIN.

Anderson. Ladies of the covenant.			922.2	11
Anderson. Memorable women.	2 v.		922.2	9
Auld. Ministers in the far north.	1868.		922.2	14
British reformers.			922.2	6
Burke. Men and women of the reformation.	1872.	2 v.	922.2	12
Calamy. Nonconformist's memorial.	3 v.		922.2	144
Darton. Heroism of Christian women.			922.2	151
English Puritan divines.	1848.		922.2	7
Grant. Metropolitan pulpit.	1839.		922.2	15
Hamilton. Our Christian classics.	4 v.		922.2	107
Howie. Scots worthies.	1870.		922.2	1
Lambeth and the Vatican.	1825.	3 v.	922	11
McClure. Translators revived.	1853.		922.2	5
Ryle. Christian leaders.	1869.		922.2	127
Scottish divines.	1505-1872.		922.2	176
Seebohm. Oxford reformers.	1869.		922	59
Stoughton. Spiritual heroes.	1848.		922.2	8
Strickland. The seven bishops.	1688.		922.2	119
Tweedie, ed. Select biographies.	2 v.		922.2	116
Tyerman. Oxford Methodists.	1873.		922.2	2
Williams. English cardinals.	2 v.		922.2	3

UNITED STATES.

Dix. Pulpit portraits.	1854.		922.1	98
Fowler. American pulpit.	1856.		922.1	9
Gardner. Select Christian biog's.			922.1	10
Hanson. Our women workers.	1882.		922.1	128
Headley. Chaplains of the Revolu'n.			922.1	11
Sprague. Annals of the Am. pulpit.	8 v.		922.1	1

EXEMPLARY BIOGRAPHY.

Adams. The boy makes the man.			*920	139
Records of noble lives.	1872.		*920.2	51
Sunshine of domestic life.	1873.		920	42
Anderson. Model women.	1873.		920	123
Bolton. How success is won.	1885.		*920.1	48

* For young readers.

family romance 929.2 26
 and baronetage. 1879. ‡929.2 B-6
 gentry. 1847. 2 v. ‡929.2 22
 cences, ancestral, etc. 929.2 36
 escents. 1864. 929.2 B-5
 ades of families. 1863. 3 v. 929.2 43
 on of seats and arms. 1854. 929.2 B-2
 Remains concerning Britain. 929.2 17
 . Visitation of Huntingdom. 929.2 10
 , *ed.* Registers of Westminster
 ry. 1876. 929.2 B-7
 . Baronetage, knightage, etc. ‡929.2 5
 e. 1867. ‡929.2 4
 , *ed.* Hist. from marble. 2 v. 929.2 29
 eerage, baronetage, etc. 1856. 929.2 25
 Our old nobility. 1884. 929.2 34
 v. 2. 1879. 929.2 35
 . Barons of Gournay. 1867. 929.2 19
 . Epitaphs. 929 18
 Peerage. 1851. ‡929.2 3
 LL. Guide to printed pedigrees. 929.2 33
 s. Hist. peerage. 1857. ‡929.2 24
 , *ed.* Topographer and genealo-
 1846. 3 v. 929.2 7
 . Gleanings in graveyards. 929 22
 ., *and* M., L. S. Epitaphs. 929 21
 and TOWNSEND. Great govern-
 amilies. 1865. 2 v. 929.2 27
 R. Obituary. 1627-'74. 929.2 18
 Titles of honor. 1880. 929.2 31
 ON. Epitaphs and inscript's. 929 19
 D. County families. 1871. ‡929.2 B-3
 f our great families. 1880. 2 v. 929.2 41

UNITED STATES.

. Descendants; by Alden 929.1 35
 H. H. Descendants. 1866. 929.1 26
 Watertown genealogies. 1855. 929.1 13
 N. Memorials of the dead in
 m. 1852. 929.1 11
 s of Boston. 1856. 929.1 8
 . Lineage. 929.1 Pam. 2
 L. Descendants. 1640-1866. 929.1 30
 J. Descendants. 1877. 929.1 43
 Records of family. 1874. 929.1 14
 Founders of New England. 929.1 9
 Index to Am. genealogies. 929.1 34
 Genealogical register. 1829. 929.1 6
 nt, Evans families; by Evans. 98.1 B-1
 Glover memorials. 1867. 929.1 37

GOODWIN. Genealogical notes. 1856. 929.1 7
 GOULD. Ancestry, etc., of Zaccheus. 929.1 Pam. 3
 GREEN. Epitaphs, Groton, Mass. 1878. 929.1 44
 Inscriptions, Boston. 1883. 929.1 Pam. 8
 GUILD, J. Descendants. 1867. 929.1 42
 Hastings. Genealogy. 1634-1864. 929.1 16
 HOLGATE. American genealogy. 1851. 929.1 B-1
 HOTTEN, *ed.* Lists of persons who went
 to Am. plantations. 1600-1700. 929.1 B-2
 HUNT. Genealogy; by Wyman. 1862. 929.1 32
 HURLBUT. Paper at family meeting. 929.1 Pam. 6
 HYDE, W. Descendants; by Walworth.
 1864. 2 v. 929.1 40
 JAMES. Family history. 1868. 929.1 20
 LEE, J. And his descendants. 1878. 929.1 B-3
 LOCKE. Descendants of Wm. 1853. 929.1 B-4
 Maine Hist. and Gen. recorder. 1884. 929.1 Pam. 9
 NORTHEND. Book of epitaphs. 1873. 929 20
 PEARSON. Sche'ctady geneal. 1662-1800. 929.1 12
 PECK, J. Descendants. 1868. 929.1 21
 PHELPS. Genealogy of Othniel. 929.1 Pam. 7
 PRATT, W. Descendants; by Chapman. 929.1 31
 PRENTICE *or* PRENTISS. Genealogy.
 1631-1852. 929.1 36
 PRESCOTT. Memorial. 1870. 929.1 17
 REDFIELD. Genealogy. 1860. 929.1 33
 REED. History of family. 1861. 929.1 29
 RICE. Genealogy; by Ward. 1858. 929.1 28
 RUPP. Immigrants in Penn. 1727-1776. 929.1 49
 SAVAGE. Geneal. dict. New Eng. 4 v. 929.1 1
 SHATTUCK, W. Descendants. 1855. 929.1 27
 SLOCUM, SLOCUMBS, etc. 1637-1881. 929.1 48
 SPALDING. Memorials. 1872. 929.1 23
 SPOONER, W. Descendants. 1871. 929.1 22
 STEBBINS. Genealogy. 1707-1771. 929.1 46
 STRONG, J. Descendants of; by Dwight.
 1871. 2 v. 929.1 24
 TALCOTT. Genealogical notes of N. Y.
 and N. E. 1883. 929.1 50
 TITCOMB. Early New Eng. people. 1882. 929.1 47
 TUCKER. Marriage licenses, N. Y., to
 1784. 929.1 10
 VAN BRUNT. Genealogy; by Bergen.
 1653-1867. 929.1 39
 VINTON, J. Descendants, from 1648. 929.1 38
 WARD, W. Descendants. 1851. 929.1 18
 WETMORE. Family history. 1861. 929.1 19
 WHITMORE. American genealogy. 1862. 929.1 5
 Graveyards of Boston. 1878. 929.1 45
 WILDER. Address. Jan. 6, 1869. 929.1 Pam. 1

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY.

- ABELARD and ELOISA. Letters. 1802.. 846 40
Lives; by Wight.....922.4 31
- ABERNETHY. Memoirs; by Macilwain... 926.2 5
- ABRANTES, *Duchess D'*. (See page 30.)
- ADAMS, J. (See page 69.)
- ADAMS, J. Q. (See page 71.)
- ADAMS, *Mrs. J.* Letters. 1848 826.1 2
- ADAMS, S. (See page 67.)
- ADDINGTON, H. Life, etc.; by Pellew.
1847. 3 v.....923.2 203
- ADDISON. Life; by Courthorpe. 1884..928.2 447
- AGRIPPA, H. CORNELIUS. Life; by Mor-
ley. 2 v..... 925.3 1
- AGRIPPINA, *Empress*. (See page 9.)
- ALBANY, *Countess of*. Life; by Paget.
(V. Lee.) 1884923.3 45
- ALBEMARLE, *Earl of*. Fifty years.....923.2 406
- ALBERT, *Prince Consort*. Early years...923.2 157
(See also page 20.)
- ALCIBIADES. (See page 8.)
- ALEXANDER I., *of Russia*. (See page 41.)
- ALEXANDER II. *of Russia*. (See page 41.)
- ALEXANDER VII., *Pope*. (See page 36.)
- ALEXANDER, *the great*. (See page 8.)
- ALEXANDER, J. A. Life; by Alexander.. 922.1 21
- ALEXANDER, J. W. Familiar letters.....922.1 23
- ALEXANDRA FEODOROWNA. (See page 42.)
- ALFIERI. Autobiography. 1845.....928.5 14
Life. 1877.....928.5 20
- ALFRED, *the great*. (See page 16.)
- ALICE, *Princess*. Life and letters. 1884..923.2 555
- ALISON, *Sir A.* Autobiog. 1883. 2 v..928.2 417
- ALLEN, B. Memoir; by Allen. 1832....922.1 79
- ALLEN, ETHAN. (See page 67.)
- ALLEN, H. W. (See page 77.)
- ALLEN, T. Addresses on. 1884923.1 B-28
- ALLEYN, E. Alleyn papers. 1843.....927.2 74
Memoirs; by Collier. 1841.....927.2 73
- ALLSTON, W. Life; by Sweetser. 1879..927.1 21
- AMBROSE, *St.* Life; by Thornton. 1879..922.6 55
- AMIEL, H. F. Fragments d'un journal.
1885. 2 v.....928.4 105
- ANDERSEN, H. C. Story of my life.....928.5 17
- ANDERSON, MARY. Life; by Farrar ...927.1 B-6
- ANDERSON, R. C. Biog. sketch; by Ander-
son. 1879.....923.1 379
- ANDRE, *Major*. (See page 67.)
- ANDREW, J. A. (See page 76.)
- ANGELICO, *Fra.* Life; by Phillimore....927.5 41
Life; by Sweetser. 1879.....927.5 26
- ANGELICO, *Fra.* Life; by Vasari. 1850..
- ANGOULÊME, *Duke D'*. (See page 28.)
- ANNE, *Queen, of Eng.* (See page 19.)
- ANNE, *of Austria*. (See page 29.)
- ANSELM, *St.* Life; by Church. 1870...
- ANSON, G., *Lord*. Life; by Barrow
- ANTHONY, H. B. Memorial. 1885....
- ANTONINUS, MARCUS AURELIUS. (See p
- APPLETON, T. G. Life and letters.....
- ARAGO, F. My youth. 1863.....
- ARBLAY, *Madame D'*. Diary and letters
1842. 2 v.....
- Same. 1876. 4 v.....
- ARKWRIGHT, *Sir R.* Life
- ARNDT, E. M. Life. 1879.....
- ARNOLD, BENEDICT. (See page 67.)
- ARNOLD, T. Life, etc.; by Stanley. 2 v..
Same. 1877. 1 v.....
- ARTEVELDE. (See page 40.)
- ARTHUR, *Duc de Bretagne*. (See page 2
- ASBURY, F. Life; by Strickland.....
- AUDUBON, J. J. Life; 1869
- Life; by Buchanan. 1868.....
- Life; by St. John. 1863.....
- AUERBACH, B. Briefe an seinen freunde
Jakob Auerbach. 1884. 2 v.....
- AUGIER, É. Vie de; par Claretie....920
- AUGUSTINE, *St.* Life; by Clark.....
- Life; by Moriarty. 1873.....
- AUGUSTINE, *Sister*. Life; by Lasaulx..
- AUMALE, *Duc D'*. Vie de. Daudet..920.
- AUSTEN, JANE. Letters. 1884. 2 v...
Life and works; by Keddie. 1880....
- Memoir; by Leigh. 1871
- AYER, *Capt. J.* Christian's duty.....90
- AYTOUN, W. E. Memoir; by Martin...
- BABBAGE. Passages from life. 1864...
- BACH, J. S. Life; by Hilgenfeldt and F.
Life; by Poole. 1882.....
- Life; by Spitta. 1884. 3 v.....
- BACKUS, I. Memoir; by Hovey. 1859.
- BACON, *Lord*. And Macaulay; by Sped-
ding. 2 v. 1881
- Life and times; by Spedding. 2 v....
- Life and works; by Abbott. 1885.....
- Life; by Church. 1884
- Life; by Fowler. 1881.....
- Life; by Montagu. 1834.....
- Personal history; by Dixon. 1861....

Memoir; by Bartlett. 1853..922.1 102
 Life and labors. 1859.....922.1 20
 Addresses on. 1861..923.1 Pam. 5
 N. Life; by Barrett. 1882..927.2 136
 W. A barrister's life. 2 v..923.2 523
 Correspondence. 1878. 2 v...928.4 47
 ; by Saltus. 1884.....928.4 100
 B. Life; by Tyson. 1884..925.1 10
 J. Memoirs; by Adolphus.
 2 v.....927.2 83
 Mrs. Memoir; by Ellis. 2 v..928.2 66
 R. H. Life and letters; by Bar-
 1870. 2 v.....928.2 170
 Sciences.....928.2 306
 G. P. Life; by Bryan. 1849.. 91.1 3
 LD, J. (See page 40.)
 J. Biog. 1832.....923.1 135
 P. T. Life; by himself. 1855..923.1 352
 ctions. 1869.....923.1 365
 RON, Sir J. Personal sketches..923.2 371
 J. Autobiog. 1847.....923.2 300
 Sir C. Memoir; by Barry.....927.2 19
 V. J. Life; by himself. 1878..923.2 510
 r, Gen. W. F. Memoir; by Pal-
 1878.....923.1 376
 MMEO, Fra. Life; by Scott....927.5 44
 B. Memoir, letters, etc. 1850..826.2 33
 Gen. W. Life; by Williams..923.1 484
 Life; by Smith, R. T. 1879..922.6 56
 Life. 1877.....922.1 131
 AROLINE. Memoirs. 1885. 2 v..927.3 63
Chevalier. (See page 28.)
 Gen. G. D. Life; by Bayard...923.1 279
 T. F. Life; by Spencer.....923.1 400
 IELD. (See pages 20-21.)
 J. Life; by Forbes. 3 v.....928.2 73
 CHAIS. And his times; by
 omenie. 1856. 4 v.....928.4 39
 1857. 1 v.....928.4 20
 es. 3 v.....840 92
 T, F. A study; by Macaulay..928.2 459
 ARD, Gen. (See page 77.)
 THOMAS A. (See Thomas à
 st.)
 D, W. Memoirs. 1859. 2 v..928.2 161
 H, Gen. Life; by Meille. 1873. 922.2 87
 RTH, J. P. (See page 62.)
 ie Venerable. Life; by Browne. 922.6 58
 H. W. Sketch. 1883.....922.1 133
 L. Autobiog. and cor. 2 v...922.1 69
 y Allen. 1863.....922.1 Pam. 1
 EN. Letters. 1790-1826. 2 v.. 836 3
 y Nohl. 1880.....927.3 22
 y Wagner. 1872.....927.3 17

BEETHOVEN. Life and cor. 1841. 2 v...927.3 28
 Sa vie; par Audley. 1867.....927.3 3
 BELISARIUS. (See page 9.)
 BELL, Sir C. Life; by Pichot. 1860....926.2 4
 BELL, G. Rough notes. 1867. 2 v...923.2 298
 BELLAMY, G. A. Apology; by herself. 6 v. 927.2 47
 BELOE, W. The sexagenarian. 1817. 2 v. 928.2 340
 BENNETT, J. G. Memoirs. 1855.....928.1 39
 BENTINCK, G., Lord. Pol. biog; by Dis-
 raeli. 1858.....923.2 216
 BENTLEY, R. Life; by Jebb. 1882...928.2 357
 Life by Monk. 1833. 2 v.....928.2 412
 BERANGER. Ma biographie. 1859.....928.4 43
 BERCHMANS, J. Life. 1870.....922.5 14
 BERKELEY, Bishop. Life; by Fraser....921.2 35
 Life and letters.....192 59
 Memoirs. 1784.....921.2 3
 BERLIOZ, H. Autobiog. 1884. 2 v...927.4 21
 Letters, etc. 1879.....927.4 11
 Life and letters. 1882. 2 v.....927.4 17
 BERNARD, J. Retrospections. 2 v.....927.2 92
 BERNARD, St. Life; by Morison. 1868. 922.4 8
 BERRY, Duc de. Memoirs; by Chateau-
 briand. 1821.....923.4 52
 BERRY, Miss. Journals and cor. 3 v...928.2 348
 BERT, P. Vie de; par Depasse.....920.4 Pam. 22
 BERWICK, Duke of. Life; by Wilson...923.4 167
 BESSON, Père. Sketch. 1870.....922.4 13
 BETHUNE, J. Memoirs; by Bethune.....922.1 93
 BEUGNOT, Count. (See page 30.)
 BEWICK, T. And his pupils; by Dobson..927.2 140
 Life; by Thomson. 1882.927.2 B-3
 Memoirs; by himself. 1862.....927.2 131
 BEWICK, W. Life and letters. 1871. 2 v. 927.2 12
 BIDDLE, C. Autobiog. 1883.....923.1 89
 BIDDLE, C. J. Memoir.....923.1 Pam. 36
 BISMARCK, Prince. Letters. 1844-1870. 836 8
 (See, also, page 38.)
 BLACK HAWK. (See page 62.)
 BLAINE, J. G. (See page 81.)
 BLAIR, R. Life; by Row. 1848.....922.2 120
 BLAKE, R. (See page 18.)
 BLAKE, W. Critical essay; by Swinburne. 927.2 6
 Life; by Gilchrist. 1863. 2 v.....927.2 4
 BLAKEY, R. Memoirs; ed. by Miller....921.2 12
 BLAKISTON, Capt. J. In retirement. 2 v..923.2 404
 Memoirs. 1840. 2 v.....923.2 396
 BLANC, L. Vie de; par Edmond....920.4 Pam. 3
 BLENNERHASSETT, H. Life; by Stafford. 923.1 159.
 (See, also, page 69.)
 BLESSINGTON, Countess. Life and cor.;
 by Madden. 1855. 2 v.....928.2 159
 BLISS, P. P. Memoirs. 1878.....927.1 14
 BLOOMFIELD, B., Lord. Memoir. 2 v...923.2 567

- BLOOMFIELD, G., *Baroness*. Reminiscences.
1883. 2 v.....923.2 531
Same. 1883.....923.2 532½
- BLUNDELL. Crosby records. - 1880. ...923.2 163
- BOLEYN, ANNE. (See page 17.)
- BOLINGBROKE, H., *Lord*. Life; by Mac-knight. 1863.....923.2 173
Memoirs; by Cooke. 1835. 2 v.....923.2 171
Pol. study; by Harrop. 1884.....923.2 556
- BOLIVAR. (See page 58.)
- BONAPARTE, NAPOLEON. (See page 30.)
- BONAPARTE, JOS. (See page 30.)
- BONAPARTE, LOUIS N. (See page 32.)
- BONAPARTE, LUCIEN. (See page 30.)
- BONAPARTE, *Mme*. Life; by Didier....923.1 382
- BONAPARTE-PATTERSON marriage.....923.1 296
- BONNER, E. Life; by Townsend. 1842. 922.2 31
- BOONE, D. Life; by Abbott. 1872...*923.1 337
- BOOTH, EDWIN. Reference list; by Foster. v..3..... 16 55
- BOOTH, J. B. Life; by his daughter.... 927.5 1
- BOOTH, THE. Elder and younger; by Clarke. 1882.....927.1 29
- BORGHESE, G., *Princess*. Life; by Scherer. 922.2 99
- BORGIA, LUCREZIA. Biog; by Gilbert.
1869. 2 v.....923.5 15
- BÖRNE, L. Recollections; by Heine ... 928.3 37
- BORRAMEO, St. CHARLES. Life. 1870. 922.5 12
- BOSSUET and his contemporaries. 1875...922.4 17
- BOSWELL and JOHNSON; by Waller.....928.2 387
- BOUCICAUT. (See page 28.)
- BOUILLON. (See page 28.)
- BOULTON, M. Life; by Smiles. 1865...926.2 11
- BOWDITCH, N. Nat. the navigator.....*925.1 8
- BOWRING, Sir J. Autobiog. 1877.....928.2 500
- BOYD, MARK. Reminiscences. 1871...923.2 410
- BRAINERD, D. Extract of life; by Wesley. 922.1 13
Life; by Edwards. 1765.....922.1 114
- BRAINERD, J. Life; by Brainerd. 1865. 922.1 14
- BRAMSTON. (See page 18.)
- BRANT. (See page 62.)
- BRASSEY, Sir T. Life; by Helps.....926.2 20
- BRAY, Mrs. A. E. Autobiog. 1884....928.2 458
- BRAY, C. Autobiog. 1885.....928.2 491
- BRECK, S. Memoir; by Ingersoll..923.1 Pam. 20
Same.....923.1 Pam. 34
Recollections. 1877.....923.1 353
- BREMER, F. Life, letters, etc. 1868....928.5 15
- BREWSTER, D. Home life. 1870.....925.2 4
- BREWSTER, WM. (See page 64.)
- BRIGHT, J. Life; by Apjohn. 1881...923.2 509
Life, etc.; by Robertson. 1883.....923.2 550
Life and speeches; by Smith.....923.2 508
- BRINDLEY, J. Life; by Smiles. 1864...926.2 10
- BRISSON, H. Vie de; par Stupuy...920
- BRITTON, J. Autobiography. 2 v.....
- BROGLIE, *Duc de*. Vie de; par Daudet
.....920.
- BRONTE, C. Life; by Bayne. 1881....
Life; by Gaskell. 1859.....
Same. 1867.....
Monograph; by Reid. 1877.....
- BRONTE, E. Life; by Robinson. 1883.
- BROOKE, *Rajah*. (See page 96.)
- BROOKS, E. G. Life-work; by Brooks..
- BROUGHAM, H., *Lord*. Life; by Campbell.
Life; by himself. 1871. 3 v.....
- BROUGHAM, J. Life, stories, etc. 1881
- BROWN, C. B. Life; by Dunlap. 2 v...
- BROWN, G. Life; by Mackenzie. 1882..
- BROWN, GEO. (See page 60.)
- BROWN, JOHN. (See page 75.)
- BROWN, OLIVER M. Biog.; by Ingram.
- BROWN, R. Memorials. 1868.....
- BROWNE, H. K. Memoir; by Kitton...
- BROWNING, Mrs. Letters. 1877. 2 v.
Life; by Bayne. 1881.....
- BRUCE, J. Life; by Head. 1830.....
- BRUNEL, M. I. Memoir; by Beamish..
- BRYANT, WM. CULLEN. Biog.; by Symington. 1880.....
Biog.; by Godwin. 1883. 2 v.....
Life; by Curtis. 1878.....
Life; by Hill. 1879.....
- BRYDGES, E. Autobiog., Etc. 2 v.....
- BUCHANAN, C. Memoirs; by Pearson..
- BUCHANAN, JAS. (See page 71.)
- BUCKINGHAM, J. S. Autobiog. 2 v....
- BUCKINGHAM, J. T. Memoirs. 2 v....
- BUCKLAND, F. Life; by Bompas. 1885
- BUCKLE, H. T. Life and writings; by Huth. 1880. 2 v.....
- BUDGETT, S. Sketches; by Arthur.....
- BULL, Rev. N. Funeralserm.; by Lord. 91
- BULL, OLE. Memoir; by Bull. 1883..
- BULWER. (See Lytton.)
- BUNSEN, *Baroness*. Life and letters; by Hare. 1879. 2 v.....
Same. 1880.....92
- BUNSEN, *Chevalier*. Mem.; by his widow 1868. 2 v.....
- BUNYAN. Life; by Froude. 1880.....
Life; by Harsha. 1871.....
Life; by Philip. 1839.....
- BUONAROTTI. (See Michael Angelo.)
- BURGES, T. Memoir; by Bowen. 1835.
- BURGHLEY. (See Cecil, Lord B.)
- BURGOYNE, Gen. J. Life, etc. 1876...

Memoir. 1868..... 928.1 44
Cor. 1744-1797. 4 v..... 826.2 11
ly; by Morley. 1867..... 923.2 184
MacKnight. 1858. 3 v..... 923.2 181
Morley. 1879..... 928.2 336
by Prior. 1854. 2 v..... 923.2 185
ME, A. Banquet to. 1868.. 923.1 Pam. 7
Col. F. G. Life; by Mann... 923.2 528
P. H. Recollections. 1880.. 923.1 396
... Memoirs. 1833 927.2 20
ROBERT. At Mossiel; by Jolly... 928.2 393
and character; by Wilson..... 928.2 100
Lockhart. 1828..... 928.2 95
Shairp. 1879..... 928.2 329
and times; by Burns; 1873..... 922.2 95
and works; Chambers, ed. 4 v..... 928.2 96
... C. Memoir; by Burns, 1871. 922.2 84
... Gen. (See pages 76 and 77.)
IRON. (See page 69.)
E. Memorial. 1880..... 928.1 56
HS, S. Memoirs. 1858..... 923.1 405
W. E. Life; by Keese. 1885. 927.1 35
O. G. DE. Life, etc.; by Fors-
... al. 1881. 2 v..... 923.5 37
L, H. Life, etc. 1880..... 922.1 112
Gen. B. F. (See page 77.)
J. Life; by Collins. 1881. ... 921.2 34
T. F. Memoirs; 1849..... 923.2 372
Lord. Biography; by Elze..... 928.2 105
sations; by Medwin. 1824..... 928.2 107
sations on religion; by Kennedy. 928.2 363
and jour. 1830. 2 v..... 928.2 101
by Galt. 1830..... 928.2 115
by Hunt. 1828. 2 v..... 928.2 103
by Nichol. 1880..... 928.2 364
and other sketches; by Castelar... 928.2 328
irs; by Clinton. 1826..... 928.2 106
al; by Jeaffreson. 1883..... 928.2 113
ections; by Dallas. 1824..... 928.2 110
ections; by Guiccioli. 1869.... 928.2 109
ls of; by Trelawney. 2 v..... 928.2 318
Lady. Vindicated; by Stowe... 928.2 112
ation of. 1871..... 928.2 111
G. Life and letters; by Lodge... 923.1 163
The. (See page 55.)
JULIUS. (See page 9.)
TRO. Life. 1787..... 923.5 43
ON. Life; by Hasell. 1879..... 928.5 24
LL, C. Autobiog. 1855..... 926.1 14
... J. C. (See page 71.)
And Servetus; by Willis..... 274 29
days; by Blackburn. 1865.... 922.4 5
1855. 2 v..... 922.4 20

CALVIN. Life; by Dyer. 1855..... 922.4 4
Life and times; by Henry. 1853. 2 v. 922.4 1
CAMP, H. W. (See page 79.)
CAMPBELL, A. Memoirs; by Richardson.
1868. 2 v..... 922.1 115
CAMPBELL, Gen. COLIN. (See Clyde, C., Lord.)
CAMPBELL, J., Lord. Life. 1881. 2 v.. 923.2 463
CAMPBELL, T. Life and letters. 3 v..... 928.2 76
CANNING, GEO. (See page 20.)
CAPELL, A., Lord. Life; by Lewis..... 923.2 302
CARDAN, J. Life; by Morley. 2 v..... 926.5 16
CAREY, H. C. Memoir; by Elder... 923.1 Pam. 14
CARLYLE, A. Autobiog. 1861..... 922.2 73
CARLYLE, Mrs. JANE W. Letters and
memorials. 2 v..... 826.2 72
Same..... 826.2 75
Same. 1 v..... 826.2 76½
CARLYLE, T. And his books; by Wylie... 928.2 383
Life; by Conway. 1881..... 928.2 385
Life. 1795-1835; by Froude. 2 v.. 928.2 376
Same. 1 v..... 928.2 380
Life in London. 1834-'81; by Froude.
2 v..... 928.2 378
Life; by Nicoll. 1881..... 928.2 384
Life, theories, etc.; by Guernsey..... 928.2 321
Memoirs. 1881. 2 v..... 928.2 391
Personally, etc.; by Masson..... 928.2 497
Philosophy; by Mead. 1881..... 928.2 406
***Reference list; by Foster. v. 1.....** 16 55
Reminiscences. 1881..... 928.2 374
CARLYLE, T., and EMERSON, R. W. Cor.
1834-1872. 2 v..... 826 1
CAROLINE MATILDA. (See page 20.)
CAROLINE, Queen. (See page 20.)
CARPENTER, M. Life and work; by C... 923.2 445
CARPENTER, M. H. Addresses on..... 923.1 B-21
CARSON, KIT. Life; by Abbott.... *923.1 394
Pioneer life; by Peters. 1883..... 923.1 448
CARTWRIGHT, J. Life, etc. 1826. 2 v.. 923.2 352
CARTWRIGHT, P. Autobiog..... 922.1 49
CARY, ALICE and P. Mem.; by Ames... 928.1 29
CARY, H. F. Memoir; by Cary. 2 v.. 928.2 290
CASS, LEWIS. Life; by Smith. 1856 ... 98.1 6
CASTELNAU. (See page 28.)
CASTLEREAGH, Visc't. Memoirs, etc.
1848. 4 v..... 923.2 209
CATHERINE, de Medicis. (See page 28.)
CATHERINE, of Aragon. (See page 17.)
CATHERINE, of Sienna, St. Biog.; by
Butler. 1879..... 922.5 28
Life; by Senensis. 1609..... 922.5 20
CATHERINE II., of Russia. (See page 42.)
CATON, J. D. (See page 92.)
CAUNTER, H. A London clergyman..... 922.2 88

- CAVOUR, *Count*. (See page 36.)
- CAXTON, W. Biog.; by Knight. 1844..926.2 43
- CECIL, *Lord BURGHLEY*. (See page 17.)
- CELLINI, B. Biog.; par Lamartine. 1866..927.5 20
Life; by Potter.....927.5 57
Memoirs; by himself. 1850..... 927.5 9
- CERVANTES. Life; by Oliphant. 1880..928.5 25
- CHALLEMEL-LACOUR. Vie de; par De-
passe.... 920.4 Pam. 26
- CHALMERS, T. Biog. study; by Dodds..922.2 70
Memoirs; by Hanna. 1855. 4 v.....922.2 66
Sel. from cor. 1853.....826.2 28
- CHAMBERS, R. Memoir. 1872.....928.2 173
- CHAMBERS, W. Life. 1882..... 928.2 356
- CHAMPLAIN, S. (See page 59.)
- CHAMPLIN, STEPHEN. Life; by Clin-
ton. 1870.....91.2 Pam. 1
- CHANDLER, Z. Memorial addresses on..923.1 433
- CHANNING, W. E. Cor. with Lucy Aikin..826.1 4
Life; by Brooks. 1880.....922.1 31
Memoir; by Channing. 1854. 3 v....922.1 90
Reminiscences; by Peabody. 1880...922.1 108
- CHAPIN, E. H. Life; by Ellis. 1883..922.1 127
- CHAPMAN, GEO. Critical essay; by Swin-
burne. 1875.....928.2 324
- CHAPONE, *Mrs. H.* Letters, etc. 2 v...826.2 37
- CHARLEMAGNE. (See page 28.)
- CHARLES, *the Bold*. (See page 40.)
- CHARLES I., *of Eng.* (See page 18.)
- CHARLES II., *of Eng.* (See page 19.)
- CHARLES V., *of Spain*. (See page 34.)
- CHARLES XII., *of Sweden*. (See page 41.)
- CHASE, P. Reminiscences. 1848. 2 v..922.1 18
- CHASE, S. P. (See page 76.)
- CHATTERTON, THOS. Biog. study; by
Wilson. 1869.....928.2 240
Family; new facts; by Taylor, *et al.*
1883.....928.2 Pam. 2
Sketch; by Masson. 1874.....928.2 297
- CHAUCER. Life; by Godwin. 4 v.....928.2 31
Life; by Ward. 1880.....928.2 347
- CHERUBINI. Memorials; by Bellasis....927.5 45
- CHESTERFIELD, *Lord*. Life, etc.; by Hay-
ward. 1863.....928.2 30
- CHEVERUS, *Cardinal*. Life; by Huen-
Dubourg. 1839.....922.4 19
- CHILD, LYDIA M. Letters. 1883.....826.1 10
Same.....826.1 11
- CHOATE, R. Memoirs; by Neilson....923.1 479
Works and memoir; by Brown. 2 v...923.1 302
- CHOPIN. Life; by Karasowski. 2 v....927.5 28
Life; by Liszt. 1866.....927.5 19
- CHORLEY, H. F. Autobiog. 1873. 2 v..928.2 372
Same. 1 v.....928.2 227
- CHORLEY, H. F. Reminiscences.....
- CHRISTINA, *of Sweden*. (See page 41.)
- CHURCHILL, C. Sketch; by Forster.....
- CIBBER, COLLEY. Life; by himself.....
- CICERO. Life; by Forsyth. 1866. 2 v.
Life; by Middleton. 1839.....
Life; by Trollope. 1880. 2 v.....
Same. 1881.....
- Cid, *The*. (See page 34.)
- CLARENDON, *Lord*. Life; by Lister. 3 v..9
- CLARETIE, J. Vie de; par Cherville..920.4
- CLARK, R. Addresses on. 1881.....92
- CLARKE, A. Life; 1841.....
- CLARKE, C. and M. C. Recollections...9
- CLARKE, E. D. Life; by Otter. 1827...9
- CLARKE, J. FREEMAN. 70th birthday...9
- CLARKE, *Rev. W.* Memorial. 1871....
- CLAY, HENRY. (See page 71.)
- CLEMENCEAU, G. Vie de; par Pelletan.920..
- CLEVELAND, GROVER. (See page 81.)
- CLEOPATRA. (See page 5.)
- CLINTON, D. W. (See page 71.)
- CLIVE, *Lord*. (See page 48.)
- CLOUGH, A. H. A monograph; by Wad-
dington. 1883.....9
- CLYDE, C., *Lord*. Life, etc. 1881. 2 v..9
- COBBETT, W. Biog.; by Smith. 2 v...9
Life, etc.; by Waters. 1883.....9
- COBDEN, R. (See page 21.)
- COCKBURN, H. Memorials. 1856.....9
- CŒUR, J. Life and times; by Costello...9
- COIT, *Rev. J. T.* Tribute to. 1864..91.
- COKE, E. Life; by Johnson. 2 v.....9
- COLCHESTER, C., *Lord*. Diary, etc. 3 v..9
- COLE, T. Pictures, etc.; by Noble.....
- COLERIDGE, S. T. Biog. sketches.....
Letters. 1836.....
Life; by Gillman. 1838.....
Life; by Traill. 1884.....
Reminiscences; by Cottle. 1847.....
- COLERIDGE, SARA. Memoir and letters.
- COLERIDGE, SHELLEY, GOETHE. Studies
by Calvert. 1880.....
- COLES, E. Sketch; by Washburne.....
- COLET, J. Life; by Erasmus.....
- COLFAX, S. Sketch; by Phelps. 1868..9
- COLIGNY. (See page 29.)
- COLLIER, J. P. Notes on; by Wheatley...9
- Colman family. Memoirs; by Peake. 2 v.
- COLONNA, VITTORIA. Life and poems
by Roscoe. 1868.....
- COLUMBUS. (See page 55.)
- COMINES. (See page 28.)
- CONANT, A. H. Life; by Collyer.....

- great.* (See page 29.)
inces de. (See page 29.)
 . Life. 1856.....922.1 86
 . Life, etc.; by Legge 891 3
 891 9
 . Autobiog. 1851.....926.1 13
 C. T. Reminiscences of jour-
 1880.....928.1 64
 . J. Life; by Arnold. 1881..927.2 121
 NE, *the great.* (See page 9.)
 . J. (See page 12.)
 F. Life; by Dunlap. 1815..927.2 36
 Sir A. Life; by Cooper. 2 v...926.2 1
 A. A. Life; by Christie. 2 v..923.2 340
 J. F. Letter to his countrymen..928.1 61
 y Lounsbury.....928.1 84
 T. Life; by himself. 1877...923.2 417
 J. S. Life; by Amory. 1882..927.1 30
 F. Vie de; par Claretie...920.4 Pam. 35
 LE. And his times; by Guizot... 928.4 5
 LE and RACINE. Lives; by Trol-
 . 1881.....928.4 79
 L, E. Biog.; by Cornell. 1884..923.1 481
 ALL, BARRY. (See Procter, B. W.)
 GIO. Life; by Heaton. 1882....927.5 55
 hes. 1823.....927.5 30
 . (See page 57.)
 i, T. Sketch; by Russell.....923.1 425
 i, J. Addresses on. 1871.....923.1 255
 s, H. In memoriam. 1883..922.1 Pam. 6
 r, W. Letters. 1884.....826.2 82
 by Smith. 1880.....928.2 353
 by Southey. 1839. 2 v.....928.2 53
 ER, T. Life; by Le Bas. 2 v....922.2 61
 and times; by Lee. 1855.....922.2 63
 orials; by Strype. 1848.....922.2 112
 TON, J. Memoirs; by Swift. 1830..920.2 50
 , M. Sketch; by Jacob. 1866..923.1 B-19
 TT, D. Life; by Abbott. 1875..*923.1 339
 hes of. 1837.....923.1 338
 t, J. W. Cor. and diaries. 3 v..923.2 562
 ELL, O. (See page 19.)
 ELL, R. (See page 19.)
 Mrs. J. W. (See Eliot, George.)
 i, Mrs. Memoirs; by Young. 2 v..927.2 54
 t, H. Discourse on; by Van
 Mack.....923.1 Pam. 13
 HANK, G. Life by Jerrold. 2 v..927.2 132
 DE KOROS. Life; by Duka..... 924.5 1
 LAND, R. Life; by Mudford...928.2 145
 Mrs; by himself. 1807. 2 v....928.2 142
 s, G. D. Memoirs; by wife.....922.1 34
 i, J. P. Life; by Curran. 2 v..923.2 312
 lections; by Phillips. 1818. ...923.2 314
 CURTIS, B. R. Memoir. 1879. 2 v...923.1 392
 CURWEN, S. (See page 67.)
 CUSHMAN, C. Letters, memoirs, etc.....927.1 11
 Life; by Clement. 1882.....927.1 31
 CUSTER, Gen. (See page 77.)
 CUVIER. Memoirs; by Mrs. Lee. 1833.. 925.4 1
 CYRUS. (See page 7.)
 DAGGETT, D. Sketch; by Dutton..923.1 Pam. 21
 DAHLGREN, Admiral. Memoir; by Dahl-
 gren. 1882.....923.1 447
 DAHLGREN, U. Memoir. 1872.....923.1 277
 DALBOQUERQUE. (See page 48.)
 DALLAS, A. J. Life; by D. 1871.....923.1 254
 DANICAN, F. A. (See Philidor.)
 DANTE. Life; by Balbo. 1852. 2 v.... 928.5 8
 Life; by Oliphant. 1878.....928.5 22*
 D'ARBLAY. (See Arblay, Madame D'.)
 DARIUS. (See page 7.)
 DARWIN, C. Life; by Woodall. 1884..925.2 36
 Memorials. 1882.....925.2 31
 Scientific influence. Reference list; by
 Foster. v. 2..... 16 55
 DARWIN, E. Life; by Krause. 1879...925.2 23
 DASCHKAW, Princess. Memoirs; by her-
 self. 1840. 2 v.....923.5 22
 DASHIELL. Recollections. 1875.....922.1 105
 DAUDET, A. Vie de; par Claretie...920.4 Pam. 8
 DAUDET, E. Mon frère et moi. 1882...928.4 78
 DAVENPORT BOYS. History; by Rand... 91.7 1
 DAVID, King. Life; by Krummacher...922.6 25
 Life; by Taylor. 1875.....922.6 2
 Life; by Vince. 1871.....922.6 26
 DAVIDGE, W. Footlight flashes. 1866..927.2 98
 DAVIS, A. J. Beyond the valley; autobiog..922.1 125
 DAVIS, JEFF. (See page 76.)
 DAVY, H. Young Humphrey; by May-
 hew. 1856.....*925.2 20
 DEAK, F. (See page 39.)
 DEANE, SILAS. (See page 68.)
 DE CASTRO, J. Memoirs. 1824.....927.2 94
 DECATUR, Com. (See page 71.)
 DE FOE. Life; by Chadwick. 1859....928.2 44
 Life; by Lee. 1869. 3 v.....928.2 281
 Life; by Minto. 1879.....928.2 320
 Sketch; by Forster. 1862.....928.2 29
 DELANEY, Mrs. Autobiog. and cor.
 1861. 6 v.....923.2 365
 DELAROCHE, P. Life; by Rees. 1880...927.4 13
 DE MORGAN, A. Memoir; by De Mor-
 gan. 1882.....925.2 30
 DEMOSTHENES. Life; by Butcher. 1882..928.6 13
 DENMAN, Lord. Life; by Arnould.....923.2 310
 DE QUINCEY, Autobiog.....928.2 293

- DE QUINCEY. Life; by Masson. 1882...928.2 399
 Life and cor.; by Page. 1877. 2 v...928.2 86
 Life and manners.....928.2 296
 Reminiscences. 1861. 2 v.....928.2 294
- DÉROULEDE, P. Vie de; par Claretie..920.4 Pam. 29
- DESBORDES-VALMORE, *Mme.* Memoirs;
 by Sainte-Beuve. 1873.....928.4 35
 Sa vie et cor.; par Sainte-Beuve. 1870..928.4 32
- DESCARTES. Life; by Mahaffy. 1880.. 921.4 2
 Life; by Lowndes. 1878.... 921.4 1
- DESMOULINS, C. (See page 30.)
- DEWEY, O. Autobiog. 1883.....922.1 135
- DIBDIN, T. Reminiscences. 1827. 2 v..928.2 276
- DIBDIN, T. F. Reminiscences. 1836. 2 v..928.2 150
- DICK, R. Life; by Smiles. 1878.....*925.2 21
- DICKENS, C. Anecdote biog.....928.2 303
 • As I knew him; by Dolby. 1885.....928.2 476
 As a reader; by Kent. 1872.....928.2 218
 Childhood, etc.; by Langton. 1883...928.2 452
 Letters. 1879. 3 v.....826.2 44
 Life. 1870.....928.2 217
 Life; by Forster. 1872. 3 v.....928.2 210
 Life; by Mackenzie. 1870.....928.2 216
 Life; by Ward. 1882.... 928.2 405
 Short life; by Jones. 1880.....928.2 351
 Sketch; by Perkins. 1870.....928.2 302
- DIDEROT. Biography. 1878. 2 v.....928.4 45
- DISRAELI, B. (See Beaconsfield, *Earl of.*)
- DIX, Gen. J. A. Memoirs. 1883. 2 v..923.1 460
- DOANE, G. W. Life, etc. 1860. 4 v...922.1 24
- DODDRIGE, P. Life; by Harsha. 1869..922.2 77
- DODGE, A. W. Memorial; by Hamilton..922.1 121
- DODINGTON, G. B. Diary. 1784.....923.2 434
- DOLET, E. Life; by Christie. 1880....928.4 71
- DOMINIC, St. Life. 1857.....922.5 10
 Life; by Lacordaire. 1883.....922.5 33
- DONALDSON, W. Recollections of an
 actor. 1865..... 927.2 96
- DONATELLO. Life; by Scott.....927.5 54
- DONNE, J. Life; by Walton. 1846....922.2 16
- DORA, *Sister.* Biog.; by Lonsdale. 1880..923.2 446
- DORÉ, G. Life; by Roosevelt. 1885....927.4 23
 Reference list; by Foster. v. 3..... 16 55
- DORR, B. Discourse on; by Wallace..922.1 Pam. 3
- DORR, T. W. (See page 73.)
- DOST MOHAMMED. (See page 46.)
- DOUGLAS, S. A. (See page 71.)
- DOUGLASS, F. Life; by himself. 1882..923.1 437
 (See, also, page 75.)
- DOW, L. Life and writings. 1853.....922.1 16
- DOYLE, J. W. Life; by Fitzpatrick. 2 v..922.2 58
- DRAKE, D. Life; by Mansfield. 1855..926.1 15
- DRAKE, Sir F. (See page 12.)
- DRUMMOND, W. Life; by Masson.....928.2 265
- DRYDEN. Life; by Saintsbury. 1881...928.2 399
- DU BELLAY. (See page 28.)
- DU CAMP, M. 'Souvenirs littéraires. 2 v..928.2 399
- DU CLERCQ. (See page 28.)
- DUDEVANT, *Mme.* (See Sand, Geo.)
- DUFF, Mrs. Life; by Ireland. 1882....928.2 399
- DUFF, A. Life; by Smith. 1879. 2 v..928.2 399
- DUGDALE, R. L. Memorial; by Shep-
 ard. 1884.....923.1 1
- DU GUESCLIN. (See page 28.)
- DUMAS, A. *père.* Life; by Fitzgerald. 2 v..928.2 399
 Sa vie, son temps, etc.; par Blaze de
 Bury. 1885.....928.2 399
 Vie de; par Claretie.....920.4 29
- DUNCAN, J. Life; by Jolly. 1883.....928.2 399
- DUNDONALD, Lord. Life and exploits...928.2 399
- DUNSTER, H. Life; by Chaplin. 1872...928.2 399
- DUPANLOUP, *Bishop.* Last days. 1879..928.2 399
- DURER, A. Life; by Heath. 1881.....928.2 399
 Life; by Heaton. 1870.....928.2 399
 Life; by Sweetser. 1877.....928.2 399
 Life and works; by Thausing. 2 v....928.2 399
 Married life; by Schefer. 1872.....928.2 399
- DUSTON, HANNAH. (See page 64.)
- DUTHIE, J. In memoriam. 1883.....928.2 399
- DYCK, A. VAN. Life; by Head. 1879...928.2 399
 Life; by Sweetser. 1878.....928.2 399
- DYER, R. Actor's life. 1833.....928.2 399
- EASTBURN, J. Memoirs; by Green.....928.2 399
- EATON, W. Life. 1813.....928.2 399
- ECHEROLLES, A. *des.* Life. 1853. 2 v..928.2 399
- ECKEL, Mrs. Autobiog. 1875.....928.2 399
- EDDY, T. Life; by Knapp. 1834.....928.2 399
- EDGEWORTH, MARIA. Life; by Zimmern..928.2 399
 A study; by Oliver. 1882.....928.2 399
- EDISON, T. A. And his inventions.....928.2 399
- EDMANDSTON, T. Life; by Pierce.....928.2 399
- EDWARD I., of Eng. (See page 17.)
- EDWARD III., of Eng. (See page 17.)
- EDWARD IV., of Eng. (See page 17.)
- EDWARD, *Black Prince.* (See page 17.)
- EDWARD, *the Confessor.* (See page 16.)
- EDWARD, THOS. Life; by Smiles.....*928.2 399
- ELDON, J., Lord. Life; by Twiss. 2 v..928.2 399
- ELIJAH. Life; by Taylor. 1876.....928.2 399
 Life and times; by Macduff. 1864....928.2 399
- ELIOT, GEORGE. Life; by Blind. 1883..928.2 399
 Life; ed. by Cross. 1885. 3 v.....928.2 399
 Same928.2 399
 Same928.2 399
 Study; by Cooke. 1883.....928.2 399
 Reference list; by Foster. v. 1.....928.2 399
- ELIOT, J. Life; by Francis. 1840.....928.2 399

- (See page 19.)
- list.; by Edersheim. 1869... 922.6 27
de Valois. (See page 35.)
- St., of Hungary*. Life; by
 embert. 1857... 922.3 22
 ... 922.3 B-1
- , Queen, of Eng.* (See page 18.)
- STUART, *of Bohemia*. Mem.;
 ager. 1825. 2 v... 923.2 139
 R. W. Life; by Raymond... 927.2 97
 , T. Autobiog... 920.2 50
d. by Howell... 928.2 292
 R. W. As a poet; by Benton. 928.1 89
 e and abroad; by Conway... 928.1 80
 by Morley. 1884... 928.1 101
 and character; *ed.* by Sanborn... 928.1 83
 oriam; by Ireland. 1882... 928.1 78
 y Cooke. 1881... 928.1 67
 y Guernsey. 1881... 928.1 66
 y Holmes. 1885... 928.1 109
 on; by Hague. 1884... 928.1 Pam. 2
 nce list; by Foster. v. 2... 16 55
 ; by Alcott. 1882... 928.1 82
 journey; by Thayer. 1884... 928.1 100
 , T. A. Memoir; by Haines... 923.2 319
evalier D'. Career; by Telfer... 923.4 113
 s. Life, cor., etc.; by Drum-
 id. 1873. 2 v... 928.3 23
 is time. Reference list; by Fos-
 v. 1... 16 55
- ANN-CHATRIAN. Vie de; par
 retie... 920.4 Pam. 21
 N, J. Life; by Headley. 1865.. 926.1 8
 E, T. Letters. 1878... 922.2 159
 ON, *Duke of*. Hist. 1670... 923.4 R-1
Earls of. Lives; by Devereaux.
 3. 2 v... 923.2 502
 R., *Earl of*. Papers relating to;
 Bacon... 192 10
 , *Prince*. Memoirs; by himself.. 923.5 17
 DES. Life; by Mahaffy. 1879... 928.6 6
 CHRISTMAS. Life; by Hood... 922.2 160
 i, J. (See page 19.)
- T, E. Eulogy; by Davis... 923.1 Pam. 6
 TH, *Admiral*. Life; by Osler... 923.2 295
 D, S. Memoirs. 1884... 923.1 487
- X, T., *Lord*. (See page 19.)
- ND, *Lord*. (See page 19.)
- WE, *Lady*. Memoirs. 1829... 923.2 517
 Y, M. Discoverer; by Tyndall.. 925.2 16
 by Jones. 1870. 2 v... 925.2 14
 W. Life; by Bevan... 922.4 30
 by Blackburn. 1867... 922.5 17
- FARRAGUT, *Admiral*. (See page 77.)
- FARRAR, *Mrs.* J. Recollections. 1866.. 928.2 164
- FECHTER, C. A. Life; by Field. 1882.. 927.1 33
- FELIX, E. RACHEL. (See Rachel.)
- FENELON. Biog. sketch; by Lear. 1877. 922.4 28
 Life; by Butler. 1811... 922.4 14
- FENELON, *Marquis De*. (See page 28.)
- FEUILLET, O. Vie de; par Claretie. 920.4 Pam. 14
- FERDINAND and ISABELLA. (See page 35.)
- FERDINAND I., *of Austria*. (See page 39.)
- FERGUSON, J. Life. 1830... 922.2 44
 Life; by Henderson. 1867... 925.2 6
- FERN, FANNY. Memorial; by Parton... 928.1 47
- FERRY, J. Vie de; par Sylvin... 920.4 Pam. 11
- FICHTE. Life; by Adamson. 1881... 921.3 3
 Memoir; by Smith. 1848... 921.3 2
- FIELD, A. Funeral sermon; by Reming-
 ton. 1832... 91.7 Pam. 1
- FIELDING, H. Life; by Dobson. 1883.. 928.2 426
 Life; by Lawrence. 1855... 928.2 242
- FIELDS, J. T. Biog. notes, etc. 1881... 928.1 69
- FILLMORE, M. (See page 71.)
- FILSON, J. Life. 1884... 923.1 B-24
- FINLEY, J. B. Autobiog. 1853... 922.1 87
- FINNEY, C. G. Memoirs. 1876... 922.1 30
- FISHER, E. Memoir; by Emerson... 922.1 113
- FISHER, S. S. Memorial. 1874... 923.1 Pam. 11
- FISKE, F. Life; by Fiske... 922.1 57
- FITCH, J. Life; by Wescott. 1857... 926.1 6
- FITZBALL, E. Life; 1859... 928.2 275
- FITZGERALD, E., *Lord*. Life; by Moore.
 1831. 2 v... 923.2 342
- FITZGERALD, P. Recreations. 1882. 2 v.. 928.2 403
- FLAGLER, C. L. Memorial; by Wis-
 ner... 923.1 Pam. 22
- FLETCHER, *Mrs.* Autobiog. 1876... 928.2 155
- FLEURY, M. Memoirs. 1841. 2 v... 927.4 6
- FLOQUET, C. Vie de; par Proth... 920.4 Pam. 15
- FONTAINE, J. A Huguenot family... 922.4 6
- FOOTE, *Admiral*. (See page 77.)
- FOOTE, H. S. Reminiscences. 1874... 923.1 364
- FOOTE, S. Memoirs; by Cooke. 3 v... 927.2 43
- FORNEY. Anecdotes, public men. 2 v.. 923.1 236
- FORREST, *Gen.* (See page 77.)
- FORREST, E. Life; by Alger. 1877... 927.1 B-4
 Life; by Barrett. 1881... 927.1 23
 Life; by Rees. 1874... 927.1 8
- FORWARD, O. Life; by Sheldon. 1875.. 91.3 1
- FOSTER, J. Life and cor. 1852. 2 v.. 928.2 174
- FOUCHÉ, J. (See page 31.)
- FOX, CAROLINE. Memories. 1882... 928.2 400
 Same... 928.2 401
- FOX, C. J. Early life; by Trevelyan... 923.2 454
 Later years; by Trotter. 1812... 923.2 179

- FOX, C. J. Life; by Russell. 1859. 3 v..923.2 176
 Sketch; by Rae. 1874.....923.2 180
 FOX, G. The Friends, etc.; by Tallack..922.2 65
 Journal. 1765 :.....922.2 B-1
 Passages from journal. 1881.....922.2 166
 FRANCIA, DR. (See page 59.)
 FRANCIS, *de Sales, St.* Life; by Camus.. 922.4 9
 Life; by Lear. 1877.....922.4 25
 FRANCIS I., *of France.* (See page 28.)
 FRANCIS, *of Assisi, St.* Life; by Da
 Magliano. 1867.....922.5 1
 Life; by Oliphant.....922.5 2
 FRANKLIN, BENJ. (See page 67.)
 FRANKLIN, Sir J. (See page 98.)
 FREDERICK, *the great.* Correspondence
 with Voltaire.....830 207
 Same (in Fr.).....830 221
 (See, also, page 39.)
 FREDERICK III., *of Prussia.* (See page 39.)
 FRELINGHUYSEN, T. Memoir; by Cham-
 bers. 1863.....923.1 252
 FREMONT, J. C. Memoir; by Bigelow..923.1 231
 FRERE, J. H. Memoir; by Frere.....928.2 382
 FREYCINET, DE. Vie de; par Depasse.920.4 Pam. 9
 FROEBEL. Reminiscences; by Bulow....923.3 14
 FROISSART. (See page 11.)
 FROMENTIN, E. Life; by Gonse. 1883..927.4 19
 FROST, T. Recollections. 1880.....923.2 455
 FRY, ELIZ. Life; by Pitman. 1884....923.2 560
 Memoir. 1847. 2 v...923.2 391
 Memoirs; by Timpson. 1847.....923.2 393
 FULLER, T. Life, etc., by Rogers.....922.2 103
 FULTON, R. Life; by Colden. 1817....926.1 5

 GAINSBOROUGH, T. Life; by Arnold...927.2 121
 Life; by Fulcher. 1856.....927.2 110
 GALILEO. Life; by Bethune. 1832.....925.5 1
 Life; by Gebler. 1879.....925.5 3
 Private life. 1870.....925.5 2
 GALLATIN, A. (See page 69.)
 GALLENGA, A. Episodes. 1885.....928.5 30
 GALT, J. Autobiography. 1833. 2 v...928.2 203
 Literary life, etc. 1834. 3 v.....928.2 205
 GAMBETTA. (See page 32.)
 GANNETT, E. S. Memoir; by his son....922.1 32
 GANSON, J. N. Y. Senate proceedings on
 death of. 1875.....91.1 B-1
 GARFIELD. (See page 81.)
 GARIBALDI. (See page 36.)
 GARRICK, D. Life; by Fitzgerald. 2 v..927.2 22
 Life; by Murphy. 1801. 2 v.....927.2 24
 Memoirs; by Davies. 1780. 2 v.....927.2 26
 Private correspondence. 1835. 2 v...826.2 B 1
 GARRISON, W. L. (See page 75.)
 GASPARIN, A. DE. Life; by Borel. 188
 Same. 1879.....
 GAUTIER, T. Souvenirs; par Bergerat
 GENGHIS KHAN. (See page 45.)
 GENLIS, *Countess DE.* Memoirs. 4 v
 GEORGE II., *of Eng.* (See page 20.)
 GEORGE III., *of Eng.* (See page 20.)
 GEORGE IV., *of Eng.* (See page 20.)
 GERRY, E. (See page 67.)
 GHIRBERTI. Life; by Scott. 1882....
 GIBBON, E. Autobiography. 1846...
 Letters.....
 Life; by Morrison. 1878.....
 Memoirs; by himself. 1837.....
 Same; *ed.* by Howells. 1877.....
 GIDDINGS, J. R. (See page 75.)
 GIFFORD, W. Autobiography.....
 GIOTTO, A. Life; by Quilter. 1881.
 GIRARD, S. Life; by Ingram. 1884..
 GLADSTONE. (See page 21.)
 GODOLPHIN, *Mrs.* Life; by Evelyn..
 GODOY, D. M. DE. Memoirs; by h
 self. 1836. 2 v.....
 GODWIN, W. Life, etc.; by Paul. 2
 GOETHE. Autobiography. 1867. 2
 Characteristics; by Falk, *et al.* 3 v.
 Conversations. 1850. 2 v.....
 Conv. with Eckermann. 1839.....
 Correspondence with a child. 1859.
 Early letters. 1884.....
 Life; by Düntzer. 1883. 2 v.....
 Life; by Grimm. 1880.....
 Life; by Hayward. 1878.....
 Life; by Lewes. 1864.....
 Life and work; by Boyesen. 1879..
 Life and works; by Calvert. 1872..
 GOETHE *and* SCHILLER. Cor. 1794-18
 2 v.....
 GOETHE, CATHERINE E. Corresponden
 GOLDONI, C. Memoirs and autobiog.
 GOLDSMITH, O. Biog.; by Irving. 18
 Same. 1867.....
 Life; by Black. 1879.....
 Life; by Forster. 1871. 2 v.....
 GOODRICH, S. G. Peter Parley's
 story. 1864.....
 Recollections. 1856. 2 v.....
 GOODYEAR, C. Trials of an inven
 by Pierce. 1866.....
 GORDON, ELIZ., *Duchess of.* Life;
 Stuart.....
 GORDON, Gen. C. G. Life; by Forbe
 Story of; by Hake. 1884.....
 (See, also, pages 49 and 51.)

See page 39.)

F. (See page 42.)

Life, etc.; by Hensel.... 927.1 15
pianist. 1881..... 927.1 25

Autobiography. 1870... 928.1 43

and shadow. 1881..... 928.1 65

Autobiographie..... 927.4 15

of R. Reminiscences. 2 v.. 928.2 432

Count. Memoirs; by Ham-
1811. 2 v..... 923.4 36

(See page 77.)

s., of Laggan. Letters. 1773-

3 v..... 826.2 79

and cor. 1845. 3 v..... 826.2 20

Life. 1876. 2 v..... 922.2 156

Life; by Gosse. 1882..... 928.2 407

Memoirs of his time..... 923.1 143

H. At Chappaqua; by Cleve-

1874..... 923.1 371

of Cornell. 1872..... 928.1 37

of Parton. 1869..... 928.1 33

otions. 1868..... 928.1 36

Life. 1849..... 922.1 17

W. Memoir; by Halsey..... 922.1 38

Life of a cheap jack. 1881. 923.2 361

Gen. N. (See page 67.)

GH, H. Memorial; by Tucker-

1853..... 927.1 4

VII., Pope. (See page 36.)

, the great, Pope. (See page 36.)

i, Sir T. Life. 1845..... 923.2 360

E, C. F. (See page 20.)

E, H. (See page 21.)

JULES. (See page 32.)

AWK. (See page 62.)

ady J. And her husband; by

win. 1824..... 923.2 19

ry Bartlett. 1853..... 923.2 138

ry Laird. 1822..... 923.2 20

i, R. E. H. Letters. 1859.... 826.2 34

G. Life; by his brother..... 928.2 166

n. Memoirs; Dickens, ed..... 927.2 60

J. W. Life; by Salter. 1876.. 923.1 253

Baron de. Sel. from cor. 1753-

4 v..... 846 28

Mrs. Sketch; by Eastlake. 1880. 928.2 371

Life; by De Burigny. 1754... 923.5 8

J. Life; by Strickland. 1860.. 922.1 78

Pictures of the past. 1879.... 926.2 36

E. DE. Journal..... 928.4 104

l, et fragments. 1881..... 928.4 95

846 41

1881..... 846 33

M. DE. Journal, lettres..... 928.4 94

GUÉRIN, M. and E. DE. Monograph; by

Parr. 1870..... 928.4 53

GUIDO RENI. Life; by Sweetser. 1878. 927.5 22

GUIZOT. Private life; by DeWitt. 1880. 928.4 69

(See also page 31.)

GUNTON, W. Sketch; by Sunderland.... 926.1 17

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS. (See page 41.)

GUSTAVUS VASA. (See page 41.)

GUTENBERG. And printing; by Pearson. 926.3 1

Life; by Hessels. 1882..... 926.3 3

GUTHLAC, St. Life; by Felix. 1848. 4 v.. 922.2 111

GUTHRIE, T. Autobiography. 2 v..... 922.2 71

GUYON, Mme. Biog.; by Child. 1832.. 922 24

Life; by Upham. 1868. 2 v..... 922.4 15

GUZMAN, Don de. Life and acts. 1862.. 923.5 31

GWYN, NELL. Story of; by Cunningham. 927.2 144

HADDO, Lord. Memoir. 1867..... 922.2 91

HAHNEMANN. Life; by Burnett. 1881.. 926.3 2

HALE, D. Memoir; by Thompson..... 928.1 41

HALE, N. (See page 67.)

HALÉVY, L. Vie de; par Claretie.. 920.4 Pam. 31

HALL, Capt. B. Autobiog. 1862. 2 v.. 926.2 32

HALL, S. C. Life. 1815-1883..... 928.2 422

HALLECK, F. G. Life; by Wilson..... 928.1 19

HALLOCK, J. Life; by Yale..... 922.1 89

HAMILTON, ALEX. (See page 69.)

HAMILTON, Lady E. Memoirs. 1815.. 923.2 284

HAMILTON, J. Life; by Arnot. 1870... 922.2 60

HAMILTON, J. A. Reminiscences. 1869. 923.1 225

HAMILTON, Sir W. Life; by Monck.... 921.2 16

Life; by Veitch. 1882..... 921.2 15

Memoir; by Veitch. 1869..... 921.2 11

HAMILTON, W. R. Life; by Graves. v. 1.. 925.2 34

HAMLIN, Mrs. H. A. L. Memorials; by

Lawrence..... 922.1 61

HAMMOND, M. M. Memoir. 1858..... 922.2 81

HAMPDEN, JOHN. (See page 19.)

HANCOCK. Gen. W. S. (See page 77.)

HANDEL. Life; by Marshall. 1883..... 927.3 56

Life; by Rockstro. 1883..... 927.3 54

Life; by Schoelcher. 1857..... 927.2 72

HANNIBAL. (See page 6.)

HARDWICKE, P. Y. Life; by Harris. 3 v.. 923.2 307

HARE, Mrs. A. Memorials; by Hare... 922.2 94

HARNESS, W. Reminiscences..... 928.2 306

HAROUN ALRASCHID. (See page 11.)

HARRIOTT, J. Adventures. 1815. 3 v.. 923.2 382

HARRISON, W. H. (See page 71.)

HARTLEY, D. Life; by Bower. 1881... 921.2 18

HASKINS, R. W. Memorial; by Sellstedt. 91.4 Pam. 1

HASLAM, W. From death to life. 1880. 922.2 143

HASTINGS, W. (See page 48.)

HAUSER, CASPER. Acc't of; by Feuerbach. 923.3 17

- HAUSSONVILLE, D'. *Ma jeunesse*. 1814-1830.....928.4 113
- HAVELOCK, H. *Biog.*; by Brock. 1858..923.2 301
- HAVEN, A. B. *Memoir*. 1868.....928.1 28
- HAVERGAL, F. R. *Memorials*; by Havergal. 1880.....922.2 142
- HAWKINS, J. H. W. *Life*; by Hawkins..922.1 85
- HAWKER, R. S. *Life*; by Baring-Gould..922.2 140
- HAWTHORNE. *And his wife*; by Hawthorne. 1885. 2 v.....928.1 105
- Life*; by James. 1880.....928.1 55
- Study*; by Lathrop. 1876.....928.1 54
- HAYDN. *Life*; by Bombet. 1818.927.3 25
- Life*; by Nohl. 1883.....927.3 49
- HAYDON, B. R. *Life*. 1853. 2 v.....927.2 14
- Life, letters, etc.* 1876.....927.2 70
- HAYES, G. E. *Memorial*; by Hayes.... 91.4 1
- HAYES, R. B. (See page 81.)
- HAYWARD, *ed.* *Dairies of a lady of quality*.923.2 409
- HAZLITT, W. *Memoirs*; by Hazlitt. 2 v.928.2 180
- Recollections of*.....928.2 301
- HEACOCK, *Rev.* G. W. *Farewell and welcome*. 1869.....91.5 Pam. 3
- HEBER, R. *Life*. 1830. 2 v.....922.2 B-2
- HECKEWELDER, J. *Life*; by Rondthaler..922.1 51
- HEGEL. *Life*; by Caird. 1883.....921.3 7
- HEINE. *Derniers jours*; par Selden....928.4 103
- Life-work, etc.*; by Stigand. 1875.....928.3 26
- Memoiren, prosa, briefe*. 1884.....928.3 45
- Memoirs*. 1884.....928.3 46
- Souvenirs intimes*; par Weill. 1883....928.3 40
- HEMANS, *Mrs.* *Memorials*; by Chorley. 1836. 2 v.....928.2 330
- HENDRICKS, T. A. (See page 81.)
- HENRY, J. *Memorial*. 1880.....925.1 B-1
- HENRY, PATRICK. (See page 67.)
- HENRY, PHILIP. *Diaries*. 1631-1696..922.2 172
- Life*; by Henry. 1848.....922.2 76
- HENRY, *Prince of Portugal*. (See page 12.)
- HENRY II., *of Eng.* (See page 17.)
- HENRY IV., *of Eng.* (See page 17.)
- HENRY IV., *of France*. (See page 28.)
- HENRY V., *of Eng.* (See page 17.)
- HENRY VII., *of Eng.* (See page 18.)
- HENRY VIII., *of Eng.* (See page 18.)
- HENSON. *Story of life*. 1858.....922.1 84
- HEPBURN, J. *Life*; by Schiern. 1880..923.2 452
- HERBERT, *Lord, of Cherbury*. *Autobiog.*; *ed.* by Howell.....928.2 292
- HERBERT, G. *Life*; by Walton.....922.2 16
- HERDER and his times; by Nevinson....928.3 44
- HERODOTUS. (See page 5.)
- HERSCHELL, C. *Memoir and cor.* 1876.. 925.2 7
- HERSCHELL, *Sir* W. *Life*; by Holden... 925.3 9
- HERTFORD, W., *Marquis of*. *Life*; by Lewis.....9
- HILARY, *St.* *Life*; by Cazenove.....9
- HILL, B. E. *Playing about*. 1840. 2 v...9
- HILL, H. *Recollections*. 1884.....9
- HILL, M. D. *Memoir*; by his daughters..9
- HILL, *Rev.* R. *Life*; by Broome. 1881..9
- Life*; by Charlesworth.....9
- HILL, *Sir* R. *Life*; by Hill. 1880. 2 v..9
- HINCKS, *Sir* F. (See page 60.)
- HINTON, J. *Life and letters*. 1878....9
- HODDER, G. *Reminiscences*.....9
- HODGE, C. *Life*; by Hodge. 1880....9
- HODGSON, *Rev.* F. *Memoir*. 1878. 2 v..9
- HOGARTH. *Life*; by Dobson. 1879....9
- Life*; by Sala. 1866.....9
- HOGG, J. *Memorials*; by Garden. 1885..9
- HOLBEIN. *And the Meier Madonna*; by Wornum. 1871.....92
- Life*; by Woltmann. 1879.....9
- Life*; by Wornum. 1867.....92
- HOLCROFT, T. *Memoirs*; by himself....9
- HOLLAND, G. *Sketch*. 1871.....92
- HOLLAND, *Sir* H. *Recollections*. 1872..9
- HOLLAND HOUSE; by Liechtenstein. 2 v..9
- HOLLEY, M. *Life*; by Wright. 1882..9
- HOLMES, *Dr.* O. W. *Dinner to, N. Y.*..9
- Life*; by Kennedy. 1883.....9
- Reference list*; by Foster. v. 3.....9
- HOME, H. *Memoirs*; by Tytler. 3 v...9
- HOMER. *Life*; by Lamartine.....9
- HOOD, ROBIN. (See Robin Hood.)
- HOOD, T. *Memorials*. 1860. 2 v....9
- HOOK, T. *Life and remains*; by Barham..9
- HOOK, W. F. *Life, etc.*; by Stephens..9
- HOOKE, R. *Life*; by Walton.....9
- HOPKINS, *Mrs.* A. *Memorial*; by Thompson.....91.
- HOPKINS, STEPHEN. (See page 65.)
- HORNER, F. *Memoirs, etc.* 1853. 2 v..9
- HORTENSE, *Queen*. (See page 31.)
- HOSMER, *Rev.* G. W. *Memorial*.....9
- HOUDIN, R. *Life*; by himself.....9
- HOUSSAYE. *Les confessions*. 1830-'80. 4 v.....9
- HOUSTON, G. S. *Address on*. 1880..92
- HOUSTON, *Mrs.* *A woman's memories*. 1883. 2 v.....9
- HOUSTON, S. (See page 71.)
- HOWARD, JOHN. *Life*; by Stoughton..9
- Prison-world*; by Dixon.....9
- HOWE, *Admiral*. *Life*; by Barrow....9
- HUDSON, H. (See page 55.)
- HUGHES, J. *Life*; by Hassard. 1866...

- memoir of a brother. 1873..*923.2 387
 R. Life; by Barbou. 1881.. 928.4 93
 2..... 928.4 92
 ugo. 1863. 2 v..... 928.4 30
 . B. Smith. 1885..... 928.4 111
 : Claretie 920.4 Pam. 1
 V. Revol. services of. 1848.. 923.1 195
 (See page 48.)
 A. VON. Letters. 1827-'58.. 836 5
 9..... 925.3 8
 Löwenberg, *et al.* 1873. 2 v.. 925.3 3
 A. and W. Lives; by Kleucke,
 1853..... 925.3 5
 Life; by Huxley. 1879.... 921.2 10
 Life; by Rowe..... 922.2 129
 GH. Autobiog. 1850. 2 v.. 928.2 184
 62. 2 v..... 826.2 31
 . And pupils; by Gross..... 926.2 42
 ON, A. Address; by Lord.. 923.1 Pam. 16
 ON, S., *Countess of*. Life; by
 . 2 v..... 922.2 40
 Memoirs; by Kilvert. 1860.. 922.2 154
 N. Life; by Wratislaw. 1882.. 922.3 21
 .; by Gillett. 1863. 2 v..... 922.3 1
 ON, F. Life; by Fowler. 1882.. 921.2 19
 SON, Col. J. (See page 19.)
 SON, Gov. T. (See pages 64-65.)
 U. Von. Life; by Strauss.... 928.3 36
 W. Life. 1872..... 928.2 163
 AIK. (See page 48.)
- ry of; by Alexander. 1883.... 922.5 35
 Sir E. Impeachment of; by
 en. 1885. 2 v..... 954 83
 L. J. R. Eulogy; by Brown.. 923.1 Pam. 35
 J. Life; by McRee. 2 v.... 923.1 304
 W. H. Confessions. 1805... 822.3 149
 E. Life; by Oliphant. 1862... 922.2 50
 H. In Eng. and Am.; by Daly.. 927.2 139
 ccount. 1883..... 927.2 138
 ; by Winter. 1885..... 927.2 145
 W. Anniversary. 1883..... 928.1 98
 y Hill. 1879..... 928.1 31
 y Warner. 1881..... 928.1 68
 d let'rs; by Irving. 1862. 4 v.. 928.1 10
 r. 1870..... 928.1 14
 ace list; by Foster. v. 3..... 16 55
 ; by Warner, Bryant and Put-
 1880..... 928.1 58
 I., of Spain. (See page 35.)
 II., of Spain. (See page 35.)
- ANDREW. (See page 71.)
 ("STONEWALL"). (See page 77.)
- JAHANGUEIR. (See page 48.)
 JAMES I., of Aragon. (See page 35.)
 JAMES I., of Eng. (See page 18.)
 JAMES II., of Eng. (See page 19.)
 JAMESON, Mrs. Memoirs; by Macpher-
 son. 1878..... 928.2 315
 JASPER, *Sergeant*. (See page 69.)
 JAY, J. (See page 67.)
 JEANNE D'ALBRET. (See page 28.)
 JEFFERSON, T. (See page 70.)
 JEFFERSONS, The. Lives; by Winter.... 927.1 27
 JEFFREY, Lord F. Life and cor.; by Cock-
 burn. 1852. 2 v..... 928.2 196
 JEMISON, MARY. (See page 62.)
 JENNER, E. Life; by Baron. 1827.... 926.2 41
 JERDAN, W. Reminiscences..... 928.2 304
 JEROME, St. Life; by Cutts..... 922.6 53
 JERROLD, D. Life; by Jerrold. 1859.. 928.2 221
 JOAN OF ARC. (See page 28.)
 JOHN CHRYSOSTUM. Life; by Macgilvray.. 922.6 3
 JOHN, DON, of Austria. Life; by Max-
 well. 1883..... 940 B-7
 JOHN, St. Life, etc.; by McDonald.... 922.6 1
 Pupils of; by Yonge..... 922.6 44
 JOHNSON, ANDREW. (See page 76.)
 JOHNSON, S. Anecdotes of; by Piozzi... 928.2 29
 Life; by Adams. 1869..... 928.2 261
 Life; by Boswell. 4 v..... 928.2 245
 Same. 1824. 5 v..... 928.2 253
 Same. 1832. 2 v..... 928.2 258
 Life; by Hewlett. 1850..... 922.2 102
 Life; by Stephen. 1878..... 928.2 43
 Life and conv.; by Main. 1874..... 928.2 260
 Reference list; by Foster. v. 4..... 16 15
 JOHNSON, Sir W. (See page 65.)
 JOHNSTON, Gen. A. S. (See page 77.)
 JOHNSTON, Gen. J. E. (See page 77.)
 JOLI, GUY. (See page 29.)
 JONES, A. E. "Una and her paupers." 923.2 394
 JONES, PAUL. (See page 67.)
 JONSON, BEN. Conv. with Drummond.. 928.2 280
 JORDAN, Mrs. Life; by Boaden. 2 v... 927.2 41
 JOSEPH. Story of; by Clarke.....*922.6 22
 JOSEPHINE, *Empress*. (See page 31.)
 JOY, W. Memorial; by Steele. 1864... 91.3 1
 JUDD, SYLVESTER. Life, etc. 1857.... 928.1 116
 JUDSON, A. Life; *ed.* by Bonar. 1871.. 922.1 55
 Life; by Judson. 1883..... 922.1 129
 Memoir. 1853. 2 v..... 922.1 52
 Records. 1854..... 922.1 54
 JUDSON, E. C. Life, etc.; by Kendrick.. 922.1 56
 JUDSON, S. B. Memoir; by Judson..... 922.1 58
 JULIAN, *Emperor*. (See page 10.)
 JULIAN, G. W. Pol. recollections..... 923.1 477

- JUNG-STILLING, H. Life. 1836. 3 v..928.3 31
 JUNKIN, G. Biog.; by Junkin.....922.1 37
 JUNOT, *Madame*. (See Abrantes, D'.)
- KALB, *Baron DE*. (See page 67.)
 KANE, E. K. Biog.; by Elder. 1858...926.1 11
 Love-life, etc. 1866.....926.1 10
 (See, also, page 98.)
 KANT. Centenary of. Reference list; by
 Foster. v. 1..... 16 55
 Life; by Stuckenburg. 1882..... 921.3 4
 Life; by Wallace. 1882..... 921.3 5
 KARR, A. *Le livre de bord*. 3 v.....928.4 61
 KEAN, C. Life; by Cole. 1859. 2 v...927.2 78
 KEAN, E. Life. 1835927.2 35
 Life; by Hawkins. 1869. 2 v.....927.2 33
 KEARNEY, *Gen. T.* (See page 77.)
 KEATS, J. Letters. 1819-1820.....826.2 41
 Life, letters, etc. 1848.....928.2 127
 KEBLE, J. Memoir; by Coleridge. 1869..922.2 141
 KEELER, R. Vagabond adventures.....928.1 48
 KEESE, J. Biog.; by Keese. 1883928.1 94
 KEITH, C. P. Memoir, Tenney; *ed.*.....922.1 62
 KELLEY, A. Remin'ces; by Yapple..923.1 Pam. 17
 KELLY, M. Reminiscences. 2 v.....927.2 81
 KEMBLE, FANNY. Records of a girlhood..927.2 105
 Records of later life. 1882.....927.2 107
 KEMBLE, J. P. Memoirs; by Boaden.
 1825. 2 v.....927.2 75
 KEMBLE, THE. Lives; by Fitzgerald. 2 v..927.2 31
 KEMPIS, THOMAS À. (See Thomas à Kempis.)
 KENDALL, A. (See page 71.)
 KENT, E., *Duke of*. Life and cor.; by
 Neal. 1850923.2 154
 KERKADEC, S. D. Reminiscences of a
 canoness. 1874. 2 v.....923.4 120
 KEYES, E. D. Fifty years. 1884.....923.1 494
 KIDD, *Capt.* Life; by Abbot 345 20
 KILPATRICK, *Gen.* (See page 77.)
 KINCAID, E. Hero-missionary; by Pat-
 ton.....922.1 59
 KING, T. S. Tribute to; by Frothingham..922.1 118
 KING, W. R. Addresses on. 1854.....923.1 223
 KINGSLEY, C. Letters and life; by Mrs.
 K. 1877. 2 v.....928.2 288
 Same. 1 v.....928.2 289½
 KIRKALDY, W. Memoirs. 1849.....923.2 325
 KITTO, J. Life; by Eadie. 1878.....922.2 131
 KLOPSTOCK. Memoirs. 1808928.3 47
 KNAPP, J. Autobiog. 1868.....922.1 71
 KNIGHT, CHAS. Passages from life.....928.2 189
 KNIGHT, CORNELIA. Reminiscences....923.2 412
 KNOX, J. Life; by McCrie. 1845.....922.2 25
 Life; by Taylor. 1885.....922.2 184
- KNOX, R. Sketch; by Lonsdale. 1870
 KOLLI, *Baron de*. (See page 35.)
 KOROS. (See Csoma de Koros.)
 KOSSUTH. (See page 36.)
 KOTZEBUE. Sketch; by himself. 2 v...
 KRUMMACHER, F. W. Autobiog. 1869.
- LABICHE, E. Vie de; par Claretie..920.
 LACKINGTON, J. Memoirs; by himself..
 LACORDAIRE. Life; by Montalembert..
 LAFARGE, *Mme.* Memoirs; by herself
 1841. 2 v.....
 LAFAYETTE. Private life; by Cloquet...
 (See, also, page 30.)
 LA FONTAINE. Life; 1882.....
 LA MARCHE. (See page 28.)
 LA MARK. (See page 28.)
 LAMARTINE. And friends; by Lacretelle
 Les confidences. 1865
 Twenty-five years of life. 1872. 2 v.
 LAMB, CHAS. Life; by Ainger. 1882..
 Life and letters; by Talfourd. 1859..
 Memoir; by Procter. 1866
 Memorials; by Talfourd. 1859.....
 Same. 1848.....
 Recollections of.....
 LAMB, *Gen. J.* Memoir; by Leake. 1850..
 LAMB, MARY. Life; by Gilchrist
 LAMB, MARY and CHAS. Poems, letters
 etc. 1874.....
 LANDOR, W. S. Biog.; by Forster.....
 Life; by Colvin. 1881
 LANDSEER, *Sir E.* Life; by Stephens..
 Life; by Sweetser. 1879.....
 Memoirs; by Stephens. 1874.....
 LANGTON, STEPHEN. Life; by Maurice.
 LAPLACE. Eulogy; by Fourier.....925
 LA SALLE. (See page 60.)
 LAS CASAS. (See page 56.)
 LATIMER, H. Biog.; by Demans. 1869.
 LAUD, W. Life; by Norton. 1864....
 LAVALETTE, *Count.* (See page 31.)
 LAW, E. Political diary. 1881. 2 v...
 LAW, W.; Life; by Overton. 1881.....
 LAWRENCE, A. Diary and cor. 1855..
 Poor boy and merchant; by Thayer...
 LAWRENCE, J., *Lord.* (See page 48.)
 LAWRENCE, *Sir T.* Life; by Gower....
 Life and cor.; by Williams. 2 v.....
 LAWSON, G. Life, etc.; by Macfarlane..
 LAY, A. M. Addresses on. 1881....9
 LEACH. Rough sketches. 1831.....
 LEADBEATER, M. Sel. from cor. 2 v..
 LEATHES, E. An actor abroad.....

- Souvenirs.** 1879.....927.4 10
(See page 67.)
s. (See page 67.)
(See page 67.)
(See page 67.)
BERT E. (See page 77.)
biog. sketch; by Kitton927.2 137
life; by Merz. 1884 921.3 6
P. Drafts on memory.
v.....923.2 373
(See page 36.)
e. (See page 36.)
of Belgium. (See page 40.)
L. Autobiography. 1860 ... 927.2 17
Life de; par Pinard920.4 Pam. 23
Life; by Sime. 1877. 2 v..... 928.3 19
works; by Stahr. 1866. 2 v... 928.3 12
Life; by Fitzpatrick. 2 v..928.2 337
L. Memoirs. 1805. 2 v.....927.2 100
G. C. Letters. 1870..... 826.2 42
G. Life and cor. 1839. 2 v..928.2 167
Life and letters. 1882 928.3 39
(See page 76.)
NY. In Am.; by Rosenberg... 927.5 13
L. Life; by Linn and Sargent. 923.1 229
C. Life; by Stoeber. 1794... 925.5 4
Life, 1811-1840; by Ramann.
2 v..... 927.3 41
ON, E. Life; by Hunt. 1864..923.1 162
ON, W. Memoir; by Sedgwick. 923.1 102
ONE, D. (See page 53.)
life; by Capes. 1880 928.6 8
HN. Life; by Bourne. 1876. 2 v. 921.2 6
r King. 1830. 2 v..... 921.2 4
r Fowler. 1880.....921.2 13
os. Life; by Devey. 1862.... 926.2 18
i. E. Life. 1883.....925.2 33
ow. Bibliography of. 16 63
by; by Kennedy. 1882..... 928.1 74
by; by Underwood. 1882..... 928.1 73
; by Stoddard. 1882..... 928.1 77
ce list; by Foster. v. 2 16 55
by Davidson. 1882.....928.1 Pam. 1
LOW and EMERSON. Tributes to;
. Historical Society. 1882 928.1 76
ILLE, Duchess de. (See page 29.)
F. J. C. Memoir. 1878 91.5 6
A. M. Helm, sword and cross. 922.1 63
L. C. Life; by Sweetser. 1878.. 927.4 8
Gen. Sketch; by Malleson.... 923.3 46
., of France. (See page 28.)
., of France. (See page 28.)
V., of France. (See page 29.)
., of France. (See page 29.)
LOUIS XVI., of France. Pol. and confi-
dential correspondence. 1803. 3 v.. 846 5
(See, also, pages 29-30.)
LOUIS XVII., of France. (See page 32.)
LOUIS XVIII., of France. (See page 32.)
LOUIS PHILIPPE. (See page 32.)
LOUISE, de France. Life; by Lear. 1877.. 922.4 24
LOUISE, de Savoy. (See page 28.)
LOUISE, of Prussia. (See page 39.)
L'OUVERTURE, T. (See page 56.)
LOVEJOY, E. P. Memoir; by Lovejoy.. 922.1 107
(See, also, page 75.)
LOVEJOY, O. Addresses on. 1864..923.1 Pam. 3
LOVER, S. Biog.; by Symington. 1880..928.2 361
Life; by Bernard. 1874.....928.2 169
LOVETT, W. Life; 1876923.2 420
LOWDER, C. Biography.....922.2 163
LOWELL, J. R. Biog.; by Underwood.. 928.1 71
LOYOLA, I. Life; by Rose. 1870..... 922.5 19
LUTFULLAH. Autobiography. 1857..... 923.5 29
LUTHER. Anecdotes; by Macaulay..... 922.3 28
Homes, etc.; by Stoughton. 1883..... 922.3 27
Leben und schriften; by Köstlin. 2 v.. 922.3 23
Life; by himself. 1882..... 922.3 30
Life; by Köstlin. 1883..... 922.3 26
Life, etc.; by Lee. 1855..... 922.3 6
Life; by Michelet. 1846..... 922.3 5
Life; by Rein. 1883 922.3 25
Life; by Treadwell. 1881..... 922.3 18
Life; by Worsley. 1856. 2 v..... 922.3 3
Reference list; by Foster. v. 3..... 16.55
Short biog.; by Froude. 1883 922.3 29
LYNDHURST, Lord. Life; by Campbell .923.2 315
Life; by Martin. 1883.....923.2 543
LYON, Gen. N. (See page 77.)
LYTTON, E. G. E. BULWER, Lord. Life,
letters, etc.; by his son. 1883. v. 1, 2.. 928.2 442
MACAULAY, Lord. Life; by Jones.....928.2 343
Life; by Morison. 1883.....928.2 415
Life and letters; by Trevelyan. 2 v..928.2 194
Same. 1878. 2 v.....928.2 192
MACCABAEUS. (See page 6.)
MCCALL, Gen. G. A. Letters. 1868.... 826.1 9
MCCLELLAN, Gen. (See page 77.)
MACHIAVELLI. Life and times; by Vil-
lari. 1878. 4 v..... 923.5 46
MCILVAINE, C. P. Memorials. 1882...922.1 124
MCKENNEY, T. L. (See page 62.)
MACKENZIE, WM. LYON. (See page 60.)
MACKINTOSH, Sir J. Memoirs. 2 v.... 928.2 190
MACKLIN, C. Memoirs; by Cooke..... 927.2 77
Memoirs; by Kirkman. 1799. 2 v.... 927.2 39
MACLEOD, N. Memoir; by Macleod. 2 v..922.2 123

- MACLISE, D. *Memoir*. 1871 927.2 16
 MACMAHON, *Marshal*. *Vie de*; par Dau-
 det.....920.4 Pam. 28
 MACMILLAN, D. *Memoir*; by Hughes..923.2 526
 MACREADY. *As I knew him*; by Pollock.927.2 143
Reminiscences. 1875.....927.2 61
 MCVICKAR, J. *Life*; 1872 922.1 68
 MADISON, J. (See page 70.)
 MAHDI, EL. (See page 51.)
 MAHOMET. (See page 11.)
 MAINTENON, *Madame D.* *Secret corre-*
spondence. 1827. 3 v..... 846 1
 (See, also, page 29.)
 MALMESBURY, *Earl of*. *Autobiog.* 2 v..923.2 565
 MALIBRAN, *Mme.* *Reminiscences*. 1881. 927 41
 MALLET DU PAN, J. (See page 30.)
 MALLET, *Mme. J.* *Life*; by DeWitt 922.4 12
 MALONE, E. *Life*; by Prior. 1860928.2 234
 MALTHUS, T. R. *Life*; by Bonar.....923.2 363
 MANCINI, MARIE. (See page 29.)
 MANIN, DANIEL. (See page 37.)
 MANN, HORACE. *Life*; by wife. 1865..923.1 314
 MANNINGHAM, J. *Diary*. 1868.....923.2 435
 MANSFIELD, E. D. *Memories*. 1879 ... 928.1 51
 MANTEGNA, A. *Life*; by Cartwright.... 927.5 52
 MARGARET, *of Anjou*. (See page 17.)
 MARGARET, *of Cortona, St.* *Life*; by
 Giovagnoli..... 922.5 22
 MARGARET, *of Navarre*. (See page 29.)
 MARGUERITE, *de Valois*. (See page 29.)
 MARIE ANTOINETTE. (See page 30.)
 MARIE, *de Medicis*. (See page 29.)
 MARIE STUART. (See Mary, Queen of Scots.)
 MARION, *Gen.* (See page 67.)
 MARK and LUKE, *Sts.* *Lives*; by Cave... 922.6 30
 MARLBOROUGH. (See page 19.)
 MARLBOROUGH, *Duchess of*. *Account of*
conduct. 1742.....923.2 266
Memories; by Thomson. 2 v.....923.2 264
 MARMONTEL. *Memories*; by himself. 2 v.. 928.4 18
Same. 1808. 4 v.....928.4 64
 MARRYAT, *Capt.* *Life and letters*. 2 v..928.2 208
 MARSDEN, J. *Life*. 1814.....922.1 138
 MARSH, W. *Life*; by his daughter..... 922.2 86
 MARSHALL, C. (See page 67.)
 MARSHALL, JOHN. (See page 83.)
 MARTHA. *Memorial*; by Reed. 1825... 922.2 92
 MARTIN, H. *Vie de*; par Depasse..920.4 Pam. 37
Sa vie, etc.; par Hanotau. 1885.....928.4 112
 MARTIN, J. *Life and remains*.....928.2 219
 MARTIN, *Mrs., ed.* *Memories of 70 y'rs.* 928.2 441
 MARTIN, *St.* *Life*; by Cazenove..... 922.6 60
 MARTINEAU, H. *Autobiog.* 1877. 2 v..928.2 187
Life; by Miller. 1885.....928.2 477
 MARTYN, H. *Life*; by Bell. 1880....
Life; by Sargent. 1868.....
 MARVIN, LE G. *Exposé, etc.* 1861-'68
 MARY, *of Burgundy*. (See page 40.)
 MARY, *Queen of Scots*. *Lettres et men-*
oires. 1844. 7 v.....
 (See, also, page 26.)
 MASANIELLO. (See page 37.)
 MASON, M. W. *Life*; 1870
 MATHER, I. *Life*; by Pond. 1847....
 MATHEWS, *Father*. *Biog.*; by Maguire
 MATHEWS, C. *Memories*; by Mathews..
Cont. of same. 1839. 2 v.....
 MATHEWS, C. J. *Life and cor.* 2 v...
 MAURICE, F. D. *Life*; by his son. 2 v..
 MAXIMILIAN, *of Austria*. (See page 39.)
 MAXIMILIAN, *of Mexico*. (See page 57.)
 MAXWELL, J. C. *Life*; 1882.....
 MAY, S. J. (See page 75.)
 MAZEPPA. (See page 42.)
 MAZARIN. (See page 29.)
 MAZZINI, J. *Memoir*; by E. A. V....
 (See also page 36.)
 MEAD, H. *In memoriam*. 1881....92
 MEAGHER, T. F. *Life*; by Lyons.....
 MEDICI, CATHERINE DE. (See Catheri
 de Medicis.)
 MEDICI, LORENZO DE. (See page 37.)
 MEDICI, MARIA DE. (See Marie
 Medicis.)
 MEISSONIER. *Life*; by Mollett. 1882..
 MELANCTHON. *Life*; by Cox. 1815..
 MELBOURN, J. *Life, etc.* 1847.....
 MELBOURNE, W., *Lord*. *Memories*;
 Torrens. 1878. 2 v.....
 MELEK-HANUM. *Autobiog.* 1872....
 MELITO. (See page 30.)
 MELVILL, J. *Autobiog. and diary*.....
 MEMLINC, H. *Life, etc.*; by Weale...
 MENDELSSOHN, F. *Letters*; Hiller, *ed.*
Letters. 1868.....
Same; tr. by Wallace. 1868.....
Life; by Lampadius. 1866.....
Life; by Rockstro. 1884.....
Recollections; by Devrient. 1869...
Reminiscences; by Polko. 1869....
 MENDELSSOHN *Family*. 1729-1847;
 Hensel. 2 v.....
 MENSCHIKOFF. *From peasant to prince*
 MERIMÉE, P. *Letters*. 1874... ..
 MERRITT, W. H. *Biog.*; by Merritt..
 METASTASIO. *Memories*; by Burney. 3
 METCALFE, C., *Lord*. *Life and cor.*;
 Kaye. 1858. 2 v.....

(See page 39.)

Vie de; par Ulbach..920.4 Pam. 39
 Et son temps; par De Bury..927.3 23
 18.....927.3 35
 LO. Life; by Clement...927.5 40
 pa. 1807.....927.5 B-3
 nm. 1869. 2 v.....927.5 15
 ford. 1858. 2 v.....927.5 3
 etser. 1878.....927.5 21
 is relating to; by Norton.
 bibliog. cont.....16 B-16
 Biog.; by Bain. 1882....928.2 354
 wer. 1881.....921.2 18
 ART. Autobiog. 1873....928.2 201
 by Bain. 1882.....928.2 355
 pence *et al.* 1873.....928.2 202
 H. Life and letters. 2 v... 925.2 8
 s, etc. 1881.....925.2 10
925.2 10½
 Sketches of Life; by White..922.1 130
 F. Life; by Sensier; 1881...927.4 14
 Life; by Bonar. 1869.....922.2 74
 Memoir; by Stone.....922.1 95
 Elucidation of autograph; by
 7. 1861.....928.2 R-1
 Brooke. 1879.....928.2 335
 Masson. 1871. 6 v.....928.2 307
 Pattison. 1880.....928.2 339
 Symmons. 1810.....928.2 239
 Todd. 1826.....928.2 237
 ers, etc. 1859.....928.2 238
 . (See page 30.)
 , B. DE. Life; by Bonneau...922.4 18
 , O. M. The patriot boy; by
 ey. 1865.....*925.1 6
 M. R. Letters. 1882. 2 v.. 826.2 69
 herself. 2 v.....928.2 93
 . Story; by Collins. 1883...927.5 61
 S. Life; by Manning. 1875..922.2 106
 D. (See Mahomet.)
 AHMED. (See Mahdi, El.)
 J. Life; by Oliphant *et al.*...928.4 51
 Count. (See page 39.)
 n. (See page 19.)
 H, Duke of. (See page 19.)
 . Life; by his daughter.....922.4 32
 as. (See page 71.)
 Mrs. E. Letters. 1810. 4 v.. 826.2 84
 last century; by Doran.....923.2 364
 E. W. Autobiog. 1870....923.2 375
 869. 3 v.....923.2 375
 J. Biog.; by Newman.....923.2 348
 Lady MARY W. Letters.....826.2 15
 v.....826.2 17

MONTAIGNE. Biog.; by St. John. 2 v.. 928.4 72
 Life; by Collins. 1879.....928.4 52
 MONTALEMBERT, Count. Memoir; by Oli-
 phant. 1872. 2 v.....928.4 23
 MONTCALM. (See page 60.)
 MONTEFIORE, Sir M. Biog.; by Wolf..923.2 569
 MONTEZ, LOLA. Lectures and autobiog..927.2 62
 MONTFORT, SIMON DE. (See page 17.)
 MONTGOMERY, J. Life; by Knight.....928.2 81
 MONTLUC. (See page 28.)
 MONTPENSIER, M^{lle} DE. (See page 29.)
 MOORE, T. Life; by Symington.....928.2 362
 Memoirs; *ed.* by Russell. 1853 8 v..928.2 116
 Reminiscences.....928.2 304
 MORDAUNT, C. Memoir; by Warburton..923.2 269
 MORE, HANNAH. Memoirs; by Roberts..928.2 64
 MORE, Sir T. A boy's ideal; by Cooke..*923.2 525
 MORGAN, Gen. (See page 67.)
 MORGAN, Lady. Autobiog. 1859.....928.2 70
 Memoirs, etc. 1863. 2 v.....928.2 68
 MORRIS, GOUV. (See page 67.)
 MORSE, S. F. B. Life; by Prime. 1875.. 926.1 7
 MORTON, O. P. Sketch. 1876.....923.1 Pam. 8
 MOSBY, J. S. (See page 77.)
 MOSCHELES, I. Diaries and cor. 1873.. 927.3 1
 MOSES. And the prophets; by Stebbins..922.6 23
 Life; by Smith, T. 1862.....922.6 24
 Life; by Taylor. 1879.....922.6 63
 MOTLEY, J. L. Memoir; by Holmes....928.1 34
 MOTT, J. and L. (See page 75.)
 MOZART. Letters. 1769-1791. 2 v.... 836 1
 Life; by Bombet. 1818.....927.3 25
 Life; by Gehring. 1883.....927.3 55
 Life; by Jahn. 1882. 3 v.....927.3 50
 Life; by Nohl. 1877. 2 v.....927.3 43
 Same. 1880. 1 v.....927.3 30
 Life and cor.; by Holmes. 1845.....927.3 2
 MOZLEY, Rev. J. B. Letters. 1885.....826.2 83
 MOZLEY, T. Reminiscences of Oxford
 movement, etc. 1882. 2 v.....922.2 169
 Reminiscences of towns, etc. 2 v.....922.2 186
 MUHLENBERG, W. A. Life; by Ayres..922.1 111
 MUNDEN, J. S. Memoirs; by his son....927.2 42
 MÜLLER, G. Life of trust. 1861.....922.3 12
 MURCHISON, R. Life; by Geikie. 2 v.. 925.2 24
 MURILLO. Life; by Minor. 1882....927.5 53
 Life; by Sweetser. 1878.....927.5 24
 MURRAY, L. Memoirs. 1827.....924.1 1
 MURRAY, N. Memoirs; by Prime. 1862. 922.1 97
 MUSSET, A. DE. Biog.; by De Musset..928.4 38
 NAPIER, C. O. G. Tommy Try. 1869.*925.2 19
 NAPIER, M. Sel. from cor. 1879.....826.2 48
 NAPIER, Sir W. Life; by Bruce. 2 v.. 928.2 71

- NAPOLEON I. Cor. with Josephine. 1856. 846 8
(See, also, pages 30-31.)
- NAPOLEON III. (See page 32.)
- NAQUET, A. Vie de; par Proth....920.4 Pam. 17
- NASMYTH, J. Autobiog. 1883..... *926.2 45
- NECKER. Du caractere de; par De Stael. 840 260
(See, also, page 30.)
- NECKER, *Mme.* Salon of; by D' Haussonville. 1882. 2 v.....923.4 155
- NEILSON, L. A. Memorial; by De Leine.927.2 123
- NELSON, *Lord.* (See page 20.)
- NERINCKX, C. Life; by Maes. 1880...922.1 110
- NERO. (See page 10.)
- NEWCASTLE, W.. *Duke of.* And wife; by the Duchess. 1872.....923.2 542
- NEWMAN, *Cardinal.* Apologia pro vita sua. 1864.....922.2 97½
Hist. of my religious opinions. 1870.. 922.2 97
Life; by Jennings. 1882.....922.2 161
- NEWTON, Sir I. Memoirs; by Brewster. 925.2 2
- NEY, *Marshal.* (See page 31.)
- NICHOLAS I., of *Russia.* (See pages 41 and 42.)
- NIEBUHR. Life and letters. 1852..... 928.3 16
- NISBET, J. Life; by Wallace.....922.2 128
- NOLLEKINS. And his times; by Smith.... 927.2 7
- NOLTE, V. In both hemispheres. 1854.. 923.3 16
- NORTH, CHRISTOPHER. (See Wilson, *Prof.* J.)
- NOTT, E. Memoirs; by Van Santvoord.. 922.1 65
- NUNCOMAR. (See page 48.)
- OBERLIN, J. F. Memoirs. 1845..... 922.4 7
- O'CONNELL, D. The patriot; by W. Phillips.....923.2 Pam. 9
- O'CONNOR, M. P. Addresses on. 1882..923.1 B-23
- OGDEN, W. B. (See page 92.)
- OGLETHORPE, J. Biog.; by Harris.....923.2 388
Memoir; by Wright. 1867.....923.2 389
- O'KEEFE, J. Recollections. 1826. 2 v..928.2 278
Reminiscences. 1875.....928.2 279
- OKEN, L. Biog. sketch; by Ecker..... 925.3 10
- OLDFIELD, *Mrs.* Memoirs; by Curl....927.2 115
- OLIN, S. Life. 1853. 2 v..... 922.1 99
- OLNEY, S. Life; by Williams. 1839...923.1 484
- ORANGE, *Princes of.* (See page 40.)
- ORLEANS, ELIZ., *Duchess of.* Memoir; by De Harcourt. 1860.....923.4 109
- ORMOND, J., *Duke of.* Life; by Carte. 1851. 6 v.....923.2 327
- ORSI, *Count.* Recollections. 1881..... 923.5 39
- ORTH, G. S. Addresses on. 1883....923.1 B-25
- ORTON, Rev. S. G. Memorial.....91.5 Pam. 2
- OSSOLI, MARGARET F. Life; by Higginson. 1884..... 928.1 96
- OSSOLI, MARGARET F. Life: by Howe
Memoirs; by Emerson, *et al.* 2 v...
- OTIS, J. (See page 67.)
- OUTRAM, J. Biog.; by Goldsmid. 2 v
- OVERBECK, F. Life; by Atkinson....
- OWEN, R. Life. 1866.....
- Life; by Sargent. 1860.....
- OWEN, R. D. Autobiog. 1874.....
- OZANAM, F. Life, etc.; by O'Meara..
- PACCA, *Cardinal.* (See page 36.)
- PACKER, A. Address on; by Coppée.923
Address on; by Raymond.....923
- PAILLERON, É. Vie de; par Claretie..926
- PAINE, T. Lec't on; by Schermerhorn.9
Life; by Cheetham. 1809.....
- PALEY, W. Memoirs; by Meadley. ..
- PALISSY, B. Life; by Brightwell
- Life; by Morley. 1853. 2 v.....
- PALMER, E. H. Life; by Besant.....
- PALMER, G. Memorial.....
- PALMERSTON. (See page 21.)
- PANIZZI, A. Life; by Fagan. 2 v....
- PARIS, *Comte de.* Vie de; par Daud
1883.....926
- PARKER, T. Biog.; by Frothingham..
- Life, etc.; by Weiss. 1864. 2 v....
- Story of; by Cooke. 1883.....
- PARMEGIANO. Sketches. 1823.....
- PARSONS, T. Memiors; by Parsons...
- PARTON, *Mrs.* J. (See Fern, Fanny.)
- PASCAL. Life; by Tulloch.....
- Sketch; by Weitzel. 1880.....
- Et société du XVII^e siècle; par Cousin
- PASTEUR, L. Hist. d'un savant. 1883
Same, trans.....
- PATMORE, P. G. My friends. 1854. 3 v
- PATRICK, St. Life. 1850.....
- Most ancient lives. 1874.....
- PATTERSON, G. W. Death of. 1879..923
- PATTESON, J. C. Life; by Yonge. 2 v
- PATTI, ADELINA. Fourteen years with; Lauw. 1884.....
- PATTISON, DOROTHY W. (See Dora, S)
- PATTISON, MARK. Memoirs. 1885...
- PAUL, St. A year with; by Knox. 180
Character; by Howson.....
- Essay on; by More. 1815.....
- Footsteps of; by Macduff. 1857....
- In Rome; by Butler. 1865.....
- Life; by Addington. 1784.....
- Life; by Conybeare and Howson. 2
- Life; by Renan. 1869.....
- Life; by Taylor. 1882.....
- Life and epistles; by Lewin. 2 v...

- and letters; by Dewes... 922.6 70
 ; by Baur. 1876. 2 v.. 922.6 66
 ; by Farrar. 1879. 2 v. 922.6 64
 by Howson. 1872..... 922.6 40
 spel. 1872..... 922.6 35
et Cross. Life..... 922.5 23
 .. Literary life; by his son.. 928.1 9
 rary recollections. 1884.. 928.2 463
 928.2 464
 Life; by Harrison. 1875.. 928.1 B-1
 d. 1885..... 928.1 110
 discourse on; by Wallis.. 923.1 Pam. 12
 naford. 1870..... 923.1 351
 Eulogy; by Bache..... 923.1 Pam. 18
 (See page 21.)
 io. Memoires. 1857..... 928.5 21
 Biographical Sketch..... 923.2 Pam. 4
 y Dixon. 1872..... 923.2 169
 1878..... 922.2 165
 urdette. 1882..... 923.1 438
 s charges against; by Paget.. 923.2 156
 by Clarkson. 1814. 2 v... 923.2 165
 ; by Penn. 1833. 2 v.... 923.2 252
 Sir W. (See page 64.)
 (See page 19.)
 S. Life; by Walpole. 2 v.. 923.2 213
 J. G. Life, etc.; by Ward ... 928.1 18
 (See page 8.)
 . C. Memoir; by Spalding. 923.1 Pam. 23
cruel. (See page 35.)
great. (See page 42.)
 Horæ Petrinæ; by Howson.. 922.6 71
 Hodder. 1884..... 922.6 72
 Taylor. 1876..... 922.6 69
 writings; 1873 922.6 42
 ; by Thompson. 1870..... 922.6 43
 . L. Biog. sketch. 1866.... 923.1 256
 Life; by Campbell. 2 v.... 928.5 4
 Reeve. 1878..... 928.5 23
 a memoires; by Dobson. 2 v.. 928.5 6
 In memoriam; by Phelps... 91.3 1
 Life; by Allen. 1863 927.4 1
Macedon. (See page 8.)
of Spain. See page 35.)
of Spain. (See page 35.)
ug. (See pages 63-64.)
 t, St. Life; by Hope 922.5 29
 . Life; by Waterston. 1883.. 927.1 34
 . Biographical sketch.... 923.2 Pam. 3
 ENDELL. (See page 75.)
 W. Life; by Pond. 1847... 922.1 29
 T. (See page 67.)
 UNKLIN. (See page 71.)
 Recollections. 1882 928.2 408
 PIKE, R. (See page 65.)
 PINKNEY, W. (See page 70.)
 PIOZZI, Mrs. Autobiog., etc. 1861.... 928.2 262
 PITT, W. (See page 20.)
 PIUS II., Pope. (See page 36.)
 PIUS IX., Pope. (See page 36.)
 PIZARRO. (See page 58.)
 PLANCHÉ, J. R. Recollections. 2 v.... 928.2 273
 Reminiscences..... 928.2 305
 PLATO. And companions of Socrates;
 by Grote. 3 v..... 184 1
 And the older acad.; by Zeller 184 16
 PLINY. Letters. 1777. 2 v..... 876 1
 Same. 1879..... 876 3
 PLUTARCH. Life, etc.; by French. 1874. 928.6 5
 POCAHONTAS. (See page 63.)
 POE, E. A. Life; by Gill. 1877 928.1 16
 Life; by Ingram. 1880. 2 v..... 928.1 59
 Life; by Stedman. 1871..... 928.1 62
 Life; by Woodberry. 1885..... 928.1 112
 Memorial; by Rice. 1877..... 928.1 15
 POLE, Cardinal. Life; by Phillips. 1794.. 922.2 B-4
 POLK, J. K. (See page 71.)
 POLO, MARCO. (See page 45.)
 PONTIAC. (See page 63.)
 POPE, ALEX. Life; by Stephen. 1880... 928.2 358
 PORSON, R. Life; by Watson. 1861 ... 924.2 2
 PORTER, Admiral. (See page 77.)
 PORTER, P. A. Eulogy; by Cozzens. 923.1 Pam. 10
 POTTER, A. Memoirs; by Howe. 1871.. 922.1 39
 PRATT, S. F. Sketch of life; by Letch-
 worth..... 91.3 2
 PRENTISS, Mrs. E. Life and letters..... 928.1 81
 PRENTISS, S. S. Memoir. 1855. 2 v.. 923.1 216
 PRESCOTT, W. H. Life; by Ticknor.... 928.1 20
 Memorial; 1859 928.1 99
 PROCTER, B. W. Autobiog., etc. 1877.. 928.2 186
 PROUDFIT, A. Memoir; by Forsyth.... 922.1 81
 PUGIN, A. N. W. Recollections; by
 Ferry. 1861..... 927.2 18
 PUNSHON, W. M. Biog. sketch. 1881.. 922.2 158
 PURCELL, H. Life; by Cummings..... 927.2 126
 PUSEY. Historic sketch. 1883..... 922.2 174
 PUTNAM, Gen. (See page 67.)
 PUTNAM, H. Biog. sketch; by Put-
 nam. 1868..... 91.1 Pam. 2
 PYTHAGORAS. Life. 1707..... 182 1
 QUINCY. Figures of the past. 1883.... 923.1 455
 QUINCY, JOSIAH. (See page 70.)
 QUINET, E. Early life; by Heath. 1881.. 928.4 90
 Letters à sa mère. 1885..... 846 42
 QUITMAN, J. A. Life and cor.; by Clai-
 borne. 1860. 2 v..... 923.1 227

- RABELAIS. Life; by Besant. 1879 928.4 55
- RACHEL. In the new world; by Beauvallet. 1856 917 65
- Memoirs; by De Barrera. 1858 927.4 4
- RAFFLES, Sir T. S. Memoir. 1835. 2 v. . 923.2 346
- RAHEL. Life and letters; by Jennings . . . 928.3 22
- RAIKES, T. Reminiscences 923.2 412
- (See, also, page 21.)
- RALEIGH, Sir W. Exploits, etc.; by Towle. 1882 *923.2 362
- Life; by Creighton. 1877 *923.2 442
- Life; by St. John. 1868. 2 v. 923.2 240
- Life; by Tytler. 1833 923.2 242
- Life, etc. 1868. 2 v. 923.2 237
- Memoir; by Drake. 1862 923.2 239
- Memoirs; by Thomson. 1831 923.2 243
- RAMSAY, B. D. W. Rough recollections. 1882. 2 v. 923.2 529
- RANC, A. Vie de; par Depasse . . . 920.4 Pam. 40
- RANDOLPH, J. Letters. 1834 826.1 3
- (See, also, page 72.)
- RAPHAEL. And father; by Passavant . . . 927.5 B-1
- Life. 1877 927.5 17
- Life; by D'Anvers. 1879 927.5 33
- Life; by Muntz. 1882 927.5 B-2
- Life; by Wolzogen. 1866 927.5 5
- Life, etc.; by Crowe and C. 1885. 2 v. . 927.5 58
- RAWDON, M. Life. 1863 923.2 323
- RAY, J. Memorials. 1846 925.2 11
- RAYMOND, H. J. Life; by Maverick . . . 928.1 38
- RÉCAMIER, Mme. And friends; by Lenormant. 1875 923.4 106
- Memoirs and cor.; by Lenormant . . . 923.4 122
- RECTOR, Rev. N. D. Acc't of life. 1837. 91.5 5
- RED EAGLE. (See page 63.)
- RED JACKET. (See page 63.)
- REED, A. Memoirs. 1863 922.2 54
- REED, J. Life, etc.; by Reed. 2 v. . . . 923.1 136
- REED, MARTHA. (See "Martha.")
- REEVES, SIMS. Life; by Edwards 927.2 130
- REID, T. Life; by Stewart 191 10
- REIS, P. Biographical sketch. 1883 . . . 925.3 11
- REMBRANDT. Life; by Mollett. 1879 . . . 927.5 34
- Life; by Sweetser. 1878 927.5 12
- RÉMUSAT, Mme. DE. Selections from letters. 1804-1813 846 32
- (See, also, page 31.)
- RÉNAN, E. Recollections. 1883 928.4 98
- Vie de; par Bourget 920.4 Pam. 16
- RENI, GUIDO. (See Guido Reni.)
- RERESBY, J. Travels and memoirs 923.2 B-1
- RETZ, Cardinal De. (See page 29.)
- REYNOLDS, F. Life and times; by himself. 928.2 152
- REYNOLDS, Sir J. Life; by Pulling 927.2 117
- REYNOLDS, Sir J. Life; by Sweetser. Memoirs; by Northcote. 1817
- RICCI, S. DE. Memoirs; by De Potte
- RICH, G. B. Funeral sermon; by Ches
- RICHARD I., of Eng. (See page 17.)
- RICHARD II., of Eng. (See page 17.)
- RICHARD III., of Eng. (See page 17.)
- RICHARDSON, S. Sketch; by Jeffrey..
- RICHELIEU. (See page 29.)
- RICHMOND, L. Memoir; by Grimshav
- RICHTER, JEAN PAUL F. Life and a biography. 1845
- RIEDEL, Gen. (See page 67.)
- RIPLEY, GEO. Life; by Frothingham.
- RITCHIE, A. C. M. Autobiog. 1854.
- RITSON, J. Letters. 1833. 2 v. . . .
- RITTENHOUSE, D. Memoirs; by Bart
- RITTER, C. Life; by Gage. 1867 . . .
- ROBERTS, D. Life; by Ballantyne . . .
- ROBERTSON, F. W. Life and letters. 2
- Same. 1870
- ROBERTSON, W. Life; by Stewart . . .
- ROBESPIERRE. (See page 30.)
- ROBBIA, LUCA DELLA. Life; by Scot
- ROBIN HOOD. Collections; by Rits
1832. 2 v.
- ROBINSON, H. CRABB. Diary, etc. 2
- ROBINSON, Mrs. M. Memoirs, by 1
- self. 1829
- ROBSART, AMY. Inquiry; by Adlard.
- ROBUSTI, J. (See Tintoretto.)
- ROCHEFORT, H. Vie de; par Bazire. 92
- ROCHEFOUCAULD, Mme. de la. Life.
- ROGERS, N. Funeral sermon; by Ches
- ROGERS, Major R. (See page 60.)
- ROLAND, Madame. (See page 30.)
- ROMILLY, S. Memoirs; by himself. 3
- ROMNEY, G. Life; by Gower. 1882.
- ROMULUS. (See page 9.)
- ROSA, SALVATOR. Life; by Morgan. 2
- ROSCOE, W. Life; by Roscoe. 2 v .
- ROSSETTI, D. G. Recollections; by Cair
- Work, etc.; by Tirebuck. 1882 . . .
- ROSSINI. Life; by Edwards. 1869 . .
- Same. 1881
- ROUSSEAU, J. J. Confessions. 2 v. .
- Les confessions
- Same. 4 v.
- Life; by Graham. 1882
- Life; by Morley. 1873. 2 v.
- ROVIGO, Duke de. (See page 31.)
- RUBENS. Life; by Calvert. 1876 . . .
- Life; by Kett. 1880
- RUMSEY, A. Funeral Sermon; by Bingh

Life. 922.1 Pam. 4
cc. (See page 19.)
Economist. 1884. 928.2 493
l. (See page 21.)
ouse of; by Wiffen. 2 v. . 923.2 337
ly R. Letters. 1854. 826.2 2
Child. 1832. 922 24
l., Lord. Life; by Russell.
 2 v. 923.2 335
, HARRIOT, Duchess of. Me-
by Wilson. 1839. 2 v. 927.2 90
Gen. (See page 67.)
 HENRY. (See Bolingbroke.)
 ION, C. H. DE. And St.
ism; by Booth. 1871. 923.4 116
 ON, *Duke de.* (See page 29.)
 M, *Princess.* Ten years of my
 1877. 923.3 18
 Life, etc.; by Halls. 2 v. . . 923.2 349
 ROSA. (See Rosa, Salvator.)
 W. Memoirs. 1817. 923.2 381
 I. Letters. 1784. 826.2 19
 O. Correspondance. 1812-1876. . 846 34
e de ma vie. 1879. 4 v. 928.4 80
sions, etc. 1877. 928.4 37
y Thomas. 1883. 928.4 99
irs. 944.6 72
 J. Vie de; par Claretie. 920.4 Pam. 25
 ON, R. Life; by Walton. 922.2 16
 H, H. Memoir; by Ward. 926.2 50
 , THE. Memoirs. 1881. 923.4 157
 V. Vie de; par Claretie. . 920.4 Pam. 12
 ra. P. Life; by Campbell. 922.5 3
 ANDREA DEL. Life; by Scott. . 927.5 44
 IOLA. Life; by Clark. 1878. . . 922.5 27
by Villari. 1863. 2 v. 922.5 31
 RD, T. Memoir; by Horton. . 923.2 433
 L. Life; by Wagner. 923 6
 R, ARY. Memoir; by Grote. . . 927.4 12
 R. And his times; by Scherr. . . 928.3 35
by Carlyle. 1846. 928.3 8
by Düntzer. 1883. 928.3 41
by Sime. 1882. 928.3 38
nd work; by Boyesen. 1879. . . 928.3 21
nd works; by Palleske. 1860. 2 v. 928.3 6
 MACHER. Life. 1860. 2 v. . . . 922.3 13
 IHAUER. Life; by Zimmern. . . . 921.3 1
 IT, F. Life. 1881. 927.3 32
by Hellborn. 1869. 2 v. 927.3 9
; par Audley. 1871. 927.3 11
 NN, R. Life; by Maitland. 1884. 927.3 62
by Wasielwski. 1871. 927.3 13
 R, *Gen.* (See page 68.)

SCHUYLER, L. S. Memorial. 91.5 3
 SCHUYLER, *Mrs.* P. (See page 66.)
 SCORESBY, W. (See page 13.)
 SCOTT, *Sir* W. Anecdotes of; by Hogg. 928.2 131
 Centenary memorial; by Lockhart. . 928.2 136
 Life; by Allan. 1835. 928.2 130
 Life; by Chambers. 1871. 928.2 132
 Life; by Gilfillan. 1870. 928.2 134
 Life; by Gleig. 1871. 928.2 137
 Life; by Hutton. 1878. 928.2 144
 Life; by Mackenzie. 1871. 928.2 135
 Life; by MacLeod. 1852. 928.2 133
 Memoirs; by Lockhart. 1838. 2 v. . 928.2 128
 Same. 1879. 928.2 129
 SCOTT, *Gen.* W. (See page 72.)
 SCUDDER, D. C. Life, etc.; by Scudder. 922.1 104
 SCUDDER, J. Memoirs; by Waterbury. . 922.1 103
 SEABURY, S. Life, etc.; by Beardsley. . 922.1 123
 SEATON, W. W. Biog. sketch. 1871. . . 928.1 40
 SEDGWICK, C. M. Life, etc.; by Dewey. 928.1 17
 SEIMBEL, *Mrs.* Memoirs. 1811. 3 v. . 927.2 87
 SELKIRK, ALEX. Life, etc.; by Howell.* 926.2 25
 SELWYN, G. And his contemporaries; by
 Jesse. 1882. 4 v. 923.2 512
 Sketch; by Hayward. 928.2 30
 SERVETUS. And Calvin; by Willis. 1877. 274 29
 SETON, E. Memoirs, etc.; by Seton. 2 v. 922.1 43
 SEVIGNE, *Mme. de.* Letters. 1856. . . . 846 4
 Her correspondents; by De Puliga. . . 928.4 12
 Life; by Ritchie. 928.4 88
 SEWALL, S. (See page 65.)
 SEWARD, W. H. (See page 75.)
 SFORZA, F. (See page 37.)
 SHACKELFORD, J. W. Addresses on. . 923.1 B-27
 SHAFTESBURY, *Earl of.* Life; by Fowler. 921.2 19
 Memoirs; by Locke. 192 47
 SHAKESPEARE. Actors in plays of; by
 Collier. 1846. 822.3 45
 And Bacon; by W. H. Smith. 1857. . 822.3 134
 And the Bible; by Eaton. 822.3 89
 And the Bible; by Rees. 1876. 822.3 90
 And emblem writers; by Green. 1870. . 822.3 77
 And his times; by Drake. 1817. 2 v. . 822.3 B-31
 And his times; by Guizot. 1852. 822.3 9
 And Montaigne; by Feis. 1884. 822.3 257
 As a lawyer. 1883. 822.3 215
 Authorship of; by Holmes. 1866. . . . 822.3 10
 Autobiog. poems; by Brown. 1838. . . . 822.3 8
 Bacon's promus of formularies; by Mrs.
 Pott. 1883. 822.3 210
 Bibliography of Bacon-Shakespeare
 controversy; by Wyman. 1884. 822.3 218
 Birth-place; by Wheler. 1824. 822.3 Pam. 3
 Centurie of prayse; by Ingleby. 822.3 B-29

* For young readers.

- SHAKESPEARE.** Commentators on; by
 Pye. 1807..... 822.3 72
 Essay on; by Hugo. 1864..... 822.3 130
 Essay on; by Mrs. Montagu. 1777..... 822.3 62
 Essays on; by Britton. 1849..... 822.3 B-16
 Essays on; by Elze. 1874..... 822.3 57
 From an Am. point; by Wilkes. 1877.. 822.3 83
 Genealogica; by French. 1869..... 822.3 7
 His inner life; by Heraud. 1865..... 822.3 79
 His knowledge of the Bible; by Wordsworth. 1880. 822.3 160
 His legal acquirements; by Campbell... 822.3 91
 His medical knowledge; by Stearns.... 822.3 137
 His medical knowledge; by Bucknill... 822.3 139
 His sonnets interpreted; by Massey.... 822.3 80
 His sonnets solved; by Brown. 1870... 822.3 81
 Hist. acc't of New Place; by Halliwell. 822.3 R-1
 History; by Fullom. 1864 822.3 3
 Home of; by Irving, *et al.* 1877..... 928.2 233
 Letter on; by Spaulding..... 822.3 B-27
 Life; by Skottowe. 1824. 2 v..... 822.3 1
 Life and genius; by Kenny. 1864..... 822.3 4
 Life portraits; by Friswell. 1864..... 822.3 146
 Myth; by Morgan. 1881..... 822.3 197
 New ill. of life; by Hunter. 2 v..... 822.3 5
 New lamps or old? by Halliwell.. 822.3 Pam. 10
 Novels employed by..... 822.3 43
 Outlines of life; by Halliwell. 1882.. 822.3 205
 Philosophy of; by Delia Bacon. 1857.. 822.3 78
 Romances, etc., used; Collier, *ed.*..... 822.3 41
 School of; by Simpson. 1878. 2 v... 822.3 100
 Stage history; by Paget. 1875.... 822.3 Pam. 7
 Study of; by Calvert..... 822.3 145
 Study of; by Swinburne. 1880 822.3 155
 Traditionary anecdotes. 1693..... 822.3 Pam. 2
 Who wrote the S. plays; by Follet.. 822.3 Pam. 6
 Who wrote; Bibliog. note on the discussion. Harvard Univ. Bul. v. 2. 16 B-17
- SHARPE, S.** Life; Clayden. 1883..... 924.2 3
- SHAW, C.** Memoirs. 1837. 2 v..... 923.2 296
- SHEIL, R. L.** Memoirs; by McCullagh.. 928.2 146
- SHELBY, Gen.** (See page 77.)
- SHELLEY.** Anecdote biog. 1877..... 928.2 299
 Life; by Hogg. 1858. v. 1-2..... 928.2 124
 Life; by Symonds. 1879..... 928.2 317
 Memorials. 1859..... 928.2 126
 Real (The); by Jeaffreson. 1885. 2 v.. 928.2 498
 Records of; by Trelawney. 2 v..... 928.2 318
- SHELLEY and BYRON.** Last days; by Trelawney. 1859..... 928.2 114
- SHELTON, Rev. W.** Memorial. 1883 ... 91.5 B-2
- SHERBURNE, A.** Memoirs; by himself.. 923.1 140
- SHERIDAN, Gen. P. H.** (See page 77.)
- SHERIDAN, R. B.** Life; by Oliphant.... 928.2 429
- SHERIDAN, R. B.** Memoirs; by Moore 1825. 2 v.....
 Sketch; by Rae. 1874
SHERMAN, J. (See page 76.)
- SHERMAN, Gen. W. T.** (See page 77.)
- SHERWOOD, T. T.** Memorial; by Greene..... 91.
- SIDDONS, Mrs.** Life; by Campbell.....
 Memoirs; by Boaden. 1831. 2 v....
- SIDNEY, ALGERNON.** Life; by Van Santvoord. 1851.....
 Review; by Blackburne. 1885.....
- SIDNEY, Sir Philip.** Life; by Gray.....
 Memoir; by Rouppe. 1862
- SIEVEKING, A. W.** Life. 1863.....
- SIGOURNEY, Mrs.** Letters of life. 1868.
- SILLIMAN, B.** Life; by Fisher. 2 v....
- SIMEON, C.** Memoirs. 1848.....
- SIMON, JULES.** Vie de; par Daudet.. 920.4
- SIMS, J. MARION.** Story of my life; 1884.
- SKOBELEFF.** Life; by Novikoff. 1883..
 Reminiscences; by Dantchenko. 1884.
- SMART, H.** Life; by Spark. 1881.....
- SMEE, A.** Memoir. 1878.....
- SMITH, ADAM.** Life; by Farrer. 1881.
 Life; by Stewart.....
- SMITH, ALEX.** Early years; by Brisbane. 1869.....
- SMITH, GERRITT.** (See page 75.)
- SMITH, Rev. H. B.** Life. 1881.....
- SMITH, Capt. JOHN.** (See pages 13 and 6)
- SMITH, JOS.** (See page 93.)
- SMITH, SOL.** Theatrical management...
- SMITH, S. R.** Memoir; by Sawyer. 185:
- SMITH, Rev. SYDNEY.** Life; by Reid...
 Memoir; by Holland. 1869
- SMITH, TEENA R.** Memoir. 1883.....
- SMOLLETT.** Life; by Anderson. 1803..
- SOCRATES.** A day with. 1883
 And the Athenians; by Bleckly. 1884
 And the schools; by Zeller.....
 Life; by Lamartine
 Memorabilia of; by Xenophon
 Trial and death; by Plato, trans. b Church. 1880.....
 Xenophon's memorabilia; trans. by Le vien. 1872
- SOMERVILLE, Mrs.** Recollect's and cor..
- SOPHIA CHARLOTTE.** (See page 20.)
- SOPHOCLES.** Life; by Campbell. 1880.
- SOTO, F. DE.** (See page 66.)
- SOUTHEY, R.** Cor. with Caroline Bowle
 Life; by Dowden. 1880
 Life and cor. 1851.....

R. *Reminiscences*; by Cottle..928.2 89
 . *Life*; by Laverne. 1814....923.5 24
 . *Memoir*; by Ellis. 1869....928.1 72
 V. H. *Memories*. 1872....923.1 412
 HERBERT. Reference list; by
 r. v. 2..... 16 55
 T. *Memoirs*; by Raffles. 1814.. 922.2 90
 E. *And his poetry*; by Craik.
 3 v.....928.2 396
 y Church. 1879.....928.2 332
 C. *Life*; by Broeckaert. 1869.. 922.5 13
 Four essays; by Land, *et al.*... 921.5 4
 or., etc.; by Willis. 1870..... 921.5 1
 tc.; by Pollock. 1880..... 921.5 2
 by Martineau. 1882..... 921.5 3
 . Autobiog. 1865..... 927.3 6
 G. *Reminiscences*. 1866. 2 v.. 922.1 74
 , E. *Vie de*; par Depasse..920.4 Pam. 24
 N, C. H. Sketch. 1857..... 922.2 93
 Mme. DE. Biog. 1832..... 928.4 22
 and times; by Norris. 1853..... 928.4 21
 and times; by Stevens. 2 v..... 928.4 74
 1881. 2 v..... 928.4 76
 nce list; by Foster. v. I..... 16 55
 , G. *Life*; by Benson, 1881.... 928.5 26
 H, MILES. (See page 65.)
 PE, Lady H. *Memoirs*. 3 v.... 923.2 401
 ls. 1846. 3 v..... 923.2 398
 r, Dean. *Life and work*; by
 rer..... 922.2 185
 lections; by Bradley. 1883..... 922.2 171
 nce list; by Foster. v. I..... 16 55
 t, E. and C. *Memoirs*; by Stan-
 1879..... 922.2 173
 r, H. M. *Life*; by Rowlands... 926.1 12
 Gen. J. (See page 68.)
 Sir R. Cor. 1809..... 826.2 50
 irs; by Montgomery. 1865. 2 v.. 928.2 45
 is, H. *Life*; by himself. 1863.. 925.3 7
 Baron. (See page 39.)
 . Von. *Memoir*; by Calvert.... 928.3 18
 ss, A. H. (See page 76.)
 ss, J. *Life*. 1866..... 923.2 356
 nson, G. *Life*.....*926.2 35
 by Smiles. 1858.....*926.2 13
 nson, G. and R. *Lives*; by Smiles.. 926.2 14
 nson, R. *Life*; by Jeaffreson. 2 v. 926.2 15
 G, J. *Life*; by Carlyle. 1852.. 928.2 172
 L. *Life*; by Fitzgerald. 2 v.. 928.2 243
 by Traill. 1882 928.2 411
 , Baron. (See page 68.)
 THAD. (See page 76.)
 . *Life*; by Lacroix. 1874..... 922.3 11
 (See Jung-Stilling, H.)

STIRLING, Lord. (See page 68.)
 STOCKMAR, Baron. *Memoirs*; by Stock-
 mar. 1872. 2 v..... 923.3 9
 STOCKTON, R. F. Sketch. 1856..... 923.1 232
 STODDARD, D. T. *Memoir*; by Thomp-
 son. 1858..... 922.1 60
 STORY, Justice J. *Life*; 1851. 2 v..... 923.1 300
 STOTHARD, T. *Life*; by Bray..... 927.2 80
 STOW, B. *Memoir*; by Stockbridge.... 922.1 77
 STRAFFORD, Earl. (See page 19.)
 STRAUSS, G. *Reminiscences*. 1883..... 926.2 47
 STRICKLAND, H. E. *Memoirs*; by Jar-
 dine. 1858..... 925.2 B-1
 STROZZI, F. (See page 37.)
 STUART, Lady ARABELLA. *Life*, etc.; by
 Cooper. 1866. 2 v..... 923.2 141
 STUART, CHAS. (*Pretender*). (See page 20.)
 STUART, G. *Life and works*. 1879.... 927.1 B-2
 STUART, MARIE. (See page 26.)
 SUMNER, C. (See page 75.)
 SULLIVAN, J. *Life*; by Amory. 2 v.... 923.1 373
 SULLEY. (See page 29.)
 SWARTZ, C. F. *Memoirs*. 1839. 2 v... 922.3 9
 SWEDENBORG, E. *Life*; by Hobart..... 922.5 9
Life; by Worcester. 1883..... 922.5 34
Life, etc.; by White. 1868..... 922.5 7
 Same. 1866..... 922.5 8
 SWETCHINE, Mme. *Life and letters*; by
 De Falloux. 1868..... 922.5 16
 SWIFT, Dean. *Life*; by Craik. 1882... 928.2 423
Life; by Forster. 1876. v. I..... 928.2 199
Life; by Stephen. 1882 928.2 409
 Sketch; by Jeffrey. 1862..... 928.2 29
 SWISSHELM, Mrs. *Half a century*..... 923.1 404
 TAI-PING-WANG. *Life*. 1857..... 922.5 15
 TAIT, C. and C. *Memoir*; by Benham.. 922.2 134
 TALLEYRAND. (See page 31.)
 TAMERLANE. (See Timour.)
 TANEY, ROGER B. *Memoir*; by Tyler.. 923.1 322
 Sketch; by Edwards..... 923.1 Pam. 4
 TAPPAN, A. (See page 76.)
 TASSO. *Conjectures and researches*; by
 Wilde. 1842. 2 v..... 928.5 12
Life; by Black. 1810. 2 v..... 928.5 B-1
Life; by Hasell. 1882..... 928.5 29
Life; by Milman. 1850. 2 v..... 928.5 10
 TAYLOR, BAYARD. *Life and let's*. 2 v.. 928.1 103
 TAYLOR, Father. *Life*; by Haven and
 Russell. 1881..... 922.1 122
 TAYLOR, Sir H. Autobiog. 1800-'75.. 928.2 494
 TAYLOR, JEREMY. *Life*; by Heber.... 922.2 150
 TAYLOR, JOHN. *Records of my life*.... 928.2 154
 TAYLOR, Col. M. *Story of my life*..... 928.2 352

- TAYLOR, Z. (See page 72.)
- TECUMSEH. (See page 63.)
- TELFORD, T. Life; by Smiles. 1867... 926.2 19
- TEMPLETON, J. Reminiscences. 1881... 927 41
- TENNYSON. Life and works; by Wace... 928.2 460
- THACKERAY. Anecdote biog... 928.2 303
Life; by Taylor. 1864... 928.2 220
Life; by Trollope. 1879... 928.2 333
- THERESA, St. Life; by herself... 922.5 21
- THIERS, L. A. (See page 33.)
- THIRLWALL, C. Letters. 1881... 826.2 67
- THOMAS À BECKET. Biog.; by Robertson. 922.2 21
Life; by Froude. 1878... 922.2 18
Life; by Giles. 1846. 2 v... 922.2 19
- THOMAS à Kempis. Life; by Kettlewell.
1882. 2 v... 922.3 19
- THOMAS, of Villanova, St. Life. 1874... 922.5 11
- THOMAS, E. S. Reminiscences... 971.3 11
- THOMAS, Gen. G. H. (See page 77.)
- THOMPSON, B. Memoir; by Ellis. 1876... 925.1 9
- THOMSON, Mrs. K. Recollections. 2 v... 928.2 450
- THORBURN, G. Life; 1834... 922.1 88
- THOREAU, H. D. Letters. 1865... 826.1 8
Life; by Channing. 1873... 928.1 45
Life; by Page. 1877... 928.1 25
Life; by Sanborn. 1882... 928.1 75
- THORVALSDEN. Life; by Plon. 1873... 927.5 10
- THOU, DE. (See page 29.)
- TICKNOR, G. Life, journals, etc. 2 v... 928.1 21
- TIMON, *Rt. Rev.* J. Life; by Deuther... 91.5 4
- TIMOUR. (See page 45.)
- TINTORETTO. Life; by Osler. 1879... 927.5 32
- TITIAN. Life; by Crowe and Cavalcaselle. 927.5 50
Life; by Heath. 1879... 927.5 31
Life; by Northcote. 1830. 2 v... 927.5 6
Life; by Sweetser. 1878... 927.5 25
- TOBIN, J. Memoirs; by Benger. 1820... 928.2 58
- TOCQUEVILLE, A. DE. Correspondence... 928.4 49
Memoir, letters, etc.; by Beaumont... 928.4 25
- TODD, J. Story of life. 1876... 922.1 28
- TOLMER, A. Reminiscences. 1882. 2 v... 923.2 539
- TONE, T. WOLFE. Memoirs. 1827. 2 v... 923.2 344
- TOOKE, J. H. Memoirs; by Graham... 923.2 215
- TOURZEL, *Duchesse DE.* (See page 30.)
- TOWNSHEND, C. Life; by Fitzgerald... 923.2 167
- TRENCK, *Baron.* Life... 923.3 12
- TROLLOPE, A. Autobiography. 1883... 928.2 434
- TROWBRIDGE, J. Biog... 91.4 Pam. 2
- TRUMBULL, JOHN. Autobiog. 1841... 927.1 2
- TRUMBULL, JON. *Sen.* Life; by Stuart... 923.1 4
- TURENNE. (See page 29.)
- TURGOT. (See page 30.)
- TURNER, J. M. W. Life; by Hamerton. 927.2 108
Life; by Monkhouse... 927.2 113
- TURNER, J. M. W. Life; by Sweetser...
Life; by Thornbury. 1877... ..
- TYLER, J. (See page 72.)
- TYRCONNEL, *Earl of.* Fate, etc.; by Meehan... ..
- TYRONE, *Earl of.* Fate, etc.; by Meehan... ..
- UNA and her paupers. (See Jones, A. E.)
- UPDEGRAFF, J. T. Addresses on. 1883... 922
- UPSALL, N. Life; by Jones. 1880... 922
- UPTON, E. Life; by Michie. 1885... ..
- VACQUERIE, A. Vie de; par Ulbach. 920.4
- VALDÉS, J. DE. Life; by Wiffen. 1865.
- VALLANDIGHAM. (See page 76.)
- VAMBÉRY. (See page 47.)
- VAN BUREN, M. (See page 72.)
- VANDELEUR, A. Life; by Wightman... ..
- VANDENHOFF, G. Actor's note-book... ..
- VANDERVOORT, Mrs. Funeral sermon; by Burtis... .. 91.
- VAN SCHAACK, P. Life; by Van S... ..
- VELASQUEZ. Life; by Stowe. 1881... ..
- VENN, H. Life and letters. 1849... ..
Memoir; by Knight. 1882... ..
- VERNE, J. Vie de; par Claretie... 920.4
- VERNET, H. Life; by Rees. 1880... ..
- VERRAZANO. (See page 55.)
- VESPUCIUS. (See page 55.)
- VICARS, H. Memorials; by Marsh... ..
- VICO, G. B. Life; by Flint 1884... ..
- VICTOR, EMMANUEL. (See page 36.)
- VICTORIA, *Queen.* (See page 21.)
- VIDOCQ. Life; by himself. 1859... ..
- VIEILLEVILLE. (See page 29.)
- VILLENEUVE. (See page 28.)
- VINCI, L. DA. Life; by Brown. 1828.
Life; by Richter. 1880... ..
- VITRIER, J. Life; by Erasmus... ..
- VOLTAIRE. Life; by Hamley. 1878...
Life; by Morley. 1872... ..
Life; by Parton. 1881. 2 v... ..
Memoirs; by Chaudon. 1786... ..
Vie de; par Condorcet. 2 v... ..
- VOSS, *Countess.* Recollections. 2 v... ..
- WADSWORTH, J. S. Eulogy; by Hoppi...
1864... .. 923.
Memorial; by Allen... .. 923.
- WAGNER, R. Life; by Gautier. 1883.
Life; by Hueffer. 1881... ..
Life; by Nohl. 1884... ..
Life and theories. 1875... ..
Reference list; by Foster. v. 3... ..

- W. (See page 26.)
 . (See page 38.)
 Letters. 1880. 9 v..... 826.2 52
 2. 4 v..... 826.2 61
 13. 2 v..... 826.2 65
 1852. 2 v..... 928.2 284
 Letters. 1884..... 826.2 78
 Sir R. (See page 20.)
 . Letters. 1809..... 826.2 51
 , W. Life; by Watson..... 922.2 155
 EVIEVE. Biog.: by Gustafson. 927.1 28
 B. My artistic life. 1873.. 927.2 71
 en. J. (See page 68.)
 C. Life. 1860. 2 v..... 926.1 21
 I. Autobiog.; by Chever.. 923.1 378
 ON. (See pages 68 and 70.)
 ON, MARTHA. Memoir; by
 ig. 1850..... 923.1 56
 ON, MARY. Memoir; by Conk-
 1850..... 923.1 56
 , C. Life; by Hobson. 1867. 925.2 28
 ELLEN. Life. 1884..... 922.2 181
 ELKANAH. Memoirs..... 923.1 141
 Life..... *926.2 35
 Muirhead. 1859..... 926.2 12
 Smiles. 1865..... *926.2 11
 J. A. Life; by Mollett..... 927.4 20
 Life; by Watts. 1884. 2 v.. 928.2 453
 F. Memoir; by Wayland. 2 v.. 922.1 66
 M. Life; by Benedict..... 927.3 33
 Weber. 1865. 2 v..... 927.3 7
 DANIEL. (See page 72.)
 NOAH. Life; by Scudder.... 928.1 70
 . Life; by Meyers. 1883... 923.1 466
 DS, The. Biog.; by Jewett... 926.2 9
 FLOW. (See page 72.)
 ON. (See page 20.)
 . C. Life; of an actor..... 927.1 20
 RH, T. Cor. 1705-1739..... 826.2 77
 . Life; by Whitehead. 1846. 922.2 36
 . Life. 1846..... 922.2 36
 Green. 1881..... 922.2 168
 Janes. 1870..... 922.2 38
 Southey. 1864..... 922.2 122
 Tyerman. 1872. 3 v..... 922.2 33
 Watson. 1857..... 922.2 39
 Wedgwood. 1870..... 922.2 37
 Life; by himself. 1816..... 927.1 9
 T. S. Journals and cor. 2 v. 922.2 55
 R. Memoir. 1854..... 928.1 42
 D. Memoirs..... 922.2 164
 :HT. (See page 65.)
 W. Life; by Douglas..... 925.2 26
 L. Memoir. 1856..... 923.1 312
- WHITE, J., and Mrs. E. G. Life sketches. 922.1 132
 WHITE, J. P. Memorial. 1882..... 91.4 B-1
 WHITE DEL BAL, J. C. Memoir; by
 White..... 922.1 42
 WHITEFIELD, G. Journal. 1830..... 922.2 44
 Life; by Gillies. 1851..... 922.2 43
 WHITMAN, WALT. Life; by Bucke..... 928.1 91
 Sketch. 1884..... 928.1 114
 WHITTIER, J. G. Life; by Kennedy.... 928.1 88
 Life; by Underwood. 1884..... 928.1 93
 Reference list; by Foster. v. 3..... 16 55
 WHITTINGHAM, W. R. Life; by Brand.
 1883. 2 v..... 922.1 136
 WHITTINGTON, Sir R. Life; by Besant
 and Rice. 1881... 923.2 87
 WICLIF. Life. 1831. 2 v..... 922.2 22
 Life, etc., by Buddensieg. 1884..... 922.2 182
 Life; by Le Bas. 1832..... 922.2 24
 Life; by Lechler. 1878. 2 v..... 922.2 132
 WIKOFF, H. My courtship. 1855..... 928.1 52
 Reminiscences. 1880..... 923.1 399
 WILBERFORCE, S. Life; by Ashwell. 3 v.. 922.2 137
 WILBERFORCE, W. Correspondence..... 826.2 18
 Life; by his sons. 1839. 5 v..... 923.2 218
 Same. 1841. 2 v..... 923.2 223
 Life; by Stoughton. 1880..... 923.2 460
 WILHELMINA, Princess. Memoirs. 2 v.. 923.3 19
 WILKES, J. Sketch; by Rae. 1874.... 923.2 180
 WILKESON, S. Death of; by Lord..... 91.3 1
 WILKIE, D. Life; by Cunningham. 3 v. 927.2 9
 Life; by Mollett. 1881..... 927.2 122
 WILKINS, R. C. Sketch..... 923.2 Pam. 2
 WILKINSON, J. Memoirs. v. 2 and 3 .. 923.1 144
 WILLARD, Mrs. E. Life; by Lord..... 928.1 27
 WILLETT, Col. M. (See page 68.)
 WILLIAM I., *Emp. of Germany*. (See page 39.)
 WILLIAM IV. *of Eng.* (See page 21.)
 WILLIAM *the conqueror*. (See page 17.)
 WILLIAM RUFUS. (See page 17.)
 WILLIAM *the silent*. (See page 40.)
 WILLIAMS, E. Life; by Hanson. 1854.. 922.1 83
 WILLIAMS, J. Biog.; by Williams. 1837. 922.1 50
 WILLIAMS, ROGER. (See page 65.)
 WILLIAMS, ROWL'D. Life, etc. 2 v.... 922.2 177
 WILLIS, N. P. Life; by Beers. 1885.. 928.1 113
 WILSON, D. Life; by Bateman. 1860.. 922.2 46
 Life; by Norton. 1862..... 922.2 47
 WILSON, HENRY. Life; by Nason.... 923.1 424
 WILSON, Rev. J. Life; by Smith. 1878. 922.2 149
 WILSON, Prof. J. Memoir. 1863..... 928.2 176
 WILSON, T. Journal. 1728..... 922.2 175
 WINTHROP, JOHN. (See page 65.)
 WINTHROP, T. Life and poems. 1884.. 928.1 95
 WIRT, W. Memoirs; by Kennedy. 2 v. 923.1 160

- WITT, J. DE. (See page 40.)
- WOFFINGTON, PEG. Life; by Molloy. 2 v..927.2 141
- WOLFE, *Gen.* J. Life; by Wright.....923.2 268
(See, also, page 60.)
- WOLLSTONECRAFT, M. Letters. 1879.. 826.2 43
Life; by Pennell. 1884.....928.2 469
- WOLSELEY, *Lord.* Memoir; by Low....923.2 536
- WOLSEY, *Cardinal.* Life; by Cavendish.. 922.2 26
Life; by Galt. 1846.....922.2 28
(See, also, pages 17-18.)
- WOOD, J. Life; by Gilbert. 1882..... 926.1 18
- WOOD, W. B. Recollections of stage.... 927.1 19
- WOOLMAN, J. Journal. 1876.....922.1 126
Same; *ed.* by Whittier. 1871..... 922.1 96
- WORCESTER, *Marquis of.* Life, etc.; by
Dircks. 1865..... 926.2 8
- WORDSWORTH. Biog.; by Symington..928.2 394
Life; by Myers. 1881.....928.2 370
Memoirs; by Wordsworth. 1851. 2 v.. 928.2 91
Poetry of. Reference list; by Foster.
v. 2..... 16 55
- WOTTON, *Sir* H. Life by Walton.....
- WRAXALL. (See page 20.)
- WREN, C. Family, etc; by Phillimore..
- WRIGHT, SILAS. (See page 72.)
- WYCLIFFE. (See Wiclif.)
- XAVIER, *Sr.* FRANCIS. Life, etc.; b
Coleridge. 1872. 2 v.....
- XERXES. (See page 7.)
- YAKOOB BEG. (See page 47.)
- YALE, E. Life; by Wood. 1854.....
- YATES, E. Fifty years of London.....
- YOUNG, C. M. Memoir; by Young....
- YOUNG, J. C. Reminiscences.....
- YOUNG, T. Life; by Peacock. 1855...
- ZEISBERGER, D. Life, etc.; by Schweinitz
(See, also, page 63.)
- ZINZENDORF, *Count.* Life; by Bovet...
- ZOLA, É. Vie de; par Maupassant.920.

FINDING-LIST

OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS IN

THE BUFFALO LIBRARY

(Formerly the Young Men's Library, of Buffalo).

PART 2.

*Embracing Belles-Lettres (Poetry, Drama, Romance,
Literary History and Criticism, Essays, Oratory,
Humor, Satire, etc.), together with Lan-
guage, Bibliography and General
Reference Books.*

OCTOBER, 1886.

BUFFALO:
THE COURIER COMPANY, PRINTERS.

1886.

FINDING-LIST

OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS IN

THE BUFFALO LIBRARY

(Formerly the Young Men's Library, of Buffalo).

PART 2.

*Embracing Belles-Lettres (Poetry, Drama, Romance,
Literary History and Criticism, Essays, Oratory,
Humor, Satire, etc.), together with Lan-
guage, Bibliography and General
Reference Books.*

1584.

OCTOBER, 1886.

BUFFALO:

THE COURIER COMPANY, PRINTERS.

1886.

EXPLANATORY.

THE full explanations that were given in the preface to Part 1 of this Finding List need little repetition here.

The Finding List is an abbreviated catalogue, in which books are arranged in classes and subjects, with but one entry, as a rule, for each work, which is under the surname, only, of its author, except where several authors of the same name require to be distinguished. A full index of subjects is given, preceding the List.

Part 2 of the Finding List, now published in this volume, is mainly filled with the departments of literature best described by the French term *belles-lettres*, embracing poetry, the drama, romance, satire, wit, humor, oratory, essays, and letters, with literary history and criticism. It also includes linguistic literature, or philology, cyclopædic works and other reference books of the comprehensive class, periodicals, so far as they are literary or general in character, bibliology, or the "book arts." Mr. Cutter's suggested grouping under the latter designation has been partly adopted, not wholly. About 22,000 names of books and 1,000 pamphlets are included in these several classes.

Part 3 of the Finding List, to be brought out hereafter, will cover the remainder of the library, cataloguing religion, philosophy, social science, natural science and the arts, together with local history and literature.

The mark "For reference" indicates, throughout the Finding List, such books as are placed together for common purposes of consultation in one of the reading rooms.

The numbers set opposite the titles of books are their shelf marks, which designate them so perfectly that they may be called for by these numbers as well as by their titles.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS IN PART 2.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
.....	151	Composition.....	149, 150
languages and literature.....	189	Copyright.....	135
(aboriginal) languages and literature.	189	Criticism. (See Essays.)	
literature, history and criticism...	192, 193	Cuneiform inscriptions	152
literature.....	152-160	Cyclopædias, general.....	143
.....	144	Danish literature	163, 164
literature.....	153	Dialects, English	191
ing, romances of	161	Drama, bibliography of.....	138
language and literature	152	Dictionaries. (See Language.)	
p.....	135	Drama, English: Collections	198-200
is	135	English: History and criticism.....	192
n literature.....	152	English: Individual authors.....	202-251
Old English, Scotch and Irish....	195, 196	For amateur acting.....	200
nguage and legends.....	187	French	173-178
phy: General	136	German	165-167
onal.....	136	Greek	155-158
ts	139	Hindu.....	154
ie drama	138	Italian	185, 186
ction.....	138	Latin.....	159, 160
istory	138	Scandinavian.....	163, 164
atural science..	138	Spanish and Portuguese	187
edicine.....	138	Dramatic composition, art of.....	150
hilology	138	Dutch language and literature	172
ocial science.....	138	Early English Text Soc. publications.....	193, 194
neology	139	Egyptian language and literature	152
ravel.....	138	Elocution.....	151
rence lists	137	Elocutionary selections.....	200
b.....	135-143	Encyclopædias.....	143
ding.....	135	English language	190, 191
iting.....	136	English literature: Dramatic collections ...	198-200
ities.....	136	General collections.....	193-194
Production of	135	History and criticism.....	191-192
of.....	136-140	Individual authors	202-310
nd reading.....	139	Poetical collections.....	195-198
literature.....	152-154	Epics of the middle ages.....	161, 162
, books of the	144	Epigrams	202
Christmas.....	197, 198	Essays, English: Collections.....	201
es	136-140	English: Individual authors.....	202-251
ing	141	European literature	160-162
guages and literature.....	187, 188	Fables: General collections	144
language and literature	152	Fairy tales. (See "Folk Literature.")	
gne, romances of.....	161, 162	Festival poems.....	197, 198
anguage and literature.....	154	Fiction. (See "Prose Fiction.")	
carols.....	197, 198	Folk-literature: Aboriginal American.....	189
ion.....	141	African	189

	PAGE.		
Folk-literature: Arabian and Persian	153	Language: Hungarian	
Basque.....	187	Indian (East).....	
Celtic	188	Italian.....	
Chinese and Japanese	154	Japanese	
Comparative.....	151	Latin	
Egyptian.....	152	Maylayan and Polynesian	
English.....	193-195	Persian	
Greek	155	Portuguese.....	
Hindu	153-154	Scandinavian.....	
Italian	185	Semitic	
Latin	155	Slavonic	
Malayan.....	189	Spanish	
Mediæval.....	161-163	Turkish	
Oriental	152, 153	Latin language and literature	
Polynesian	189	Legends. (See "Folk Literature.")	
Scandinavian.....	163	Letters, English: Collections	
Slavonic	188	Letter-writing	
Spanish and Portuguese	187	Library architecture	
Teutonic	162, 163	Bulletins.....	
French language and literature	172, 184	Catalogues.....	
Gaelic language and literature	187, 188	Classification	
German language and literature	164-171	Economy	
Greek language and literature	155-158	History	
Gypsy language and literature	189	Reports	
Hebrew language and literature	152	Magazines, literary and general	
Hieroglyphics	152	Mahometan literature	
Hindu. (See "Indian, East.")		Manuscripts	
Humor, English: Collections	201	Mediæval literature	
English: Individual authors.....	202-251	Miscellanea, general	
Hungarian language and literature	189	Mythology. (See "Folk Literature.")	
Hymnology, English	196	Newspaper press: History, etc	
Icelandic language and literature	163, 164	Newspapers, general	
Incunabula	136	Nibelungenlied, The	
Indexing	141	Norse languages and literature	
Indian (East) languages and literature	153, 154	Novels. (See "Prose Fiction.")	
Mythology and sacred books....	152, 153	Oratory, art of	
(North American) languages and literature.	189	English: Collections	
Irish language and literature	187, 188	English: Individual authors.....	
Italian language and literature	185, 186	Greek	
Japanese language and literature	154	Latin.....	
Jewish language and literature	152	Oriental languages and literature	
Language: Aboriginal American	189	Paleography	
African.....	189	Periodicals, indexes to	
Basque	187	Literary and general	
Bibliography of.....	138	Persian language and literature	
Celtic.....	187	Philology. (See "Language.")	
Chinese	154	Phonography	
Dutch	172	Poetry, American: Collections	
Egyptian	152	Art of.....	
French	172	Dutch and Flemish	
General and comparative	149	English: Collections.....	
German	164	English: Individual authors.....	
Greek	155	French	

	PAGE.		PAGE.
nan.....	164-167	Reading, selections for.....	200
.....	155-158	Reviews, critical.....	145, 146
an, Turkish, etc.....	189	Rhetoric.....	149, 150
.....	185, 186	Romance, Prose. (See "Prose Fiction.")	
.....	159, 160	Romances of the middle ages.....	161, 162
al.....	160-162	Runic monuments.....	163
l.....	152-154	Russian language and literature.....	188, 189
avian.....	163, 164	Sagas.....	161-163
c.....	188	Sanskrit. (See "Indian, East.")	
and Portuguese.....	187	Satire, English: Collections.....	201
age and literature.....	188	English: Individual authors.....	202-251
.....	144	Scandinavian languages and literature.....	163, 164
.....	135	Shakespeare.....	235-241
n, Arabian and Persian.....	153	Slavonic languages and literature.....	188, 189
graphy of.....	138	Songs, Collections: English, Scotch and	
e and Japanese.....	154	Irish.....	195, 196
and Flemish.....	172	French.....	173
h: History and criticism.....	251	German.....	164, 165
h: Individual authors.....	251-310	Hungarian, etc.....	189
l.....	178-184	Italian.....	185
n.....	167-171	Slavonic.....	188
.....	186	Spanish and Portuguese.....	187
val.....	161, 162	Sonnets, English: Collections.....	196
n.....	188, 189	Spanish language and literature.....	186, 187
navian.....	163, 164	Stage, The dramatic.....	150, 151
h and Portuguese.....	187	Stenography.....	135
bs.....	144	Style.....	149, 150
ns.....	135	Swedish language and literature.....	163, 164
.....	135	Tachygraphy.....	135
.....	144	Turkish language and literature.....	189
ndbooks.....	144	Welsh language and literature.....	187, 188
t of.....	151	Writing, art of.....	135
nd helps.....	139	Short-hand.....	135
ce lists.....	137-139		

THE BOOK ARTS.

PRODUCTION OF BOOKS.

WRITING AND PUBLICATION.

and publication. 1884.....	9 3
Hints on preparing copy..98.7	Pam. 11
The literary character. 1818.	928 11
The literary life.....	804 3
Authors and publishers. 1883.	9 1
VALSH), <i>ed.</i> The literary life.	928 16
Who spoils our new English 1884	9 2

PSEUDONYMS, ETC.

Initials and pseudonyms. 1885.	14 B-6
and LANG. Dict. anonymous pseudonymous literature, Gt. Brit- 352. v. 1-3.....	14 B-1
Pseudonyms of authors. 1882.	14-2
ALPHAR HAMST). Hand-b'k of us names. 1868.....	14 1
Modern Proteus. 1884.....	16 56

COPYRIGHT.

Copyright; its law, etc. 1886.	343 18
Law of copyright. 1870....	343.2 14
Bibliog. of. (B. P. L. Bul. v. 5)...	17 B-14
Copyright in books. 1882...	343 Pam. 2
in. Royal copyright com. Min- evidence. 1878.....	343.2 B-11
al copyright association; meet- . Y. 1868.....	341 Pam. 2
H'd-b'k, Eng. and foreign copy- 1881.....	343 16
international copyright	174 3
Early hist. of copyright, U. S....	928.1 70
Bibliog. of copyright question..	343 18
ib. Weekly v. 21).....	805 P-B-4
am. view of copyright. 1868..	341 17

WRITING.

igin of writing, etc. 1876.....	651 B-1
Philosophy of handwriting.	652 1
SHORT-HAND WRITING.	
Hist. of short-hand. 1882..	653 7

BELL. Universal line-writing. 1869.....	653 2
CROSS. Eclectic short-hand. 1884.....	653 5
GRAHAM. Am. phonography.....	653 4
LINDSLEY. Elem'ts of tachygraphy. 1881	653 9
MARSH. Manual of phonography. 1868	653 1
MUNSON. Complete phonographer. 1877	653 3
PITMAN. Manual of phonography.....	653 6
SLOCUM. Word signs, etc. 1884.....98.7	Pam. 1
THORNTON. Modern stenographer. 1882.	98.7 6

MANUSCRIPTS—AUTOGRAPHS.

CIST. Autographs.....	21 Pam. 1
FORSYTH. Hist. ancient manuscripts. 1872	21 1
LA MARCHE. Les manuscrits, etc. 1884.	13 2
TAYLOR. Hist. of the transmission of ancient books. 1875	13 1
THOMAS à KEMPIS. Imitation of Christ; fac-simile of autograph MS.....	29 1
WESTWOOD. Paleographia sacra pictoria..	21 B-1

PRINTING.

BOCK. Zincography.....	655 11
BRADFORD. Celebration 200th birthday. 1863	655 Pam. 3
FIGINS. Specimens of type.....	655 B-2
GRESWELL, <i>ed.</i> Early Parisian Greek press. 1833. 2 v.....	12 1
GUTENBERG. And printing; by Pearson. 926.3	1
Was he the inv'nt'r of pr'nt'g? by Hessel..	926.3 3
HART. Amateur printer. 1883.....	655 9
JOHNSON. Typographia. 1824. 2 v....	655 3
KERR. Hist. U. S. gov't pr't'g office. 1881	655 8
MILLINGTON. Are we to read backward?	655 10
RINGWALT, <i>ed.</i> Am. encylop. of printing..	655 B-1
SAVAGE. Dict. of printing. 1841.....	655 5
THOMAS. Hist. pr't'g in Am. 1810. 2 v.	655 1
WILSON. Stereotyping, etc. 1880.....	655 7
Typographic printing machines. 1880..	655 6

BOOK-BINDING.

Bibliography of book-binding. 1886...16	Pam. 23
CRANE. B'k-binding for amateurs. 1885	686 2
WHEATLEY. B'k-bind'g as a fine art. 1882.	686 B-1
ZAEHNSDORF. Art of b'k-binding. 1880	686 1

USE AND DESCRIPTION OF BOOK

GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Bibliographer, The.	1882-1884.	6 v. in 5.	10	B-1
Book Lore.	1885.....		10	B-1
British Museum.	Hand-list. of bibliographies, etc.	1881.....	10	16
BRUNET.	Manuel du libraire.	1865.	6 v.	11 14
BRYDGES.	Censura literari.	1805.	10 v.	15-1
CASPER.	Directory antiquarian book-sellers.	1885.....	11	33
CLARKE.	Bibliographical dict.	1802.	6 v.	11 1
	Bibliographical miscellany.	1806.	2 v..	11 7
DARLING.	Cyclop. bibliographica.	2 v..	16	B-1
DELEPIERRE.	Supercherics litteraires....		810	35
DIBDIN.	Library companion.	1824.....	11	13
HORNE.	Intro. to bibliography.	1814.	2 v.	11 9
HUME.	Learned soc's and pr't'g clubs...		62	1
PETZOLDT.	Bibliotheca bibliographica..		11	34
SABIN.	Bibliography of bibliog.	1877...	10	11
SAVAGE.	The librarian.	1808.	3 v....	10 1
TIMPERLY.	Literary and typograph. anecdote.	1842.....	11	11
Year-book of learned soc's.	1884-1885...		162	2

BOOK RARITIES AND BOOK HUNTING.

ASHTON.	Chap b'ks, XVIII cent'y.	1882	29	2
BELOE.	Anecdotes of scarce books, etc.			
	1807.	6 v.....	10	4
Bradford	prayer-book, acc't of.	1710...	23	Pam. 1
BURTON.	The book-hunter.	1863.....	10	10
DIBDIN.	Bibliomania.	1809.....	20	3
	Bibliographical tour.....		914.4	3
	Rare and Valuable eds., classics.	2 v...	16	1
	Reminiscences.	2 v.....	923.2	15.1
HARTSHORNE.	Book rarities, Cambridge.		11	12
LANG.	Books and bookmen.	1886.....	20	4
PHILOMNESTE, Jr. (<i>pseud.</i>)	Bibliomania.		20	1
REES.	Pleasures of a book worm.	1886.	10	21
STEVENS.	Bibles in Caxton exhibition...		220	B-1
TREDWELL.	Privately illustrated books..		20	2

INCUNABULA.

Aldine press.	1546.	De oratore, Ciceronis.	23	2
Amerbach press.	Basle.	1492.	De reformatione virium anime.	Consolatorium theologicum ; Tambaco, etc.....
			23	1

Sensenschmidt press.	Nuremburg.	1474.	
Thomas Aquinas:	XII quodlibeta disputata.....		2

NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPH

ALLIBONE.	Dict. of Eng. literature (Brit. and Am. authors).	1859-71.	3 v....	192
	American catalog.; <i>ed.</i> by Leypoldt.	3 v...		1
	Same; <i>ed.</i> by Bowker.	1876-1884.....		1
Book-seller, The.	1879-1885.	7 v.	.....	805
Boston Public Library.	Catalog. of Spanish and Portuguese books, Ticknor bequest.	1879.....		1
British Museum.	Catalog. of Am. books in ; by Stevens.	1856.....		
	Catalog. of books printed in the U. K. to 1640.	3 v.....		
COLLIER, <i>ed.</i>	Ext's from registers of Stationers' Co. (Gt. Brit.)	1557-1587.	2v.	
	Rarest books in Eng. language.	1865..		
HALLIWELL.	Notices of fugitive tracts, etc. (Gt. Brit.)	1849.....		
HAZLITT.	Collections and notes (Gt. Brit.)			
	Hand-book to popular, poetical and dramatic literature of Gt. Britain.	1867..		
HICKOX, <i>ed.</i>	Monthly catalog. U. S. Gov't publications.	1885.	v 1.....	
HINRICH.	Verzeichnitz der bücher ; landkarten, etc.	1882-1884.	5 v.....	
KELLY, <i>ed.</i>	Am. catalog.	1866-1871....		
LEON & BRO., <i>eds.</i>	First editions of Am. authors.	1885.....		
	London catalogue.	1814-1834.....		
LORENZ.	Catalogue mensuel de la librairie française.	1883.....		
LOW, <i>ed.</i>	Eng. catalog.	1835-80.	6 v...	
LOWNDES, <i>ed.</i>	Bibliographer's manual.			
	Eng. literature.	1864; and app.	5 v.	
O. J. D.	Some Fr. bibliographies.	1881.		
	Publishers' weekly.	1872-1885.	25 v....	805
ROORBACH, <i>ed.</i>	Bibliotheca Americana...			1
	Supplement to same.	1852-1855.....		1
RUSSELL.	Gesamt verlags katalog des Deutschen buchhandels. Vollständig bis ende, 1880.	v. 1-14.....		15
	Trade circular annual. (U. S.)	1871....		1
TRÜBNER, <i>ed.</i>	Bibliograph. guide to Am. literature.	1859.....		

‡ For reference.

U. S. gov't publications, des-	
catalog. 1774-1881.....	15 B-11
Trade List Annual. United	
1876-1885. 10 v.....	15 B-1
liotheca Britannica. 1824. 4	
.....	11 B-1
Reference catalog. (Gt.	
1877	15 26
1880	15 26
1885	15 26

JECT BIBLIOGRAPHY.

COLLECTIONS.

Public Library. Bulletins. 1875-

v. 2-6..... 17 B-14
graphical Notes: V. 2. Costume p. 348.—Am.
 on pp. 350-382.—Ornament and decoration p. 389.
 e of Waterloo p. 424.—Newspaper hist. p. 427.—
 icture p. 429.

3. Am. revolution pp. 31, 172.—Music p. 34.—
 a before Columbus p. 65.—Early Mexican and
 an civilization p. 65.—Autographs and MSS. p. 69.
 y explorations in America pp. 103, 136, 205, 241.—
 l philosophy pp. 143, 177, 214, 248, 273, 334.—Pot-
 nd porcelain p. 210.—Russia, Turkey, etc. p. 244.—
 history, Virginia, p. 269.

4. Mental philosophy pp. 27, 97, 179.—Heraldry
 —Afghanistan p. 34.—Genealogy pp. 62, 96, 141.—
 ssance pp. 98, 135, 209, 243, 271, 302, 403.—Am.
 rapers 106.—Russia and nihilism p. 332.—Carlyle p.
 Wm. Blake 335.

5. Renaissance p. 48.—Copyright pp. 59, 111.—
 id and land question p. 116.—Civil service p. 120.—
 Franklin pp. 217, 276, 420.—Am. local hist. 330, 433.

6. Am. local history pp. 88, 155, 233, 316, 402.—
 ew Arnold p. 84.—The Eddas pp. 74, 182.—French
 ations p. 393.—Mathematical books pp. 140, 328.—
 ish and Portuguese books p. 293.—Spanish gram-
 and dictionaries p. 240.

to notes about books, etc. 1883. 16 B-9

1 Univ. Bulletin. 1880-84. v. 2-4. 16 B-17

*Biog. notes contained (additional to "bibliog. con-
 ditions," as below)*: V. 2. Seneca's moral character
 —Russian nihilism pp. 62, 131.—Authorship of
 espeare's plays p. 156.—Study of Greek and Latin:
 controversy p. 156.—List of most useful reference
 s, by Winsor, 341.—Classified index to maps in
 mann's geographische mittheilungen; by Bliss, pp.
 113

3. Classified index to maps in Petermann's mitt-
 agen, continued, pp. 41, 94, 161, 222, 306.—Bibliog.
 olemy's geog.; by Winsor, pp. 47, 106, 164, 226, 297,
 The Carlyle collection; by Lane, p. 53.—The Kohl
 tion of early maps, Washington; by Winsor, pp.
 34, 301, 365.

4. The Kohl collection of early maps, c't'd, pp.
 175, 234.—Classified index to maps in publications
 al geog. soc., 1830-1883; by Bliss, pp. 47, 109, 182,
 Dante coll's of the Harvard col. and Boston public
 n pp. 113, 183.—Index to recent reference lists.

Harvard bibliographical contributions; *ed.*

by Winsor. 1879-1882..... 16 B-16

Contents: 1. (wanting.)—2. Earlier ed's of Shake-
 speare's poems; by Winsor.—3. Michael Angelo; by
 Norton.—4. Pietas et gratulatio; by Winsor.—5. Scien-
 tific apparatus.—6. Sumner collection.—7. (wanting.)—
 8. Arthur Lee MSS.—9. Floras of different countries; by
 Goodale.—10. Halliwelliana; by Winsor.—11. Entomo-
 logical libraries of U. S.; by Scudder.—12. Harvard
 univ. list of pub's, 1870-80.—13. Fossil insects; by Scud-
 der.—14. Hist. hydrography of H'd'k'f Shoal; by Til-
 linghast.—15. Am. authors in geol., etc.; by Whitney.

New York Apprentices' Library. Classified

lists. 1883-1884..... 16 B-14

Philadelphia Mercantile Library. Bulletin.

v. 1..... 16 B-18

Reading notes: Herbert Spencer p. 31.—Death of
 Daniel Webster; by Hart p. 79.—Luther p. 94.—Cata-
 combs p. 113.—Wycliffe p. 127.—Finding books, indexes,
 etc., p. 143.—Dies iræ pp. 160, 179.—Education p. 194.—
 Goethe p. 209.—Historical novels p. 223.

Providence Public Library. Monthly ref-

erence lists. (By Foster.) 4 v..... 16 55

Contents: Vol. 1. French republic.—Plantagenets.—
 Cession of Dulcigno.—Geo. Eliot.—Washington.—Web-
 ster.—Carlyle.—Alex. II. and nihilism.—Hamilton.—
 Sanity of Hamlet.—Beaconsfield.—Free ships.—Sheri-
 dan's "Rivals."—Dramas of Sophocles.—Revision Eng.
 Bible.—Lincoln.—Erasmus.—Madame de Staël.—Com-
 ets.—Deep-sea phenomena.—French in Tunis.—Dean
 Stanley.—Centenary of Kant.—Unification of Italy.—
 English discussion, protection.—Cardinal Richelieu.—
 Spanish armada.—Yorktown.—Discoveries at Olympia.
 —England, XVIII. century.—French allies, 1778-81.—
 English people before conquest.—Othello.—Inter-oceanic
 canal.—Macbeth.

Vol. 2. Æstheticism.—Florence.—Suez canal.—Long-
 fellow.—Roman catacombs.—Nibelungenlied.—German
 empire.—S. E. Europe.—Chinese in U. S.—Venus of
 Melos.—Burke and Fr. revol'n.—Darwin.—Emerson.—
 Roman republic.—University education in Germany.—
 Local self-government.—European interests in Egypt.
 —National Banks.—Local self-government in U. S.—
 Herbert Spencer.—Wordsworth's poetry.—Webster.—
 Gregorian calendar.—Phila., 1682-1882.—Tariff legisla-
 tion in U. S.—Transits of Venus.

Vol. 3. Administrations of John Adams, John Q.
 Adams, T. Jefferson, Jas. Monroe, Jas. Madison, Wash-
 ington.—Civil service.—Gambetta.—Whittier.—Elective
 judiciary.—Indian tribes in U. S.—Gladstone.—Wagner.
 —Georgia sesquicentennial.—Washington Irving.—Doré.
 —O. W. Holmes.—Edwin Booth.—East river bridge.—
 Eds. of Shakespeare.—Early social life in New England.
 —Paris treaty, 1783.—Social life, New Eng., XIX. cen-
 tury.—Standard time.—Luther, recent views of.—North-
 west.—Philosophy in America.

Vol. 4. Administrations of Jackson, Van Buren, Har-
 rison, Tyler, Polk, Taylor, Fillmore, Pierce, Buchanan.
 —Classical studies and scientific studies.—Mexico.—
 Education of women.—Gt. Britain's interests in Africa.—
 Arctic exploration.—Canada.—Eng. reformation.—Wm.
 the silent.—Earthquakes.—Eng. explorations of Am.—
 European interests in Asia.—New Orleans and Louisiana.
 —S. Johnson.

PERSONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY.

(Bibliography of individuals will be found under their names in Biography, or in the general list of literary works.)

BIBLIOG. OF HISTORY AND TRAVEL.

- ABBOT. Bibliog. of civil war. Regimental histories. 1886. 16 Pam. 24
- ADAMS. Manual of hist. literature. 1882. 16 39
- Boston Public Library. Catalogue of books (lower hall) in hist., biog. and travel. 17 B-13
- Buffalo Y. M. Library (now "Buffalo Library"). Finding-list of history, etc. . . . 95.2 X5
- CLARKE & Co. Bibliotheca Americana. 1876, 1878, 1879, 1883. 4 v. 16 15
- COLBURN. Bibliog., local hist. of Mass. . . 16 B-10
- DUFOSSE. Bulletin, bibliog. Americana. 2 v. 16 62
- F., W. A. Short reading list of U. S. hist. 16 Pam. 11
- FIELD. Indian bibliography. 1873. 16 25
- FOSTER. Presidential administrations; 1789-1885; ref. list. 16 65
- France. Commission des monuments historiques; catalog de la bibliothèque. . . 16 37
- GRIFFIN. Bibliog. of discovery of the Mississippi. 1883. 975.1 B-1
- HALL, *ed.* Methods of teach'g hist. 1883. 371 46½
- HUNNEWELL. Bibliog. of Bunker Hill, etc. 16 26
- JACOBS. Jewish quest.; bibliog. of. 1885. . 16 67
- KERR. Bibliog., voyages, etc., to 1824. . . 913 49
- Long Island Hist. Soc. library list. 1881. 16 Pam. 8
- MACRAY. Manual of British historians to 1600. 16 5
- MASSON. Sources of French hist. 944 127
- NICOLSON. Eng. historical library. 1606. 16 14
- PINKERTON. Bibliog., voyages, etc., to 1814. 913 B-25
- SHORT. Historical ref. lists. 1882. 16 45
- STEVENS. Catalog. of hist'cal coll's. 1881. 16 B-6
- Historical nuggets. 1862. 2 v. 16 34
- TRÜBNER. Books relating to America. 16 Pam. 15
- Catalog., Egypt and Egyptology. 1881. 16 36
- WINSOR. Reader's handb'k of Am. rev. 1971.2 48

BIBLIOG. OF FICTION, DRAMA, ETC.

- Baltimore Mercantile L. A. catalog. Eng. fiction. 1874. 17 B-8
- Boston Pub. L. Eng. prose fiction. 1877. 17 B-10
- Same. 1885. 17 B-10
- Poetry, drama, arts, etc. 1870. 16 B-3
- BOWEN. Historical tales. 1882. 16 47
- British museum. Romances, dep't of MSS. 16 B-11
- Buffalo Y. M. A. Lib. (now "Buffalo Library"). Catalog. of novels, etc. 1871. 95.2X B-2
- Cincinnati Pub. Lib. Dramas, etc. 1877. 16 B-5

- Peoria Pub. L. Fiction and juveniles. 1882. 2
- Philadelphia Merc. Lib. Bibliog. of Dies Iræ. Bul. v. 1, pp. 160, 179. 16
- Finding list for novels. 1878.
- Historical novels. Bul., v. 1, p. 223. . . . 16

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PHILOLOGY.

- LUDEWIG. Literature of Am. aboriginal languages. 1858.
- TRÜBNER. Books on modern African languages. 16 Pa
- Dictionaries and grammars. 1882.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES.

- BLANQUI. Bibliog. of pol. economy. 330
- BOSCH KEMPER. Catalog. de livres sur le droit, etc. 1884. 16 Pa
- CLARKE & Co., R. Catalog., education, etc. 1880. 16 Pa
- ENSLIN. Bibliotheca economica. 1841.
- STEIGER. Catalog., education, etc. 1878. 371
- SUMNER, WELLS, *et al.* Bibliog. of political economy, etc. 1881. 16 P

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NATURAL SCIENCES.

- AGASSIZ. Bibliog. zoologie et geologie.
- Bibliography of Am. conchology to 1860. (S. M. C. v. 5 and 9).
- BOLTON. Catalog. of scientific periodicals. 1665-1882.
- COLLINS. Scientific b'ks, microscopy, etc. 16 Pa
- DULAU. Botanical works
- GILL. Scientific annuals.
- HOLDEN. Books, etc., relating to nebulae, etc. (S. M. C. v. 14).
- JACKSON. Guide to botanical literature.
- Vegetable technology. 1882.
- KINGSLEY. Bibliog. of zoology. 1882.
- PRIME. Catalogue of official reports, geological surveys, U. S. 1879. 557 P
- REES. Catalogue and index of publications of Smithsonian Inst. 1846-1882. 15
- RONALDS. Catalog., electricity, etc. 2 v.
- Science and technology; modern works.
- SCUDDER. Catalog., scientific serials. 1633-1876. 15
- WATSON. Bibliog., N. Am. botany. (S. M. C. v. 15).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES.

- BILLINGS. Bibliog. of cholera. 1873.
- Medical bibliography. 1883. 16 P
- CLARKE & Co. Bibliotheca medica.
- COBBOLD. Bibliog., internal parasites . . . 51

Health Exhibition Library.
 1884..... 16 58
Surgeon Gen.'s Office. Index
of lib. By Billings. v. 1-6... 16 B-4

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ARTS.

atalog. of chess collection, 1878. 16 19
Catalog. libraire militaire. 1882 16 38
y of chess. 16 Pam. 3
, etc.; list of works on..... 737 19
opical lessons in art hist. 1881. 709 38
ington National Art Lib. Uni-
catalog. of books on art. 2 v... 16 3

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THEOLOGY, ETC.

Books of ref. for biblical study. ‡220 114
ibliog. of ; by Kistner. 1869... 16 Pam. 6
Bibliog. of ecclesiastical hist... 16 Pam. 21
Bibliotheca theologica. 1883 .. 16 48
Theological index. 1868 17 1
H. Catalog., religions, etc. 1884 16 54
I. Catalog., theological, etc. 1882 16 60

READING: HINTS AND HELPS.

, ed. Hints for home reading.... *374 10
Plain living and high thinking.. *374 13
School of life. 1881 *374 12
ON. Right use of books. 1878.. *374 9
N. Book-lover. 1885..... 16 61
L. Self-culture. 1874..... *374 3
Public Library. Hand-book for
lers. 1879 16 20
New ed. 1883..... 16 20
, ed. Readers' helps. 1885..... 98.7 Pam. 2
Museum. Hand-book for readers ;
Nichols. 1866 16 40
Library. (Lately Y. M. Library.)
oks for young readers. 1881..... *95.2X 7
E. On the choice of books. 1881 374 14
NG. Self-culture. 1839..... *374 16
. Self-culture. 1880 *374 11
TON. How to educate yourself... *374 2
. Libraries and readers. 1883... *16 51
How to read *177 8
TON. The intellectual life. 1873. 374 5
I. Books for the young. 1882. *16 Pam. 7
ON. The choice of books. 1886.. 824.2 384
Self-formation. 1883 *374 15
UGH, Earl of, (Stafford Northcote).
ultory reading. 1885 374 17
Course of Eng. reading. 1853 .. 16 11
Advice in pursuits of literature.. 810 10
W. ed. The praise of books.... 804 4

LEYFOLDT and JONES, eds. Books of all
time. 1882..... 11 32
LOOMIS. Mental and social culture. 1873. 374 6
MOORE. What to read and how. 1870.. *16 9
NORTHROP. Reading of our boys and
girls. 1882..... *16 Pam. 4
PORTER. Books and reading. 1871..... *16 8
Same. 1881 *16 8
Providence, Point Street Grammar School
Library. Catalog. and notes on chil-
dren's books. 1883..... *16 Pam. 10
PRYDE. Highways of literature. 1882. 16 46
PUTNAM. Best reading. 1873..... 16 12
Same ; ed. by Perkins. 1877..... 16 13
Same ; ed. by Jones. 1882..... 16 13½
PYCROFT. Course of Eng. reading. 1871. 15 17
RUSKIN. Sesame and lilies. 1865 374 4
Same 374 8
SMART. Books, etc., for the young. 1880. *16 27
STAEL, Mme DE. Influence of litera-
ture. 1813. 2 v 810 8
THWING. Reading of books. 1883..... 16 52
VAN DYKE. Books, and how to use them. *16 50
VAN RHYN. What and how to read. 1875 16 10
WILLMOTT. Pleasures of literature. 1860 801 5
WINSOR. Most useful reference books (H.
U. Bul., v. 2, p. 341)..... 16 B-17
Young Men's society for home study.
Annual report. 1882..... 374 Pam. 1

MISCELLANEOUS CATALOG'S.

OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

Albany Y. M. A. Library. 1853 17 11
Am. Antiquarian Soc. 1837..... 972 B-3
Astor Library. (Accessions.) 1882.... 17 Pam. 1
Boston Athenæum. 1874-82. 5 v ... 17 B-12
Boston Merc. Library Ass'n. 1869..... 17 B-3
Boston Public Library. 1854 19 19
Same. 1865-1866. 2 v 18 B-1
(Prince Library.) 1870 15 B-4
Bowdoin College Library. 1863..... 18 19
Brookline Public Library. 1873-81. 2 v. 17 35
Brooklyn Library. 1877-80 17 B-11
Buffalo German Y. M. A. 1869 95.2 2
Buffalo Young Men's Library (now Buffalo
Library). 1837, 1848, 1865..... 95.2 X-5
Same. 1871, 1872..... 95.2X B-1
Chicago Public Library. (Finding list.) .. 18 10
Cincinnati Pub. Library. 1871..... 17 B-4
(Annual bulletin.) 1879-1884..... 17 B-15
(Finding list). 1882-84 17 B-4
Cincinnati Y. M. M. Library. 1846 18 9
Same. 1855 18 3

* For young readers.

‡ For reference.

Cleveland Library Ass'n. 1865..... 17 14
Cleveland Pub. Library. (Books added.)
1881..... 18 Pam. 8
Same. 1882-1883..... 18 Pam. B-3
Reference dep't. 1883..... 17 B-17
Detroit Public Library. 1877..... 17 27
Detroit Y. M. A. Library. 1865..... 17 17
Duluth Library. 1870..... 18 Pam. 1
Evansville Public Library. 1876..... 17 18
Gloversville, Levi Parsons Library. 1881. 18 12
Grand Rapids Library. 1878..... 18 Pam. 6
Hartford Y. M. Inst. 1844-1847..... 19 18
Indianapolis Public Library. 1873..... 17 7
Same. 1883..... 17 34
(Books added). 1873-1878.... .. 18 Pam. B-1
London Statistical Soc. Library. 1884... 16 B-15
Long Island Hist. Soc. Library. 1881.. 16 Pam. 8
Lowell City Library. 1877.....
Milwaukee Public Library. (Bilcher in
Deutscher sprache.) 1882..... 17 B-16
Milwaukee Y. M. A. Library. 1855-68. 3v. 17 9
Same. 1863..... 18 Pam. 4
Same. 1877... .. 17 26
Minnesota Univ. Library. 1881..... 17 32
New York Apprentices' Library. 1871-
1881. 2 v... .. 17 B-1
New York Merc. Library. 1830-34. 2 v. 18 9
Same. 1837-1876. 6 v..... 17 4
New York State Library. 1846-1875. 8 v. 17 3
New York Soc. Library. 1850..... 17 8
North Easton, Ames Free Lib. 1883. 2 v. 17 B-20
Ohio State Library. 1875..... 17 6
Philadelphia Library Co. 1789, 1856. 2 v. 17 2
Philadelphia Mercantile Library. 1870.. 17 B-7
Providence Franklin Lyceum. 1857.... 18 Pam. 2
Providence Public Library. (Finding lists.)
1880-1882. 2 v..... 18 B-6
Quincy Pub. Library. (With notes.) 1875. 17 B-9
Rochester Athenæum. 1850..... 18 9
St. Louis Mercantile Library. 1850..... 17 16
Same. First sup..... 18 9
St. Louis P. S. Library. 1870..... 17 5
San Francisco Mercantile Library. 1874-75 17 B-6
San Francisco Public Library. 1882..... 17 30
Smithsonian Inst. Library. 1866. (v. 9.
S. M. C.)..... 506 6
South Danvers Peabody Institute. 1855.. 17 15
Springfield Public Library. 1882..... 17 24
Syracuse Central Library. 1860-69. 2 v. 17 10

Taunton Public Library. 1881-84. 2 v.
Toronto Public Library. 1884... ..
Same. (Hallam's gift.) 1885.....
Troy Y. M. A. Library. 1859... ..
United States, Library of Congress. 1861
1875. 8 v.....
Patent Office Library. 1878-1883. 2 v
War Dep't Library. 1882-1884. 2 v.
Uxbridge Public Library. 1881..... ..
Washington Assembly's Church Library
1883..... 1
Ware Y. M. A. Library. 1880-1884....
Waterbury, Silas Bronson Library. 1870
Worcester Public Library. 1861.....
Same. 1884.....
Yale College, Calliopean Soc. 1831.....

OF PRIVATE LIBRARIES.

ARNOLD. Library. 1879.....
BECKFORD. Library (with prices). 2 v..
BOOTH. Library. 1884.....
BRINLEY. Library. 1878-81. 3 v.....
COMERFORD. Library. 1881.....
DALY. Library. 1878.....
FRANCIS. Library. 1862..... 1
GREENE. Library. 1869.....
HALLECK. Library. 1868..... 1
HOLLIDAY. Library. 1870.....
JAMES. Archaeolog. library..... 1
JARVIS. Library. 1851.....
LAING. Library (with prices). 1833....
MENZIES. Library. 1875.....
MURPHY. Library (with prices). 1834..
O'CALLAGHAN. Library (with prices) 188
ODELL. Library. 1878.....
Osterley Park library (with prices). 1885.
SMETS. Library. 1868.....
SPARKS. Library. 1871.....
Sunderland (Blenheim) library (with prices
1880. 2 v.....
WOODWARD. Library. 1869.....

OF DEALERS.

PATERSON. Catalogue. 1881.....
PUTNAM. Book-buyer's manual (1850)..
QUARITCH. General catalogue. 1880...
RODD. Catalog. of books for sale. 183
THORPE. Catalog. of curious books, wit
prices. 1842.....

ARE AND KEEPING OF BOOKS.

BRARY ECONOMY.

- Library Ass'n. Proceedings.
 1885. 5 v. 19 B-3
 Enemies of books. 1880. 10 14
 College. School of library econo-
 mics. 1883. 19 Pam. 71
 Indicator, *vs.* book-keeping. 19 Pam. 54
 Function of a public library,
 19 Pam. 88
 Library aids. 1883. 10 18
 19 Pam. 59
 Libraries and schools. 1884. 19 Pam. 87
 The library. 1881. 10 15
 Ass'n of the U. K. Transactions
 1882. 4 v. 19 B-2
 Chronicle. 1884-1885. 2 v. 19 B-5
 Journal. 1877-1885. 10 v. 19 B-1
 Laws ("ARTHUR PENN"). The
 library. 10 19
 Notes of the L. A. U. K. 4 v. 19 B-4
 Free libraries and news-rooms.
 19 Pam. 53
 Free libraries and unclean
 books. 1885. 19 Pam. 78
 Public libraries. 1885. 19 Pam. 78
 Manual of public libraries, etc. 19 4
 Library manual. 10 17
 States Bureau of Education. Special
 report on public libraries. 1876. pt. 1. 19 10
 pt. 2. 17 22
 EY. How to form a library. 1886 10 22

CLASSIFICATION.

- Athenæum. How to get books. 112 Pam. 3
 Library. Index to subject catalog. 95.2X 6
 Decimal classification. 1885. 112 7
 s. New system of classifica-
 112 Pam. 5
 t. Shelf classification at British
 Museum. 1878. 19 Pam. 51
 Rational classification of litera-
 ture. 1881. 112 Pam. 1
 rev. 1882. 112 Pam. 2
 z. New classification and nota-
 tions. 1882. 112 Pam. 4
 P. Classification of b'ks. 1882 112 5

CATALOGUING AND INDEXING.

- BLACKBURN. Hints on catalog. titles, etc. 18 B-7
 CUTTER. Rules for printed dict. catalog. 17 22
 Index Society. Reports. 10 Pam. 1
 WHEATLEY. What is an index? 1879. 10 12

ARCHITECTURE.

- Boston Public Library. Proposed new
 building; report on. 1882. 19 22
 Same; preliminary description. 1883. 19 Pam. 76
 POOLE. Library construction. 1884. 19 Pam. 74
 Report on library architecture. 1882. 19 Pam. 63
 SMITHMEYER. Library architecture. 19 Pam. 70

LIBRARY HISTORY.

- AXON. Free town libraries of Gt. Britain
 and Continent. (J. of S. S. v. 33.). 310 6
 Baltimore. Enoch Pratt Free Library;
 opening. 1885. 19 Pam. 89
 BOSTON ATHENÆUM. Hist.; by Quincy. 19 6
 British Museum. Guide to. 1873. 369 8
 Handy book of. 1870. 369 4
 Life of Panizzi; by Fagan. 928.2 367
 Lives of founders; by Edwards. 1870. 369 5
 Returns relating to. 1878. 42 B-3
 Travels in; by Grant. 914.2 83
 Buffalo Library Ass'n. Accounts. Nov.
 1827. 95.2 Pam. 8
 Book accounts with shareholders. 1821,
 1834. 2 v. 92.5 6
 Minutes, etc. 1816-1832. 95.2 3
 Subs. and acc't book. 1817-1827. 95.2 4
 Treas. acct's. 1818-1827. 95.2 5
 Buffalo Lyceum, papers of. 1831-33. 95.2 Pam. 7
 Buffalo Young Men's Ass'n (*now* "Buffalo
 Library.") Acc't books. 1836-53. 6 v. 95.2X 8
 Books added. 1858-1862. (MS.). 95.2X B-4
 Building-subscription book, 1848. 95.2X R-1
 Celebration, 25th Anniversary, Mar. 22,
 1860. 95.2X Pam. 5
 Committee acc'ts. 1860-1861. 95.2X B-8
 Communications relating to origin and
 early hist. of Y. M. A. 95.2X Pam. 11
 Constitution and by-laws. 1836. 95.2 Pam. 8
 Same (MS.); with signatures. 95.2X B-5

Correspondence. 1836-1840.....95.2 Pam. 10
Discourse at 1st meet'g, 1835; by Shelton. 95.2X 1
Election cash book. 1855-1874.....95.2X B-6
First catalog. of books, MSS. (N. D.)..95.2X B-3
Lecture Com. minutes. 1837-1841... 95.2X B-7
List of purchasers of bonds. 1870...95.2X Pam. 13
Opening of building. 1865.....95.2X Pam. 7
Papers. 1836-1838.....95.2X Pam. 9
Papers. 1847-1848.....95.2X Pam. 12
California free pub. libraries act. 1880...19 Pam. 86
CHILDS, G. W. Library of; by Robinson
1882.....20 Pam. 1
Cleveland Library Ass'n. Charter, etc..19 Pam. 37
Columbia College Libraries. Notes; by
Dewey.....19 Pam. 72
Danvers, Peabody Ins. Hist. sketch. 1856. 19 9
East Saginaw, Hoyt Public Library. Trust
deed19 Pam. 68
EDWARDS. Free town libraries, etc. 1869. 19 5
Libraries and founders. 1865..... 19 3
Memoirs of libraries. 1859. 2 v..... 19 1
Public libraries, Europe and U. S. 1848.
(J. of S. S., v. 11.)..... 310 6
Evansville, Willard Library. Establish-
ment, etc.....19 Pam. 47
Gloucester, Sawyer Free Library. Outline
of hist. 1884..... 19 23
Haverhill Public Library. Dedication..19 Pam. 32
JEWETT. Notices of public libraries in
United States. 1851..... 40 6
Kentucky Polytechnic Soc. Charter, etc.
1881.....19 Pam. 41
Mechanics' Institutes, Ontario. Circular of
Ass'n. 1882.....19 Pam. 73
Michigan University Library. Opening..19 Pam. 69
New York Merc. Library. 50th Ann....19 Pam. 3
New York Soc. Library. Lecture on; by
MacMullen. 1856..... 19 17
Philadelphia Library Co.; short acc't of... 17 2
Rochester, Reynolds Library. By-laws,
etc.....19 Pam. 56
Toronto Mechanics' Inst. Constitution..19 Pam. 40
Troy Y. M. A. Constitution. 1853....19 Pam. 35
Washington National Library. Pending
legislation.....19 Pam. 77
Worcester Y. M. L. Ass'n. Report. 1855 40 13

LIBRARY REPORTS.

ALBANY. Y. M. A. 1841, 1845-1848 ... 19 18
Same. 1847-1848, 1851-1852..... 19 20
Same. 1858-1885 (11 years wanting)..19 Pam. 20
BALTIMORE. Peabody Inst. 1868-85..19 Pam. 17

BOSTON. Merc. Lib. Ass'n. 1850-1853.
Same. 1854-1855
Same. 1856
Same. 1865-8, 1871
Public Lib. 1855-85 (8 years want'g)..1
BRIDGEPORT. Public Lib. 1882-1885..19
BROOKLINE. Pub. Lib. 1882, 1884, '85..19
BROOKLYN. Merc. Lib. 1859-1885 (9 y'rs
wanting)19
BUFFALO. Young Men's Ass'n (now "Buf-
falo Library"). 1836-1845
Same. 1836-1886. 7 v.....
CHARLESTOWN. Public Lib. 1863-1873
(4 years wanting).....19
CHICAGO. Public Library. 1873-85...19
Y. M. Ass'n. 1866, 1867.....19
CINCINNATI. Public Library. 1868-1885
(9 years wanting).....19
Y. M. Merc. Lib. Ass'n. 1855.....
Same. 1856
Same. 1857-1884 (7 years wanting)..19
CLEVELAND. Pub. School Lib. 1878-84..19
DETROIT. Public Lib. 1870-85 (7 years
wanting).....
Young Men's Society. 1857
Same. 1858-1868 (—1863-64).....19
EAST ST. LOUIS. Pub. Lib. 1876....19
EVANSVILLE, Ind. Pub. Library. 1876..19
FALL RIVER. Pub. Lib. 1871, 1873..19
GERMANTOWN. Lib. Ass'n. 1881, 1884..19
Friend's Free Read'g Room. 1878-85..19
GLOVERSVILLE. Levi Parsons' Lib. 1882..19
HANDSWORTH (Eng.) Pub. Lib. 1884..19
HARTFORD. Y. M. Inst. 1846, 1847, 1848.
Same. 1849 and 1854.....
Same. 1855.....
Same. 1857.....
Same. 1858-1884 (—1860-67).....1
HARVARD. Univ. Lib. 1861, '63, '77-84..19
HAVERHILL. Public Library. 1879...19
INDIANAPOLIS. Public Library. 1873-81
(—1879-80).....19
IOWA. State Library. 1880-84.....19
KENTUCKY. Polytechnic Society. 1883..19
LANCASTER (Mass.) Library. 1882-83..19
LOUISVILLE. Mechanics' Inst. 1855....
LOWELL. City Library. 1864-80 (5 years
wanting).....19
MANCHESTER (N. H.) Public Lib. 1866,
186819
MILWAUKEE. Public Lib. 1878-84.. 19
MONTREAL. Merc. Lib. 1866-68.....19
NATICK (Mass.) Morse Inst. 1879-84
(—1882)19

D. Free Pub. Lib. 1853..	19 14
55	19 19
60-84 (3 years wanting)....	19 Pam. 23
RT. Public Library. 1863-84	
s wanting).....	19 Pam. 29
v. Y. M. Institute. 1881..	19 Pam. 67
[ass.). Free Lib. 1877-84..	19 Pam. 28
. Apprentices' Lib. 1848-85	
, 1876).....	19 Pam. 4
rary. 1851-84 (—1862)....	19 Pam. 5
College Library. 1884	19 Pam. 81
o. Ass'n. 1834 and 1845.....	19 18
1855... ..	19 19
1856.....	19 17
1850 and 1854	19 20
1857-85 (7 years wanting)....	19 Pam. 3
E. Lib. 1852-53-54.....	19 16
1856.....	19 17
1858-84 (incomplete).....	19 Pam. 6
e Lib. 1871-80 (—1873, '75)..	19 Pam. 14
Mass.) Peabody Inst. 1869-83	
, 1879, 1880).....	19 Pam. 24
MA. Merc. Library. 1856... ..	19 17
1857.....	....
1858-85 (7 years wanting)....	19 Pam. 9
. Y. M. Mercantile Library	
(8 years wanting).....	19 Pam. 21
Y. M. Ass'n. 1867.....	19 Pam. 33
Franklin Lyceum. 1856..	19 17
1846	19 18
and 1854.....	19 14
.....	19 19

Same. 1856.....	19 15
Same. 1857-85 (4 years wanting)....	19 Pam. 19
Public Library. 1879-84	19 Pam. 19½
ROCHESTER. Athenæum. 1840..	19 18
Same. 1857, 1862-4, 1868.....	19 Pam. 34
ST. LOUIS. Merc. Lib. Ass'n. 1850.....	19 21
Same. 1853-1855	19 19
Same. 1856	19 17
Same. 1857	19 15
Same. 1858-85 (14 years wanting)...	19 Pam. 12
Public School Library. 1865-84.....	19 Pam. 13
SAN FRANCISCO. Free Public Lib. 1881,	
1883.....	19 Pam. 60
Merc. Lib. 1860-84 (—1861-63)....	19 Pam. 18
SOUTH DANVERS. Peabody Inst. 1858..	19 Pam. 25
SPRINGFIELD (Mass.) City Lib. Ass'n ..	19 Pam. 64
SWANSEA (Wales). Pub. Lib. 1881-84..	19 Pam. 62
TAUNTON. Public Library. 1882-84..	19 Pam. 79
TOLEDO. Public Library. 1883.....	19 Pam. 82
TORONTO. Mechanics' Inst. 1865, '75,	
'79, '82.....	19 Pam. 40
TROY. Y. M. Ass'n. 1845.....	19 18
UNITED STATES. Library of Congress.	
1874-84 (—1875).....	19 Pam. 43
UTICA. Young Men's Ass'n. 1845.....	19 18
WARE. Y. M. L. Ass'n. 1881, 1882 ..	19 Pam. 58
WATERBURY. Silas Bronson Lib. 1870-82	
(—1874, 1877)....	19 Pam. 30
WILMINGTON. Inst. 1864-85 (7 years	
wanting).....	19 Pam. 51
WORCESTER. Free Pub. Lib. 1863-84..	19 Pam. 1

GENERAL BOOKS.

RAL CYCLOPEDIAS.

opædia. 1876. 16 v.....	‡31 1
onant. 1878.....	‡31 16½
nual cyclop. 1861-1884...	‡31 17
1-75.....	‡31 17
hist. and critical. 1734. 5 v.	34 R-1
ct. of universal information..	‡32 70
ict. universel des sciences, etc.	‡34 1
cyclopædia. 1870. 10 v....	‡32 48
oung folks' cyclopedia. 1879.	‡31 35
Americana. 1829-33	‡31 21
to same.....	‡31 34
Britannica. 9th ed. v. 1-19.	‡32 2
ed. 1860. 24 v.....	‡32 24

English cyclopædia; ed. by Knight. 12 v.	‡32 58
<i>Contents:</i> Geography. 2 v.—Biography. 3 v.—Natural history. 2 v.—Arts and Sciences. 4 v.—Index. 1 v.	
Heck's iconographic encyclopædia	‡33 1
Johnson's new universal cyclopedia. 1881.	
4 v. in 8.....	‡31 36
London encyclopædia. 1829. 22 v.....	‡32 91
MAUNDER. Treasury of knowledge. 1870.	‡31 1
New Edinburgh encyclopedia; ed. by	
Brewster, <i>et al.</i> 20 v	‡32 71
PARK. Pantology. 1847.....	‡31 18
People's cyclopædia; ed. by Du Puy. 3 v.	‡31 48
Rees, cyclopædia. 47 v.....	‡32 113
Stoddart's encyclopædia Americana (Sup-	
plement to Encyclopædia Brit.) v. 1-2.	‡31 44
Zell's popular encyclopædia. 1870. 2 v..	‡31 19

BOOKS OF THE CALENDAR.

- CHAMBERS, *ed.* Book of days. 1863. 3 v. ‡394 B-2
 HONE. Every day book. 1866. 2 v. ‡390 1
 Year book. 1866. ‡390 3

READERS' HANDBOOKS.

- BREWER. Dict. of phrase and fable. ‡423 14
 Reader's hand-book. 1880. ‡803 2
 EDWARDS. Words, facts and phrases. ‡423 22
 SMITH. Glossary of terms, etc. 1883. ... ‡803 B-1
 WHEELER. Dict. of noted names of fiction. ‡803 1
 Who wrote it? 1881. ‡803 3

QUOTATIONS.

- ADAMS, *ed.* Sacred poetical quotations. ... ‡811 67
 ALLIBONE, *ed.* Poetical quotations. 1873. ‡811 28
 BALLOU, *ed.* Edge-tools of speech. 1886. ‡819 36
 Treasury of thought. 1872. ‡819 7
 BANVARD, *ed.* Wisdom, etc., of ancient
 philosophers. ‡819 14
 BARTLETT, *ed.* Familiar quotations. 1870. ‡819 5
 Same. 5th ed. 1880. ‡819 6
 Same. 5th ed. 1882. ‡819 6½
 BATE, *ed.* Illustrations, moral and relig's.. ‡819 37
 BENT, *ed.* Short sayings. 1882. ‡819 53
 BOHN, *ed.* Dict. of quotations. 1867. ‡819 49
 EDWARDS, *ed.* The world's laconics. 1866. ‡819 12
 FRISWELL, *ed.* Familiar words. 1880. ... ‡819 50
 HALE, *ed.* Poetical quotations. 1854. ‡821 3
 HOYT and WARD, *eds.* Cyclop. of prac-
 tical quotations. 1882. ‡819 B-3
 MICHELSON, *ed.* Manual of quotations. ... ‡819 48
 MOORE, *ed.* Dict. of quotations. ... 1831. ‡819 2
 New dict. of quot's; Greek, Latin, etc. 1860 ‡819 3
 RILEY, *ed.* Dict. Latin quotations, pro-
 verbs, etc. ‡819 4
 SOUTHGATE, *ed.* What men have said
 about women. 1868. S29 1
 SPENCER. Things new and old. 1867. 2 v. ‡819 9
 WELD, *ed.* Sacred quotations. 1851. ‡249 2
 WHEELER. Familiar allusions. 1882. ‡803 4

PROVERBS.

- BIGELOW. Wit and wisdom of Haytians. . S19 18
 BOHN, *ed.* Hand-book of proverbs. 1860 ‡819 16
 BURCKHARDT. Arabic proverbs. 1875. . S93 23
 DENHAM, *ed.* Weather proverbs, etc. S21.2 463
 Dict. of English proverbs. ‡829 2
 FRENCH. On the lessons of proverbs. 1853 S19 17
 Gentlemen's Magazine Library: Dialect,
 proverbs, etc. 427 6

- GROSE, *ed.* English local proverbs.
 HERBERT. Jocula prudentum.
 HOOD, *ed.* World of proverb and parab
 J, A., *ed.* Le veritable Sancho Panza..
 HAZLITT, W. C. Eng. proverbs, etc.
 HENDERSON, *ed.* Scottish proverbs. .
 HISLOP, *ed.* Proverbs of Scotland.
 KELLY, *ed.* Proverbs of all nations. 1
 LE GAI, *ed.* Petite encyclopédie des p
 verbes française. 1860.
 LONG, *ed.* Eastern proverbs and emble
 PERCIVAL. Tamil proverbs with Eng.

ANECDOTES.

- ADDISON (*pseud.*) Interesting anecdo
 etc. 6 v.
 BELOE. Anecdotes of literature, etc. 1
 BUCK, *ed.* Anecdotes, religious, etc. 1
 HAZLITT, *ed.* Anecdotes; modern. 18
 HINDLEY, *ed.* Tavern anecdotes. 188
 HOOD, *ed.* The world of anecdote. 1
 KIRKLAND, *ed.* Cyclop. of commer
 anecdote. 2 v.
 Percy anecdotes; with American.
 SPENCE. Anecdotes, etc. 1858.
 THOMS, *ed.* Anecdotes of Eng. history

FABLES.

- Bewick's select fables. 1871.
 BUSSEY, *ed.* Fables. 1842.

GENERAL MISCELLA

- AKIN and BARBAULD. Evenings at ho
 BOTTA. Hand-b'k of universal literat
 Chambers' information for the people. :
 Chambers' miscellany. 20 v.
 Chambers' papers for the people. 10 v. i
 Chambers' pocket miscellany. 12 v. ...
 COLLET. Relics of literature. 1823..
 DISRAELI. Curiosities of literature.
 and 2d ser. 1858. 3 v.
 Same. 2d series. 1824. 3 v.
 HONE. Table book. 1866.
 KNIGHT, *ed.* Half-hours with best auth
 Masterpieces of foreign literature.
 SPOFFORD and GIBBON, *eds.* Library
 choice literature. 1882. 8 v.
 TEGG, *ed.* One hour's reading. 1877.
 TIMBS. Illustrated book of wonders..
 Knowledge for the time. 1864.
 Things not generally known. 1867.
 Touches of nature. 1867.

. Every-day book. 1870.. 810 16
 (e) and beautiful. 1867.... 829.1 17
 ders..... 42 B-4
 3..... 41 B-1

PERIODICALS.

GENERAL INDEXES, ETC.

ed. Co-operative index to
 als. 1883, 1884..... ‡805 B-11
 (Q. P. Index.) Index to lead-
 rev's and mag's. 1882-84... ‡805 2
 x annual. 1882-84 ‡805 10
 log. of periodicals, etc. 1880. 52 Pam. 1
 Index to reviews, etc. 1848.. ‡805 3
 eriodical literature. 1853.... ‡805 1
 eriodical literature. 3d ed... ‡805 B-8
 ‡805 B-9
 Catalog. periodical literature. 16 44

PERIODICALS.

1884-1885. v. 25-27..... 805 P-B-20
 Repository. 2d ser. 29 v.. 805 P-21
 'round. 1859-82. v. 1-48.. 805 P-4
 : review. 1880. 3 v..... 705 R-3
 c-seller. 1880-82. v. 9-12.. 805 P-69
 storical record. 1872. v. 1-3. 971 P-2
 ed in "Potter's Am. Monthly")
 nthly mag. 1836. v. 7, 8, 10. 805 P-45
 neer. 1842-43. v. 1-2..... 905 4
 b's circular. 1855. 25 v.. 805 P-B-3
 arterly register. 1848. 6 v.. 905 8
 arterly review. v. 1-20..... 805 P-40
 view (Whig). v. 1-16..... 805 P-41
 ew.....
 . 1849. 2 v..... 805 P-11
 ter. 1758-1884. 129 v..... ‡52 P-2
 urnal. 1869-81. v. 1-26.. 805 P-B-12
 l journal. 1845-67. 24 v... 905 7
 London. 1849-85. 40 v... 705 R-2
 rly review. 1886. v. 1....
 1880-85. 10 v..... 805 P-B-13
 thly. 1857-85. v. 1-55.... 805 P-12
 mplete)..... 805 11
 1-36. 1876 ‡805 4
 867-1870. v. 1-10..... 805 P-7
 repository and N. Y. literary
 1819-21. v. 1-4..... 805 P-75
 cellany. 1837-1868. v. 1-64. 805 P-1
 Edinburgh magazine. 1820-
 ncomplete) 98 v..... 805 P-48
 ie. 1885 10 B-2
 1879-85. 7 v..... 805 P-67

British American mag. 1863-64. v 1-2.. 805 P-59
 British quart. review. 1871-80. v. 53-73. 805 P-37
 Brownson's quart. rev. 1845-64. v. 2-21.. 205 P-3
 Bystander, The; *ed.* by Goldwin Smith.
 . 1880-1881. 2 v..... 52 P-1
 Canadian monthly. 1872-78. v. 1-13... 805 P-61
 Century, The. (See Scribner's monthly.)
 Chambers' Edinburgh journal. (1st ser.)
 1833-44..... 805 P-B-22
 New series. 1844-84. 41 v..... 805 P-23
 Christian disciple. 1813-23. 17 v..... 205 P-10
 Christian examiner. 1824-69. 87 v..... 205 P-11
 Cochrane's foreign quart. rev. 1835. v. 1. 805 P-79
 Columbian ladies' and gentlemen's maga-
 zine. 1844-46. 3 v..... 805 B-10
 Contemporary review. 1866-85. v. 1-47. 805 P-27
 Cornhill magazine. 1860-85. v. 1-52.... 805 P-72
 Craftsman, The; *ed.* by Bolingbroke, *et al.*
 1725-1737. 14 v.. 329.2 48
 Continental monthly. 1862-64. v 1-5... 805 P-50
 Critic. 1881-85. v 1-5..... 805 P-B-16
 Democratic review. 1837-52. v. 1-31... 805 P-42
 Deutsche Rundschau. 1879-85. v. 18-43. 805 P-68
 Dial (Chicago). 1881-85. v. 1-5..... 805 P-B-18
 Duffy's Hibernian mag. 1862-64. 5 v... 805 P-62
 Eclectic magazine. 1844-1883. v. 1-104. 805 P-30
 Index. v. 1-96. 1881..... ‡805 P-30
 Eclectic museum. 1843. v. 1-2..... 805 P-31½
 Edinburgh review. 1802-85. v. 1-161.. 805 P-33
 Index. 1802-1844. 3 v..... ‡805 P-33
 English illustrated mag. 1884-85. v. 1-2. 805 P-77
 English historical review. 1886. v. 1....
 Englishwoman's domestic mag. 1863. 4 v. 805 P-22
 Essex Institute bulletin. 1870-84. 16 v.. 971 P-4
 Every Saturday (Boston). 1871-72. 4 v. 805 P-B-9
 Every Saturday (Buffalo). 1878. 2 v.... 98 P-B-3
 Examiner (Buffalo). 1833 98.4 P-3
 Excelsior. 1854. 6 v..... 42 13
 Fine arts quarterly. 1866. 2 v..... 705 B-1
 Foreign quart. review. 1827-38. v. 1-20. 805 P-79
 Same. 1843-1845. v. 30-35 805 P-38
 Forum, The. 1886. v. 1.....
 Fortnightly review. 1865-85. v. 1-43... 805 P-29
 Frazer's magazine. 1830-82. v. 1-106.. 805 P-25
 Galaxy. 1867-77. v. 3-24..... 805 P-14
 Globe, The (Buffalo). 1874-77. 4 v..... 98 P-2
 Good things for the young. 1873-74. 2 v. *805 8
 Good words; *ed.* by N. Macleod. 1860-
 1874. 14 v..... 205 P-1
 Good words for the young. 1871. 1 v.. *805 P-19
 Harper's magazine. 1850-85. v. 1-70... 805 P-6
 Same (incomplete)..... 805 7
 Index. v. 1-70. 1885..... ‡805 5

- Harper's weekly jour. 1857-85.. 29 v..51 P-B-3
 Harper's young people. 1883. 1 v...*805 P-B-17
 Hesperian. 1859-1861. v. 2-7.....805 P-57
 Historical magazine. 1857-75. 23 v. ... 971 P-1
 Home monthly (Buffalo). 1860. v. 3.... 98 P-1
 Hours at home. 1865-70. v 1-11.....805 P-63
 Household words. 1851-56. 36 v..... 805 P-3
 Howitt's journal. 1847-48. v 1-3.....805 P-58
 Illust'd London news. 1843-84. v. 1-85.52 P-B-1
 Illustrated magazine of art. 1853..... 51 B-1
 International review. 1874-83. v. 1-14..805 P-51
 Index. v. 1-9.....‡805 P-51
 Journal of speculative philos. 1867. v. 1-18 105 I
 Knickerbocker magazine. 1836-63. 53 v.805 P-49
 Leigh Hunt's London jour. 1834-35...805 P-B-11
 Leisure hour. 1881..... 805 B-7
 Lippincott's Magazine. 1868-85. v. 1-35.805 P-15
 Literary inquirer and repertory (Buffalo).
 1833-34. 2 v.98 P-B-1
 Literary world (Hoffman's). 1848. v.2-13.805 P-B-5
 Literary world (Boston). 1881. v.12-15.805 P-B-15
 Littell's living age. 1844-85. v. 1-166...805 P-32
 Index. 1837-80.....‡805 P-30
 Little folks. 4 v..... *805 9
 London magazine. 1734-37. 1 v..... 52 10
 London review. 1835. v. 1-2.....805 P-74
 Longman's magazine. 1883-85. v 1-5..805 P-73
 Macmillan's mag. 1859-85. v. 1-51805 P-20
 Magazine of Am. hist. 1877-85. 14 v,.. 971 P-3
 Magazine of Western hist. 1884-85. 2 v.. 975 P-1
 Mass. quarterly review. 1848-50. v. 1-3.805 P-43
 Metropolitan magazine. v. 4..... 805 P-55
 Monthly review. 1749-1816. v. 1-165...805 P-47
 Index. 1749-89. 3 v.....‡805 P-47
 Museum of foreign literature. 1822-1841
 (incomplete). 26 v.....805 P-31
 National miscellany. 1853-1855. 4 v.... 52 6
 National quart. rev. 1860-80. v. 1-41...805 P-71
 Nation, The. 1865-85. v. 1-40.. ...805 P-B-14
 General index. v. 1-30. 1880..... ‡805 12
 Same. v. 31-40. 1885..... ‡805 12
 Analytical index to pol. contents. 1865. ‡805 14
 New Englander. 1843-83. v. 1-42805 P-78
 Index. v. 1-19..... 805 P-78
 New England mag. 1831-34. v. 1-7....805 P-44
 New Princeton review. 1886. v. 1.....805 P-66
 New York mirror. 1840. v. 18.....805 P-B-6
 New York literary journal (see "Belles-
 lettres repository").
 Nineteenth century. 1877-85. v. 1-18...805 P-28
 Norton's literary gazette. 1851-55. v. 1-5
 (imperfect).....805 P-B-2
 North Am. review. 1821-85. v. 10-142..805 P-39
 Index. 1815-77; by Cushing805 P-39½
- North British review. 1844-71. v. 1-
 Notes and queries. 1850-85. v. 1-72.
 Old and new. 1870-75. v. 1-11.....
 Once a week. 1859-1867. v. 1-17...
 Our leisure moments (Buffalo). 1870. 1
 Our record (Buffalo). 1869-85. 15 v..
 Our young folks. 1865-73. v. 1-9....
 Same. v. 7, 8, 9.....
 Overland monthly. 1870-75. v. 1-15
 Same. Second series. 1883-85. v. 1-
 Pennsylvania magazine of history. 1-
 -1885. 9 v.....
 Penny magazine. 1832-45. v. 1-14...
 Pictorial calendar; *ed.* by Howitt. 185
 Plain truth (Canandaigua). 1822-24. v. 1
 Political science quarterly. 1886. v. 1
 Portfolio (Dennie's). 1st series. v. 1-5
 Same. 1809-22. 2d, 3d and 4th ser. 2;
 Potter's Am. monthly. 1875-82. v. 4-;
 (Continuing "American Historical Reco
 Preachers' lantern. 1871. 2 v.....
 Princeton review. 1879-84. 12 v.....
 Publishers' weekly. 1872-85. v. 3-27.
 Punch. 1841-65, 1871-85. 50 v.1
 Putnam's monthly mag. 1853-56. v. 1-
 Same. New series. 1868-70. 5 v.
 Quarterly review. 1810-85. v. 1-160.
 Index. 1810-1880. 7 v.....
 Queries (Buffalo). 1885. 1 v.....
 Radical review. 1877-1878. v. 1....
 Retrospective review. 1820-1854. 18
 Revue des deux mondes. 1879-85. v.31-
 Table générale. 1874-1886.....
 Riverside magazine. 1868-70. 4 v. ...
 Rose-Belford's Canadian monthly. v. 1
 Saint Nicholas. 1873-1885. v. 1-12.
 Same (incomplete)
 Saint Paul. 1868-1871. v. 1-7.....
 Scribner's monthly. 1870-1885. v. 1-;
 Same (incomplete).....
 General Index. 1870-1881. v. 1-22
 Continued in "The Century."
 Spirit of the Pilgrims. 1828-33. v. 1-
 Sunday magazine. 1865-1870. 6 v....
 Tait's Edinburgh rev. 1832-55. 24 v.
 To-day. 1852. v. 1-2 ...
 Token, The; *ed.* by Goodrich. 1839 ..
 Ueber land und meer. 1881-1884. 4 v
 Virginia hist. register. 1848-53. 6 v. in
 Western literary messenger (Buffalo). 184
 1856. 12 v. (incomplete).....
 Westminster review. 1824-1885. 113
 Wintergreen, The; *ed.* by Keese. 1844
 Worcester magazine. 1826. v. 1-2 ...

APER PRESS: HISTORY, ETC.
 ro.'s Am. newspaper catalog.... 51 B-2
 newspapers, Note on. (B. P. L.
 v. 4)..... 17 B-14
 newspapers of the 18th century;
 f. (B. P. L. Bul.' v. 4)..... 17 14
 phy of newspaper hist. (B. P. L.
 v. 2)..... 17 B-14
 . Press of Western N. Y. 1847. 98.8 or
 The newspaper press. 1871. 3 v. 52 1
 gland newspapers; hist. of (Mass.
 soc. v. 5-6)..... 972 5
 . Journalism in the U. S. 1873. 51 1
 l. Irish periodical literature. 2 v. 52 4
 s newspaper directory. 1883.... 52 B-1
 rk tribune; hist. of. 1883.....51 Pam. 1
 r. English journalism. 1882 ... 52 11
 l's newspaper directory. 1878... 51 6
 phia public ledger building. 1868. 51 4
 . Newspaper advertising. 1876. 51 8
 k Co.'s Am. newspaper directory.
), 1879, 1880, 1882. 4 v..... 51 2
 t Co.'s centennial newspaper exhi-
 m. 1876..... 51 7
 iv. Early hist. press of Erie Co.,
 f. 1863 98.8 or
 l. Hist. of advertising. 1874... 50 1
 lros.' German newspaper directory. 51 9
 . Hist. of advertisements 304 7

NEWSPAPERS.

LOCAL.

ck beacon. Mar. 1823-Aug. 1824
 and with Detroit gazette.)
 mmercial advertiser. 1835-1886
 of 1842, '45, '46, '49, want'g). 85 v.
 hristian advocate. 1850-1884 (6
 wanting). 29 v.....
 ily courier. Nov. 1842-1886 (last
 of 1845, 1846, 1872, want'g). 88 v.
 ily courier and pilot. Sept. 1846-
 1847. 1 v.....
 mocracy. May-Aug. 1855. 1 v.
 aily dispatch. July 1877-May,
 2 v.....
 ily gazette. Mar. 1843-Feb. 1845
 l, May, June, 1844, want'g). 3 v.
 ily republican. May-July, 1839.

 May 18, 184198.8 Pam. 1
 ily republic. Feb. 1839-July,
 —Mar., 1842-Oct., 1847, and
 1854 wanting). 34 v.....
 y times. Aug-Dec. 1857. 1 v.

Buffalo daily times. Mar.-May, 1881, Dec.,
 1883-Oct., 1884. 2 v.....
 Buffalo daily star. Nov., 1834-Dec., 1838.
 14 v.....
 Buffalo emporium. Sept., 1824-Dec., 1827.
 2 v.....
 Buffalo evening courier. June, 1861-June,
 1863. 4 v.....
 Buffalo evening news. Oct., 1880-April,
 1881. 1 v.....
 Buffalo evening post. Jan., 1859-June,
 1877 (July, 1863, wanting). 37 v....
 Buffalo express. 1846-1886 (last half of
 1847 wanting). 93 v.....
 Buffalo gazette. Oct., 1811-Apr., 1818. 3 v.
 Buffalo greenback standard. Oct. 19, 1878. 98.2 Pam. 2
 Buffalo journal and advertiser. Aug., 1831-
 March, 1833. 1 v.....
 Buffalonian. April, 1838-June, 1839. 2 v.
 Buffalo national pilot. Feb., 1845-July,
 1846. 5 v.....
 Buffalo patriot. June, 1822-Dec., 1833
 (Dec., 1824-June, 1827, want'g). 3 v.
 Buffalo republican. 1828-1830. 1 v....
 Buffalo sunday times. Dec., 1883-March,
 1884. 1 v.....
 Buffalo telegraph. Oct., 1880-June, 1881.
 1 v.....
 Buffalo weekly republican. Jan., 1854-
 Aug. 1859. 4 v.....
 Buffalo western star. July-Oct., 1834. 1 v.
 Niagara patriot. April, 1818-July, 1822.
 3 v.....

OTHER NEWSPAPERS.

Albany argus. 1832-1884 (part of 1834,
 1837, 1838, wanting). 82 v.....
 Albany express. 1882-1886. 9 v.....
 Albany journal. 1847-1884 (1st part of
 1873 wanting). 73 v.....
 Catskill recorder. Mar. 1817-April, 1818.
 1 v.....
 Dartmouth gazette. March 24, 1800....51 Pam. 4
 Detroit gazette. July, 1828-July, 1829...
 (Bound with Black Rock Beacon).
 Farmers and mechanics' jour., Alexander,
 Genesee Co., N. Y., Jan. 6, 1838....90.5 Pam. 9
 Greenfield gazette. Sept. 4, 1809.....51 Pam. 7
 Hamilton (Ont.) spectator. June, 1866 .. 976 T-1
 Jeffersonian weekly; Greeley, *ed.* v. 1...51 P-B-2
 Log cabin (N. Y. and Albany). May-Nov.,
 1840. 1 v.....
 London (Ont.) free press. June 1-30, 1866. 976 T-1
 Mackenzie's gazette. June 9, 1838....90.5 Pam. 10

Massachusetts mercury. April 24, 1798. 51 Pam. 31
National era. 1851-53. 1 v.
New York Christian advocate and journal.
Sept., 1826-Sept., 1829. 1 v.
New York courier. Jan.-Aug., 1832. 1 v.
New York herald. 1878-86. 29 v.
New York morning post. Nov. 7, 1783. 51 Pam. 2
New York observer. Jan., 1832-Dec.,
1839. 1 v.
New York spectator. Oct., 1823-May, 1827
(Jan., 1824-Jan., 1826, wanting). 2 v.
New York times. Mar. 1862-1872 (last
half of 1870 wanting). 42 v.
Same. 1865. Index to..... ‡51 5
New York tribune. Mar., 1862-Dec., 1872
(part of 1871 wanting). 42 v.
Niles' weekly register. 1811-1849. 75 v. 51 P.B-14
Ontario gazette. Sept. 14, 1801 51 Pam. 6
Port Ontario aurora. Dec. 30, 1837... 90.5 Pam. 7
Rochester Monroe democrat. Dec. 19,
1837 90.5 Pam. 6
Toronto globe. June-Feb., 1867. 2 v. ... 976 T-1
Toronto patriot. Jan. 19, 1838 90.5 Pam. 8
Ulster county gazette. Jan., 1800 51 Pam. 5
United States gazette. April, 1790-Sept.,
1793. 3 v.
Upper Canadian gazette extraordinary.
Nov. 16-24, 1838 976 Pam. 1
Washington national intelligencer. Jan.,
1847-June, 1869 (last half 1847 want-
ing). 43 v.
Washington union. Jan., 1847-Apr., 1859
(last half of 1847 wanting). 24 v.

CURRENT FILES.

(The subjoined is a list of newspapers and other periodicals to be found currently on file in the reading room, but not bound for preservation and therefore not included in the preceding lists.)

- Alta Californian.
- Boston commercial bulletin.
- Boston journal of education.
- Bradford era.
- Bulletin of American iron and steel association.

- Chicago tribune.
- Christian register.
- Cincinnati commercial.
- Civil service record.
- Cleveland leader and herald.
- Country gentleman.
- Detroit free press.
- Erie county independent.
- Forest and stream.
- Franklinville weekly argus.
- Gardening for town and country.
- Green Bay state gazette.
- Hamburg journal.
- London times, weekly.
- Louisville courier-journal.
- Milwaukee sentinel.
- Montreal herald.
- National republican.
- New York evening post.
- New Orleans picayune.
- New York sun.
- New York times.
- New York tribune.
- New York world.
- Paris morning news.
- Philadelphia times.
- Pittsburgh commercial gazette.
- Popular gardening.
- Rochester democrat and chronicle.
- St. Louis globe democrat.
- St. Paul pioneer press.
- Saturday review.
- Spectator.
- Spirit of the times.
- Springfield republican.
- Syracuse journal.
- Theatre, The.
- Titusville herald.
- Toledo blade.
- Toronto globe.
- Troy times.
- United States official postal guide.
- Utica observer.

‡ For reference.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE.

PHILOLOGY.

Linguistic essays. 1882.....	404 26
Philological assoc.; proceedings. 1883-	406 Pam. 1
Philological assoc.; transactions. 1869- 15 v.....	406 1
VIDES, <i>ed.</i> Our Lord's prayer in languages.....	418 1
Teaching deaf and dumb speech,	371 B-1
ER. Travellers' manual. 1873...	413 1
Comparative grammar. 1862. 3 v.	415 1-3
CK. Study of language. 1882...	410 13
r. Modern philology. 1859.....	409 1
Chapters on language. 1865 ..	400 5
ies of speech. 1869.....	410 10
age and languages. 1878	400 12
of language. 1860	400 4
r. Philological and critical essays.	404 3
. Hermes. 1794	415 6
ACQUE. Science of language. 1877.	401 5
. Philological proofs of unity. 1846.	410 3
N. Meaning of words. 1854	401 1
of philology. 1854-59 and 1868- 1. 7 v.....	405 P-1
ACH. Origin of language. 2 v. 1871.	400 1-2
Philological essays. 1868.....	404 2
LE. Origin of western nations and guages. 1883	402 2
t. Comparative philology. 1862.	410 6
ula. 1860.....	404 6
. Standard alphabet. 1863.....	411 3
. Study of languages. 1869	407 1
. Origin of letters. 1763	411 1
Organs of speech. 1884.....	414 1
DO. Origin and progress of lan- ge. 1774. 6 v	400 6-11
. Chips from a German workshop. 3-1881. 5 v.....	404 7
ages of the seat of war (Crimean).	410 4
æ of language. 1862	410 7
2d series. 1865	410 8
ed essays. 1881. 2 v.	404 24-25

MURRAY. Hist., European languages. 2 v.	410 1-2
PEILE. Philology. 1877.....	402 1
PEZZI. Aryan philology. 1879	410 11
Philological museum. 1832-1833. 2 v....	405 1-2
PORSON. Tracts, etc.; <i>ed.</i> by Kidd. 1815.	404 1
SAYCE. Science of language. 1880. 2 v.	401 3-4
STODDART. Philosophy of language. 1849.	415 4
TAYLOR. The alphabet. 1883. 2 v....	411 5-6
Greeks and Goths.....	411 4
TOOKE. Diversions of Purley. 1860	410 5
TRÜBNER. Catalog., dict's and grammars.	16 41
WEDGWOOD. Origin of language. 1866.	400 3
WHITNEY. Language. 1870.....	410 9
Life and growth of language. 1875....	401 2
WILLIAMS. Roman alphabet for languages of India. 1859	411 2

RHETORIC.—STYLE.—COMPOSITION.

ABBOTT and SEELEY. English lessons....	815 13
ADAMS. Lect's, rhetoric and oratory. 2 v.	815 1
ALBEE. Literary art. 1881.....	801 6
ARISTOTLE. Treatise on rhetoric	185 2
BLAIR. Lectures on rhetoric.....	815 63
Same. 1815	815 63½
BOILEAU. Traite du sublime	840 234
CHANNING. Lect's, Harvard College. 1856.	815 3
CICERO. On rhetorical invention.....	875 7
COPPEE. Elements of rhetoric. 1860....	815 7
COUSIN. Philosophy of the beautiful. 1849.	701 7
COX. Arts of writing, etc., 1869	815 9
Same. 1873	815 10
DAY. Science of æsthetics. 1872.....	701 21
DE MILLE. Elements of rhetoric. 1878.	815 65
EASTMAN, Composition. 1880.....	98.3 Pam. 6
FLETCHER. Development of Eng. prose style. 1881	820.2 Pam. 1
HAVEN. Rhetoric. 1870.....	815 11
HILL. Principles of rhetoric. 1878.....	815 66
JENNINGS. Curiosities of criticism. 1881.	814 1
KAMES, <i>Lord.</i> Elements of criticism. 2 v.	801 1
LONGINUS. On the sublime. 1867.....	815 71
Traite du sublime; tr. par Boileau.....	840 234
LORD. Figurative language. 1855.....	815 5
MARMONTEL. Elémens de littérature. 6 v.	840 307

MATHEWS. Words, their use and abuse.. 422 18
MONKHOUSE. The précis book ; lessons
in accuracy of statement. 1878 815 37
NICHOL. English composition. 1880.... 815 82
PARKER. Aids to Eng. composition. 1870. 815 12
PHELPS. English style in public discourse. 815 95
POSNETT. Comparative literature. 1886. 801 7
PRIESTLEY. Lect's on language, etc..... 230 177
QUACKENBOS. Composition and rhetoric. 815 6
READE. How to write English 815 96
ROLLIN. Method of teaching and studying
the belles-lettres. 1804. 3 v..... 810 1
SPENCER. Philosophy of style. 1882.... 815 83
TOWNSEND. Art of speech. 1881. 2 v. 815 74
VERON. Æsthetics. 1879..... 701 22
WHATELEY. Elements of rhetoric. 1853. 815 4

ART OF POETRY.

ARISTOTLE. The poetic..... 185 2
BAYLEY. Musick, poetry and oratory... 811 2
BOILEAU. L'art poetique 840 233
CHAPMAN. Melody and rhythmus of lan-
guage. 1818..... 815 14
DALLAS. The gay science. 1866. 2 v.. 801 3
DOYLE. Lectures, Oxford. 1868 811 17
DRYDEN. The art of poetry.....821.2 164
GUEST. Hist. Eng. rhythms. 1838. 2 v.. 426 1-2
HARRIS (Malmesbury). Concerning music,
poetry, etc. 1803 704 19
HAYLEY. Essay on epic poetry (in verse).821.2 193
HOOD and MATTHEWS. The rules of
rhyme. 1882 811 63
HORACE. Art of poetry ; tr. by Conington. 874 24
Same ; tr. by Smart..... 874 1
HUNT. Imagination and fancy. 1875 ... 811 68
HURD. On poetical imitation. 1757. .. 874 4
LANIER. Science of English verse. 1880. 426 3
PUTTENHAM. Arte of English poesie ... 820.2 32
SHELLEY. Defense of poetry820.2 192
SIDNEY. Apologie for poetrie. 1868 ... 820.2 27
Defense of poesy. 1831 811 1
WEBBE. Discourse of English poetrie.... 820.2 37

ART OF DRAMATIC COMPOSITION.

BOSSUET. Sur la comédie..... 840 B-3
COOKE. Elements of dramatic criticism.. 792 5
CORNEILLE. Sur l'art dramatique..... 842 6
DONNE. Essays on the drama. 1858.... 812 7
FITZGERALD. Principles of comedy. 1870. 812 5
GIRARDIN. Lect's on dramatic literature. 812 1
HURD. Provinces of the drama. 1757.. 874 3
JONES. Lect's on dramatic poets, etc. 2 v. 812 3
SCHLEGEL. Lect's on dramatic art, etc. 812 2

THE STAGE.

BEDFORD. Serious remonstrance. 1719 . 1
GOSSON. School of abuse..... 1
HEYWOOD. Apology for actors..... 1
HOLLINGSHEAD. Plain English. 1880.. 7
JOHNSON. Plain talk about theatre....192 P
LEEDS. The theatre. 1884 17
LODGE. Defense of poetry, etc..... 1
McDERMOT. Philosophical inquiry. 1824. 7
MURDOCH. The stage. 1880 7
RICCOBONI. Theatres in Europe. 1741.. 7
WILKES. General view of stage. 1759.. 7

ENGLISH STAGE.

BUNN. The stage. 1840. 3 v..... 7
COOKE. Book of the play. 1881 7
Covent garden journal. 1810..... 7
DIBDIN. Hist. of Eng. stage. 1800. 5 v. 7
DORAN. English stage, Betterton to Kean.
1865. 2 v..... 7
FITZGERALD. New hist. Eng. stage. 2 v. 7
Romance of English stage. 1875..... 7
GENESTE. Some account of English stage.
1660-1830. 10 v..... 822
GILLILAND. Dramatic mirror ; history.
1660-1808. 2 v...
Dramatic synopsis
HAZLITT. View of English stage. 1818. 7
HENSLOWE. Diary (Shakespeare's time).. 9
LENNOX. Plays, players, etc. 1881. 2 v. 7
MAYNARD. Enterprising impresario. 1867. 7
MORLEY. Journal of a London playgoer.
1851-1866 7
OULTON. Theatres of London. 1795-
1817. 3 v.....
PASCOE. Dramatic list927-
STIRLING. Old Drury lane. 1881. 2 v.. 7
VICTOR, ed. Theatres of London and Dub-
lin. 1730-1761. 2 v.....
Theatres of London. 1760-1771.....

AMERICAN STAGE.

BROWN. History of American stage 927
CLAPP. Boston stage. 1853..... 7
DUNLAP. Hist. of Am. theatre. 1832?... 7
NORTHALL. Before and behind the curtain. 7
PHELPS. Players of a century. 1880.... 7
STONE. Recollections of the drama. 1873. 7
WEMYSS. Chronology of Am. stage. 1852. 7

FRENCH STAGE.
COCHRANE. Théâtre Francais, reign Louis
XV
HAWKINS. French stage. 1884. 2 v...

Theatres of Paris. 1846..... 792 B-2
 Theatres of Paris. 1880.. 792 39
 L'envers du théâtre. 1875 ... 792 36
 Dictionnaire du théâtre. 1885. 792 B-3

ELOCUTION.—ORATORY.—ACTING.

Essentials of elocution. 1886... 815 100
 Manual of gesture. 1875..... 815 27
 Principles of elocution. 1878.... 815 69
 Elocution. 1845..... 815 17
 On oratory and orators..... 875 3
 Actor and his art. 1881.... 792 42
 Elocution..... 815 61
 NE.. Art of oratory; system of
 te. 1882..... 815 92
 815 97
 (See "Delaumosne" and "Steb-

Paradox of acting; translated
 ock. 1883 792 51
 Essay on elocution. 1848..... 815 19
 Elocution simplified. 1877..... 815 62
 Actor's art. 1882..... 792 B-1
 Reasonable elocution. 1875.. 815 26
 Science of elocution. 1876.... 815 25
 Science of voice production, etc. 612 45
 "Wake up." 1877..... 792.1 30
 al culture. 1857..... 815 20
 Reading as a fine art. 1879.. 815 70
 Actors and art of acting. 1875. 792 26
 Elocution..... 815 22
 Oratory and orators. 1879.. 815 67
 815 68
 Grammar of elocution. 1882. 815 84
 Oratory. 1873..... 815 23
 King's college lectures on elo-
 1881..... 815 54
 Institutes of oratory. 2 v. 875 2
 Orator's manual. 1879..... 815 73
 Philosophy of the voice. 1833... 815 15
 Phonology. 1867..... 815 21
 Voice. 1883..... 815 91
 Art of reading. 1798..... 815 16

SIDDONS. Rhetorical gesture, etc. 1822. 792 48
 STEBBINS. Delsarte system of dramatic
 expression. 1886..... 815 98
 TACITUS. Dialogue on orators..... 937 165
 TALMA. On the actor's art..... 792 Pam. 2
 VANDENHOFF. Art of reading aloud. 1878. 815 64
 Plain system of elocution. 1845..... 815 18

FOLK-LITERATURE.

COMPARATIVE MYTHOLOGY.

BROWN. Great Dyonisiak myth. 1878. 2 v. 291 48
 The unicorn. 1881..... 291 50
 BRYANT. Ancient mythology. 1807. 6 v. 291 12
 BUNCE. Fairy tales; origin, etc. 1878.. 291 43
 CLODD. Myths and dreams. 1885..... 291 53
 COOK. Origins of religion and language.. 209 21
 COX. Int. to comparative mythology. 1881. 291 46
 Mythology of Aryan nations. 1870. 2 v. 291 9
 FAIRHOLT. Gog and Magog. 1859..... 293 20
 FISKE. Myths and myth-makers. 1873.. 291 32
 GUBERNATIS. Zoological mythology. 2 v. 291 22
 HARLEY. Moon-lore. 1885..... 291 54
 Heathen mythology..... 291 18
 KEIGHTLEY. Fairy mythology. 1860.... 291 34
 LANG. Custom and myth. 1884..... 291 52
 MACKEY. Mythological astronomy. 1824. 291 21
 MICHELET. Bible of humanity. 1877... 291 8
 TRESSAN. Mythology compared with hist. 292 7

COLLECTIONS.

BURKHARDT. Fairy tales and legends of
 many nations. 1874..... 291 4
 MURRAY. Manual of mythology. 1877.. ‡291 38
 Same..... ‡291 38½
 PABKE and DEANE, *trans.* Wonder-world
 stories. 1877..... 291 29.
 SWAINSON, *ed.* Hand-book of weather
 folk-lore, etc. 1873..... 291 37
 WHITE. Students' mythology. 1879.... 291 44
 (The mythology and folk-literature of the various
 countries and peoples will be found as shown by the
 index.)

‡ For reference.

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

ALGER. Poetry of the orient. 1865.....	895 4
Asiatic researches. 12 v.....	950 2
CORY. Ancient fragments, Phœnician, Chaldean, Egyptian, etc. 1832.	890 1
Same. 1876.....	890 2
FABER. Mysteries of the Cabiri. 1803. 2 v.	291 35
HEARN. Stray leaves from strange literature. 1884.....	890 4
MILLS, <i>ed.</i> Pebbles, pearls, etc., of the orient. 1882.....	819 38
NICHOLS. Tables of ancient literature and history	902 B-I
PALMER. Simplified grammar, Hindustani, Persian, Arabic. 1882	494 2
Phenix, The; a col. of fragments. 1835..	890 3
QUACKENBOS. History ancient literature.	880 16
RENAN. Historie des langues semitiques..	493 10
RULE. Oriental records, monumental. 1877.	893 15
Sacred books of the East; <i>ed.</i> by F. Max Müller. 1879-1886. 27 v.....	290 10
V. 1. Upanishads, part 1; tr. by Müller.	
V. 2. Sacred laws of Aryas, pt. 1; tr. by Bühler.	
V. 3. Sacred books of China, pt. 1; tr. by Legge.	
V. 4. Zend-Avesta, pt. 1; tr. by Darmesteter.	
V. 5. Pahlavi texts, pt. 1; tr. by West.	
V. 6. The Qur'an, pt. 1; tr. by Palmer.	
V. 7. Institutes of Vishnu; tr. by Jolly.	
V. 8. Bhagavadgita; tr. by Telang.	
V. 9. The Qur'an, pt. 2; tr. by Palmer.	
V. 10. Dhammapadi; tr. by Müller.—The Sutta-Nipata; tr. by Fausbøll.	
V. 11. Buddhist Suttas; tr. by Davids.	
V. 12. Satapatha-Brahmana, pt. 1; tr. by Eggeling.	
V. 13. Vinaya texts, pt. 1; tr. by Oldenberg.	
V. 14. Sacred laws of Aryas, pt. 2; tr. by Bühler.	
V. 15. Upanishads, pt. 2; tr. by Müller.	
V. 16. Sacred books of China, pt. 2; tr. by Legge.	
V. 17. Vinaya texts, pt. 2; tr. by Davids, <i>et al.</i>	
V. 18. Pahlavi texts, pt. 2; tr. by West.	
V. 19. Life of Buddha, by Asvaghosha Bodhisattva; tr. by Beal.	
V. 20. Vinaya texts, pt. 3; tr. by Davids, <i>et al.</i>	
V. 21. Saddharma-Pundarika; tr. by Kern.	
V. 22. Gajin Suttas, pt. 1; tr. by Jacobi.	
V. 23. Zend-Avesta, pt. 2; tr. by Darmesteter.	
V. 24. Pahlavi texts, pt. 3; tr. by West.	
V. 26. Satapatha-Brahmana; tr. by Eggeling; pt. 2.	
V. 27-28. Sacred books of China: Texts of Confucianism; tr. by Legge; pts. 3-4.	
WHITNEY. Oriental studies. 1873-74. 2 v.	404 4

ANCIENT EGYPT, CHALDEAN, AND ASSYRIA.

BIRCH, <i>ed.</i> Archaic classics: Egyptian texts. 1877.....	
BOSCAWEN, <i>ed.</i> Assyrian texts.....	8
EVANS. Assyriology. 1883.....	
FORSTU. Monuments of Assyria, etc. 1850.	
HAMILTON. Ishtar and Izdubar. 1884. v.	
MASPERO, <i>trans.</i> Contes populaires d'Égypte. 1882	
PRICHARD. Analysis of Egyptian mythology. 1838.....	
Records of the past, Assyrian and Egyptian, <i>trans.</i> 1873-81. 12 v.....	
Rosetta stone. Fac-simile	
SAYCE. Babylonian literature. 1878... Lect's upon Assyrian language. 1877.	
SCHRADER. Cuneiform inscriptions and the Old Testament. 1885	
SHARPE, <i>ed.</i> Decree of Canopus. 1870. Egyptian hieroglyphics. 1861..... The Rosetta stone. 1871.....	
SPINETO. Elements of hieroglyphics. 1841.	
SMITH, G., <i>tr.</i> Chaldean account of Genesis. 1876.	
Same; <i>ed.</i> by Sayce. 1881	
Hist. of Sennacherib; <i>ed.</i> by Sayce. 1877.	

SYRIA AND PALESTINE.

DWYER. Poetry of the Hebrews.....	
EPHRAEM SYRUS. Metrical hymns, etc..	
FUERST. Hebrew-Chaldee lexicon, Old Testament. 1871.....	
GESENIUS. Hebrew-Eng. lexicon, Old Testament.	
GOLDZIEHER. Mythology among the Hebrews. 1877.....	
IRISH. Hebrew charts. 1872	
KING. Moab's patriarchal stone. 1878.	
SEKLES. Poetry of the Talmud. 1880..	
SHARPE, <i>ed.</i> Hebrew inscriptions. 1875.	
STUART. Grammar of Hebrew. 1831..	
WARSCHAWSKI. Progressive Heb. course (Jewish Biblical literature will appear in finding list, under Religion.)	

ABIAN LITERATURE.

by Hamilton. 1819. 4 v.....	893 46
ights' entertainments; tr. by	
.....	893 17
.....	893 18
.....	893 19
r. by Lane. 1877. 3 v.....	893 26
r. by Payne. 1882. 9 v. (2 st.).	893 35
f. by Scott. 1883. 4 v.....	893 31
l Sultans; <i>ed.</i> by Hanley. 1869.	893 20
<i>trans.</i> Specimens of Arabian	
1810.....	893 25
<i>trans.</i> Arabian poetry for	
readers. 1881.....	893 30
l. Journey into North Africa.	894 4
keys, etc.; <i>ed.</i> by Pardoe. 1869.	893 21
.....	893 22
.....	893 22½
s. The moallakat.....	404 20
; tr. by Sale. 1850.....	297 13
osition; by Muir.....	297 27
rs. Ancient Arabian poetry..	893 51
genii; tr. by Morell. 1781. 2 v.	895 5

SIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

. by Spiegel and Bleeck. 1864.	295 1
Nama; tr. by Ouseley. 1883...	895 10
The; tr. from the Persian by	
<i>et al.</i> 1843. 3 v.....	290 B-4
(See Jami.)	
Epic of Kings; tr. by Zimmern.	895 R-1
es from the Shah Nameh; tr. by	
on. 1815.....	895 13
m and Zoohrab; tr. by Anderson.	
.....	895 Pam. 1
b; from the Shah Nameh; tr. by	
nson. 1814.....	895 14
Persian lyrics. 1800.....	895 B-3
a song; tr. by Jones.....	404 20
om poems; tr. by Bicknell. 1875.	895 B-2
Language, writings, etc., of Par-	
. 1878.....	295 2
I VAIS KASHIFY. Persian fables..	895 B-4
aharistan, book VI: Persian wit.	895 11
and Zulaikha; tr. by Griffith. 1882.	895 7
; tr. by Redhouse. 1881.....	297 29
Tales and fables; tr. by Jones..	404 14
SHAYYAM. The quatrains; tr. by	
nfeld. 1882.....	895 3
rt; tr. by Fitzgerald. 1881.....	895 1
. Notices of Persian poets.....	928.5 18

SAADI. Garden of fragrance; tr. by Davie.	895 9
Gulistan; or rose garden; tr. by Gladwin.	895 2
Same; tr. by Eastwick. 1880.....	895 8
Specimens of popular poetry of Persia;	
tr. by Chodzko. 1842.....	895 B-1

INDIAN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

MANNING. Ancient and mediæval India.	934 6
MUIR. Metrical tr. from Sanskrit. 1879.	894 12
MÜLLER. Hist. ancient Sanskrit literature.	294 39
Sanskrit grammar. 1870.....	494 1
SHAKESPEAR. Grammar of Hindustani..	494 B-1
SMALL. Hand-b'k of Sanskrit literature..	894 7
STONE. Cradle-land of arts, etc.....	954 60
WEBER. Hist. Indian literature. 1878...	894 11
WHEELER. Hist. of India. v. 1-3.....	954 55
WILSON. Essays on Sanskrit literature. 3 v.	894 1

MYTHOLOGY AND SACRED BOOKS.

Bhagavad-gita; tr. by Thomson. 1855...	294 34
Same; tr. by Davies. 1882.....	294 58
Same; tr. by Wilkins. 1871.....	294 29
Same; song celestial; tr. by E. Arnold..	294 73
BIGANDET. Legend of Gaudama. 2 v...	294 40
Buddhagosha's parables; tr. by Rogers...	294 6
Buddhist ritual; from the Pali.....	894 4
Dhammapada, The; tr. by Müller. 1872.	291 1
Northern version: Udanavarga; tr. by	
Rockhill. 1883.....	294 62
DOWSON. Dict. of Hindu mythology. 1879.	294 1
Extracts from the Vedas; tr. by Jones....	404 23
Hymns to Pracriti; tr. by Jones.....	404 23
Indian song of songs (Gita Govinda); tr.	
by E. Arnold. 1875.....	294 30
Jataka tales; Buddhist birth stories; tr. by	
Davids. 1880. v. 1.....	294 47
KENNEDY. Ancient and Hindu mythology.	291 B-2
Ordinances of Menu; tr. by Jones. 1869.	294 22
POOR. Sanskrit, etc.; comparative mythol-	
ogy. 1880.....	291 45
Rig-Veda-Sanhita; tr. by Müller. v. 1...	294 2
Same; tr. by Wilson. 1866. 4 v.....	294 35
Sacred and historical books of Ceylon; tr.	
by Upham. 1823. 3 v.....	294 18
Sama Veda Sanhita; tr. by Stevenson....	294 3
Sutta Nipata; dialogues, etc., of Buddha;	
tr. by Swamy. 1874.....	294 31
Vedantasara; tr. by Jacob. 1881.....	294 52
Vedas, translations from the; by Roy. 1832.	294 4
Vishnu Purana; tr. by Wilson. 1840....	294 B-1
WILKINS. Hindu mythology. 1882.....	294 57
WILLIAMS. Indian wisdom. 1876.....	294 28

FOLK-TALES, ETC.

DAY. Folk-tales of Bengal. 1883 294 63
FRERE. Old Deccan days. 1870..... 294 33
GOVER. Folk-songs of S. India. 1872... 294 B-3
STOKES. Indian fairy tales. 1880 294 44
Vikram and the Vampire ; adapted by Bur-
ton. 1870..... 894 10

PROFANE LITERATURE.

BIDPAI. Fables of..... 894 9
Kalila and Dimna ; tr. by Knatchbull .. 893 1
Hitopadesa ; tr. by Jones 404 23
Same ; tr. by Pincott. 1880 894 B-1
KALIDASA. Birth of the war-god ; tr. by
Griffith. 1853..... 894 28
The Megha-duta (cloud messenger) ; tr.
by Wilson. 1867..... 894 B-4
Sacontala ; tr. by Jones..... 404 19
Sakuntala ; *ed.* and tr. by Williams. 1876. 894 14
Same. 1885 894 18
Mahabharata, The ; Indian idylls from, by
Arnold. 1883..... 894 16
Story of Nala, from ; by Williams. 1860. 894 15
Last days of Krishna, from ; Persian
version 894 4
PILPAY. (See Bidpai.)
Repentance of Nussooh ; tr. by Kempson. 894 17
Sakaa Thevan Saasteram ; extracts, from
the Tamul 894 4
Siege and reduction of Chaitur, by Akbar. 894 4
VALMIKI. Iliad of the East ; sel. from the
Ramayana, by Richardson. 1870 ... 894 8
The Ramayan ; tr. by Griffith. 1870. 5 v. 894 23
Vedala Cadai ; Tamul version of ancient
tales 894 4
WILSON, *trans.* Specimens of the theatre
of the Hindus. 1871. 2 v 894 5

CHINESE LANGUAGE AND LIT-
ERATURE.

Catena of Buddhist scripture, from the
Chinese, by Beal. 1871 294 5
Chinese classics ; tr. by Legge. 1877. 3 v. 891 9
Contents : Vol. 1. Life and teachings of Confucius.
—v. 2. Life and works of Mencius.—v. 3. The She-king.

CHUANG TSE. Divine classic of Nan-Hua ;
ed. by Balfour. 1881..... 8
CONFUCIUS. Life and teachings ; by Legge.
DAVIS. Poetry of the Chinese. 1829.... 89
DENNYS. Folk-lore of China. 1876 2
Dhammapada, The ; texts from the Chinese,
by Beal. 1878 2
DOUGLAS. Language and literature of
China. 1875..... 1
EDKINS. China's place in philology. 1871.
GILES. Gems of Chinese literature. 1884. 8
HIUEN TSIANG. Buddhist records of the
Western world ; tr. by Best. 1884. 2 v. 2
Jade chaplet ; tr. by Stent. 1874..... 1
LACOUPERIE. On a Lolo MS. 1882...491 P
LAO-TSE. Speculations. 1868
MARTIN. The Chinese, their letters, etc.. 91
MENCIUS. Mind of ; *ed.* and tr. by Faber. 8
NEUMAN. Trans. from Chinese and Arme-
nian. 1831.....
Romantic legend of Buddha ; from the
Chinese, by Beal. 1875 2
Sacred edict ; tr. by Milne. 1817.....
Strange stories from a Chinese studio ; tr.
by Giles. 1880. 2 v..... 8
SUMMERS. Rudiments of Chinese. 1864.
TAI T'UNG. Six scripts ; tr. by Hopkins.
TCHENG-KI-TONG. Le théâtre des Chi-
nois. 1886 8

JAPANESE LANGUAGE A
LITERATURE.

CHAMBERLAIN. Classical poetry of Japan-
ese. 1880..... 8
Genji Monogatari ; tr. by Kenchio. 1882. 8
GRIFFIS, *trans.* Japanese fairy world. 1880. 1
Japanese lyrical odes ; tr. by Dickins. 1866.
MITFORD. Tales of old Japan. 1871. 2 v.
SHUNSUÏ. The loyal Ronins ; tr. by Saito
and Greey. 1880..... 1

OTHER ASIATIC COUNTRI

HODGSON. Languages, literature, etc., of
Nepal and Tibet. 1874 2
RALSTON, *ed.* Tibetan tales. 1882..... 1
Sagas from the far East. 1873 1

GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

æ Hellenicæ. 1874..... 880 17
e, ancient and modern. 2 v. 880 4
ge and literature of antient
850. 3 v 880 20

LANGUAGE.

Grammatical system of Gre-
age. 1796..... 485 1
Greek grammar. 1867.... 485 5
ymology of Latin and Greek. 472 1
reek inflection. 1886..... 485 2
ar of the Greek language. 2 v. 485 3
SCOTT. Greek-Eng. lexicon. ‡483 B-1
ntax of Greek language. 1873. 485 6
reek-Eng. lexicon of N. Test. ‡483 1
he language of Homer. 1880. 880 25
H, C. Greek primer. 1886. 485 7
g.-Greek lexicon. 1870..... ‡483 B-3

MYTHOLOGY.

lyth of Kirkê. 1883..... 292 18
Age of fable. 1872 *292 14
..... *292 15
by Hale. 1882..... *292 16
Mythologie figurée de la Grèce. 292 19
s of ancient Greece. 1868 ... *292 5
Juventus mundi..... 938 26
n Greek myths 938 27
Myths of the Odyssey in art,
382 292 12
Wonderbook *01001
ood tales..... *01002
Mythology, Greece and Italy. 292 1½
Heroes ; Greek fairy tales... *292 13
Old tales retold. 1876..... *292 6
Greek hero stories. 1879.... *292 10
The queen of the air..... 292 9
reek mythology systematized... 292 11
Mythology in art. 1877..... 292 2
., ed. Myths and heroes. 1873. 292 3
ed. Dict. Greek and Roman
phy and mythology. 3 v..... ‡920.6 9
rths of Hellas. 1883..... *292 17

LITERATURE.

HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

ABBOTT, ed. Hellenica. 1880..... 880 23
ANTHON. Classical dictionary ‡938 64
Manual of Greek literature. 1871..... 880 24
ARNOLD. Poets of Greece. 1869..... 881 5
BROWNE. Hist. Greek literature. 1852.. 880 6
BROWNING, Mrs. Greek Christian poets. 826.2 40
BULWER (Lytton). Athens. 2 v..... 938 53
CLINTON. Fasti Hellenici. 3 v. ‡938 B-2
DARLEY. Grecian drama. 1840..... 882 1
DONALDSON. Theatre of the Greeks 882 21
ESCHENBURG. Manual of classical litera-
ture. 1867 880 7
JEBB. Greek literature. 1878..... 880 15
Lawrence. Primer of Greek literature... 880 28
LOUAGE. Hist. Greek and Roman litera-
ture. 1873..... 880 9
MAHAFFY. Hist. Greek literature. 2 v.. 880 25
MORRIS. Manual of classical literature.. 880 27
MÜLLER. Greek literature to Isocrates... 880 3½
MÜLLER and DONALDSON. History Greek
literature. 3 v..... 880 1
PACKARD. Studies in Greek thought. 1886. 880 32
QUACKENBOS. Hist. of ancient literature. 880 16
SEARS, et al. Classical studies. 1843.... 880 10
SYMONDS. Studies of Greek poets. 2 v. 881 7
Same. 2 v..... 881 9
Theatre of Greeks; list of works relating
to (B. P. L. Bul. v. 4). 17 B-14
WHITE. Classic literature. 1877..... 880 8
WILKINSON. College Greek course in
English. 1884..... 880 31
Preparatory Greek course in Eng. 1883. 880 30

COLLECTIONS.

JEBB. Attic orators. 1876. 2 v..... 885 10
BURGES, trans. Greek anthology. 1852. 884 1
CHURCH. Heroes and kings. 1883 883 50
Stories from Greek tragedians. 1880,.. 882 23
ELTON, trans. Specimens of classic poets.
1814. 3 v..... 881 1
HANSON. Old Greek stories. 1883..... 883 51
JENNINGS and JOHNSTONE, eds. Half-hours
with Greek and Latin authors. 1882. 880 29

* For young readers. ‡ For reference.

- NEAVES, *trans.* Greek anthology. 1874. 884 12
 Oratores Attici; *ed.* by G. S. Dobson. 16 v. 885 16
Contents: V. 1. Antiphon et Andocides.
 V. 2. Lysias.
 V. 3. Isocrates.
 V. 4. Isaeus, Dinarchus, Lycurgus, etc.
 V. 5-11. Demosthenes.
 V. 12. Aeschines.
 V. 13. Interpretatio Latini: Antiphon, Andocides, et Lysias.
 V. 14. Same: Isocrates, Isæus, etc.
 V. 15-16. Same: Demosthenes et Aeschines.
 PALEY, *trans.* Greek wit. 1881. 887 4
 PETER, *ed.* Specimens of poetry. 1847.. 881 4
 RAMAGE, *ed.* Beautiful thoughts from Greek authors. 1864 ‡880 11

INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS.

- ACHILLES TATIUS. Clitopho and Leucippe; *tr.* by R. Smith. 1855 (2 st.).. 887 1
 AESCHINES. Opera, Gr.; Dobson 885 27
 Opera, interp. Lat.; Dobson. 885 31
 AESCHYLUS. Agamemnon; *tr.* by Carnarvon. 1879. 882 22
 Agamemnon; *tr.* by Browning. 821.2 765
 For Eng. readers; by Copleston. 1879. 882 18
 House of Atreus; *tr.* by Morshead. 1881. 882 29
Contents: Agamemnon.—Libation-bearers.—Furies.
 Lyrical dramas; *tr.* by Blackie. 2 v. . . . 882 24
Contents: Vol. 1. Genius and character of Greek tragedy.—Life of Aeschylus.—Agamemnon.—Choephoræ.—The Eumenides.
 Vol. 2. Prometheus bound.—The suppliants.—The seven against Thebes.—The Persians.
 New readings in Hermann's posthumous edition; *tr.* by Burges. 1853. 882 9
 Tragedies; *tr.* by Buckley. 1863. 882 7
 Same. 1863 882 8
Contents: Prometheus.—The seven against Thebes.—The Persians.—Agamemnon.—The Choephoræ.—The furies.—The suppliants.
 Tragedies; *ed.* by Paley. 1879. 882 33
 Tragedies; *tr.* by Potter. 1809 882 5
Contents: Prometheus chained.—Suppliants.—Seven chiefs against Thebes.—Agamemnon.—The Choephoræ.—Furies.—Persians.
 ÆSOP. Fables; child's version; by Stickney. *819 34
 Three hundred fables; *tr.* by Townsend. *888 10
 ANACREON. Odes; *tr.* by Moore. 1820. 2 v. 884 17
 Works; *tr.* by Fawkes. 1822. 884 2
 ANDOCIDES. Opera, Gr.; Dobson. 885 16
 Opera, interp. Lat.; Dobson 885 28
 ANTIPHON. Opera, Gr.; Dobson 885 16
 Opera, interp. Lat.; Dobson 885 28
 APOLLONIUS RHODIUS. Argonautics; *tr.* by Preston. 1822 883 33
 ARISTÆNETUS. Love epistles; *tr.* by Kelly. 1854. (2 st.) 874 12

- ARISTOPHANES. The Acharnians; *tr.* by Billson. 1882.
 Clouds; *ed.* by Humphreys. 1885. . . .
 Comedies; *tr.* by Hickie. 1869. 2 v.
Contents: Vol. 1. Acharnians.—Knights Wasps.—Peace.—Birds.
 Vol. 2. Lysistrata.—The Thesmophoriazæ.—Ecclesiazusæ.—Plutus.
 For Eng. readers; by Collins. 1875. . .
 Translations from; by Frere. 1874. . .
Contents: The Acharnians.—The kni birds.—The frogs.—The peace.
 ARISTOTLE. Ethics, Gr. text; *ed.* by Gra 1874. 2 v.
 For Eng. readers; by Grant. 1877 . .
 Metaphysics; *tr.* by McMahon. 1857.
 Nicomachean ethics; *tr.* by Chase. 187.
 Opera; ex. rec. Bekker. 1837. 11 v.
 Organon; *tr.* by Owen. 1853. 2 v. . .
 Politics; *tr.* by Jowett. 1885. 2 v. . .
 Politics; *tr.* by Walford. 1866.
 Rhetoric and poetic; *tr.* by Buckley. .
 ATHENÆUS. The Deipnosophists; *tr.* by Yonge. 1854. 3 v. (1 st.)
 BENTLEY. On Epistles of Phalaris. 2 v
 BION. Idyllia, etc.; *tr.* by Polwhele. 182
 Idyls; *tr.* by Banks and Chapman. 186
 Works; *tr.* by Lang. 1880
 CALLIMACHUS. Works; *tr.* by Banks, *al.* 1856
 DEMADES. Opera, Gr.; Dobson.
 Opera, interp. Lat.; Dobson
 DEMOSTHENES. For Eng. readers; by Brodribb. 1877.
 Olynthiac, etc.; *tr.* by Kennedy. 1869
 Opera, Gr.; Dobson. 7 v.
 Opera, interp. Lat.; Dobson. 2 v. . . .
 Orations; *tr.* by Kennedy. 1855. . . .
 Orations; *tr.* by Kennedy. 3 v.
 Orations; *tr.* by Leland. 1831. 2 v. .
 Political eloquence; by Brédif. 1881..
 Translations by Whiston. 1859. v. 1. .
 DINARCHUS. Opera, Gr.; Dobson.
 Opera, interp. Lat.; Dobson
 EURIPIDES. Bacchantes; *ed.* by Beckwith
 Same. 1885
 For Eng. readers; by Dorme. 1875..
 Tales from; by Cooper. 1879.
 Tragedies; *tr.* by Buckley. 1850. 2 v
 Same. 1867. 2 v.
Contents: Vol. 1. Hecuba.—Orestes.—virgins.—Medea.—Hippolytus.—Alcestis.—chæ.—The Heráclidae.—Iphigenia in Aulis in Tauris.
 Vol. 2. Hercules Furens.—The Troades. dromache.—Suppliants.—Helen.—Electra.—Rhesus.

; tr. by Wodhull. 1809. 3 v.. 882 2
 Vol. 1. Hecuba.—Orestes.—Phœnician
 Medea.—Hippolytus.—Alcestis.—Andromache;
 Wodhull.
 Suppliants.—Iphigenia in Aulis.—Rhesus.—
 Captives.—Bacchanals.—Cyclops.—Children
 in Aulis.
 Helen.—Ion.—Hercules distracted.—Frag-
 Index.
 Ulysses. Etheopics; tr. by R. Smith.
 (2 st.)..... 887 1
 Ulysses. (See pp. 5 and 8.)
 For Eng. readers; by Davies... 884 11
 tr. by Banks, *et al.* 1856..... 884 7
 Ulysses and days; tr. by Chapman. 1858. 884 6
 Adventures of Ulysses; by C.
824.2 311
824.2 315
 translators; by Prof. Wilson ..824.2 299
 The Homeric age; by Gladstone.
 3 v..... 883 1
 Iliad; by Blackie. 1866. 4 v. 883 41
 Vol. 1. Homeric dissertations.
 and 3. Iliad in Eng. verse.
 Notes, philological and archaeological.
 Iliad and the Trojan war; tr. by Chapman... 884 6
 Gladstone. 1878..... 883 37
 Iliad trans. 1797. 2 v..... 883 34
 Iliad and the Trojan war; tr. by Dunbar. 883 B-1
 Iliad ballads; tr. by Maginn. 1856. 884 10
 Iliad synchronism; by Gladstone .. 881 6
 Iliad; tr. by Barter. 1854..... 883 13
 Iliad; tr. by Bryant. 1870. 2 v..... 883 23
883 23½
883 24¼
883 24½
 Buckley. 1854..... 883 14
 Caldcleugh. 1870..... 883 20
 Chapman. 1865. 2 v..... 883 6
 Collins. 1870..... 883 31
 Cordery. 1871. 2 v..... 883 21
 Cowper. 1809..... 883 36
821.2 204
 Earl of Derby. 1865. 2 v.... 883 28
 Herschel. 1866..... 883 12
 Lang, Leaf and Myers. 1883.. 883 49
 Newman. 1856..... 883 48
 Pope. 1822..... 883 10
 Simcox. 1865..... 883 18
 Way. 1885..... 883 53
 Worsley. 1865. 2 v..... 883 16
 Iliad; tr. by Dryden.....821.2 702
 Iliad Græce et Latine; *ed.* by Clarke.
 2 v..... 883 4
 Schliemann915.6 146
 Iliad and the Trojan war; tr. by Hobbs..... 192 32

Flaxman's ill's..... 749 R-1
 Intro. to language and verse of; by Sey-
 mour. 1885..... 883 55
 Minor poems, trans. 1872..... 884 5
 Odyssey; *ed.* by Merry and Riddell.
 1876. v. 1. Books I-XII..... 883 46
 for Eng. readers by Collins. 1870... 883 32
 tr. by Bryant. 1871. 2 v..... 883 25
 Same. 1879..... 883 27
 tr. by Buckley. 1860..... 883 15
 Same. 1867... 883 19
 tr. by Butcher and Lang. 1879..... 883 39
 tr. by Chapman. 1857. 2 v..... 883 8
 tr. by Cowper. 1809..... 883 30
 Same.....821.2 205
 tr. by Palmer. 1884. Books I-XII. 883 52
 tr. by Pope. 1822..... 883 11
 tr. by Worsley. 1877. 2 v..... 883 56
 On translating; by Arnold. 1861..... 883 47
 Origin of H. poems; by Bonitz. 1880. 883 40
 Wanderings of Ulysses; by Witt; tr. by
 Younghusband. 1885..... 883 54
 Stories from; by Church. 1878..... 883 38
 ISAEUS. Opera, Gr.; Dobson..... 885 19
 Opera, interp. Lat.; Dobson..... 885 29
 ISOCRATES. Opera, Gr.; Dobson..... 885 18
 Opera; interp. Lat.; Dobson..... 885 29
 LONGUS. Dafni e Cloe; trad. in Italiani
 dal A. Caro..... 850 26
 Daphnis and Chloe; tr. by R. Smith.
 1855 (2 st)..... 887 1
 LUCIAN. Comedies; tr. by Maginn. 1856. 884 10
 For Eng. readers; by Collins. 1874... 887 6
 Traveller's true tale; tr. by Church. 1880. 887 3
 LYCURGUS. Opera, Gr.; Dobson..... 885 19
 Opera, interp. Lat.; Dobson..... 885 29
 LYSIAS. Opera, Gr.; Dobson..... 885 17
 Opera, interp. Lat.; Dobson..... 885 28
 MOSCHUS. Idyllia; tr. by Polwhele. 1822. 884 9
 Idyls; tr. by Banks and Chapman. 1864. 884 8
 Works; tr. by Lang. 1880..... 884 14
 MUSAEUS. Hero and Leander; tr. by
 Chapman. 1858..... 884 6
 Works; tr. by Fawkes. 1822..... 884 2
 PHALARIS. Epistles; tr. by Francklin ... 886 1
 PHILO JUDÆUS. Works; tr. by Yonge.
 1854. 4 v..... 888 6
 PINDAR. For Eng. readers; by Maurice. 884 13
 Odes; tr. by Turner. 1868..... 884 3
 Odes; tr. by West, Green and Rye. 1822. 884 2
 Odes; tr. by Myers. 1874..... 884 4
 Olympian and Pythian odes; *ed.* by Gil-
 dersleeve. 1885..... 884 19
 Sicilian odes; tr. by Lloyd. 1872..... 945 114

PLATO. And other companions of Socrates ; by Grote. 1867. 3 v..... 184 1
And the elder academy ; by Zeller. 1876. 184 16
Apology of Socrates and Crito ; *ed.* by Dyer. 1885 184 18
Dialogi Latine ; Bekker. 1826. 2 v... 184 28
Dialogues ; tr. by Grote. 1871. 4 v.. 184 4
For Eng. readers ; by Collins. 1879... 184 15
Scripta Græce omnia ; Bekker. 9 v... 184 19
Trans. from : a day in Athens with Socrates. 1883 184 17
Works ; tr. by Cary, *et al.* 1861. 6 v. 184 8
PLOTINUS. Select works ; tr. by Taylor. 186 2
PLUTARCH. For boys and girls ; *ed.* by White ... *920.6 13
Lives ; Dryden's tr. ; *ed.* by Clough. 5 v. 920.6 1
Morals ; tr. by Goodwin. 1871. 5 v... 888 1
Old world worthies (selections) *920.6 6
Our young folks' Plutarch ; *ed.* by Kaufman. 1883*920.6 12
PROCLUS. Fragments ; tr. by Taylor. 1825. 186 4
PYTHAGORAS. Golden verses ; tr. by Talbot. 1881..... 188 5
SAPPHO. Memoir, text with ; tr. by Wharton. 1885..... 884 20
Works ; tr. by Fawkes. 1822 884 2
SOPHOCLES. For Eng. readers ; by Collins. 882 19
Plays and fragments ; *ed.* by Campbell. 2 v..... 882 27
Contents: Vol. 1. *Œdipus tyrannus.*—*Œdipus Coloneus.*—*Antigone.*
Vol. 2. *Ajax*—*Electra.*—*Trachiniæ.*—*Philoctetes.*—*Fragments.*
Plays ; tr. by Whitelaw. 1883..... 882 32
Contents: *Œdipus the king.*—*Œdipus at Colonus.*—*Antigonus.*—*Electra.*—*Trachiniæ.*—*Ajax.*—*Philoctetes.*—*Notes.*

Reference list, by Foster. v. 1
Tragedies ; Oxford trans. 1870.....
Contents: *Œdipus tyrannus.*—*Œdipus Coloneus.*—*Electra.*—*Antigone.*—*Trachiniæ.*—*Ajax.*—*Philoctetes.*
Tragedies ; tr. by Francklin. 1809....
Contents: *Ajax.*—*Electra.*—*Philoctetes.*—*Trachiniæ.*—*Œdipus tyrannus.*—*Œdipus Coloneus.*
Theatre of the Greeks ; list of works relating to (B. P. L. Bul. v. 4).....
THEOCRITUS. Idyls ; tr. by Banks and Chapman. 1864
Idyllia, etc. ; tr. by Polwhele. 1822...
Works ; tr. by Calverly. 1883
Works ; tr. by Lang. 1880.....
THEOGNIS. For Eng. readers ; by Davies
Works ; tr. by Frere. 1874
Works ; tr. by Banks, *et al.* 1856
THEOPHRASTUS. Characters ; tr. by Jebb
THUCYDIDES. (See page 8.)
TYRTÆUS. Elegies ; tr. by Polwhele. 1822
XENOPHON. Economist ; tr. by Wedderburn and Collingwood. 1876.....
Minor works ; tr. by Watson. 1857..
(See, also, pages 7 and 8.)

MODERN GREEK.

BIKELAS. Loukis Laras ; tr. by Gennadiu
FELTON, *ed.* Selections from modern Greek writers. 1857.....
GELDART. Simplified grammar of modern Greek. 1883.....
Greek folk-songs ; tr. by Garnett. 1885.
MCIPHERSON, *trans.* Poetry of modern Greece, specimens. 1884.....
TOZER. Ballads, etc., of modern Greece

LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

LANGUAGE.

DONALDSON. Latin grammar. 1867.... 475 3
Varronianus. 1860 470 1
ELLIS. Quantitative pronunciation. 1874. 471 2
FERGUSON. Questions on Cæsar, etc. 1885. 475 2
FISHER. The three pronunciations. 1879. 471 1
FREUND. Latin-Eng. lexicon ; rev. by Andrews‡473 B-1
Same ; rev. by Lewis and Short. 1879.‡473 B-2
HALSEY. Etymology of Latin and Greek. 472 1
KEY. Latin grammar. 1871..... 475 6
ROBY. Grammar of Latin language. 2 v. 475 4

SARGENT, *ed.* Passages for trans. in Latin
WHITE. Eng-Latin dict. 1869.....

MYTHOLOGY.

(See under "Greek language and literature")

LITERATURE.

HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

CRUTTWELL. Hist. Roman literature..
DUNLOP. Roman literature to the Augustan age. 1827. 2 v.....

‡ For reference. * For young readers.

og. clue to Latin literature.	870 20
Primer of Latin literature..	870 7
Greek and Roman literature.	880 9
Essays, etc., on Latin litera-	
5	870 17
Hist. ancient literature....	880 16
ts, Augustan age. 1877...	871 2
Republic. 1881	871 1
. Latin literature. 1883. 2 v.	870 12
humanities. 1886.....	870 21
A Latin tractate.—Origin of Roman race.	
ses and Latin pronunciation.—Growth of	
-Humanism.—Letters to England.	
ymetis. 1774	871 S-I
list. Roman literature. 2 v..	870 14
ed. Hist. Roman literature..	870 3
Sacred Latin poetry. 1864.	874 13
College Latin course in Eng.	870 18
y Latin course in Eng. 1883.	870 16

COLLECTIONS.

Remnants of early Latin. 1880.	478 3
and BANTON, eds. Specimens	
an literature. 1879.....	870 6
l. Sel. from Latin authors...	870 19
Specimens of poetry. 1847..	881 4
. Beautiful thoughts from Latin	
. 1869	1870 5
es in ancient classics	220 88
ei rusticæ veteres Latini. Re-	
M. Gesneri. 1788. 3 v.....	630 53
s: V. 1-2. Cato.—Varro.—Columella.	
Palladius.—Vegetius.—Gargilii Martialis Frag-	
-Anson Popmae.	
lexicon rusticum.	

INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS.

, MARCUS AURELIUS. Com-	
ies; tr. by Thompson. 1747.	188 3
; tr. by Long. 1864	188 6
Dell'asino d'Oro; tr. da Agnolo	
iola	850 17
r. 1878 (2 st.)	870 11
LIUS. (See page 9.)	
For Eng. readers; by Davies.	874 16
tr. by Kelly. 1854 (2 st.).....	874 6
tc.; tr. by Ellis. 1871.....	874 32
ems; ed. by Simpson. 1879...	874 25
cademica; ed. by Reid. 1874.	878 9
; questions, de finibus, etc.; tr.	
ge. 1853	878 1
, etc.; ed. by Stickney. 1885.	878 5
e; cor. P. Manutio (Aldine)..	23 2
readers; by Collins. 1875...	875 8
ture of the gods, etc.; tr. by	
1868	878 2

Opera omnia; ed. by Ernesti. 1774. 8 v.	875 9
Orations; tr. by Yonge. 1851. 4 v...	875 4
Orations; ed. by Long. 1862. 4 v....	875 17
Oratory and orators; tr. by Watson....	875 3
Pro Cluentio; ed. by Ramsay. 1869...	875 23
Second Philippic; tr. by Hahn	875 22
Selected letters; ed. by Prichard and	
Bernard. 1872.....	876 4
Three books of offices, etc.; tr. by Ed-	
monds. 1853	878 4
CLAUDIAN. Works; tr. by Hawkins....	874 5
EPICETUS. Discourses, Enchiridion; tr.	
by Long. 1877	188 2
Enchiridion; tr. by Talbot.....	188 5
Works; tr. by Eliz. Carter. 1758	188 B-1
EUTROPIUS. (See page 9.)	
GELLIUS, AULUS. Attic nights; tr. by Be-	
loe. 1795. 3 v.....	870 8
HORACE. Carminum book I.; ed. by Page.	874 22
For Eng. readers; by Martin. 1871...	874 14
Odes and Carmen sæculare; tr. by Con-	
ington. 1874	874 23
Odes; tr. by Harrison. 1877	874 28
Odes and epodes, with Latin text; tr. by	
Lytton. 1870.....	874 2
Opera; ed. by Desprez. 1814.....	874 33
Opera omnia; ed. by Maclean. 1881..	874 21
Poetica, epistolæ, etc.; tr. by Hurd. 2 v.	874 3
Satires, epistles, etc.; tr. by Conington..	874 24
Studies in odes of; by Verrall. 1884...	874 20
Works; ed. by Anthon. 1840	874 31
Works; tr. by Smart. 1858	874 1
Works; tr. by Martin. 1881. 2 v.....	874 17
JOHANNES SECUNDUS. Kisses; tr. by	
Kelly. 1854 (2 st.).....	874 12
JUVENAL. Fifth satire; tr. by Chapman..	884 6
For Eng. readers; by Walford. 1878..	877 6
Satires; tr. by Dryden, <i>et al.</i> 1822	877 4
Same. 1754	877 5
Satires; tr. by Evans and Gifford. 1867.	877 3
Satiræ XVI; ed. by Ruperti. 1825. 2 v.	877 1
Satiræ XVI; ed. by Prior. 1876	874 29
LIVY. (See page 9.)	
LUCAN. First book; tr. by Marlowe....	822.2 263
La Pharsale; tr. into Fr. by Marmontel.	840 316
Pharsalia; tr. by Riley. 1853.....	873 4
Same; tr. by Rowe	873 5
LUCRETIUS. De rerum natura; tr. by	
Munro. 1873.....	187 5
De rerum natura (Oxford pocket classics).	187 4
For Eng. readers; by Mallock. 1878..	187 2
On the nature of things; tr. by Watson	
and Good. 1867.....	187 1
Trans. from; by Dryden	821.2 702

LUCILIUS. Tr. by Evans. 1867	877 3	Institutionis oratoriae; <i>ed.</i> by Bonnel..	
MARCUS AURELIUS. (See Antoninus.)		SALLUST. (See page 9.)	
MARTIAL. Epigrams; tr. 1865.....	874 7	SENECA. Medea and Octavia, tragedies	
OVID. Elegies; tr. by Marlowe.....	822.2 263	trans. by Wheelwright	
Fasti, Pontic epistles, etc.; tr. by Riley.		SUETONIUS. (See page 10.)	
1851 (2 st.).....	874 11	SULPICIA. Tr. by Evans. 1867.....	
Fastorum; <i>ed.</i> by Paley	874 27	TACITUS. (See page 10.)	
For Eng. readers; by Church. 1876...	874 15	TERENCE. Comedies. 1770 (2 st.).....	
Heroides, amours, etc.; tr. by Riley.		Latin text with Fr. tr.)	
1869 (2 st)	874 10	Comedies; tr. by Riley and Colmar	
Metamorphoses; tr. by Riley. 1869 (2 st)	874 8	1859 (2 st.).....	
Same; tr. by Garth, <i>et al.</i> 1822 (2 st)..	874 9	Comedies; tr. by Riley and Smart (2 st.)	
Selections for schools; <i>ed.</i> by Ramsey...	874 26	Comœdiæ; with commentary by Parry..	
Sel. from; by Hanson and Rolfe.....	478 1	For Eng. readers; by Collins. 1873...	
Trans. from; by Dryden.....	821.2 702	Pincerna; <i>ed.</i> by Newman. 1883	
PERSIUS. Satires; tr. by Evans and Gif-		TIBULLUS. For Eng. readers; by Davies	
ford. 1867	877 3	Poems; tr. by Kelly. 1854. (2 st.)...	
Satires; <i>ed.</i> by Hart. 1875.....	874 30	VIRGIL. Æneid, Book 1-4; <i>ed.</i> by White	
Satyr; tr. by Dryden, <i>et al.</i> 1754.....	877 5	Book V; <i>ed.</i> by Calvert. 1879	
PETRONIUS ARBITER. Satiricon; <i>ed.</i> by		tr. in verse by Conington. 1867....	
Kelly. 1854 (2 st.).....	874 12	tr. by Cranch. 1872.....	
PLAUTUS. Comedies; tr. by Thornton.		tr. by Dryden. 1872.....	
1769. 5 v. (2 st.).....	872 1	tr. by Long. 1879.....	
Comedies; tr. by Riley. 1867. 2 v. (2 st)	872 6	tr. by Morris. 1876	
For Eng. readers; by Collins. 1873....	872 11	For Eng. readers; by Collins. 1875..	
PLINY. Letters; tr. by Melmoth. 2 v...	876 1	(In "Classical writers"); by Nettleship	
Letters, for Eng. readers; by Church		Sel. from; by Hanson and Rolfe.....	
and Brodribb. 1879.....	876 3	Stories from; by Church.....	
Selected letters; <i>ed.</i> by Prichard and		Wanderings of Æneas; by Hanson. 1884	
Bernard. 1872.....	876 5	Works; <i>ed.</i> by Conington and Nettle	
POLYBIUS. (See page 9.)		ship. 1881-84.....	
PROPERTIUS. Elegies; <i>ed.</i> by Kelly. (2 st.).	874 12	<i>Contents:</i> V. 1. Eclogues and Georgics.	
For Eng. readers; by Davies. 1877 ...	874 16	V. 2-3. Æneid.	
QUINTILIAN. Institutes of oratory; tr. by		Works; tr. in prose by Conington, <i>et</i>	
Watson. 1856. 2 v.....	875 1	by Symonds. 1880	

EUROPEAN LITERATURE.

GENERAL HISTORY AND
CRITICISM.

BLAKEY. Hist. of political literature. 2 v.	320 29
DOBSON. The classic poets. 1879	811 58
Encyclop. of literary and typog. anecdote.	11 11
HALLAM. Int. to literature of Europe.	
15th-17th cent's. 1867. 4 v.....	809 4
HANNAY. Satire and Satirists. 1855....	817 1
LONGFELLOW, <i>ed.</i> Poets and poetry of	
Europe. 1845. 2 v.....	†811 3
PATER. The renaissance.....	709 6
PERRY. From Opitz to Lessing. 1884...	809 10
SCHLEGEL. Lect's on hist. of literature ..	809 8
SCHLOSSER. Hist. of 18th cent'y. v. 1-2.	940 83

SISMONDI. Literature of the south of	
Europe. 1827. 2 v.....	
STAEL, Madame DE. De la littérature dans	
ses rapports avec les institutions soci-	
ales	

MEDIÆVAL LITERATURE.

BERINGTON. Literary hist. of middle ages	
Same. New ed. 1883.....	
GUIZOT. Hist. of civilization. v. 2.....	
HALLAM. Middle ages. v. 3.....	
LACROIX. Science and literature, middle	
ages	
LAWRENCE. Primer of mediæval literature	

† For reference.

dark ages. 274 21
 Latin student's songs,
 1884. 874 19
 3 571 12

ROMANCES, SAGAS.

Prose and Metrical.)

eds. Popular romances of
 ages. 1880 813 10
 epics of mediæval Germany 831 46
 ecimens of early English
 mances. 1848. 821.2 90
 Historical introduction.—Account of Peter
 d Marie's Lays.—Romances relating to
 lin.—Morte Arthur.—Guy of Warwick.—
 of Hamptoun.—Richard Cœur de Lion.—
 ating to Charlemagne: Roland and Ferra-
 l.—Sir Ferumbras.—Seven wise masters.—
 Blancheflour.—Robert of Cyaille.—Sir
 r Triamour.—Lyfe of Ipomydon.—Sir Eg-
 oya.—Lay le Freine.—Sir Eger, Sir Gra-
 r Graysteel.—Sir Degoré.—Roswall and
 s and Amylion.

Popular epics of the middle
 i. 2 v. 811 12
 dreams from hidden sources. 813 9
 ics and romances of the
 b. 1883 813 23
 g. of romances in British
 p't of MSS. 1883. v. I. 16 B-11
 trical romances. 13th-15th
 O. 3 v. 821.2 91
 V. 1. Introduction.—Kyng Alisaunder.—
 ay le Freine.
 rd Cœur de Lion.—Lyfe of Ipomydon.—
 loun.
 s of the scuyn sages.—Octouian imperator.
 .—The hunting of the hare.—Notes.—

THE NIBELUNG CYCLE.

ry of Siegfrid. 1882. 813 26
 w. Echoes from mistland. 831 9
 ild; a tragedy. 832 42
 and other stories. 1881. 813 19
 Golden threads from an
 n. 1880. *831 B-1
 kungen zu der Nibelungen
 4 831 63
 ied, erneuet und erklärt .. 831 64
 unge, Erstes Lied: Sieg-
 879. 831 34
 Lied: Hildebrant's Heim-
 831 35
 Fall of the Nibelungers. 831 8
 of Sigurd the Volsung. 821.2 457
 The. Reference list; by
 16 55

Nibelungenlied (Das); uebersetzt von Sim-
 rock. 1859. 831 45
 VIGFUSSON and YORK. Sigfred-Arminius,
 etc. 1886. 830 233
 WAGNER. Der ring des Nibelungen; tr.
 by Forman. 1877. 782 18

THE ARTHUR CYCLE.

Alliterative romance of Joseph of Ari-
 mathie, or the Holy Grael 820.2 324
 ARTHUR. Life in early English verse . . . 820.2 302
 BERGMAN. The San Grael; an inquiry. . . 813 25
 BORRON. History of the Holy Grael Eng-
 lisht. (1450) pt. 1. 820.2 414
 Same. pt. 2. 820.2 418
 Same. pt. 3. 820.2 421
 Same. pt. 4. 820.2 423
 BULFINCH. The age of chivalry (King
 Arthur and his knights). 1868. *813 15
 Same. 1859. *813 16
 Same; *ed.* by Hale. 1884 *813 17
 GEOFFREY, of Monmouth. British history;
 tr. 1842 942.1 1
 HANSON. Stories of the days of King
 Arthur. 1882. *813 18
 Lancelot of the Laik 820.2 303
 LANIER, *ed.* Boys' King Arthur. 1880. . . *813 11
 Boys' Mabinogion. 1881. *896 15
 Layamon's Brut; *ed.* and tr. by Madden . .
 1847. 3 v. 821.2 B-4
 Mabinogion; trans. by Lady Guest. 1877. 896 B-3
 MALLORY. La morte d'Arthur; *ed.* by T.
 Wright. 1866. 3 v. 813 6
 Merlin; early hist. of Arthur, pt. 1. 820.2 305
 Same. pt. 2. 820.2 309
 Same. pt. 3. 820.2 319
 Morte Arthur; *ed.* by Furnivall. 821.2 97
 Morte Arthure; alliterative version. 820.2 304
 RITSON. Life of King Arthur. 1825. . . . 811 78
 Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight. 820.2 303
 TENNYSON. Idyls of the king. 821.2 371
 Same 821.2 369
 Same 821.2 370
 Three early English metrical romances
 (Camd. soc.) 821.2 88
Contents: The anturs of Arther at the Tarnewathe-
 lan.—Sir Amadace.—The avowing of Arthur, etc.

THE CHARLEMAGNE CYCLE.

BALDWIN. Story of Roland. 1883. 813 24
 Boke of Duke Huon of Burdeux; done
 into English by Lord Berners. pts. 1-2. 820 2 430
 Same. pt. 3. 820.2 432
 BULFINCH. Legends of Charlemagne. . . . *813 27
 Same. 1867 *813 28

- Chanson de Roland et le roman de Roncevaux; Francisque Michel, *ed.* 1869.. 841 27
 Chanson de Roland; tr. by Rabillon. 1885. 841 34
 Four (The) sonnes of Aymon; Englisht by Caxton. pt. 1.....820.2 433
 Lyf of Charles the Grete; trans. from the Fr. by Caxton.....820.2 428
 Rauf Coilyear820.2 429
 Roland and Vernagu.—Otnel; fragments.820.2 429
 Sege of Melayne.—Romance of Duke Rowland.—Fragment of the song of Roland820.2 427
 Sir Ferumbras.....820.2 427
 Song of Roland; tr. by O'Hagan. 1880.. 841 35
 Sowdone (The) of Babylone820.2 429
 TURPIN. Hist. of Charlemagne and Orlando; tr. by Rodd 861 7

MISCELLANEOUS.

- Alexander and Didymus; fragment of the alliterative romance.....820.2 400
 Same, 2d fragment820.2 424
 Alliterative romance of the destruction of Troy; from Colonna. pt. 1820.2 321
 Same. pt. 2.....820.2 330
 Beowulf; tr. by Garnet.....821.2 171
 Same; tr. by Lumsden. 1881.....821.2 110
 Same; tr. by Thorpe.....821.2 98
 Same; tr. by Wackerbath. 1847.....821.2 99
 CHANDOS. Le prince noir; with English trans. and notes by Francisque Michel. 841 B-3
 Gamelyn, The tale of; *ed.* by Skeat. 1884.820.2 104
 Generydes; a romance. pt. 1820.2 330
 Same. pt. 2.....820.2 340
 Gesta Romanorum; early Eng. versions..820.2 426
 HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS, *ed.* Romance of the Emperor Octavian821.2 457
 Romance of Syr Tryamoure821.2 459
 The Thornton romances (metrical). 1844.821.2 89
Contents: Sir Perceval of Galles.—Sir Isumbras.—Sir Eglamour of Artois.—Sir Degrevant.
 Legends of the Holy Rood.....820.2 325
 LORRIS *and* MEUNG. Le roman de la rose. 841 50
 Lovers of Provence: Aucassin and Nicolette; tr. by Bida and Macdonough... 841 46
 REIMES. Romance of Blonde of Oxford and Jehan of Dammartin... 841 9
 Romance of Guy of Warwick820.2 419
 Same; in 2 parallel texts. pt. 1820.2 431
 Romance of Kyng Horn, Floris and Blancheflour.....820.2 306
 Romance of William of Palerne820.2 400
 Romans of Partenay, or tale of Melusine.820.2 310
 Scop (The) or Gleeman's tale; tr. by Thorpe.....821.2 98

- SWAN, *ed.* Gesta Romanorum. 1824. 2
 WACE. Roman de Rou; herausgege v. Andersen. 1879. 2 v.....
 WRIGHT, *ed.* St. Brandon; a legend.. The seven sages.....

TEUTONIC MYTHOL

- ANDERSON. Norse mythology. 1875.
 ASBJÖRNSSEN. Round the Yule log. 18
 GRIMM. Teutonic mythology. 1883. :
 KEARY. Heroes of Asgard
 Mythology of the Eddas. 1882
 ORHLENSCHLÆGER. The gods of the No
 PIGOTT. Scandinavian mythology. 18
 Sæmund's Edda (the "Elder Edda"); by Cottle. 1797.....
 SMITH, M., *ed.* Tales of old Thule....
 Snorre's Edda (the "Younger Edda"); and tr. by Anderson. 1880
 Same; tr. by Blackwell.....
 THORPE, *ed.* Northern mythology. 3
 WAGNER. Asgard and the gods. 1880

FOLK-TALES AND LEGEN

- ARNASON, *ed.* Icelandic legends. 1864
 ASBJÖRNSSEN. Tales from the Fjeld. 18
 ASBJÖRNSON *and* ANDERSEN. North fairy tales.....
 BARING-GOULD. Curious myths of middle ages. 1869
 CONWAY. The wandering Jew. 1881.
 DASENT. Popular tales from the Norse
 GRIMM BROS., *eds.* Ger. household stori
 Household tales; *ed.* by Lang. 2 v..
 Kinder und hausmärchen; sel. from, Smissen. 1885.....
 Stray leaves from fairy land; tr. by Tayl
 HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS. Fairy mytholog
 of Midsummer Night's Dream
 Nursery rhymes, etc.....
 Household stories from the land of Hof
 LAUDER, *ed.* Legends, Harz m't's. 18
 Legends and fairy tales of Ireland. 18
 LEMON. Legends of Number Nip. 18
 NEWELL. Games and songs of Am. childr
 Reynard the fox; by Goethe.....
 Same; by Goethe; tr. by Arnold.....
 Same; by Grimm. 1834
 Same; from Caxton, with hist. by Thom
 Same; from the Low German original
 RITSON, *ed.* Fairy tales.....
 SAINTINE. Myths of the Rhine. 1875.
 STEPHENS *and* CAVALLIUS, *eds.* Old No
 fairy tales. 1882
 THORPE, *ed.* Yule-tide stories. 1853

SE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

in literature of N. Europe.	898 8
literature of Scandinavian	
84... ..	898 86
ature and romance of North	
1852. 2 v	898 1
Englishman and Scandinavian.	898 69
fied grammar of Swedish ..	498 3
land-book of old-northern	
uments. 1884.....	498 B-1
ed POWELL. <i>ed.</i> Corpus	
boreale. 1883. 2 v.....	898 87

SAGAS.

D. List of Icelandic sagas.	914.8 B-1
ga; abstract, by Sir Walter	
.....	948 17
Dane	820.2 402
gendarly tales of Sweden.....	914.8 18
r. Norse stories; from the	
1882	293 42
and MORRIS. Three North-	
stories. 1875.....	898 98
RLESON. <i>Heimskringla</i>	948 7
nt Njal; tr. by Dasent. 2 v..	898 61
ttir the Strong; tr. by Morris	
nfusson.....	898 97
—Glum; tr. by E. Head. 1866.	898 9
rsling, etc.; tr. by Baring-	
.....	914.8 B-1
; trans. by S. Turner.	942.1 5

N POETRY, DRAMA, ETC.

etters, etc.....	928.5 15
trans. Ballad stories. 1869.	898 11
ng René's daughter. 1880...	898 74
Songs of Scandinavia and	
pe, with music	784 B-15
JÆGER. Aladdin. 1857	898 99
alborg. 1874	898 63
a tragedy. 1854.....	898 70
n the mighty. 1874.....	898 94
of the North. 1845	898 7
Ancient Danish ballads. 3 v.	898 3
ithiof; tr. by Latham. 1838.	898 71
saga. 1877.....	898 10

PROSE FICTION.

Andersen. Fairy tales. N. S. 1869....	*898 40
Ice maiden; and story of my life	898 51
Improvisatore. 1869	898 56
Marsh king's daughter.....	*898 54½
O. T. 1870	898 48
Same	898 49
Only a fiddler. 1870.....	898 46
Same; and O. T.....	898 47
Sand-hills of Jutland. 1865	898 50
Stories and tales. 1871	*898 41
Two baronesses. 1869.....	898 43
Same	898 44
Same	898 45
What the moon saw. 1866.....	*898 42
Wonderful tales from Denmark.....	*898 40½
Wonder stories.....	*898 54
BJÖRNSON. Arne. 1881.....	898 76
Bridal march, etc. 1882.....	898 79
Captain Mansana. 1882	898 80
Fisher maiden. 1869	898 33
Same. 1882 ..	898 77
A happy boy. 1881	898 78
Love and life.....	898 58
Magnhild. 1883	898 81
Railroad and churchyard. 1870.....	898 52
Synnöve Solbakken. 1881.....	898 75
BLANCHE. The bandit; tr. and <i>ed.</i> by	
Borg and Brown.....	898 38
BREMER. A diary.—The H—— family.—	
Axel and Anna. 1853.....	898 20
Same	898 21
Father and daughter	898 19
Four sisters	898 15
Same	898 16
H—— family.—Tralinnam.—Axel and	
Anna, etc	898 34
The home. 1853.....	898 17
Same	898 18
Midnight sun. 1870.....	898 59
The neighbors. 1852	898 13
Same	898 14
CARLEN. Lavinia	898 36
GOLDSCHMIDT. Flying mail. 1870	898 52
Jacob Bendixen. 1864.....	898 39

* For young readers.

GUSTAFFSSON. Woodland notes. 1880..	*898 72
Same. Second series	*898 73
INGEMANN. Childhood of King Erik Men- ved. 1846.....	898 96
JANSON. Spell-bound fiddler. 1880.....	898 68
KIELLAND. Garman and Worse. 1885..	898 95
LIE. Barque future. 1879.....	898 60
Pilot and his wife. 1876	898 55
Marie; tr. from Danish	898 66
MARMIER. Nouvelles Danoises. 1855...	898 12
MOLBECH. Ambrosius. 1879	898 67
RYDBERG. Last Athenian. 1879	898 64
SCHWARTZ. Birth and education. 1871.	898 53
Gerda	898 31
Same	898 32
Gold and name. 1871.....	898 22
Same	898 23
Same	898 24
Guilt and innocence. 1871.....	898 25

Same	
The right one	
Song of the organ grinder	
Same	
Same ..	
Two family mothers. 1872.....	
Same...	
Wife of a vain man. 1871	
THORESEN. Old Olaf. 1870	
TOPELIUS. Gustave Adolf. 1872	
Snowdrops. 1881	
Times of alchemy. 1884	
Times of battle and of rest. 1883.....	
Times of Charles XII. 1884	
Times of Frederick I.....	
Times of Gustav Adolf. 1884.....	
Times of Linnæus. 1884	
Whisperings in the wood. 1881... ..	

GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

LANGUAGE.

ADLER. Dict., Ger.-Eng. 1851	‡433 B-1
GRIEB. Dict., Eng.-Ger. and Ger.-Eng. 1880. 2 v.....	‡433 B-2-3
KLEIN. Rudiments of Ger. etymology ..	98.7 1
SEARS. Sel. from Luther, with philolog. notes. 1846.....	438 1
SEYBOLD. How to speak Ger. 1885....	98.7 2
Synopsis of Ger. grammar. 1885	98.7 3
STRONG and MEYER. Outlines of hist. of Ger. language. 1886	430 1
VICTOR. German pronunciation. 1885..	431 1

LITERATURE.

GENERAL HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

BLAZE DE BURY. Les écrivains modernes de l'Allemagne. 1868	844 11
CONANT. Primer of German literature...	830 183
DAVIES DE PONTES. Poets and poetry of Ger. 1858. 2 v	831 1
GEIGER. Renaissance und Humanismus in Italien und Deutschland.....	850 12
GOSTWICK. Ger. culture and Christianity.	193 25
GOSTWICK and HARRISON. Outlines of Ger. literature. 1873	830 8
HEDGE. Hours with Ger. classics. 1886.	830 234

Prose writers of Ger. 1849.....	
HOSMER. Short hist. of Ger. literature ..	
JAPP. German life and literature. 1881..	
Contents: Introduction.—Lessing.—Winck Moses Mendelssohn.—Herder.—Goethe.—Ti alis.	
KÖNIG. Deutsche litteraturgeschichte...	
MACCALLUM. Studies in Ger. literature..	
MENZEL. German literature. 1840. 3 v.	
METCALFE. Hist. of Ger. literature. 1858.	
Passion play, The; Ambergau; by MacColl.	
Art in the mountains; by Blackburn ...	
To and from; by Doane. 1871	
SCHERER. Geschichte des Deutschen litter- atur. 1885	
Hist. of Ger. literature. 1886. 2 v..	
STAEL, M ^{me} DE. Germany. 2 v.....	
TAYLOR, BAYARD. Studies in Ger. litera- ture. 1879.....	
TAYLOR, W. Historic survey of Ger. poetry. 1830. 3 v.....	

COLLECTIONS.

BOKUM. Translations from Ger. writers..	
BUCHHEIM, ed. Deutsche lyrik. 1881...	
KLEMM, ed. Poesie für haus und schule...	
RAMAGE, ed. Beautiful thoughts from Ger. and Sp. authors. 1868.....	

* For young readers.

‡ For reference.

POETRY.

- ed. and trans.* Poetry of
13 831 22
s. Pieces from Schiller and
..... 831 14
ms. Book of Ger. songs ... 831 10
lkslieder der Deutschen. 1450
5 v. 831 58
Songs of Germany, with music. 784 B-16
Representative Ger. poems. 831 57
minnesingers, 12th-13th cent's. 831 19
ms. Gaudeamus; humorous
1872 838 1
ms. German anthology. 2 v. 831 3
H. Christian singers of Ger.. 245 10

DRAMA.

- ed.* Deutsches theater. 3 v.. 832 49
s. V. 1. Eigensinn; Benedir.—Dichter und
pfer.—Der Hauspion; Schlesinger.
der Progress; Benedir.—Ein theurer Spass;
List und Phlegma; Angely.
der geheime agent; Hackländer.
public library, Catalog. of
..... 16 B-5
B., *trans.* German theatre
..... 832 1
s. V. 2. Don Carlos; Schiller.—Count Ben-
Kotzebue.
overs' vows; Kotzebue.—Indian exiles; Kot-
berto of Wittelsbach; Babo.—Dagobert; Babo.
s of Wulffen; Kotzebue.
the robbers; Schiller.—Happy family; Kot-
onscience; Ifland.

INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS.

, DRAMA, ORATORY, ESSAYS, ETC.

(Including translations.)

- incess of Saxony.* Dramas; tr.
Jameson. 1840. 2 v. 832 35
s. V. 1. Introductory.—Falsehood and truth.
le.
oung ward.—Princely bride.—Country cousin.
Briefe an seinen freund J.
ch. 1884. 2 v. 836 13
Letters. 1790-1826. 2 v.. 836 3
T. Aus Morgenland und
and. 1882 831 44
Mirza Schaffy. 1880 831 40
lte schriften. 1865. 12 v. in 3. 831 37
s. V. 1-3. Tausend und ein tag im Orient.
Russische dichter (Puschkin, Lermontoff, Kol-
Andere).
Shakespeare's sonette, in Deutscher nachbild-
Alte und neue gedichte.
Aus Ost und West.

- DEUTSCH. Literary remains. 1874 204 69
FICHTE. Nature of the scholar, etc. 1873. 193 3
FREDERIC II. (*the Great*). Œuvres post-
humes. 15 v. 830 202
Contents: V. 1. Histoire de mon temps.
V. 2-3. Histoire de la guerre de Sept ans.
V. 4. Memoires 1763-1775.—Memoires de la guerre de
1778.—Cor. au sujet de la succession de la Baviere.—
Considerations sur l'etat du corps politique de l'Europe.
—Essai sur les formes de gov't.
V. 5. Dialogues des morts.—Charles XII.—System
de la nature.—Pensees sur la religion.—Sur l'innocence
des erreurs de l'esprit.—L'école du monde; comedie.
—La Henriade de Voltaire.—Tantale en process; com-
edie.—Portrait de Voltaire.—Epitaph de Voltaire.—Billet
de congé de Voltaire, etc.
V. 6-8. Correspondance entre Frederic et Voltaire.
V. 9-13. Correspondance, etc
V. 14. Le Palladion; poeme.—La guerre des Conféd-
érés; poeme.—Odes.—Epitres.
V. 15. Epitres.—Discours et melanges en verse.
Posthumous works; tr. by Holcroft.
1789. 13 v.
Contents: V. 1. Hist. of my own time.
V. 2-8. The seven years' war.
V. 4. Memoirs from the peace of Hubertsberg to the
partition of Poland.
V. 5. Political, philosophical and satirical miscellanies.
V. 6-8. Correspondence with Voltaire.
V. 9-13. Other correspondence.
FREILIGRATH. Poems. 1871 831 41
GEIBEL. Brunhild; a tragedy from the
Nibelung saga; tr. by Dippold. 1879. 832 42
GÖTTE. Ballads, songs, etc.; tr. by Gib-
son. 1883 831 51
Campaign in France 944.5 46
Correspondence with a child. 1859. 836 4
Cor. with Schiller. 1877. 2 v. 836 9
Early and miscellaneous letters 1884.. 836 12
Faust, commentary on; by Boyesen. 928 3 21
German text; *ed.* by Falck Lebahn .. 832 47
the spirit of; by Coupland. 1885 ... 832 52
tr. by Anster. 1886. 832 53
tr. by Blackie. 1880. 832 46
tr. by Brooks. 1878. 832 48
tr. by Filmore 810 7
tr. by Hayward. 1874 832 32
pt. 1; tr. by Martin. 1877. 832 45
pt. 2. (Same). 1886. 832 45½
pts. 1 and 2; tr. by Taylor. 1881... 832 33
Same. 2 v. 1871. 832 34
Herman and Dorothea; tr. by Frothing-
ham. 1870. 831 16
Opinions on the world, etc.; tr. by
Wenckstern. 1853 839 2
Poems; tr. by Bowring. 1874 831 15
Reading list (Phila. M. L. Bul. v. 1., p.
209) 16 B-18
Reynard the fox; tr. by Arnold. 831 50

- Sämmtliche werke. 1854. 6 v..... 830 B-3
 Wisdom of; by Blackie. 1883..... 839 7
 Werke. 1827. 55 v.....
 (See contents in printed catalog. of 1871.)
- GRIMM, H. Literature. 1886 834 2
Contents: Emerson.—France and Voltaire.—Voltaire and Fred'k the great.—Fred'k the great and Macaulay.—Dürer.—The Brothers Grimm.—Bettina Von Arnim.—Dante in the recent Italian struggle.
- GUTZKOW. Sækurbilder 830 181
 HEINE, Book of songs; tr. by Strathen .. 831 49
 Ideas; Buch le grand; tr. by J. B. 1884. 838 2
 Pictures of travel 914.3 6
 Poems and ballads; tr. by Martin. 1878. 831 24
 Poems, complete; tr. by Bowring. 1866. 831 17
 Prosa; sel. *ed.* by Buchheim. 1884 839 8
 The romantic school 830 185
 Sämmtliche werke. 1863. 7 v..... 830 66
Contents: V. 1. Reisebilder.
 V. 2. Buch der lieder.—Neue lieder.—Tragödien: William Ratcliff.—Almansor.
 V. 3. Salon.
 V. 4. Wintermärchen.—Atta Troll.—Romanzero.—Neueste gedichte.
 V. 5-6. Vermischte schriften.
 V. 7. Nachtrag und biographische literarische skizze von Godfried Becker.
- Scintillations from; tr. by Stern. 1873... 839 3
 HERDER. Sämmtliche werke. 1820. 32 v. 830 73
 HEYSE. Novellen in versen. 1873. 2 v. 831 20
 HUMBOLDT, A., *von*. Letters to Varnhagen von Ense. 1827-58..... 836 5
 KLOPSTOCK. Der Messias. 1818. 4 v.. 831 53
 KÖRNER. Cor. with Schiller. 1849. 3 v. 836 15
 Life, with sel. from poems, etc. 1827 .. 830 9
 Sämmtliche werke. 1842. 2 v..... 831 27
 KOTZEBUE. Dramatic works; trans. by Thompson. 1802. 3 v..... 832 25
Contents: V. 1. Rolla.—Pizarro.—Count Benyowsky.
 V. 2. The Stranger.—Lovers' vows.—Happy family.
 V. 3. Adelaide of Wulffingen.—False delicacy.—Deaf and dumb.—Indian exiles.
- Theatre. 1841. 40 v. in 20..... 832 5
 (See contents in printed catalogue of 1871.)
- LESSING. Dramatic works; tr. by Bell. 1878. 2 v..... 832 43
Contents: V. 1. Miss Sara Sampson.—Philotas.—Emilia Galotti.—Nathan the wise.
 V. 2. Damon.—The young scholar.—The old maid.—The woman-hater.—The Jews.—The freethinker.—The treasure.—Minna von Barnhelm.
- Gesammelte werke. 1864 830 B-11
Contents: V. 1. Sinngedichte.—Anhang.—Lieder.—Anhang.—Oden.—Fabeln und erzählungen.—Die Juden. Der Freigeist.—Doktor Faust.—Werther der bessere.—Miss Sara Samson.—Philotas.—Minna von Barnhelm.—Emilia Galotti.—Nathan der weise.—Briefe aus dem zweiten theile der schriften.—Ein vade mecum für den Herrn S. G. Lange, pastor in Laublingen.—Rettungen des Horaz.—Abhandlungen über die Fabel.—Vorreden, etc.—Sophokles.—Wie die alten den Tod gebildet haben.—quarische Briefe.
 V. 2. Laokoon.—Zerstraute Anmerkungen Epigramm und Einige der vornehmsten Epigramme.—Hamburgische Dramaturgie.—Vom Alter aus dem Theophilus Presbyter.—Zur Geschichte der Literatur.—Theologische Streitschriften.—Falk.—Briefe, etc.
- Laocoon; tr. by Phillimore. 1874
 Same; tr. by Frothingham. 1874.....
 Nathan the wise; tr. by Frothingham, with Fischer's essay. 1878
 LUTHER. Hymns; tr. by Bacon & Allen. Reading notes on; by Edmunds. 1883, 1
- MENDELSSOHN. (See page 124.)
 MOZART. Letters 1769-1791. 2 v... ..
 NORDAU. Paradoxes. 1886
 PUTLITZ. Forest voices; tr. 1886.....
 REUTER. De Reis' nat Belligen. 1867.. Hanne Nüte. 1868
 Kein Husung. 1865.....
 Läuschen un Rimels. 1868. 2 v.....
- RICHTER. Levana; trans. 1863
 Sämmtliche werke. 1840. 33 v. in 16.
Contents: V. 1-2. Die unsichtbare Loge.
 V. 3. Quintus Fixlein. Einige Jus de u Mannpersonen.
 V. 4. Auswahl aus des Teufels Papieren.
 V. 5-8. Hesperus.
 V. 9. Grönländische Prozesse.
 V. 10. Biographische Belustigungen.—I senior.
 V. 11-12. Siebenkas: Blumen, Frucht und stücke.
 V. 13. Kampaner Thal und Holzschn Paul's briefe.—Konjektural-Biographie.
 V. 14. Fata und werke vor und in Nürnberg.
 V. 15-16. Titan.
 V. 17. Komischer Anhang zum Titan.—K tiana.—Das heimliche Klaglied der jetzigen Die Wunderbare Gesellschaft in der Neujaht
 V. 18-19. Vorschule der Ästhetik.—Kleis schau.—Kleine Nachschule zur æsthetischen
 V. 20-21. Flegeljahre.
 V. 22-23. Levana, oder Erzielehre.—Ergä Levana.—Freiheits-Büchlein.
 V. 24. Dr. Katzenbergers Badreise.
 V. 25. Friedenspredigt an Deutschland.—I gen für Deutschland.—Mars und Phöbus Thr —Politische Fastenpredigten.
 V. 26. Leben Fibels.—Das Feldpredigers Reise nach Flätz.
 V. 27. Museum.—Ueber die Deutschen Do
 V. 28-29. Der Komet.—Briefe an Friedrich Jakobi.
 V. 30-31. Herbst blumine.
 V. 32. Gesammelte Aufsätze und Dichtung
 V. 33. Selina.—Vorläufige Gedanken.
- RÜCKERT. Wisdom of the Brahmin, bo tr. by Brooks.....
 SCHEFER. The world-priest; tr. by Brook 1873

**Complete works ; ed., with re-
and new trans. by Hempel.**

2 v. 830 B-1
1. V. 1. Sketch of life.—Poetical works.—
ers.—Frisco.—Love and intrigue.—The misan-
Homage of the arts.—Don Carlos.—Mary Stu-
d of Orleans.—On the use of the chorus in
—Bride of Messina.—Camp of Wallenstein.—
ini.—Death of Wallenstein.—Wilhelm Tell.—
ous works.—Demetrius.—Warbeck.—The Mal-
ildren of the house.

History of the revolt of the United Netherlands.
id execution of Egmont and Horn.—Siege of
1584-85.—History of the thirty years' war in
y.—On the connection of man's animal and
natures.—The ghost-seer.—Philosophical let-
houghts concerning the first human society.—
aneous essays, etc.

h Goethe. 1877. 2 v. 836 9

h Körner. 1849. 3 v. 836 15

f Wallenstein ; tr. by Coleridge, 810 7
lramas and romances ; trans. by

1867 832 28

nts : The robbers.—Frisco.—Love and intrigue.
etrius.—Ghost-seer.—Sport of destiny.

cal dramas ; trans. 1854 832 29

832 30

nts : Don Carlos.—Mary Stuart.—Maid of Or-
—Bride of Messina.

ge of the arts ; tr. by Brooks . . . 831 14

Stuart ; trans. by F. A. Kemble. 822.2 227

ccolomini ; tr. by Coleridge 810 7

; trans. by Bowring. 1874 831 12

and ballads ; tr. by Lytton 831 13

hts concerning the first human

ty 830 B-2

liche werke. 1855. 2 v. 830 B-9

nts : V. 1. Gedichte.—Die Rauber.—Fiesco zu
—Kabale und Liebe.—Der Menschenfeind.—Die

gung der Kunste.—Metrische Uebersetzungen.—
arlos.—Phädra Wallenstein.—Macheth.—Wilhelm

—Turandot, Prinzessin von China.—Der Parafit
se Kunst.—Der Neffe als Onkel.—Maria Stuart. —

angfrau von Orleans.—Die Braut von Messina.—
222.

Geschichte des Abfalls der Vereinigten Nieder-
—Geschichte des Dreissigjährigen Kriegs.—Prosa-
Schriften.

historical and dramatic ; trans. . . 832 31

nts : Revolt of the Netherlands.—Wallenstein's
—The Piccolomini.—Death of Wallenstein.—Wil-
Tell.

EL. Æsthetic and miscellaneous

ks ; tr. by Millington. 1860. . . . 834 1

HAUR. Select essays ; tr. by

ppers, et al. 1881. 193 17

Sämmtliche werke. 1837. 2 v. . 830 B-13

nts : V. 1. Kaiser Octavianus.—Leben und Tod
nigen Genoveva.—Der Abschied.—Leben und Tod
ainen Nothkloppchens.—Fortunat.—Phantassus :
londe Eckbert.—Der getreue Eckart.—Der Runen-

berg.—Liebeszauber.—Liebesgeschichte der schönen
Magelone.—Die Elfen.—Der Pokal.—Der Blaubart.—
Der gestiefelte Kater.—Die Verkehrte Welt.—Leben und
Thaten des kleinen Thomas.—Wm. Lovell.—Das grüne
Band.

V. 2. Abdallah.—Die Brüder.—Almansur.—Denk-
würdige Geschichtschonik der Schildbürger.—Die Sie-
ben Weiber des Blaubart.—Leben des Kaisers Abraham
Tonelli.—Das jüngste gericht.—Prinz Zerbino.—Karl
von Berneck.—Das Ungehauer.—Alla-Moddin.—Herr
von Fuchs.—Epicæne.—Die Theegesellschaft.—Die Ge-
schichte von den Heymondskindern.—Sehr wunderbare
historie von der Melusina.—König Rother.—Das Donau-
weib, Erste akt.—Prologe.—Der autor.—Schicksal.—Die
Männliche Mutter.—Die Rechtsgelehrten.—Die Versoh-
nung.—Der Fremde.—Die Freunde.—Der geheimniss-
volle.—Peter Lebrecht.—Die beiden merkwürdigsten
tage aus Siegmund's Leben.—Fermer.—Der naturfreund.
—Die gelehrte Gesellschaft.—Der Psycholog.—Der ro-
man in briefen.—Ein Tagebuch.—Ulrich.—Die Gemalde.
—Die verlobung.—Die Reisenden.—Der Jahrmarkt.—
Musikalische Leiden und Freuden.—Pietro von Abano.

UHLAND. Songs and ballads ; tr. by Skeat. 831 26

WIELAND. Oberon ; tr. by Sotheby. 2 v. 831 42

Sämmtliche werke. 1814. 45 v. 830 132

ZSCHOKKE. Gesammelte schriften. 27 v. 830 105

Contents : V. 1-15. Novellen und Dichtungen.

V. 16-27. Liebens weisheit und religion.

PROSE FICTION.

(Including translations.)

ARNDT. Die mondhere —10401

AUER. It is the fashion —4701

AUERBACH. Aloys ; tr. —117

Professor's lady. 14146

Auf der höhe. —129

Black Forest village stories. —109

Brigitta (Ger.) —135

Same ; trans. —127+

Convicts —113+

Edelweiss. —110+

Foresters —126

Der forstmeister —136

German evenings —123

German tales —124

Joseph in the snow —112

Landolin von Reutershofen. —137

Same ; trans. —120

Little Barefoot —111

Lorley and Reinhard. —121

Master Bieland. —133+

On the heights —101+

Poet and merchant. —119

Spinoza ; trans —131

Two stories —132

Villa on the Rhine —104+

Waldfried ; trans. —107+

BALLESTREM. Haideroslein (Ger.) —10501

BAUER. Must it be. —1201

- BECKER. Charicles 391 6
 Gallus 391 7
 BEYER. Arja —7301
 BIERMATZKI. The Hallig —2101
 BLUM and WAHL. Seaside and fireside
 fancies —5101
 BODENSTEDT. Morningland —6401 +
 BOTHMER. Poet hero —3701
 BRACHVOGEL. Beaumarchais; *trans.* —2201
 BROUWER. Akbar —6501
 BUERSTERBINDER (E. Werner). Der egoist. —4515
 Fruehlungsboten —4511
 Gespreingte fesseln —4510
 Good luck —4501
 Hermann —4507
 Hero of the pen —4508
 No surrender —4512
 Success and how he won it —4513
 Um hohen preis —4517
 Under a charm —4514
 Vineta (*Ger.*) —4506
 Same; *trans.* —4503 +
 CAMPE. Robinson the younger —5601
 CARLYLE (*trans.*). German romance —1416
 CHAMISSO. Peter Schlemil; *trans.* —1601
 Collection Schick. v. I-4 —10901
Contents: V. 1. Hans der Träumer.—Verlorenes mühen.—Erste liebe; by R. Lindau.—Vornehme welt.—Das mädchen von Oyas; by Lewald.—Die mädchen des pensionats.—Der besuch im carcer; by Eckstein.—Der Footsen commandeur; by Wilbrandt.
 V. 2. L'Arrabiata.—Beppe der Sternseher.—Maria Francisca; by Heyse.—Trudel's ball.—Flinserl's glück und ende; by Hopsen.—Wider den strom; by Eckstein.—Der Shylock von Barnow.—Nach dem höheren gesetz; by Franzos.—Das kind; by Droz.
 V. 3. Bekenntnisse einer armen seele; by Wichert.—Tödliche fehde; by R. Lindau.—Mein freund, der gründer; by Rodenberg.—Kunst und natur; by Rosenthal-Bonin.—Herr und frau Bewer; by P. Lindau.—Eine abendwanderung; by Eckstein.—Monika Waldvogel; by Jensen.—Frau von F.; by Heyse.
 V. 4. Garsten curator; by Storm.—Der stumme Rathsherr; by Riehl.—Ein erster und ein letzter ball; by Hackländer.—Im park von Villers; by R. Lindau.—Am heiligen damm; by Wilbrandt.—Die philosophie eines kusses; by Lorm.—Der gute alte onkel; by Seidel.—Das mädchen von Treppi.—Anfang und ende; by Heyse.—Der ewige student; by Sacher-Masoch.
 CORVUS. In omnibus charitas (*Ger.*) —9512
 DAAL. Anna, the prof's daughter —9508
 DAHN. Kleine romane aus der volkerwanderung. 4 v. —8006
Contents: V. 1. Felicitas (*Ger.*).
 V. 2. Bissula (*Ger.*).
 V. 3. Gelimer (*Ger.*).
 V. 4. Die schlimmen Nonnen von Poitiers.
 Felicitas (*trans.*) —8003
 Struggle for Rome —8001
 DELITZCH. José and Benjamin
 DERVAL. Far from home
 Perilous venture
 DEWALL, J. *Van, pseud.* (A Kühne). Ein Frühlingstraum
 Eine Schweizerpension
 Great lady
 DEWILLE. Johannes Olaf
 DIELITZ. Hunters of the world
 Traveller's adventures
 DINGELSTEDT. Amazon, The
 EBERS. Ägyptische köenigstochter
 Burgomaster's wife
 Eine frage
 Egyptian princess
 Emperor
 Die frau burgemeisteren
 Homo sum; *trans.*
 Der kaiser
 A question
 Die schwestern
 Serapis (*Ger.*)
 Same; *trans.*
 The sisters
 Uarda (*Ger.*)
 Same; *trans.*
 A word; only a word
 ECKSTEIN. Quintus Claudius; *trans.*
 Prusias; *trans.*
 The will
 EDEN, *trans.* Fairy fancies
 ELIZABETH, *Queen of Roumania.* Pilgrim sorrow
 Faustus
 FONTANE. Ellernklipp
 FOUQUE. (See Lamotte-Fouque).
 FRANZOS. Jews of Barnow
 FRENZEL. Die geschwister
 FREYTAG. Aus einer kleinen stadt
 Die Brüder vom Deutschen hause
 Debit and credit
 Die geschwister
 Ingo
 Ingo und Ingraban
 Ingraban
 Lost manuscript
 Marcus Koenig
 Das nest der Zaunkönige
 Soll und haben. 2 v
 Die verlorene handschrift
 FRIEDRICHS. Lost dispatch
 GALWITZ. Magdalena
 GERSTÆCKER. Each for himself
 Frank Mildman's adventures

der —3002
alér..... 024501
rau Domina..... —8805
Lutine..... —8806
ne..... —8801+
lective affinities..... —1003
id tales..... —1004
Meister..... —1005+
so, pages 165-166.)
Aus der knabenzeit..... —6809
r und seine söhne..... —6806
brodt..... —6812
r reihe..... —6811
en Serapionsbrüder —6807
mgärtner..... —6808
r vom geiste —6801
ne Pestalozzi's..... —6805
night to light..... —6813
r von Rom..... —6803
DER. Der alte lehnstuhl, etc ... —2015
blue glasses..... 58334
the counter..... —2003
s of St. Albans —2013
ikle stunde —2004
ting and enchanted..... —2009
in slave life —2010
en fruit..... —2001+
aidenhaus —2014
ettel..... —2016
HN, *Countess*. Faustina.. —5301
NG. Aspasia —8101+
Family feud..... —1101+
ERG. Henry of Aferdingen.... —4801
IN. Last days of a king..... —2801+
Severa —7801+
Lichtenstein..... —7903
look, etc..... *—7901+
nts: Longnose, the dwarf.—Little Mook.—Ca-
med stork.—Adventures of Said.—Stone-cold
The silver florin.
G. Lizzie of the mill..... —6901
ss girl ... —6902+
retchen's joys and sorrows..... —2901
Mistress of Ibichstein..... —9701+
Annina, etc. (Ger.)..... —204
ssa. (Ger.)..... —209
; *trans*..... —216
iden.—Marion, etc..... —201
ke —215
amen, etc..... —203
dein Herr sein..... —210
ck von Rothenburg —223
dise. 3 v..... —213
lise (trans.) —219+
der velt. 3 v —211

Das mädchen von Treppi, etc..... —202
Mutter und kind..... —207
Troubadour novellen..... —222
HILLERN, W. von. Die Geier-Wally.... —312
Doppel leben. 2 v..... —384
Ein arzt der seele..... —319
Elsie and her vulture..... —320
Graveyard flower —321
The hour will come..... —318
Only a girl..... —307+
A twofold life —315
Vulture maiden..... —311
HOFER. Die bettelprinzess —2705
Haus an haus —2703
Land und see..... —2704
The old countess —2701+
HOFFMAN, F. Buried in the snow..... —5405
Dominic..... —5401
Iron age of Germany —5404
Iron head —5402
Prince Wolfgang —5403
Treasure of the Inca..... —5406
HORN. Count Sylvius —8201
IMMERMAN. Der oberhoff —6301
JEAN PAUL. (See Richter.)
JENSEN. Metamorphoses —9603
Die pfeifer vom Dusenbach —9602
Vom alten stamm..... —9601
JOHN, E. (E. Marlitt). Amtmann's magd. —556
At the councillor's —506+
Bailiff's maid —550+
Banned and blessed..... —557+
Countess Gisela —521+
Das geheimniss der alten Ma'msell.... —513
Goldelse —540
Gold Elsie.. —508+
Das Haideprinzesschen..... —501
Im Schillingshof —549
In hause des commerzienrathes..... —514
In the Schillingscourt —542+
Lady with the rubies..... —564+
Little moorland princess..... —503+
Old ma'mselle's secret..... —504+
Over yonder —538+
Reichsgräfen Gisela..... —519
Second wife —507+
Thuringer erzählungen —502
Die zweite frau..... —520
JUNCKER. Margarethe —3802+
KELLER. Das sinngedicht..... —8301
KOHN. Gabriel..... —1801
KOMPERT. Scenes from the Ghetto —9201
KUHNE, A. (See Dewall, Johannes Van.)
LAMOTTE-FOUQUE. Four seasons..... —905

- | | | | |
|---|---------|--|--|
| Romantic fiction | —904 | Getrennt..... | |
| Sintram | —901 | Herzensfrühling und Rosenzeit | |
| Thiodolf, the Iclander..... | —903 | Lulu's novel..... | |
| Undine; <i>trans.</i> | *—902 | POSTL. Cabin book..... | |
| Der zauberring | —906 | RAABE, W. Der hungerpastor | |
| LEUZEN. Not in their set..... | —4301 | RAIMUND. From hand to hand | |
| LEWALD, F. (See Stahr.) | | Hard heart..... | |
| LINDAU. Der gast..... | —10302 | New race..... | |
| Gordon Baldwin..... | 52239 | RASPE. Munchausen; ill. by Doré | |
| Gute gesellschaft..... | —10301 | RAU. Mozart..... | |
| Liquidated, etc..... | 56811 | REICHENBACH. The Eichoffs..... | |
| Toggenburg und andere geschichten... .. | —10303 | REUTER. An old story of my farming days. | |
| MARLITT, <i>pseud.</i> (See John, E.) | | In the year '13 | |
| Magic ring..... | —1412+ | Olle Kamellen. 2 v..... | |
| Memories; tr. by G. P. Upton..... | —1401 | Seed time and harvest..... | |
| MEYER. Der Heilige | —7402 | Schurr Murr | |
| Georg Jenatsch..... | —7401 | RICHTER. Campaner Thal..... | |
| MUHLBACH, <i>pseud.</i> (See Mundt, C. M.) | | Flower, fruit and thorn pieces | |
| MÜLLER, O. Die förstersbraut von Neun- | | Hesperus | |
| kirchen.. .. | —2605 | Invisible lodge | |
| Dr. Göthe's courtship..... | —2601 | Maria Wuz | |
| Der postgraf..... | —2604 | Titan. 2 v | |
| Professor von Heidelberg | —2603 | Walt and vult..... | |
| MÜLLER, M. Deutsche liebe | —6203 | (See, also, page 166.) | |
| Memories..... | —6201+ | RIEHL. Culturgeschichtliche novellen.... | |
| MUNDT, C. M. (Muhlbach). Andreas | | RING. John Milton and his times | |
| Hofer | —403+ | RODENBERG. Grandidiere..... | |
| Bernthal..... | —433 | ROQUETTE. Conrad Hagen's mistake.... | |
| Berlin and Sans Souci..... | —417+ | Curate of Orsières | |
| Daughter of an empress | —415+ | ROSCOE, <i>trans.</i> German novelists | |
| Empress Josephine | —429+ | RUPPINS. Two hemispheres..... | |
| Frederick the great and his court..... | —425+ | ST. W. von. In exile | |
| Goethe and Schiller | —402 | SALINGER. Schicksalstragödie | |
| Henry VIII. and his court | —421+ | SCHEFFEL. Ekkehard (<i>Ger.</i>)..... | |
| Joseph II. and his court | —428 | Same; <i>trans.</i> | |
| Louisa of Prussia..... | —413 | SCHMID. Habermester | |
| Marie Antoinette and her son | —435 | SCHRÖDER. Isabel | |
| Merchant of Berlin | —419+ | SCHUBIN. Our own set | |
| Mohammed Ali | —416 | SHEIP. Greek maid | |
| Napoleon and Blücher | —436 | Specimens of German romance..... | |
| Napoleon and the Queen of Prussia.... | —405+ | SPIELHAGEN. Allzeit voran..... | |
| Old Fritz..... | —407+ | Angela. 2 v..... | |
| Story of a millionaire | —422 | Aus meinem skizzenbuche | |
| MUNDT, T. Count Mirabeau..... | —2301+ | Blockhouse on the prairie..... | |
| NIERITZ. Faithful unto death | —5701 | Breaking of the storm. 3 v..... | |
| OERTEL. How the French took Algiers.. | —803 | Die von Hohenstein..... | |
| Olaf Thorlacksen | —802 | Hammer und amboltz | |
| Schoolmaster of Abbach..... | —801 | Hammer and anvil..... | |
| OSWALD. Vain forebodings..... | —10201+ | Hohensteins, The..... | |
| OXENFORD, <i>trans.</i> Tales from the German,= | —1407+ | In reih' und glied..... | |
| PALZOW. Godway castle..... | —9505 | Lady Clare de Vere | |
| PANTENIUS. Im Gottesländchen | —9509 | Problematic characters | |
| PESTALOZZI. Leonard and Gertrude..... | —9507 | Problematische naturen. 2 v..... | |
| POLKO. Familien-ideal..... | —5004 | Quisisana (<i>Ger.</i>)..... | |

<i>ans</i>	—3424
the house	—3427
2 v	—3422
light to light	—3404
.....	—3431
shwalbe sang	—3421
swallow sang	—3401
idi	—10101
stories	—10102
r.: Lisa's Christmas.—Basti's song in Altorf.	
Steneli.....	—10103
Lewald). Hulda	—606+
se	—604
v. in I.....	—605
s. Castle Hohenwald.....	—4212
ids	—4214+
.....	—4201+
mont Erbach	—9101
ie söhne des senators	—7101
d Heinz Kuch	—7102
Glory of the house of Israel...	—4101
Die falkner von St. Vigil	—9401
Alsace	—1402
Antinous; <i>trans</i>	—8401
r.).....	—8404
ter.)	—8402
<i>trans</i>	—8403
deep waters.....	—1411
tales of Fairyland	*—5901
Schlangenmoos.....	—9515
onomer.....	—1410
SEN. Why did he not die?....	—5501
The Amazon	—9901
OWITZ. Die schlossfrau von	
enstein.....	—9513
W. King's treasure house....	—9518
'me von. Burgomaster's family.	—3201
2. (See Buersterbinder.)	
ER, M. Vergehens.....	—9517
L. W. DE. Theodore. 1841.	
.....	249 17
Ruins of the Rhine.....	—1414
Eine vornehme schwester....	—705

Green gate.....	—703
WILBRANDT. Fridolin's mystical marriage.—	9801+
WILDENHAHN. Diet of Augsburg.....	—8602
Hans Sachs	—8603
John Arndt	—8604
Martin Luther	—8601
Paul Gerhardt.....	—8605
Philipp Jacob Spener	—8606
WILDERMUTH. Household stories	—5201
Youthful nobility	—1415
ZCHOKKE. Labor stands on golden feet.. *	—1702
Novellen. 1851.....	830 105
Contents: V. 1. Alamontade.—Harmonius.—Der	
Eros.—Die Herrnhuter-familie.	
V. 2. Diocletian in Salona.—Blätter aus dem tage-	
buch des armen Pfarr-Vikars von Wiltshire.—Die ver-	
klarungen.—Kleine ursachen.—Jonathan Frock.	
V. 3. Ein narr das XIX jahrhunderts. Die weib-	
lichen stufenjahre.—Der millionair.—Der todte gast.—	
Der Furstenblick.—Das loch im Aermel.	
V. 4. Addrigh im Moos.	
V. 5. Der freihof von Aaran.	
V. 6. Der flüchtling im Jura.—Die gründung von	
Maryland.—Die irrfahrt des Philhelenen.—Florette.—	
Maryam in der Wüste.	
V. 7. Die Prinzessin von Wolfenbüttel.—Agathoklas.	
—Der pflanzer in Cuba.—Hermingarda.	
V. 8. Der Pascha von Buda.—Der Creole.—Der Feld-	
weibel.	
V. 9. Das abenteuer der Neujahrsnacht.—Die Wal-	
purgisnacht.—Der blondin von Namur.—Kriegerische	
abenteuer eines Friedfertigen.—Die bohne.—Die nacht	
in Brzwezmisl.—Das bein.—Es ist sehr möglich.—Er-	
zählungen im nebel.—Die islandischen briefe.	
V. 10. Rückwirkungen.—Der zerbrochene krug.—	
Herrn Quints verlobung.—Haus dampf in allen gassen.	
—Tantchen Rosmarin.—Die reise wider willen.—Der	
abend vor der hochzeit.—Das wirthshaus zu Cransac.	
V. 11. Die rose von Disentis.—Die liebe der Ausge-	
wanderten.—Schulze von Celle und Cäcilie.	
V. 12. Lyonel Harlington.—Die lampe des Anaxa-	
goras.—An Euphrasien über dem nachrum.—Der könig	
von Akim.—An Rosais.	
V. 13. Genfer novellen.	
V. 14. Bilder aus dem häuslichen leben.—Schweizer-	
skizze.—Olavides.—Der besuch im Marienbade.	
Princess of Brunswick-Wolfenbuettel ..	—1701
Sylvester night's adventure.....	—1703

[For mediæval epics, romances and legends, see pages 161-162.]

* For young readers.

DUTCH AND FLEMISH.

BEETS.	Le chambre obscure	—1501	DELEPIERRE, O.	Sketch of history Flemish literature. 1860.....
BOMHOFF.	Dict., Eng. and Dutch. 2 v..	‡439 4-5	ERASMUS.	Colloquies; tr. by Bailey. by Johnson. 1878. 2 v.....
BOSBOOM	TOUSSAINT. Major Frank	—9506		In praise of folly; and letter to Sir T.M.
BOSWORTH.	Origin of the Dutch. 1846.	439 1	HEWETT.	Frisian lang. and literature
BOWRING	and VAN DYK. Batavian an- thology. 1824	831 25	LENNEP, J. Van.	Count of Talavera. Rose of Dekamma.....
CONSCIENCE, H.	L'année des merveilles.	X1005	LIEFDE, DE.	Agnes and Karel
	Le conscrit	X1007		Galama
	Le gant perdu	X1003		Maid of Stralsund
	Le gentilhomme pauvre	X1002		Postman's bag.....
	Les heures du soir.....	X1008		Walter's escape.....
	Le jeune docteur	X1006		Nieuw volledig woordenboek dee Ned duitsche, Fransche, Engelsche, etc. :
	Le lion de Flandre	X1010	SEWEL.	Dict., Eng. and Dutch. 1754 :
	Off to California.....	X1013	TOLLENS.	Hollanders in Nova Zemh tr. by Van Pelt. 1884.....
	L'orpheline.....	X1009	WALLIS.	In troubled times
	Scenes de la vie flamande.....	X1001	WIT, DE.	Fables; tr. from the Dutch. :
	Summer evening tales.....	X1012		
	Tales of Flemish life.....	X1011		
	La tombe de fer.....	X1004		
CONSCIENCE, M.	Un million comptant ..	X1101		

FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LIT
ATURE.

LANGUAGE.

ATTWELL.	French-English pseudo-syno- nyms. 1886.....	‡441 1
BRACHET.	Hist. grammar of French....	445 10
DIEZ.	Int. to grammar of romance lang.	475 1
FASNACHT.	Organic method of studying French. 1881	445 5
FLEMING	and TIBBINS. French-English and English-French dict. 1851	‡443 1
GOSSET.	French prosody. 1884.....	446 1
STORR.	Hints on French syntax	445 7
LEWIS.	Romance languages. 1862.....	440 1
LITTRÉ.	Dictionnaire de la langue fran- çaise. 1876. 4 v.....	‡443 B-2
	Supplement to same	‡443 B-6
MAGILL.	French grammar. 1870	445 3
MARMONTEL.	Leçons d'un père sur la grammaire	840 328
MORINIÈRE.	French prepositions and idi- oms. 1880	445 4

Same.	2d ed.....
OLLENDORFF.	New method of learn French. 1848
PRENDERGAST.	(Mastery series.) Fren
PINNEY.	French teacher. 1850
SPIERS.	English-French and French-E: lish dict. 1851. 2 v.....
WALL.	Practical and historical Fren grammar. 1878.....
WILLIAMS.	Getting to Paris. 1875 ...
WILSON.	French-English dict. 1834 .

LITERATURE.

HISTORY AND CRITICIS

ASTIE.	Louis XV. and the writers of age. 1855.....
BESANT.	French humorists. 1877
	Studies in early French poetry. 187:
CARY.	Early French poets. 1846...
DEMOGEOT.	Hist. of Fr. literature....

* For young readers. ‡ For reference.

- biog. hist. of académie fran-
 928.4 4
 hellénisme en France
 history of Provençal poetry .. 841 7
 a, rise of. Reference list, by
 V. 4 16 55
 list. de la littérature française
 1869. 840 86
 française, jusqu'à
 1876. 2 v. 840 84
 The troubadours. 1878. 841 3
 ench 824.1 103
 France 840 195
 i. French dramatists, 19th cen-
 1881 842 91
 annual of French poetry. 1874. 841 5
 age. 1885.. 841 47
 . Modern literature of Fr. 2 v. 840 4
 :Y. Primer of Fr. literature... 840 261
 st. of French literature. 1882 . 840 263
 sch bibliographies 15 29
 La littérature française. 6 v... 840 110
 Literature of the French renaiss-
 . 1885..... 840 339
 c. Hist. of Fr. literature. 3 v., ' 840 1
 list. Fr. literature 18th century. 840 263
 Literature of the troubadours. 571 12

COLLECTIONS.

- chansons populaires de la France.
 841 B-1
 trans. French love songs..... 841 6
 ed. Chefs-d'œuvres dramatiques
 ais. 1831. 2 v. 842 1
 mtr. V. 1. Discours d'ouverture.—Épître à
 e; Chénier — Le méchant;
 .—L'optimiste,
 Les châteaux en Espagne, Col-
 leville.
 bass. Thousand flashes of Fr.
 etc. 1880 849 21
 ed. La lyre française. 1881. . 841 42
 classics. 1877. 7 v. 840 196
 mtr. V. 1. Cinna; Corneille.—Les femmes
 s; Molière
 Andromaque; Racine.—Le menteur; Corneille.
 Les fourberies de Scapin; Molière.—Athalie,

 Selections from letters of M^{me} de Sévigné, etc
 Selections of tales by modern authors.
 Le joueur; Regnard.—Le grondeur; Brueys
 laprat.
 Extracts from memoirs of 17th century; Louis
 etc.
 ed. Le Parnasse français. 1877. 841 1
 ed. Beautiful thoughts from Fr.
 Italian authors. 1866. 1849 1

- SAINTSBURY, *ed.* French lyrics. 1882... 841 43
 Specimens of French literature..... 840 264
 Songs of France, with music..... 784 B-17
 Theatre de campagne 1878. 3 v. 792.1 27
 VANCE, *trans.* Romantic episodes of me-
 diæval France. 1868. 849 5
 VILLEMARQUE. Ballads and songs of Brit-
 tany; tr. by Tom Taylor. 1865. 841 8

INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS.

POETRY, DRAMA, ORATORY, ESSAYS, ETC

(Including translations.)

- ABELARD and ELOISA. Letters. 1802... 846 40
 ABOUT. 866. 2 v. 844 12
 Théat 1864. 842 64
 Contents: Guillery —L'assassin —L'éducation d'un
 prince.—Le
 ARAGO. Les by Brette. 842 96
 AUGIER. Diane; *ed.* by Brette, *et al.* 842 95
 Poésies. 1872. 841 15
 AUGIER and SANDEAU. Le gendre de M.
 Poirier 842 107
 2 v. 928.4 47
 CAPENDU. Les faux bon
 hommes 842 97
 BEAUMARCHAIS. Œuvres complètes. 6 v. 840 90
 Contents V. 1 Le genre dramatique sérieux.—
 Eugénie.—Les deux amis.—Le barbier de Séville.
 V. 2 Le mariage de Figaro.—L'autre Tartuffe.—
 Tarare.
 V. 3-6. Mémoires.—Pétition, etc.—Lettres.
 BELOT and VILLETARD. Le testament de
 César Girodot..... 842 107
 BÉRANGER. Dernières chansons. 1859. 841 18
 Œuvres. 1867. 2 v. 841 16
 200 lyrical poems; tr. by Young. 1869. 841 10
 BLAZE DE BURY. La légende de Versailles. 841 21
 BLAZE DE BURY, *M^{me}.* Racine and
 French classical drama. 1845. 842 90
 BOILEAU. Œuvres. 1746. 4 v. 840 232
 Contents V. 1. Vie; par Des Maizeaux.—Satires.—
 Épîtres.
 V. 2. L'art poétique.—Le lutrin.—Odes, épigrammes,
 etc.
 V. 3. Traité du sublime; tr. du Grec de Longin, avec
 réflexions critiques.
 V. 4. Les héros de roman.—Lettres, etc.
 BOSSUET. Œuvres. 1870. 4 v. 840 B-3
 BOUILLY. L'abbé de l'épée; Kastner, *ed.* 842 74
 BRUEYS and PALAPRET. Le grondeur; *ed.*
 by Masson. 1877 840 201
 CAUMONT. Choix de lectures. 1854. 2 v. 849 13
 CHATEAUBRIAND. Œuvres complètes. 36 v. 840 47
 Contents: V. 1. Essais sur la vie, etc.
 V. 2-3.
 V. 4-7.
 V. 8. M
 V. 9-11. Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem.

- V. 12. Voyage en Amérique.
 V. 13. Voyage en Italie.
 V. 14-17. Génie du Christianisme.
 V. 18. Atala. — René. — Le dernier Abencérage. —
 Poemes.
 V. 19-21. Les martyrs.
 V. 22-23. Les Natchez.
 V. 24. Poesies. — Moïse.
 V. 25. Mélanges historiques.
 V. 26-28. Mélanges politiques.
 V. 29-31. Polemique, etc.
 V. 32-33. Essai sur la littérature anglaise.
 V. 34-35. Le Paradis perdu de Milton.
- CHENIER. Œuvres anciennes. 1826.... 329.3 4
 Œuvres posthumes. 1826 841 22
- COLLIN-HARLEVILLE. Chateaux en Es-
 pagne 842 2
 L'optimiste 842 1
- CONDORCET. Œuvres complètes. 21 v.. 840 211
Contents: V. 1-4. Éloges des Académiciens.
 V. 5. Vie de M. Turgot.
 V. 6-7. Vie de Voltaire.
 V. 8. Progres de l'esprit humaine.
 V. 9. Sur l'instruction publique.
 V. 10. Lettres d'un théologien.
 V. 11-18. Mélanges de politique.
 V. 19-21. Mélanges d'économie politique.
- COPPÉE. The passer-by; tr. by Luigi.... 842 108
- CORNEILLE. Cinna; *ed.* by Masson. 1877. 840 196
 Chefs-d'œuvre de. 1823. 4 v..... 840 7
Contents: V. 1-3. (Same as in v. 1-3 of "Œuvres
 choisies," below.)
 V. 4. Ariane. — Le Comte d'Essex. — Le festin de
 Pierre.
 Le menteur; *ed.* by Masson. 1877 840 197
 Œuvres choisies. 1842. 4 v..... 842 3
Contents: V. 1. Éloge; par Racine. — Vie; par Fon-
 tenelle. — Le Cid. — Horace. — Cinna.
 V. 2. Polyeucte. — Le menteur. — Pompée. — Rodogune.
 V. 3. Heraclius. — Don Sanche d'Aragon. — Nicomède.
 — Sertorius.
 V. 4. Sophonisbe. — Othon. — Discours sur l'art dra-
 matique.
- COUSIN. Fragments et souvenirs. 1857.. 844 16
- CRÉBILLON, *père*. Œuvres. 1812. 3 v.. 842 40
Contents: V. 1. Notice sur Crébillon. — Idoménée. —
 Atrée et Thyeste. — Électre.
 V. 2. Rhadamisthe et Zénobie. — Xerxes. — Semiramis.
 V. 3. Pyrrhus. — Catilina. — Le Triumvirat. — Discours
 academiques.
- DELAUVIGNE. Les enfants d'Édouard. 842 74
 Théâtre. 1870. 3 v..... 842 65
Contents: V. 1. Les vèpres Siciliennes. — Les Com-
 édiens. — Le paria. — L'école des vieillards. — La Prin-
 cesse Aurélie.
 V. 2. Marino Faliero. — Louis XI. — Les enfants d'
 Édouard. — Don Juan d'Autriche.
 V. 3. Une famille au temps de Luther. — La popularité.
 — La fille du Cid. — Le conseiller rapporteur. — Charles VI.
- DELORME, JOS. *pseud.* (See Sainte-Beuve.)
- DESBORDES-VALMORE. Poésies. 1872.. 841 13
- DESMOULINS. Œuvres. 1874.. 329.3 3

- DIDEROT. Œuvres choisies. 1874. 2
Contents: V. 1. Vie; par Genin. — La
 M^{me} de la Pommeraye. — Père Hudson. —
 Desglans. — Les deux amis de Bourbonn
 M. Papin. — Ceci n'est pas un conte. — His
 roches et de M^{me} de la Carlière. — Morceau
 V. 2. Le neveu de Rameau. — Salons.
 détachés.
- DIDEROT and GRIMM. Memoirs, etc., fr
 the cor. of 1753-1790. 4 v.....
- DU BARTAS. Divine weekes and worke
 tr. by Sylvester
 DUDEVANT, M^{me}. (See Sand, George.)
- DUMANOIR and LAFARGUE. Le gent
 homme pauvre
 DUMAS, *Père*. Les demoiselles de Sair
 Cyr; Tarver, *ed.*
 M^{lle} de Belle Isle; tr. by F. A. Kemble
- DUVEYRIER (Mélesville). Michael Perri
 Masson, *ed.*
 ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN. Alsace; dram
 La guerre; *ed.* by Clapin. 1883...
 Les Rantzau
 FEUILLET. La fée.....
 FONTENELLE. Dialogues of the dead. 170
- GAUTIER. Les grotesques. 1871.....
- GENLIS, M^{me} DE. Théâtre d'educatio
 1829. 5 v.....
Contents: V. 1. La mort d'Adam. —
 désert. — Isaac. — Joseph. — Ruth et Noémi-
 Sarepta. — Retour de jeune Tobie.
 V. 2. La colombe. — La belle et la bête.
 — L'île heureuse. — L'enfant gâté. — La c
 dangers du monde.
 V. 3. L'aveugle de Spa. — Cecile. — Les e
 éreuses. — La bonne mère. — L'intrigante.
 V. 4. Le bal d'enfans. — Le voyageur
 Les faux amis. — Le magistrat.
 V. 5. La rosière de Salency. — La m
 modes. — La lingère. — Le libraire. — Le vr
 portrait.
- GIRARDIN, M^{me} DE. La joit fait pe
 Gerard, *ed.*
 GOZLAN. La pluie et le beau temps....
- GRESSET. Le méchant.....
- GRIMM and DIDEROT. Memoirs, etc., fr
 the cor. of 1753-1790. 4 v.
- GUÉRIN, E. DE. Lettres. 1881.....
 Same; tr. into Eng.....
- GUIZOT. Shakespeare and his times. 18
- HERVILLY. La soupière.....
 Vent d'ouest
 HOUSSAYE. Life in Paris. 1875.....
 Philosophers and actresses. 2 v.....
- HUGO. Feuilles d'automne. — Chants
 crépuscle. 1860
 Hernani; Masson, *ed.*
 Inez de Castro.....

180	841 36
relda.—Ruy Blas.—Les bur-	
1860	841 26
uplations. 1830-1845.	841 23
vents de l'esprit. 1881. 2 v.	841 39
allades.—Les orientales. 1860.	841 24
et religion. 1880.	841 48
s (poetical); tr. by various au-	
ed. by Williams. 1885.	841 49
care. 1864.	822.3 130
of; by Swinburne. 1886.	928.4 116
rom poems; by Carrington. 1885.	841 52
nada. 1882.	842 93
ALZAC, <i>et al.</i> Pictures of the	
th. 1840	849 22
.	849 23
y, The. 1739.	847 10
a maison close. 1870.	844 23
nts sur les i. 1882	844 41
propos. 1859.	844 15
t la pluie. 1880	844 24
and my garden	504 37
autour de mon jardin. 1861	844 14
and JOLLY. Le grammair; Pe-	
n, <i>ed.</i>	842 76
and MARTIN. Le voyage de	
s. Perichon.	842 106
YE. É (Dr. R. Lefebvre). Paris in	
rica. 1863.	847 15
Marie Stuart; Lallemand, <i>ed.</i>	842 76
ERE. Characters; tr. by Van Laun.	844 43
AINÉ. Fables; tr. by Wright.	849 2
1841. 2 v.	849 3
1825. 4 v.	849 17
INE. Harmonies poétiques et re-	
uses. 1845.	841 30
1847	841 32
ite d'un ange. 1845	841 31
es pour tous. 1875	849 12
Des méditations poétiques.—Le	
ier chant du pèlerinage d'Harold.	
ant du sacre. 1845.	841 29
res méditations poétiques.—La	
t de Socratie. 1848	841 28
lements poétiques. 1845.	841 33
Œuvres choisies. 1843.	841 20
ents: Odes.—Épîtres.—Epigrammes, etc.	
II, Dr. R. (See Laboulaye, É.)	
Autour d'un berceau.	842 106
(Œuvres. 1840.	840 B-7
ents: Le diable boiteux.—Gil Blas.—Guzman d'	
cha.—Le bachelier de Salamanque.—Crispin rival	
maître.—Turcaret.	
and MEUNG. Le roman de la rose.	
. 2 v.	841 50

MACÉ. Theatre du petit chateau.	842 92
Contents: L'année nouvelle.—A brebis tondue Dieu	
mesure le vent.—Une lettre.—Les ricochets.—La revolte	
des fleurs.—La larmes d'une mère.—La leçon de géo-	
graphie.—Le composition d'histoire.—Le palais du	
temps.—L'utilité de la douleur.—Souvenirs de pension.	
MAISTRE, X. DE. Journey round my room.	849 24
Œuvres complètes. 1876	840 265
Contents: Notice; par Sainte-Beuve.—Voyage an-	
tour de ma chambre.—Expedition nocturne.—Le lépreux	
de la cité d'Aoste.—Les prisonniers du Caucase.—La	
jeune Sibérienne.	
MALHERBE. Œuvres, poésies et prose.	841 20
Contents: Odes.—Stances.—Sonnets, etc.—Lettres.	
MARMONTEL. Œuvres. 1787. 17 v.	840 304
Contents: V. 1-3. Contes moraux.	
V. 4. Belisaire.—Essai sur le gout.	
V. 5-10. Éléments de littérature.	
V. 11-12. Les Incas.	
V. 13-14. La Pharsale de Lucan.	
V. 15-16. Theatre: Denis le tyran.—Aristomène.—	
Cléopâtre.—Les Héraclides.—Numitor.—Didon.—Péné-	
lope.—Zémire and Azor.—L'ami de la maison.—Lucile.	
—Silvain.—La fausse magie.—Apologie du Théâtre.	
V. 17. Mélanges.	
Œuvres posthumes. 1807. 13 v.	840 321
Contents: V. 1-4. Mémoires d'un père.	
V. 5-8. Leçons d'un père a ses enfans, sur la morale,	
la logique, la metaphysique, et la grammaire.	
V. 9-10. Regence du Duc d'Orleans.	
V. 11. Mélanges.	
V. 13. Nouveaux contes moraux.	
MIRABEAU. Œuvres. 1827. 9 v.	840 186
Contents: V. 1-2. Lettres des prisons d'état.	
V. 3-5. Lettres à Sophie.	
V. 6. Histoire de Berlin.	
V. 7-9. Discours et opinions.	
MISTRAL. Mireio; a Provençal poem	841 11
MOINAUX. Les deux sourdes.	842 107
MOLIERE. Characters; by Clarke. 1865.	842 32
Dramatic works; tr. by Van Laun. 1878.	
3 v. (1 st.).	842 48
Contents: V. 1. Memoir.—The blunderer.—The	
love-tiff.—The pretentious young ladies.—Sganerelle.—	
Don Garcia of Navarre.—School for husbands.—The	
bored.—School for wives.—School for wives criticised.	
—The impromptu of Versailles.—The forced marriage.	
V. 2. Princess of Elis.—Don Juan.—Love is the best	
doctor.—The misanthrope.—The physician in spite of	
himself.—Melicerte.—Comic pastoral.—The Sicilian.—	
Tartuffe. Amphitryon.—George Dandin.	
V. 3. The miser.—Mons. de Pourceaugnac.—The	
magnificent lovers.—The citizen who apes the nobleman.	
—Psyche.—Rogueries of Scapin.—Countess of Escar-	
bagnas.—The learned ladies.—The imaginary invalid.—	
Jealousy of Le Barbouille.—The flying doctor.	
Les fourberies de Scapin; <i>ed.</i> by Masson.	840 198
Les femmes savantes; <i>ed.</i> by Masson.	840 196
Œuvres. 1833. 3 v. (incomplete).	842 29
Contents: V. 1. Don Garcie de Navarre.—L'école	
des maris.—Les facheux.—L'école des femmes.	
V. 2. L'amour médecin.—Le misanthrope.—Le médecin	
malgré lui.—Mélécerte.—Pastorale comique.—Le Sicilien.	

- V. 12. Voyage en Amérique.
 V. 13. Voyage en Italie.
 V. 14-17. Génie du Christianisme.
 V. 18. Atala. — René. — Le dernier Abencérage. —
 Poemes.
 V. 19-21. Les martyrs.
 V. 22-23. Les Natchez.
 V. 24. Poesies. — Moïse.
 V. 25. Mélanges historiques.
 V. 26-28. Mélanges politiques.
 V. 29-31. Polemique, etc.
 V. 32-33. Essai sur la littérature anglaise.
 V. 34-35. Le Paradis perdu de Milton.
- CHENIER. Œuvres anciennes. 1826.... 329.3 4
 Œuvres posthumes. 1826 841 22
- COLLIN-HARLEVILLE. Chateaux en Es-
 pagne 842 2
 L'optimiste 842 1
- CONDORCET. Œuvres complètes. 21 v.. 840 211
Contents: V. 1-4. Éloges des Académiciens.
 V. 5. Vie de M. Turgot.
 V. 6-7. Vie de Voltaire.
 V. 8. Progres de l'esprit humaine.
 V. 9. Sur l'instruction publique.
 V. 10. Lettres d'un théologian.
 V. 11-18. Mélanges de politique.
 V. 19-21. Mélanges d'économie politique.
- COPPÉE. The passer-by; tr. by Luigi.... 842 108
- CORNEILLE. Cinna; *ed.* by Masson. 1877. 840 196
 Chefs-d'œuvre de. 1823. 4 v..... 840 7
Contents: V. 1-3. (Same as in v. 1-3 of "Œuvres
 choisies," below.)
 V. 4. Ariane. — Le Comte d'Essex. — Le festin de
 Pierre.
 Le menteur; *ed.* by Masson. 1877 840 197
 Œuvres choisies. 1842. 4 v..... 842 3
Contents: V. 1. Éloge; par Racine. — Vie; par Fon-
 tenelle. — Le Cid. — Horace. — Cinna.
 V. 2. Polyeucte. — Le menteur. — Pompée. — Rodogune.
 V. 3. Heraclius. — Don Sanche d'Aragon. — Nicomède.
 — Sertorius.
 V. 4. Sophonisbe. — Othon. — Discours sur l'art dra-
 matique.
- COUSIN. Fragments et souvenirs. 1857.. 844 16
- CRÉBILLON, *père*. Œuvres. 1812. 3 v.. 842 40
Contents: V. 1. Notice sur Crébillon. — Idomenée. —
 Atrée et Thyeste. — Électre.
 V. 2. Rhadamisthe et Zenobie. — Xerxes. — Semiramis.
 V. 3. Pyrrhus. — Catilina. — Le Triumvirat. — Discours
 académiques.
- DELAVIGNE. Les enfants d'Édouard. 842 74
 Théâtre. 1870. 3 v..... 842 65
Contents: V. 1. Les vèpres Siciliennes. — Les Com-
 édiens. — Le paria. — L'école des vieillards. — La Prin-
 cesse Aurélie.
 V. 2. Marino Faliero. — Louis XI. — Les enfants d'
 Édouard. — Don Juan d'Autriche.
 V. 3. Une famille au temps de Luther. — La popularité.
 — La fille du Cid. — Le conseiller rapporteur. — Charles VI.
- DELORME, JOS. *pseud.* (See Sainte-Beuve.)
- DESBORDES-VALMORE. Poésies. 1872.. 841 13
- DESMOULINS. Œuvres. 1874.. 329.3 3

- DIDEROT. Œuvres choisies. 1874. 2 v. 8
Contents: V. 1. Vie; par Genin. — La religion
 M'me de la Pommeraye. — Père Hudson. — L'emploi
 Desglants. — Les deux amis de Bourbonne. — Lettres
 M. Papin. — Ceci n'est pas un conte. — Histoire d'un
 roches et de M'me de la Carlière. — Morceaux divers.
 V. 2. Le neveu de Rameau. — Salons. — Anecdotes
 détachés.
- DIDEROT and GRIMM. Memoirs, etc., from
 the cor. of 1753-1790. 4 v..... 842 1
- DU BARTAS. Divine weekes and workes;
 tr. by Sylvester 842 1
- DUDEVANT, M'me. (See Sand, George.)
- DUMANOIR and LAFARGUE. Le gentil-
 homme pauvre 842 1
- DUMAS, *Père*. Les demoiselles de Saint-
 Cyr; Tarver, *ed.* 842 1
 Mlle de Belle Isle; tr. by F. A. Kemble. 822 1
- DUVEYRIER (Mélesville). Michael Perrin;
 Masson, *ed.* 842 1
- ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN. Alsace; drame. 842 1
 La guerre; *ed.* by Clapin. 1883... 842 1
 Les Rantzau 842 1
- FEUILLET. La fée..... 842 1
- FONTENELLE. Dialogues of the dead. 1708. 842 1
- GAUTIER. Les grotesques. 1871..... 842 1
- GENLIS, M'me DE. Théâtre d'éducation.
 1829. 5 v..... 842 1
Contents: V. 1. La mort d'Adam. — Agar d'
 désert. — Isaac. — Joseph. — Ruth et Noémi. — Le ve
 Sarepta. — Retour de jeune Tobie.
 V. 2. La colombe. — La belle et la bête. — Les f
 — L'île heureuse. — L'enfant gâté. — La curiosité
 dangers du monde.
 V. 3. L'aveugle de Spa. — Cecile. — Les ennemi
 éreuses. — La bonne mère. — L'intrigante.
 V. 4. Le bal d'enfants. — Le voyageur. — Val
 Les faux amis. — Le magistrat.
 V. 5. La rosière de Salency. — La marchan
 modes. — La lingère. — Le libraire. — Le vrai sa
 portrait.
- GIRARDIN, M'me DE. La joit fait peur;
 Gerard, *ed.* 842 1
- GOZLAN. La pluie et le beau temps..... 842 1
- GRESSET. Le méchant..... 842 1
- GRIMM and DIDEROT. Memoirs, etc., from
 the cor. of 1753-1790. 4 v. 842 1
- GUÉRIN, E. DE. Lettres. 1881..... 842 1
 Same; tr. into Eng..... 842 1
- GUIZOT. Shakespeare and his times. 1852. 842 1
- HERVILLY. La soupière..... 842 1
 Vent d'ouest 842 1
- HOUSSAYE. Life in Paris. 1875..... 842 1
 Philosophers and actresses. 2 v..... 842 1
- HUGO. Feuilles d'automne. — Chants du
 crépuscule. 1860 842 1
 Hernani; Masson, *ed.* 842 1
 Inez de Castro..... 942 1

1880	841 36
ereida.—Ruy Blas.—Les bur-	
1860	841 26
emplations. 1830-1845.....	841 23
1881. 2 v..	841 39
orientales. 1860.	841 24
1880.....	841 48
tr. by various au-	
ed. by Williams. 1885.....	841 49
care. 1864.....	822.3 130
of; by Swinburne. 1886.....	928.4 116
rom poems; by Carrington. 1885.	841 52
nada. 1882.....	842 93
ALZAC, <i>et al.</i> Pictures of the	
h. 1840	849 22
.....	849 23
r, The. 1739.....	847 10
a maison close. 1870.....	844 23
nts sur les i. 1882	844 41
propos. 1859.....	844 15
t la pluie. 1880	844 24
.....	504 37
jardin. 1861...	844 14
and JOLLY. Le grammaire; Pe-	
u, ed.....	842 76
and MARTIN Le voyage de	
l. Perichon.....	842 106
VE. É (Dr. R. Lefebvre). Paris in	
rica. 1863.....	847 15
; Lallemand, ed....	842 76
; tr. by Van Laun.	844 43
AINÉ. Fables; tr. by Wright...	849 2
1841. 2 v.....	849 3
l. 1825. 4 v.....	849 17
ME. Harmonies poétiques et re-	
mes. 1845	841 30
- 1847	841 32
te d'un ange. 1845	841 31
es pour tous. 1875	849 12
les méditations poétiques.—Le	
er chant du	
ant du sacre. 1845.....	841 29
res méditations poétiques.—La	
de	841 28
1845.....	841 33
1843.	841 20
ents:	etc.
2. Dr. R. (See Laboulaye, É.)	
l. Autour d'un berceau.....	842 106
(Œuvres. 1840.....	840 B-7
—Gil Blas.—Guzman d'	
de Salamanque.—Crispin rival	
and MEUNG. Le roman de la rose.	
- 2 v.....	841 50

MACÉ. Theatre du petit chateau.....	842 92
Contents:	brebis tondue Dieu
	revolte
	de géo-
	du
	du pension.
MAISTRE,	my room. 849 24
Œuvres complètes. 1876.	840 265
	; par Sainte-Beuve.—Voyage an-
	tour de ma chambre.—Expedition nocturne.—Le lépreux
	de la cité d'Aoste.—Les prisonniers du Caucase.—La
	jeune Sibérienne.
MALHERBE. Œuvres, poésies et prose... ..	841 20
Contents: Odes.—Stances.—Sonnets, etc.—Lettres.	
MARMONTEL. Œuvres. 1787. 17 v....	840 304
Contents: V. 1-3. Contes moraux.	
V. 4.	
V. 5-10.	
V. 11-12. Les Incas.	
V. 13-14. La Pharsale de Lucan	
V. 15-16.	Aristomène.—
	la maison.—Lucile.
—Silvain.—La fausse magie.—Apologie du Théâtre.	
V. 17. Mélanges.	
Œuvres posthumes. 1807. 13 v... ..	840 321
Contents: V. 1-4. Mémoires d'un père.	
V. 5-8. Leçons d'un père à ses enfans, sur la morale,	
la logique, la métaphysique, et la grammaire.	
V. 9-10. Regence du Duc d'Orléans.	
V. 11. Mélanges. .	
V. 13. Nouveaux contes moraux.	
MIRABEAU. Œuvres. 1827. 9 v.....	840 186
Contents: V. 1-2. Lettres des prisons d'état.	
V. 3-5. Lettres à Sophie.	
V. 6. Histoire de Berlin.	
V. 7-9. Discours et opinions.	
MISTRAL. Mireio, a Provençal poem ...	841 11
MOINAUX. Les deux sourdes.....	842 107
MOLIERE. Characters; by Clarke. 1865.	842 32
Dramatic works; tr. by Van Laun. 1878.	
3 v. (1 st.).....	842 48
Contents: V. 1. Memoir — The blunderer.—The	
	ladies.—Sganerello.—
Don Garcia of	for husbands.—The
bores.—School	for wives criticised.
—The	forced marriage.
V. 2.	
in spite of	
Sicilian.—	
Tartuffe.	
V. 3.	The
	nobleman.
	of Scapin —Countess of Escar-
	ladies.—The imaginary invalid.—
	Jealousy of Le Barbouille.—The flying doctor.
Les fourberies de Scapin; ed. by Masson.	840 198
Les	ed. by Masson... 840 196
(Œuvres. 1833. 3 v. (incomplete).....	842 29
Contents: V. 1. Don Garcia de Navarre.—L'école	
des maris.—Les facheux.—L'école des femmes.	
V. 2. L'amour médecin.—Le misanthrope.—Le médecin	
malgré lui.—Mélécerte.—Pastorale comique.—Le Sicilien.	

V. 3. Les femmes savantes.—La Comtesse d'Escarbagnas.—Le malade imaginaire.—Le gloire du Vol-de-Grace, poëme.

Œuvres. 1854. 2 v. 842 19

Contents: V. 1. Vie; par Voltaire.—L'étourdi.—Le dépôt amoureux.—Les précieuses ridicules.—Sganarelle.—Don Garcie de Navarre.—L'école des maris.—Les facheux.—L'école des femmes.—La critique de l'école des femmes.—L'impromptu de Versailles.—Le mariage forcé, comédie.—Le mariage forcé, ballet du roi.—La Princesse d'Élide.—Don Juan.—L'amour médecin.—Le misanthrope.—Le médecin malgré lui.—Mélécerte.—Pastorale comique.

V. 2. Le Sicilien.—Le Tartuffe.—Amphitryon.—L'avare.—George Dandin.—Mons. de Pourceaugnac.—Les amants magnifiques.—Le bourgeois gentilhomme.—Psyche.—Le fourberies de Scapin.—La Comtesse d'Escarbagnas.—Las femmes savants.—Le malade imaginaire.—Poésies diverses.

Select comedies in French and English.

1832. 8 v. 842 21

Contents: V. 1. The miser.—The cuckold in conceit.

V. 2. The cit turned gentleman.—Doctor and no doctor

V. 3. The blunderer.—Conceited ladies.

V. 4. School for husbands.

V. 5. The impostor.—George Dandin.

V. 6. Man-hater.—Squire Lubberly.

V. 7. Amphitryon.—Forced marriage.—The Sicilian.

V. 8. The hypochondriac.—The impertinents.

Tales from; by Leonard. X4504

MONTAIGNE. Essays; tr. by Friswell. 1869. 844 6

Essais, lettres; ed. variorum. 1862. 4 v. 844 17

Shakespeare and; by Feis. 1884. 822.3 257

Works; tr. by Hazlett. 1845. 844 1

Same, ed by Wight. 1859. 4 v. 844 2-5

Contents: V. 1. Life; by Hazlett.—Essays.

V. 2-3. Essays.

V. 4. Biography; by St. John.—Journey to Italy.—Letters.

MONTESQUIEU. Œuvres. 1822. 8 v. . . . 840 236

Contents: V. 1. La vie de M.—Éloge; par D'Alembert.—Grandeur et decadence des Romains, etc.

V. 2-5. Analyse de l'esprit des lois, par D'Alembert et Bertolini.—L'esprit des lois.—Defense de l'esprit des lois.—Réponse de M. Ristiau.—Commentaire de Voltaire.—Lettre d' Helvetius.

V. 6. Lettres Persanes.

V. 7. Arsace et Isménie.—Le temple de Gnide.—Céphise et l'Aman.—Lysimaque.—Essai sur le gout.—Discours.—Poesies.—Lettres, etc.

V. 8. Commentaire sur l'esprit des lois; par le Comte Destutt de Tracy.

Œuvres choisies. 1859. 840 89

Contents: Grandeur et decadence des Romains.—Politique des Romains.—Dialogue de Sylla et d'Eucrate.—Lysimaque, et Pensées.—Lettres persanes.—Temple de Gnide.

Spirit of laws; tr. by Nugent. 2 v. . . . 320 1

MUSSET. Fantasio; ed. by Pollock. . . . 842 104

On ne badine pas avec l'amour; ed. by

Pollock. 842 104

Poésies. 1867. 841 12

Poet and muse; tr. by Pollock.

Selections from. 1870.

NAPOLEON I. Aphorismes, etc. 1848. . .

OHNET. Le maitre de forges; drame. . .

PASCAL. Pensées. 1877.

Thoughts; trans. 1846.

PIRON. La métronome.

Œuvres. 1776. 7 v.

Contents: V. 1. Vie.—L'école des pères thene.—L'amant mystérieux.

V. 2. Les courses de tempé.—Gustave-M métromanie.—Fernand Cortès.—La fausse alan

V. 3. Arlequin-Deucalion.—L'autre de Trof L'endriague.—Le claperman.—Le caprice.—L d'Apulée.—La rose.

V. 4. Le fâcheux veuvage.—Les chimères.- de dissention.—Tirésias.

V. 5. Le mariage de Momus.—Columbine Credit est mort.—L'enrôlement d'Arlequin.— Mariannes.—Atis.—Philomele.—Les enfans de

V. 6. Epitres.—Odes.—Poëme de Fonten Contes.—Épigrammes.—Fables.

V. 7. Allégories.—Satires.—Poésies diverses,

PONSARD. Charlotte Corday; ed. by Brette.

L'homme et l'argent; ed. by same. . . .

QUINET. Lettres à sa mère; sel. and ed.

by Saintsbury. 1885.

RABELAIS. Œuvres, nouv. ed. par Lacroix.

Readings in; by Besant. 1883.

Works; tr. by Urquhart, etc. 2 v. (2 st.)

RACINE. Andromaque; ed. by Masson ..

Athalie; ed. by Masson. 1877.

Œuvres. 1796. 7 v.

Contents: V. 1. Vie de Racine, etc.—La Th Alexandre le grand.

V. 2. Andromaque.—Les plaideurs.—Britan

V. 3. Bérénice.—Bajazet.—Mithridate.

V. 4. Iphigénie.—Phédre.

V. 5. Esther.—Athalie.—Œuvres diverses e en prose.

V. 6. Lettres sur les imaginaires.—Abrégé de de Port Royal.—Fragmens littéraires, etc.

V. 7. Lettres.

Théâtre complet; ed. variorum; par

Louandre. 1861.

Contents: La Thébalde.—Alexandre le gra dromaque.—Les plaideurs.—Britannicus.—B

Bajazet.—Mithridate.—Iphigénie en Aulide.— Esther.—Athalie.—Plan du premier acte d'Iphi

REGNARD. Le joueur; ed. by Masson . .

Œuvres. 1789. 6 v.

Same. 1820. 6 v.

Contents: V. 1. Voyages de Flandre. Holla marck, Laponie, Pologne, etc.

V. 2. Comédies: La sérénade.—Le bal.—L —Le distrait.—Attendez moi sous l'orme.

V. 3. Démocrite.—Le retour imprévu.—l amoureuses.—Le mariage de la folie.—Les Méné

V. 4. Le légataire universel.—Le critique taire.—Les souhaits.—Les vendanges.—Sapor, naval de Venise.—Poésies diverses,

Le divorce.—La descente d'Arlequin aux Enfers.
omme à bonnes fortunes.—La critique de l'homme
es fortunes.—Les filles errantes.—La coquette.

Les chinois.—La coquette de Vulcain.—La
nce d'Amadis.—La foire Saint-Germain.—Les
s d'Egypte.

QUCAULD. Album, portraits, etc.,

Gilbert's ed. of his works..... 840 B-8

reflections, etc. 1853 849 II

es; *ed.* by Gilbert. 3 v. in 5..... 840 334

Contents: V. 1. Notice biographique; par Gour-
—Reflexions, ou sentences et maximes morales.—
ndice.

Appendice: V. 1. Anciens textes des maximes.—
e bibliographique, etc.

1. Mémoires.—Apologie de la Prince de Marcillac.

3. Part 1. Lettres.

3. Part 2. Lexique; introduction grammaticale,
legnier.

ARD. Strictures of Labienus ... 847 Pam. I

AU, J. B. Œuvres choisies. 1843, 84I 20

es. 1795. 4 v..... 840 104

Contents: V. 1. Odes.

2. Épitres.—Allegories.—Poésies diverses.

3. Comédies: Le flateur.—Le capricieux.—Les
x chimeriques.

4. Le café—La ceinture magique.—La dupe de
ieme.—Lettres.

AU, J. J. Œuvres complètes. 38 v. 840 266

Contents: V. 1-4. Voyage à Ermenonville.—La
elle Heloise.

5-6. Lettres élémentaire sur la botanique.

7. L'inégalité parmi les hommes.—Lettre à M.
opolis.—Sur l'économie politique.—Du projet de paix
tuelle.—Polysynodie.

8. Du contrat social.—Le gov't de Pologne.—Let-
sur la législation de la Corse.

9. Lettres écrites de la montagne.

10-14. Émile.

15-18. Sciences, arts, et belles-lettres.

19-22. Écrits sur la musique.

23-26. Les confessions.

27. Contestation à M. Hume.

28. Pièces diverses.

29-30. Rousseau juge de Jean Jacques.

31-35. Lettres.

36. Esprit, maximes, etc.

37. Musique.

38. Recueil de plantes coloriées.

res. 1817. 8 v..... 840 96

Contents, see printed catalogue of 1871.)

BEUVE. Causeries du Lundi. 16 v. 844 25

iques parisiennes. 1843-45 . . . 844 21

sh portraits. 1875..... 844 10

es à la princesse. 1873..... 846 10

lay-chats; tr. by Mathews. 1877 . 844 7

es. 1869 841 19

Contents: Vie, poesies et pensées de Joseph Delorme.
consolationa, etc.

its de femmes..... 920.4 5

MOND. Works; trans. from the

sch. 1728, 3 v..... 840 8

SAND, GEORGE (*M^{me} Dudevant*). Cor-

respondance. 1812-1876. 6 v..... 846 34

Same; tr. by De Beaufort. 1886. 3 v. 846 43

Moliere; drama in prose 842 96

Mélanges 944.6 72

Théâtre. 4 v. in 2 842 62

Contents: V. 1. Cosima.—Le roi attend.—François
le Champi.—Claudie.—Moliere.

V. 2. Le mariage de Victorine.—Les vacances de
Pandolphe.—Le démon du foyer.—Le pressoir.

V. 3. Mauprat.—Flamine.—Maitre Favilla.—Lucie.

V. 4. Françoise.—Comme il vous plaira.—Marguerite
de Sainte-Gemme.—Le Marquis de Villemer.

SANDEAU. M^{lle} de la Seiglière; Candole,

ed...... 842 75

SARCEY. Miseries of Fo-Hi. 1883 847 18

SARDOU. La perle noire... 842 107

SCRIBE. Bertrand et Raton 842 106

Le diplomate; Ragon, *ed.*..... 842 75

Le verre d'eau; Bue, *ed.*..... 842 74

Théâtre. 1828. 10 v..... 842 51

Contents: V. 1. Une nuit de la garde nationale.—Le
soliciteur.—La somnambule.—Le comte Ory.—Frontin
mari-garçon.—L'intèrem de l'étude.—Le nouveau Pour-
ceaugnac.—Une visite à Bedlam.—Les deux précepteurs.

V. 2. Secrétaire et cuisinier.—La petite sœur.—Colo-
nel de hussards.—Le colonel.—Le mariage enfantin.—
Philibert marié.—La vieux garçon.—Partie et revanche.

V. 3. Le combat des montagnes.—Michel et Chris-
tine.—Maitresse au logis.—Le café des variétés.—De-
moiselle et dame.—L'héritière.—L'ours et la pacha.—
L'intérieur d'un bureau.—La mansarde des artistes.

V. 4. Coiffeur et perruquier.—Les grisettes.—Le plus
beau jour de la vie.—La haine d'une femme.—Le baiser
au porteur.—La demoiselle à marier.—L'écarte.—La
quarantine.—La loge du portier.

V. 5. Le médecin des dames.—La belle-mère.—Le
mariage de raison.—Le charlatanisme.—Les premières
amours.—Le parrain.—Simple histoire.—Rodolphe.

V. 6. La chambre à coucher.—La neige.—Le concert
à la cour.—Léocadie.—La dame blanche.—Le maçon.—
La vieille.

V. 7. Les eaux du Mont d'Or.—Le bon papa.—Le
menteur véridique.—Coralie.—Le confident.—L'ambassa-
deur.—La chatte changée en femme.—Avant, pendant et
après.

V. 8. Le petit dragon.—L'ennui.—L'artiste.—Un der-
nier jour de fortune.—La lune de miel.—Vatel.—Le dip-
lomate.—La marraine.—Les emperiques d'autrefois.

V. 9. Valérie.—Mariage d'argent.—Les manteaux.—
La manie des places.—Malvina.—Les moralistes.

V. 10. Fiorella.—Fra Diavolo.—La fiancée.—Lquise.
La seconde année.—Philippe.

Valérie; Roulier, *ed.*..... 842 76

SÉVIGNE, *M^{me} de*. Lettres; nouv. *ed.*

par Vauxcelles. 1801. 10 v..... 846 11

Letters; trans. and *ed.* by Mrs. Hale... 846 4

Selections from letters; *ed.* by Masson.. 840 199

STAËL, *M^{me} de*. Œuvres. 1838. 2 v.. 840 B-1

Œuvres complètes. 1820. 17 v..... 840 244

Contents: V. 1. Le caractère et les écrits de M^{me}
de S.—Lettres sur Rousseau.

V. 2. Le procès de la reine.—La paix.—Les fictions.—Mirza.—Adelaide et Théodore.—Histoire de Pauline.—Zulina.

V. 3. De l'influence des passions.—Sur le suicide.—Lady Jeanne Grey.

V. 4. De la littérature dans ses rapports avec les institutions sociales.

V. 5-7. Delphine.

V. 8-9. Corinne.

V. 10-11. De l'Allemagne.

V. 12-14. Sur les principaux événemens de la révolution française.

V. 15. Dix années d'exile.

V. 16. Agar dans le désert.—Genevieve de Brabant.—La Sunamite.—Le Capt. Kernadec.—La Signora Fantastici.—Le Mannequin.—Sapho.

V. 17. Du caractère de M. Necker.—Jane Grey; tragedie.—Sophie.—Mélanges.

SWETCHINE, *M'me.* Writings; trans. by

Preston. 1869 849 10

VALBERT. Hommes et choses du temps

présent. 1883 844 42

VIGNY, A DE. Poesies. 1874 841 14

Théâtre 842 61

Contents: Chatterton.—La Marechale d'Ancre.—Quitte pour la peur.—Compositions d'après Shakespeare: Othello.—Shylock.

VILLON. Œuvres. 1877 841 45

Poems; tr. by Payne. 1881 841 41

VOLTAIRE. Œuvres complètes. 70 v.... 840 116

(For contents see printed catalogue of 1871.)

Philosophical dict. 1824. 6 v. 847 4

Voltaireana; tr. and ed. by Young. 4 v. 849 6

Works; tr. by Smollet, *et al.* 36 v. 840 11

Contents: V. 1-9. Ancient and modern history.

V. 10-11. (2 st.) Observations on history.—History of Charles XII.—Zadig.—The world as it goes.—Vision of Babouc.—Micromegas.

V. 12. Œdipus.—Marianne.—Brutus.

V. 13. Semiramis.—Death of Cæsar.—Amelia.

V. 14. Orestes.—The prodigal.—Letters.

V. 15. Merope.—Nannie.—The babbler.—Letters.

V. 16-17. Miscellanies in history, literature and philosophy.

V. 18. Zara.—The prude.—Pandora.

V. 19. History of the war of 1741.

V. 20-22. Annals of the empire.

V. 23. (2 st.) Candid.

V. 24. The Henriade.

V. 25. Mahomet.—Socrates.—Alzira.

V. 26. Philosophical miscellanies.

V. 27. Cataline.—The coffee-house.—The orphan of China.

V. 28. Hist. of Russia under Peter the Great.

V. 29-30. Annals of the empire.

V. 31. Letters concerning the English.

V. 32-33. Miscellaneous poems.

V. 34. On toleration.

V. 35. (2 st.) Tales of Wm Vadé.

V. 36. (2 st.) Princess of Babylon.—Man with forty crowns.

WAFFLARD and FULGENCE. Dieppe; ed.

by Brette, et al. 842 95

PROSE FICTION.

(Including translations.)

ABOUT. Col. Fouga's mistake. 2 v.

The fellah.

Germaine (*Fr.*)

L'infame X

King of the mountains X

Lawyer's nose X

Maître Pierre X

Man with the broken ear X

La mère de la marquise X

New lease of life X

Le nez d'un notaire X

Le roi des montagnes X

Le roman d'un brave homme X

Story of an honest man X

Tolla X

Le Turco X

ACHARD. La toison d'or X

A côté du bonheur X

ADAM, *M'me.* Recits d'un paysanne X

Amazones de Paris X

ASSOLANT. Hist. of the celebrated Pierrot. X

BALZAC. After-dinner stories X

Alchemist; *trans.* X

Cat and battledore X

Cesar Birotteau; *trans.* X

The comedie humaine; and its author, by Walker X

Cousin Pons; *trans.* X

Contes drolatiques. 3 v. X

Duchesse de Langeais; *trans.* X

Eugenie Grandet; *trans.* X

Œuvres complètes. 20 v. X

(For contents, see printed catalogue of 1871.)

Pere Goriot; *trans.* X

Vendetta; *trans.* X

BANVILLE. Contes bourgeois X

Les Parisiennes de Paris X

BAST. Contes à ma voisine X

BECHARD. Maurice; *trans.* X

BELOT. Article 47 X

Drama of the Rue de la Paix. X

Le roi des Grecs. 2 v. X

BENTZON, *pseud.* (See Blanc, *M'me.*)

BERNARD. Fatal passion X

Gerfaut X

Same X

Le paravent X

La peau du lion X

Un homme serieux X

BERTHET. Prehistoric world X

Sergeant's legacy X

BEYLE (Stendhal). La chartreuse de Parme. X

ventures of a young naturalist.	04001	Wish of his life.	X912
Dr. Bernagius.	X12801	CHEVALIER. Les derniers Iroquois.	X1203
ry voyage	04004	La fille des Indiens rouges	X1205
ds.	04003	La Huronne	X1201
ne (T. Bentzon). Un chatiment.	X8809	Les Nez-perces.	X1204
urpin.	X8805	Peaux rouges et Peaux blanches.	X1202
le saulière.	X8806	Les Pieds-noirs.	X1208
Hermine.	X8806	Poignet-d'acier, ou les Chippionas	X1206
perle	X8805	La Tête-plate	X1207
ords.	X8804	CHEVETTE. So fair yet false.	X4901
; <i>trans</i>	X8801	Choix de contes contemporains	X14402
ir.	X8810	CHOUSY. Ignis	X14201
n d'un muet	X8803	CLADEL. Va-Nu-Pieds	X14601
.	X8811	CLARETIE. La fugitive	X10802
manque.	X8808	La maison vide.	X10803
n de Job.	X8807	Mons. le ministre; <i>trans</i>	X10804
tion de Louise.	X8802	Mons. le ministre (<i>Fr.</i>).	X10805
r. Golden tress.	X11802	Noris	X10806
iket	X11801	Le Prince Zillah	X10807+
La fin du vieux temps.	X14301	Robert Burat.	X10801
Cruelle enigme.	X14701	Le troisième dessous	X10808
Adventures of a French boy.	X8301	COLOMB, <i>M'me.</i> Page, squire and knight. *X13401	
du dragon	X8302	COTTIN, <i>M'me.</i> Elizabeth; or, the exiles	
Blue banner.	X6202	of Siberia.	*X11501
ÈNE, <i>Princesse.</i> Carmela.	X11402	Matilda. 2 v.	X11502
songe de Sabine	X11403	Countess of Monte Cristo.	X4505+
a	X11401	COURCILLON. Le curé manque	X4301
falsehood	X11404	COURCY. Les histoires au café de Paris.	X9901
ER. La maison fermée.	X13802	COURNIER. Une famille en 1870-1871	X10101
le!	X13801	CRAVEN, <i>M'me.</i> Anne Severin	X7806
du preux	X13803	Éliane.	X7807
) nouvelles nouvelles. (2 st).	843 2	Same; <i>trans</i>	X7808
AN, <i>Comtesse.</i> Une méchante		Fleurange	X7804
e.	X9801	Same; <i>trans</i>	X7803
BRIAND. Atala; tr. by Harry.	843 R-1	Jettatrice	X7802
EZ. Amours fragiles.	X913	Sister's story	X7801
re de Ladislas Bolski	X917	DAUDET. L'Évangéliste	X823
ral de Phidias.	X910	Fromont jeune et Risler aine.	X803
Kostia.	X908	Jack; <i>trans</i>	X810+
re du choquard.	X922	Kings in exile.	X817
ée de M'lle Saint Mar	X915	Letters from my mill.	X820
le Jean Téterol	X916	Lettres de mon moulin	X828
sterol's idea.	X909	Little good-for-nothing	X815
Noirel's revenge	X906	Nabob	X804+
oldenis	X901+	New Don Quixotte.	X809
t rouges.	X920	Numa Roumestan.	X822
fré	X903	Numa Roumestan; <i>trans</i>	X821
ce Vitale.	X911	Port Salvation. 2 v. (<i>Fr.</i>).	X824
.	X905	Les rois en exile.	X818
Randoce	X918	Le roman du chaperon rouge.	X816
che de Joseph Noirel.	X919	Sidonie; <i>trans</i>	X801+
ad sinners	X921	Le siege de Berlin	X826
Brohl et cie	X902	Stories of Provence	X827
Brohl & Co.	X907+	Tartarin of Tarascon	X819

Tartarin sur les Alpes.....	X829	Iron mask	
DAUDET, E. Dèfroquè	X8903	Isabel of Bavaria	
Henriette	X8901	Jehanne la Pucelle	
Madame Robernier ..	X8902	Louise de la Valliere; <i>trans.</i> ...	
Mademoiselle Vestris.....	X8904	Love and liberty.....	
Les reins cassés	X8905	M'me de Chamblay; <i>trans.</i>	
DEBANS. Sheep in wolf's clothing.....	X11101	Man with five wives.....	
DELARBRE, M'me. Les causeries d'une		Marguerite de Valois; <i>trans.</i>	
bonne mere	X11901	Marriage verdict.	
DELPIT. La marquise	X10403	Memoirs of a physician.....	
Odette's marriage.....	X10401	Memoirs of a maitre d'armes.	
La père de Martial	X10402	Mohicans of Paris	
DESLYS. Compagnons de minuit.....	X2701	Les Mohicans de Paris	
DIDIER. La petite princesse.....	X10501	Nanon; <i>trans.</i>	
Douze histoires pour les enfants	*X4501	Page of the Duke of Savoy	
DROZ. Around a spring	X6601	Pauline; <i>trans.</i>	
Babolain	X6602	Queen's necklace	
Bertha's baby	X6604	Regent's daughter	
Monsieur, madame and the baby.....	X6603	Russian gipsy	
DUDEVANT, M'me. (See Sand, George.)		Salvator. 5 v. in 3. (<i>Fr.</i>).....	
DUDEVANT, J. F. M. A. (See Sand, Maurice.)		Six years later.....	
DUMAS, ALEX., père. Adv. of a marquis .	X323	Sketches in France	
Andrée de Tavernay; <i>trans.</i>	X305+	Taking the Bastile.....	
Ascanio; <i>trans.</i>	X361	Three guardsmen	
Beau Tancrede; <i>trans.</i>	X372	Three musketeers....	
Black tulip	X343+	Les trois mousquetaires. 2 v.....	
Bragelonne; <i>trans.</i>	X348	La tulipe noire	
Capt. Paul; <i>trans.</i>	X365	Twenty years after.....	
Catherine Blum; <i>trans.</i>	X371	Twin captains.....	
The chevalier	X306+	Two Dianas	
Le chevalier D'Harmental. (<i>Fr.</i>).....	X332+	Vicomte de Bragelonne. 2 v. (<i>Fr.</i>	
Chevalier de maison rouge; <i>trans.</i>	X374	Watchmaker	
Chicot the jester; <i>trans.</i>	X356+	DUMAS, ALEX., fils. Camille. (2 st.)	
Le collier de la reine. 3 v.....	X329	DURAND, M'me. (See Greville, H.)	
Le Comte de Monte Cristo. 3 v. (<i>Fr.</i>)	X319	DURUY. Garde du corps.....	
La Comtesse de Salisbury. (<i>Fr.</i>)	X392	EDMOND. La bucheronne.....	
Corsican brothers.....	X341	ÉNAULT. Captain's dog.....	
Countess of Charney	X355+	Carine	
Count of Monte Cristo	X316+	Christine	
La dame de Monsoreau. (<i>Fr.</i>).....	X394	Pupil of the legion of honor	
La dame de volupté.....	X397	ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN. Alsacian sch	
Les deux reines.....	X381	master	
Diana of Meridor....	X324	L'ami Fritz	
Doctor Basilius; <i>trans.</i>	X373	Avant '89.....	
Edmond Dantes; <i>trans.</i>	X322+	Le banni	
Foresters	X328+	Blockade of Phalsburg	
Forty-five guardsmen.....	X351+	Brigadier Frederic; <i>trans.</i>	
Un Gil-Blas en Californie.....	X399	Une campagne en Kabyle	
La guerre des femmes	X333	Campaign in Kabylia	
Half-brothers	X370	Clarionette player.....	
Histoire d'une casse noisette	X335	Conscript	
Horrors of Paris.....	X344	Contes de la montagne	
Ingenue; <i>trans.</i>	X375	Contes des bords du Rhin.....	
Iron hand	X337	Contes populaires.....	

* For young readers.

ock.....	X537	FLEURY. La mascarade de la vie Parisienne.	X9501
frères.....	X520	FRANCE. Le crime de Sylvestre Bonnard.	X12701
ls de Grindewald, etc.....	X543	Le livre de mon ami	X14801
egouf.....	X502	L'amour au paysbleu.....	X14403
'ritz	X522	GABORIAU. The catastrophe.....	X7228
ipere Lebigre.....	X538	Clique of gold.....	X7206+
vasion of 1813-14	X501	La corde au cou	X7211
d'un paysan. 4 v.....	X511	The count's millions	X7227
états généraux. 1789.—2. La patrie en danger		The count's secret	X7219
ne. 1794-1815.		Le crime d'Orcival.....	X7207
		Downward path	X7222
: du plebiscite	X508	File No. 113	X7203+
:	X515	THE life.....	X7218
:	X527	M	X7209
e Thérèse (Fr.).....	X506	.....	X7212+
; trans	X505	.....	X7205+
olf.....	X529	Other people's money	X7202+
: story of the war.....	X507	Slaves of Paris	X7226
Jew.....	X530	Widow Lerouge	X7204+
of the Rhine.....	X526	GAGNEUR. Les vierges russes	X10701
f a peasant. 4 v.....	X532	A nihilist princess.....	X10702
ie states general. 1789.—2. The country in dan-		GANDON. Jean Gigon.....	X4001
ge.—3. The year one of the republic. 1793.—4.		GAUTIER, J. Usurper ..	X5315
Bonaparte. 1794-1815.		GAUTIER, T. Le capitaine Fracasse.....	X5305
: stories	X539	.....	X5304
ux de la vieille	X540	.....	X5309
oo (Fr.).....	X510	De Maupan (2 st.).....	X5306
:; trans.....	X521	.....	X5311
antsman.....	X525	's nights (2 st.).....	X5307
s by Perrault and others.....	X4502	.....	X5310
. Telemachus (Fr.).....	*X2202	mummy.....	X5301
trans.....	*X2201	Spirite; trans	X5302
r. Aliette; trans.....	X1614	GAUTIER, et al. Cross of Berny	X5308
(Fr.).....	X1604	GASPE. Canadians of old	X4701
; trans.....	X1608	Geoffrey the knight	X4509
f a woman	X1609	GIRARDIN. Adventures of Johnny Iron-	
e de Sibylle.....	X1603	sides	*X7701
e Trecœur.....	X1610	Doctor's family.....	X7706
contess	X1612	Histoire d'un Berrichon	X7707
riage dans le monde	X1605	Maman (Fr.).....	*X7702
ge in high life	X1601	Les millions de la tante Zeze	X7703
ite comtesse.....	X1607	Sans-cœur	X7705
an d'un jeune homme pauvre....	X1606	True as steel	X7704
f Sibylle.....	X1602	GLOUVET. Le berger.....	X12503
re	X1613	L'étude Chandoux	X12507
Chomans et Bleus.....	X11202	La famille bourgeois	X12504
seven	X11201	Le forestier	X12501
. Adventures du Baron de Fireste.	X9602	L'ideal.....	X12504+
.....	X9601	Le marinier....	X12502
SON. Stories of infinity.....	X5801	Le père	X12508
r. Bouvard et Pécuchet.....	X9703	GOBINEAU. Typhaine's abbey.....	X2302
e Bovary (Fr.). (2 st.).....	X9701	GOURAND. Little boy's story.....	*X8001+
bo (Fr.).....	X9702	Peter Lipp.....	*X8003
; trans	X9705+	Young mountaineer	*X8004
tion de St. Antoine	X9704		

* For young readers.

GRANDFORT. Octave.....	X2801	Story of a cat	
GREVILLE, HENRY (<i>M'me</i> Durand). Bonne Marie	X6308+	LABOULAYE. Abdallah	
Clairefontaine (<i>Fr.</i>)	X6321	LA GRANGE, <i>M'me.</i> Last days of Jerusalem	
Cléopâtre	X6323	Last fairy tales	
Same; <i>trans.</i>	X6322	LAMARTINE. Fior D'Aliza	
Croquis (<i>Fr.</i>).....	X6312	Genevieve	
Dosia; <i>trans</i>	X6301+	Same; <i>trans.</i>	
Dosia's daughter.....	X6320	Graziella.....	
Dournof; <i>trans</i>	X6310	LAPORTE. Rival doctors	
Lucie Rodey; <i>trans</i>	X6313	LAVIGNE. Female nihilist.....	
Madame de Dreux (<i>Fr.</i>)	X6316	LE BRUN. History of Tekeli.....	
Mam'zelle Eugénie; <i>trans.</i>	X6318	LEGOUE. Edith De Falsen....	
Markoff; <i>trans</i>	X6311	Leila Hanoum; <i>trans.</i>	
Marrying off a daughter.....	X6304	LEMOYNE. Une idylle normande.....	
Mors aux dents.....	X6319	LERMINA. The chase.....	
Perdue (<i>Fr.</i>)	X6317	LE SAGE. Bachelor of Salamanca. 2 v..	
Philomene's marriages.....	X6307	Gil Blas	
Pretty little Countess Zina	X6306	Same; <i>trans.</i> 3 v.....	
Sonia; <i>trans</i> ..	X6305	Same. (<i>Spanish.</i>).....	
Suzanne Normis (<i>Fr.</i>)	X6314	L'inconsolée	
Trials of Raissa.....	X6315	LOTI. Les trois dames de la Kasbale	
GUENOT. Vengeance of a Jew.....	X5101	LUBOMIRSKI. Safar Hadgi; <i>trans.</i>	
GUIZOT, <i>M'me.</i> L'écolier; ou Raoul et Victor. 2 v.....	*X4401	Tatiana; <i>trans.</i> 3 v.....	
Les enfants contes	*X4403	MACÉ. Contes du petit chateau.....	
Une famille. 2 v.....	*X4405	MAHON. Les aventures d'un jeune Gaulois	
Ten moral tales.....	*X4407	MAISTRE, X. DE. Le jeune Sibérienne...	
GYP. Plus heureux de tous.....	X4515	MAILOT. La belle Madame Donis (<i>trans.</i>)	
HALÉVY. L'Abbé Constantine.....	X12004	La Bohème-tapageuse. 3 v.....	
Same; <i>trans</i>	X12002+	Le Docteur Claude. 2 v.....	
Criquette (<i>Fr.</i>)	X12005	Une femme d'argent	
Un mariage d'amour.....	X12006	Micheline. (<i>Fr.</i>)	
Les petites cardinals	X12001	No relations.....	
HAMILTON, Count. Fairy tales (2 st.)....	X4601+	La petite sœur. 2 v	
HERICAULT. 1794; a tale of the Terror .	X14401	Pompon	
HOUSSEY. Les Dianas et les Venus.....	X1502	Romain Kalbriz.....	
L'éventail brisé. 2 v ..	X1504	Sans famille. 2 v.....	
Les filles d'Eve.....	X1503	MARGARET, of Navarre. Heptameron	
Mademoiselle Cléopâtre ..	X1501	(2 st.)	
HUGO. By order of the king	X127	MARMONTEL. Moral tales. (3 v.).....	
Claude Gueux; <i>trans.</i>	X117+	MENDES. Le roi vierge.....	
Jargal	X121	MÉRIMÉE. Carmen. (<i>Fr.</i>)	
The man who laughs	X114+	Colomba. (<i>Fr.</i>).....	
Les misérables	843 B-1	MÉRY. Through thick and thin.....	
Same; <i>trans.</i>	X111+	MONÉZY. Le oncle de Danielle	
Same. 2 v. (<i>Spanish.</i>).....	X112	MONNIER. Les amours permisés.....	
Ninety-three	X106	MURGER. Le dernier rendezvous	
Notre Dame. (<i>Fr.</i>) 2 v.....	X104	Les roueries de l'ingénue.....	
Same; <i>trans.</i> 3 v.....	X101	Scènes de la vie Bohème.....	
Outlaw of Iceland	X128	NODIER. Romans.....	
Quatre-vingt-treize. 3 v.....	X108	NORAC. La bêtise humaine.....	
Toilers of the sea.....	X120+	OHNET. La Comtesse Sarah.....	
LA BÉDOLLIÈRE. Mère Michel et son chat,	*X9002	La grande marnière.....	
		Ironmaster.....	

* For young readers.

iron	X13205	La Daniella	X226
: de forges	X13202	Les deux frères	X257
nine	X13201	Elle et lui	X255
trans	X13203	La famille de Germandre	X248
ienne	X4503	Fanchon the cricket	X243
anche Mortimer	X6001	First and true love	X212
. Pastor of the desert	X8401	Francois le Champé	X246
.....	X4513	Handsome Lawrence	X239
r. No. 13 Rue Marlot	X10901	L'homme de neige. 3 v.	X217
TIN. Clotilde	X6801	Indiana	X247
N. Césotte	X12601	Same; trans	X210
; trans	X12602	Jacques	X221
ent	X12603	Jealousy or Teverino	X214
i, M ^{me} DE. Deux ans au lycée. *	X2601	Jean Ziska. (Fr.)	X258
me's trial	*X2604	Last Aldini	X213
.....	*X2605	Lavinia	X249
ars of school life	*X2602+	Lelia	X223
Abbé. Manon Lescaut; trans.		Lucrezia Floriani (Fr.)	X249
.....	843 B-2	M ^{lle} Merquem; trans	X261+
, M ^{me} . Le cadet de Colobrières.	X3002	Les maitres mosaistes	X227
ith's wife	X3003	Les maitres sonneurs	X235
: Malepiere	X3001	Mauprat	X236
.....	X3006	Same; trans	X211
.....	X3004	La mare au diable	X228
cesar	X3005	Marquis De Villemer; trans	X237
, L. La Comtesse de Mauleon.	X9401	Miller of Angibault	X231
La	X3901	Mons. Antoine; trans	X240
KT. Bismarck ...	X12201	Mons. Sylvester	X206
.T.	X12101	.....	X204+
IT.	*X11705	.....	X233
du connétable	X11703	.....	X215
' the tigers	X11706	.....	X225
charmer	X11701	Narcisse; trans	X224
the constable	X11704	La petite Fadette	X229
. Picciola; trans	*X3504+	Le Piccinno	X216
Fr.)	X3502	Rolling stone	X238
of Juan Fernandez	X3503	Simon; trans	X213
's whims	X3501	Snow man	X244
:E. Paul and Virginia	*X2101+	Tower of Percemont	X232
Virginia	X2103	L'Uscoque	X220
ORGE (M ^{me} Dudevant). Mons.		Valvèdre	X234
me	14139	La ville noir	X261
.....	X242	Wings of courage	X253
; trans	X207	SAND, MAURICE (J. F. M. A. Dudevant).	
ie Dietrich; trans	X245	Callirhoë	X7601
6 Pictordu	X254	SANDRAU. Madame de Sommerville	X1706
eau des désertes	X222	M ^{lle} de la Seiglière	X1703
e parlant	X256	Madeleine	X1705
tesse de Rudolstadt	X259	Same; trans	X1704
; trans	X209	La maison de Penarvon	X1702
usion d'une jeune fille	X230	Mariana	X1701
.....	X241+	Valcreuse	X1707
trans	X208	SCIOBERT. Nouvelles scènes de la vie	
the	X213	champêtre	X14101

* For young readers.

- SCUDERI, *M'lle.* Histoire de Mathilde d' Aguilar..... X9201
- SECOND. Roman de deux bourgeois X10301
- SEGUR, *Comtesse DE.* Fairy tales *X3204
- Memoires de un asno..... *X3201
- Les vacances..... *X3202
- Selection of French tales; *ed.* by Masson. 840 200
- SOUVESTRE. Attic philosopher in Paris.. X1406
- Same..... 50331
- Brittany and La Vendee X1408
- Confessions of a workingman 50331
- The lake shore X1410
- Leaves from a family journal X1409
- Le mat de cocagne..... X1404
- Le memorial de famille..... X1403
- Les péchés de jeunesse X1405
- Un philosophe sous les toits..... X1411
- Pleasures of old age..... X1407
- Scenes et recits des Alpes..... X1402
- Souvenirs d'un vieillard..... X1401
- STAËL, *M'me DE.* Corinne X7403
- Same; *trans.*..... X7401 +
- STENDHAL, *pseud.* (See Beyle.)
- STENGER. La petite Beaujard X13701
- STOLZ, *M'me.* House on wheels..... *X7101
- SUE. Le Juif errant. 4 v..... X5414
- Martin the foundling X5401 +
- Mysteries of Paris. 3 v..... X5406 +
- Paula Monti X5412
- Wandering Jew..... X5404 +
- Woman's love..... X5405
- TARDIEU. Money..... X9301
- THEURIET. All alone X7908
- Angela's fortune X7907
- Antoinette; *trans.*..... X7904
- Eusebe Lombard (*Fr.*) X7913
- Gerard's marriage..... X7901
- Godson of a marquis..... X7902
- House of the two Barbels..... X7903
- Madame Heurteloup (*Fr.*) X7909
- Le mariage de Gérard..... X7911
- Michael Verneuil (*Fr.*)..... X7910
- Raymonde; *trans.* X7905
- Tante Aurélie (*Fr.*)..... X7912
- Young Maugars..... X7906
- TISSOT and AMIERO. Adventures of three fugitives X12302
- Exiles..... X12301
- TÖPFFER. Nouvelles genevoises X2401
- UCHARD. Mademoiselle Blaisot X13901
- ULBACH. L'enfant de la morte Papa Fortin..... Under the ban.....
- VADIER. Mon étoile VALLÈS. Le bachelier L'enfant.....
- VALRY. Martha De Montbrun.....
- VERNE, JULES. Archipelago on fire Autour de la lune..... Demon of Cawnpore..... Le desert de glace Dick Sands Doctor Ox Earth to the moon Field of ice Five weeks in a balloon Floating city Fur country..... Giant raft; part 1..... Same; part 2..... Godfrey Morgan..... Hector Servadoc..... In the land of the behemoth .. Journey to center of the earth. Meridiana Michael Strogoff..... Mysterious island. 3 v..... Off on a comet..... Secret of the island Tigers and traitors..... Tour round the world in 80 days... Tribulations of a Chinaman. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea Underground city..... Vanished diamond Voyages of Capt. Hatteras.....
- VIGNON. Victoire Normand VIGNY, *Comte DE.* Cinq-Mars Cinq-Mars; *trans.*..... Servitude et grandeur, militaires Stello VILLEMAIN. Lascaris..... VINCENT. Misé Féréol Return of the princess WEY. Bouquet de cerises WITT, *M'me DE.* Dames of high estate French country family..... Marie Derville Motherless [For mediæval epics, romances and legends, 1

* For young readers.

ITALIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

LANGUAGE.

Italian conversation-grammar...	455	1
Idem	455	2
Italian pocket dictionary	‡453	3
E. Eng.-Ital. dict. 1866. 2 v..	‡453	1-2
n Eng.-French pocket dict.....	‡453	4

LITERATURE.

GENERAL HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

History of the renaissance. (B. B. L. v. 4).....	17	14
Renaissance und humanismus in Italien und Deutschland. 1882 ..	850	12
ION (Violet Paget). Euphorion. 2 v.....	850	13
Notes: V. 1. Int.—The sacrifice.—Italy of the 16th and 17th centuries.—Out-door poetry.—Symmetria		
The portrait art.—School of Boiardo.—Mediæval dialogue.—Appendix.		
Italy of the 18th century in Italy. 1880.	850	5
Italy; hist. and literature. 2 v.	850	1
Italy; Mrs. The makers of Florence. 1877	920.5	4
VOLET. (See Lee, Vernon.)		
Renaissance in Italy: literature. 2 v.....	850	6
Italy and studies in Italy	824.2	210
Florence	914.5	R-4

COLLECTIONS.

POETRY AND FOLK TALES.

Roman legends. 1877.....	293	33
Italian popular tales. 1885	293	47
Poesie pastorali e rusticali...	851	47
Stories from Italian poets. 1846.	851	1
Italy, with music	784	B-18
Folk tales.....	*293	34

INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS.

POETRY, DRAMA, ESSAYS, ETC.

(Including Translations.)

La coltivazione. 1804.....	581	46
Tragedies. 1819. 6 v.....	852	5
Notes: V. 1. Filippo.—Polinice.—Antigone. Virginia.—Agamemnone.—Oreste.—Rosmunda. Octavia.—Timoleone.—Merope. Maria Stuarda.—La congiura de' Pazzi.—Don Saul.		

V. 5. Agide.—Sofonisba.—Bruto Primo.—Mirra.

V. 6. Bruto Secondo.—Alceste.—Parere dell' autore.

Tragedies; tr. by Bowring. 1876. 2 v. 852 11

Contents: V. 1. Preface.—Philip.—Polynices.—Antigone.—Virginia.—Agamemnon.—Orestes.—Rosmunda. Octavia.—Timoleon.—Merope.—Mary Stuart.

V. 2. Conspiracy of the Pazzi.—Don Garcia.—Saul.—Agis.—Sophonisba.—The first Brutus.—Myrrha.—The second Brutus.—Antony and Cleopatra.—Abel.—Alcestis II.

ARIOSTO. Commedie e satire. 1856

852 4

Contents: La Cassaria.—I suppositi.—La Lena.—Il Negromante.—La Scholastica.—Satire.

L'Orlando Furioso. 1846. 2 v.....

851 21

Opere minori. 1857. 2 v.....

851 23

Orlando Furioso. (In the Italian). 2 v..

851 32

Same; tr. by Hoole. 1815. 5 v.....

851 36

Same; tr. by Rose. 1864. 2 v.....

851 13

Roland furieux; trad. par D' Ussieux.

1775. 4 v.....

851 26

Stories from; by Hollway-Calthrop. 1882. *853

22

Tales from, for children. 1879.....

*851 35

BUONAROTTI, MICHAEL ANGELO. (See

"Michael Angelo.")

CAMPANELLA. Sonnets; tr. by Symonds .

851 34

CARO. Opere. 1807. 7 v.....

850 20

CASTI. Gli animali parlanti. V. 1 and 3,

851 30

COLONNA, VITTORIA. Life and poems; by

Mrs. Roscoe

928.5 16

DANTE. And his circle; by D. G. Ros-

setti. 1876

851 16

La commedia. 1863.....

851 25

The Dante collections in Boston P. L.

and Harvard Univ. L. (H. U. Bul., v.

4, pp. 133, 188).....

16 B-17

Divine comedy; tr. by Longfellow. 3 v.

851 8

Same; tr. by Wright. 1854

851 17

The inferno; prose tr. by Carlyle.....

851 11

Same; tr. by Sibbald. 1884.....

851 41

The new life; tr. by Norton. 1867 ...

851 18

Paradise; ed. with tr. by Butler. 1885.

851 50

Purgatory; ed. with tr. by Butler. 1880.

851 49

Same; prose tr. by Dugdale. 1883..

851 44

The shadow of; by M. F. Rossetti. 1871.

851 12

A study of; by Blow. 1886

851 45

The vision: hell, purgatory and para-

dise; tr. by Cary. 1865.....

851 5

Same. 1850. 2 v.....

851 6

* For young readers.

‡ For reference.

- DAVANZATI-BOSTICHI. Scisma d'Inghilterra. 1807 850 27
- FIRENZUOLA. Opere. 1802. 5 v. 850 15
- GUARINI. Il pastor fido. 1807..... 852 24
- Same. 1735 852 23
- LEOPARDI. Essays and dialogues. 1882. 854 1
- MACHIAVELLI. Works; tr. by Farne-
worth. 1762. 2 v. 850 3
- Writings; tr. by Detmold. 1882. 4 v. 850 8
- Contents: V. 1. Life.—History of Florence.
- V. 2. The prince.—Discourses on Livius.—Thoughts of a statesman.
- V. 3-4. Missions.—Miscellaneous.
- METASTASIO. Dramas, etc.; tr. by Hoole.
1800. 3 v. 852 1
- Contents: V. 1. Artaxerxes.—The olympiad.—Hypsipyle.—Titus.—Demetrius.—Dream of Scipio.—Cantatas.
- V. 2. Achilles in Scyros.—Demophoon.—Adrian in Syria.—Dido.—Ætius.—Uninhabited island.—Triumph of glory.
- V. 3. Zenobia.—Themistocles.—Siroes.—Regulus.—Romulus and Hersilia.—Discovery of Joseph.—Cantatas.
- Poesie. 1755. 10 v. 852 13
- Contents: V. 1. Dissertazione; Calsabigi.—Artaserse.—Adriano in Siria.—Demetrio.
- V. 2. Olimpiade.—Issipile.—Ezio.—Didone Abbandonata.—Il sogno di Scipione.—Il natal di Giove.—La Danza.
- V. 3. La Clemenza di Tito.—Siroe.—Catone in Utica.—Demofonte.
- V. 4. Alessandro.—Achille in Sciro.—Ciro.—Themistocle.—L'isola disabitata.—Le Cinesi.
- V. 5. Zenobia.—Ipermestra.—Antigono.—Semiramide.—Il re pastore.—L'asilo d'amore.
- V. 6. L'eroe Cinese.—Attilio Regolo.—Adriano in Siria.—Didone abbandonata.—Il tempio dell' eternità.—La contesa de' Numi.
- V. 7. Alessandro.—Semiramide.—Le grazie vendicate.—Il Polladio conservato.—Il Parnaso.—Astrea placata. La pace fra la virtù.—Il vero omaggio.—L'amor prigioniero.—Il Ciclope.—Cantate.
- V. 8. Gioas re di Giuda.—Betulia liberata.—Sant' Elena al Calvario.—Guiseppe riconosciuto.—La morte d' Abel.—La passione di Gesù Christo.—Per la festività del SSmo. Natalie.—Isacco.—Canzonette.—Sonnetti.—Epitalamio.
- V. 9. La Galatea.—L'Endimione.—Gli orti Esperidi.—Il Convito degli Dei.—L'Angelica Serenata.—La morte

de Catone.—L'origine delle Leggi.—Il ratto d'Europa.—Ode.—Giustino.

V. 10. Nitteti.—Alcide al Bivio.—Il trionfo di —Romolo ed Ersilia.—Partenope.—Il Parnaso c etc.

- MICHAEL ANGELO. Sonnets, etc.; tr. by Harford..... 9
- Sonnets; tr. by Symonds. 1878 8
- PETRARCH. Rime; con l'interpretazione di Leopardi. 1854 8
- Sonnets, etc.; ed. by Campbell. 1869..
- PINDEMONTE. Arminio; tragedia. 1819, 8
- PULCI. Il morgante Maggiore..... 851
- RUCELLAI. Le api..... 8
- STAMPA. Sonnets; tr. by Fletcher (in)... 92
- TANSILLO. The nurse; tr. by Roscoe ... 8
- TASSO. Gerusalemme liberata. 1853 ... 8
- Godfrey of Bulloigne; tr. by Fairfax...
- Jerusalem delivered; tr. by Brooke.... 822
- Same; tr. by Wiffen. 1868.....

PROSE FICTION.

- AZEGLIO. Ettora Fieramosca; tr. by Lester. 1845 8
- BARRILI. Devil's portrait; tr. by Wodehouse. 1885..... 8
- Eleventh commandment. 1882..... 8
- Fior di Mughetto. 1884 8
- Whimsical wooing; tr. by Bell. 1882.. 8
- BOCCACCIO. Il Decameron. 1857..... 8
- Same; trans. and ed. by Wright. (2 st.)
- BRESCIANA. Edmondo 8
- COLOMBI. Wane of an ideal; tr. by Bell. 8
- FARINI. Caporal Silvestro. 1884..... 8
- FOGAZZA. Danielle Cortis. 1885..... 8
- GARIBALDI. Rule of the monk 1
- GROSSI. Marco Visconti; tr. by A. F. D. 8
- GUERRAZZI. Beatrice Cenci; tr. by Monti 8
- Same 8
- Isabella Orsini (in the Italian). 1856 .. 8
- MANZONI. I promessa sposi. 1884..... 8
- Same; Eng. trans. 1844. 2 v. 8
- Memoirs of Miss D'Arville. 1764. 2 v..
- ROSCOE, trans. Italian novelists. 4 v....

SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE.

LANGUAGE.

- Academia Española. Diccionario. 1824. ‡463 B-2
- AILLAND. Diccionario, Portugueza e Ingleza. 1873 ‡469 1
- CAROLINO. New guide of the conversation in Portuguese, etc. 1883..... 469 3

- NEUMAN and BARETTI. Spanish-English and Eng.-Spanish dict. 1837. 2 v. . ‡46
- SOBRINO. Grammaire, Espagnolle et Francoise. 1732 1
- VELASQUEZ. Spanish-English and Eng.-Spanish dict. 1865..... ‡
- Same. 1852..... ‡46

LITERATURE.

GENERAL HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

ENGL. Hist. of Spanish and Portuguese literature. 1823. 2 v 860 4
Notes; V. 1. Spanish literature.
Portuguese literature.
Primer of Spanish literature... 860 12
1. Modern poets and poetry of
a. 1852..... 861 4
. History of Spanish literature.
. 3 v..... 860 1

COLLECTIONS.

3, *trans.* Ancient poetry and romances of Spain. 1824..... 861 8
Spanish salt. 1877..... 869 2
FR. *trans.* Ancient Spanish ballads. 1842..... 861 1
1877..... 861 2
These songs with music......914.6 B-4

INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS.

POETRY, DRAMA, EARLY ROMANCES.
(Including translations.)
FR. El almacén de los niños.... 849 15
EN. Comedias. 1760. 10 v..... 862 5
as; tr. by MacCarthy. 1870..... 862 1
Notes: Love the greatest enchantment.—Sorceries
—Devotion of the cross.
Teatro escogido. 1838..... 862 3
Notes. His life and Lusitania; by Burton. 1881. 2 v..... 861 12
Lusiads; tr. by Burton. 1880. 2 v. 861 10
Lusiad; tr. by Mickle. 1877..... 861 5
Notes; tr. by Burton. 1884. parts
1 and 2..... 861 14
Notes sonnets; with tr. by Aubertin.. 861 9

CERVANTES. La Galatea. 1772..... 863 16
Numantia; tr. by Gibson. 1885..... 862 15
Translations from; by Gyll. 1870..... 862 2
Contents: Voyage to Parnassus.—Numantia.—Commerce of Algiers.
Cid, poema del; tr. by Southey..... 946 18
Poem of the; tr. by Ormsby. 1879.... 861 3
ERCILLA. Araucana; sketch and tr. by Molina..... 983 2
HURTADO. Palmerin of England. 4 v.. 863 2
ISLA. Friar Gerund. 1772. 2 v..... 867 1
LOBEIRA. Amadis of Gaul; tr. by Southey. 1872. 3 v..... 863 17
TURPIN. Hist. of Charlemagne and Orlando; tr. by Rodd. 1812..... 861 7
VEGA, LOPE DE. Works; tr. by Wiffen.. 861 6
Teatro escogido. 1838..... 862 4
VILLEGAS. Obras de. 1772. 6 v..... 860 6

MODERN PROSE FICTION.

ALEMAN. Guzman D'Alfarache; tr. by Le Sage. 1881..... 863 21
CABALLERO. Bird of truth, etc. 1881... 293 39
CERVANTES. Don Quijote. 1860..... 863 15
Same; Eng. trans..... 863 1
Same..... 863 6
Same..... 863 7
Same; Eng. trans. by Duffield. 1881. 3 v. 863 25
Same; French trans. 1827. 6 v..... 863 9
Don Quixote, his critics, etc.; by Duffield. 1881..... 863 22
Same; wit and wisdom of..... ‡869 1
Exemplary novels; tr. by Kelly. (2 st.). 863 8
GALDOS. Gloria; tr. by Clara Bell. 1882. 863 23
Marianela; tr. by Clara Bell. 1883.... 863 24
Trafalgar; tr. by Clara Bell. 1884..... 863 28
MENDOZA. Lazarillo de Tormes; tr. by Roscoe. 1881..... 863 20

BASQUE.

1. Outlines of Basque grammar.. 499 8 | **VINSON.** The Basque language. 1877... 293 22
WEBSTER. Basque legends. 1877..... 293 22

CELTIC LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

LANGUAGES.

ENG. Gaelic-Eng. and Eng.-Gaelic 1825.....‡496 B-1
W. Dict. of Scottish language.... ‡496 1

O'DONOVAN. Grammar of Irish language. 496 2
O'REILLY. Irish-Eng. dict. 1864.....‡496 B-2
PRICHARD. Eastern origin of Celtic nations. 1857..... 496 3
RICHARDS. Dict. Welsh-Eng., Eng-Welsh. ‡496 6

‡ For reference.

LITERATURE.

ARNOLD.	Study of Celtic literature.	1867.	896	1
Barddas ;	tr. by Williams ab Ithel.	2 v...	299	24
Book of rights ;	tr. by O'Donovan.	1847.	896	8
Catalogue of collection of Celtic literature.			16	19
CROKER.	Fairy legends, etc., South of Ireland		*293	17
CURRY, <i>ed.</i>	Battle of Magh Leana, etc...		896	9
DAVIES.	Mythology of British Druids...		299	B-2
DRUMMOND.	Ancient Irish minstrelsy....		896	7
HUGHES, <i>ed.</i>	Songs of Wales with music.		784	B-14
HUNT.	Popular romances, West of England. 1865. 2 v.....		299	24
JOYCE, <i>trans.</i>	Old Celtic romances. 1879.		896	14
KENNEDY, <i>ed.</i>	Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts. 1866.....		293	21
LOGAN.	Scottish Gael		941	40
M'CALLUM, <i>trans.</i>	Poems of Ossian, Or-raun, Ulin, etc. 1816.....		896	10
Macgregor na Ruara, Gaelic song of ;	tr. by Mrs. Grant.....		133	14

NASH.	Taliesin ; bards and Druids of Britain. 1857.			
O'DONOVAN, <i>ed.</i>	Miscellany of Celtic society. 1849			
OWEN, <i>ed.</i>	Gems of Welsh melody, with music. 1873.....		78	
OSSIAN.	Poems in original Gaelic and tr. by Macpherson. 1870. 2 v.....		89	
Same ;	tr. by Macpherson. 1866.....		8	
Same ;	1773. 2 v.....		8	
	[Presentation copy, from Garrick's library, with book plate and autograph.]			
SIKES.	British goblins. 1880.....		2	
SKENE, <i>ed.</i>	The four ancient books of Wales. 1868. 2 v.....		8	
	<i>Contents:</i> V. 1. Introduction.—Translations of V. 2. Texts: Black book of Caermarthen.—B Aneurin.—Book of Taliessin.—Red book of Hergest			
STEPHENS.	Literature of the Kymry			
TALIESIN.	Vindication of ; by Turner....		94	
TURNER.	On ancient British poems		94	
WALKER.	Hist. memoirs of Irish bards. 1818. 2 v.....			

SLAVONIC LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

MORFILL.	Dawn of Slavonic literature...		897	22
	Simplified grammar of Polish. 1884...		497	4
OTTO.	History of Russian literature		897	20
ROBINSON.	Languages and literature of Slavic nations. 1850.....		897	1
Same	.....		897	24
TURNER.	Studies in Russian literature...		897	19

COLLECTIONS.

BOWRING, <i>trans.</i>	Cheskian anthology ...		897	13
	Servian popular poetry. 1827.....		897	14
	Specimens of Polish poets. 1827.....		897	12
HAPGOOD, <i>trans.</i>	Epic songs of Russia..		897	35
KAPPEY, <i>ed.</i>	Songs of Eastern Europe, with music.....		784	B-19
LYTTON, <i>trans.</i>	National songs of Servia.		821.2	394
RALSTON, <i>trans.</i>	Russian folk-tales.....		293	23
	Songs of the Russian people. 1872....		293	28

INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS.

POETRY, FABLES, ETC.

KRILOF.	And his fables ; by Ralston....		897	11
	Fables ; tr. by Harrison. 1883		897	23

* For young readers.

MIJATOVICH, <i>trans.</i>	Kosovo. 1881....		8	
NEKRASOV.	Red-nosed frost. 1886.....		8	
PUSHKIN.	Eugene Onéguine ; tr. by Spalding. 1881.....		8	
STANISLAUS, <i>King.</i>	Moral sentences. 1853.		8	
TURGENEFF.	Poems in prose. 1883		8	

PROSE FICTION.

DOSLOIEFFSKY.	Crime and punishment..		8	
GOGOL.	Les ames mortes		8	
PUSHKIN.	Marie ; tr. by Zielinska. 1877.		8	
TCHERNUISHERSKY.	A vital question....		8	
TOLSTOI.	Anna Karenine (<i>Fr.</i>).....		8	
	Anna Karénina ; Eng. trans.....		8	
	Same		8	
	The Cossacks		8	
TOLSTOI.	War and peace ; part 1. 2 v..		8	
	Same ; part 2. 2 v.....		8	
TURGENEFF.	Fumée. 1874.....		8	
	Annouchka		8	
	Dimltri Rondine.....		8	
	Fathers and sons		8	
	Same		8	
	First love, and Punin and Baburin		8	
	A Lear of the steppe.....		8	

‡ For reference.

.....	897 6	Smoke	897 9
moscovites	897 29	Spring floods.....	897 8
.....	897 5	Virgin soil.....	897 2
.....	897 5½	Same	897 3

HUNGARIAN, TURKISH, ETC.

GUAGES AND LITERATURE.

<i>trans.</i> Gipsey songs and poetry. 949 X14	
o Lavo-Lil. 1874.....	499 5
rs. Ottoman poems. 1882.....	899 5
Life in a cave	899 7
ern Midas. 1884.....	899 9
andlord. 2 v.....	899 2
olk-songs ; tr. by Phillips. 1885.	899 8

MURRAY, <i>trans.</i> National songs, Roumania. 1859	899 4
PETÖFI. Tr. from ; by Bowring. 1866 ..	899 1
Selections from poems ; tr. by Phillips..	897 27
SINGER. Simplified grammar of Hungarian. 1882	499 9
SZABAD. Hungarian literature.....	943 88
TORCENAU. Simplified grammar, Roumanian language. 1883.....	459 1
WEKEY. Hungarian grammar. 1852 ...	499 1

AFRICAN AND POLYNESIAN.

NGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

AY, <i>trans.</i> The Unkulunkula, etc., the Amazulu. 1870.....	299 13
RD. Malayan and Polynesian languages, etc. 1848	499 14
Sketch of modern languages of ca. 1883. 2 v.....	499 11
Polynesian researches. v. I.....	919.6 9
lyths and songs from the S. Pacific.	299 22

GRAY. Polynesian mythology. 1855	299 17
HAHN. Tsuni-igoan. 1881.....	299 26
KESSLER. Language and lit. of Madagascar. 1870	499 6
KOELLE. Grammar of Bornu lang. 1854.	499 2
PARKER. Concise grammar of Malagasy.	499 10
SHORTLAND. Traditions of N. Zealanders.	919.3 5
THEOL, <i>trans.</i> Kaffir folk-lore. 1882....	299 30
TRÜBNER. Catalog., modern African languages.....	16 Pam. 16

ABORIGINAL AMERICAN.

NGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

<i>ed.</i> American wonderland. 1871. *299 7	
..... *299 8	
i, <i>ed.</i> American hero-myths. 1882.	299 31
of Chilan Balam.....	899 Pam. 1
leglence. 1883.....	899 6
: legends : Walam Olum, etc.....	970.1 8
of the new world. 1868	299 11
exique de la langue iroquoise ...	499 7
. Indian myths. 1884	*299 33

HAIE. Iroquois book of rites. 1883....	299 32
HUMBOLDT. Philosophic grammar of Am. languages ; ed. by Brinton. 1885 ...	499 13
LELAND, <i>ed.</i> Algonquin legends. 1884..	299 34
LUDEWIG. Literature of Am. aboriginal languages. 1858	16 6
MATTHEWS, <i>ed.</i> Enchanted mocassins, etc.	*299 9
Same.....	*299 10
POWELL. Mythology, N. A. Indians....	970.1 B-13
RINK. Tales and traditions of Esquimaux.	970.1 49
SCHOOLCRAFT. Myth of Hiawatha, etc..	299 19

‡ For reference. * For young readers.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

LANGUAGE.

EARLE. Philology of the English tongue. 420 11
HALES, *ed.* Longer English poems; with
philolog. notes. 1872..... 428 2
HARRISON. English language. 1848.... 420 3
LOUNSBURY. Hist. of Eng. lang. 1879.. 420 13
MARSH. The English language. 1860... 420 2
Origin of the Eng. language. 1871.... 420 10
SHEPHERD. Hist. of the Eng. language.. 420 5
TRENCH. English, past and present. 1855. 420 4
WELSFORD. Origin of Eng. language.... 420 1

EARLY AND MIDDLE ENGLISH.

Anglo-Saxon derivations. 1854 422 6
Anglo-Saxon root-words. 1854 422 5
BOSWORTH. Anglo-Saxon and Eng. dict. ‡429 2
CARPENTER. English of XIV. century... 428 3
COLERIDGE. Glossarial index to English
literature, 13th century. 1859..... ‡423 17
EARLE. Beginner in Anglo-Saxon. 1879. 429 9
*LEO. Anglo-Saxon names. 1852..... 429 6
MARCH. Comparative grammar, Anglo-
Saxon. 1870 429 3
MORRIS *and* SKEAT. Early English. 2 v. 428 4
MORRIS. Specimens of early English.... 428 1
OLIPHANT. Old and middle English 420 12
SHUTE. Anglo-Saxon. 1867..... 429 5
SIEVERS. Old English grammar. 1885.. 425 18
SWEET. Anglo-Saxon primer. 1882 429 8
Middle English primer. 1884..... 429 10
THORPE. *Analecta Anglo-Saxonica*. 1846. 429 1
VERNON. Anglo-Saxon grammar. 1846.. 429 4

GRAMMAR.

ABBOTT. Shakespearian gram. 1870 ... 425 1
ALFORD. Plea for queen's English. 1866. 420 6
BAIN. English grammar 425 5
BERRY. Parsing book. 1871 98.7 16
BROWN. Grammar of Eng. grammars... 425 7
COBBETT. Eng. grammar; *ed.* by Ayres.. 425 14
DE VERE. Studies in English. 1867.... 420 7
Discriminate. 1885 425 17
English as she is wrote 829 3
GOULD. Good English. 1880..... 420 14
HEAD. "Shall" and "will."..... 425 2
HODGSON. Errors in use of English 425 11

LEWIS. English language. 1881
MOON. Dean's English. 1865
King's English. 1881.....
Reviser's English. 1882
MORRIS. English grammar exercises
Historical outlines of English accidence.
MULLIGAN. Grammatical structure of Eng.
language. 1878
NESBITT. Grammar-land. 1878.....
RIPLEY. Exercises in analysis, etc. 1882.
Slip-shod English.....
WELSH. Essentials of English. 1884 ...
WHITE. Every-day English. 1880
Words and their uses. 1870. 2 v.....
WHITNEY. English grammar. 1877
Lessons in English. 1884.....

SPELLING, PRONUNCIATION,

ALDERSON. Orthographical exercises....
AYRES. The orthoepist. 1880
The verbalist. 1882
BIGELOW. Punctuation, etc. 1881.....
BREWER. Errors, speech and spelling ...
COCKER. Hand-book. 1878.....
DREW. Pens and types. 1872
ELLIS. Early Eng. pronunciation, p't 1..
Same; part 2.....
Same; part 3.....
Same; part 4.....
Eng. Spelling Reform Association report. 4
Five hundred mistakes. 1873.....
HUME. On the orthographie and con-
gruitie of the Britain tongue.....
MEREDITH. Every-day errors. 1875...
MÜLLER. On spelling.....4
MURRAY. On spelling reform.....4
New England primer (reprint).....
PHYFE. How should I pronounce? 1885
PITMAN. Applied phonetics. 1879 ...4
RUNDELL. English spellings. 1882...4
WILSON. English punctuation.....

ETYMOLOGY.

BAILEY. Etymological dict. 1726
COCKAYNE. Spoon and sparrow; Englis
roots. 1861

‡ For reference. * For young readers.

iced. 1862	422 9
Etymology. 1877	422 15
Modern English. 1873	422 11
of engrafted words. 1854 ...	‡422 7
Etymologicum Anglicanum. 1743.	422 R-1
Lost beauties of the English	
age	422 14
Words, their use and abuse..	422 18
Sources of English. 1873 ..	422 12
Folk-etymology. 1882	‡422 19
unter's note-book. 1876	422 13
Etymological dict. 1882	‡422 B-1
Supplement. 1884	‡422 B-2
Rambles among words. 1864.	422 10
Study of words. 1852	422 17
OD. Dict. of Eng. etymology. 4 v.	‡422 1

DIALECTS, ETC.

Glossary, Wiltshire. 1842...	‡427 9
Glossary, Northamptonshire. 2 v.	‡427 11
Glossary of Dorset dialect. 1886.	‡427 7
r. Dict. of Americanisms. 1859.	‡427 1
Anglicum; early English dict. 820.2	344
Supplementary Eng. glossary ..	‡423 23
Americanisms. 1872	‡427 2
is <i>Grammaticus</i> . Promptorium	
lorum. 1853. 2 v.	‡423 15
Lectures on Lancashire dialect.	‡427 17
d. Gentlemen's Mag. Lib.: Dia-	
etc. 1884	427 6
Classical dict. of the vulgar tongue.	‡427 3
LL-PHILLIPS. Dict. archaic and	
ncial words. 2 v.	‡423 10
Slang dictionary. 1869	‡427 5
ialect of Cornwall. 1882	‡427 4
LI CHIN. Dict. of Eng. phrases.	‡423 20
Cheshire glossary. 1877	‡427 15
Manipulus vocabulorum; rhyming	
nary. 1570	820.2 313
.....	423 19
dict. of Isle of Wight dialect. 1886.	‡427 10
Glossary; <i>ed.</i> by Halliwell <i>et al.</i>	
2 v.	‡423 12-13
George Eliot's use of dialect ...	427 Pam. 1
Dict. of Sussex dialect. 1875..	‡427 8
Glossary of words used formerly	
uses different from the present...	‡422 8
Rhyming dictionary	‡423 7
Dict. of obsolete English. 2 v..	‡423 8-9
glossary; by an inhabitant. 1855.	‡427 16

SYNONYMS, ETC.

English synonyms. 1852	‡424 1
thesaurus of Eng. words. 1870..	‡424 2
ynonyms. 1871	‡424 3
Dict. of English synonyms. 1871.	‡424 4

GENERAL DICTIONARIES.

BARCLAY. Universal dictionary	‡423 B-10
BOAG. Imperial lexicon. 2 v.	‡423 B-8-9
CHAMBERS. Dictionary; <i>ed.</i> by Donald..	‡423 B-13
CRAIG. Dictionary. 1855. 2 v.	‡423 4-5
HUNTER, <i>ed.</i> Encyclopædic dict. v. 1-5.	‡423 B-22
JOHNSON. Dictionary. 1818. 2 v.	‡423 B-1
Same; enlarged by Latham. 1866. 4 v..	‡423 B-3
KNOWLES. Dictionary	‡423 B-7
MURRAY, <i>ed.</i> New English dict. pt. 1-2..	‡423 B-41
NUTTALL, <i>ed.</i> English dictionary	‡423 3
OGILVIE, <i>ed.</i> Imperial dict. 4 v.	‡423 B-37-40
PHILLIPS. New world of words. 1706..	‡423 B-21
Same. 1720	‡423 B-47
RICHARDSON. Dictionary. 1851. 2 v.	‡423 B-11-12
STORMONTH. Etymolog. dict. 1871	‡423 18
Dictionary. 1884	‡423 B-48
WAITES. Forgotten meanings. 1886....	‡422 20
WALKER. Critical pronouncing dict. 1819.	‡423 25
Same; <i>ed.</i> by Sowerby	‡423 2
WEBSTER. Am. dict. of Eng. language...	‡423 24
Same. 1881	‡423 B-19
WILLIAMS. Readable dictionary. 1860..	‡423 6
WORCESTER. Dictionary. 1860	‡423 B-20
WRIGHT, <i>ed.</i> Universal Eng. dict. 5 v.	‡423 B-14-18

LITERATURE.

HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

GENERAL.

ADAMS, <i>ed.</i> Dict. of Eng. literature	‡820 10
ADAMS. Famous books. 1879	820.2 180
BASCOM. Philosophy of Eng. literature..	820 5
BROOKE. English literature (primer)...	*820.2 176
BUCKLAND. Story of Eng. literature...	*820.2 246
BYRNE, <i>et al.</i> Afternoon lect's on Eng.	
literature, Dublin. 1863	820.2 15
CHAMBERS, <i>ed.</i> Cyclop. of Eng. litera-	
ture. 2 v.	‡820.2 B-6
Same. 1847. 2 v.	‡820.2 166
CHATEAUBRIAND. Essai sur la littérature	
anglaise. 2 v.	840 79
Sketches of Eng. literature. 1837. 2 v.	820.2 7
COLLIER. Hist. of Eng. literature. 1877.	820.2 179
COPPÉE. Eng. literature as interpreter of	
English history. 1873	820.2 16
CRAIK. Eng. literature and lang. from the	
conquest. 1863. 2 v.	
DISRAELI. Amenities of Eng. literature.	
1841. 2 v.	820.2 5
DOBSON. H'db'k of Eng. literature. 1880.	820.2 86
GILMAN. First steps in Eng. literature...	*820 4
HERFORD. Literary relations of Eng. and	
Germany, 16th century. 1836	809 11

LAWRENCE. English literature primers.

1879. 3 v. 820.2 197
 1. Romance period.
 2. Classical period.
 3. Modern period.

MAERTZ. New method for study of Eng.

literature. 1879. 820 9

MILLS. Literature and literary men. 2 v. 820 2 9

MINTO. Manual of Eng. prose literature. 820.2 191

MORELL. Biog. hist. of Eng. literature. 820.2 243

MORLEY. First sketch of Eng. literature. 820.2 19

MORGAN. Representative names in Eng.
 literature. 1876. 820 8

NICOLL. Landmarks of English literature. 820 2 245

PHILLIPS. Popular manual of Eng. litera-
 ture. 1885. 2 v. 820.2 101

REED. Lect's on Eng. literature. 1858.. 820 7

RICHARDSON. Familiar talks on Eng. lit-
 erature. 1881 *820.2 196

SANBORN, ed. Literature lessons. 1882. *820.2 B-11

SCHEU. Hist. of Eng. literature. 1882.. 820 13

SHAW and TUCKERMAN. Manual of Eng.
 literature. 1869. 820 3

SMITH and TUCKERMAN. Smaller history,
 Eng. and Am. literature. 1870. 820 6

TAINÉ. Hist. of Eng. literature. 1872. 2 v. 820.2 168
 Same; abridged and *ed.* by Fiske. 1872. 820.2 168

TAUCHNITZ, ed. Five centuries of the Eng.
 language and literature. 1860. 820.2 39

UNDERWOOD. H'db'k of Eng. literature. 820.2 14

EARLY AND MIDDLE ENGLISH.

AZARIAS. Development of Eng. literature:
 old English. 1879. 820.2 75

**Chautauqua library of Eng. hist. and liter-
 ature.** 1879. 3 v. 820.2 188
Contents: 1. To the later Norman period.
 2. The early Plantagenets.
 3. Wars of the Roses.

EARLE. Dawn of English literature. 1884. 820.2 301

GILMORE. Eng. language and early liter-
 ature. 1880. 820.2 299

HIPPISLEY. Chapters on early Eng. liter-
 ature. 1837 820.2 4

METCALFE. Englishman and Scandinavian. 898 69

TEN BRINK. Early Eng. literature. 1883. 820.2 116

WASHBURN. Studies in early Eng. litera-
 ture. 1882 820.2 74

WELSH. Development of Eng. literature
 and language. 1882. 2 v. 820 11

WRIGHT. Essays on Eng. literature, mid-
 dle ages. 2 v. 820.2 76

WRIGHT, ed. Biographia Britannica liter-
 aria. 2 v. 928.2 1

LATER PERIODS.

COLLIER. Poetical decameron. 1820. 2

GOSSE. From Shakespeare to Pope. 1885

HAZLITT. Eng. comic writers. 1854...

Lectures on English poets. 1845.....

MORLEY. English literature, reign of Vi-
 toria. 1881

OLIPHANT. Literary hist., 18th-19th cen-
 uries. 1882. 3 v.

PERRY. Eng. literature, 18th cent. 1883

ROSS. Scottish hist. and literature to th
 reformation

STEDMAN. The Victorian poets. 1876.

STODDARD, ed. The late English poets.

THACKERAY. Eng. humourists, 18th cen-
 ury. 1854

VEITCH. Hist. and poetry of the Scottis
 border

WARD, ed. The English poets. 1880. 4 v

WARTON. Hist. of Eng. poetry to 17th
 century. 1870

WHARTON (Mrs. Thompson). Literatu
 of society. 1862. 2 v.

WILLIAMS. Poets and poetry of Ireland

WILSON, ed. Poets and poetry of Scotland

YONGE. Three centuries of Eng. liter
 ture. 1872.

DRAMATICAL LITERATURE.

ARCHER. English dramatists of to-day.

COLLIER. Hist. English dramatic poetr
 1831. 3 v.

Companion to the playhouse. 1764. 2 v

CRAWFURD. English comic dramatists ..

ELZE. Notes on Elizabethan dramatist
 1884. 2 v.

HALLIWELL. Ludus Coventriæ. 1841.

HASE. Miracle plays, etc. 1880.

HAZLITT, ed. English drama and stag
 1543-1664. *

HONE. Ancient mysteries described. 182

LAMB. Specimens of dramatic poets. 185
 Same. 1859

List of miracle plays, etc. (Bul. B. P. L. v..

SMITH, ed. York plays. 1885.

SYMONDS. Shakespeare's predecessors
 Eng. drama. 1884

WARD. Hist. of Eng. dramatic literatu
 to the death of Anne. 1875. 2 v..

AMERICAN WRITERS.

BEERS, ed. A century of American liter
 ture. 1776-1876

Anglo-American literature and
s. 1852 820.1 3
, *ed.* Cyclopedica of American
re. 1877. 820.1 B-1
American humorists. 1882 ... 828.1 4
Short studies of American
... 1880 820.1 34
Lectures on American literature. 820.1 1
Primer of Am. literature ... 820.1 35
American literature; 1620-1880. 820.1 36
N. Primer of Am. literature.. 820.1 30
Poets of America. 1885.... 824.1 211
History of American literature,
1765. 2 v. 1878 820.1 31
D. Hand-book of English lit-
: American authors. 1874... 820.1 2

GENERAL COLLECTIONS.

English reprints, 1868-71. 14 v. 820.2 26
s: 1. Milton: *Areopagitica*.—Latimer: *Ser-
mons to the ploughers*.—Gosson: *Schoole of abuse*.
Key: *Apologie for poetrie*.—Webbe: *Trauailes*.
Table-talk.
Sham: *Toxophilus*.—Addison: *Criticism on
Lost*.
y: *Euphues*; *The anatomy of wit*; *Euphues
England*.
iers: *The rehearsal*.—Gascoigne: *The steele*.
—Earle: *Microcosmographie*.
imer: *Seven sermons before Edward VI*.—More:

tenham: *Arte of English poesie*.
well: *Instructions for forreine travell*.—Udall:
Boister.—Revelation to the monk of Evesham.
mes I.: *Essays of a prentice in the divine arte*.
: *Counterblast to tobacco*.
nton: *Fragmenta regalia*.—Watson: *Passion-
ie of love*; *Eclogue, death of Sir Francis Wal-*
Teares of fancie.
bington: *Castara*.—Ascham: *The scholemaster*.
stel's miscellany: *Songs and sonnets by Sur-*
tt, Grimald and uncertain authors.
ver: *Sermons*.—Webbe: *A discourse of English*

rmony of the essays of Lord Bacon.
de and be nott wrothe.—Dyaloge between gen-
d husbandman.—Last fight of the Revenge.—
glogs, etc.

English poetry and prose;
tion. 1882 820.2 234
z. Specimens of English prose
the close of 17th century. 3 v. 820.2 1
om popular authors. 2 v.... 820 B-1
d. Our Christian classics. 4 v. 922.2 107
English literature. 1847. 2 v. 820 1
Shorter works of English
..... 820.2 B-9
f longer works, English verse
e. 1881 820.2 B-10

SAINTSBURY, *ed.* Specimens of English
prose style. 1886..... 820.2 487
SHAW and SMITH, *eds.* Choice specimens
of English literature. 1871..... 820.2 13
SKEAT, *ed.* Specimens of English litera-
ture, 1394-1579 820.2 103
WALLER. Pictures from Eng. literature.. 820.2 B-8

EARLY AND MIDDLE ENGLISH.

CONYBEARE. Illustrations of Anglo-Saxon
poetry. 1826 821.2 B-3
Early English Text Society publications.
1864. 82 parts in 49 vols..... 820.2 302
Contents: 1. The pearl; cleanness; patience.—
Three early English alliterative poems.
2. Arthur; sketch of his life in early English verse.
3. Tractate, concernyn ye office and dewtie of kyngis,
etc.; by W. Lander.
4. Sir Gawayne and the green knight.
5. Orthographie and congruitie of the Britan tongue;
by Alex. Hume.
6. Lancelot of the laik.
7. Story of Genesis and Exodus in English verse of
about 1300 A. D.
8. Morte Arthure; alliterative version.
9. Animadversions uppon the annotacions and correc-
tions of Chaucer's workes; by Thynne.
10. Merlin. Part 1.
11. Sir David Lyndesay's monarchie. Part 1.
12. The wright's chaste wife.
13. Seinte Marherete; three texts, 1200-1330.
14. Romance of Kyng Horn, etc.
15. Political, religious and love poems, from the Lam-
beth MS.
16. A tretice in Englisch brevely drawne out of the
book of Quintis Essencijs in Latyn.
17. Parallel extracts from 29 MSS. of Piers Plowman.
18. Hali Meidenhad, about 1200.
19. Lyndesay's monarchie. Part 2, etc.
20. Some treatises by Richard Rolle de Hampole.
21. Merlin. Part 2.
22. Romans of Partenay.
23. Dan Michel's ayenbite of inwyt.
24. Hymns to the Virgin and Christ, etc.
25. The stacions of Rome, etc.
26. Religious pieces, prose and verse.
27. Manipulus vocabulorum; a rhyming dict.; by
Peter Levins, 1570.
28. Langland's vision of Piers Plowman. P't 1, text A.
29. Early English homilies. Part 1.
30. Pierce the Ploughman's crede.
31. Mirk's duties of a parish priest.
32. The babes' boke, the children's book; bokes of
norture of J. Russell, etc.
33. Knight de la Tour-Landry, 1372.
34. Early English homilies. Part 2.
35. Lyndesay's works. Part 3.
36. Merlin. Part 3.
37. Lyndesay's works. Part 4.
38. Vision of Piers Plowman. Part 2, text B.
39. Alliterative romance of the destruction of Troy.
Part 1.
40. English gilds; statutes, etc.
41. Wm. Lander's minor poems.

42. Bernardus de Cura rei famulioris.
 43. Rati's raving, etc.
 44. Alliterative romance of Joseph of Arimathie, or the holy grail.
 45. King Alfred's West-Saxon version of St. Gregory's pastoral care Part 1.
 46. Legends of the holy rood.
 47. Lyndesay's works. Part 5.
 48. The times' whistle.
 49. An old English miscellany.
 50. King Alfred's version of Gregory. Part 2.
 51. Life of St. Juliana. 2 versions.
 52. Palladius on husbondrie, Englisht.
 53. Old English homilies. Series 2.
 54. Vision of Piers Plowman. Part 3, text C.
 55. Generydes; a romance.
 56. Destruction of Troy. Part 2.
 57. Early English version of the "Cursor Mundi;" 4 texts. Part 1.
 58. The Blickling homilies. Part 1.
 59. Cursor Mundi. Part 2.
 60. Meditacyons on the soper of our Lorde.
 61. Thomas of Erceldoune.
 62. Cursor Mundi. Part 3.
 63. Blickling homilies. Part 2.
 64. Francis Thynne's emblemes and epigrams.
 65. Bedomes dæge, etc.
 66. Cursor Mundi. Part 4.
 67. Vision of Piers Plowman. Part 4, sec. 1. Notes.
 68. Cursor Mundi. Part 5.
 69. Adam Davy's five dreams about Edward II.—Life of St. Alexius, etc.
 70. Generydes. Part 2.
 71. Lay folks' mass book; 4 texts.
 72. Palladius on husbondrie. Part 2.
 73. Blickling homilies. Part 3.
 74. English works of Wyclif, hitherto unprinted.
 75. Catholicon Anglicum; early Eng. dict. 1483.
 76. Aelfric's lives of saints. Part 1.
 77. Beowulf; autotypes of the unique cotton MS., with transliteration, etc.
 78. Fifty earliest English wills.
 79. King Alfred's Orosius. Part 1. Old English text and Latin original.
 80. Life of St. Katherine.
 81. Vision of Piers Plowman, Part 4, sec. 2. General preface and indexes.
 82. Aelfric's lives of saints. Part 2.
- Same; extra series. 1867. 44 parts in 35 vols. 820.2 400
- Contents:* 1. Romance of William of Palerne.
2. Early English pronunciation; by A. J. Ellis. P't 1.
 3. Caxton's book of curtesye.
 4. Havelok the Dane.
 5. Chaucer's Boethius.
 6. Chevelere Assigne.
 7. Early English pronunciation; by Ellis. Part 2.
 8. Queene Elizabeth's achademy, a book of precedence, etc.
 9. The fraternitye of vacabondes; by John Awdeley.—A caveat of warening for common cursetors; by Thos. Harman.—Sermon in praise of thieves; by Parson Haben.—Groundworke of conny-catching.
 10. Andrew Boorde's introduction of knowledge and dyetary of helth.—Barnes in the defence of the berde.—Life of Boorde.

11. The Bruce; comp. by John Barbour.
12. England in Henry VIII.'s time; a Thos. Starkey. Part 2.
13. Supplycacyon of the beggers; by Sim
14. Early English pronunciation; by Ell
15. Robert Crowley's epigrams, etc.
16. Chaucer on the astrolabe.
- 17-18. Complaynt of Scotlande.
19. The myroure of oure Ladye.
20. History of the holy grael. Part 1.
21. The Bruce. Part 2.
22. Brinklow's complaynt of Roderick lamentacyon of a Christen against the city
23. Early English pronunciation; by Elli
24. History of the holy grael. Part 2.
- 25-26. Romance of Guy of Warwick. P.
27. English works of Bishop Fisher. Pa
28. History of the holy grael. Part 3.—to Boorde's dietary.
29. The Bruce. Part 3.
30. History of the holy grael. Part 4.
31. Alexander and Dindimus.
32. England in Henry VIII.'s time. P key's life and letters, etc.
33. Gesta Romanorum.
34. English Charlemagne romances. I Fernumbas.
35. Same. Part 2. Sege of Melayne.—land.—Fragment of the song of Roland.
- 36-37. Same. Parts 3-4: Lyfe of Charl tr. from the French by Caxton.
38. Same. Part 5. The Sowdone of Bal
39. Same. Part 6. Rauf Coilyear.—F Roland and Vernagu.—Otnel.
- 40-41. Same. Parts 7-8. Boke of Du Burdeux. Parts 1-2.
42. Romance of Guy of Warwick; two te
43. English Charlemagne romances. P of Duke Huon. Part 3.
44. Same. Part 10. Four sonnes of Aym by Caxton. Part 1.

ELLIS, *ed.* Specimens of early English metrical romances. (See page 161).

Percy Society publications. Early English poetry, ballads, and popular literature of the middle ages. Ed. from original manuscripts, etc. 1840-52. 31 v.

(For contents, see supplement to printed catalog)

THORPE, *ed.* Codex Exoniensis; Anglo-Saxon poetry; with Eng. trans. and notes. 1842.

WEBER, *ed.* Metrical romances, 13th-15th cent's. (See page 161.)

[See mediæval epics, romances and legends]

POETICAL COLLECTIONS

AUSTIN. Poetry of the period

BEETON, *ed.* Great book of poetry. 2 v

BELLEW, *ed.* Poet's corner; a manual of English poetry.

Bentley ballads (from "Bentley's Miscellany"). 1862.

- The. 1862..... 811 81
ed. Golden poems. 1882..... 821 21
ed. Library of poetry and song. ‡821 4
 L., T., *ed.* Specimens of the British poets. 1819. 7 v..... 821.2 5
ed. Specimens of the less known English poets. 1868. 3 v..... 821.2 12
ed. Fireside encyclop. of poetry. ‡821 B-1
 L. Household book of poetry.... ‡811 5
 L. Afternoons with the poets.... 811 59
 L. collection of poems; by several English poets. 1770. 6 v..... 821.2 186
 L. nowflakes. 1869..... 811 19
 L., *ed.* Parnassus. 1875..... 811 6
 L., *ed.* With the poets. 821 33
 L. English poems and poets. 1870. 821.2 16
 L. and WHIPPLE, *eds.* Family library of British poetry..... ‡821.2 B-8
 The. 1868... .. 821 8
 L. d poems, 16th cent. (Camden Soc.). 1942 135
 L. Selections from English poets. 821.2 20
 L., *ed.* Little classics: lyrical.... 821 10
 L. e: narrative. 1875..... 821 11
 L. e: minor poems. 1875..... 821 9
 L. famous poems. 1877..... 821 14
 L., *ed.* Our poetical favorites. 3 v. 821 18
 L. and STODDARD, *eds.* English poems. 1883. 5 v..... 821 28
 L., *ed.* Rare poems, 16th and 17th centuries. 1883..... 821.2 170
 L., *ed.* Thousand and one gems... 821 5
 L. of poets (No name series). 1878... 821.1 217
 L., *ed.* Shorter English poems.... 821.2 B-7
 L. and pictures 811 66
 L., *ed.* Female poets of Great Britain. 1854..... 821.2 17
 L., *ed.* Harper's cyclop. of poetry. ‡821 B-2
 L., *ed.* The humbler poets. 1885. 821.1 167
 L., *ed.* Laurel and lyre. 1867..... 811 16
 L., *ed.* Songs of three centuries.. 821 6

American Writers.

- ALL, *ed.* Poets and poetry of the United States. 1860..... 821.1 7
 L., *ed.* Sel. from Canadian poets.. 821.2 719
 L., *ed.* Poets of Connecticut. 1843. 821.1 4
 L., *ed.* Female poets of Am. 1853. 821.1 6
 L. and poetry of America. 1847.... 821.1 5
 L., *ed.* Golden leaves from Am. poets. 821.1 9
 L., *ed.* Specimens of Am. poetry. 3 v..... 821.1 1
 L., *ed.* Anthology of New Netherlands. 1865... .. 821.1 B-1
 L. k book of poetry. 1837..... 821.1 314

OLD BALLADS AND SONGS.

- ALLINGHAM, *ed.* Ballad book. 1879.... 821.2 168
 BELL, *ed.* Early ballads. 1877..... 821.2 65
 CHAPPELL, *ed.* Popular music of olden time. 2 v..... 784 B-1
 CHILD, *ed.* English and Scottish ballads. 1860. 8 v. 821.2 51
 Same. 1882-1885. pts. 1-3..... 821.2 B-10
 Collection of black-letter ballads and broadsides. 1559-1597..... 821.2 83
 Collection of old ballads. 1723 (2 st.). 3 v. 821.2 59
 COLLIER, *ed.* Lyrical poems. 1589-1600. 821.2 456
 Old ballads..... 821.2 444
 DIXON and BELL, *eds.* Ballads and songs of the peasantry 821.2 66
 HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, *ed.* Early naval ballads..... 821.2 445
 HAZLITT, *ed.* Remains of early popular poetry of England. 1864 821.2 96
Contents: The king and the barker.—Kyng and hermit.—Cokwold's daunce.—Thrush and nightingale.—Vox and wolf.—Ragman roll.—Debate of the carpenter's tools.—Colyn Blowbols testament.—Childe of Bristowe. Merchant and son.—Ser John Mandeville and the gret Souden.—Syr Peny.—How the wise man taught his son. How the guode wif thaught hir doughter.—How a merchande dyd hys wyfe betray.—How the plowman lerned his paternoster.—Lyfe of Roberte the Deuyll.—Kynge Roberd of Cysille.
 INGLEDEW, *ed.* Ballads and songs of Yorkshire. 1860 821.2 72
 JEWETT. Ballads and songs of Derbyshire. 821.2 73
 LANIER, S., *ed.* The boy's Percy. 1882.*821.2 653
 LOGAN, *ed.* Pedlar's pack of ballads, etc.. 821.2 64
 MACKAY, *ed.* Songs and ballads relative to London prentices..... 821.2 444
 OXENFORD. Old English ditties..... 784 B-3
 PARRY, *ed.* British national ballads. 1829. 821.2 62
 PERCY, *ed.* Folio manuscript: ballads, etc. 1868. 3 v..... 821.2 85
 Same: songs (2 st.)..... 821.2 87½
 Reliques of ancient Eng. poetry. 1845. 821.2 84
 RIMBAULT, *ed.* Old ballads of the great frost. 1683-4 821.2 452
 RITSON, *ed.* Ancient popular poetry (2 st.). 821.2 94
Contents: Adam Bel, Clym of the Clough and William of Cloudeslie.—The frere and the boy.—The king and the barker.—How a merchande dyd his wyfe betray.—How the wise man taught his son.—Sir Peny.—Life and death of Tom Thumb.—Lover's quarrel.—Glossary.
 English songs, with airs. 3 v..... 821.2 491
 Robin Hood ballads. 2 v..... 923.2 320
 ROBERTS, *ed.* Legendary ballads, England and Scotland... .. 821.2 63
 WRIGHT, *ed.* Lyric poetry, time of Ed. I. 821.2 447

Scottish.

AYTOUN, <i>ed.</i>	Ballads of Scotland.	2 v.	821.2	504
	Lays of Scottish cavaliers, etc.	1877.	821.2	506
	Ballad minstrelsy of Scotland.	1871.....	821.2	78
DIXON, <i>ed.</i>	Scottish traditional versions of ancient ballads.....		821.2	460
HERD, <i>ed.</i>	Ancient and modern Scottish songs.	1869. 2 v.....	821.2	74
MACKAY, <i>ed.</i>	Legendary and romantic ballads of Scotland.	1861.....	821.2	77
MOTHERWELL.	Minstrelsy, ancient and modern.	1873	821.2	95
MURRAY, <i>ed.</i>	Ballads and songs of Scot- land.	1874.....	821.2	76
RITSON, <i>ed.</i>	Scottish songs.	1869. 2 v.	784	23
SCOTT, <i>ed.</i>	Minstrelsy of the Scottish bor- der.	1821. 3 v.....	821.2	100

Irish.

CROKER, <i>ed.</i>	Historical songs of Ireland.	821.2	444
	Popular songs illustrative of French in- vasions of Ireland.....	821.2	464
HAYES, <i>ed.</i>	Ballads of Ireland.	2 v....	821.2 79
JOYCE, <i>ed.</i>	Ballads of Irish chivalry.	1872.	821.2 80

MISCELLANEOUS LYRICAL POETRY.

BELL, <i>ed.</i>	Songs from the dramatists	821.2	82
	Same.	1882.....	821.2 659
GOSSE, <i>ed.</i>	English odes.	1881	821.2 580
GRAVES, <i>ed.</i>	Songs of Irish wit, etc.....	821.2	727
LODGE, <i>ed.</i>	Ballads and lyrics.	1882....	821 25
LOVER, <i>ed.</i>	Lyrics of Ireland.	1858....	821.2 81
OLIPHANT, <i>ed.</i>	La musa madrigalesca....	821.2	71
PALGRAVE, <i>ed.</i>	Golden treasury of songs, etc.	1880.....	821.2 516
RICORD.	English songs from foreign tongues.	1879	811 57
	Universal songster.	3 v.....	811 9
WILKINS, <i>ed.</i>	Political ballads, 17th-18th centuries.	1860.....	821.2 68

Songs with Music.

BROWN, <i>ed.</i>	The thistle, with music.	1883.	784 B-23
CAULFIELD, <i>ed.</i>	Vocal music in Shakes- peare's plays.	2 v.....	784 B-5
CUSINS, <i>ed.</i>	Songs from Tennyson.	1880.	784 R-2
DIBDIN, <i>ed.</i>	Songs.	1847.....	784 6
EASTMAN, <i>ed.</i>	Masonic melodies, with music.	1825.....	784 5
ELLIOT, <i>ed.</i>	Songs of Yale.	1880	784 15
ENGEL.	National music.....		780 6
FROST, <i>ed.</i>	Western juvenile harp.	1841.	784 7
GRAHAM, <i>ed.</i>	Songs of Scotland.....		784 B-4
	Hampton plantation songs.....		378 22
HATTON, <i>ed.</i>	Humorous songs		784 B-20
	Songs of England.	2 v.....	784 B-10

HATTON and MOLLOY, <i>eds.</i>	Songs of Ire- land		
HEALD and DUTTON, <i>eds.</i>	Carmina Yalen- sia		
HILLS, <i>ed.</i>	Students' songs.	1883	
HOGARTH, <i>ed.</i>	Book of British songs....		
HULLAH, <i>ed.</i>	Song-book.	1877.....	
JOHNSON, <i>ed.</i>	Our familiar songs, etc....		
	Jubilee negro melodies.....		
MCCASKEY, <i>ed.</i>	Franklin Square song col.		
MACKAY, <i>ed.</i>	Songs of Scotland.....		
	Modern ballads.....		
RITSON, <i>ed.</i>	English songs.	2 v.....	
RITTER, <i>ed.</i>	Some famous songs		78
ROFFE.	H'db'k to Shakespeare music...&		
	Slave songs of the United States.	1867..	
	Songs of negro minstrelsy		
	Spirituelles; unwritten songs of South Car- olina		78

SONNETS.

CAINE, <i>ed.</i>	Sonnets of three centuries....		
DENNIS, <i>ed.</i>	English sonnets.	1881	
HUNT.	Book of the sonnet.	1867. 2 v.	
MAIN, <i>ed.</i>	Treasury of English sonnets...&		
SHARP, <i>ed.</i>	Sonnets of this century.	1886.&	
WADDINGTON, <i>ed.</i>	English sonnets; living writers.	1881	
	English sonnets; poets of the past...&		

RELIGIOUS POETRY.—HYMNOLOGY

ALEXANDER, <i>ed.</i>	Sunday book of poetry.		
BELCHER.	Hist. sketches of hymns.	1859.	
BUTTERWORTH.	Story of the hymns.....		
CARPENTER, <i>ed.</i>	Songs, sacred, etc.	1865.	
DUFFIELD.	English hymns; their authors, etc.	1886	
FARR, <i>ed.</i>	Select poetry, chiefly sacred, reign of James I.	1847.....	
	Same, reign of Elizabeth.	1845. 2 v.	
FOXCROFT, <i>ed.</i>	Resurgit; hymns of the resurrection.	1879	
FURNIVALL, <i>ed.</i>	Hymns of the 9th cent'y.&		
HATFIELD.	Poets of the church.	1884..	
HORDER, <i>ed.</i>	The poets' Bible.....		
	Hymnal according to use of P. E. Church of U. S.	1872 .	
	Hymns to the Virgin, 13th cent'y.....		
KEBLE, <i>trans.</i>	Ancient church hymns...&		
KING.	Anglican hymnology.	1885.....	
MACDONALD, GEO., <i>ed.</i>	England's anti- phon		
MILLER.	Our hymns; their authors, etc.. Singers and songs of the church.....		
PALMER, <i>ed.</i>	Book of praise.	1864.....	

religious sorrow, etc. 1863..... 821 7
 . Christian hymns and writers. 245 28
 he. 1883..... 245 26
ed. Singers and songs of the
 al faith. 1875..... 821.1 8
s, ed. Evenings with the sacred
 s. 1869..... 245 23
ed. Christ in song. 1870..... 245 1
and GILMAN, eds. Library of re-
 us poetry. 1881..... †811 B-1
κ. Index of names of authors of
 ns, etc. 1863..... 245 Pam. 1
ON. Biog. of certain hymns 922 14
ON, ed. Lyra celestis. 1863 245 7
d. Life of the apostles 821 12
 of the patriarchs 821 13
r, ed. English sacred poetry.... 821.2 248
SPOON, ed. New hymnal for S. S. 98.7 8

POETRY FOR THE YOUNG.

d. Poetry for children *811 80
d. Poetry for children. 1882. 3 v. *811 70
ed. Poet's walk ; int. to English
 ry. 1882..... *821.2 646
 oose's melodies, with notes, etc.. *819 35
E, ed. Children's treasury. 1882. *821 26
, ed. Children's garland. 1877.. *821 17
d. Select poetry for children.... *821 22
 r the young. 1881..... *821 23
R, ed. Child life. 1879..... *811 61

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS.

d. Fair words about fair women. 811 73
, ed. Tears for the little ones... 811 30
 ictionary. 1867..... †811 33
 the law..... 348 6
 rize poems. 1836 821.2 23
i. Poet's beasts 599 44
 birds 598 65
 Lines and lays for wedding days. 811 83

Poems of Politics and Patriotism.

ed. Bugle-echoes ; poems of the
 war. 1886..... 821.1 333
ed. Selections of war lyrics ... 821.1 316
 gan songster No. 1 (Augusta, Ga.). 29 4
ws, ed. Poems of Am. patriotism. 821.1 289
d. Lyrics of loyalty. 1864.... 821.1 246
 al and political ballads of the
 lion. 1864..... 821.1 317
 hymns and rhapsodies. 1864... 821.1 313
 nd ballads of the revolution.... 821.1 10
 f the soldiers. 1864..... 821.1 297
 f the Southern people. 1861-65. 821.1 336
ed. Cavalier and Puritan songs. 821.2 67

Poets' tributes to Garfield..... 821.1 267
 PREBLE. Hist. of patriotic songs of U. S. 971 B-7
 WHITE. National hymns 811 7
 WRIGHT, *ed.* Latin poem on the deposi-
 tion of Richard II..... 821.2 106
 Political ballads of the commonwealth.. 821.2 446
 Political songs Eng., John to Edward II. 821.2 70

Poems of Heroism and Action.

AUCHMUTY, *ed.* Poems of Eng. heroism. 821.2 559
 BAKER, *ed.* Ballads of bravery. 1877... 811 60
 In the saddle. 1882 811 65
 MCCABE. Ballads of battle, etc..... 821 15

Poems of Places.

LONGFELLOW, *ed.* Poems of places : Africa. 811 37
 America, British, etc..... 811 54
 New England. 2 v..... 811 42
 Middle states..... 811 56
 Southern states 811 52
 Western states..... 811 53
 Asia. 3 v..... 811 34
 Belgium and Holland 811 25
 England and Wales. 4 v..... 811 44
 France. 2 v..... 811 48
 Germany. 2 v..... 811 50
 Greece and Turkey 811 29
 Italy. 3 v..... 811 20
 Ireland 811 38
 Oceanica, etc..... 811 55
 Russia..... 811 32
 Scotland, Denmark, etc. 3 v..... 811 32
 Spain and Portugal. 2 v..... 811 24
 Switzerland and Austria 811 23
 Sea and shore. 1874..... 811 27
 WARD, *ed.* Surf and wave. 1883..... 811 69

Poems of Society.

ADAMS, *ed.* Songs of society. 1880.... 821.2 544
 HANNAH, *ed.* The courtly poets. 1870.. 821.2 21
 Parlor muse. 1884..... 821 34

Poems of Flowers.

DUMONT, *ed.* Floral offering. 1868..... 583 21
 Flower lore 583 9
 FRIEND. Flowers and flower lore. 2 v.. 583 19
 HULME. Bards and blossoms. 1877..... 583 10

Festival Poems.

BRAMLEY, *ed.* Christmas carols..... 784 B 24
 BRAMLEY and STAINER, *eds.* Christmas
 carols, with music..... 784 B-4
 BULLEN, *ed.* Christmas garland ; carols,
 etc. 1885..... 821.2 406
 Festival poems. 1884..... 811 74
 HERVEY. Book of Christmas. 1845.... 821.2 4

HUSK, <i>ed.</i> Songs of the nativity	811 77
IRVING. Old Christmas. 1882.....	394 38
SANDYS. Christmas carols, ancient and modern. 1833	811 75
Christmastide ; history, carols, etc.....	394 44
Festive songs, 16th, 17th centuries.....	821.2 466
Songs and carols, 15th-17th centuries....	821.2 466
SYLVESTER, <i>ed.</i> Christmas carols, ancient and modern. 1861	811 76
WRIGHT, <i>ed.</i> Old Christmas carols.....	821.2 448
Songs and carols, 15th century... ..	821.2 466

DRAMATIC COLLECTIONS.

BELL, <i>ed.</i> British theatre. 1780. 14 v..	822.2 57
--	----------

Contents: V. 1. Zara; by Hill.—Venice preserved; by Otway.—Jane Shore; by Rowe.—Siege of Damascus; by Hughes.—Distressed mother; by Phillips.

V. 2. Provoked wife; by Vanbrugh.—Every man in his humor; by Jonson.—Beaux stratagem; by Farquhar.—Old bachelor; by Congreve.—Committee; by Howard.

V. 3. All for love; by Dryden.—Orphan; by Otway.—Tancred and Sigismunda; by Thompson.—George Barnwell; by Lillo.—Isabella; by Southern.

V. 4. Twins; by Woods.—Deserter; by Dibdin.—Commissary, orators and patron; by Foote.—Edgar and Emmeline; by Hawkesworth.—Rival candidates; by Bates.—Three weeks after marriage; by Murphy.—Bonton; by Garrick.—Comus; by Milton.—All the world's a stage; by Jackman.—Contrivances; by Carey.—Hob in the well; by Cibber.—Spirit of contradiction; by a gentleman of Cambridge.

V. 5. Royal convert, and Lady Jane Grey; by Rowe.—Alexander the great and Theodosius; by Lee.—Mahomet; by Miller.

V. 6. Miser; by Fielding.—Provoked husband; by Vanbrugh and Cibber.—She would and she would not; by Cibber.—Busybody; by Centlivre.—Sir H. Wildair; by Farquhar.

V. 7. Siege of Damascus; by Hughes.—Merope; by Hill.—Electra; trans. from Sophocles.—Eurydice; by Mallet.—Boadica; by Glover.

V. 8. Twin rivals; by Farquhar.—Country wife; by Wycherley.—Fair quaker of Deal; by Shadwell.—Alchymist; by Jonson.—Love's last shift; by Cibber.

V. 9. Sophonisba; by Thomson.—Philastre; by Beaumont and Fletcher.—Virginie; by Crisp.—Gustavus Vasa; by Brooke.—Ulysses; by Rowe.

V. 10. Volpone; by Jonson.—Country lasses; by Johnson.—Mistake; by Vanbrugh.—Gamesters; by Shirley.—Lady's last stake; by Cibber.

V. 11. Beggar's opera; by Gay.—Comus; by Milton.—Jovial crew, and accomplished maid; by Wild.—Lionel and Clarissa.

V. 12. Guardian, high life below stairs, Lethe, and miss in her teens; by Garrick.—Apprentice and upholsterer; by Murphy.—Anatomist; by Ravenscraft.—Florizel and Perdita altered from Shakespeare's Winter's Tale.—Mock doctor; by Fielding.—Taste and knights; by Foote.—Deuce is in him; by Colman.—Sultan.—Chaplet; by Mendez.

V. 13. (Wanting).

V. 14. Citizen; by Murphy.—Toy-shop; by Dodsley.—Golden pippin; by O'Hara.—Englishman in Paris, Englishman returned from Paris, and Author; by Foote.—

Intriguing chambermaid; by Fielding.—Poll combe.—Brave Irishman; by Sheridan.—Millefield; by Dodsley.—Padlock; by Bickerstaff.—and Petruchio and Cymon; by Garrick.—Regi by Reed.

Descriptive catalogue of English plays to 1811	9
--	---

DODSLEY, <i>ed.</i> Old Eng. plays. 1874. 15 v.	
---	--

Contents: V. 1. Interlude of four elements and Melibæa.—Everyman.—Hickscorner.—Pathe friar; by Heywood.—World and child.—Gises.—The four P. P.—Thermites.

V. 2. Interlude of youth.—Lusty Juventus;—Jack Juggler.—Nice wanton.—Hist. of J Esau.—Disobedient child; by Ingelend.—M wit and science.

V. 3. New custom.—Ralph Roister Doister;—Gammer Gurton's needle.—Trial of treas will to like; Fulwell.

V. 4. Damon and Pithias.—Appius and Cambyzes; by Preston.—Misfortunes of Art onimo.

V. 5. Spanish tragedy; by Kyd.—Cornelia and Perseda.—Life and death of Jack Straw.

V. 6. Conflict of conscience; by Woodes- umphs of love and fortune.—Three ladies of by Wilmot.—Three lords and three ladies of Knack to know a knave.

V. 7. Tancred and Gismunda.—Wounds of—Mucedorus.—Two angry women of Abir Porter.—Look about you.

V. 8. Summer's last will and testament.—E Robert Earl of Huntington.—Death of Robe Huntington.—Contention between liberality ; gality.—Grim the collier of Croydon.

V. 9. How to choose a good wife from a bac from Parnassus.—Wily beguiled.—Lingua.—B enforced marriage.

V. 10. The revenger's tragedy.—Dumb Merry devil of Edmonton.—Ram-ally.—Secon tragedy.—Englishmen for my money; by Hau

V. 11. A woman is a weathercock.—Amends—Green's tu quoque.—Albumazar.—The hog his pearl.—The heir.

V. 12. The old couple.—A woman never ve ordinary.—London chanticleers.—Shepherds by Rutter.—True Trojans.—Lost lady; by B

V. 13. Match at midnight.—City nightc match.—Queen of Arragon.—The antiquary.

V. 14. The rebellion; by Rawlins.—Lust's—Andromana; by J. S.—Lady alimony.—Par ding.

V. 15. Elvira, or the worst is not always ti riage night; by Falkland.—Adventures of fa All mistaken.—Historia histronica.

Eng. prologues and epilogues. 1779. 4 v.	
--	--

French's minor drama. 39 v. in 13.....	
--	--

[See contents in printed catalogue of 1871.]

French's standard drama. 45 v. in 23....	
--	--

[See contents in printed catalogue of 1871.]

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS. Dict. of old Eng lish plays. 1860	
---	--

Origin of English drama. 3 v. 822.2 22
 's. V. 1. Candlemas-day.—Everyman.—
 orner.—Lusty Juventus.—Gammer Gurton's
 Cambises King of Percia; by Preston.

Spanish tragedy; by Kyd.—**Love of King d fair Bethsabe, with tragedy of Absalon**; by oliman and Perseda (attributed to Kyd).—**Fer-orrex, or Gorboduc**; by Buckhurst and Norton. **Supposes**; by Ariosto.—**Satiro**.—**Mastix**; by —**Return from Parnassus**.—**Wily beguiled**.

ed. British theatre. 12 v. . . . 822.2 45
Contents in printed catalogue of 1871.]

British dramatists. 1870... 822.2 40
ts: Intro. essay; by Lilly.—Alexander and
e; by Peele.—Love of King David and fair
; by Greene.—Friar Bacon and friar Bungay;
we.—Edward II.—Dr. Faustus; by Johnson.—
st.—Every man in his humour; by Beaumont
cher.—Philaster.—A king no king.—Knight of
ing pestle; by Webster.—Duchess of Malfi; by
—Antonio and Mellida.—Antonio's revenge; by
er.—Virgin martyr.—Duke of Milan.—New way
d debts; by Ford.—Lady's trial; by Heywood.
n killed with kindness; by Shirley.—The traitor.
rothers.

d. English plays. 1879 822.2 B-I
e plays and poems. 1885 818 12
drama. 10 v 812 B-I

us: V. 1. Bulwer: Lady of Lyons and Rich-
 aylor: To oblige Benson.—Buckstone: A kiss
 ark.—Boucicault: London assurance.—Whitly:
 and's secret.—Maltby: Two flats and a sharp.
 otzebue: The stranger.—Robinson: Mr. Joffin's
 .—Coyne: An unprotected female.—Selby: The
 rake.—Smith: The happy pair.—Payne: Bru-
 nce.—Delicate ground.—Barry: Persecuted
 an.—Shakespeare: Julius Cæsar.—Daveau: The
 f my life.—Maltby: For better or worse.

Bulwer: Money.—Becher: A crimeless criminal.
my uncle's suit.—Webster: I'll tell your wife.
Ion.—Merivale: A husband in clover.—Rob-
Caste.—Morton: Slasher and Crasher.—Hay:
excuse.—Sheridan: The school for scandal.—
My neighbor's wife.—Mack: The darkest hour.
nith: She stoops to conquer.—Williams: My
t.—Marry in haste and repent at leisure.—Jer-
re rent-day.—Edwardes and Cullerne: Used up.
Horne: Douglas.—Planché: Captain of the
nd follies of a night.—The obstinate family.—
Jr.: The iron chest.—Buckstone: Good for
—Love and rain.—S. T. Smith: My uncle's will,
h is which.—Selby: Satan in Paris.—Roberts:
ent man.—Suter: Two gentlemen in a fix, and
ility of temper.—Dumanoix and Dennery: Don
e Bazan.—Bernard: His last legs.—Addison:
in with a lady.—Shakespeare: Hamlet.—Cle-
Two to one.

Payne: Charles the second.—Burke: Rip Van
-Meadow: His own enemy.—Oxenford: The two
-Cheltnam: A fairy's father.—Lacy: A silent
-Knowles: The love-chase.—Claridge and Sou-
: fast coach.—Lucas: Browne the martyr.—
n: Home, and David Garrick.—Gilbert: The
truth.—Kemble: Personation.—Morton: Wood-
-le game.—Barnett: Yankee peddler.—Dumas,

***fil*: Camille.—Taming a tiger.—Townsend: The blow in the dark.**

V. 5. Gilbert: Charity, and trial by jury.—Kenney: Raising the wind.—Wooler: Plots for petticoats.—Knowles: Virginus.—Phipps: My very last proposal.—Hay: Lodgers and dodgers.—Sheridan: The rivals.—Browne: A lucky sixpence.—Dubourg; Under an umbrella.—Lovell: Love's sacrifice.—Suter: A pleasant evening.—Frou-Frou.—A night of suspense.—Sam Weller's visit to his mother-in-law.—Otway: Venice preserved.—Morton: Lend me five shillings, and Box and Cox.

V. 6. Knowles: The wife.—Armstrong: Blighted love.—Suter: John Wopps.—Hugo: Ruy Blas.—Morton: My wife's bonnet.—Dance: Who speaks first?—Archer: Asmodeus.—Matthews: Little Toddlekins.—Scott: The last lily.—Sheridan: Pizarro.—Stirling: The young scamp.—Grover: That rascal Pat.—Munch-Bellinghausen: Ingomar.—Williams: Tweedleton's tail coat.—Paul: Locked out.—Robertson: School.—Nutter and Derby:—A cup of tea.—Walton: Trott's troubles.

V. 7. Rae: Fame.—Williams: A cure for the fidgets. Knowles: Love.—Milman Fazio.—Morton: A pretty piece of business.—The old guard.—Byron: Partners for life.—Buckstone: The dead shot.—Field: Extremes meet.—Tobin: The honeymoon.—Smith: Cut off with a shilling.—Phipps: Pretty predicament.—Taylor: The fool's revenge.—Morton: A regular fix.—Maltby: Should this meet the eye.—Augier: Les fourchambault.—Ryan: One too many.—Reeve: Obliging a friend.

V. 8. Robertson: Ours.—Neville: The little vixens.—Dance: Kill or cure.—Cheltenham: Deborah.—Moncrief: Monsieur Tonson.—Durivage: The stage-struck Yankee.—Colman: The jealous wife.—Yates and Harrington: A night at Notting Hill.—Emson: Bumble's courtship.—Wood: East Lynne.—Suter: A quiet family.—The Toodles.—Knowles: The hunchback.—Hervey: Only a flirtation.—Mack: The masquerade.—Sheil: Evadne.—Taylor: A blighted being.—Brough and Halliday: Going to the dogs.

V. 9. O'Keefe: Wild oats.—Lemon: Go to Putney, and Gertrude's money box.—Picking up the pieces.—Massinger: A new way to pay old debts.—Maltby: Your vote and interest.—Mitford: Rienzi.—Gilbert: Sweethearts.—Jerrold: Cool as a cucumber.—Edwardes: Heroes.—Planché: A peculiar position.—Stirling: Family pictures.—Shakespeare: Coriolanus.—Roberts: Forty winks.—Soutar: Sold again.—Robertson: Society.—Moore: That blessed baby.—His novice.

V. 10. Gilbert: *Pygmalion and Galatea*.—Floyd: *Handy Andy*.—Morton: *A day's fishing*.—Dumas: *Gabrielle de Belle Isle*.—Maltby: *Mabel's holiday*.—Planché: *Pride of the market*.—Scott: *Kenilworth* adapted by Dibdin.—Suter: *The lost child*.—Dickens and Collins: *No thoroughfare*.—Lancaster: *The manager's daughter*.—Wooler: *A winning hazard*.—Taylor: *Henry Dunbar*.—Morton: *The sentinel, and Master Jones' birthday*.—Byron: *The Lancashire lass*.—Dubois: *Deeds of dreadful note*.

WEBSTER, *ed.* Acting national drama. 4 v. 822.2 41

Contents: V. I. The bridal (Beaumont and Fletcher's "Maid's tragedy"); by Knowles.—Two figures; by Planché.—Queer subject; by Coyne.—Modern Orpheus; by Webster.—Walter Tyrrel; by Fitzball.—My young wife and my old umbrella; by Webster.—Country squire; by Dance.—Sentinel; by Morton.—Peculiar position; by

Planché.—Tiger at large or the cad of the buss; by Blink.—Middle temple; by Peake.—Riquet with the tuft; by Planché.

V. 2. St. Patrick's eve; by Power.—Quarter to nine, Blanche of Jersey and bottle-imp; by Peake.—Court favour; by Planché.—The spitfire; by Morton.—Rory O'More; by Lover.—Advice gratis; by Dance.—The original, and barbers of Bassora; by Morton.—Why did you die; by Mathews.—Valsha; by Coyne.—Bengal tiger; by Dance.

V. 3. Puss in boots; by Planché and Dance.—Ring-doves, and black domino; by Mathews.—Our Mary Anne, and shocking events; by Buckstone.—Culprit and the Spitalfield's weaver; by Bayly.—Confounded foreigners; by Reynolds.—Dancing barber, and rifle brigade; by Selby.—All for love; by Coyne.—Angeline le lis; by Haines.—Truth; by Mathews.

V. 4. You can't marry your grandmother; by Bayly.—Spring lock, and the Meltonians; by Peake.—Valet de Sham; by Selby.—Groves of Blarney; by Hall.—Hasty conclusion; by Planché.—Weak points; by Buckstone. Naval engagements; by Dance.—British legion, and one hour; by Bayly.—Irish lion; by Buckstone.—Lying in ordinary; by Peake.

HOME DRAMAS.

American school dialogue book.	1875 ...	792.I	17
BAKER. A baker's dozen	.....	792.I	24
Drawing-room stage.	1873.....	792.I	10
Same	.....	792.I	2
Exhibition drama.	1875	792.I	20
Globe dramas.	1885.....	792.I	26
Handy dramas.	1877.....	792.I	21
Social stage.	1875	792.I	23
BARMBY. Plays for young people.	1879.	792.I	31
BOWMAN. Charade dramas.	1855.....	792.I	33
BREWSTER, <i>et al.</i> Parlor varieties. Pt. 2.	792.I	41	
CLARK, <i>ed.</i> Model dialogues	.....	792.I	19
DICKENS. Dialogues from ; by Fette. 2 v.	792.I	37	
FITZGERALD. Proverbs and comediettas.	792.I	3	
FOWLE. Parlor dramas.	1856.....	792.I	1
FROST. Humorous and exhibition dialogs.	792.I	15	
HARRISON. Theatricals and tableaux.	1882.	792.I	39
Six plays for children.	1884	792.I	40
HEALY. Home theatre.	1872.....	792.I	7
Same	.....	792.I	8
JAMES. What shall we act? 1882	.....	792.I	35
MACDONALD, <i>Mrs.</i> Chamber dramas for children.	1870.....	792.I	5
MATTHEWS, <i>ed.</i> Comedies for amateur acting.	1880 .	792.I	32
New charades, etc.	.....	792.I	14
NUGENT. Charades for acting	.....	792.I	34
POLLOCK. Amateur theatricals.	1879...	792.I	4
SCOTT, <i>ed.</i> Drawing-room plays.	1870..	792.I	25
SMITH. Family theatricals	.....	792.I	36
STEELE. Drawing-room plays, etc.	1870.	792.I	6
T., W. L. Six acting charades.	1850...	792.I	33
VENABLE. Amateur actor.	1874... ..	792.I	12
School stage	.....	792.I	18

ELOCUTIONARY SELECTIO

BELL, <i>ed.</i> Junior elocutionist.	1873 ...
Ladies' elocutionist.	1873.....
Standard elocutionist.	1881
CAMBELL and ROOT, <i>eds.</i> Columbia speaker.	. 1874.....
CARPENTER, <i>ed.</i> Popular readings.	5 v.
Public school speaker	.....
CATHCART, <i>ed.</i> Literary reader.	1874 .
Chambers' readings.	1872
COATES, <i>ed.</i> Best authors.	1876
CUMNOCK, <i>ed.</i> Choice readings.	1878 .
DICKENS. Readings, as condensed by him self	.....
Same	.....
FLEMING, <i>ed.</i> Readings.	1870.....
FROBISHER, <i>ed.</i> Selected readings.	1875
GARRETT, <i>ed.</i> One hundred choice selections.	1881. 5 v.....
Same, entitled, "Speaker's Garland."	.
HENTZ. Flowers of elocution.	1869...
HOOD, <i>ed.</i> Cassell's ill. readings	.....
Standard penny readings.	1871.....
HOWS, <i>ed.</i> Ladies' book of readings.	186.
KIRKLAND. Patriotic eloquence.	1866.
LARKIN, <i>ed.</i> Rival collection.	1873 ...
Lovell's U. S. speaker	.....
McELLAGOTT, <i>ed.</i> Am. debater.	1868..
MONROE, <i>ed.</i> Public and parlor readings	
Young folks' readings.	1879.....
MURDOCH, <i>et al.</i> Patriotism in poetry and prose.	1864.....
MURRAY, <i>ed.</i> English reader.	1845 ...
MAIR, <i>ed.</i> Scottish readings.	1872.....
OLDHAM. Humorous speaker.	1859 ..
PENNEY, <i>ed.</i> National temperance orator	
PHELPS. Dramatic stories, etc.	1874 ..
PIERPONT. American first-class book	...
POMEROY. Int. reading book	.....
REEVES. Student's own speaker.	1883.
ROUTLEDGE, <i>ed.</i> Modern speaker	.....
ROWTEN. How to conduct a debate....	
SHOEMAKER, <i>ed.</i> Elocutionists' annual..	
Speaker's garland. (See Garrett, <i>ed.</i>)	
STEARNS. Temperance speaker.	1872.

COLLECTIONS: ORATOR

ADAMS, <i>ed.</i> Representative British orations.	1884. 3 v.....
BROWNE, <i>ed.</i> British Cicero.	1808. 3
CARPENTER, <i>ed.</i> Select Am. speeches.	2
Household book of Irish eloquence	.....
JOHNSTON, <i>ed.</i> Representative American orations.	1884. 3 v.....

- I. Orators of Am. revolution.** 825.1 1
Am. eloquence. 1857. 2 v..825.1 B-1
f managers and counsel in trial
arren Hastings. 1859. 4 v.... 345.2 55
s, ed. Eloquence of U. S. 5 v. 825.1 18

COLLECTIONS: LETTERS.

- Letters of eminent literary men**
18th centuries 826.2 1
tters; ed. by Rogers. 1859.... 826.2 34
E, ed. Literature in letters. 1866. 816 1
ed. Love-letters of eminent per-
1859 816 4
SON, ed. Old love-letters. 1882. 826.2 3
ed. Four centuries of English
s. 1880 826.2 49
Gossip about letters and letter-
rs. 1870 816 2

MODELS FOR LETTER WRITING.

- Universal letter-writer.** 1873... 816 5
Original letter-writer 816 9
er-writer 816 6
versal letter-writer 816 7
tter-writer..... 816 8

COLLECTIONS: ESSAYS, ETC.

- ook.** 1850 820.1 28
Rhyme and reason of country
1855..... 819 11
ed. Eighteenth century essays .. 824.2 92
fternoon lectures. 1866. 2 v... 804 1
LD. Index to essays. 1883 814 2
AY, ed. Savage club papers....820.2 157
a miscellany. 1810. 12 v..... 42 1
ad social philosophy; from Dickens'
ousehold Words." 1852.....820.2 156
Book for a corner. 1857 810 15
ns of authors. 1844.....820.2 155
bocker gallery. 1855829.1 24
Times; essays from the. 1852..824.2 178
ffering: Mind amongst the spin-
a. 1844.....824.1 165
aph, The. 1882. 2 v..... 824 7
su, ed. Selections from Taylor,
timer, et al. 1845..... 829.2 1
British classics. 1793. 2 v..... 824.2 52
the; critical and social essays from.
17.....824.1 109
.....824.1 203
masterpieces from modern essayists.
13. 3 v..... 824 16
ments: V. 1. Mutability of literature; by Irving.
nd of books; by Hunt.—Imperfect sympathies; by
l.—Conversation; by De Quincey.—Petition of
and Benefits of parliament; by Landor.—Fall-
of anti-reformers; by S. Smith.—Nil nisi bonum;

by Thackeray.—Compensation; by Emerson.—Sweetness and light; by Arnold.—Popular culture; by Morley.

V. 2. Art of living with others; by Helps.—My winter garden; by Kingsley.—Work; by Ruskin.—On a certain condescension in foreigners; by Lowell.—History; by Carlyle.—History; by Macaulay.

V. 3. Science of history; by Froude.—Race and language; by Freeman.—Kin beyond sea; by Gladstone.—Private judgment; by Newman.—Apology for plain speaking; by Stephen.

RICE, *ed.* Essays from the N. American..824.1 32

Contents: Sir W. Scott; by Prescott.—Social condition of women; by Cushing.—Milton; by Emerson.—Last moments of eminent men; by Bancroft.—Peter the great; by Motley.—The Northmen; by Irving.—Chesterfield; by C. F. Adams.—Defense of poetry; by Longfellow.—Hawthorne; by Curtis.—Cooper; by Parkman.—Shakespeare once more; by Lowell.—Mechanism of vital actions; by Holmes.

SOUTHEY. Common-place book. 4 v... 819 42

Stars and stripes in rebeldom; papers by

federal prisoners. 1862..... 820.1 29

Topics of the time; ed. by Coan. 6 v... 824 1

WOODWORTH. Am. miscellany. 1855.. 41 1

COLLECTIONS: HUMOR AND SATIRE.

American Joe Miller 818 5

ASHTON, *ed.* Humour, etc., 17th century. 828.2 55

Book of humorous poetry..... 818 4

Book of humour, wit and wisdom 819 15

BURTON, *ed.* Cyclop. of wit and humor.

1866. 2 v..... 818 B-1

Enchiridion of wit. 1885 828.2 57

FAIRHOLT, *ed.* Satirical songs on costume. 821.2 470

Galaxy of wit and wisdom. 1875 818 3

HALIBURTON, *ed.* Traits of Am. humour. 828.1 63

HAMILTON, *ed.* Parodies. 1885. 2 v... 821 B-3

HUNT, *ed.* Wit and humor from the poets. 828.2 8

JOHNSON, *ed.* Play-day poems. 1878 ... 821 16

LEAR, *ed.* Here and there. 1882..... 818 6

LEMON, *ed.* Jest book. 1865 818 2

ROSSETTI, *ed.* Humorous poems 821 35

SALA, *ed.* Yankee drolleries. 1868 828.1 27

More Yankee drolleries..... 828.1 28

Third supply of Yankee drolleries 828.1 29

SANBORN, *ed.* Wit of women. 1885 818 13

SPOFFORD and SHAPLEY, *eds.* Library of

wit and humor. 1884. 5 v..... 818 7

Treasure trove series. 2 v..... 57701

Contents: V. 1. Travesty: A treble temptation; by F. C. Burnand.—George De Barnwell; by Thackeray.—Prophetic account of a future epic; by Lord Macaulay.—St. Twel'mo; by John Paul.—Lessons in biography; by Rev. J. Beresford.—Mr. John Jenkins; by Bret Harte.—Ho Fi of the yellow girdle; by T. T. T.—Walton redivivus; by Thos. Hood.

V. 2. Burlesque: The noble savage; by Dickens.—Our new livery; by Geo. W. Curtis.—Mrs. Battles' opinion on cards; by C. Lamb.—The parish revolution; by T. Hood.—A day in the academy; by F. C. Wux-

nand.—Mrs. Brown at the play; by A. Sketchley.—The will of a virtuoso; by J. Addison.—The golden age of N. Y.; by W. Irving.—The insanity of Cain; by Mary Mapes Dodge.—Encounter with an interviewer; by Mark Twain.—The painter's bargain; by Thackeray.—The Lady Rohesia; by R. H. Barham.

WATTERSON, *ed.* Oddities in southern life 828.1 3
WRIGHT. Caricature hist. of the Georges. 827.2 25

COLLECTIONS: EPIGRAMS, ETC.

ADAMS, *ed.* English epigrams 829.2 46
Quips and Quiddities. 1881..... 819 52
CAREY, *ed.* Book of epigrams. 1872 ... 819 20
DELEPIERRE. Macaronéana. 1852 811 79
DOBSON, *ed.* Literary frivolities. 1880.. 819 47
Poetical ingenuities. 1882..... 811 64
DODD, *ed.* The epigrammatists. 1870 .. 819 19

INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS.

POETRY, DRAMA, ORATORY, ESSAYS, ETC.

ABBEY. Ballads of good deeds. 1872 ..821.1 182
Poems. 1885821.1 331
A'BECKET. Comic Blackstone..... 828.2 27
Comic history of England. 1855 2 v.. 828.2 25
Comic history of Rome..... 828.2 53
About babies, etc. 1867 824.1 92
ADAMS, JOHN. Works. 1856. 10 v ... 329.1 4
[See contents in printed catalogue of 1871.]
ADAMS, *Mrs.* JNO. Letters. 1848 826.1 2
ADAMS, *Mrs.* J. S. Allegories of life. 1872. 829.2 44
ADAMS, SAMUEL. Writings and life. 3 v. 923.1 58
ADDISON. Criticism on "Paradise Lost." 820.2 28
Poems. 1822 821.2 43
Works. 1721. 4 v.....820.2 184
Contents: V. 1. Poems.—Rosamond.—On Virgil's Georgics.—Cato.—Poemata.—Dialogues on ancient medals.
V. 2. Remarks on Italy.—Tattler.—Spectator.
V. 3-4. Spectator.—Guardian.— Lover.—Freeholder.—Christian religion, etc.
Works. 1873. 3 v.....820.2 184
Contents: V. 1-2. Spectator.
V. 3. Tattler.—Guardian.—Freeholder.—Whig examiner.—The Lover.—Dialogues on ancient medals.—Remarks on Italy.—Present state of the war.—Trial of Count Tariff.—Evidences of the Christian religion.—On Virgil's Georgics.—Poems.—Translations from Ovid.—Poemata.—Rosamond.—Cato.—The drummer.
ADDISON and STEELE. The Guardian. 3 v. 824.2 10
The Spectator. 1853. 4 v..... 824.2 36
Selected papers from the Spectator; *ed.*
by Habberton. 1876.....824.2 229
Papers from the Spectator relating to Sir
Roger de Coverley; *ed.* by Habberton. 824.2 40
The Tattler. 1856. 4 v..... 824.2 6
The same. 1807. 5 v..... 824.2 41
ADELER, MAX (C. H. Clark). Elbow-room. 828.1 66
Adventurer, The; *ed.* by Chalmers. 3 v.. 824.2 16

Essays illustrative of; by Drake. 2 v
Adventures in the moon, etc. 1836.....
AIKIN, LUCY. Cor. with Channing. 187
AKENSIDE. Poems. 1822
ALCOTT. Concord days. 1872.....
Sonnets and canzonets. 1882
Tablets. 1868..
Table-talk. 1877
ALBERT, *Prince consort.* Principal speech
es, etc. 1866
ALDEN, J. Studies in Bryant. 1878 ..
ALDEN, W. L. Domestic explosives. 187
Shooting stars.....
ALDRICH. Cloth of gold, etc. 1874...
Flower and thorn. 1877.....
Friar Jerome's beautiful book. 1881.
Mercedes and later lyrics. 1884.....
ALFRED, *the Great.* Orosius; old English
text and Latin original.
Proverbs of.....
West-Saxon version of St. Gregory's pa
toral care. part 1.....
Same. part 2
Whole works; jubilee ed. 1852. 3 v. in:
Contents: V. 1. Harmony of the chro
Dr. Giles.—Anglo-Saxon mint; by Akerman
King Alfred; by Haigh.—Metrical versio
Alfred's poems; by Tupper.—Europe in the
by Forester.—King Alfred's jewel; by
Danes; by Hook.—King Alfred's charters;
King Alfred's will; by Giles.—Decline and
heptarchy; by Giles.—Domestic manners of
Saxons; by Soame.—Traces of the Danes
Forester.—Grimbald's crypt; by Giles.
V. 2. English trans. of Alfred's Anglo-S
historian Orosius; by Bosworth.—Alfred's
Bede's ecclesiastical hist. trans.; by Tho
fred's version of Boethius; trans. by Fox.
V. 3. Alfred's handb'k; by Pauli.—On th
of King Alfred; by Hampson.—Anglo-Sax
Gregory's pastoral care; by Norman.—Eng
Alfred's blossom-gatherings from St. Augu
of King Alfred; by Giles.—Alfred's preface
dialogues; by Fox.
ALFORD. Poetical works. 1843.....
ALISON. Miscellaneous essays. 1870...
ALLEN. Colin Clout's calendar.....
Vignettes from nature. 1881.....
ALLINGHAM. Blackberries. 1884.....
Songs, ballads, etc. 1877.....
ALISTON. Lect's and poems. 1850....
AMES, FISHER. Works. 1854. 2 v....
Same. 1809.....
AMES, MARY CLEMMER. (See Clemmer,)
APPLETON. Chequer-work. 1879.....
A sheaf of papers. 1875
AREY, *Mrs.* Household songs. 1855...
ARMSTRONG, G. F. Garland from Greece

JOHN. Poems. 1822 821.2 45
 JOHN. Light of Asia. 1879. 821.2 529
 380. 821.2 529½
 380. 821.2 561
 The faith. 1883. 821.2 662
 80. 821.2 563
 Indian song of songs.—Rajpoot wife.—
 in.—Caliph's draught.—Hero and Leander.
 Belshazzar.—Three roses.—Miscellaneous
 translations.
 of death, etc. 1885. 821.2 737
 J. Poems. 1871. 821.1 75
 J. THREW. Bibliog. note (B. P.
 v. 6, p. 84) 17 B-14
 d anarchy. 1869. 301 9
 in America. 1885. 824.2 372
 : Numbers.—Literature and science.—Emer-
 criticism. 1865. 824.2 194
 : Function of criticism.—Literary influence
 es.—Maurice de Guérin.—Eugenie de Guérin.
 Pagan and mediæval religious sentiment.—
 Spinoza.—Marcus Aurelius.—On translating
 French Eton.
 's garland. 1871. 304 23
 he Bible. 231 24
 rs, etc. 1882. 824.2 323
 : The incompatibles.—An unregarded Irish
 —Ecce convertimur ad gentes.—Future of
 —Speech at Eton.—French play in London.—
 —Prefaces to poems.
 —LXVI. 224 37
 Jerusalem 224 53
 s on church, etc. 1877. 204 56
 and dogma 220 74
 220 74½
 k about Great Britain. 914.2 98
 ays. 1879. 824.2 251
 : Democracy.—Equality.—Irish Catholicism
 h liberalism.—Porro unum est necessarium.—
 Eng. literature.—Falkland.—French critic on
 French critic on Goethe.—Geo. Sand.
 as. 1867. 821.2 711
 dy of Celtic literature. 896 1
 ating Homer. 883 47
 from prose writings. 1880 . . . 829.2 54
 1856. 821.2 710
 182. 821.2 712
 : Early poems.—Sohrab and Rustum.—The
 in Bokhara.—Balder dead.—Tristram and
 saint Brandan.—The Neckan.—The forsaken
 Lyric and dramatic poems.—Elegiac poems.
 and protestantism. 227 31
 (Mrs. E. H. Rollins). New
 i bygoness. 1880. 824.1 151
 child-life. 1881 824.1 157
 The schoolmaster. 1870. 820.2 35
 s. 1868. 820.2 28

Whole works; *ed.* by Giles. 3 v. in 4. . 820.2 44
Contents: V. 1 (2 parts). Life; by Dr. Giles.—Let-
 ters.—Glossary.
 V. 2. Letters, c't'd.—Toxophilus.—Glossary.
 V. 3. Rep't and discourse of affairs and state of Ger-
 many.—The schoolmaster.—Poemata.—Edward Grant's
 oration on Ascham.—Letters of Giles Ascham.—Glossary.
 ATKINSON. Ivy leaves. 1870. 821.1 178
 AUDELAY. Poems 821.2 457
 Fraternity of vacabondes. 820.2 405
 AUSTIN, ALFRED. At the gate of the con-
 vent. 1885 821.2 740
 Savonarola; a tragedy. 1881. 822.2 240
 Soliloquies in song. 1882. 821.2 656
 AYTOUN, W. E. (T. P. Jones). Bothwell;
 a poem. 1856. 821.2 440
 Firmilian. 1867. 828.2 37
 AYTOUN and MARTIN. Book of ballads. 828.2 37
 BACON, E. Recollections of 50 y'rs. 1843. 40 27
 BACON, Lord. Essays; *ed.* by Whately
 and Heard. 1873. 824.2 2
 Harmony of essays; by Arber. 1870. . 820.2 38
 Promus of formularies; *ed.* by Mrs. Pott. 822.3 210
 Works; *ed.* by Montagu. 1825. 17 v. 192 5
Contents: V. 1. Essays.—Tracts.—Apothegms, etc.
 V. 2. Advancement of learning.—New Atlantis.
 V. 3. Wisdom of the ancients.—Henry VII.—State of
 Europe.—Felicities of Queen Elizabeth.—Julius Cæsar.
 V. 4. Sylva Sylvarum.
 V. 5. Tracts relating to England and Scotland.
 V. 6. Theological tracts.
 V. 8-11. De augmentis scientiarum.—Instauratio
 magna, and other works in Latin.
 V. 12-13. Letters, law tracts, etc.
 V. 14-15. Translations. Novum organum.—Natural
 history.—Fifth part of great instauration.—On the na-
 ture of things, etc.
 V. 16. Life of Bacon.
 [See Bacon-Shakespeare question under Shakespeare.]
 BADDELEY. Death of Antar, etc. 1881. 821.2 586
 BAGEHOT. Estimates of some Englishmen,
 etc. 1858. 824.2 262
 [Contents included in "Literary studies."]
 Literary studies; by Hutton. 1879. 2 v. 824.2 239
Contents: V. 1. Memoir of the author; by Hutton.
 —The first Edinburgh reviewers.—Hartley Coleridge.—
 Shelley.—Shakespeare.—Milton.—Lady Mary Wortley
 Montagu.—Cowper.—Letters on the French coup d'état,
 1851.—Cæsarism in 1865.—Memoir of Rt. Hon. James
 Wilson.
 V. 2. Gibbon.—Bishop Butler.—Sterne and Thack-
 eray.—Waverley novels.—Dickens.—Macaulay.—Béranger.
 —Clough's poems.—Henry Crabb Robinson.—Words-
 worth, Tennyson and Browning.—Ignorance of man.—
 Emotion of conviction.—Metaphysical basis of tolera-
 tion.—Public worship regulation bill.
 BAILEY, J. M. Life in Danbury. 1873. . 828.1 54
 Same 828.1 54½
 BAILEY, P. J. The age. 1858. 821.2 334
 Festus; a poem. 1864 822.2 158

BAILLIE, JOANNA. Dramatic and poetical

works. 1853.....822.2 148

Contents: Life.—Plays on the passions.—Basil.—The trial.—De Montfort.—The election.—Ethwald.—Second marriage.—Orra.—The dream.—The siege.—The beacon.—Romero.—Alienated manor.—Henriquez.—Miscellaneous plays.—Rayner.—Country inn.—Constantine Paleologus.—Family legend.—The martyr.—The separation.—The stripling.—The phantom.—Enthusiasm.—Witchcraft.—The homicide.—The bride.—The match.—Miscellaneous poetry.—Metrical legends.—Fugitive verses.—Poetry since 1790.—Verses on sacred subjects.—Ahalya Ball, a poem.

BAIN. Practical essays. 1884.....824.2 358

BAKER. Point-lace and diamonds. 1875.821.1 205

BALE. Kynge Johan; *ed.* by Collier. 1838.822.2 79

BAMPFLYDE. Poems. 1822.....821.2 46

BANCROFT. Literary and historical miscellanies.....824.1 29

BARBAULD, *Mrs.* Tales, poems and essays.824.2 355

Works. 1825. 2 v.....821.2 281

Contents: V. 1. Memoir; by Lucy Aikin.—Poems. V. 2. Correspondence.—Miscellany.

BARBOUR, JOHN. The Bruce; metrical

hist.; *ed.* by Jamieson.....821.2 111

Same; *ed.* by Skeat. pt. 1.820.2 407

Same. pt. 2.....820.2 415

Same. pt. 3.....820.2 422

BARCLAY, ALEX. Cytezen and uplondysh-

man821.2 465

BARHAM. Ingoldsby legends. 1864. 2 v.828.2 49

Miscellaneous poems928.2 171

BARING-GOULD. (See Gould, S. Baring.)

BARLOW. The Columbiad. 1809.....821.1 231

Political writings. 1796.....329.1 142

Vision of Columbus. 1787.....821.1 340

BARNES. Poems in the Dorset dialect...821.2 407

Poems of rural life in the Dorset dialect.

3 series in 1 v. 1879.....821.2 540

BARNFIELD. Affectionate shepherd821.2 463

BARRETT (Cervantes Hogg). The rising

sun. 1809. 3 v.....827.2 14

BARTOL. Principles and portraits.....824.1 148

BARTON, B. Memoir, letters, etc. 1850.826.2 33

BATHURST. Essays in "The Adventurer."

3 v.....824.2 16

Battle of Dorking; by Chesney. 1871.827.2 Pam. 2

What happened after.....827.2 Pam. 3

Siege of London. 1871.....827.2 Pam. 4

Battle of Berlin. 1871.....827.2 Pam. 13

BAYNE. Days of Jezebel. 1872.....822.2 165

Essays in biog., etc. 1858. 2 v.....824.2 115

Contents: V. 1. De Quincey.—Tennyson and his teachers.—Mrs. Browning.—Recent British art.—Ruskin and his critics.—Hugh Miller.—The modern novel.—Currer Bell.

V. 2. Kingsley.—Macaulay.—Sir A. Alison.—Wellington.—Bonaparte.—Plato.—Civilization.—The modern university.—Pulpit and "Testimony of the rocks."

Lessons from my masters. 1879.....

Contents: Carlyle.—Tennyson.—Ruskin.

BEACONSFIELD, *Earl.* (See Disraeli, B.)

BEARD. Humor in animals. 1885.....

BEATTIE. Dissertations. 1809. 3 v....

Essays. 1809. 3 v.....

The minstrel, etc. 1809.....

Poems. 1822... ..

BEAUMONT and FLETCHER. Works. 1840.

2 v.....

Contents: V. 1. Maid's tragedy.—Philas or no king.—Scornful lady.—Custom of the Elder brother.—Spanish curate.—Wit without Beggar's bush.—Humorous lieutenant.—Fait herdess.—Mad lover.—Loyal subject.—Rule: have a wife.—Laws of candy.—False one.—Lil lawyer.—Valentinian.—Monsieur Thomas.—Bloody brother.—Wild-goose chase.—Wife for —Pilgrim.—Captain.

V. 2. Prophetess.—Queen of Corinth.—I Knight of the burning pestle.—Double marriage of Malta.—Love's cure.—Women pleased.—prize.—Island princess.—Noble gentlemen.—C Sea-voyage.—Wit at several weapons.—Fair s inn.—Cupid's revenge.—Thierry and Theod man hater.—Nice valour.—Passionate madman's fortune.—Four plays.—Triumph of humph of love.—Triumph of death.—Triumph Faithful friends.—Two noble kinsmen.—M mill.—Love's pilgrimage.—Lovers' progress.—ker.—Masque of the Inner Temple and Gr Beaumont's poems.—Glossary.

BEDDOES. Poems. 1851. 2 v.....

BEDE, *The Venerable.* Be Domes Dæge.

Miscellaneous works. 1843. 6 v.....

Contents: V. 1. Life.—Poemata.—Episto

V. 2-3. Historia Ecclesiasticæ.

V. 4. Opuscula historica.

V. 5. Homilies.

V. 6. Scientific tracts.—Appendix.

BEECHER, H. W. Eyes and ears. 1862.

Star papers. 1873.....

Same. 1855.....

BEERS, E. L. All quiet along the Potomac.

BEERS, H. A. Odds and ends. 1878....

BEHN, *Mrs.* Plays, histories and novels

1871. 6 v. (2 st.).....

BELL, E. M. Poems. 1872.....

BELL, W. Puck and his folk-lore. 1852.

BELSHAM. Essays. 1799. 2 v.....

BEMAN. Intellectual position of our coun

try.....

BENEDICT, H. E. Poems.... . 98

Beowulf. Autotypes of the Cotton MS

with transliteration and notes by Z

pitza.....

ns. by Wackerbath. 1849. 821.2 99
 ns. by Lumsden. 1881...821.2 110
 the "Fight at Finnesburg");
 y Garnett.....821.2 171
 th "The Scop, or gleeman's
 and "The fight at Finnes-
 ; *ed.* and trans. by B. Thorpe. 821.2 98
 Essays in "The Guardian."
 824.2 10
 by Frazer. 1871. 4 v..... 192 56
 V. 1-2. Philosophical works.
 scellaneous works.
 fe and letters.
 , ISAAC. (See Steele, Sir R.)
 1. The two brothers, etc....821.2 411
 to-day and forever. 1869...821.2 410
821.2 410½
 SH (H. W. Shaw). On ice.. 828.1 40
 biter dicta. 1884.....824.2 364
824.2 364½
 : Carlyle.—Alleged obscurity of some of Mr.
 s poetry.—Truth hunting.—Actors.—A rogue's
 Cellini).—The via media.—Falstaff.
 ration, Fayetteville, Ark., July
98.3 Pam. 42
 . Essays and speeches. 1885.329.1 143
 S. Lays and legends of ancient
 1880.....821.2 572
 religion and life. 1876.....821.2 425
 of Goethe. 1883. 839 7
 of Greece. 1877.....822.2 203
 , Sir R. Creation; a poem.821.2 176
 1822.....821.2 47
 ems. 1822.....821.2 39
 Oration at Worcester, July 4,
 40 22
 LIAM. Bibliog. note (B. P. L.
 4. p. 335)..... 17 B-14
 orks. 1875821.2 290
 s: Memoir; by W. M. Rossetti.—Poetical
 —Book of Thel.—Songs of innocence.—Songs
 nce.—Gates of Paradise.—From "Jerusalem,"
 everlasting gospel.—Couplets, fragments, epi-
 :.—Tiriel.
). Sketches from life. 1846.824.2 177
 N. Desultory thoughts, etc... 829.2 12
 D. Farmer's boy. 1811.....821.2 530
 ers. 1806821.2 207
821.2 574
 untry Parson). Autumn holid's.824.2 204
 ssays. 1865.....824.2 208
 philosopher. 1863 824.2 206
 ours in town. 1862824.2 207
 life. 1882.....824.2 205
 ns. 1862.....824.2 203
 the sunset. 1883.....824.2 335

What set him right, etc. 1885.....824.2 370
 BOYSEN. Idyls of Norway, and other
 poems. 1882.....821.1 286
 BOYSE. Poems. 1822.....821.2 35
 BOWEN. Gleanings from a literary life... 104 15
 BOWLES, W. L. Poetical works. 1855. 2 v.821.2 269
Contents: V. 1. Sonnets.—Miscellaneous poems.—
 Spirit of discovery.—The missionary.
 V. 2. Memoir; by Gilfillan.—Banwell Hill.—Grave of
 the last Saxon.—St. John in Patmos.—Sorrows of Switz-
 erland.—Villager's verse-book, etc.
 BOKER. Book of the dead. 1882.....821.1 277
 Königsmark. 1869.....822.1 11
 Plays and poems. 1856.....822.1 20
Contents: V. 1. Calaynos.—Anne Boleyn.—Leonor
 de Guzman.—Francesca da Rimini.
 V. 2. The betrothal.—The widow's marriage.—Poems.
 Poems of the war. 1864.....821.1 307
 BONAR. Hymns of faith and hope. 3 v.821.2 294
 BOTTA, Mrs. (See Lynch, A. C.)
 BRADFORD. Works.* 1858.....820.1 25
 BRADSTREET, ANNE. Works, in prose and
 verse; *ed.* by Ellis. 1867.....820.1 B-3
 BREITMANN, HANS. (See Leland, C. G.)
 BRENTON, *ed.* Voices from the press....824.1 121
 BRERETON. Some famous Hamlets. 1884. 822.3 95
 BRIERLEY, BEN. Tales and sketches of
 Lancashire life. 1884. 2 v.....824.2 368
 BRIGHT. Speeches. 1868. 2 v.....329.2 40
 Speeches on the Am. question 971.4 73
 BRIMLEY.. Essays. 1868.....824.2 175
 BRINCKLÉ. Poems. 1872821.1 201
 British essayists; *ed.* by Chalmers. 30 v.. 824.2 6
Contents: Tattler. 4 v.—Guardian. 3 v.—Rambler.
 3 v.—Adventurer. 3 v.—World. 3 v.—Connoisseur. 2
 v.—Idler. 1 v.—Mirror. 2 v.—Lounger. 2 v.—Observ-
 er. 3 v.—Looker on. 3 v.—Index. 1 v.
 BROME. Dramatic works. 3 v. (2 st)....822.2 191
Contents: V. 1. Madd couple.—Novella.—Court
 beggar.—City witt.—Damoiselle.
 V. 2. English Moor.—Love-sick court.—Covent gar-
 den weeded.—New academy.—Queen and concubine.
 V. 3. Northerne lasse.—The sparagus garden.—Anti-
 podes.—Jovial crew.—Queen's exchange.
 BRONTÉ, CHARLOTTE. Poems. 1882 ...821.2 661
 BROOKE, HENRY. Poetical works. 4 v.822.2 132
Contents: V. 1. Life.—Jack the Giant Queller.—
 contending brothers.—Female officer.—Marriage con-
 tract.—Ruth.—Epilogues and poems.
 V. 2. Universal beauty.—Jerusalem delivered; trans.
 from Tasso.—Constantia.
 V. 3. The imposter.—Earl of Westmorland.—Cym-
 beline.—Montezuma.
 V. 4. Temple of Hymen.—Sparrow and the dove.—
 Female seducers.—Love and vanity.—Last speech of
 John Good.—Gustavus Vasa.—Earl of Essex.—Conrade.
 BROOKE, STOPFORD A. Theology in the
 English poets: Cowper, Coleridge,
 Wordsworth, Burns. 1875824.2 218

- BROOKS, C. T.** Poems; with memoir...821.1 332
- BROOME.** The stranger of Seriphos. 1869.821.2 412
- BROUGHAM.** Contributions to the Edinburgh review. 1856. 3 v.....824.2 287
- Speeches. 1857. 2 v.....329.2 64
- BROWN, CHAS. F.** (See Ward, Artemus.)
- BROWN, JOHN.** Essays on Shaftesbury's "Characteristics." 1751.....824.2 377
- BROWN, Dr. JOHN.** Horæ subsecivæ. 1866.824.2 324
[Contents same as "Second series" below.]
- Horæ subsecivæ. 1882. 3 v.....824.2 327
Contents: First series. Prefaces.—Locke and Sydenham.—Andrew Combe.—Dr. H. Marshall and military hygiene.—Art and science.—Our Gideon Grays.—Dr. Andrew Brown and Sydenham.—Free competition in medicine.—Edward Forbes.—Dr. Adams of Banchory.—Henry Vaughan.—Excursus Ethicus.—Dr. John Scott and his son, etc.—Health.
- Second series. Letter to John Cairns.—Dr. Chalmers.—Dr. Geo. Wilson.—Her last half-crown.—Queen Mary's child-garden.—Our dogs.—Notes on art.—"Oh, I'm wat, wat!"—Education thro' the senses.—Happy guessing.—Black dwarf's bones.—Rab and his friends.—With brains, sir.—Arthur H. Hallam.
- Third series. John Leech.—A Jacobite family.—Mystifications.—Miss Stirling Graham of Duntrune.—Thackeray's death.—Marjorie Fleming.—Minchmoor.—In clear dream and solemn vision.—Jeems the doorkeeper.—"There's life in the old dog yet."—The enterkin.—Duke of Athole.—Struan.—Dick Mihi.—E. V. K. to his friend in town.—Sir H. Raeburn.
- Spare hours. 1862.....824.2 325
[Contents same as "Horæ subsecivæ," second series, with following additional papers: Mystery of black and tan.—My father's memoir.—Mystifications.—Vaughan's poems.—St. Paul's thorn in the flesh.]
- Spare hours. 1866.....824.2 326
Contents: Leech.—Marjorie Fleming.—Jeems the doorkeeper.—Minchmoor.—The enterkin.—Health.—Duke of Athole.—Struan.—Thackeray's death.—Thackeray's literary career.—More of our dogs.—Plea for a dog home.—Bibliomania.—In clear dream and solemn vision.—A Jacobite family.
- BROWNE, Sir THOS.** Miscellaneous works. 242 1
Contents: Religio medici.—Urn-burial.—Letter to a friend.—Vulgar errors.
- Works; ed. by Wilkin. 1852. 3 v.... 820.2 40
Contents: V. 1. Life of Sir T. Browne; by Dr. Johnson.—Supplementary memoir; by the ed.—Mrs. Lyttleton's communication to Bishop Kennet.—Pseudoxia epidemica.
- V. 2. Pseudoxia epidemica c't'd.—Religio medici.—Garden of Cyrus.
- V. 3. Hydriotaphia.—Letter to a friend.—Christian morals.—Miscellany.—Correspondence, etc.
- BROWNE, W.** Britannia's pastorals; 3d book.....821.2 473
- Whole works. 1868. 2 v.....821.2 149
Contents: Memoir.—Britannia's pastorals.—Shepherd's pipe.—The inner temple masque.—Miscellaneous poems.
- BROWNELL.** War lyrics and other poems.821.1 300

- BROWNING, Mrs.** Letters. 1877.....
- Aurora Leigh, etc. 1866
- Drama of exile, etc. 1845. 2 v.....
- Earlier poems. 1826–1833.....
- Contents:* Essay on mind.—Miscellaneous
- The Greek Christian poets and the English poets. 1863.....
- Lady Geraldine's courtship. 1881.....
- Poems; ed. by Tuckerman. 1867. 3 v.
- Same
- Contents:* V. 1. The seraphim.—Miscellaneous poems.—Sonnets from the Portuguese.—Tray
- V. 2. Drama of exile.—Romaunt of the of the brown rosary.—Lady Geraldine's Vision of poets.—Rhyme of the Duchess Malaneous poems.—Casa Guidi windows.—Nap in Italy, etc.
- V. 3. Aurora Leigh.—Last poems.
- BROWNING, R.** Aristophanes' apology... Balaustion's adventure. 1871.....
- Bibliog. 1833–1881.; by Furnivall.....
- Dramatic idyls. 1879.....
- Contents:* Martin Relph.—Pheidippides and Hob.—Ivan Ivanovitch.—Tray.—Ned B
- Dramatic idyls. Second series. 1880..
- Contents:* Echelos.—Clive.—Mulyykeh. Abino.—Doctor.—Pan and Luna.
- Essays on; by Nettleship. 1868.....
- Favorite poems. 1881.....
- Ferishta's fancies. 1884
- Fifine at the fair, etc. 1872.....
- Handbook to; by Orr. 1885.....
- The inn album. 1876
- Jocoseria. 1883.....
- Contents:* Wanting is—what?—Donald. and Balkis.—Christini and Monaldeschi.—stonecraft and Fuseli.—Adam, Lilith and Ev Jochanan Hakkadosh.—Never the time a Pambo.
- La Saisiaz.—Two poets of Croisic.....
- Men and women. 1876.....
- On the poet.....
- Pacchiarotto, etc. 1877.....
- Poems. 1866. 2 v.....
- Contents:* V. 1. Paracelsus.—Pippa pa Victor and King Charles.—Colombe's birthd
- V. 2. A blot in the 'scutcheon.—Return of —Luria.—A soul's tragedy.—Dramatic ro lyrics.
- Poetical works. 1886. 8 v.....
- Contents:* V. 1. Men and women.—Sord
- V. 2. Dramatis personæ.—Dramatic ro lyrics.—Strafford.—Christmas eve.—Easter d
- V. 3. Fifine at the fair.—Red cotton night try.—Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau.—He Inn album.
- V. 4. Balaustion's adventure.—Aristophan —Pacchiarotto and other poems.
- V. 5. Agamemnon of Aeschylus.—La S poets of Croisic.—Pauline.—Dramatic idyls series.—Jocoseria.

ie ring and the book.

ramas: Paracelsus.—Pippa passes.—King
King Charles.—Colombe's birthday.—A blot
atcheon.—Return of the Druses.—Luria.—A
edy.

erishta's fancies.

henstiel-Schwangau. 1871..821.2 353

on night-cap country. 1873..821.2 356

and the book. 1869. 2 v...821.2 346

...821.2 347

s from. 1884. 2 v...821.2 759

Strafford, Christmas Eve, and

day. 1864...821.2 350

om. 1882...821.2 657

society. How (it) came into be-

y Furnivall. 1884...806 Pam. I

oems. 1822.821.2 39

Orations and addresses. 1873. 825.I 14

1834...821.I 278

works. 1879821.I 279

1882...821.I 280

1883. 2 v...821.I 281

sts: V. 1. Thanatopsis and other earlier poems.

of the middle period.

Later poems.—Hymns written at various times.

tions of various dates.—Unpublished or uncol-

oems.

ittings. 1884. 2 v...824.I 196

sts: V. 1. Lect's on poetry.—Early American

On trisyllabic feet in Iambic measure.—Nostra-

Provençal poets.—Moriscan romances.—Female

urs.—Oldham's poets.—Cowley.—Poets and

of the Eng. language.—The whirlwind.—Indian

-Marriage blunder.—Skeleton's cave.—Story of

Commemorative discourses on Cooper, Irving,

and Verplanck.

Illinois 50 years ago.—Tour in the Old South.—

ly Northwest.—Glimpses of Europe.—Cuba and

ans.—Visit to Mexico.—Occasional addresses.—

l comments, etc.

in; by Alden. 1874...821.I 126

tion of the Iliad. 2 v...883 23

I v...883 24½

tion of the Odyssey. 2 v...883 25

I v...883 27

l. Ballads of life, love, etc...821.2 643

Orm. 1870821.2 403

of Kings. 1871...822.2 175

sts: Pt. 1. Buonaparte. Pt. 2. Napoleon

Pt. 3. Teuton against Paris.

hquake. 1885821.2 754

n fallen. 1871822.2 176

works. 1874. 2 v...821.2 400

sts: V. 1. Ballads and romances.—Ballads

ns of life.

Ballads and poems of life.—Lyrical poems, etc.

of the terrible year (1870).—Faces on the wall.

ramas from history. 1868. 2 v.822.2 177

sts: V. 1. Wallace.—James I. of Scotland.—

rothers.

V. 2. Gaston Phœbus.—Edburga.—Legendary and
other poems.

Undertones. 1863...821.2 402

BUCKE. Beauties, etc., of nature. 3 v..824.2 105

BUCKLE. Essays. 1863...824.2 174

Contents: Biog. sketch of the author.—Mill on lib-

erty.—Influence of women on the progress of knowledge.

BUDGE. Essays in "The Guardian." 3 v. 824.2 10

Essays in "The Spectator." 4 v...824.2 36

Essays in "The Tatler," 4 v...824.2 6

BULWER. (See Lytton.)

BUNCE. Bachelor Bluff. 1881...824.I 167

BUNNER. Airs from Arcady and else-

where. 1884821.I 308

Buntling ball, The. 1885...827.I 23

Same. 1885827.I 24

BUNYAN. Pilgrim's progress249 16

Same; *ed.* by Offor. 1847...249 38

Same; *ed.* by Scott. 1801...249 15

Same; *ed.* by Venables. 1879...249 39

Works; *ed.* by Offor. 1852. 3 v...240 B-7

Contents: V. 1-2. Experimental, doctrinal and prac-
tical.

V. 3. Allegorical: Pilgrim's progress.—Holy war.—

Heavenly footman.—Holy city.—Solomon's temple.—

House of the forest of Lebanon.—Water of life.—Barren

fig tree.—Mr. Badman.—A few sighs from hell.—One

thing is needful.—Ebal and Gerizzim.—Book for boys

and girls.

BURDETTE. Hawkeyes. 1879...828.I 49

BURKE. Cor. 1744-1797. 4 v...826.2 11

Speeches. 1816. 4 v...329.2 10

Works. 1864. 6 v...820.2 259

Contents: V. 1. Natural society.—The sublime and

beautiful.—Political miscellanies.

V. 2. Political miscellanies.—Reflections on the Fr.

revolution.—Letter to a member of the nat. assembly.

V. 3. Appeal from new to old whigs.—Speech on the

nabob of Arcot's debts.—Thoughts on French affairs, etc.

V. 4. Reports on affairs in India.—Articles against

Warren Hastings.

V. 5. Charges against Hastings, concluded.—Political

letters.

V. 6. Letters, notes, fragments, etc.—Abridgment of

Eng. history.—Index.

Works, rev. ed. 1865. 12 v...820.2 247

Contents: V. 1. To the reader.—Vindication of nat-

ural society.—The sublime and beautiful.—Short ac-

count of a late short administration.—Observations on

"The present state of the nation."—Thoughts on the

cause of the present discontents.

V. 2. Speech on American taxation.—Speeches at

Bristol, etc.

V. 3. Speech on Nabob of Arcot's debts.—Speech on

army estimates, 1790.—Reflections on the revolution in

France.

V. 4. Letter to a member of the national assembly.—

Appeal from new to old whigs.—Letter to a peer of Ire-

land.—Thoughts on French affairs, etc.

V. 5. On the conduct of the minority.—Three letters

on the proposals for peace with the regicide directory of

France, etc.

- V. 6. Fourth letter on the proposals for peace.—Letter to Fox on the American war, 1777.—Letter to the Marquis of Rockingham, etc.
- V. 7. Fragments and notes of speeches in parliament.—Essay towards an abridgment of Eng. history.
- V. 8. Ninth and eleventh reports of com. on affairs of India.—Articles against Warren Hastings.
- V. 9-12. Articles against Hastings, concluded.—Speeches in the impeachment of Hastings.—General table of contents.—Index.
- BURLEIGH.** Poems. 1871..... 821.1 64
- BURNAND.** Happy thoughts. 1869..... 828.2 43
- Happy-thought Hall. 1872..... 828.2 36
- My health. 1872..... 828.2 44
- BURNS.** In drama; by Stirling. 1878... 824.2 292
- Life and works; *ed.* by Currie and Peterkin. 1815. 4 v..... 821.2 253
- Poems (fac-simile of Kilmarnock *ed.*)... 821.2 252
- Poetical works; *ed.* by Currie. 1868... 821.2 257
- Works. 1832..... 821.2 475
- Same; self-interpreting *ed.* v. 1-2... 821.2 781
- BURRITT.** Chips from many blocks..... 824.1 155
- Lect's and speeches. 1869..... 825.1 15
- Old Burchall's pocket. 1877..... *824.2 351
- Ten-minute talks. 1874..... 824.1 36
- Thoughts and things. 1854..... 824.1 35
- BURROUGHS.** Fresh fields. 1885..... 824.1 201
- Contents:* Nature in England.—English woods.—In Carlyle's country.—Hunt for the nightingale.—English and American song-birds.—Impressions of some English birds.—In Wordsworth's country.—Glance at British wild flowers.—British fertility.—Sunday in Cheyne Row.—At sea.
- Locusts and wild honey. 1879..... 824.1 140
- Contents:* Pastoral bees.—Sharp eyes.—Strawberries.—Is it going to rain?—Speckled trout.—Birds and birds.—A bed of boughs.—Bird's-nesting.—The halcyon in Canada.
- Pepacton.** 1881..... 824.1 161
- Contents:* Pepacton: A summer voyage.—Springs.—Idyl of the honey-bee.—Nature and the poets.—Notes by the way.—Foot-paths.—A bunch of herbs.—Winter pictures.
- Wake-robin.** 1871..... 598 37
- Contents:* Return of the birds.—In the hemlocks.—Adirondac.—Birds' nests.—Spring at the capital.—Birch browsings.—The invitation.
- Winter sunshine.** 1876..... 824.1 122
- Contents:* Winter sunshine.—Exhilarations of the road.—Snow-walkers.—The fox.—A March chronicle.—The apple.—An October abroad.
- Signs and seasons. 1886..... 824.1 215
- BUSHNELL.** Work and play. 1864..... 824.1 42
- BUTLER, S.** Hudibras. 1806..... 827.2 4
- Same; *ed.* by Bohn. 1859..... 827.2 3
- Poems. 1822..... 821.2 30
- BUTLER, W. A.** Poems. 1871..... 821.1 238
- Contents:* Virginia's virgin.—Poems of travel.—Nothing to wear.—The sexton and the thermometer.—Broadway.—The equestrian statue of Washington.—Two millions.—General average.—Miscellaneous poem.—Translations from Uhland.—Two cities.
- Two millions. 1858.....
- BUTLER, FRANCES A. KEMBLE.** (See Kemble, F. A.)
- BYRON.** Œuvres complètes; traduites par Laroche. 1851. 4 v.....
- Poems (selected).....
- Poetical works.....
- Poetical works. 1879. 10 v.....
- Contents:* V. 1. Hours of idleness.—Edin on same.—Occasional pieces.—English bardish reviewers.
- V. 2. Childe Harold's pilgrimage.
- V. 3. Occasional pieces.—Hints from Hora of Minerva.—The waltz.—The Giaour.—Bride.—The Corsair.
- V. 4. Ode to Napoleon.—Lara.—Hebrew Siege of Corinth.—Parisini.—Domestic pieces on the death of Sheridan.—Prisoner of Chi dream.—Occasional pieces.
- V. 5. Manfred.—Lament of Tasso.—Mazegante Maggiore of Pulci.—Prophecy of Darsional pieces.
- V. 6. Francesca of Rimini.—Stanzas to the blues.—Marino Faliero.—Vision of judgmental pieces.
- V. 7. Heaven and earth.—Sardanapalus. Foscari.—The deformed transformed.
- V. 8. Cain.—Werner.—Age of bronze.—Tl Stanzas.—Luies.
- V. 9-10. Don Juan.
- Poetry, chosen by Matthew Arnold...
- Vindicated; by Manfred.....
- Works. 1874.....
- Contents:* Poems.—Letters.—Review of parliamentary speeches, etc.
- CAEDMON.** Metrical paraphrase of part of Holy Scripture; *ed.*, with English trans., by Thorpe..... 220
- CAINE.** Cobwebs of criticism. 1883...
- Contents:* The Lake school: Wordsworth, Coleridge.—The Satanic school: Byron.—The school: Leigh Hunt, Keats, Shelley.—Quarries, etc.
- CALHOUN.** Speeches. 1843.....
- Works. 1852. 6 v.....
- CALVERLEY.** Fly leaves. 1872.....
- Literary remains. 1885.....
- Verses and translations. 1884.....
- CALVERT.** Arnold and Andre. 1864...
- Brief essays, etc. 1874.....
- Essays æsthetical. 1875.....
- Maid of Orleans. 1874.....
- CAMBRIDGE.** Essays in "The World." 3 v.
- CAMDEN.** Remains concerning Britain...
- Contents:* Names.—Proverbs.—Epigrams.
- CAMPBELL.** Poetical works. 1873.....
- Contents:* Memoir; by Aytoun.—Pleasure.—Theodoric.—Gertrude of Wyoming.—Many poems.

ect speeches and writings. . 329.2 21
 is. 1870. 821.2 152
 ity ballads. 1886. 821.1 294
 is. 1874. 821.1 204
 is. 1881. 821.1 259
 s. 1876. 821.1 157
 centennial rhymes. 1876. 821.1 158
 s. Letters; *ed.* by Froude.
 826.2 72
 v. 826.2 74
 v. in 1. 826.2 73½
 826.2 75½
 826.2 76
 826.2 76½
 os. Bibliog. note (B. P. L.
 , p. 334.) 17 B-14
 ology; *ed.* by Barrett. 1876. 829.2 8
 tics. 1881. 821.2 623
 Emerson. 1834-1872. 2 v. 826 1
 supplementary letters. 1886. . 826.1 3
 360. 4 v. 824.2 137
 : V. 1. Richter.—State of German litera-
 ner.—Goethe's Helena.—Goethe.—Burns.—
 rman playwrights.
 itaire.—Novalis.—Signs of the times.—Rich-
 -History.—Luther's psalm.—Schiller.—The
 lied.—German literature, 14th and 15th cent-
 or's German poetry.—Appendix.
 aracteristics.—Goethe's portrait.—Biography.
 Johnson.—Death of Goethe.—Goethe's
 rn-law rhymes.—History, again.—Diderot.—
 —Death of Edward Irving.—Appendix.
 ie diamond necklace.—Mirabeau.—Parlia-
 story of the French Rev.—Sir W. Scott.—Von
 loirs.—Copyright bill.—Sinking of the Veng-
 e the covenanters.—Dr. Francia.—An elec-
 long parliament.—Two hundred and fifty
 —The opera.—Scottish portraits.—The prin-

l hero-worship 233 15
 233 16
 pamphlets. 1850. 824.2 141
 1872. 824 2 142
 : The present time.—Model prisons.—Dow-
 .—New Downing street.—Stump-orator.—
 .—Hudson's statue.—Jesuitism.
 resent. 1844. 301 10
 list by Foster. v. 1. 16 55
 rtus. 1869. 827.2 32
 827.2 32½
 827.2 33
 369. 34 v. 820.2 265
 : V. 1. Sartor resartus.
 French revolution.
 e of Schiller.
 Essays.
 eroes and hero-worship.
 nt and present.

V. 14-18. Cromwell's letters and speeches.
 V. 19. Latter-day pamphlets.
 V. 20. Life of John Sterling.
 V. 21-30. Hist. of Frederick the Great.—Index.
Trans. V. 1-2. Goethe's Wilhelm Meister.
 V. 3. Musaeus.—Tieck.—Richter.

CARROLL, LEWIS (C. L. Dodgson). Hunt-
 ing of the snark. 1876. 828.2 35
 Rhyme? and reason? 1883 828.2 56

CARY, ALICE. Ballads, etc. 1869. 821.1 49
 Same 821.1 50

CARY, ALICE *and* PHOEBE. Last poems;
ed. by Ames. 1873 821.1 52

CARY, PHOEBE. Poems. 1868. 821.1 51

CASS. Address, Hamilton Col. 1830. 40 24

CAWTHORN. Poems. 1822 821.2 39

CENTLIVRE, *Mrs.* Dramatic works. 1872.
 3 v. (2 st.) 822.2 198
Contents: V. 1. Life.—Perjured husband.—Beaux's
 duel.—Gamester.—Basset table.—Love at a venture.—
 Stolen heiress.
 V. 2. Love's contrivance.—Busybody.—Marplot in
 Lisbon.—Platonic lady.—Perplexed lovers.—Cruel gift.
 V. 3. A woman keeps a secret.—Man bewitched.—
 Gotham election.—Wife well managed.—A Bickerstaff's
 burying.—Bold stroke for a wife.—Artifice.

CHADWICK. Book of poems. 1881. 821.1 287

CHALMERS. Selections from cor. 1853. . 826.2 28

CHAMBERLAIN. Speeches. 1885. 329.2 73

CHAMBERS. Essays from "Chambers' Jour-
 nal." 2 v. 824.2 159

CHANNING, W. E., *the elder*. Cor. with
 Lucy Aikin. 1874. 826.1 4
 Self-culture 374 16
 Works. 4 v. 240 48

CHANNING, W. E., *the younger*. John
 Brown; a poem. 1886 822.1 23
 The wanderer. 1871. 821.1 181

CHAPMAN. Comedies and tragedies. 1873.
 3 v. (2 st.) 822.2 182
Contents: V. 1. Memoir.—Blinde begger of Alexan-
 dria.—Humorous dayes mirth.—All fooles.—Mons. D'
 Olive.—Gentleman vs her.—Notes, etc.
 V. 2. Bussy D'Ambois.—Revenge of Bussy D'Am-
 bois.—Charles Duke of Byran.—May-day.—Notes, etc.
 V. 3. Widdowes teares.—Masque of middle temple
 and Lincoln's Inne.—Cæsar and Pompey.—Alphonsus,
 Emperor of Germany.—Revenge for honour.—Notes,
 etc.—Index.

Translation of Homer's hymns, etc. 884 6
 Translation of the Iliad. 2 v. 883 6
 Translation of the Odyssey. 2 v. 883 8

CHAPONE, *Mrs.* Works. 1809. 2 v. 826.2 37

CHARD. Across the sea and other poems. 98.5 23

CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH. (See Tonna,
Mrs.)

CHATTERTON. Poetical works. 1842. 2 v. 821.2 183

- CHAUCER. Animadversions upon the corrections of; by F. Thynne.....820.2¹ 305
 Canterbury tales. 1867.....821.2 122
 Same. 1879.....821.2 122½
 Same; new text; *ed.* by Wright. 3 v. 821.2 467
 Chaucer's England; by Browne. 2 v... 394 8
 Fables and tales from; by Dryden....821.2 701
 For children; by Mrs. Haweis. 1882.*821.2 647
 Illustrations of; by Todd. 1810.....928.2 B-1
 On the astrolabe820.2 411
 Parliament of fowles; *ed.* by Lounsbury. 821.2 109
 Poems modernized; by Horne, Wordsworth, Hunt, *et al.* 1841821.2 757
 Poetical works; *ed.* by Bell. 1861. 8 v. 821.2 114
Contents: V. 1-3. Canterbury tales.
 V. 4. Canterbury tales, concluded.—Court of love.—assembly of fowles.—Of the cuckow and the nightingale.—The flower and the leaf.
 V. 5-6. Troilus and Cryseyde.—Chaucer's dream.—Chaucer's A. B. C.—Boke of the duchesse.—Of Queen Anelyda and false Arcyte.—The house of fame.
 V. 7. Romaunt of the rose.
 V. 8. Complaynte of a lover's life.—Complaynte of Mars and Venus.—Legende of goode women.—Minor poems.
 The riches of; by Clarke. 1835.....821.2 774
 Selections from; by Wordsworth.....821.2 674
 Specimens of; by Leigh Hunt824.2 242
 Tales from; by Pope821.2 608
 Trans. of Boethius' "De consolacione philosophiæ."820.2 403
 CHESNEY. Battle of Dorking. 1881. 827.2 Pam. 2
 CHESTER. Love's martyr821.2 B-9
 CHESTERFIELD. Essays in "The World."
 3 v.824.2 19
 Letters, maxims, etc. 1870...829.2 42
 Letters to his son; *ed.* by Carey. 2 v... 826.2 9
 CHETFIELD. The tin trumpet. 1859... 829.2 19
 CHETTLE. Kind heart's dream821.2 448
 CHILD, Mrs. Letters. 1883826.1 10
 Same826.1 11
 CHOATE. Writings and life. 2 v.923.1 302
 CHURCHILL, C. Poems. 1822821.2 40
 Poetical works. 1855821.2 185
Contents: Memoir; by Gilfillan.—The rosciad.—The apology.—Night.—Prophecy of famine.—Epistle to Hogarth.—The duellist.—Gotham.—The author.—The conference.—The ghost.—The candidate.—The farewell.—The times.—Independence.—The journey, etc.
 CHURCHILL, Lord R. Speeches and life..923.2 576
 CLAPP. Address, Canastota. 1868...98.3 Pam. 15
 CLARK, C. H. (See Adeler, Max.)
 CLARK, WILLIS G. Literary remains. 1844. 824.1 13
 CLARKE, C. C. Riches of Chaucer. 1835. 821.2 774
 Shakespeare characters. 1863822.3 132
 CLARKE, C. C. and M. C. The Shakespeare key. 1879822.3 128

- CLARKE, J. F. Memorial and biographic sketches
Contents: John A. Andrew.—Jas. Free Sumner.—Theo. Parker.—S. G. Howe.—Vining.—W. Channing.—Ezra S. Gannett.—May.—Susan Dimock.—Geo. Keats.—R. ridge.—Geo. D. Prentice.—Junius Brutus Elder.—Washington.—Rousseau.—Heroes of try town.—Wm. Hall.
 Oration, July 5, 1875329
 CLARKE, J. F. and L. Exotics. 1875..
 CLARKE, McDONALD. Poems. 1836 ..
 CLARKE, MARY C. The trust, etc.; stories in metrical prose. 1874
 CLARKE, S. M. Our country. 1864..82
 CLARKE and ROSS. Story of a honeymoon
 CLAY, CASSIUS M. Writings. 1848....
 CLAY, HENRY. Cor. and speeches. 3 v
 Speeches. 1844
 CLEMENS, S. L. (See Twain, Mark.)
 CLEMMER, MARY (Ames). Outlines of men women and things. 1873
 Poems. 1883
 CLEVELAND, ROSE E. Geo. Eliot's poetry etc. 1885
 Same
 Same
 CLINTON, DEWITT. Discourse, academy of arts. 1816329
 Discourse before literary and philosophical society, N. Y. 1814
 Speeches and addresses. 7 pamph. .329
 Speech to legislature. 1820
 CLINTON, GEO. W. Address, Albany Normal School. 18569
 Address, Erie Co. Ag. Soc. 1853 . . .9
 Address, I. O. O. of Rechabites. 1845.
 Hist. address at annual meeting of Y. M. A. 186295.
 List of papers and addresses which are in the N. Y. State Library95.
 Oration, Schenectady. 185795.
 CLOUGH. Poems. 1871
Contents: Memoir.—Early poems.—Pious and Biblical subjects.—Dipsychus.—Peace and duty.—The Bothie of Tober-na-Vuolich. classical metres.—Amours de voyage.—Songs Mari Magno—Miscellaneous.
 COBBE. Darwinism in morals, etc. 1872
 Same. 1883
 Italics. 1864
 The peak in Darien, etc. 1862
 Studies, new and old. 1865
 COBB, J. B. Leisure labors. 1858
 COBBETT, W. Porcupine's works. 12 v
 COBDEN. Writings and speeches. 4 v..

amatic works. 1874 822.2 234
 Memoir.—A masque.—The obstinate lady.
 lin.—Ovid's tragedy.

Christabel, and lyrical and
 ive poems; *ed.* by Swinburne. 821.2 237
 works; *ed.* by Shedd. 7 v . . 820.2 140
 V. 1. Introductory essays; by Shedd.—
 ection.—Statesman's manual.
 he friend.
 ographia literaria.
 otes and lectures upon Shakespeare, etc.—
 remains.
 iterary remains.
 onstitution of church and state.
 oetical and dramatic works.

l notes on Shakespeare, etc. . . 822.3 217
 tc. 1836 826.2 27
 es. 1885 824.2 380
 s. Essays on the fine arts.—On the Prome-
 Eschylus.—Fragments and notes: the middle
 vantes, wit und humor, Dante, mythology
 ver the Brocken.—On unmeasured language
 rance.—Allegoric vision.—The improvisatore.
 choice of a husband.—On literary praise.—On
 und reflection.—Historie and gests of Maxilian.
 aneous notes.—Theory of life.

nd dramatic works. 1880. 4 v. 821.2 565
 s. V. 1. Memoir.—Juvenile poems, sonnets.

France; an ode.—Frost at midnight.—Fears in
 —The nightingale.—Ancient mariner.—Sybil-
 s: Christabel, etc.—Epigrams.—Appendix.
 Fall of Robespierre; a drama.—Trans. of Schil-
 lenstein.

Remorse; a tragedy.—Zapolya.

is of table talk. 1851 829.2 50
 k, and Omniana. 1884 829.2 61
 Poems. 1822 821.2 32
 *the elder*. Prose, with some

etc. 3 v. 1787 824.2 256
 *the younger*. Broad grins. . . 828.2 10
 eers 822.2 147
ed THORNTON, *eds.* The con-

ir. 2 v. 824.2 22
 C. Lacon. 1836 829.2 15
 H. Tecumseh; a poem. 1842. 821.1 19
 Dr. Syntax's three tours 828.2 9
 iral history of the human race. . 828.1 B-I
 xeron and Puck 821.1 233

Tribune essays. 1869 329.1 101
 Dramatic works. 1860 (2 st.). 822.2 180
 s. The old bachelor.—The double dealer.—
 love.—Mourning bride.—Way of the world.—
 it of Paris.—Semele.

ir, The; *ed.* by Chalmers. 2 v. . . 824.2 22
 ZA. Melaia and other poems. . 821.2 299
 works. 1858 821.2 298
 W. Poets and problems. 1886. 824.1 132
 SUSAN (S. C. Woolsey). Verses. 821.1 254

COOPER, J. G. Poems. 1822 821.2 31
 COOPER, SUSAN F. Rural hours. 1851. . 829.1 5
 COPWAY. Ojibway conquest. 1850 . . . 821.1 257
 CORNWALLIS. Small books on great sub-
 jects. 1847 104 7

CORNWELL, BARRY. (See Proctor, B. W.)

CORRY O'LANUS (J. H. Howard). His
 views, etc. 1867 828.1 52

COTTON. Poems. 1822 821.2 31

Country Parson, A. (See Boyd, A. K. H.)

COWLEY. Essays; *ed.* by Hurd, *et al.* 1869. 824.2 5
 Poems. 1822. 2 v. 821.2 24
 Works. 1707. 3 v. 821.2 541

Contents: V. 1. Life; by Clifford.—Miscellanies.—
 Anacreontiques.—The mistress.—Pindaric odes.—Davideis.

V. 2. Davideis, concluded.—Davideidos.—Verses on
 several occasions.—Proposition for advancement of ex-
 perimental philosophy.—Government of Cromwell.—
 Essays in verse and prose.—Cutter of Coleman street.

V. 3. Constantia and Philetus.—Piramus and Thisbe.
 —Sylva.—Love's riddle.—Naufragium jocularis.—Six
 books of plants.

COWPER. Favorite poems. 1881 821.2 595

Letters; *ed.* by Benham. 1884 826.2 82

Poems. 1822 821.2 49

Translation of the Iliad. 883 36

Translation of the Odyssey 883 30

Works; *ed.* by Southey. 1853. 8 v. . . 821.2 198

Contents: V. 1-4. Life, by Southey, and letters.

V. 5. Miscellaneous poems.—Olney hymns.—Table
 talk.—Progress of error.—Truth.—Expostulation.—
 Hope.—Charity.—Conversation.—Retirement.—Miscel-
 laneous poems and translations.

V. 6. The task.—Tirocinium.—John Gilpin.—Miscel-
 laneous poems.—Adam; a sacred drama.

V. 7. Translation of Homer's Iliad.

V. 8. Translation of Homer's Odyssey.

COX. Why we laugh. 1876 818 1

COXE. Christian ballads. 1865 98.5 3

Halloween. 1869 98.5 20

The ladye chace. 1877 98.5 19

COZZENS. Prismatic. 1853 824.1 26

Sayings of Dr. Bushwhacker, etc. 1867. 829.1 7

CRABBE. Poetical works, letters, etc. 8 v. 821.2 210

Contents: V. 1. Life; by his son.

V. 2. Letters and journals, etc.

V. 3. The borough.

V. 4. The borough, concluded.—Occasional pieces.—
 The world of dreams.—Tales.

V. 6-7. Tales of the hall.

V. 8. Posthumous tales.

CRACROFT. Essays. 1868. 2 v. 824.2 171

CRAIK, Mrs. D. M. (See Muloch, Miss.)

CRANCH. The bird and the bell 821.2 345

CRASHAW. Complete works. 1858 . . . 821.2 181

Contents: Steps to the temple.—Delights of the
 muses.—Sacred poems.—Poemata Latina.—Epigrammata
 sacra.

CRAYON, GEOFFREY. (See Irving, W.)

CROKE, Sir A. Poems. 1841. 2 v.....821.2 291
Contents: V. 1. Progress of idolatry.—Fragments.—
 Plates.—Notes.

V. 2. Three ordeals.—Ballads.—Prologues.—Epi-
 grams, etc.—Studley priory.

CROKE, J. Psalms, etc., versified821.2 454

CROLY. Poetical works. 2 v.....821.2 267

Contents: V. 1. Paris in 1815.—Death of Leonidas.
 —The angel of the world.—Miscellaneous poems.—
 Gems from the antique.

V. 2. Catiline; a dramatic poem.—Sebastian.—Mis-
 cellaneous poems.

CROSS, Mrs. J. W. (See Eliot, Geo.)

CROWFIELD, CHRISTOPHER. (See Stowe,
 Mrs. H. B.)

CROWQUILL, A. (Forrester, A. H.). Sey-
 mour's humorous sketches. 1872.... 828.2 32

CROWLEY. Epigrams, etc. 1550.....820.2 411

CROWNE. Dramatic works. 1873. 4 v.822.2 115

Contents: V. 1. Juliana.—Charles VIII. of France.
 Calisto.—Notices of performers in Calisto.—Prologue to
 Horace.

V. 2. Thyestes.—City politicks.—Destruction of Je-
 rusalem. Pts. 1 and 2.

V. 3. Country wit.—Ambitious statesman.—Sir Court-
 ly Nice.—Darius.

V. 4. English friar.—Regulus.—Married beau.—Cal-
 igula.

CUMBERLAND. Posthumous dramatic w'ks.

1813. 2 v.....822.2 140

Contents: V. 1. The Sybil.—The Walloons.—The
 confession.—Passive husband.—Torrendal.—Lover's res-
 olutions.

V. 2. Alcanor.—Eccentric lover.—Tiberius in Capræ.
 —Last of the family.—Don Pedro.—False Demetrius.

CUNNINGHAM, JOHN. Poems. 1822.... 821.2 41

CUNNINGHAM, R. The observer. 3 v.... 824.2 29

CURRAN. Select speeches. 1831..... 329.2 22

Speeches. 1815. 329.2 23

Cursor Mundi, in four texts. part 1.....820.2 331

Same. part 2820.2 333

Same. part 3820.2 335

Same. part 4820.2 337

Same. part 5820.2 339

CURTIS, Mrs. D. Spirit of seventy-six,
 etc. 1868 822.1 4

CURTIS, G. W. Potiphar papers. 1860.. 827.1 3

Dame Europa's school; the fight in; by
 Pullen. 1871.....827.2 Pam. 6

Dame Europa's report. 1871.....827.2 Pam. 7

John justified; a reply. 1871.....827.2 Pam. 8

Why Johnny didn't interfere. 1871.827.2 Pam. 9

Johnny's governor visits the school.827.2 Pam. 10

Which John should have helped ...827.2 Pam. 11

DANA, R. H. Essays and reviews. 1850.821.1 34

Poems. 1850..... 821.1 33

DARLINGTON. Book of wonders. 1846.. 40 14

DARWIN. The botanic garden. 1807..

Temple of nature. 1804.....

DASENT. Jest and earnest. 1873. 2 v..

Contents: V. 1. A fortnight in Faroe.—
 its water.—England and Norway in the 11
 Origin of the English language.

V. 2. Latham's Johnson's dictionary.—
 and English quarrel.—Story of free-trade
 were all vaccinated.—Magnus the Good a
 Hardrada.—Harold Hardrada, King of Nor-
 ings from Poggio.

D'AVENANT. Dramatic works. 1872. 5 v
 (1 st.).....

Contents: V. 1. Memoir.—Albovine.—Cr
 —Just Italian.—Temple of love.—Prince D'

V. 2. Platonic lovers.—The wits.—Britann
 ans.—Salmacida spolia.

V. 3. Unfortunate lovers.—Love and hono
 tainment at Rutland House.—Siege of Rhode

V. 4. Playhouse to be let.—News from P
 The fair favourite.—The distresses.—The sie

V. 5. Man's the master.—Law against lo
 rivals.—Macbeth.—The tempest.

DAVIDSON, L. M. Poems. 1871.....

DAVIES, Sir J. Complete poems. 1869.

Contents: Memorial introduction; by
 Nosce teipsum.—Orchestra.—Hymns of Astr
 poems, epigrams, etc.

DAVIES, T. Dramatic miscellanies. 3 v.

DAVIS. Poems. 1872.....

DAWES. Geraldine and other poems. 1839

DAY. The desolation of America.....

Poems. 1822.....

DEAN. Lecture, Albany Y. M. A. 1839..

DE FOE. Novels and miscellaneous works

1867. 7 v.....

Contents: V. 1. Capt. Singleton.—Col. J

V. 2. Memoirs of a cavalier.—Capt. Carle
 ury Cronke.—Everybody's business is nobody

V. 3. Moll Flanders.—History of the devi

V. 4. Roxana.—Mrs. Christian Davies [a s

V. 5. The plague in London.—The storm,
 true-born Englishman.

V. 6. Duncan Campbell.—New voyage
 world.—Political tracts.

V. 7. Robinson Crusoe.

Uncollected writings; *ed.* by Lee. 2 v..
 [See, also, under "Prose Fiction."]

DE KAY. Hesperus and other poems ...

DEKKER. Dramatic works. 4 v. (2 st.)
 A knight's conjuring.....

DEKKER, CHETTLÉ and HAUGHTON. Pa-
 tient Grissil. 1841.....

DE KROYFT. A place in thy memory....

DELONEY. Garland of good-will... ..
 Strange histories.....

DE MORGAN. A budget of paradoxes...

DENHAM. Poems. 1822.....

DENNISON. Orcadian sketch-book

The avenger, etc. 1859... 824.2 83
The avenger.—Additions to confessions of opium-eater.—The Essences.—Supplementary. Lamia.—China.—Traditions of the Rabbins. from. 1868..... 829.2 9
ns of an English opium-eater, spiria de profundis. 1866.... 824.2 15
ns of an English opium-eater, 1876..... 178 6
nts: Confessions.—Suspiria de profundis.—Additions to the confessions.—Coleridge and opium-eating English mail-coach.—Notes.
ons of an English opium-eater; Garnett. 1885..... 178 33
nts: Introduction.—Confessions—Appendix.—Quincey and De Mussey.—Notes of conversations with Quincey; by R. Woodhouse.—Notes on the confessions, etc.
on the poets, etc. 1867.... 824.2 77
nts: Wordsworth.—Shelley.—Keats.—Goldsmith.—Pope.—Godwin.—Foster.—Hazlitt.—Landor.
cal and critical essays. 1866. 2 v. 824.2 75
nts: V. 1. Philosophy of Roman history.—The Republic.—Philosophy of Herodotus.—Plato's republic.—and the Homeridae.
Cicero.—Style.—Rhetoric.—Secret societies. to a young man, etc. 1854.... 824.2 82
nts: Letters to a young man, etc.—Theory of tragedy.—Conversation.—Language.—French and English manners.—California and the gold mania.—State of mind.
ials, etc. 1856. 2 v..... 824.2 80
nts: Explanatory.—The orphan heiress.—Ox-ford.—Pagan oracles.—The revolution of Greece.
Klosterheim.—Sphinx's riddle.—Templars' diabolic and miscellaneous essays. 1867..... 824.2 73
nts: On the knocking at the gate in Macbeth. The hero considered as one of the fine arts.—Supplementary paper on murder.—Joan of arc.—The English march: Glory of motion; Vision of sudden death;—fugue.—Dinner, real and reputed.—Orthographic errors.—Sortilege on behalf of the Glasgow Atheists.
ve and miscellaneous papers. 2 v. 824.2 78
nts: V. 1. The household wreck.—The Spanish Flight of a Tartar tribe.
System of the heavens as revealed by Rosse's telescope.—Modern superstition.—Coleridge and opium.—Temperance movement.—War.—Last days of book of an English opium-eater.. 824.2 84
losophical writers, etc. 1854. 2 v. 104 10
nts: V. 1. Hamilton.—Mackintosh.—Kant.—Fichte.—Richter.—Leasing.
Bentley.—Parr. g. essays, etc. 1854. 2 v... 204 12
nts: V. 1. Christianity as an organ of political sentiment.—Protestantism.—On the supposed scriptural foundation for eternity.—Judas Iscariot.—Hume's argument against miracles.—Casuistry.—Greece under the

V. 2. Secession from the Church of Scotland.—Toilette of the Hebrew lady.—Milton.—Charlemagne.—Modern Greece.—Lord Carlisle on Pope.
DERBY. (See Phoenix, John.)
DE VERE. *Antar and Zara, etc.* 1877... 821.2 789
Fall of Rora, etc. 1877..... 821.2 790
Foray of Queen Meave, etc...... 821.2 792
Julian the apostate, and the Duke of Mercia. 1858..... 822.2 280
Legends of Saxon saints. 1879..... 821.2 791
Mary Tudor; a drama. 1884..... 822.2 264
May carols. 1881..... 821.2 793
St. Thomas of Canterbury. 1876.... 821.2 788
Search after Proserpine, etc. 1843.... 821.2 758
DICKENS. *Bibliog.; by Cook.* 1879.... 16 22
Bibliog.; by Shepherd. 1834–1880.... 16 32
The lamplighter. 1879..... 822.2 212
Letters. 1879. 3 v..... 826.2 44
Plays and poems; ed. by Shepherd. 2 v. 822.2 268
Contents: V. 1. Introduction.—Plays: The strange gentlemen.—Village Coquette.—Is she his wife?—The lamplighter.—Lamplighter's story.
V. 2. Mr. Nightingale's diary.—Sketches of young gentlemen.—Sketches of young couples.—Poems.—Sunday under three heads.—Threatening letter to Thomas Hood.—Preface to John Over's "Evenings of a working man."—To be read at dusk.—Fechter's acting.—Bibliography of Dickens.—Index.
Speeches. 1880..... 825.2 7
Strange gentleman; comic burletta.... 822.2 207
Village coquettes; comic opera. 1836. 822.2 208
With Dickens in Kent; by Frost. 1880. 914.2 111
[See, also, under "Prose Fiction."]
DICKINSON. *Address, Queens Co. Ag. Soc.* 40 23
Speeches and correspondence. 2 v.... 329.1 146
DILKE. *Papers of a critic.* 1875. 2 v.. 824.2 300
Contents: V. 1. Memoir of the author.—Pope's writings.—Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.—Swift, etc.
V. 2. Junius.—Wilkes.—Grenville, etc.—Burke.
DILLON. (See Roscommon, Earl of.)
DIMAN. *Orations and essays.* 1882.... 824.1 169
DISRAELI, B. (Earl of Beaconsfield). *Cor.*
with his sister. 1832–1852..... 923.2 579
Count Alarcos; a tragedy...... 5615
Reference list; by Foster. v. 1..... 16 55
Selected speeches. 1882. 2 v..... 329.2 68
Wit and wisdom of. 1881..... 829.2 55
DISRAELI, I. *Amenities of literature.* 2 v. 820.2 5
Calamities of authors. 1859..... 928.2 263
Curiosities of literature. 1858. 3 v... 810 29
The literary character. 1818..... 928 11
DIX. *Speeches.* 1864. 2 v..... 329.1 99
DOANE. *Songs by the way.* 1860..... 922.1 24
DOBELL. *Poetical works.* 1875. 2 v... 821.2 508
Contents: V. 1. Memoir; by Nichol.—The Roman.—Miscellaneous poems.—Sonnets on the war (Crimean).—England in time of war.

- V. 2. Balder.—Later miscellaneous poems.—Sonnets, etc.—England's day.—Fragments.
- DOBSON. At the sign of the lyre. 1885..821.2 738
Vignettes in rhyme. 1880.....821.2 545
- DODGE, M. A. (See Hamilton, Gail.)
- DODGE, MARY MAPES. Along the way .821.1 232
Rhymes and jingles. 1875.....821.1 202
- DODGSON. (See Carroll, Lewis.)
- DOESTICKS. (M. Thomson.) Elephant club. 828.1 36
- DORR. Afternoon songs. 1885.....821.1 213
Friar Anselmo and other poems. 1879.821.1 227
Poems. 1872821.1 203
- DORSHEIMER. Addresses, etc. 1884 98.3 9
- DOUCE. Illustrations of Shakespeare. 2 v. 822.3 68
- DOWDEN. Shakespeare (lit. primer) 822.3 102
Shakespeare; a study. 1879 822.3 138
- DOW, J^r. Patent sermons. 4 v..... 828.1 17
- DOWNING, JACK. (Seba Smith.) Life and writings. 1834..... 827.1 1
- DRAKE, J. R. The culprit fay. 1859.... 821.1 25
- DRAKE, NATHAN. Essays illustrative of the Tattler, Spectator, etc. 1814. 5 v. 824.2 47
Literary hours. 1800. 3 v.....824.2 101
- DRAYTON. England's heroical epistles ..821.2 519
Harmony of the church.....821.2 450
Works; ed. by Hooper. 1876. v. 1-3.821.2 685
Contents: Polyolbion.—Harmony of the church.
- DRUMMOND, of Hawthornden. Poetical works. 1856.....821.2 143
Contents: Sonnets, etc.—Spiritual poems.—Madrigals and epigrams.—Forth feasting.—Flowers of Sion.—Entertainment of King Charles.—Miscellaneous and posthumous poems.
- DRYDEN. Poetical works. 1854. 5 v..821.2 160
Contents: V. 1. Life; by Mitford.—On the death of Cromwell.—Astrea redux and other poems.—Annus mirabilis.—Essay upon satire.—Absalom and Achitophel; p't 1.
V. 2. Absalom and Achitophel, p't 2.—The medal.—Religio laici.—Threnodia Augustalis.—Hind and panther.—Britannia rediviva.—Mac Flecknoe.—Epistles.—Elegies and epitaphs.
V. 3. Songs, odes and mask.—Prologues and epilogues.—Translations, etc.—Palamon and Arcite.—The cock and the fox.
V. 4. Flower and leaf.—Wife of Bath.—Character of a good parson.—Translations from Boccaccio and Ovid.
V. 5. Translations from Ovid, Juvenal, Persius and Homer.—The art of poetry.—Miscellaneous.
Works; ed. by Scott and Saintsbury. 1882-86. v. 1-12.....821.2 691
Contents: V. 1. Life; by Sir W. Scott.
V. 2. Preface to dramas.—The wild gallant.—Rival ladies.—Indian queen.—Indian emperor.—Secret love.
V. 3. Sir Martin Mar-all.—The tempest.—An evening's love.—Tyrannic love.
V. 4. Almanzor and Almahide.—Essay on heroic plays.—Marriage à la mode.—The assignation.
V. 5. Amboyna.—State of innocence and fall of man.—Aureng-Zebe.—All for love.
- V. 6. Limberham.—Œdipus.—Troilus and—The Spanish friar.
- V. 7. Duke of Guise.—Albion and Alba Sebastian.
- V. 8. Amphitryon.—King Arthur.—Cleome triumphant.—Prologue for "The Pilgrim."—plays: The mall.—The mistaken husband.
- V. 9. Poems, historical and political: C. Astrea redux.—Annus mirabilis.—Absalom and Achitophel.—The medal, etc.
- V. 10. Religio laici.—Threnodia Augustalis and panther.—Britannia rediviva.—Prologues and epilogues.—Mac Flecknoe.
- V. 11. Epistles.—Elegies and epitaphs.—Od etc.—Fables and tales from Chaucer.—Fables and cace.
- V. 12. Appendix to fables and tales from C. Translations from Ovid, Theocritus, Lucretius and Homer.
- DUFF. Miscellanies. 18788
- DUHRING. Philosophers and fools. 1874 8
- DUNCAN. Ye last sweet thing in corners..
- DUNN. American ballads. 18808
- DUNTON. Athenianism. 17108
- DUTT, TORO. Ancient ballads and legends of Hindustan. 1882 8
- DYER. Poems. 18228
- EARLE. Microcosmographie. 18698
Same; ed. by Bliss. 1867.....8
- EDGEWORTH. Love and law8
Rose, thistle and shamrock.....8
- EDWARDS. A mingled yarn. 18838
- ELDER. Periscopics. 18548
- ELIA. (See Lamb, Charles.)
- ELIOT, GEO. (*Mrs.* Cross.) And her heroines; by Woolson. 1886.....9
Essays; ed. by N. Sheppard. 1883...8
Contents: Carlyle's life of Sterling.—V. France: M'me de Sablé.—Evangelical teaching Cumming.—German wit: Heine.—Natural German life.—Silly novels by lady novelists.—Influence of rationalism.—Influence of rationalism: Lecky's Natural history of German life: Riehl.—Thr in Weimar.—Address to workingmen by Felix Holt's address to workingmen.
Essays, etc. 18848
Contents: Worldliness and other worldliness man wit: Heine.—Evangelical teaching Cumming.—Influence of rationalism: Lecky's Natural history of German life: Riehl.—Thr in Weimar.—Address to workingmen by Felix Holt's address to workingmen.
Impressions of Theophrastus Such8
Same8
Same8
Legend of Jubal, etc. 1874.....8
Reference list by Foster. v. 1.....8
The Spanish gypsy. 1868.....8
Wit and wisdom of. 18758
- ELLET, *Mrs.* Poems. 1835 ... 8
- ELLIOTT, EBENEZER. Splendid village; corn-law rhymes, etc. 18338

Britain. 1820..... 827.2 18
 S. Thanksgiving story....821.1 159
 LPH WALDO. Conduct of life. 824.1 52
 : Fate.—Power.—Wealth.—Culture.—Be-
 orship.—Considerations by the way.—Beauty.
 Carlyle. 1834-1872..... 826.1 1
 omplementary letters. 1886... 826.1 3
 c. 1880.....824.1 153
 : Culture.—Behavior.—Beauty.—Books.—
 uence.—Power.—Wealth.—Illusions.
 st series. 1855.....824.1 48
 1866..... 824.1 50
 : History.—Self-reliance.—Compensation.—
 laws.—Love.—Friendship.—Prudence.—Hero-
 : over-soul.—Circles.—Intellect.—Art.
 :cond series. 1855..... 824.1 49
 1866..... 824.1 51
 : The poet.—Experience.—Character.—
 —Gifts.—Nature.—Politics.—Nominalist and
 New England reformers.
 and biog. sketches. 1884..... 824.1 56
 : Demonology.—Aristocracy.—Perpetual
 Character.—Education.—The superlative.—
 ty of ethics.—The preacher.—The man of
 The scholar.—Plutarch.—Historic notes of life
 rs in N. E.—Chardon St. Convention.—Ezra
 Mary Moody Emerson.—Samuel Hoar.—Tho-
 rlyle.
 nd social aims. 1876..... 824.1 55
 : Poetry and imagination.—Social aims.—
 e.—Resources.—The comic.—Quotation and
 y.—Progress of culture.—Persian poetry.—In-
 —Greatness.—Immortality.
 and other pieces. 1867.....821.1 122
 ies. 1865..... 824.1 53
 : Nature.—The American scholar.—Ad-
 ivinity College, Cambridge, 1838.—Literary
 Method of nature.—Man the reformer.—Intro-
 lecture on the times.—The conservative.—The
 mentalist.—The young American.
 ies. 1884..... 824.1 57
 : The Lord's supper.—Historical discourse
 rd.—Address at dedication of soldiers' monu-
 address on emancipation in British W. Indies.—
 he fugitive slave law.—Assault on Mr. Sumner.
 on affairs in Kansas.—Remarks at meeting for
 John Brown's family.—John Brown.—Theodore
 -American civilization.—Emancipation procla-
 -Abraham Lincoln.—Harvard commemoration
 -Editors' address: Mass. Quart. Rev.—Woman.
 us to Kossuth.—Burns.—Scott.—Remarks at or-
 n of Free Religious Association.—Speech at
 meeting of same.—Fortune of the republic.
 1856.....821.1 120
 1866..... 821.1 121
 rks. 1870. 2 v..... 824.1 46
 : V. 1. Miscellanies.—Essays.
 Representative men.—English traits.—Conduct
 rks. 1883. 3 v..... 824.1 43
 : V. 1. Miscellanies.—Essays.

V. 2. Representative men.—English traits.—Conduct
 of life.
 V. 3. Society and solitude.—Letters and social aims.
 —Fortune of the republic.
 Reference list by Foster. v. 2..... 16 55
 Representative men. 1866..... 824.1 54
 Same. 1882.....824.1 54½
 Contents: Uses of great men.—Plato.—Plato: New
 readings.—Swedenborg.—Montaigne.—Shakespeare.—
 Napoleon.—Goethe.
 Society and solitude. 1870..... 824.1 137
 Contents: Society and solitude.—Civilization.—Art.—
 Eloquence.—Domestic life.—Farming.—Works and days.
 —Books.—Clubs.—Courage.—Success.—Old age.
 EMERSON, R. W., *ed.* Parnassus..... 811 6
 EMMONS. The Fredoniad. 1832. 4 v..821.1 309
 ENGLISH. Boys' book of battle lyrics..*821.1 321
 EUSTAPHIEVE. Demetrius, hero of the
 Don. 1818..... 821.1 14
 EVANS. Curse of immortality. 1873...822.2 159
 EVELYN. Silva. 1825. 2 v..... 633 B-3
 EVERETT. Great issues. 1861..... 825.1 11
 Orations and speeches. 1850. 3 v..... 825.1 7
 Same. 1836..... 825.1 10
 EVERHART. The fox chase. 1874.....821.1 200
 FALCONER. Poems. 1822..... 821.2 39
 The shipwreck. 1868.....821.2 413
 Fall of Paris.....827.2 Pam. 12
 FANE, VIOLET. Collected verses. 1880.821.2 575
 FARQUHAR. Dramatic works. 1860 (2 st).822.2 180
 Contents: Love and a bottle.—Constant couple.—Sir
 Harry Wildair.—The inconstant.—Twin rivals.—Re-
 cruiting officer.—Beaux stratagem.
 FAWCETT, E. Fantasy and passion. 1878.821.1 225
 Song and story. 1884.....821.1 315
 FAWCETT, H. Essays and lect's. 1872.. 304 4
 FAY. Dreams and reveries of a quiet
 man. 1832. 2 v.....824.1 173
 Fayette in prison; drama..... 40 12
 FELLTHAM. Resolves. 1832.....824.2 112
 FERN, FANNY (*Mrs.* J. Parton). Fern
 leaves. 1853..... 824.1 95
 Folly as it flies. 1868..... 824.1 74
 Ginger-snaps. 1870..... 824.1 76
 FIELDING. Miscellanies and poems; *ed.*
 by Browne. 1872.....820.2 216
 Contents: Case of Elizabeth Canning.—Case of Bos-
 cavern Penlez.—Poems.
 Tom Jones.....820.2 233½
 Works; *ed.* by Murphy. 1821. 10 v..820.2 206
 Contents: V. 1. Essay; by A. Murphy.—Dramatic
 works.
 V. 2-3. Dramatic works.
 V. 4. The fathers; a comedy.—Jonathan Wild.—
 Journey from this world to the next.
 V. 5. Joseph Andrews.—Preface to David Simple, etc.
 V. 6-7. Tom Jones.
 V. 8. Miscellaneous pieces.—Amelia.

V. 9. *Amelia*, concluded.—On conversation.—On the knowledge of the characters of man.

V. 10. *Covent-garden journal*.—Essay on nothing.—Charge to grand jury.—Voyage to Lisbon.—On Bolingbroke's essays.—Increase of robbers.

Works. 1824. 12 v. 820 2 222

Contents: V. 1-3. Dramatic works.

V. 4. Dramatic works.—Jonathan Wild.

V. 5. Journey to the next world.—Joseph Andrews.

V. 6. Joseph Andrews.—Tom Jones.

V. 7-9. Tom Jones.—Miscellaneous.

V. 10-11. *Amelia*.

V. 12. Increase of robbers.—On conversation.—On the characters of men.—*Covent-garden journal*.—Voyage to Lisbon, etc.

FIELD, KATE. *Hap-hazard*. 1873. 824.1 123

Pen photographs of Dickens' readings. 824.1 124

FIELD, MICHAEL. *Brutus ultor*. 1886. 822.2 286

Callirhoë.—Fair Rosamond. 1884. 822.2 257

The father's tragedy.—William Rufus.—

Loyalty or love. 1885. 822.2 279

FIELDS, J. T. *Ballads*, etc. 1881. 821.1 329

Underbrush. 1877. 824.1 105

Same. 1881. 824.1 105½

Yesterdays with authors. 1872. 824.1 85

FIELDS, Mrs. A. *Under the olive*. 1881. 821.1 330

FISKE. *Darwinism*, etc. 1879. 824.1 146

Contents: Darwinism verified.—Mivart on Darwinism.—Bateman on same.—Büchner on same.—A crumb for the modern symposium.—Chauncey Wright.—What is inspiration?—Dr. Hammond and the table-tippers.—Buckle's fallacies.—Races of the Danube.—A librarian's work.

The unseen world, etc. 1876. 824.1 104

Contents: The unseen world.—The to-morrow of death.—The Jesus of history.—The Christ of dogma.—Miracles.—Draper on science and religion.—Nathan the Wise.—Historical difficulties.—Famine of 1770 in Bengal.—Spain and the Netherlands.—Longfellow's Dante.—Paine's St. Peter.—Philosophy of art.—Athenian and American life.

FLETCHER, P. *Poems*. 1869. 4 v. 821.2 521

Contents: V. 1. Memoir and essay; by Grosart.—Who wrote Brittain's *Ida*?—Brittain's *Ida*.—Notes.

V. 2. *Locustæ*.—*Apollyonists*.—Notes, etc.—*Piscatorie eclogues*.—Notes.

V. 3. *Sicelides*, a piscatory.—*Elisa*.—Poetical miscellanies.—Minor poems.—*Sylva poetica*.

V. 4. *Purple Island*, with notes, etc.—Indices.

Fo'c's'le yarns; Betsy Lee, etc. 1881. 821.2 583

FOLLEN, Mrs. *Poems* (copy presented to

Harriet Martineau by the author). 821.1 341

FONDEY. *Oration*, July 4, 1838. 40 27

FOOTE, S. *Dramatic works*. 2 v. 822.2 130

Contents: V. 1. Taste.—Englishman at Paris.—The author.—Englishman returned from Paris.—Knights.—Mayor of Garrat.—Orators.—The minor.—The lyar.—The patron.

V. 2. The commissary.—Lame lover.—The bankrupt.—The cozeners.—Maid of Bath.—The nabob.—Devil upon two sticks.—Trip to Calais.—The capuchin.

FOOTE, T. M. *Address*, Hamilton College. 1848. 98

FORBES, A. *Glimpses through the cannon smoke*. 1880.

Soldiering and scribbling. 1872.

Souvenirs of some continents. 1885.

FORD, J. *Dramatic works*; ed. by H. Coleridge. 1840.

Honour triumphant, etc.

FORMAN. *Our living poets*. 1871.

Contents: Introduction.—Idyllic school: Smedley.—Ingelow.—Psychological school: Story, Webster.—Preraphaelite group: Rossetti, more, Woolner, Scott.—Renaissance group: J. Swinburne, Morris, Horne, Taylor, Geo. Eliot, etc.: Payne, O'Shaughnessy.

FORRESTER, A. (See Crowquill, A.)

FORRESTER, FRANK. (See Herbert, H. W.)

FORSTER. *Hist. and biog. essays*. 2 v.

Contents: V. 1. Debates on the grand remodelling of Plantagenets and Tudors.—The civil wars and the reign of Henry VIII.—V. 2. De Foe.—Steele.—Charles Churchill Foote.

FOSTER. *Critical essays*. 1856. 2 v.

Essays.

FRANKLIN. *Bibliog. note* (B. P. L. Bul.

v. 5., pp. 217, 276, 420).

Essays. 1847.

Familiar letters, etc. 1833.

Works; ed. by Sparks. 10 v.

Contents: V. 1. Autobiog., continued by Foote.—V. 2. Essays on religious and moral subjects, economy of life.—Bagatelles.—Essays on geology, commerce and political economy.

V. 3-4. Essays and tracts, historical and political, before the American revolution.

V. 5. Political papers during and after the revolution.—Letters and papers on electricity.—Appendix.

V. 6. Letters and papers on philosophical subjects.—V. 7-10. Correspondence.—Index.

FRENEAU. *Poems*. 1861.

FRERE. *Original works and minor translations*. 1874.

Contents: Contributions to the "Microcosm of London".—Contributions to the Anti-Jacobin.—On Book IX of the *Iliad*, etc.—Whistlecraft.—Arthur.—Fables and other miscellanies.—Translations from the *Cid*.—Miscellaneous translations.—Translations of the psalms.

Translations from Aristophanes and Theophrastus.

FRISBIE. *Address*, Cambridge. 1817.

FRISWELL. *Essays on English writers*.

Contents: Study of history.—History and biography.—English poets.—Essayists.—Drama.—Dramatic literature.—The Bible and translators.—Theologians.—Letters and letter-writers.—Scottish poets.—Political and moral writers.—Novelists.—Periodical essayists.—Present century.

le life. 1869. 2 v. 824.2 192
 thoughts. 1880. 824.2 276
 men of letters honestly criti-
 1870. 824.2 190
ts: Dickens.—Lemon.—Hugo.—Reade.—Rus-
 -owning.—Trollope.—Tennyson.—Sala.—Lever.
 —D'Israeli.—Lytton.—Ainsworth.—Carlyle.—
 ow.—Swinburne.—Kingsley.—Emerson.—Rob-
 -About.
 HAM, N. L. Metrical pieces.
 1855-1870. 821.1 342
 J. A. Short studies on great
 cts. 1868-83. 4 v. 824.2 186
mts: V. 1. Science of history.—Erasmus and
 .—Influence of the reformation on Scottish char-
 .—Philosophy of Catholicism.—Free discussion of
 ical difficulties.—Criticism and gospel history.—
 ipinoza.—Dissolution of the monasteries.—Eng-
 forgotten worthies.—Homer.—Lives of the saints.
 resentative men.—Reynard, the fox.—The cat's
 age.—Fables.—Parable of the bread-fruit tree.—
 nsation.
 . Calvinism.—A bishop of the 12th century.—
 an on the grammar of assent.—Condition and
 cts of Protestantism.—England and her colonies.
 rnight in Kerry, parts 1-2.—Duties of state and
 t.—The merchant and his wife.—Progress.—The
 s once more.—Education.—England's war.—East-
 estion.—Scientific method applied to history.
 . Annals of an English abbey.—Revival of Ro-
 a.—Sea studies.—Society in Italy in the last days
 republic.—Lucian.—Divus Cæsar.—Uses of a
 gentry.—Party politics.—South African journal.
 . Becket.—Oxford counter-reformation.—Origen
 elaus.—A Cagliostro of the 2d century.—Cheneys
 a house of Russell.—A siding at a railway station.
 R. H. Remains. 1838. 4 v. ... 230 140
ents: V. 1. Journal.—Letters.—Poems, etc.
 . Sermons.
 . Theological miscellany.
 . History of Thomas à Becket.
 H. Grand transformation scenes. 824.1 126
 MARGARET. (See Ossoli, S. M. F.)
 S. R. Address on death of
 it. 1885. 98.1 Pam. 14
 T. Fulleriana. 922.2 103
 N. Writings. 1879. 3 v. 329.1 132
 Urbana scripta. 1885. 824.2 373
ents: English poetry in 1885.—Tennyson.—
 ing.—Matthew Arnold.—Swinburne.—W. Morris.
 chant of Venice.—An overlooked characteristic of
 Cæsar.—Mark Pattison.—Horace Walpole.
 Miscellanies. 2 v. 928.2 206
 r. Studies in Longfellow. 928.1 Pam. 5
 IR. Essays. 1803. 2 v. 304 12
 R. CELIA E. Broken dreams. ... 821.1 187
 nsation. 821.1 243
 waters. 1874. 821.1 188
 ted skein. 1881. 821.1 269
 D. Words of; ed. by Balch 829.1 23
 t 1882. 329.1 138

GARRICK. Correspondence. 1835. 2 v. 826.2 B-I
 Dramatic works. 1798. 822.2 123
Contents: V. 1. Lethe.—Lying valet.—Miss in her
 teens.—Romeo and Juliet.—Every man in his humour.—
 The fairies.—Florizel and Perdita.—Catharine and Pe-
 truchio.
 V. 2. Lilliput.—Male coquette.—Gamesters.—Isabella.
 —Guardian.—Enchanter.—Cymbeline.—Farmer's return
 from London,
 V. 3. Clandestine marriage.—A peep behind the cur-
 tain.—Arthur and Emmeline.—Bon ton.—High life below
 stairs.—Irish widow.—Mayday.—Theatrical candidates.
 GARTH. Poems. 1822. 821.2 42
 GASCOIGNE. Complete poems; ed. by Haz-
 litt. 1869. 2 v. 821.2 140
Contents: V. 1. The posies.—Supposes; a comedie
 (from Ariosto).—Iocasta; a tragedy (from Euripides).—
 Hearbes.—Weedes.—Ferdinando Ieronimi.
 V. 2. The glasse of government.—Princelye pleasures
 at the courte at Kenelwoorth.—Hermit's tale.—The steele
 glas.—Complaynt of Phylomene.—The grief of joye.—
 Noble art of venerie.
 The steele glas.—Complaynt of Philo-
 mene. 1869. 820.2 30
 GATTY, A. Key to "In Memoriam." ... 821.2 625
 GATTY, Mrs. A. Parables from nature.
 1879. 2 v. *829.2 51
 GAY. Fables. 1746. 829.2 22
 Poems. 1822. 821.2 29
 GENIN. Selections from writings; with
 biography. 1869. 820.1 26
 Geraldine. 1881. 821.1 261
 GIBBON. Miscellaneous works. 928.2 286
 GIFFORD. Dialogue of witches. 821.2 451
 GILBERT. "Bab" ballads. 828.2 45
 Original comic operas. 1886. 822.2 281
Contents: The sorcerer.—H. M. S. Pinafore.—Pirates
 of Penzance.—Iolanthe.—Patience.—Princess Ida.—The
 mikado.—Trial by jury.
 Original plays. 1876. 822.2 179
Contents: Wicked world.—Pygmalion and Galatea.—
 Charity.—The princess.—Palace of truth.—Trial by
 jury.
 Original plays. Second series. 1881. 822.2 179½
Contents: Broken hearts.—Engaged.—Sweethearts.—
 Dan'l Druce.—Gretchen.—Tom Cobb.—Sorcerer.—H.
 M. S. Pinafore.—Pirates of Penzance.
 GILDER. Lyrics and other poems. 1885. 821.1 123
 The new day. 1876. 821.1 169
 The poet and his master. 1878. 821.1 221
 GILES. Illustrations of genius. 1854 ... 824.1 27
 GILFILLAN. Modern literature and literary
 men. 1851. 824.2 169
 GLADSTONE. Gleanings of past years.
 1879. 7 v. 824.2 245
Contents: V. 1. The prince consort.—The county
 franchise.—Kin beyond sea.
 V. 2. Blanco White.—Leopardi.—Tennyson.—Wedg-
 wood.—Bishop Patteson.—Macaulay.—Norman Macleod.

- V. 3. Theses of Erastus and Scottish church establishment.—On "Ecce Homo."—Courses of religious thought.—Influence of authority on matters of opinion.—The 16th century before the 19th.
- V. 4. State prosecutions of the Neapolitan gov't.—Farini on the States of the Church.—Germany, France and England, 1870.—The Hellenic factor in the Eastern problem.—Montenegro.—Aggression on Egypt and freedom in the East.
- V. 5. Present aspect of the church, 1843.—Ward's ideal of a Christian church.—Royal supremacy.
- V. 6. Laymen in the church.—Bill for divorce.—Church of England and ritualism.—Italy and the Church.
- V. 7. The work of universities.—Ancient Greece in the providential order.—Chapter of autobiography.—Law of probable evidence.—Evangelical movement.
- HOMER..... 883 37
- Homeric synchronism..... 881 6
- Juventus Mundi..... 938 26
- Studies on Homer. 3 v..... 883 1
- Speeches. 1885..... 329.2 74
- GLAPTHORNE. Plays and poems. 1874.
- 2 v. (2 st.)..... 822.2 201
- Contents: V. 1. Memoir.—Argalus and Parthenia.—The Hollander.—Wit in a constable.—Notes, etc.
- V. 2. Albertus Wallenstein.—Ladies' privilege.—Poems.
- GLOVER. Poems. 1822..... 821.2 44
- GLYNN. Poems. 1822..... 821.2 39
- GODWIN, MARY W. Posthumous works.
1798. 4 v..... 820.2 129
- Contents: V. 1-2. Wrongs of woman.—Lessons.
- V. 3-4. Letters.—Extract of the cave of fancy.—On poetry.—Hints.
- GODWIN, PARKE. Political essays. 1856. 329.1 81
- Out of the past. 1870..... 824.1 102
- GOLDSMITH. Citizen of the world. 1794. 827.2 5
- Deserted village; Traveller. 1881.... 821.2 595
- Essays and poems. 1807. 824.2 57
- Poems. 1822..... 821.2 41
- Works; *ed.* by Cunningham. 1854. 4 v. 820.2 97
- Contents: V. 1. Poetical works.—Dramas.—Vicar of Wakefield.
- V. 2. Enquiry into the state of polite learning.—The citizen of the world.
- V. 3. The bee.—Essays.—Unacknowledged essays.—Prefaces, etc.
- V. 4. Memoirs of Voltaire.—Life of Beau Nash.—Life of Thos. Parnell.—Life of Bolingbroke.—Reviews.—Extracts from "Animated Nature."—Cock-lane ghost.—Trans. of Vida's chess.—Letters.
- Works; *ed.* by Prior. 1856. 4 v..... 820.2 93
- Contents: V. 1. The bee.—Essays.—Inquiry into the state of polite learning in Europe.—Prefaces.
- V. 2. Citizen of the world.
- V. 3. Vicar of Wakefield.
- V. 4. Poems, dramas, etc.
- GOODALE. All round the year. 1881.... 821.1 250
- Apple blossoms. 1878..... 821.1 224
- In Berkshire with the wild flowers..... 821.1 250
- Journal of a farmer's daughter. 1881.. 824.1 163
- GOODRICH. The saunterer. 1886.....
- GOSSE. Firdausi in exile, etc. 1885....
- From Shakespeare to Pope. 1885....
- On viol and flute. 1876.....
- Seventeenth century studies. 1883....
- Studies in literature of Northern Europe
- GOSSON. Schoole of abuse. 1868.....
- GOULD, E. S. Am. criticism on Am. literature.....
- GOULD, S. BARING—. The silver store...
- GOWER. Confessio amantis. 1857. 3 v.
- Illustrations of; by Todd. 1810.....
- GRAHAME. Birds of Scotland, etc. 1807.
- GRAEME. Poems. 1822..
- GRAINGER. Poems. 1822.....
- GRANT, Mrs., of Laggan. Correspondence
1845. 3 v.....
- Letters from the mountain. 1803. 2 v
- Same. 1807. 3 v.....
- GRANT, R. The lambs; a tragedy. 1882
- Little tin gods on wheels 1880.....
- GRATTAN. Miscellaneous works. 1822.
- Select speeches. 1831.....
- Same. 1845.....
- GRAY, DAVID (*Buffalo*). Last of the Ka
- Kwabs..... 91
- Ministry of art. 1864..... 91
- New Year's item in verse. 1870.... 91
- Poem at annual meeting of Y. M. A
- 1862..... 95
- Poem at opening of Y. M. A. b'ldg
- 1865..... 95
- Poem, 25th anniversary of the Y. M. A
- 1861.. 95
- Poem; N. Y. State Editorial Association
- 1875..... 9
- GRAY, DAVID (*Glasgow*). Poetical works
- GRAY, THOS. Elegy and other poems..
- Poems. 1775.....
- Same. 1822.....
- Same. 1871. 81
- Works; *ed.* by Gosse. 1884. 4 v....
- Contents: V. 1. Poems.—Journals.—Essays
- V. 2-3. Letters.
- V. 4. Notes on Aristophanes and Plato.
- GREELEY. Address, Hamilton College..
- Hints toward reforms. 1857.....
- GREEN, H. Shakespeare and the emble
- writers. 1870.....
- GREEN, J. R. Stray studies, Eng. and Italy
- GREEN, MATTHEW. Poems. 1822.....
- GREENE, BATCHELDER (*pseud*). Refle
- tions. 1886.....
- GREENE, G. W. Historical studies. 185

R. Dramatic and poetical works;
y Dyce. 1861.....822.2 101
contents: Life, etc.—Orlando Furioso.—Looking-
or London and Eng.—Friar Bacon and Friar Bun-
James IV.—Alphonsus, King of Arragon.—George-
me, Pinner of Wakefield.—Ballads and poems.
IAF. King Sham, etc. 1868.... 828.1 44
ELL. Essays. 1866..... 204 21
OOD, F. W. P. Miscellaneous writ-
..... 824.1 69
OOD, GRACE (Lippincott, Mrs. S.
Records of five years. 1867.... 824.1 91
OOD, J. In strange company... 824.2 228
Enigmas of life. 1873..... 304 6
rs, political and social. 1853. 2 v. 329.2 46
ary and social judgments. 1873..824.2 201
ellaneous essays. 1882.....824.2 303
me; second series. 1884.....824.2 357
ical problems. 1870..... 329.2 44
is ahead. 1875..... 304 5
LE, Lady V. Faiths and fashions.824 2 284
N, GERALD. Poetical works, etc..821.2 328
N, G. W. Studies in literature....824.1 107
ALD. Poems 821.2 146
s and sonnets 820.2 36
. Eglogs, sonnettes, etc..... 820.2 38½
, A. R. Rip Van Winkle, etc..... 98.5 11
, G. Minor works. 1873.... 824.2 145
contents: Critical estimate of character and writings;
Alex. Bain.—Parliamentary reform.—Molesworth's
ion of Hobbes.—Grecian legends and early history.
review of Boeckh.—Addresses.—Review of Lewis on
credibility of early Roman history.—Plato on the
tion of the earth.—Review of Mill on Hamilton.—
osophy.
an, The; *ed.* by Chalmers. 3 v.... 824.2 10
ys illustrative of; by Drake. 3 v.. 824.2 47
r. Goose-quill papers. 1885.....824.1 204
(See Jackson, Helen Hunt.)
GTON. Castara. 1870... 820.2 35
TT. Essay on Falstaff..... 40 27
CK. Addresses, etc. 1846..... 825.1 16
. Notes and essays on Shakespeare.822.3 256
JRTON. Sam Slick's wise saws.... 828.2 34
M, A. H. Remains, verse and prose.821.2 318
CK. Alnwick Castle, etc. 1836... 821.1 31
ical works. 1852..... 821.1 32
DAY. Sunnyside papers. 1866...824.2 176
G. S. Aspects of German culture.824.1 160
J. Historical expostulation821.2 454
MARY L. Live coals. 1878..... 98.5 22
RE. (See O'Reilly, Miles.)
TON. Chapters on animals..... *596 5
an intercourse. 1884.....824.2 363
me824.2 364
intellectual life. 1873..... 374 5

Isles of Loch Awe, etc. 1855.....821.2 620
Round my house..... 914.4 58
Sylvan year. 1876..... 829.2 36
Same. 1876 829.2 37
The unknown river..... 829.2 37
HAMILTON, ALEX. Papers..... 329.1 40
Reference list by Foster. v. 1..... 16 55
Works. 1851. 7 v. 329.1 27
Same. 1810. 3 v. 329.1 34
HAMILTON, E. LEE. Apollo and Marsyas,
etc. 1884.....821.2 741
HAMILTON, GAIL (Mary A. Dodge). Coun-
try living, etc. 1877.....824.1 139
Gala days..... 917 64
Sermons to the clergy. 1876..... 204 55
Skirmishes and sketches. 1865..... 824.1 87
Same..... 824.1 88
Twelve miles from a lemon. 1874.... 824.1 89
Same..... 824.1 90
Summer rest. 1866..... 829.1 16
HAMILTON, JANET. Poems, essays, etc..821.2 649
HAMILTON, W. Poems. 1822..... 821.2 38
HAMMOND. Poems. 1822..... 821.2 46
HANNA. Essays. 1861.....824.2 146
HARE, J. C. and A. W. Guesses at truth. 829.2 17
HARMAN. Caveat of warneing for cominen
cursetors820.2 405
HARRIS, J. (*Earl of Malmesbury*). Philo-
logical inquiries. 1802. 2 v..... 810 17
HARRIS, JOEL C. Mingo and other
sketches823 16701
Nights with Uncle Remus. 1883*828.1 67
Same*828.1 68
Uncle Remus. 1881*828.1 60
Same*828.1 60½
HARRISON, F. The choice of books....824.2 384
HARRISON, J. A. A group of poets. 1875.824.1 133
HARRISON, J. B. Certain dangerous tend-
encies in Am. life, etc. 1880.....824.1 150
HART, Mrs. Harry. 1877..... 821.2 429
Mrs. Jerningham's journal. 1876.....821.2 436
Same821.2 431
HARTE, BRET. East and west. 1871...821.1 148
Echoes of the foot-hills. 1875.....821.1 149
Same. 1875.....821.1 150
Two men of Sandy Bar. 1876... 822.1 15
Same. 1882..... 821.1 147
HARTZELL. Wanderings on Parnassus... 98.5 17
HAWEIS. Poets in the pulpit. 1880....824.2 282
Contents: Longfellow.—Tennyson.—Browning.—
Keble.—Geo. Herbert.—Wordsworth.—Gleanings.
HASKINS, R. W. Essays and lectures. . 98 2
HAVERGALL. Life echoes. 1883.... 821.2 714
Poems. 1881.....821.2 582

- HAWES.** Pastime of pleasure 821.2 461
- HAWKES.** Footprints of former men in
Cornwall. 1870.....824.2 220
- HAWKESWORTH.** The adventurer. 3 v.. 824.2 16
- HAWLEY.** Address, Buffalo Y. M. A. 1836. 40 27
- HAWTHORNE, N.** Sketches and studies..824.1 191
Contents: Life of Franklin Pierce.—Chiefly about war matters.—Alice Doane's appeal.—The ancestral footstep.—Appendix.
[See, also, under "English Prose Fiction."]
- HAWTREY.** Corydalis. 1880.....821.2 564
- Haydn,** and other poems. 1870..... 821.1 57
- HAY.** Pike County ballads and other
pieces. 1878.....821.1 215
- HAYLEY.** Poems and plays. 1785. 6 v..821.2 191
Contents: V. 1. Essays on painting.—Epistles, odes, sonnets, etc.
V. 2. Essay on history.
V. 3. Essay on epic poetry.
- Triumphs of temper. 1781.....821.2 197
- HAYNE.** Avolio. 1860..... 821.1 58
Legends and lyrics..... 821.1 59
Poems. 1882.....821.1 301
- HAYWARD, A.** Biog. and critical essays;
new series. 1873. 2 v.... 824.2 215
Selected essays. 1878. 2 v.. 824.2 280
- HAYWARDE, R.** (See Cozzens, F. S.)
- HAZELTINE.** Chats about books. 1883..824.1 181
- HAZLITT, W., ed.** Eng. comic writers.... 828.2 7
Essays on the fine arts. 1873 704 13
Literature of the age of Elizabeth, and
Characters of Shakespeare. 1877...822.3 103
Men and manners. 1852824.2 371
The plain speaker. 1870..... 824.2 99
Same824.2 99½
The round table.—Northcote's conversations.—Characteristics. 1871.....824.2 202
Table-talk. 1845..... 824.2 98
Eloquence of the British senate. 2 v... 329.2 70
- HAZLITT, W. E., ed.** Inedited tracts; 16th,
17th cent's. 1868 824.2 1
Contents: Cyvile and uncyvile life.—A health to the gentlemanly profession of servingmen.—The court and country.
- HEADLEY, H.** Poems. 1822..... 821.2 46
- HEADLEY, J. T.** Miscellaneous works. 2 v..824.1 178
- HEAVYSEGE.** Saul; a drama. 1857....822.2 256
- HEBER.** Poems and trans. 1829.....821.2 745
- HELPS.** Brevia. 1871 829 2 20
Companions of my solitude. 1870....824.2 198
Essays written in intervals of business..824.2 195
Friends in council. 1869. 2 v.....824.2 196
Organization in daily life. 1862..... 304 19
Oulita, the serf; a tragedy. 1858822.2 251
Social pressure. 1875..... 304 18
Thoughts in the cloister and the crowd.. 829.2 58
- HEMANS, Mrs.** Favorite poems. 1881..8
Poetical works.....8
Works. 1844. 7 v.8
Contents: V. 1. Essay; by Mrs. Sigourney; by a sister.—England and Spain.—Wall-cation.
V. 2. Tales and historic scenes.—Restoration of art to Italy.—Modern Greece.—Translaticellaneous poems.—Italian literature.
V. 3. The sceptic.—Tale of the secret tribucellaneous poems.—The siege of Valencia, a poem.
V. 4. Forest sanctuary.—Lays of many Miscellaneous pieces.—Dartmoor.—Welsh m Hymns for childhood.—De Chatillon, a tragicellaneous.
V. 5. Vespers of Palermo, a tragedy.—Sol Cid.—Records of woman.—Miscellaneous poe
V. 6. Songs of the affections.—Miscellaneo
—National lyrics.
V. 7. Lyrics and songs for music.—League of
—Scenes and hymns of life.—Female cha
Scripture.—Sonnets, etc.—General index.
- Heptalogia, The; or the seven ag'st sense.**
- HERBERT, Lord, E. of Cherbury.** Poems. 8
- HERBERT, GEO.** Works; ed. by Willmott. 8
Contents: Life.—The Church.—The Churc
—Miscellaneous poems.—A priest to the templ
prudendum.—English letters.—Latin letters.—
Greek poems.
- HERBERT, H. W. (Frank Forester).** Life
and writings. 1832. v. 1-2.....8
- HERRICK.** Poems and other remains. 2 v..8
Contents: Hesperides.—Noble numbers.—
- HEWETT.** The votary. 1867.....8
- HEYWOOD.** Dialogue of wit and folly...8
Dramatic works. 1874. 6 v. (2 st.)...8
Fair maid of the exchange. 1845
Fair maid of the west. 1850.....
Golden and silver ages; two plays. 1851.
King Edward IV. 1842.....
A marriage triumph.....8
Royal king and loyal subject. 1850....
Two plays on the life of Queen Eliz....
Woman killed with kindness. 1850....
- HICKMOTT.** A man; lect. 1864....98.3
- HICKOK.** Address, Buffalo Y. M. A. 1847.
- HIGGINSON.** Atlantic essays. 1871.....
Oldport days. 1873.....
Out-door papers. 1863.....
- HILL, AARON.** Poems. 1822.....
- HILL, GEO. C.** (See Lackland, Thos.)
- HIMES.** Study of "Paradise lost.".....8
- HINTON.** Art of thinking, etc. 1879...8
- HITCHCOCK.** Spenser's "Colin Clout" ex-
plained, etc.....8
- HOBBS.** English works. 1839. 11 v...
[See contents in printed catalogue of 1871.]

Outcast essays and verse trans-
 1881.....824.2 293
 Poems. 1873.....821.1 241
 r.: Forest musings.—Lays of the Hudson.—
 as.—Songs and occasional poems.
 Hogarth's frolic.....828.1 11
 VANTES. (See Barrett.)
 Works. 1869.....821.2 B-2
 r.: Life; by Thomson.—The queen's wake.
 in bard.—Mador of the moor.—Pilgrims of the
 etic mirror.—Queen Hynde.—Forest minstrel:
 Poetical tales and ballads.—Miscellaneous poems
 a.—Autobiography.
 Iso, under "English Prose Fiction."]
 (Timothy Titcomb). Bitter-
 1868.....821.1 137
 1868.....821.1 137½
 : poetical writings. 1879....821.1 230
 r.: Bitter-sweet.—The puritan's guest.—Kath-
 cob Hurd's child.—Mistress of the manse.—
 f the war.—The marble prophecy.—Shorter
 y topics. 1876... ..824.1 80
824.1 81
 y topics. 1882. 2 v.....824.1 170
 . 1864.....824.1 79
 L 1867.....821.1 138
 1869.....821.1 138½
 in life. 1873.....*170 37
 o the Joneses. 1863.....170 22
 o young people.....*170 21
 rophecy. 1872.....821.1 139
 of the manse. 1874.....821.1 140
 1874.....821.1 141
 1874.....821.1 142
 ks.....824.1 77
824.1 78
 r. Scenes of youth, etc.....821.2 238
 l. Authorship of Shakespeare. 822.3 10
 D. W. Autocrat of the break-
 ple. 1871.....829.1 10
 1875.....829.1 11
 1883... ..828.1 11½
 gate and other poems. 1880..821.1 247
 sm in thought, etc.....150 4
 essays. 1842-1882.....610 30
 m an old volume of life. 1883.824.1 190
 r.: Bread and the newspapers.—My hunt
 he Captain."—The inevitable trial.—Physiology
 g.—The seasons.—The human body.—Cinders
 ashes.—Mechanism in thought and morals.—
 ry of versification.—Crime and automatism.—
 Edwards.—Pulpit and pew.
 ie breakfast table. 1872.....829.1 14
 1872.....829.1 15
 works. 1880... ..821.1 189
 at the breakfast table. 1868..829.1 12

Same.....829.1 13
 Songs in many keys.* 1864.....821.1 124
 Songs of many seasons. 1862-1874...821.1 125
 Soundings from the Atlantic. 1864....824.1 116
 Contents: Bread and the newspaper.—My hunt after
 "The Captain."—Stereoscope and stereograph.—Sun-
 painting and sun-sculpture.—Doings of the sunbeam.—
 The human wheel.—Visit to the autocrat's landlady.—
 Visit to asylum for aged and decayed punsters.—The
 great instrument.—The inevitable trial.
 HOME. Works. 1822. 3 v.....822.2 144
 Contents: V. 1. Life.—"Agis."—"Douglas."
 V. 2. Siege of Aquileia.—Fatal discovery.—Alonso.—
 Alfred.—History of rebellion, 1745.
 V. 3. History of rebellion, concluded.
 HOOD. Choice works. 1857.....821.2 315
 Hood's own. 1871. First series.....828.2 28
 Same; second series.....1.....828.2 29
 Poetical works. 1873.....821.2 313
 Prose and verse. 1857.....821.2 315
 Whimsicalities. 1857.....828.2 30
 HOOK. Remains; by Barham.....928.2 298
 Choice humorous works.....828.2 48
 HOPE, ASCOTT R. (See Moncrief.)
 HOPKINS. Comic hist. of U. S. 1880... 828.1 8
 HOPPER. Dutch pilgrim fathers and other
 poems. 1865.....821.1 199
 One wife too many. 1867.....821.1 211
 HOPPIN. Notes of a theological student..824.1 20
 HORNE. Ballad romances. 1846.....821.2 749
 Bible tragedies... ..822.2 283
 Contents: John the Baptist.—Rahman.—Judas Is-
 cariot.
 Cosmo de Medici; a tragedy. 1875...822.2 284
 Laura Dibalzo; a tragedy. 1880.....822.2 285
 Orion; an epic. 1872.....821.2 305
 HOSMER, B. G. poems. 1868.821.1 196
 HOSMER, W. H. C. Later lays and lyrics. 821.1 45
 The months. 1847.....821.1 44
 Pioneers of Western N. Y. 1838...821.1 Pam. 7
 Poetical works. 1854. 2 v.....821.1 41
 Yonnondio; a poem. 1844.....821.1 43
 HOUGHTON, Lord (R. M. Milnes). Poems
 of many years. 1846.....821.2 312
 Household verses on health and happiness.821.2 499
 HOWARD, J. H. (See Corry O'Lanus.)
 HOWE, Mrs. Passion-flowers. 1854....821.1 183
 Words for the hour. 1857.....821.1 177
 HOWELL, JAS. Instructions for forreine
 travell. 1869.....820.2 33
 HOWELL, JOHN E. Poems. 1867. 2 v...821.1 62
 HOWELLS, W. D. A day's pleasure, etc..824.1 162
 Poems. 1873.....821.1 151
 Same. 1873.....821.1 152
 Same. 1873.....821.1 153
 Suburban sketches. 1871.....824.1 134

- Contents:* Mrs. Johnson.—Door-step acquaintance.—
A pedestrian tour.—By horse-car to Boston.—A day's
pleasure.—Romance of real life.—Scene.—Jubilee days.
—Flitting.
- Three villages. 1884.....824.1 195
Contents: Lexington.—Shirley.—Gnadenhütten.
- HOWITT, MARY. Ballads, etc. 1847....821.2 297
Songs of animal life.....821.2 588
- HOWITT, WM. Country year-book. 1850.829.2 38
- HOYLAND. Poems. 1822.....821.2 46
- HUDSON, H. N. Lect's on Shakespeare.
1848. 2 v.....822.3 65
Same. 1857.....822.3 153
Studies in Wordsworth, etc. 1884.....824.1 200
- HUDSON, H. R. Poems. 1874....821.1 195
- HUEFFER. Italian and other studies.....824.2 352
- HUME. Essays; ed. by Green and Gross.
1875. 2 v.....192 97
- HUMPHREYS. Miscellaneous works. 1804.820.1 24
- HUNT, HELEN. (See Jackson, Helen Hunt.)
- HUNT, LEIGH. Book for a corner.....810 15
Book of the sonnet. 2 v.....811 14
Correspondence. 1862. 2 v.....826.2 31
A day by the fire. 1870.....824.2 97
Essays and miscellanies. 1857...824.2 94
Feast of the poets. 1815.....827.2 43
Imagination and fancy.....811 68
The indicator. 1845.....824.2 96
Jar of honey from Mt. Hybla. 1883..824.2 361
London journal. 1834-1835.....805 P. B-11
Men, women and books.....824.2 275
Poetical works.....821.2 773
Religion of the heart.....241 79
The seer. 1878.....824.2 242
Stories from Italian poets.....851 1
Table-talk. 1879.....829.2 48
Wishing-cap papers. 1873.....824.2 95
Wit and humour.....828.2 8
Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh and
Farquhar. (2 st.).....822.2 180
- HUTTON, H. Follie's anatomie.....821.2 449
- HUTTON, R. H. Essays, literary. 1871..824.2 217
Contents: Goethe and his influence.—Wordsworth
and his genius.—Shelley's poetical mysticism.—Brown-
ing.—Poetry of the Old Testament.—George Eliot.—
Clough.—Hawthorne.
- IDDESLEIGH, *Earl of*. (H. S. Northcote.)
Desultory reading. 1885.....374 17
- Idler, The; ed. by Chalmers. 1856. 1 v..824.2 24
Essays illustrative of; by Drake. 2 v..824.2 50
- Incredulity of St. Thomas (miracle play)..942 137
- INGELOW. Monitions of the unseen, and
poems of love and childhood. 1871..821.2 388
Poems. 1871.....821.2 385
Same. 1878.....821.2 386
- Poems of the old days and the new....8
Story of doom, etc. 1867.....8
- INNSLEY, OWEN. (See Jennison.)
- IRELAND, W. H. Confessions of. 1805..8
- IRELAND, S. W. H. (Anser Pen-drag-on).
Scribbleomania. 1815.....
- IRVING. Beauties of. 1866.....
Knickerbocker history of N. Y. 1867..
Same. 1851.....
Sketch-book of Geoffrey Crayon. 1849.
Same. 1872.....
Same. 1872.....
Same. 1882.....82
- Spanish papers. 1866. 2 v.....
[See, also, under "English Prose Fiction."]
- IRVING and PAULDING. Salamagundi ...
Same. 1835.....
- JACKSON, HELEN HUNT. Bits of talk...
Story of Boon. 1875.....8
Verses. 1877.....8
- JACOB. Gate of Paradise. 1882.....
- JAGO. Poems. 1822.....
- JAMES I, *King of Eng.* Essays of a pren-
tice in the divine arte of poesie...
Counterblaste to tobacco.....
- JAMES, HENRY. Daisy Miller; a tragedy.
- JAMES, *Rev.* HENRY. Literary remains..
- JAMESON, *Mrs.* Characteristics of women.
1846. 2 v.....
Commonplace book. 1855.....
Memoirs and essays. 1846.....8
- JAY. Writings and life. 2 v.....
- JEFFERIES. Amateur poacher. 1879...
Game-keeper at home. 1879.....
Hodge and his masters. 1880. 2 v....
Life of the fields. 1884.....8
Nature near London. 1883.....
Round about a great estate. 1880....
Wild life in a southern county.....
- JEFFERSON. Memoir, correspondence and
miscellanies. 4 v.....
Writings. 1853. 9 v.....
Contents: V. 1. Autobiography and corres
V. 2-7. Correspondence.
V. 7-8. Official papers.
V. 8. Notes on Virginia.—Biographical ske
V. 9. Manual of parliamentary practice.—
—Miscellaneous papers.
- JEFFREY. Contributions to the Edinburgh
Review. 1844. 4 v.....8
- JENKINS. Ginx's baby. 1871.....
Lord Bantam. 1872.....
- JENNINGS. Childishness and brutality o
the time. 1883.....

(Owen Innsley.) Love poems
 aneta. 1881.....821.1 276
 AME. Poems. 1822 821.2 41
 and free reflections. 1798 ... 824.2 64
 BLANCHARD. Chronicles of the
 . 1860 829.2 31
 DOUGLAS. Comedies. 1853..822.2 209
 str.: Bubbles of the day.—Time works wonders.
 er of war.—Retired from business.—St. Cupid.
 udle's curtain lectures. 1875 .. 828.2 39
 letters to his son. 1853..... 828.2 40
 4 v..... 827.2 21
 str.: V. 1. Memoir; by his son.—St. Giles and
 ca.—Punch's letters to his son.
 Story of a feather.—Cakes and ale.
 Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures.—Men of char-
 Punch's complete letter-writer.
 Man made of money.—Sketches of the English.
 icles of Clovernook.—Sick giant and Doctor

 Country by-ways. 1881.....824.1 168
 C. F. Three Americans and
 Englishmen. 1886.....824.1 216
 str.: Wordsworth.—Coleridge.—Shelley.—Haw-
 —Emerson.—Longfellow.
 D. Political comedy of Europe. 827.1 18
 SAMUEL. Essays in "The Ad-
 rer." 3 v..... 824.2 16
 er..... 824.2 24
 iana; ed. by Croker. 1842.... 829.2 4
 1822 821.2 45
 mbler. 1856. 3 v..... 824.2 13
 ce list by Foster. v. 4..... 16 55
 ; ed. by Murphy. 1825. 6 v... 820.2 87
 str.: V. 1. Life.—Philological tracts.—Political
 cellaneous essays.
 On Greek comedy.—Dedications.—Adventurer.
 ler.
 Rambler, continued.
 Idler.—Essays.—Political tracts.—Journey to
 islands of Scotland.
 Lives of the poets.
 1835. 2 v..... 820.2 B-2
 str.: V. 1. Life and genius; by Murphy.—The
 :.—The Adventurer.—The Idler.—Rasselas.—
 f the imagination.—Letters.—Miscellaneous

 Lives of the poets—Lives of eminent persons,
 d Sarpi, Boerhaave, Robert Blake, Sir Francis
 Barretier, Lewis Morin, Peter Burman, Thomas
 m, Francis Cheynel, Edward Cave, Charles
 k, king of Prussia, Sir Thomas Browne, Roger
 .—Political, philological and miscellaneous tracts.
 ations.—Opinions on questions of law.—Reviews
 icisms.—Journey to the western islands of Scot-
 rayers and meditations.
 Iso, under "Prose Fiction."]
 ANDA T. Poems. 1867..... 98.5 9
 e idyl, etc. 1882..... 98.5 10
 . 1861..... .. 98.5 8

JONES, EBENEZER. Studies of sensation
 and event. 1879.....821.2 721
 JONES, T. P. (*Pseud.*, see Aytoun, W. E.)
 JONES, Sir WM. Poems. 1822..... 821.2 47
 Works. 1807. 13 v..... 404 11-23
 Contents: V. 1-2. Life.
 V. 3-4. Papers before the Asiatic society.—Tales by
 Nizami, trans.
 V. 5. Plants of India and spikenard of ancients.—
 Persian language.
 V. 6. Poesios Asiaticæ commentarii.
 V. 7-8. Charges to the grand jury.—Institutes of
 Hindu law.—Mahomedan law of succession to property.
 Law of inheritance.—Law of bailments.
 V. 9. Speeches of Isaeus.—Sacontala; by Cálidas,
 trans.
 V. 10. Moallakat.—Poems, tr. from Asiatic language.
 V. 11-12. Histoire de Nader Chah.—Traite sur la
 poesie orientale.
 V. 13. Hitópadesa or Vishnuserman.—Enchanted
 fruit.—Hymns.—Extracts from the Vedas.
 JONSON, BEN. Works; ed. by Gifford and
 Cunningham. 1875. 9 v.....822.2 241
 Contents: V. 1. Memoir; by Gifford.—Commenda-
 tory verses, etc.—Every man in his humour.—Notes.
 V. 2. Every man out of his humour.—Cynthia's revels.
 —The poetaster.—Notes.
 V. 3. Sejanus, his fall.—Volpone.—Epicœne.—Notes.
 V. 4. The alchemist.—Catiline.—Bartholomew Fair.
 —Notes.
 V. 5. The divil is an ass.—The staple of news.—The
 new inn.—Ode to himself, and answers to same.
 V. 6. The magnetic lady.—Tale of a tub.—The sad
 shepherd.—Fall of Mortimer.—The case is altered.—
 —King James's entertainment, etc.—The satyr.—The
 penates.—entertainments of two kings, etc.—Notes.
 V. 7. Masques at court.—Notes.
 V. 8. Time vindicated.—Neptune's triumph.—Pan's
 anniversary.—Masque of owls.—Fortunate isles.—Love's
 triumph thro' Callipolis.—Chloridia.—Expostulation
 with Inigo Jones—Love's welcome at Welbeck.—Love's
 welcome at Bolsover.—Epigrams.—Notes.
 V. 9. Underwoods: Miscellaneous poems.—Trans.
 from Latin poets.—Explorata.—The English grammar.
 —Miscellaneous pieces and conversations.—Interlude,
 etc.—Conversations with Wm. Drummond.—Jonsonus
 virbius.—Notes.
 JONSON, BEN and MARSTON. Five court
 masques. 1848..... 822.2 81
 JOYCE. Blandid. 1879.....821.1 228
 JUDD, CARRIE F. Lilies from the vale of
 thought. 1878..... 98.5 12
 JUDD, S. Philo; an evangeliad. 1850... 821.1 30
 JUDSON. Olio of domestic verses. 1852.. 821.1 29
 JUNIUS. Letters of. 1836. 2 v..... 329.2 3
 Same; ed. by Nicolas. 1881. 2 v... 329.2 1
 KAYE. Essays of an optimist. 1871....824.2 209
 KEATS. Eve of St. Agnes, etc.....821.2 623
 Letters to Fanny Brawne. 1819-1820.. 826.2 41
 Poetical works. 1846 821.2 244
 Contents: Endymion.—Lamia.—Isabella.—Eve of St.
 Agnes.—Hyperion.—Miscellaneous poems.—Sonnets.

- Poetical works. 1857.....821.2 245
[Contents same as above.]
- Poetical works. 1869.....821.2 246
Contents: Memoir; by Houghton.—Endymion.—Lamia.—Isabella.—Eve of St. Agnes.—Hyperion.—Miscellaneous poems.—Sonnets.—Epistles.
- Poetical works and other writings; *ed.*
by Forman. 1883. 4 v.....821.2 223
Contents: V. 1. Editor's preface, note on portraits of Keats, etc.—Poems published in 1817.—Endymion.—Appendix.
V. 2. Lamia.—Isabella.—Eve of St. Agnes.—Ode to a nightingale.—Hyperion.—Posthumous and fugitive poems.—Otho the great, a tragedy.—King Stephen; a dramatic fragment.—The cap and bells.
V. 3. Notes on Shakespeare, etc.—Notes on Paradise lost.—A vow.—Miscellaneous letters.
V. 4. Miscellaneous letters.—Letters to Fanny Brawne.—Appendix.
- KEBLE. Miscellaneous poems. 1869....821.2 424
- KEDDIE. (See Tytler, Sarah.)
- KEMBLE, ADELAIDE. (See Sartoris, Adelaide.)
- KEMBLE, FRANCES A. Notes on some of
the plays of Shakespeare. 1882.....822.3 209
- Plays. 1863... ..822.2 227
Contents: An English tragedy.—Mary Stuart; from the Ger. of Schiller.—Mlle de Belle Isle; from the Fr. of Dumas.
- Poems. 1844821.2 556
- KEMBLE, J. P. Macbeth and Richard III.;
an essay. 1817822.3 133
- Macbeth reconsidered. 1776.....822.3 Pam. 1
- KENNEDY, J. P. At home and abroad... 824.1 94
- KERR, ORPHEUS C. (R. H. Newell). Pa-
pers; first series. 1862.....828.1 12
Same... ..828.1 12½
Same; second series.....828.1 13
Same; third series.....828.1 14
- Smoked glass. 1868.....828.1 42
- Versatilities. 1871.....821.1 197
- KINCAID. Selecta poemata. 1727.....821.2 165
- KING, T. STARR. Substance and show,
etc. 1877.....824.1 180
- KINGSLEY, CHAS. Andromeda, etc. 1858.821.2 381
- Glaucus. 1855.....590 73
- Health and education. 1874.....824.2 184
Contents: Science of health.—Two breaths.—Tree of knowledge.—Nausicaa in London.—Air mothers.—Thrift.—Study of natural history.—Biogeology.—Heroism.—Superstition.—Science.—Grotts and groves.—Geo. Buchanan, scholar.—Rondelet, Huguenot naturalist.—Vesalius.
- Lectures in America. 1875.....824.2 272
Contents: Westminster Abbey.—The stage as it was.—First discovery of America.—The servant of the Lord.—Ancient civilization.
- Letters and memoir.....928.2 288
Same... ..928.2 289
- Miscellanies. 1859. 2 v.....
Contents: V. 1. Raleigh and his ti
world, my masters.—My winter garden.—
studies.—Tennyson.—Poetry of sacred a
art.—Alex. Smith and Alex. Pope.—Shelle
—Hours with the mystics.—Burns and his
V. 2. Mansfield's Paraguay, etc.—Frou
—Plays and Puritans.—The agricultural c
supply of London.—North Devon.—Speech
tary Association, 1859.—Great cities and ti
—Study of natural history.—Thoughts in
New miscellanies. 1860
Contents: (Same as "Miscellanies," wi
ing added): John Tauler.—Henry Brooke
of quality.—Pilgrim's progress illustrated.
- Poems. 1856.....
Same. 1856.....
Contents: Saint's tragedy.—Miscellane
Ballads.
Same. 1884. 2 v.....
Contents: V. 1. The saint's tragedy.
V. 2. Andromeda.—Miscellaneous poem
- Prose idyls. 1880.....
Contents: A charm of birds.—Chalk-s
—The fens.—My winter garden.—From o
North Devon.
- Raleigh and his time, etc. 1859....
Contents: Raleigh and his time.—Plays
Burns and his school.—Hours with the mys
son.—Poetry of sacred and legendary art.—
—Phaethon.—Alexandria and her schools
garden.—England from Wolsey to Elizabeth
Saint's tragedy. 1859.....
Selections from. 1873.....
- KINNEY. Felicita; metrical romance..
- KIRKLAND, Mrs. Evening book. 1852
- KNIGHT, CHAS. Glimpses of the past.
Once upon a time. 1865.....
Studies in Shakespeare. 1868.....
- KNIGHT, WM. The lake district as int
preted in Wordsworth. 1878.....
Studies in philosophy and literature..
- KNOWLES. Dramatic works. 1859..
Contents: Caius Gracchus.—Virginus.—
Alfred the Great.—The hunchback.—The
of Bethnal Green.—The daughter.—Love
man's wit.—Maid of Mariendorpt.—Lo
Procida.—Old maids.—Rose of Arragon.—
- KNOX, V. Essays. 1785. v. 2.
- KUNST, HERMANN. (See Smith, Rev. W)
- LACKLAND, T. (Geo. C. Hill). Homespu
- LACY. Dramatic works. 1875.....
Contents: Memoir.—The dumb lady.—
—Sir Hercules Buffoon.—Sauny, the Scot.
Laird of Logan. 1868.....
- LAMB, CHARLES. Collected works; *ed.*
Ainger. 1885. 4 v.....
Contents: V. 1. Essays of Elia.
V. 2. Plays, poems, and miscellaneous
V. 3. Mrs. Leicester's school.—Adventu
V. 4. Tales from Shakespeare.

.....824.2 315
ays and sketches.—Pawnbroker's daughter of Ulysses.—Tales.—Poems.—Letters. 1859.....824.2 313
ries. 1878.....824.2 314
ls; by Talfourd. 1859..826.2 29
d "Literary Sketches and 148.....826.2 30
d writings; *ed.* by Fitz- 6. 6 v.....824.2 307
. 1. Life, and final memorials; by Tal-
ondence with Coleridge.
ondence with Coleridge, Southey, Words-
rs.
laneous correspondence.—Essays of Elia.
f Elia.—Notes.
says of Elia, concluded.—Miscellaneous
s in "The Reflector."—Rosamund Gray.
from Shakespeare.—Stories contributed
er's school.—Dramatic works: The de-
John Woodvil; Mr. H—; The pawn-
ter.—Sketches, etc.
es, etc.—Contributions to Hone's Every-
ticisms.—Poems.—Sonnets, etc.
writings.....824.2 316
Rosamund Gray.—Essays.—Letters from
tor."—Mr. H——.—Poems, etc.
.....824.2 317
says of Elia.—Rosamund Gray.—Essays.
ems, etc.
ed. MARY. Poetry for chil-
3.....*821.2 271
akespeare. 1868.....*822.3 93
Complete works. 1853. 821.2 279
Romance and reality.—Francesca Carrara.
rials of early life.—Ethel Churchill.—Book
he improvisatrice, and other poems.
rea of Hungary and Gio-
laples. 1839.....822.2 156
nversations: Greeks and
1853.....829.2 28
76.....829.2 40
ary men and statesmen. 3 v. 829.2 25
Aspasia. 1871.....829.2 29
m; *ed.* by Hilliard. 1856. 829.2 5
by Colvin. 1882.....829.2 57
fe. 1876. 8 v.....820.2 147
V. 1. Life; by Forster.
inary conversations: Classical.—Citation
ion of Wm. Shakespeare touching deer-
gues of sovereigns and statesmen.—The
alogues of literary men.—Dialogues of fa-
—Pericles and Aspasia.—Minor prose pieces.
llaneous dialogues.
.—Acts and scenes: Count Julian.—An-
ary.—Giovanna of Naples.—Fra Rupert.
cona.—Infes de Castro, etc.—Hellenics.
llaneous poems.—Criticism on Theocritus,
etrarch.

LANG. Ballads and verses vain. 1884..821.2 717
Books and bookmen. 1886.....20 4
Helen of Troy. 1882.....821.2 654
Letters to dead authors. 1886.....824.2 383
Rhymes a la mode. 1885.....821.2 742
XXXII ballades in blue china. 1881..821.2 618
LANGHORNE. Poems. 1822.....821.2 42
LANGLAND. Richard the Redeles, and the
crowned king.....820.2 329
Vision of Piers Ploughman; *ed.* by Wright.
1856. 2 v.....821.2 107
Same; parallel extracts from 29 MSS. 820.2 308
Same; text A.....820.2 314
Same; text B.....820.2 320
Same; text C.....820.2 329
Same; notes.....820.2 338
Same; general preface and indexes..820.2 350
LANGSTAFF, LAUNCELOT. (See Irving and
Paulding.)
LANIER. The English novel.....813 22
Poems; *ed.* by his wife. 1884.....821.1 320
Science of English verse.....426 3
LANMAN. Recollections. 1881.....824.1 172
LARCOM. Childhood songs. 1875.....821.1 262
An idyl of work. 1875.....821.1 176
Wild roses of Cape Ann. 1881.....821.1 252
LARNED. Address, death of Grant...98.1 Pam. 14
LATHAM. The Hamlet of Saxo Gram-
maticus and of Shakespeare. 1872..822.3 162
LAUDER. Minor poems.....820.2 323
Layamon's Brut; *ed.* with *trans.* by Mad-
den. 1847. 3 v.....821.2 B-4
LEADBEATER. MSS. and correspondence.
1862. 2 v.....826.2 35
LEE, N. Dramatic works. 1734. 3 v..822.2 127
Contents: V. 1. Œdipus.—Theodosius.—Princess of
Cleve.—Lucius Brutus.
V. 2. Mithridates.—Cæsar Borgia.—Constantine the
Great.—Duke of Guise.
V. 3. Sophonisba.—Nero.—Gloriana.—Rival queens.
Massacre of Paris.
Lucius Junius Brutus. 1763.....822.2 Pam. 1
LEE, VERNON (Violet Paget). Belcaro....704 23
Contents: The book and its title.—The child in the
Vatican.—Orpheus and Eurydice.—Faustus and Helena.
—Chapelmaster Kreisler.—Cherubino.—In Umbria.—
Ruskinism.—Poetic morality.—Postscript.
Baldwin; being dialogues. 1886.....824.2 388
Contents: Responsibilities of unbelief.—Consolations
of belief.—Honour and evolution.—Novels.—Value of
the ideal.—Doubts and pessimism.
LEGARÉ. Writings. 2 v.....824.1 141
Contents: V. 1. Biog.—Diary of Brussels.—Journal
of the Rhine.—Diplomatic correspondence.—Private
correspondence.—Speeches and addresses.
V. 2. Contributions to the Southern Review.
LEGGE. Richardus Tertius. 1844.....822.2 76

- LEGGETT.** Political writings. 1840.....329.1 135
- LEIGHTON.** At the Court of King Edwin. 822.1 14
Change. 1879.....821.1 220
- LELAND, C. G.** Hans Breitmann's ballads. 828.1 21
Meister Karl's sketch-book. 1872..... 828.1 23
- LELAND, H. P.** The grey-bay mare, etc.. 828.1 24
- LEVER.** Cornelius O'Dowd upon men and
women, etc. 1873..... 824.2 263
Nuts and nutcrackers..... 827.2 26
- LEWIS, C. B.** (See Quad, M.)
- LEWIS, Sir G. C.** Letters. 1870..... 826.2 42
- LEWIS, S. A.** King's stratagem. 1874..822.2 163
- LIEBER.** Letters..... 928.3 39
Miscellaneous writings. 1881. 2 v.... 304 21
- Life below ; seven poems.** 1868..... 821.1 56
- LILLO.** Dramatic works. 1810. 2 v....822.2 121
Contents: V. 1. Life of Lillo.—Silvia.—Geo. Barn-
well.—Life of Scanderberg.—Christian hero.
V. 2. Fatal curiosity.—Marina.—Elmerick.—Brit-
tannia and Batavia.—Arden of Feversham.
- LILLY.** Dramatic works. 1858. 2 v.... 822.2 95
Contents: V. 1. Life.—Endimion.—Campaspe.—
Sapho and Phao.—Gallathea.
V. 2. Midas.—Mother Bombie.—Woman in the moone.
—Love's metamorphosis.
- LINCOLN, F. W.** Address. 1844..... 40 27
- LINTON.** The girl of the period, etc. 2 v.824.2 349
- LIPPINCOTT, Mrs.** (See Greenwood, Grace.)
- LOCKE, D. R.** (See Nasby, Petroleum V.)
- LOCKER.** London lyrics. 1870.....821.2 428
Poems. 1884821.2 731
- LOGAN, J.** Poems. 1822... .. 821.2 45
- LOGAN, OLIVE (Mrs. Sikes).** Apropos of
women and theatres. 1869.....824.1 115
- LONGFELLOW.** Aftermath. 1873..... 821.1 90
Bibliography of, (Literary World, v. 12,
p. 87).....805 P.B.15
Bibliography of first ed's. 1885..... 16 63
Courtship of Miles Standish, etc. 1859. 821.1 98
Same. 1859..... 821.1 99
The Divine tragedy. 1871..... 822.1 10
Evangeline. 1869..... 821.1 93
Golden legend. 1859..... 821.1 94
In the harbor.—Ultima Thule, pt. 2...821.1 284
Kéramos and other poems. 1878..... 821.1 88
Masque of Pandora. 1875 821.1 95
New England tragedies. 1868 822.1 16
Contents: John Endicott.—Giles Corey of the Salem
farms.
Poetical works. 1866. v. 1, 3 and 4.. 821.1 79
Same. 1860. v. 1, 3 and 4 821.1 82
Contents: V. 1. Voices of the night.—Ballads, etc.
Poems on slavery.—Spanish student.
V. 3. Golden legend.—Courtship of Miles Standish.
—Birds of passage.
V. 4. Song of Hiawatha.—Tales of a wayside inn.—
Birds of passage.

Poetical works. 1883.....

Contents: Voices of the night.—E
Translations.—Ballads, etc.—Children
supper.—Poems of slavery.—Spanish stud
Bruges, etc.—Songs.—Sonnets.—Curfew
—Seaside and fireside.—Song of Hiawat
of Miles Standish.—Birds of passage.—I
side inn.—Flower de Luce.—Judas Maccal
of Pandora.—Hanging of the crane.—N
mus.—Kéramos.—Ultima Thule.—Folk-s
Notes.—Index.

Poetical works. 1885.....

Same. 1885.....

[Contents same as above with following
the harbor.—Personal poems.—Michael A
—Index.]

Reference list by Foster. v. 2.....

Seaside and fireside. 1850.....

Song of Hiawatha. 1856.....

Studies in ; by Gannett. 1886

Tales of a wayside inn. 1864.....

Three books of song. 1872.....

Translation of Dante's Divine com

1871. 3 v.....

Ultima Thule. 1880

LONGFELLOW, ed. Poets and poetry

Europe. 1845. 2 v.....

Poems of places. (See page 197.)

Loggerville Literary Society ; transacti

Looker-on, The ; ed. by Chalmers. 3

Same. 1796. 2 v.....

LORD, E. B. Hymn for the voiceless.

LORD, J. C. Lectures. 1851.....

Occasional poems. 1869.....

Oration, Buffalo, July 5, 1858.....

Sermons and addresses

LORD, W. W. Christ in Hades ; poen

LORNE, Marquis of. Memoirs of Can

and Scotland. 1883

Lounger, The ; ed. by Chalmers. 1856.

LOVEJOY. Agricultural poem. 1859...

LOVELACE. Poems ; ed. by Hazlitt. 186

LOVELL. Poems. 1822.....

LOVER. Poetical works.....

LOVIBOND. Poems. 1822.....

LOWELL, J. R. Among my books. 2

Same

Contents: V. 1. Dryden.—Witchcraft.
once more.—N. England two centuries ag
Rousseau and the sentimentalists.

V. 2. Dante.—Spenser.—Wordsworth
Keats.

Biglow papers.....

Same ; second series. 1882.....

The cathedral. 1870.....

Fireside travels. 1864.....

Contents: Cambridge 30 years ago.—
journal.—Leaves from my journal in Italy

windows. 1871.....824.1 186
824.1 187
ts: My garden acquaintance.—A good word
 r.—On a certain condescension in foreigners.—
 public character.—Carlyle.—Lincoln.—J. G.
 —Thoreau.—Swinburne's tragedies.—Chaucer.
 y of old authors.—Emerson the lecturer.—Pope.
 1857. 2 v.....821.1 104
sts: V. 1. Legend of Brittany.—Miscellaneous
 —Sonnets.—L'envoi.
 Miscellaneous.
 works. 1871. 2 v.....821.1 106
sts: V. 1. Miscellaneous poems.—Memorial
 —Sonnets.
 Fable for critics.—Biglow papers.—Unhappy
 Ir. Knott.—Oriental apologue.
 . 1877.....821.1 103
sts: Earlier poems.—Sonnets.—Miscellaneous
 —Memorial verses.—Vision of Sir Launfal.—
 r critics.—Biglow papers.—Unhappy lot of Mr.
 —Oriental apologue.—Under the willows, etc.—
 of the war.—The cathedral.—Index.
 he willows, etc. 1869.....821.1 109
 R. T. S. Fresh hearts. 1860..821.1 71
 . 1860.....821.1 72
 oems. 1839.....821.1 338
 ras of N. England, etc. 1857..824.1 98
 Agonistes. 1856.....824.2 113
 . Minor poems.....821.2 445
 Euphues.—Anatomy of wit.—
 mes and his England. 1868....820.2 29
 Mrs. Botta). Poems. 1849....821.1 170
 y, Sir D. Works. pt. 1.....820.2 305
 . pt. 2.....820.2 308
 . pt. 3.....820.2 317
 . pt. 4.....820.2 319
 . pt. 5.....820.2 325
 , D. Dramas of ancient world.822.2 142
mts: The deluge.—Plague of darkness.—Last
 —Rizpah.—Sardanapulus.—Destiny of Cain.—
 of Cain.—The Nereid's love.
 ON. Ephemera. 1865... ..824.2 114
 letters. 1793.....824.2 52
 1822.....821.2 44
 E. B., Lord. Caxtoniana. 1864.824.2 155
824.2 156
 and miscellaneous writings. 2 v.824.2 151
 rthur. 1849. 2 v.....821.2 335
 f Lyons, adapted to the stage by
822.3 31
 aneous prose works. 1868. 3 v.824.2 148
 . 1868. 2 v.....824.2 153
 w Timon. 1846.....821.2 342
 ; and "St. Stephen's," a poem.821.2 343
 and dramatic works. 1852. 5 v.821.2 337
mts: V. 1. The new Timon.—Constance.—
 —Eva.—The fairy bride.—The beacon.—The
 he minstrel heart.—Narrative lyrics.

V. 2-3. King Arthur.—Corn flowers.—Earlier poems.
 V. 4. Duchesse de la Valliere.—Lady of Lyons.—
 Richelieu.—Money.—Not so bad as we seem.
 Richelieu.....822.2 224
 Same.....822.2 225
 Same.....822.2 226
 LYTTON, R. B., Lord (Owen Meredith).
 Fables in song. 1874.....820.2 24
 Glenaveril. 1885.....821.2 748
 Lucile. 1880.....821.2 398
 Same.....821.2 399
 Poems. 1866. 2 v.....821.2 393
 Same.....821.2 395
Contents: V. 1. The wanderer.—Tannhauser.
 V. 2. Clytemnestra.—Minor poems.—National songs
 of Servia.
 Poetical works. 1875.....821.2 397
Contents: Lucile.—Apple of life.—Clytemnestra.—
 Wanderer, etc.
 M., E. S. Sly ballads in Harvard China.821.1 285
 MCCALL. Letters from the frontiers.....826.1 9
 MACAULAY. Essays. 1843. 4 v.....824.2 118
 Same. 1860. 6 v.....824.2 122
 Same. 1873. 6 v.....824.2 128
Contents: V. 1. Fragments of a Roman tale.—Royal
 soc. of literature.—Scenes from "Athenian Revels."—
 Dante.—Petrarch.—The great lawsuit between the par-
 ishes of St. Dennis and St. George in the water.—Con-
 versation bet. Cowley and Milton.—The Athenian ora-
 tors.—Prophetic account of "The Wellingtoniad."—
 Mitford's Greece.—Milton.—Machiavelli.—Dryden.—
 History.—Hallam's constitutional history.
 V. 2. Mill on gov't —Westminster Reviewer's defence
 of Mill.—Utilitarian theory of gov't.—Southey's collo-
 quies.—Robert Montgomery's poems.—Sadler's law of
 population.—Pilgrim's progress.—Sadler's refutation
 refuted.—Civil disabilities of the Jews.—Moore's life of
 Byron.—Croker's Boswell's Johnson.—Nugent's memo-
 rials of Hampden.
 V. 3. Burleigh and his times.—Mirabeau.—War of
 the succession in Spain.—Horace Walpole.—Chatham.—
 Sir James Mackintosh.—Bacon.
 V. 4. Sir Wm. Temple.—Gladstone on church and
 state.—Lord Clive.—Ranke's history of the popes.—
 Comic dramatists of the restoration.—Lord Holland.
 V. 5. Warren Hastings.—Frederick the Great.—Ma-
 dame D'Arblay.—Addison.—Barère.
 V. 6. Chatham.—Atterbury.—Bunyan.—Goldsmith.
 —Samuel Johnson.—Pitt.—The West Indies.—London
 University.—Capacities of negroes.—The present admin-
 istration.—Index.
 Lays of ancient Rome. 1870.....821.2 326
 Same. 1882.....821.2 326½
 Sel. from; *ed.* by Trevelyan. 1877....829.2 41
 Selections from essays and speeches. 2 v.824.2 134
Contents: V. 1. Warren Hastings.—Clive.—Chat-
 ham.—Ranke's history of the popes.—Gladstone on
 church and state.—Addison.—Horace Walpole.—John-
 son.
 V. 2. Bacon.—Byron.—Comic dramatists.—Frederick
 the Great.—Hallam's constitutional history.—Speeches
 on parliamentary reform.

- MCCARTHY.** Hafiz in London. 1886...821.2 772
- MACCOLL.** Bide a wee, etc. 1880..... 98.5 13
- MACDONALD.** A book of strife. 1885...821.2 739
The disciple, etc. 1868.....821.2 404
A hidden life, etc. 1872.....821.2 405
The imagination, and other essays.....824.2 341
Same, under the title "Orts." 1882.824.2 333
Tragedie of Hamlet.....822.3 258
- MCGEE.** Poems. 1869.....821.2 423
- MACKENZIE.** Miscellaneous works. 1836.824.2 60
Contents: Man of feeling.—Papers from "The Lounger" and "The Mirror."—Man of the world.—Julia De Roubigne.
Works. 1808. 8 v.....820.2 108
Contents: V. 1-2. Man of feeling.—Man of the world.
V. 3. Julia de Roubigne.
V. 4-7. Papers from the "Mirror," "Lounger," etc.
V. 8. Poems.—Dramatic pieces.
- MACKENZIE, ed.** The Lounger. 2 v..... 824.2 27
The Mirror. 2 v..... 824.2 25
The same. 1803. 2 v..... 824.2 58
- MACKINTOSH.** Miscellaneous works.....824.2 108
- MCLAREN.** True patriotism..... 40 27
- MCLELLAN.** Poems of the rod and gun..821.1 346
- MACON.** Uncle Gabe Tucker. 1883.... 828.1 65
- MADISON.** Letters, etc. 1865. 4 v..... 329.1 44
Papers of. 1841. 3 v..... 329.1 41
- MAGINN.** Miscellanies, prose and verse.
1885. 2 v.....824.2 381
- MAHONEY.** (See Prout, Father.)
- MALLET.** Poems. 1822..... 821.2 34
- MALLOCK.** Atheism and the value of life.824.2 367
Every man his own poet. 1879....827.2 Pam. 1
New Paul and Virginia. 1878..... 827.2 29
Poems. 1880.....821.2 549
- MANFRED, pseud.** Byron vindicated.....821.2 442
- MANGAN.** Poems. 1870.....821.2 308
Contents: Memoir; by Mitchell.—German anthology.—Irish anthology.—Apocrypha.—Miscellaneous.
- MANNING.** Essays read before the "Academia." 1865..... 204 60
- MAPES, WALTER.** Latin poems attributed to. 1841.....821.2 105
- MARLOWE.** Works; ed. by Bullen. 3 v.822.2 261
Contents: V. 1. Introduction.—Tamburlane.—Dr. Faustus.
V. 2. Jew of Malta.—Edward II.—Massacre at Paris.—Dido.
V. 3. Hero and Leander.—Ovid's elegies.—Epigrams.—First book of Lucan.—Passionate shepherd.—Fragment, etc.
Works; ed. by Cunningham. 1870....820.2 171
Contents: Introductory.—Tamburlane.—Dr. Faustus.—Jew of Malta.—Edward II.—Massacre at Paris.—Dido.—Hero and Leander.—Ovid's elegies.—Miscellaneous poems.—First book of Lucan.—Dr. Faustus, from folio of 1604.—Notes.
- MARMION.** Dramatic works. 1875.....
Contents: Memoir.—Holland's league.—A companion.—The antiquary.
- MARSH.** Memory's pictures. 1871.....1
- MARSTON, JOHN.** Works. 1856. 3 v..1
Contents: V. 1. Antonio and Mellida.—women.—What you will.
V. 2. Parasitaster.—Dutch courtesan.—Ma
V. 3. Eastward hoe.—Insatiate countess morphosis of Pigmalion's image, etc.—Scoutlanie.—Lord and Lady Huntingdon's entert
City pageant.—Verses by Marston.
- MARSTON, J. and JONSON, B.** Five court Masques. 1848.....
- MARSTON, P. B.** Song-tide, etc. 1871..1
Wind voices.....1
- MARTINEAU, ed.** Traditions of Palestine.
- MARTIN, J.** Placido; a drama.....1
- MARTIN, THEODORE.** Translation of Horace. 2 v. 1881.....
Translation of Goethe's Faust. 1877-1886. 2 v.....
Trans. of Oehlenschlaeger's Correggio..1
[See, also, Aytoun and Martin.]
- MARVELL, A.** Poetical works.....1
- MARVEL, IK.** (See Mitchell, Donald, G.)
- MARZIALS.** Gallery of pigeons, etc. 1873..1
- MASON.** Poems. 1822.....
Works. 1811. 4 v.....
Contents: V. 1. Odes, elegies, sonnets, et
V. 2. Dramatic writings.—Letters on the d
V. 3. Du Fresnoy's "Art of painting," in
lish verse, with notes by Sir Joshua Reyn
Essays on church music.
V. 4. Sermons, etc.
- MASSEY.** Shakespeare's sonnets. 1866..
- MASSINGER.** Believe as you list; tragedy.
Dramatic works; ed. by H. Coleridge..
Contents: Virgin martyr.—Unnatural com
of Milan.—Bondman.—Renegado.—Parliame
—Roman actor.—Great Duke of Florence
honor.—Picture.—Emperor of the East.—Fi
—New way to pay old debts.—City madam.—
—A very woman.—Bashful lover.—Old law.
Glossary.
- MASSON.** The three devils, etc. 1874...1
Contents: The three devils: Luther's
Goethe's.—Shakespeare and Goethe.—Milton
Dryden and the literature of the restoration
How literature may illustrate history.
Wordsworth, Shelley and Keats, etc....1
Contents: Wordsworth.—Scottish influenc
literature.—Shelley.—Keats.—Theories of
Prose and verse: De Quincey.
- MATHERS.** Token of the silver lily.....1
- MATHEWS, A.** (See Siegvolk, Paul.)
- MATHEWS, W.** The great conversers ...
Getting on in the world. 1876.....
Hours with men and books. 1877....
Literary style, etc. 1881.....

id orators. 1879 815 67
 1877 422 18
 S. Address. Wooster..825.1 Pam. 6
 White wave. 1875.....821.1 Pam. 2
 Bertram. 1818... ..822.2 143
 Friendship of books, etc.....824.2 163
fr.: Friendship of books.—Words.—Books.—
 abuse of newspapers.—Christian civilization.—
 history.—English history.—Spenser's "Faerie
 —Milton.—Milton as a schoolmaster.—Burke.
 ition and illumination.
 e ever-living life. 1883....821.1 Pam. 4
 Heads of the people. 2 v... 827.2 34
 H. Battle pieces. 1866. ... 821.1 46
 G. J. W. Songs and verses..821.2 439
 I, G. Poems and lyrics of the
 the earth. 1883821.2 664
 I, OWEN. (See Lytton, R. B., *Lord*.)
 Nugæ inutiles. 1874 811 8
 Ayenbite of inwyt (1340).....820.2 311
 Spirits of the past. 1853...821.2 420
 Poems. 1822 821.2 38
 N. A tragi-coomodie; the witch. 822.2 91
ed. by Bullen. 1885. v. 1-8..822.2 271
sts.: V. 1. Blurt, master constable.—The phœ-
 ichaelmas term.
 Mayor of Queensborough.—The old law.—Trick
 the old one.
 Family of love.—Your five gallants.—A mad

 The roaring girl.—A fair quarrel.—No wit (help)
 man's.
 Chaste maid in Cheapside.—The widow.—Any-
 a quiet life.—The witch.
 The changeling.—Spanish gipsy.—Women be-
 men.—More dissemblers.
 Game at chess.—World lost at tennis.—Inner
 asque.—Civic entertainments, etc.
 The black book.—Father Hubbard's tales.—
 ynicon.—Wisdom of Solomon paraphrased.—
 lker.—Index, etc.
 Christine, etc. 1866..... 821.1 54
 ned. 1850 822.1 7
 ertations and discussions. 2 v. 824.2 375
sts.: V. 1. State interference with corporation
 urch property.—The currency juggle.—French
 m.—Poetry and its varieties.—Prof. Sedgwick
 idies of Cambridge.—Civilization.—Aphorisms.
 id Carrell.—A prophecy.—Writings of Alfred
 .—Bentham.—Coleridge.
 De Tocqueville on democracy in America.—
 a Berkeley's theory of vision.—Michelet's his-
 rance.—Claims of labour.—Guizot's essays, etc.
 Grecian history and legend.—Vindication of
 evolution of 1848.—Enfranchisement of women.
 ell on moral philosophy.—Grote's history of
 -Appendix.
 J addresses. 1867 373 3
 UGH. Essays. 1865.....824.2 158
 articles. 1870..... 824.2 157

Scenes and legends of the North of Scot-
 land..... 941 53
 MILLER, JOAQUIN. Baroness of New
 York. 1877.....821.1 240
 Memorie and rime. 1884..... 824.1 193
 Ship in the desert. 1875.....821.1 156
 Songs of Italy. 1878821.1 214
 Songs of the Sierras. 1871821.1 154
 Songs of the sun-lands. 1873.....821.1 155
 MILMAN. Poetical works. 1839. 3 v..821.2 309
Contents: V. 1. Fall of Jerusalem.—Martyr of An-
 tioch.—Belshazzar.
 V. 2. Samor, lord of the bright city.—Miscellaneous
 poems.
 V. 3. Anne Roleyn, a drama.—Fazio, a tragedy.—
 Nala and Damayanti.—Death of Yajnadatta.—Extracts
 from the Mahabaratta.—Descent of the Ganges.—The
 deluge.—Stanzas.
 Savonarola and other essays. 1870.... 204 64
 MILNER. Country pleasures. 1881.....824.2 302
 MILNES. (See Houghton, *Lord*.)
 MILTON. L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, etc...821.2 594
 And Vondel; by Edmundson 928.2 501
 Arcopagitica. 1868 820.2 26
 Concordance to poetical works; by Cleve-
 land. 1867‡821.2 159½
 On education; *ed.* by Browning 371 42
 Le paradis perdu; Chateaubriand. 2 v. 840 81
 Paradise lost. 1875.....821.2 155
 Same... ..821.2 156
 Same; books I-II; *ed.* by Sprague..821.2 175
 Same; study of; by Himes. 1878..821.2 484
 Poetical works; *ed.* by Masson. 3 v...821.2 157
Contents: V. 1. Essay on Milton's English.—Para-
 disc lost.
 V. 2. Paradise regained.—Samson Agonistes.—Minor
 poems.—L'Allegro.—Il Penseroso.—Arcades.—Comus.—
 Lycidas.—Sonnets, etc.
 V. 3. Translations.—Latin poems.—Notes.
 Poetical works; *ed.* by Montgomery.
 1861. 2 v.....821.2 153
Contents: V. 1. Paradise lost.
 V. 2. Paradise regained.—Samson Agonistes.—Comus.
 —Arcades.—Lycidas.—L'Allegro.—Il Penseroso.—Son-
 nets.—Odes, etc.
 Prose works; *ed.* by Fletcher. 1835. 820.2 B-1
 Same; *ed.* by St. John. 5 v..... 820.2 48
Contents: V. 1. Preface.—Defence of the people of
 England.—Second defence.—Eikonoklastes.
 V. 2. Tenure of kings and magistrates.—Arcopagitica.
 —Letter to a friend.—Letter to Gen. Monk.—Ready and
 easy way to establish a free commonwealth.—On the
 articles of peace.—Letters of state.—Manifesto of the
 lord protector.—Notes upon a late sermon.—Of reforma-
 tion in England.—Of prelatical episcopacy.—The reason
 of church government.
 V. 3. To remove hirelings out of the church.—Ani-
 madversions upon the remonstrant's defence against
 Smectymnuus.—Apology for Smectymnuus.—Doctrine

- and discipline of divorce.—Judgment of Martin Bucer concerning divorce.—Tetrachordon.—Colasterion.—On education.—Declaration for the election of the king of Poland.—Familiar letters.
- V. 4-5. Treatise on the Christian doctrine.—History of Britain to the Norman conquest.—Brief history of Moscovia.—Accedence commenced grammar.—Index.
- Selected prose writings; *ed.* by E. Myers. 824.2 359
- Contents:* Introduction.—Reformation in England.—Reason of church government.—Animadversions upon the remonstrant's defence against Smectymnuus.—Apology for Smectymnuus.—Doctrine and discipline of divorce.—On education.—Areopagitica.—Tenure of kings, etc.—Eikonoklastes.—Ready and easy way to establish a free commonwealth.
- Sonnets; *ed.* by Pattison. 1883 821.2 174
- MIRK. Duties of a parish priest (1420). .820.2 315
- Mirror, The; *ed.* by Chalmers. 1856. 2 v. 824.2 25
- Same. 1803. 2 v. 824.2 58
- Miss Columbia's public school. 827.1 10
- MITCHELL, D. G. (Ik Marvel). About old story-tellers. 928 14
- Bound together. 1884 824.1 194
- Contents:* Washington Irving.—Titian and his times.—Procession of the months.—Beginnings of an old town.—Two college talks.—In-doors and out-of-doors.
- The lorgnette. 2 v. 827.1 13
- Same 827.1 15
- My farm of Edgewood. 1872. 630 16
- Same 630 16½
- Rural studies. 712 4
- Wet days at Edgewood. 630 45
- [See, also, under "English Prose Fiction."]
- MITCHELL, J. Female pilgrim. 1814.. 249 36
- MITFORD, Miss. Friendships, as recorded in letters. 1882. 2 v. 826.2 69
- Our village. 1882. 2 v. 824.2 345
- Recollections of a literary life. 1872.. 824.2 104
- Works, in prose and verse. 1854. 820.2 300
- Contents:* Our village.—Belford Regis.—Country stories.—Finden's tableaux.—Foscari.—Julian.—Rienzi.—Charles I.
- MONCRIEFF, R. H. (Ascott R. Hope). Texts from "The Times." 1870. 824.2 225
- MONCRIEFF, W. T. Selections from dramatic works. 1851. 3 v. 822.2 151
- Contents:* V. 1. Gisella.—Scamps of London.—Tarnation strange.—Monsieur Mallet.—One fault.—Heart of London.—Bringing home the bride.—Borrowing a husband.
- V. 2. Sam Weller.—Peer and the peasant.—Somnambulist.—The Tobit's dogs.—The Winterbottoms.—Kiss and the rose.—How to take up a bill.—Birthday dinner.
- V. 3. Tom and Jerry.—Rochester.—Giovanni in London.—Mons. Tonson.—All at Coventry.—Zoroaster.—Home for the holidays.—The secret.
- Monk of Evesham, revelation to. 1869.. 820.2 33
- MONTAGU, Mrs. E. Letters, 1810. 4 v. 826.2 84
- Writings, etc., of Shakespeare. 1777.. 822.3 62
- Same. 1810. 822.3 129
- MONTAGU, Lady MARY W. Letters; *ed.* by Hale. 1856.
- Letters and works; *ed.* by Wharncliffe 1861. 2 v.
- MONTGOMERY, J. Poetical works. 4 v. *Contents:* V. 1. Wanderer of Switzerland.—West Indies.—Miscellaneous poems, prison.
- V. 2. The world before the flood.—Miscellaneous poems.—Thoughts on wheels.—Climbing quies.—Songs of Zion.
- V. 3. Greenland.—Miscellaneous poems.—Trans. from Dante.
- V. 4. Pelican Island.—Miscellanies.—Scriptural subjects, etc.
- MONTGOMERY, R. Luther; a poem.
- MOORE, E. Poems. 1822.
- MOORE, E., *ed.* The world. 3 v.
- MOORE, Sir J. H. Poems. 1822.
- MOORE, T. Favorite poems. 1881.
- Lalla Rookh. 1826.
- Memoirs of Capt. Rock. 1824.
- Poetical works, and The epicurean.
- Poetical works.
- Same *Contents:* Biog. sketch.—Odes of Anacreon.—Poems relating to America.—and intolerance.—The sceptic.—Intercepted letters.—Satirical and humorous poems.—Irish national airs.—Sacred songs.—Ballads, songs, and fables in Greece.—The summer fête.—Lalla Rookh.—Fudge family in Paris.—Fables for the Holy Rhymes on the road.—Loves of the angels.—in England.—Tom Crib's memorial.—Satirical poems, etc.—Alciphron, a fragment.
- Prose and verse; *ed.* by Shepherd.
- Translation of Odes of Anacreon. 2 v.
- MORE, HANNAH. Works. 1853. 11 v. *Contents:* V. 1. Stories for persons in ranks.
- V. 2. Tales.—On the manners of the great.
- V. 3. Modern system of female education.
- V. 4. Hints toward forming the character of a princess.
- V. 5. Tragedies: The inflexible captive.—Fatal falsehood.—Poems.
- V. 6. Turn the carpet.—Epitaphs, etc.—Ballads.—Sacred dramas: Moses in the desert.—David and Goliath.—Belshazzar.—Daniel.—of King Hezekiah.—Search after happiness.—Charity.—Essays.—Mariana.
- V. 7. Cœlebs in search after a wife.
- V. 8. Practical piety.
- V. 9. Christian morals.
- V. 10. St. Paul.—Spirit of prayer.
- V. 11. Moral sketches, etc.
- MORE, Sir THOS. Utopia.
- Same Same; with history of Richard III.
- MORGAN, Lady. Dramatic scenes from real life. 1833.
- Contents:* Manor Sackville.—Easter rece

M. Dramatic character of
1777.....822.3 85

H. Great poets as religious
1886..... 241 90

Critical miscellanies. 2 v. 824.2 237

V. v. Vauvenargues.—Condorcet.—Joseph
 e.—Carlyle.—Byron.—Some Greek conceptions
 growth.—On the development of morals.—Ap-
 France in the 18th century.—Robespierre.—
 -Death of Mill.—Mill's autobiography.—Mill
 n.—Popular culture.—Macaulay.

OUVERNEUR. Writings and life. 923.1 86

EWIS. Epic of Hades. 1879.821.2 498
1879.....821.2 497
 life. 1880.....821.2 548
 f two worlds. 1882.....821.2 665
 unsung. 1883.....821.2 713
 W. Defence of Guenevere, etc. 821.2 392
 thly paradise. 1868. 3 v. ...821.2 389
 and fears for art..... 704 20
 d death of Jason. 1877.....821.2 477
 enough. 1873.....822.2 174
 of Sigurd. 1879.....821.2 503
 . H. Summer haven songs 1886.821.1 335
 D. A. Who wrote "Rock me to
 " ? 1867.....821.1 Pamp. 3
WELL. Poems. 1844....821.2 304
 . Tales of the Cymry. 1848...821.2 415
 N. Poems. 1878.....821.1 206
 . Plays. 1855.....822.1 1
 tents: Armand, or the peer and the peasant.—
 m.

Essays. 1878. 2 v.....824.2 264
 tents: V. v. Lord Strafford.—Laud.—Carlyle's
 well.—Luther.
 . Dr. Arnold.—Blanco White.—Pusey's sermons.
 k of Job.—Maurice's theological essays.—Indian
 ration.—Argument of design.—Principle of causa-
 -In memoriam.—List of writings.

s; *ed.* by his sister. 1885.....826.2 83
 , *Miss* (Mrs. D. M. Craik). Chil-
 's poetry. 1881.....*821.2 585
 peaking. 1882.....824.2 322
 . 1860.....821.2 408
 s from life. 1867.....824.2 233
 e. 1867.....824.2 234
 years: poems. 1881.....821.2 576
 Dorothy. 1882.....821.2 644
 . John A. Kent and John A.
 ber. 1851.....822.2 92
 . People I have met. 1883....829.2 B-1
 ghts on Eng. society. 1881. 2 v. 827.2 38
 E. Judgment of Prometheus, etc. 821.2 771
 F. W. H. Essays, classical.....824.2 342
 tents: Greek oracles.—Vigil.—Marcus Aurelius.
 minum.

Essays, modern. 1883.....824.2 343
Contents: Mazzini.—Geo. Sand.—Victor Hugo.—
 Ernest Renan.—Archbishop Trench's poems.—George
 Eliot.—Dean Stanley.—A new eirenicon.—Rossetti and
 the religion of beauty.

Poems. 1870.....821.2 438
 Renewal of youth, etc. 1882....821.2 655

NADAI. Essays at home, etc. 1882....824.1 175

NAPIER, J., and others. Afternoon read-
 ings, Dublin.....824.2 222

NAPIER, MACVEY. Sel. from cor. 1879. 826.2 48

NASBY, PETROLEUM V. (D. R. Locke).
 Abou Ben Adhem. 1875.....827.1 9
 Ekkoes from Kentucky. 1868....827.1 8
 Hannah Jane. 1882.....821.1 264
 Nasby in exile. 1882.....914 148
 "Swingin round the cirkle." 1867.....827.1 6
 Same.....827.1 7

NASH. Pierce Penniless' supplication....822.2 77
 Same; *ed.* by Collier. 1842.....827.2 1

NAUNTON. Fragmenta regalia. 1870....820.2 34
 Same. 1814.....942.3 B-4

NEELE. Literary remains. 1829.....824.2 166

NETTLESHIP. Essays on Browning's poetry.
 1868.....821.2 357

NEWELL, R. H. (See Kerr, Orpheus C.)

New King Arthur. 1885.....821.1 283

NEWMAN, Cardinal. Essays. 1871. 2 v. 204 45
 Miscellanies. 1870.....204 44
 Verses. 1880.....821.2 709

NICHOLSON. Poetical works. 1876....821.2 581

NOEL. Essays on poetry and poets. 1886.824.2 386
 A little child's monument. 1881....821.2 592

NORTH, CHRISTOPHER. (See Wilson, *Prof.* J.)

NORTHCOTE, H. STAFFORD. (See Iddes-
 leigh, *Earl of.*)

Nothing to do; by a lady. 1857.....827.1 5

NORTON, C. D. Hist. address, 25th anni-
 versary V. M. A., Buffalo. 1861.95.2X Pam. 5

NORTON, Mrs. C. E. Poems. 1857....821.2 280
Contents: The dream.—The creole girl.—Twilight.
 —A destiny.—Miscellaneous pieces.—The undying one.
 —Sorrows of Rosalie.—Miscellaneous.

NORTON, T. and SACKVILLE, T. Gorboduc. 822.2 78

NOYES (Charles Quiet). Studies in verse. 821.1 210

O'BRIEN, FITZ-JAMES. Poems and stories;
ed. by Winter. 1881.....821.1 253
Contents: Sketch of O'Brien.—Recollections of
 O'Brien.—Poems.—Stories: The diamond lens.—The
 wondersmith.—Tommatoo.—Mother of pearl.—The
 Bohemian.—The lost room.—The pot of tulips.—The
 golden ingot.—My wife's tempter.—What was it?—Duke
 Humphrey's dinner.—Milly Dove.—The dragon fang.

Observer, The; *ed.* by Chalmers. 3 v....824.2 29

O'CONNELL. Speeches and letters. 1875. 329.2 66

O'CONNOR. Hamlet's note-book. 1886..822.3 338

- O'DOWD, CORNELIUS. (See Lever.)
- O'FLANAGAN, *ed.* Deirdre. 1876.....821.1 219
- O'KEEFE. Dramatic works. 1798. 4 v. 822.2 136
Contents: V. 1. Life's vagaries.—Castle of Andalusia.—The grenadier.—Tony Lumpkin in town.—Poor soldier.—Modern antiques.—Sprigs of laurel.
 V. 2. Wild oats.—Wicklow mountains.—Fontainebleau.—Little hunchback.—Basket maker.—Blacksmith of Antwerp.—Positive man.
 V. 3. The toy.—Czar Peter.—London hermit.—Irish mimic.—Tantara-rara.—Birthday.—Beggar on horseback.
 V. 4. World in a village.—Highland reel.—Magic banner.—The farmer.—Man milliner.—Prisoner at large.—Love in a camp.—The doldrum.
- OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* A little pilgrim. 1882.. 249 45
 Same.....249 45½
- OLIPHANT, L. Traits and travesties....824.2 330
- OLIVE-BRANCH, *Rev. S.* (See Roberts, W.)
- O'NEIL. Two thousand years hence.....827.2 27
- ORAN. Poems. 1822.....821.2 46
- O'REILLY, J. B. Songs, legends and ballads. 1878.....821.1 184
 Statues in the block. 1881.....821.1 255
- O'REILLY, MILES (C. G. Halpine). Life, etc. 1866.....828.1 37
 Poetical works. 1869....821.1 101
- ORMOLU, The; *ed.* by R. M. White. 2 v. 821.2 103
- OSBORN. Tragedies. 1869.....822.1 9
Contents: Ugo da Este.—Uberto.—The Cid of Seville.
 Tragedies. 1870.....822.1 8
Contents: The last Maudeville.—The heart's sacrifice.—The monk.—Matilda of Denmark.
- OSGOOD, F. S. Poems. 1876.....821.1 242
- OSGOOD, S. American leaves. 1867....824.1 93
- O'SHAUGHNESSY. Epic of women, etc..821.2 589
 Lays of France. 1872.....821.2 756
 Music and moonlight. 1874.....821.2 778
 Songs of a worker. 1881.....821.2 590
- OSSOLI, SARAH MARGARET FULLER. Art, literature and the drama. 1860.....824.1 25
 Life without and within.....824.1 23
 Same.....824.1 23½
 Papers on literature and art. 1846....824.1 24
- OTWAY. Works. 1712. 2 v.....822.2 119
Contents: V. 1. Alcibiades.—Don Carlos.—Titus and Berenice.—Friendship in fashion.—Soldier's fortune.
 V. 2. The atheist.—The orphan.—Caius Marius.—Venice preserved.—Poems.—Love letters.
- OVERBURY. Miscellaneous works; *ed.* by Rimbault. 1856.....820.2 43
Contents: Life.—Poem of the wife.—Characters.—Newes.—Remedy of love.—Observations upon the state of the seventeen provinces (Low Countries), A. D. 1609.—Crumms fall'n from King James' table.
- OVERBURY, *and others.* Mirror of character. 1869.....829.2 2
- PAGET, VIOLET. (See Lee, Vernon.)
- PAINE, ROBERT TREAT. Works in verse and prose. 1812.....
- PAINE, THOS. Political writings. 2 v...
- PALMER. Home.....
- PARKER, THEODORE. Correspondence. 2 v.
 Critical and miscellaneous writings.....
 Speeches, etc. 3 v.....
- PARKINSON. Places and people. 1869..
- PARNELL. Poems. 1822.....
- PARR. Works and memoir; *ed.* by Johnstone. 1828. 8 v.....8
Contents: V. 1. Memoirs; by Johnstone.
 V. 2. Sermons.
 V. 3. Notice of Combe's Horace.—Remarks.—Letter from Irenopolis.—Warburtonian Letter to Dr. Milner, etc.
 V. 4. Character of Chas. James Fox.—Not history.—Inscriptions.
 V. 5-6. Sermons.
 V. 7-8. Correspondence.
- PARTON, JAS. Topics of the time. 1871.
- PARTON, *Mrs. J.* (See Fern, Fanny.)
- PATMORE. The angel in the house. 2 v.8
Contents: V. 1. The betrothal.
 V. 2. The espousals.
 Faithful forever. 1861.....8
 The unknown eros. 1878.....8
- PAULDING. The backwoodsman. 1818.8
 Book of vagaries.....
 The Bulls and the Jonathans. 1867....
 Three wise men of Gotham. 1839.....
- PAULDING and IRVING. American comedies. 1847.....
Contents: The Bucktails.—The noble ex men all.—Antipathies.
 (See, also, under Irving, W.)
- PAUL, JOHN (C. H. Webb). John Paul's book. 1874.....
 Sea-weed and what we seed. 1876....
- PAYN, JAS. Some private views. 1881..8
- PAYNE, JOHN. Intaglios; sonnets. 1871.8
 L'autric. 1884.....8
 Masque of shadows, etc. 1884.....8
 New poems. 1884.....8
 Songs of life and death. 1872.....8
- PAYNE, J. HOWARD. Brutus; adapted by Booth.....
- PEABODY. Literary remains. 1850....
- PEAK. Struggle for existence, etc. 1872.
- PEELE. Dramatic and poetical works; *ed.* by Dyce. 1861.....8
Contents: Life, etc.—Arraignment of Paris I.—Warning-piece to England.—Battle of Alc wives' tale.—David and Bethsabe.—Sir Clyon Clamydes.—Tale of Troy.—Speeches to El Theobald's.
- PENDRAGON, ANSER, *pseud.* (See Ireland,

Puck on Pegasus. 1874.....821.2 436
Poems. 1822.....821.2 46
Harp of Æolus. 1856.....821.2 417
Poems and Swedish trans.... 98.5 16
My portfolio. 1882 204 92
etc. 1886..... 204 98
S. Song of the silent world,
1885..... 821.1 318
MBROSE. Poems. 1822..... 821.2 35
JOHN. Poems. 1822 821.2 43
CHARLES. Select speeches 329.2 22
SAMUEL. Essays from "The
" 1871. 2 v..... 824.2 338
WENDELL. The lost arts ... 609 Pam. 1
olar in the republic 324 Pam. 16
, lectures and letters. 1864.... 326 40
JOHN (G. H. Derby). Phoenix-
1865 828.1 15
papers. 1865 828.1 11
J. Pencilled fly-leaves. 1880..824.1 154
f house and home. 1879 . . .821.1 223
rks and other poems. 1872...821.1 162
. windows. 1877..... 821.1 160
. 1869 821.1 161
rs. S. M. B. In primrose time. 821.1 339
garland. 1885821.1 324
in's poems. 1871821.1 163
w world and other poems. 1877. 821.1 165
to the fortunate isles. 1874 ...821.1 164
fr. and Mrs. Children out-of-
. 1885 821.1 323
wman's creed 820.2 315
ed. by Wright 821.2 108
of. (See Langland.)
PETER. (See Wolcot, J.)
. Selecta poemata. 1727.....821.2 165
peeches. 1806. 4 v..... 329.2 14
. Extravaganzas. 1871. 5 v.822.2 213
nts: V. 1. Success.—Olympic revels.—Olympic
—The Paphian bower.—High, low, jack and the
—Deep, deep sea.—Telemachus.—Riquet with the
Puss in boots.
Drama's levée.—Blue Beard.—Sleeping beauty.
ty and the beast.—The white cat.—Fortunio.—
is one with the golden locks.—The drama at home.
iosa and Percinet.
Golden fleece.—The bee and the orange tree —
birds" of Aristophanes.—Invisible prince.—The
met.—The golden branch.—Theseus and Ariadne.
of the peacocks.—Seven champions.
Island of jewels.—Cymon and Iphigenia.—King
ng.—Queen of the frogs.—Prince of happy land.
good woman in the wood.—Mr. Buckstone's
of Parnassus.—Camp at the Olympic.—Once upon
there were two kings.
Mr. Buckstone's voyage.—The yellow dwarf.—
aymarket.—Spring meeting.—Discreet princess.—
and handsome.—Love and fortune.—Orpheus in

the Haymarket.—King Christmas.—List of Planché's
dramatic productions.
PLOWMAN, PIERS. (See Piers Plowman.)
PLUNKETT. Speeches, 1865 329.2 34
POK. Poems 821.1 20
Works. 1866. 4 v..... 820.1 20
Same. 1876. 4 v..... 820.1 16
Contents: V. 1. Memoir.—Tales.
V. 2. Poems.—Essays.—Tales.
V. 3. The literati.
V. 4. Tales.—Miscellanies.
Poetry of the anti-Jacobin. 1799.....821.2 531
Politics and life in Mars. 1883 827.2 44
POLLOK. The course of time. 1869....821.2 300
Same. 1828.....821.2 301
POMEROY, "BRICK." Nonsense. 1868 .. 828.1 43
Sense. 1868824.1 129
POOLE. Comic sketch-book. 1859 828.2 33
POPE. Essays in "The Guardian." 3 v.. 824.2 10
Essay on man. 1777..... 821.2 607
Same; with commentary by Warbur-
ton 230 200
Same; with other poems..... 821.2 624
Letters to Atterbury 942 137
Martinus Scriblerus. 1741 827.2 31
Poems. 1822. 3 v.....821.2 603
Poetical works. 1866.821.2 606
Works; ed. by Warburton. 1809 6 v..821.2 597
Same; ed. by Croker, Elwin, Cour-
thorpe, 1871—1886. 10 v..... 821.2 608
Contents: V. 1. Introduction, etc.—Recommenda-
tory poems.—Translations.—January and May, from
Chaucer.—Wife of Bath, from Chaucer.—Temple of
fame.—Pastorals.—Messiah.—Windsor forest.
V. 2. Essay on criticism.—Warburton's notes, etc.—
Rape of the lock.—First edition of same.—Elegy to the
memory of an unfortunate lady.—Eloisa to Abelard.—
Essay on man.—The universal prayer.—Warburton's
notes, etc.
V. 3. Moral essays and satires; with int. and notes.
V. 4. The Dunciad; with int., notes, etc.—Epitaphs,
odes, imitations, epigrams, etc.
V. 5. Prose writings.
V. 6—10. Correspondence.
PORTER, E. T. Pelayo; an epic. 1864.. 821.1 36
PORTER, H. Two angry women 821.2 448
PORTER, J. K. Address, Union College.
1879..... 825.1 Pam. 5
PORTEUS. Poems. 1822 821.2 39
POTTER. Lecture, Troy Y. M. A. 1837. 40 27
PRAED. Poems. 1865. 2 v.....821.2 316
Contents: V. 1. Memoir; by D. Coleridge.—Tales.
—Poems of love and fancy.—Miscellaneous.
V. 2. Poems of life and manners.—Poems of early
youth.—Prize poems, etc.—Songs, charades and enigmas.
PRENTICE. Prenticeana. 1860 828.1 5
PRESCOTT. Biography and critical mis-
cellanies. 1845 824.1 15

- PRESTON.** Old song and new. 1870....821.1 192
- PRIME, S. I.** Under the trees. 1874....824.1 125
- PRIME, W. C.** Later years. 1863 829.1 9
- PRIOR.** Miscellaneous works. 1740. 2 v. 821.2 177
Contents: V. 1. History of his own time.
 V. 2. Poems.
 Poems. 1822..... 821.2 28
- PROCTOR, ADELAIDE.** Poems. 1870...821.2 435
Contents: Legends and lyrics, 1st and 2d series.—
 Chaplet of verses.
- PROCTOR, B. W. (Barry Cornwall).** Dram-
 atic scenes, etc. 1857821.2 320
 English songs. 1844.... ..821.2 322
 Marcian Colonna, etc. 1820821.2 321
- PROCTOR, E. D.** Poems. 1867.....821.1 344
- PROUT, Father (Mahoney, F.).** Final re-
 liques. 1876..... 829.2 32
 Reliques. 1873 829.2 33
- PUCKLE.** The club. 1834..... 829.2 35
- PUNSHON, WM.** Sabbath chimes. 1868.821.2 437
- PURNELL.** Literature and its professors..824.2 117
- PUTNAM, JAMES O.** Addresses, etc. 1880. 98 1
 Address, Buffalo General Hospital...94.2 Pam. 1
 Address, Buffalo State Asylum for In-
 sane. 1872..... 94.1 Pam. 1
 Address, Central Presb. Church....96.1 Pam. 13
 Address on the Irish question. 1886.98 3 Pam. 1
 Oration, Lockport, July 4, 185698.3 Pam. 2
 Oration, Paris, Feb. 22, 1866..98.3 Pam 41
 Speech on church property bill. 1855.98.3 Pam. 20
- PUTNAM, Mrs. M. L.** Tragedy of errors. 822.1 3
 Tragedy of success. 1862..... 822.1 2
- QUAD, M. (C. B. Lewis).** Brother Gard-
 ner's lime-kiln club. 1882..... 828.1 9
 Quad's odds. 1875..... 828.1 57
 Same828.1 57½
- QUARLES.** Divine fancies. 1687.....821.2 220
 Divine poems. 1630.....821.2 219
 Emblems. 1866.....821.2 167
 Enchiridion. 1856 829.2 3
- QUIET, CHAS.** (See Noyes, C. H.)
- QUIZ.** Sketches of young couples 828.2 42
- RABELAIS, the younger.** Abcillard and
 Heloisa. 1819..... 827.2 19
- Rambler, The; ed. by Chalmers.** 3 v.... 824.2 13
 Essays illustrative of; by Drake. 2 v... 824.2 50
- RAMSAY, A.** Poems. 1877. 2 v.....821.2 517
Contents: V. 1. Life.—Remarks on writings.—Verses
 to the author.—Serious poems.—Elegiac, comic, satiric,
 etc.
 V. 2. Pastoral poems (Gentle shepherd and others).—
 Lyric poems.—Epistolary.—Fables and tales, etc.
- RAMSAY, E. B.** Reminiscences, Scottish
 life. 1861..... 828.2 12
- RANDOLPH, J.** Letters. 1834..... 826.1 3
- RAYMOND.** Poetry as a representative art. 8
- READ, T. B.** The onward age; poem....
 Poems. 1860. 2 v..... 82
 Same. 1866. 3 v. 82
Contents: V. 1. Lyric poems.—Sylvia.—Mis-
 ous.—Airs from Alpland.
 V. 2. The new pastoral.—The house by the
 Miscellaneous.
 V. 3. The wagoner of the Alleghanies.—War
 —A summer story.—Poems in Italy.—Miscellane
 Wagoner of the Alleghanies. 1862.... 82
- READE, CHAS.** Readiana. 1883.....82.
- REDDEN (Howard Glyndon).** Sounds from
 secret chambers. 1873..... 82
- RICE.** Nature and culture. 1875..82.
- RICH.** Honestie of this age.....82
- RIDEING.** Stray moments with Thackeray.8
- RIPLEY, M. A.** Poems. 1867.....
- RITSON.** Letters. 1833. 8
- ROACH.** Theon. 188182
- ROBERTS, W. (Rev. S. Olive-Branch).** The
 Looker-on. 1856. 3 v.... 8
- ROBERTSON.** Lect's and addresses. 1868.
- ROBINSON, A. M. F.** New Arcadia, etc..82
- ROBINSON, PHIL.** In my Indian garden..82
 The poet's birds. 1883.....
 The poet's beasts. 1885.....
 Under the Punkah. 1881.....82
- ROGERS.** Poetical works.....82
Contents: Life; by Sharpe.—Pleasures of
 —Epistle to a friend—Voyage of Columbus—
 line.—Human life.—Ode to superstition.—Misc
 poems.—Italy.
 Recollections of table talk. 1856..... 8
- ROLLINS, Mrs. E. H.** (See Arr. E. H.)
- Rollo's journey to Cambridge.** 1880.....82
- ROOSEVELT.** Progressive petticoats. 1874. 8
- ROSCOMMON, Earl of (Dillon).** Poems.... 8
- ROSLYN.** George Eliot in Derbyshire....
- ROSSETTI, C. G.** A pageant, etc. 1881.82
 Poems. 1876..... 82
- ROSSETTI, D. G.** Ballads and sonnets...82
 Poems. 1870.....82
- ROWLANDS.** The four knaves.....82
- ROWLEY.** A search for money.....82
- RUSKIN.** Arrows of the chase (letters pub-
 lished chiefly in the newspapers. 1840
 —1880). 1880. 2 v.....8
 Bibliog. of; by Shepherd. 1834–1878..
 Crown of wild olives.....
 Ethics of the dust. 1866.....
 Fors clavigera. 1877. 7 v.....
 Letters and advice to young girls.
 Love's meinie. 1873.....
 Pleasures of England.....
 Poems. 18828

the air..... 292 9
 l. 1879. v. I..... 583 11
 y-comb; Sidney's Psalter.... 245 18
 d lilies..... 374 8
 id of the 19th cent'y 1884.551.1 B-15
 tide..... 374 8
 and beautiful: sel. from; by
 1865..... 701 10
 Dame Wiggins of Lee.....821.2 775
 . P. Characteristics. 1884..824.1 192
 otes. 1875.....824.1 119
 dy R. Letters. 1854..... 826.2 2
 HOS. Poems. 1822..... 821.2 46
 Poems. 1881.....821.1 275
 Rev. S. V. Address, death of
 1895.98.1 Pam. 14
 Induction to the mirror of
 ates.....821.2 146
 1859 822.2 94
 Ferrex and Porrex.—The induction.—Henry
 nd his seven wives. 1872....821.1 185
 ch pictures. 1884.....824.2 356
 e sun. 1872.....824.2 277
 etters. 1784..... 826.2 19
 ritings, prose and verse, with
 . 1834. 2 v..... 820.1 14
 Poetical works. 1872.....821.2 172
 s: Introduction. — Paraphrases upon Job,
 f David, Ecclesiastes, Song of Solomon, Lam-
 of Jeremiah, and songs out of New and Old
 eo opt. max.—Christ's Passion.
 The St. Lawrence, etc. 1856.821.2 418
 EPES. Songs of the sea, etc... 821.1 21
 a tragedy. 1839 (copy pre-
 to Serjeant Talfourd)..... 822.1 24
 an who dared. 1870..... 821.1 22
 Mrs. J. T., ed. Sketches and
 scences of the Radical Club...824.1 158
 Past hours. 1880. 2 v.....824.2 285
 Mosaics. 1859..... 824.1 40
 papers. 1885..... 824.1 213
 solitary and social. 1872..... 824.1 39
 the social. 1856..... 824.1 38
 the solitary 824.1 37
 Brief remarker. 1821..... 824.1 5
 . J. The modern sphinx.....824.1 188
 . Poems. 1822..... 821.2 31
 bles and legends in rhyme..... 819 22
 day rhymes. 1875... .. 821.1 180
 ing, etc. 1860..... 828.1 16
 1883... .. 821.1 61
 HN. Poems. 1822..... 821.2 45
 WALTER. Critical and miscel-
 is essays. 1841. 3 v.....824.2 109

Dramas from Waverly novels. 1835...822.2 154
Contents: Rob Roy.—Heart of Mid-Lothian.—Kenil-
 worth.—The antiquary.—Fortunes of Nigel.—Peveril of
 the Peak.—Ivanhoe.
 Essays on chivalry, etc..... 940.1 19
 Lady of the lake.....821.2 264
 Same821.2 265
 Lay of the last minstrel; ed. by Minto.821.2 787
 Lay of the last minstrel.—Marmion.—
 Lady of the lake. 1883821.2 249
 Marmion; ed. by Rolfe. 1885.....821.2 751
 Poetical works. 1865. 6 v.....821.2 258
Contents: V. 1. Lay of the last minstrel.—Ballads.
 —Songs, etc.
 V. 2. Marmion.—Occasional pieces.
 V. 3. Lady of the lake.—Vision of Don Roderick.
 V. 4. Rokeby.—Bridal of Thiermain.
 V. 5. Lord of the Isles.—Field of Waterloo.—Songs,
 etc.
 V. 6. Harold the dauntless.—Dramatic pieces.
 SCOTT, Sir W. ed. Minstrelsy of the Scot-
 tish border. 3 v821.2 100
 SCOT, W. Selecta poemata. 1727.....821.2 165
 SCRIBLERUS, MARTINUS. (See Pope.)
 SEALEY, C. (Cecy). Echoes from the gar-
 ret. 1861 98.5 5
 SELDEN. Table-talk. 1860 829.2 13
 Same. 1831 811 1
 Same. 1868 820.2 27
 SEELEY. Roman imperialism, etc. 1871.824.2 336
Contents: Roman imperialism.—Milton's political
 opinions.—Milton's poetry.—Elementary principles in
 art.—Liberal education in universities.—English in
 schools.—The church as a teacher of morality.—The
 teaching of politics.
 SERGEANT. Select speeches. 1832..... 329.1 75
 SEWARD. Works. 1883. 5 v..... 329.1 76
 SHAFTESBURY, *Third Earl of*. Character-
 istics. 1757. 3 v..... 824.2 54
 Essays on same; by Brown. 1751....824.2 377
 SHAIRP. Aspects of poetry. 1881..... 811 62
 Culture and religion..... 207 1
 Poetic interpretation of nature. 1878.. 811 31
 Studies in poetry and philosophy. 1872.824.2 211
Contents: Wordsworth.—Coleridge.—Keble.—The
 moral motive power.

SHAKESPEARE.

COLLECTED EDITIONS OF WORKS.

SHAKESPEARE. As put forth in 1623; a
 reprint (L. Booth). 1864. 1 v..... 822.3 13
Contents: Comedies: The tempest.—Two gentle-
 men of Verona.—Merry wives of Windsor.—Measure for
 measure.—Comedy of errors.—Much adoo about noth-
 ing.—Loue's labour lost.—Midsommer night's dreame.—
 Merchant of Venice.—As you like it.—Taming of the
 shrew.—All is well that ends well.—Twelve-night.—
 Winter's tale. Histories: Life and death of King John.
 —Life and death of Richard II.—First part of King

Henry IV.—Second part of King Henry IV.—Life of King Henry V.—First part of King Henry VI.—Second part of King Henry VI.—Third part of King Henry VI.—Life and death of Richard III.—Life of King Henry VIII. Tragedies: Coriolanus.—Titus Andronicus.—Romeo and Juliet.—Timon of Athens.—Life and death of Julius Cæsar.—Macbeth.—Hamlet.—Lear.—Othello. Anthony and Cleopatra.—Cymbeline.

Booth's acting plays. 1871. 822.3 31

Contents: Richard III.—Macbeth.—Merchant of Venice.—Romeo and Juliet.—Othello (with Fool's revenge.—Brutus.—Lady of Lyons).

Doubtful plays. 1869. 822.3 34

Contents: Edward III.—Thomas, Lord Cromwell.—Lochrine.—Yorkshire tragedy.—London prodigal.—Birth of Merlin.

Dramatic works (Boston ed., 1841). with

notes original and selected. 7 v. 822.3 14

Same 822.3 20

Contents: V. 1. Life of Shakespeare.—New facts regarding life of Shakespeare; by Collier.—Shakespeare's will, etc.—The tempest.—Two gentlemen of Verona.—Merry wives of Windsor.—Twelfth night.—Measure for measure.—Much ado about nothing.

V. 2. Midsummer night's dream.—Love's labor lost.—Merchant of Venice.—As you like it.—All's well that ends well.—Taming of the shrew.

V. 3. Winter's tale.—Comedy of errors.—Macbeth.—King John.—Richard II.—Henry IV., part 1.

V. 4. Henry IV., part 2.—Henry V.—Henry VI., parts 1, 2 and 3.

V. 5. Richard III.—Henry VIII.—Troilus and Cressida.—Timon.—Coriolanus.

V. 6. Julius Cæsar.—Anthony and Cleopatra.—Cymbeline.—Titus Andronicus.—Pericles.

V. 7. Lear.—Romeo and Juliet.—Hamlet.—Othello.

Dramatische werke; übersetzt von A. W.

Schlegel und L. Tieck. 12 v. in 6. 822.2 332

Contents: V. 1-2. König Johann.—Richard II.—Heinrich IV.—Heinrich V.—Heinrich VI., erster theil.

V. 3-4. Heinrich VI., zweiter und dritter theil.—Richard III.—Heinrich VIII.—Romeo und Julia.—Ein sommernachtstraum.

V. 5-6. Julius Cæsar.—Was ihr wollt.—Der sturm.—Hamlet.—Der kaufmann von Venedig.—Wie es euch gefällt.

V. 7-8. Der widerspenstigen zähmung.—Viel lärm um nichts.—Die comödie der irrungen.—Die beiden Veroneser.—Coriolanus.—Liebes leid und lust.

V. 9-10. Die lustigen weiber von Windsor.—Titus Andronicus.—Das wintermärchen.—Antoninus und Cleopatra.—Maass für maass.—Timon von Athen.

V. 11-12. Lear.—Troilus und Cressida.—Ende gut, alles gut.—Othello.—Cymbeline.—Macbeth.

Fac-similes of the first and second quar-

tos, in photolithography, by Griggs and

Praetorius. 1880-1886. 26 v. 822.3 219

1. Hamlet. First quarto, 1603; ed. by Furnivall.

2. Second quarto, 1604; ed. by same.

3. Midsummer night's dream. First qr., 1600; ed. by Ebsworth.

4. Second quarto, 1600; ed. by same.

5. Love's labors lost. First qr.; ed. by Furnivall.

6. Merry wives of Windsor. First qr.; ed. by Daniel.

7. Merchant of Venice. First qr.; ed. by Fu

8. Henry IV., part 1. First qr., 1598; ed. by

9. Part 2, quarto of 1600; ed. by same.

10. Passionate pilgrim. First qr., 1599; ed. by I

11. Richard III. First qr., 1597; ed. by Dani

12. Venus and Adonis. First qr., 1593; ed. by !

21. Pericles. First qr., 1609; ed. by Round.

23. The whole contention, part 1. Third qr. 11 by Furnivall.

24. Part 2. Third qr., 1619.

25. Romeo and Juliet. First qr., 1597; ed. by

26. Second qr., 1599; ed. by Evans.

27. Henry V. First qr., 1600; ed. by Symons.

28. Third qr., 1608; ed. by same.

29. Titus Andronicus. First qr., 1600; ed. by

30. Sonnets. First qr., 1609; ed. by Tyler.

31. Othello. First quarto, 1622; ed. by Evans

32. Second qr., 1630; ed. by Evans.

33. Lear. First qr., 1608; ed. by Daniel.

34. Second quarto, 1608; ed. by same.

35. Lucrece. First qr., 1594; ed. by Furnival

New variorum edition; ed. by Furness.

1871. v. 1-6 82

Contents: V. 1. Romeo and Juliet.

V. 2. Macbeth.

V. 3-4. Hamlet. 2 v.

V. 5. Lear.

V. 6. Othello.

Œuvres complètes; trad. par B. Laroche.

1854. 6 v. 82

Contents: V. 1. Notice sur Shakespeare.—pête.—Les deux gentilshommes de Verone.—Les commères de Windsor.—La douzième nuit; ou vous voudrez.—Mesure pour mesure.—Othello Maure de Venise.—Tout est bien qui finit bien.

V. 2. La méchante mise à la raison.—Ma Hamlet, Prince de Danemark.—Conte d'hiver.—chand de Venise.

V. 3. Beau coup de bruit pour rien.—Les mé Peines d'amour perdues.—Cymbeline.—Romeo ette.—Troile et Cressida.

V. 4. Le Roi Lear.—Pericles, Prince de Tyr.—il vous plaira.—Coriolan.—Jules César.—Ar Cléopâtre.

V. 5. Songe d'une nuit d'été.—Timon d'A Le Roi Jean.—Richard II.—Henri IV.

V. 6. Henri V.—Henri VI.—Richard III.—He Pictorial ed. of works; ed. by Knight.

1867. 8 v. 82

Contents: V. 1. Life of Shakespeare.

V. 2. Tragedies: Romeo and Juliet.—Hamle beline.—Othello.—Timon.—Lear.

V. 3. Tragedies: Macbeth.—Troilus and Cr Coriolanus.—Julius Cæsar.—Antony and Cle Supplementary notice to the three Roman plays. Venus and Adonis.—Lucrece.—Sonnets.—Love plaint.—Passionate pilgrim.—Verses, Chester martyr.—Notice.

V. 4. Comedies: Two gentlemen of Verona labours lost.—Merry wives of Windsor.—C errors.—Taming of the shrew.—Midsumme dream.—Merchant of Venice.

V. 5. Comedies: All's well that ends wel ado about nothing.—Twelfth night.—As you Measure for measure.—Winter's tale.—The tem

Histories: King John.—Richard II.—Henry
arts 1, 2.—Henry V.

Histories: Henry VI., parts 1, 2, 3.—Richard
Henry VIII.—Essay on Henry VI. and Richard

Doubtful plays: Titus Andronicus.—Pericles.
noble kinsmen. Plays ascribed to Shakespeare:
—Sir J. Oldcastle, part 1.—Thos. Lord Crom-
London prodigal.—Puritan.—Yorkshire tragedy.
of Feversham.—Edward III.—George-a-Greene.
Em.—Mucedorus.—Birth of Merlin.—Merry devil
Anton. Appendix: Dedication, etc., eds. of
d 1632.—History of opinion on the writings of
peare.—Shakespeare in Germany.—Shakespeare
ce.—Indexes.

r schools, families, etc.; by Hud-

1872. 2 v. *822.3 32
nts: V. 1. Life of Shakespeare, etc.—As you
—Merchant of Venice.—Twelfth night.—Henry
ts 1-2.—Julius Cæsar.—Hamlet.

The tempest.—Winter's tale.—Henry V.—Rich-
—King Lear.—Macbeth.—Antony and Cleo-

l plays, abridged for the young. *822.3 191
nts: Merchant of Venice.—Romeo and Juliet.
summer night's dream.—Much ado about nothing.
fth night.—As you like it.—Hamlet.—Macbeth.
tempest.

n of plays as read by Chas. Kem-

1870. 3 v. 822.3 26
nts: V. 1. Cymbeline.—Hamlet.—As you like
rchant of Venice.—Much ado about nothing.—
Cæsar.

King John.—Romeo and Juliet.—Othello.—
IV., parts 1 and 2.

Henry V.—Macbeth.—Coriolanus.—Richard
Henry VIII.

; ed. by Mrs. Clarke. 1864. 2 v. 822.3 B-1
nts: V. 1. Preface.—Chronolog. table.—Will,
lossary.—The tempest.—Two gentlemen of Ver-
Merry wives of Windsor.—Measure for measure.—
y of errors.—Much ado about nothing.—Love's
lost.—Midsummer night's dream.—Merchant of
—As you like it.—Taming of the shrew.—All's
at ends well.—Twelfth night.—Winter's tale.—
ohn.—Richard II.—Henry IV., parts 1, 2.—Henry
enry VI, part 1.

Henry VI., parts 2, 3.—Richard III.—Henry
—Troilus and Cressida.—Coriolanus.—Titus An-
us.—Romeo and Juliet.—Timon of Athens.—Ju-
esar.—Macbeth.—Hamlet.—Lear.—Othello.—An-
ad Cleopatra.—Cymbeline.—Pericles.—Venus and
—Lucrece.—Sonnets.— Lover's complaint.—Pas-
pilgrim.—Phoenix and turtle.

, Harvard ed; ed. by Hudson.

. 20 v. 822.3 166
nts: V. 1. Life of Shakespeare.—Comedy of
—Two gentlemen of Verona.

Love's labor lost.—Taming of the shrew.
Midsummer night's dream.—Merchant of Ven-

All's well that ends well.—Much ado about
f.

As you like it.—What you will.

Merry wives of Windsor.—Measure for measure.

V. 7. The tempest.—The winter's tale.

V. 8-9. Henry VI., parts 1, 2, 3.—Richard III.

V. 10. King John.—Richard II.

V. 11. Henry IV., parts 1, 2.

V. 12. Henry V.—Henry VIII.

V. 13. Titus Andronicus.—Romeo and Juliet.

V. 14. Julius Cæsar.—Hamlet.

V. 15. Lear.—Timon.

V. 16. Antony and Cleopatra.—Troilus and Cressida.

V. 17. Macbeth.—Othello.

V. 18. Cymbeline.—Coriolanus.

V. 19. Pericles.—Two noble kinsmen.—Venus and
Adonis.

V. 20. Lucrece.—Sonnets.—Lover's complaint.—Pas-
sionate pilgrim.—Index.

Works; ed. by Staunton. 1866. 3 v. .822.3 B-4

Contents: V. 1. Preface.—Life of Shakespeare.—
Two gentlemen of Verona.—Love's labours lost.—Com-
edy of errors.—Romeo and Juliet.—Taming of the shrew.
—King John.—Midsummer night's dream.—Merchant of
Venice.—Richard II.—Henry IV., parts 1, 2.—Merry
wives of Windsor.—Much ado about nothing.

V. 2. All's well that ends well.—Henry V.—As you
like.—Pericles.—Twelfth night.—Henry VI, parts 1, 2, 3.
—Timon.—Richard III.—Measure for measure.—Henry
VIII.—Cymbeline.

V. 3. The tempest.—Lear.—Coriolanus.—Winter's
tale.—Troilus and Cressida.—Hamlet.—Julius Cæsar.—
Macbeth.—Antony and Cleopatra.—Titus Andronicus.—
Othello.—Poems.—Glossarial index.

Works; ed. by R. G. White. 12 v. . . . 822.3 113

Contents: V. 1. Memoirs of Shakespeare, etc.—
Historical sketch of the text of Shakespeare.—Poems.

V. 2. The tempest.—Two gentlemen of Verona.—
Merry wives of Windsor.

V. 3. Measure for measure.—The comedy of errors.—
Much ado about nothing.—Love's labors lost.

V. 4. Midsummer night's dream.—Merchant of Ven-
ice.—As you like it.—Taming of the shrew.

V. 5. All's well that ends well.—Twelfth night, or
What you will.—The winter's tale.

V. 6. King John.—Richard II.—Henry IV., pts. 1, 2.

V. 7. Henry V.—Henry VI., pts. 1, 2.—Essay on the
authorship of Henry VI.

V. 8. Henry VI., pt. 3.—Richard III.—Henry VIII.

V. 9. Troilus and Cressida.—Coriolanus.—Titus An-
dronicus.

V. 10. Romeo and Juliet.—Timon of Athens.—Julius
Cæsar.—Macbeth.

V. 11. Hamlet.—Lear.—Othello.

V. 12. Antony and Cleopatra.—Cymbeline.—Pericles.
Appendix.—Index.

SEPARATED PLAYS.

Text, Criticism, etc.

SHAKESPEARE. All's well that ends well;

ed. by Rolfe. 1881. 822.3 186

Antony and Cleopatra; ed. by Rolfe. . . 822.3 198

As you like it; ed. by Rolfe. 1877. . . 822.3 106

Same; ed. by Aldis Wright. 1884. . . 822.3 306

Comedy of errors; ed. by Rolfe. 1881. 822.3 193

Coriolanus; ed. by W. Aldis Wright. . . 822.3 302

Cymbeline; ed. by Ingleby. 1886. . . . 822.3 339

Same; ed. by Rolfe. 1881. 822.3 192

Hamlet, 1603-1604; exact reprints of
 1st and 2d eds. 1860.....822.3 131
 Same; *ed.* by Sprague. 1885.....822.3 322
 Same; Hamlet of Saxo Grammaticus
 and of Shakespeare.; by Latham..822.3 162
 Same; mystery of; by Vining. 1881. 98.5 15
 Same; some famous Hamlets; by
 Brereton. 1884.....822.3 95
 Same; study with the folio of 1623;
 by Macdonald. 1885... ..822.3 258
 Same; study of; by Pedder.....822.3 Pam. 14
 Same; where Hamlet came from; by
 De Falbe.....822.3 Pam. 15
 Same; Hamlet's note-book; by O'Con-
 nor.... ..822.3 338
 Henry IV., from a contemporary MS.;
ed. by Halliwell (S. Soc., 1845)..... 822.3 37
 Same, pt. 1; *ed.* by Rolfe. 1880....822.3 158
 Same, pt. 2; *ed.* by Rolfe. 1880....822.3 159
 Same; dramatic character of Falstaff;
 by Morgann. 1777.....822.3 85
 Same; Falstaff, by J. H. Hackett.... 40 27
 Same; historical element in Falstaff;
 by Gardner..... 942 222
 Henry V.; *ed.* by Rolfe. 1878.....822.3 108
 Same; *ed.* by Aldis Wright. 1883...822.3 301
 Same; parallel texts, 1st qr., 1600, and
 1st fol., 1623; *ed.* by Nicholson.
 (New S. Soc., 1877.).....822.3 B-24
 Same; reprint of qr. 1, 1600. (New
 S. Soc., 1875.).....822.3 B-22
 Same; reprint from 1st folio, 1623.
 (New S. Soc., 1875.).....822.3 B-23
 Henry VI., pt. 1; *ed.* by Rolfe. 1882.822.3 206
 Same, part 2; *ed.* by Rolfe. 1882...822.3 207
 Same; pt. 3; *ed.* by Rolfe. 1882 ...822.3 208
 Same; first sketches of; parts 2 and 3;
ed. by Halliwell. (S. Soc., 1843.).. 822 3 39
 Henry VIII.; *ed.* by Rolfe. 1877822.3 105
 Julius Cæsar; *ed.* by Beeching. 1886..822.3 340
 Same; *ed.* by Wright. 1885.....822.3 298
 Same; a philological commentary on;
 by Craik. 1867.....822.3 92
 King John; *ed.* by Rolfe. 1880.....822.3 156
 Same; *ed.* by Wright. 1886.....822.3 311
 Lear; *ed.* by Rolfe. 1880.....822.3 165
 Same; *ed.* by Wright. 1881.....822.3 303
 Love's labors lost; *ed.* by Rolfe. 1882.822.3 200
 Macbeth, adapted by D'Avenant822.2 232
 Same; *ed.* by Rolfe. 1877.....822.3 35
 Same; *ed.* by Wright. 1883.....822.3 304
 Same; essay on; by Kemble. 1817.822.3 133
 Same; German version, by Schiller... 830 B-9
 Same; reconsidered; by Kemble.822 3 Pam. 1

Measure for measure; *ed.* by Rolfe.....822.3
 Much ado about nothing; *ed.* by Rolfe.822.3
 Merchant of Venice; *ed.* by Rolfe. 1871. 822.
 Same; *ed.* by W. Aldis Wright. 1884.822.3
 Same; version in French, by A. De
 Vigny 84
 Merry wives of Windsor; *ed.* by Stan-
 ford and Wheatley. 1886.....822.3
 Same; first sketch of; *ed.* by Halliwell.
 (S. Soc., 1842)..... 822.
 Midsummer night's dream; *ed.* by Rolfe.822.3
 Same; *ed.* by Wright. 1883.....822.3
 Same; illustrations of the fairy my-
 thology; *ed.* by Halliwell. (S. Soc.,
 1845.)..... 822.
 Same; Oberon's vision, and Lylie's
 Endymion; by Halpin. (S. Soc.,
 1843.)..... 822.
 Same; Puck and his folk-lore; by
 Bell. 1852.....822.3
 Othello; *ed.* by Rolfe. 1879....822.3
 Same; version in French, by A. De
 Vigny..... 84
 Pericles; *ed.* by Rolfe. 1883.....822.3
 Richard II.; *ed.* by Wright. 1884.....822.3
 Richard III.; *ed.* by Wright. 1882....822.3
 Same; essay on; by Kemble. 1817..822.3
 Same; ghost of; a poem, 1614; *ed.* by
 Collier. (S. Soc., 1844.)..... 822.
 Same; true tragedy of Richard III.;
 also Legge's Richardus Tertius. (S.
 Soc., 1844.)..... 822.
 Romeo and Juliet; *ed.* by Rolfe. 1879.822.3
 Same; new travesty on. 1877....828.1 Pa
 Same; parallel texts, 1597, 1599; *ed.*
 by Daniel. (New S. Soc., 1874.)..822.3
 Same; reprint of qr. 1, 1597; *ed.* by
 Daniel. (New S. Soc., 1874.)....822.3
 Same; reprint of qr. 2, 1599; *ed.* by
 Daniel. (New S. Soc., 1874.)....822.3
 Same; rev. ed. of qr. 2; *ed.* by Daniel.
 (New S. Soc., 1875).....822.3
 Same; Romeus and Juliet, by Arthur
 Brooke.—Rhomeo and Julietta, by
 W. Painter; *ed.* by Daniel. (New
 S. Soc., 1875).....822.3
 Taming of the shrew; *ed.* by Rolfe....822.3
 Same; the old play on which Shakes-
 peare founded; *ed.* by Amyot. (S.
 Soc., 1844.)..... 822.
 The tempest; altered by D'Avenant and
 Dryden.....822.2
 Same; *ed.* by Rolfe. 1878.....822.3
 Same; *ed.* by Wright. 1885.....822.3

; *ed.* by Rolfe. 1882.....822.3 202
 ; a play (earlier than Shakes-
 are's); *ed.* by Dyce. (S.Soc., 1842.). 812.2 93
 andronicus; *ed.* by Rolfe. 1884. 822.3 216
 and Cressida; *ed.* by Rolfe.....822.3 203
 a night; *ed.* by Rolfe. 1879....822.3 136
 gentlemen of Verona; *ed.* by Rolfe. 822.3
 noble kinsmen; *ed.* by Rolfe.....822.3 212
 ; reprint of qr., 1634; *ed.* by
 Littledale. (New S. Soc., 1876.)..822.3 B-25
 ; from the qr. of 1634, rev. text;
 by Littledale. (New S. Soc.,
 76.)822.3 B-26
 ; On Shakespeare's authorship
 ; by W. Spaulding, etc. (New S.
 c., 1876.).....822.3 B-27
 's tale; *ed.* by Rolfe. 1880....822.3 147

SONNETS AND OTHER POEMS.

SHAKESPEARE. Autobiographical poems;
 by Brown. 1838 822.3 8
 s of S. solved; by H. Brown 822.3 81
 peare's sonnets, never before in-
 terpreted; by Massey. 1866... 822.3 80
 ophy of the sonnets of S.; by R.
 person. 1868.....822.3 104
 e in Deutscher nachbildung; von
 . Rodenstedt 831 38
 ts; *ed.* by Dowden. 1881.....822.3 194
 e; *ed.* by Rolfe. 1883.....822.3 213
 and Adonis, Lucrece, etc.; *ed.* by
 fe. 1883.....822.3 214
 g. of earlier eds. of poems of S.;
 J. Winsor..... 16 B-16

SHAKESPEARIANA.

Historical, Bibliographical, etc.

; *ed.* Memoirs of principal actors
 plays of S. (S. Soc., 1846.)..... 822.3 45
 . Reference list. v. I..... 16 55
 ALL. Succession of the plays of
 Shakespeare. 1874.....822.3 Pam. 8
 HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS. Shakespeariana;
 dialogue of early eds., etc. 1841...822.3 161
 D. Confessions. 1805.....822.3 149
 E. Inquiry into (the Ireland for-
 ties). 1796.....822.3 152
 Shakespeare's plays; stage his-
 y. 1875822.3 Pam. 7
 eare library and museum in Henley
 ; catalogue, 1868.....822.3 127
 . Chronological order of the plays
 Shakespeare. 1878.....822.3 140

The Question of Authorship.

BACON, DELIA. Philosophy of the plays
 of Shakespeare. 1857..... 822.3 78
 FOLLETT. Who wrote the S. plays...822.3 Pam. 6
 HOLMES. Authorship of S. 1866..... 822.3 10
 MORGAN. The Shakespeare myth. 1881. 822.3 97
 POTT, *ed.* Bacon's promus of formularies. 822.3 210
 Shakespeare-Bacon question: List of
 books on (B. P. L. Bul., v. 5)..... 17 B-14
 Same; bibliographical history (H. U.
 Bul., v. 2, p. 156)..... 16 B-17
 SMITH, W. H. Bacon and Shakespeare..822.3 134
 WYMAN. Bibliog. of the Bacon-Shakes-
 peare controversy. 1884.....822.3 218

General Comment and Criticism.

BECKET. Shakespeare himself again. 2 v. 822.3 70
 BREWER. Historical essays on S..... 942 111
 BRITTON. Essays on S. 1849.....822.3 B-16
 CALVERT. Shakespeare. 1879.....822.3 145
 CLARKE, C. C. Shakespeare characters..822.3 132
 CLARKE, C. C. and M. C. Shakespeare
 key. 1879822.3 128
 COLERIDGE. Lect's and notes on S., etc. 822.3 217
 COLLIER. Reasons for a new ed. of S's.
 works. 1842822.3 Pam. 11
 Reply to Hamilton's "Inquiry."....822.3 Pam. 12
 COURTENAY. Commentaries on the his-
 torical plays of S. 1840. 2 v..... 822.3 63
 DAVIES. Dramatic miscellanies. 3 v.... 822.3 74
 DOWDEN. Shakespeare; his mind and
 art. 1879.....822.3 138
 Shakespeare (literature primer). 1878. 822.3 102
 ELZE. Essays on Shakespeare. 1874.... 822.3 57
 Notes on Elizabethan dramatists. 2 v. 822.2 265
 GERVINUS. Shakespeare commentaries... 822.3 54
 Same. 1863. v. 2 822.3 55
 HALES. Notes and essays on S. 1884...822.3 256
 HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS. Curiosities of mod-
 ern Shakesperian criticism. 1853. 822.3 Pam. 9
 New lamps or old. 1880.....822.3 Pam. 10
 HARDY. Review of Shakesperian con-
 troversy. 1860.....822.3 Pam. 13
 HAZLITT. Characters of S's plays.....822.3 103
 HERAND. Shakespeare; his inner life.... 822.3 79
 HUDSON. Lectures on S. 1848. 2 v.... 822.3 65
 Same. 1857.....822.3 153
 HUGO. William Shakespeare. 1864....822.3 130
 JACKSON. Shakespeare's genius justified. 822.3 73
 KEIGHTLEY. Shakespeare expositor. 1867. 822.3 86
 KEMBLE, F. A. Notes on some of the plays
 of S. 1882822.3 209
 KNIGHT. Studies in Shakespeare. 1868. 822.3 99
 LEO. Shakespeare notes. 1885.....822.3 318

LOWELL. Essay on Shakespeare.....	824.1	182
MONTAGU. Essay on the writings and genius of Shakespeare. 1777.....	822.3	62
Same. 1810.....	822.3	129
MORGAN. Topical Shakespeariana	822.3	142
MOULTON. Shakespeare as a dramatic artist. 1885.....	822.3	195
New exegesis of Shakespeare. 1859...	822.3	67
New Shakespeare Soc. Transactions. 1874 -1879. 3 v.....	822.3	163
PRICE. Wisdom and genius of S. 1838..	822.3	61
PYE. Comments on the commentators on Shakespeare. 1807.....	822.3	72
RUGGLES. Method of S. as an artist. 1870.	822.3	87
SEYMOUR. Remarks on the plays of S. 1805. 2 v.....	822.3	59
Shakespeare Soc. Papers. 1849. 4 v...	822.3	50
SIMROCK. On the plots of S.'s plays; <i>ed.</i> by Halliwell. (S. Soc., 1850.)	822.3	58
SNIDER. System of the dramas of Shakes- peare. 1877. 2 v.....	822.3	143
SWINBURNE. A study of S. 1880.....	822.3	155
ULRICI. Shakespeare's dramatic art.....	822.3	56
VAUGHAN. New readings and new render- ings of the tragedies of S. 1886. 3 v.	822.3	189
WEISS. Wit, humor and Shakespeare....	822.3	88
WHITE. Shakespeare's scholar. 1854...	822.3	82
Studies in Shakespeare. 1886.....	822.3	321
WILKES. Shakespeare from an American point of view. 1877.....	822.3	83

Special Comment and Criticism.

ABBOTT. Shakesperian grammar. 1870.	425	1
BARR. Young people of S.'s dramas ...*	822.3	204
BUCKNILL. The mad folk of S. 1867...	822.3	126
Medical knowledge of S. 1860.....	822.3	139
CAMPBELL. Shakespeare's legal acquire- ments. 1859.....	822.3	91
CAULFIELD, <i>ed.</i> Vocal music in plays of Shakespeare. 2 v.....	784	B-5
CRAIK. The English of S. 1867... ..	822.3	92
DYER. Folk-lore of Shakespeare. 1883.	822.3	255
EATON. Shakespeare and the Bible.....	822.3	89
ELLACOMBE. Plant-lore of Shakespeare.	822.3	148
FEIS. Shakespeare and Montaigne. 1884.	822.3	257
GILMAN, <i>ed.</i> Shakespeare's morals. 1880.	822.3	151
GREEN. Shakespeare and the emblem writers. 1870.....	822.3	77
HEARD. Shakespeare as a lawyer. 1883.	822.3	215
JAMESON. Characteristics of women. 2 v.	822.3	84
KELLOGG. Psychological delineations of Shakespeare; Ophelia, etc. 1864.	822.3	Pam. 4
Same; his suicides.....	822.3	Pam. 5
LAMB. Tales from Shakespeare.....	824.2	311
PATTERSON. Insects mentioned in S.....	595	39

REES. Shakespeare and the Bible. 1876.	822.3
ROFFE. H'db'k of Shakespeare music...	822.3
STAPPER, P. S. and classical antiquity...	822.3
STEARNS. Medical knowledge of S. 1865.	822.3
STRINGER, <i>ed.</i> Shakespeare's draughts from the living water. 1883.....	98.5
WORDSWORTH. Shakespeare's use of the Bible. 1880.....	822.3

Side-lights and Illustrations.

Alleyn papers and memoirs; <i>ed.</i> by Collier. (S. Soc., 1843.) 2 v.....	927
Anatomy of abuses in Eng., by Stubbes; <i>ed.</i> by Furnivall. (New S. Soc., 1879.)	394
Ballads that illustrate Shakespeare (in Percy's Reliques).....	821
Boydell's illustrations; Spooner's <i>ed.</i> 2 v.	822.3
Chester plays; <i>ed.</i> by T. Wright. (S. Soc., 1843.) 2 v.....	822
Chester's Love's martyr, etc.; <i>ed.</i> by Gro- sart. (New S. Soc., 1878.).....	821.2
COLLIER, <i>ed.</i> Shakespeare's library; ro- mances, etc., used by S. as the founda- tion of his dramas. 1843. 2 v.....	822
Defence of poetry, etc.; by T. Lodge. (S. Soc., 1843.).....	1
DOUCE. Illustrations of S. 1807. 2 v...	822
Eight novels employed by Eng. dramatic poets, reign of Elizabeth. (S. Soc., 1846.)	822
Same.	822
Extracts from accounts of revels at courts of Elizabeth and James I.; <i>ed.</i> by Cun- ningham. (S. Soc., 1842.)	822
Fair maid of the exchange; by Heywood. (S. Soc., 1845.).....	822
Fair maid of the west; by Heywood. (S. Soc., 1850.).....	822
Five court masques; <i>ed.</i> by Collier. (S. Soc., 1848.).....	822
Fools and jesters. (S. Soc., 1842.) (2 st.).	822
Golden and silver ages; two plays, by Hey- wood. (S. Soc., 1851.).....	822
Gorboduc; by Norton and Sackville. (S. Soc., 1847.).....	822
Harrison's description of England in the youth of S.; <i>ed.</i> by Furnivall. (New S. Soc., 1877-78.)	942.3
Henslow's diary (theatrical manager in time of Shakespeare).....	79
INGLEBY, <i>ed.</i> S. and the enclosure of com- mon fields at Welcombe; fragment of diary of Thos. Green, town clerk of Stratford-upon-Avon, 1614-1617....	822.3

* For young readers.

GLEBY. Shakespeare's centurie of prayse.
(New S. Soc., 1879.).....822.3 B-29

igo Jones ; by P. Cunningham; with his
sketches for masques and dramas; by
J. R. Planché. (S. Soc., 1848.)..... 822.2 81

hn A. Kent and John A. Cumber ; *ed.* by
Collier. (S. Soc., 1851)..... 822.2 92

ing Edward IV. ; by Heywood. (S. Soc.,
1842.) 822.2 87

arriage of wit and wisdom ; illustrations
of Shakespeare, etc.; *ed.* by Halliwell.
(S. Soc., 1846)..... 822.3 46

loral play ; wit and science, etc.; *ed.* by
Halliwell. (S. Soc., 1848.)..... 822.2 74

atient Grissil ; by Dekker, Chettle and
Haughton. (S. Soc., 1841.)..... 822.2 75

erce Penniless' supplication ; by Nash.
(S. Soc., 1842.) 822.2 77

alph Roister Doister ; by Udall. (S. Soc.,
1847)..... 822.2 78

levels at court ; *ed.* by Cunningham. (S.
Soc., 1842)..... 822.2 80

loyal king and loyal subject ; by Heywood.
(S. Soc., 1850.).... 822.2 85

chool of abuse ; by Gosson.—Apology for
actors ; by T. Heywood. (S. Soc., 1841.) 175 1

chool of Shakespeare ; *ed.* by Simpson.
1878. 2 v. 822.3 100

hakspere allusion books, part 1 ; *ed.* by
Ingleby. (New S. Soc., 1874.) 822.3 164

Shakespeare jest books ; *ed.* by Hazlitt.
1864. 3 v. (2 st.)..... 828.2 1

ir Thos. Moore, a play ; *ed.* by Dyce. (S.
Soc., 1844.) 822.2 90

afford's briefe conceipt of Eng. policy ;
ed. by F. J. Furnivall. (New S. Soc.,
1876.)..... 942.3 B-25

arlton's jests ; by Halliwell. (S. Soc.,
1844.) (2 st.).... 828.2 4

ell-Trothes New Years' gift, etc.; *ed.* by
Furnivall. (New S. Soc., 1876.)..... 173 B-1

Two plays on life of Queen Eliz. ; by Hey-
wood. (S. Soc., 1851.)..... 822.2 84

Two tracts ; by John Forde. (S. Soc., 1843.) 824.2 3

WARD, Rev. J. Diary. 1648-1679..... 822.3 157

Woman killed with kindness ; by Heywood.
(S. Soc., 1850.)..... 822.2 85

Indexes, Concordances, etc.

LYSCOUGH. Index to remarkable passages
and words. 1827..... ‡822.3 97

MARTLETT. Shakespeare phrase book .. ‡822.3 196

LARKE. Concordance to the plays of S. ‡822.3 B-3

Dictionary of Shakesperian quotations... ‡822.3 94

FOX. Students' S.; 37 plays analyzed... ‡822.3 B-1

FURNESS. Concordance to poems of S... ‡822.3 9

JERVIS. Dict. of the language of S.... ‡822.3 B-

MORGAN. Topical Shakespeariana..... ‡822.3 14

[For biographical matter relating to Shakespeare, see
pages 129-130.]

SHARPE. The conqueror's dream, etc.... 821.2 54

Humanity and the man. 1878 821.2 55

SHAW, CUTHBERT. Poems. 1822..... 821.2 4

SHAW, H. W. (See Billings, Josh.)

SHEFFIELD, Duke of Buckingham. Works.
1723. 2 v. 820.2 B-

SHEIL. Bellamira and The apostate. 1818. 822.2 14

SHELDON. The harvest home ; address,
Evans. 1856 98.3 Pam. 6

Miscellaneous addresses..... 825.1 1

Oration, Buffalo, July 5, 1852..... 40 1

Oration, Eden, July 4, 1865..... 98.3 Pam. 3

SHELLEY. Favorite poems. 1881 821.2 62

Poems, selected by Garnett. 1880..... 821.2 24

Poetical works ; *ed.* by Mrs. Shelley.... 821.2 24

Contents: Queen Mab.—Alastor.—Revolt of Islam.—
Prometheus unbound.—The Cenci.—Hellas.—Œdipus
tyrannus.—Miscellaneous poems.

Poetical works ; *ed.* by Rossetti. 2 v. . 821.2 24

Contents: V. 1. Prefaces.—Memoir by Rossetti.—
Queen Mab.—Alastor.—Revolt of Islam.—Rosalind and
Helen.—Julian and Maddalo.—Prometheus unbound.—
The Cenci.—Notes.

V. 2. Peter Bell the third.—Œdipus tyrannus.—The
witch of Atlas.—Epipsychidion.—Adonais.—Hellas.—
Miscellaneous poems.—Fragments.—Translations.

Prose works ; *ed.* by Forman. 1880. 4 v. 820.2 19

Contents: V. 1. Preface.—Pedigree.—Zastrozzi,
romance.—Necessity of Atheism.—Address to Irish peo-
ple.—Proposals for an association.—Declaration of rights
—Letter to Lord Ellenborough.

V. 2. Vindication of a natural diet.—Refutation of
Deism.—Proposal for putting reform to the vote.—On
the death of the Princess Charlotte.—History of a six
week's tour: Journal and letters of Mrs. Shelley.—
Journal at Geneva.—The assassins.—On the punish-
ment of death.—On life.—On love.—On a future state.—
Speculations on metaphysics and morals.—A system of
gov't by juries.—On reform.—On the revival of litera-
ture.—On Christianity.—The elysian fields.—On the
devil and devils.—On friendship.

V. 3. Remarks on "Mandeville," on "Frankenstein,"
and on "Rhododaphne."—The Coliseum ; a fragment
—Notes on sculptures, etc.—A fable.—Defence of poetry
—Fragments on beauty.—Translations.—Letters.

V. 4. Letters.

SHELTON. The Trollopiad. 1837..... 827.1 2

Up the river. 1853..... 824.1 1

SHENSTONE. Poems. 1822 821.2 3

Poetical works. 1868 821.2 52

Contents: Life.—Elegies.—Levities.—Odes.—Song
and ballads.—Judgment of Hercules.—Progress of taste
—Economy.—Ruined abbey.—Love and honour.—The
schoolmistress.—Inscriptions.

- SHERIDAN. Dramatic works. 1864.....822.2 126
Contents: Rivals.—St. Patrick's day.—The duenna.—School for scandal.—The critic.—Trip to Scarborough.—Pizarro.
 The rivals. 1879.....822.2 238
 Same; and School for scandal; *ed.* by Morley. 1886.....822.2 282
 School for scandal. 1879.....822.2 238
 Speeches. 1842. 3 v.....329.2 18
- SHERWOOD. Comic hist. of U. S. 1870. 828.1 25
 Same.....828.1 26
- SHILLABER (Mrs. Partington). Partingtonian patchwork. 1873.....828.1 10
- SHIRLEY. (See Skelton, John.)
- SHIRLEY, J. Dramatic works and poems. 1833. 6 v.....822.2 109
Contents: V. 1. Love tricks.—Maid's revenge.—Brothers.—Witty fair one.—The wedding.
 V. 2. Grateful servant.—Traitor.—Love's cruelty.—Love in a maze.—Bird in a cage.—Hyde Park.
 V. 3. The ball.—Young admiral.—Gamester.—The example.—The opportunity.—Coronation.
 V. 4. Lady of pleasure.—Royal master.—Duke's mistress.—Doubtful heir.—St. Patrick for Ireland.—Constant maid.—Humorous courtier.
 V. 5. Gentleman of Venice.—The politician.—The imposture.—The cardinal.—Sisters.—Court secret.
 V. 6. Honoria and Mammon.—Chabot.—Arcadia.—Triumph of peace.—Contention for honour and riches.—Triumph of beauty.—Cupid and death.—Contention of Ajax and Ulysses.—Poems.
- SHOREHAM. Poems.....821.2 471
- SIDNEY, Sir P. Arcadia.....823 82
 Complete poems. 1877. 3 v.....821.2 513
Contents: V. 1. Memorial introduction, by Grosart. Astrophel and Stella.—Songs in same.
 V. 2-3. Sidera.—Pansies from Penshurst and Wilton.—From the Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia.—Psalms of David.—Longer notes.—Indexes.
 Defense of poesy.....811 1
 Miscellaneous works; *ed.* by Gray.....821.2 139
Contents: Life.—Defence of poesy.—Astrophel and Stella.—Miscellaneous poems.—Lady of May.—Letter to Queen Elizabeth.—Defence of Leicester.—Letters.
 Psalter ("Rock honeycomb"; by Ruskin). 1877.....245 18
- SIEGVOLK, PAUL (Albert Mathews). A bundle of papers. 1879.....824.1 143
- SIGOURNEY. Post meridian. 1854.....824.1 34
 Pocahontas, and other poems. 1864....821.1 35
 Sayings of the little ones, etc.....821.1 212
- SIKES, Mrs. OLIVE L. (See Logan, Olive.)
- SILLIMAN. Gallop among Am. scenery...824.1 166
- SIMMS. Egeria. 1853.....829.1 6
 Poems. 1853.....821.1 38
 Views and reviews. 1845.....824.1 31
- SKELTON, JOHN. (*Fifteenth century.*) Poetical works. 1843. 2 v.....821.2 112
- SKELTON, JOHN ("Shirley"). Essays. 1883.824.2 344

- SMITH, ALEX. City poems. 1857.....821
 Dreamthorpe. 1863.....824
 Edwin of Deira. 1861.....821
 Poems. 1853.....821
- SMITH, EDMUND. Poems. 1822.....82
- SMITH, F. S. Young Magdalen and other poems.....82
- SMITH, GEO. B. Poets and novelists. 1876.82
- SMITH, HORACE and JAMES. Rejected addresses. 1848.....82
 Same. 1866.....821
- SMITH, J. HYATT Gilead.....9
 Same.....9
 The open door. 1874.....9
- SMITH, SEBA. (See Downing, Jack.)
- SMITH, Rev. SIDNEY. Essays.....824
Contents: Dr. Parr.—Dr. Rennel.—John Bowl Langford.—Public charact's, 1801-2.—Archdeacon Matthew Lewis.—Necker's last views.—Aus Fievée's letters on England.—Ceylon.—Delphi the residence of the clergy.—Catteau, tableau danois.—Wittman's travels.—Edgeworth on Sierra Leone.—Trimmer and Lancaster.—Parr Ireland.—Travels from Palestine.—Methodism.—missions.—Curate's salary bill.—Catholics.—So suppression of vice.—Methodism.—Hannah Characters of Fox.—Historical work of Fox.—sional education.—Female education.—Public sc Disturbances at Madras.—Toleration.—Charles Bishop of Lincoln's charge.—Letters written Mahratta camp, 1809.—Mad Quakers.—Mme. D'—America.—Game laws.—Botany Bay.—C sweepers.—Mission to Ashantee.—America.—Po—Ireland.—Anastasius.—Spring-guns.—Prisons. traps and spring-guns.—Scarlett's poor bill.—Pi Persecuting bishops.—Botany Bay.—Game laws treatment of untried prisoners.—America.—Cap—Bentham on fallacies.—Waterton.—Granby.—ton's method of teaching languages.—Cou prisoners.—Catholics.
- Selections from writings. 1863.....82.
Contents: Trimmer and Lancaster.—Pro education.—French education.—Public school ballot.—Letters on American debts.—Conduc understanding.—Wit and humour.—Taste.—Irish Catholic church.—Catholics.—Letter on Catho tion.—Parnell on Ireland.—Ireland.—Memories Rock.—Letters to Archdeacon Singleton.
- Wit and wisdom of. 1869.....
 Letters of Peter Plymley.....
- SMITH, S. R. Objects of instruction...98.3
- SMITH, Rev. WALTER C. (Hermann Kunt). Olric Grange. 1872.....82
- SMITH, W. Gravenhurst.....
 Thorndale.....
- SMOLLETT. Poems. 1822.....8:
 Works; *ed.* by Browne. 8 v.....82
Contents: V. 1. View of the progress of roma life of Smollett, by J. Moore.—Plays and poems
 V. 2. Roderick Random.
 V. 3-4. Peregrine Pickle.

V. 5. Ferdinand Count Fathom.

V. 6. Sir Launcelot Graves.—Adventures of an atom.

V. 7. Humphrey Clinker.

V. 8. Travels through France and Italy.

ANDER. Agamemnon's daughter. 1885.821.1 326

System of Shakespeare's dramas. 2 v..822.3 143

OMERVILLE. Poems. 1822.....821.2 50

OUTHEY. All for love, and The pilgrim

to Compostello. 1829.....821.2 235

Commonplace book. 4 v..... 819 42

Correspondence928.2 287

Correspondence with Caroline Bowles.. 826.2 8

The doctor. 1874..... 824.2 90

Same. 1836..... 824.2 91

Essays, moral and political. 1832. 2 v.824.2 164

Joan of Arc. 1812. 2 v.....821.2 232

Letters from Spain and Portugal. 2 v.. 914.6 78

Madoc. 1812. 2 v.....821.2 234

Poetical works. 1878. 10 v. in 5 v...821.2 485

Contents: V. 1-2. Memoir; by Tuckerman.—Joan of Arc.—Notes.—Vision of the maid.—Notes.—Triumph of woman.—Wat. Tyler.—Poems concerning the slave trade.—Botany Bay eclogues.—Sonnets.—Monodramas.—Amatory poems of Abel Shuffelbottom.—Lyric poems.—Songs of the American Indians.—Occasional pieces.—The retrospect.—Hymn to the Penates.

V. 3-4. English eclogues.—Nondescripts.—Devil's walk.—Inscriptions.—Carmen triumphale.—Odes.—Epistle to Cunningham.—Thalaba.

V. 5-6. Madoc.—Ballads and metrical tales,

V. 7-8. A tale of Paraguay.—All for love.—Pilgrim to Compostello.—Curse of Kehama.

V. 9-10. Roderick, the last of the Goths.—Poet's pilgrimage to Waterloo.—Carmen nuptiale.—Funeral song for Princess Charlotte.—Vision of judgment.—Oliver Newman.—Miscellaneous.

Poet's pilgrimage to Waterloo. 1816..821.2 236

Roderick. 1815. 2 v.....821.2 228

Sir Thomas More; colloquies. 2 v..... 824.2 88

Thalaba. 1814. 2 v.....821.2 230

Translation of Amadis of Gaul. 3 v.... 863 17

Translation of the chronicle of the Cid.. 946 18

SOUTHWELL, ROBT. Poetical works.....821.2 142

SPALDING. The ruined statues, and other

poems. 1871.....821.1 193

Spectator, The. 1853. 4 v.....824.2 36

Essays illustrative of; by Drake. 3 v...824.2 47

Papers from, relating to Sir Roger de

Coverley824.2 40

SPEDDING. Reviews and discussions.....824.2 273

SPENCER, HERBERT. Essays. 1868..... 304 16

Same. 1878. 3 v..... 304 25

SPENSER. And his poetry; by Craik. 3 v.928.2 396

Colin Clout explained; by Hitchcock..821.2 138

Faerie queene.—Epithalamion.....821.2 136

Same 821.2 137

Poetical works; ed. by Child. 5 v....821.2 131

Contents: V. 1-3. Faerie queene.

V. 4. Faerie queene, concluded.—Shepherd's calendar.—Colin Clout.—Astrophel.

V. 5. Miscellanies.

Works; ed. by Collier. 1862. 5 v....821.2 12

Contents: V. 1. Life of Spenser.—Shepherd's calendar.—Faerie queen.

V. 2-3. Faerie queen, continued.

V. 4. Faerie queen, concluded.—Two cantos of Miscellanies.—Miscellanies.

V. 5. Miscellanies.—View of the state of Ireland.

SPERRY. Country love. 1865.....821.1 7

Same. 1865.....821.1 7

SPOFFORD. Poems. 1882.....821.1 27

SPRAGUE, CHAS. Curiosity. 1829...821.1 Pam.

Poetical and prose writings. 1850.....821.1 4

SPRAGUE, O. I. Oration, July 4, 1854,

Java, N. Y.....98.3 Pam. 6

SPRING. Address, N. Y. Merc. Lib. Ass'n. 40 2

STANLEY, Dean. Addresses, etc. 1872-77. 252 4

In the U. S. and Canada. 1878..... 204 7

Reference list; by Foster. v. I 16

Thoughts that breathe; sel. from. 1879. 204 8

STEDMAN. Blameless prince. 1869.....821.1 13

Hawthorne and other poems. 1877....821.1 13

Poetical works. 1873..... 821.1 13

Poetical works. 1884.....821.1 134

Contents: Early poems.—Sonnets.—Poems written in youth.—Alice of Monmouth.—Miscellaneous poems.—Translation.—The blameless prince, etc.—Miscellaneous poems.—Occasional poems.—Translations.—Late poems.—L'envoi.

Poets of America. 1885..... 824.1 21

Contents: Early and recent conditions.—Growth of the American school.—Bryant.—Whittier.—Emerson.—Longfellow.—Poe.—Holmes.—Lowell.—Whitman.—Bard Taylor.—The outlook.

Victorian poets. 1876.....824.1 13

Contents: The period.—Landor.—Hood, Matthew Arnold, Procter.—Mrs. Browning.—Tennyson.—Tennyson and Theocritus.—The general choir.—Robert Browning.—Buchanan, Rossetti, Morris.—Swinburne.—Index.

STEELE, J. W. Frontier army sketches..824.1 17

STERLE, Sir RICHARD. Correspondence.. 826.2 5

STEELE, Sir R., and ADDISON. (See Addison and Steele.)

STEGGALL. Jeanne d'Arc, etc. 1868....821.2 41

STEPHEN, JAMES. Critical and miscellaneous

essays. 1843 824.2 6

Contents: Wilberforce.—Whitfield and Froude.—D'Aubigne's hist. of the great reformation.—Life and time of Richard Baxter.—Physical theory of another life.—The Port Royalists.—Loyola.—Taylor's Edwin the Fair.

STEPHEN, LESLIE. Essays on free think-

ing, etc. 1877 204 5

Hist. of Eng. thought, 18th cent'y. 2 v. 192 8

Hours in a library. 1879. 3 v.....824.2 25

Contents: V. 1. De Foe's novels.—Richardson's novels.—Pope as a moralist.—Elwin's Pope.—Scott's Hawthorne.—Balzac.—De Quincey.

- V. 2. Sir Thos. Browne.—Jonathan Edwards.—Wm. Law.—Horace Walpole.—Dr. Johnson's writings.—Crabbe's poetry.—Hazlitt.—Disraeli's novels.
- V. 3. Massinger.—Fielding's novels.—Cowper and Rousseau.—First Edinburgh reviewers.—Wordsworth's ethics.—Landor's imaginary conversations.—Macaulay.—Charlotte Bronte.—Kingale.
- STEPHENS, GEORGE.** Dramas. 1846. 2 v. 822.2 149
Contents: V. 1. Nero.—Forgery.—Sensibility.
 V. 2. Self-glorification.—Rebecca and her daughters.—Philip Basil.
- STERLING, JOHN.** Poems. 1839. 821.2 683
 Essays and tales. 1848. 2 v. 824.2 365
Contents: V. 1. Memoir of Sterling; by Hare.—Shades of the dead: Alexander the great, Joan of Arc, Wycliffe, Columbus, Gustavus Adolphus, Milton, Burns.—On Coleridge's Christabel.—On the broad stone of honour.—On Napier's war in the peninsula.—Montaigne. Simonides.—Carlyle.—Characteristics of German genius.—Tennyson's poems.—The worth of knowledge.
 V. 2. Fragments from the travels of Theodore Elbert.—Thoughts.—Tales and apologues.
- STERNE, LAURENCE.** Sentimental journey. 823 87
 Same 914.4 83
 Works. 1869. 820.2 204
Contents: Tristram Shandy.—Sentimental journey.—Letters.—Sermons.
 Same; *ed.* by Browne. 4 v. 820.2 200
Contents: V. 1. Preface.—Life of Sterne; by himself.—Tristram Shandy.
 V. 2. Tristram Shandy, c't'd.—Sentimental journey.
 V. 3. Sermons.
 V. 4. Sermons.—Letters.—History of a watch-coat.
- STERNE, STUART.** Angelo. 1881. 821.1 263
 Giorgio and other poems. 1881. 821.1 260
- STEVENS, A. H.** Letters and speeches. . . 329.1 141
- STEVENSON.** A child's garden of verse.* 821.2 743
 Familiar studies. 1882. 824.2 318
Contents: Victor Hugo's romances.—Some aspects of Burns.—Walt Whitman.—Thoreau.—Yoshida Torajiro.—François Villon.—Charles of Orleans.—Samuel Pepys.—John Knox and women.
- Virginibus puerisque, etc. 1881. 824.2 348
Contents: Virginibus puerisque.—Crabbed age and youth.—Apology for idlers.—Ordered south.—Æs triplex.—El Dorado.—English admirals.—Some portraits by Ræburn.—Child's play.—Walking tours.—Pan's pipes.—Plea for gas lamps.
- STEWART.** Harp of Strathnaver. . . . 821.2 Pam. 1
- STIRLING.** Burns in drama, etc. 1878 . . 824.2 292
- STOCKTON.** Round-about rambles. 829.1 20
- STODDARD.** Book of the east. 1871. . . . 821.1 145
 Poems. 1852 821.1 143
 Same. 1880. 821.1 245
Contents: Early poems.—Songs of summer.—The king's bell.—The book of the East.—Tartar songs.—Arab songs.—Chinese songs.—In memoriam.—Later poems.—Hymns of the mystics.
 Songs of summer. 1857. 821.1 144
- STORY, JOSEPH.** Miscellaneous writings. . 824.1 2
- STORY, W. W.** Graffiti D'Italia. 1875. . 82
 He and she. 1884 82
 Nero; a historic play. 1875. 1
 Poems. 1856 8
- STOW, C. A.** Secret of the Sierras . . . 98.
- STOWE, Mrs. H. B. (Christopher Crowfield).**
 The chimney corner 1868. 8
 House and home papers
 Same
- STREET.** Poems. 1845.
 Frontenac
- STURGIS.** Little comedies. 1880.
- SUCH, THEOPHRASTUS.** (See Eliot, George)
- SUCKLING.** Poems, plays, etc. 2 v.
Contents: V. 1. Life; by Suckling.—Pe
 laura.
 V. 2. The goblins.—Tragedy of Brennoralt
 one.—Letters.—Discourse of religion.
- SULLIVAN.** Poems.
- SUMNER.** Orations and speeches. 2 v. . .
 Prophetic voices concerning Am. 1874
 Recent speeches. 1856.
 Works. 1877. 12 v.
- SURREY, Earl of.** Poetical works. 1831.
 Same; *ed.* by Bell
 Songs and sonnets. 1870.
- SWIFT.** Choice works. 1876.
 Gulliver's travels. 1844.
 Same
 Same; *ed.* by Waller.
 Selected works. 1872.
 Selections from prose writings. 1884. . .
 Tale of a tub.
 Works; *ed.* by Sir W. Scott. 1824. 19 v
Contents: V. 1. Memoir; by Scott.
 V. 2-3. Journal to Stella.—Tracts, politic
 torical.—The examiner.
 V. 4-5. Tracts, historical and political.
 V. 6. History of John Bull.—Present sta
 Art of political lying.—Tracts relative to Ire
 Drapier's letters.
 V. 7. The Drapier's letters cont'd.—T
 Irish affairs.—Sermons.
 V. 8. Sermons, cont'd.—Tracts in defenc
 tianity.—Tracts in support of the church est
 —Tracts on the test act.—Essays.
 V. 9. Essays (Tatler, Spectator, etc.) and
 V. 10. Tale of a tub.—Battle of the books
 ical operation of the spirit.—Abstract of t
 Eng. to Henry II.—Letters, Pilkington to
 Letter to the Earl of Orrery.—Poems.
 V. 11. Gulliver's travels.—Directions to se
 V. 12. Memoirs of Capt. Creighton.—Poli
 —Notes on Addison's Freeholder.—On Clarc
 tory.—On Burnet's history.—On the chara
 court of Queen Anne.—On Gibbs Psalm
 poetry.
 V. 13. Miscellanies by Pope, Gay, etc
 Scriblerus, etc.), collected by Swift and F
 miscellanies by Swift and Sheridan.

Miscellaneous poems.—Poems to Vanessa and

Poems, riddles, epigrams, etc.—Letters.

8. Letters.

Appendix to correspondence.—Letters bet.
Miss Vanhomrigh.—Index.

6. Atalanta in Calydon. 1868 822.2 167

1874.....822.2 171

of roundels. 1883.....821.2 684

rd. 1866.....822.2 168

1866.....822.2 169

8. 1876.....822.2 204

nd studies. 1876.....824.2 244

ts: Hugo's *L'homme qui rit* and *L'année terri-*
ssetti's poems.—Morris' *Jason*—Matthew Ar-
sw poems.—Notes on Shelley—Byron.—Cole-
ford—Pictures of 1868.—Designs by old mas-
torence.

eris. 1870. (2 st.).....821.2 384

Faliero. 1885.....822.2 270

art. 1881.....822.2 239

, etc. 1884.....821.2 733

sies. 1886.....824.2 389

ts. Short notes on English poets.—A century
sh lms.—Wordsworth
ron.—

on and Musset—Emily Brontë.—Chas. Reade.—
of Scots.—Appendix

te. 1877.....824.2 226

nd ballads. Series 1-2. 1878.821.2 500

other, and Rosamond. 1866.....822.2 170

efore sunrise.....821.2 483

the springtide. 1880.....821.2 551

two nations. 1875.....821.2 502

in song 1880.....821.2 573

of Shakespeare. 1880.....822.3 155

Victor Hugo. 1886.....928.4 116

of Lyonesse, etc. 1882.....821.2 645

Club essays. 1881.....824.1 156

2. Du Bartas, his Divine weekes

orkes, and other works. 1641.. 841 B-4

1882.....821.2 648

il Latin student's songs... 874 19

1 old; verse. 1880.....821.2 558

v.....945 61

in English

1884.....822.2 253

and studies in Italy. 1879.....824.2 210

of the Greek poets. 2 v. 881 7

iduli libellus. 1884.....821.2 732

Study of the works of Tenny-

1870.....821.2 377

1. Miscellaneous writings. 1842.824.2 93

Around the tea-table. 1874.824.1 113

swept up. 1870.....824.1 114

2. Songs and poems; with

ir.....821.2 293

TATHAM. Dramatic works. 1879.....822.2 237

Contents: Love crowns the end.—The distracted
state.—Scotch figgaries.—The rump.—Character of the

Tatler, The; *ed.* by Chalmers. 1856. 4 v. 824.2 6

The same: 1807.....824.2 41

Essays illustrative of; by Drake. 3 v.. 824.2 47

TAYLOR, BAYARD. etc...824.1 152

—Victor Hugo.—The German

Rückert.—The author of "Saul."—

days in Weimar—Weimar in June.

on and events.

Echo club. 1876.....829.1 18

Home pastorals. 1875.....821.1 133

Lars. 1873.....821.1 132

Picture of St. John. 1866.....821.1 131

Poetical works. 1880.....821.1 234

Same.....821.1 235

Same.....821.1 236

Contents: The poet's journal.—Poems of the Orient.
—Romances and lyrics.—Californian ballads and poems.

1861.—Home pastorals.—Bal-

he picture of St. John.—Lars.

.....821.1 130

1878.....822.1 17

The.....822.1 12

Stud re.....830 177

Translation of Goethe's *Faust*.....832 34½

Same. 2 v.....832 33

TAYLOR, B. F. *Dulce domum*. 1884...821.1 306

January and June. 1871.....824.1 96

Old-time pictures. 1874.....821.1 168

Songs of yesterday. 1875.....821.1 319

Summer savory. 1879.....824.1 144

World on wheels, etc. 1874.....824.1 97

TAYLOR, Sir H. Critical essays on poetry,

etc. 1878.....824.2 241

Contents: Poetical works of Wordsworth.—Words-

Vere's poems.—Crime considered

in a letter —Mill on "The subjection
of women. with Mill.

1864. 3 v.....822.3 160

Contents: V. 1. Philip Van Artevelde.

V. 2. Edwin the fair.—Isaac Comnenus.

V. 3. Sicilian summer—St. Clement's eve.—Eve of

the conquest.—Minor poems.

TAYLOR, ISAAC. Transmission of ancient

books.....13 1

Ultimate civilization, etc. 1860.....824.2 267

Words and places.....911 3

TAYLOR, JANE. Writings. 3 v.....820.2 133

Contents. V. 1. Memoir and correspondence.—Poet-

ical remains.

V. 2. Miscellaneous contributions of Q. Q.

V. 3. Correspondence bet a mother and daughter —
Infant poems.—Display; a tale.

TAYLOR, JOHN (The water poet). Works.821.2 527

TAYLOR, J. S. Selections from writings. 820.2 139

- TAYLOR, THOMAS (The Platonist). Bibliography of; by Sanford. 1885..... 16 66
- TAYLOR, TOM. Fool's revenge; adapted by Booth..... 822.3 31
- Historical dramas. 1877..... 822.2 166
- Contents:* Fool's revenge.—Jeanne d'Arc.—'Twixt axe and crown.—Lady Clancarty.—Arkwright's wife.—Anne Boleyn.—Plot and passion.
- TEMPLE. Cosmopolitan essays. 1886... 824.2 387
- TENNYSON. Ballads, etc. 1880..... 821.2 569
- Becket. 1884..... 822.2 267
- Bibliography of. (Literary World, v. 13, p. 280)..... 805 P.B.15
- Concordance to works of; by Brightwell. 1869..... 821.2 378
- The cup and the falcon. 1884..... 822.2 252
- Enoch Arden.—In memoriam.—Favorite poems. 1880..... 821.2 373
- Gareth and Lynette. 1872..... 821.2 375
- Harold; a drama. 1877..... 822.2 181
- Horæ Tennysonianæ, sive eclogæ e Tennysono Latine redditæ; cura A. J. Church..... 821.2 376
- Idylls of the king. 1860..... 821.2 371
- Lover's tale. 1879..... 821.2 525
- Lyrical poems, sel. by Palgrave. 1885. 821.2 746
- Maud, etc. 1855..... 821.2 372
- In memoriam. 1881..... 821.2 621
- A key to; by Gatty. 1881..... 821.2 625
- Poems. 1865. 2 v..... 821.2 368
- Poetical works. 1870..... 821.2 374
- The princess. 1881..... 821.2 622
- Same; *ed.* by Rolfe. 1885..... 821.2 728
- Queen Mary. 1875..... 822.2 172
- Same..... 822.2 173
- Selections from; *ed.* by Rolfe. 1885... 821.2 795
- Selections for the young. 1878..... *821.2 663
- Study of; by Tainsh. 1870..... 821.2 377
- Tiresias, etc. 1885..... 821.2 752
- Works. 1884..... 821.2 369
- Same..... 821.2 370
- Contents:* Juvenilia.—Lady of Shalott, etc.—English idylls, etc.—Enoch Arden, etc.—The princess.—Ode on the death of Wellington, etc.—Experiments.—The window.—In memoriam.—Maud.—Idylls of the king.—Queen Mary.—Harold.—The lover's tale.—Ballads, etc.
- TERILO. Friar Bakon's prophesie..... 821.2 458
- TERRY. Poems. 1861..... 821.1 175
- Teuchsagrondie, canto 3. The exploration..... 821.1 Pam. 6
- THACHER. Sea-shore and prairie. 1877. 824.1 120
- THACKERAY, Miss. Toilers and spinsters, etc. 1876..... 824.2 385
- THACKERAY, W. M. Ballads. 1856... 821.2 432
- Ballads and tales..... 828.2 52

- Bibliography; by Shepherd. 1880.....
- Same. Literary World, v. 17, p. 132. 805
- Comic almanack..... 82
- Contributions to Punch. 1885..... 824
- Early and late papers. 1867..... 824
- Contents:* Memorials of gormandizing.—Masks.—Bluebeard's ghost.—Dickens in France.—Pictures.—Little travels and roadside sketches and pictures.—Picture gossip.—The anonymous oedical literature.—Goethe.—Leaf out of a sketch.—The last sketch.—"Strange to say, on club paper."—Autour de mon chapeau.—On a peal of bells.—On a carp at Sans Souci.—Desseins.—On a pear tree medal of George IV.—On Alexandrines.—The axe.—De finibus.
- English humorists, 18th century. 1854.....
- Extracts from writings. 1881..... 82
- The four Georges..... 9
- Miscellaneous essays, sketches, etc..... 82
- Mr. Brown's letters, etc. 1853..... 82
- Contents:* Mr. Brown's letters to a young man in town.—The proser.—Child's parties.—Story of panec Jehan.—Science at Cambridge.—Dream of friars.—Mr. Punch's address to the great city of bar.—Irish guns.—The Charles II. ball.—The Death of the Earl of Robinson.
- Thackeray's London; by Rideing... 91
- Roundabout papers. 1864..... 82
- Same. 1869..... 82
- Contents:* On a lazy, idle boy.—On two children black.—Ribbons.—Some late great victories.—The cushion.—Screens in dining-rooms.—Tunbridge.—De juventute.—On a joke I once heard from Hood.—Round about the Christmas tree.—On a mark on the door.—On being found out.—On a year hence.—Small-beer chronicle.—Ogres.—Roundabout papers which I intended to write.—A sippi bubble.—On Letts's diary.—Notes of a holiday.—Nil nisi bonum.—On half a loaf.—The axe; a story à la mode.—De finibus.—On a peal of bells.—On a pear tree.—Desseins.—On some Sans Souci.—Autour de mon chapeau.—On Alexandrines.—On a medal of George IV.—"Strange to say, on club paper."—The last sketch.
- Stray moments with; by Rideing..... 82
- Thackerayana. 1875..... 82
- [See, also, under "English Prose Fiction."]
- THAXTER. Driftweed. 1879..... 821
- Poems. 1881..... 821
- Poems for children. 1884..... 821
- THIRLWALL. Letters 1881..... 82
- Letters to a friend; *ed.* by Stanley. 1881. 82
- THOMAS, EDITH. New Year's masque, and other poems. 1885..... 821
- THOMAS, of Erceldoune. Romance and prophecies..... 82
- THOMPSON, D'ARCY. Ancient leaves... 82
- THOMPSON, H. M. Copy. 1872.....
- THOMPSON, J. P. American comments on European questions. 1884..... 82

SON, MAURICE. By-ways and bird-
es. 1885.....824.1 212
s of fair weather. 1883.....821.1 209
SON, W. Poems. 1822.....821.2 37
ON, JAMES (1800-1848). Poems....821.2 32
to Congreve......821.2 452
cal works. 1864. 2 v.....821.2 179
ments: V. 1. Memoir by Nicolas.—Juvenile and
 allaneous poems, songs, etc.—Liberty.
 2. The seasons.—The castle of indolence.
ON, JAMES (1834-1882). City of
adful night, etc. 1880.....821.2 619
rs and phantasies. 1881.....824.2 306
ON, M. (See Doesticks, Q. K. P.)
, W. J. ed. Early Eng. prose romances. 101
AC. Cape Cod. 1865.....917.2 18
spring in Mass. 1881.....829.1 25
rsions. 1863.....824.1 58
ments: Biog. sketch; by Emerson.—Natural his-
 of Massachusetts.—A walk to Massachusetts.—The
 lord.—A winter walk.—The succession of forest
 .—Walking.—Autumnal tints.—Wild apples.—Night
 moonlight.
rs to various persons. 1865.....826.1 8
e woods. 1864.....917.2 20
ner; from the journal of. 1884...824.1 198
len. 1854.....829.1 8
ek on the Concord and Merrimack
ers. 1868.....917.2 19
inkee in Canada, etc. 1866.....824.1 58
ments: A Yankee in Canada.—Anti-slavery and
 m papers: Slavery in Mass.—Prayers.—Civil dis-
 licence.—A plea for John Brown.—Paradise to be
 ined.—Herald of freedom.—Carlyle and his works.—
 without principle.—Wendell Phillips before the
 cord lyceum.—Last days of John Brown.
IE. Emblemes and epigrams (1600). 820.2 336
ute between pride and lowliness; ed.
Collier. 1841.....827.2 2
.L. Poems. 1822.....821.2 42
Psyche, and other poems. 1852..821.2 421
i. Writings and speeches. 2 v...329.1 144
i. Sanctum sanctorum. 1870...824.1 130
sexton's tale, etc. 1867.....821.1 174
ian stories. 1882.....821.1 288
and I. 1880.....821.1 239
B, TIMOTHY. (See Holland.)
Dramas. 1820.....928.2 58
ments: Memoirs.—The tragedy.—The Indians.—
 s or mine.—The fisherman.
ymoon.....822.2 147
NTER. Helena in Troas. 1886..822.2 287
i. Ballad of the good ship Sarah
ids. 1884.....98.5 Pam. 5
n rod. 1881.....98.5 Pam. 5
Mrs. (Charlotte Elizabeth). Osric,
other poems. 1846.....821.2 302

Works. 1845. 3 v.....820.2 136
Contents: V. 1. Personal recollections.—Osric, a
 poem.—The Rockite.—Derry.—Letters from Ireland.—
 Miscellaneous poems.
 V. 2. Izram.—Helen Fleetwood.—Passing thoughts.
 —Flower garden.—Poems on the peninsula war.—Prin-
 cipalities and powers in heavenly places.—Second causes.
 V. 3. Judæa capta.—The deserter.—Falsehood and
 truth.—Judah's lion.—Conformity.—The wrongs of wo-
 man.
TOURNEUR. Plays and poems; *ed.* by Col-
 lins. 1878. 2 v. (1 st.).....822.2 205
Contents: V. 1. Introduction.—Atheist's tragedie.—
 Funerall poem.—Death of Prince Henric.
 V. 2. Revenger's tragedie.—The transformed meta-
 morphosis.
TOWNSEND, F. Fancies of a whimsical man. 824.1 22
 Musings of an invalid. 1852.....824.1 21
TOWNSEND, M. A. Xariffa's poems. ..821.1 60
TRAILL. New Lucian. 1884.....829.2 59
TRENCH. Poems. 1865.....821.2 333
TROWBRIDGE. Emigrant's story, and other
 poems. 1875.....821.1 172
 Home idyl, and other poems. 1881...821.1 268
TRUMBULL. Poetical works. 1820.....821.1 13
Contents: M'Fingal, a modern epic.—Progress of dul-
 ness.—Miscellaneous poems.
TUCKERMAN. Essays.....920 48
 The optimist. 1850.....824.1 106
 Poems. 1869.....821.1 173
TUPPER. An author's mind. 1847.....824.2 170
 Probabilities. 1847.824.2 170
 Proverbial philosophy. 1845.....829.2 21
 Same. 1850.....829.2 21½
TURNER, C. Tennyson. Collected sonnets. 821.2 570
TWAIN, MARK (S. L. Clemens). Autobi-
 ography and first romance.....828.1 47
 Innocents abroad.....914 15
 Same.....914 16
 Life on the Mississippi.....917.4 45
 Same.....917.4 46
 Roughing it.....917.5 134
 Same.....917.5 134½
 Sketches. 1875.....828.1 45
 Same.....828.1 46
 Stolen white elephant. 1882.....828.1 6
 Same.....828.1 7
 Tramp abroad.....914 119
 Same.....914 120
 [See, also, under "English Prose Fiction."]
TWINING. Correspondence. 1882.....826.2 71
TWISS. Miscellanies.* 1805. 2 v.....829.2 30
TYLER. Death; or Medorus' dream.....821.1 23
TYTLER, SARAH (H. Keddie). Footprints. 824.2 236
UDALL. Ralph Roister Doister; *ed.* by
 Cooper. 1847.....822.2 78
 Same; Arber's reprint. 1869.....820.2 33

- VANBRUGH.** Dramatic works. (2 st.)... 822.2 180
Contents: ~~1854~~ provoked wife.—*Asop.*
False house.
 —Journey to London.
 Common sense. 1858... 827.1 4
- VAUX.** Poems... 821.2 146
- VERE, AUBREY DE.** (See De Vere, Aubrey.)
- VEREY, JOSEPH.** The open air. 1869... 824.2 223
- VERY, JONES.** Poems. 1883... 821.1 298
- VERPLANCK.** Discourses on Am. history. 825.1 6
- VILLIERS.** The rehearsal. 1869... 820.2 30
- WALKER, J. B.** Poetry of reason and
 conscience. 1871... 821.1 190
- WALKER, JESSE.** Poems. 1854... 98.5 2
- WALLACE, H. B.** Art and scenery in Eu-
 rope, etc. 1868... 704 7
- WALLER.** Poems. 1822... 821.2 27
- WALPOLE, HORACE.** And his world; let-
 ters *ed.* by Seeley... 826.2 78
 Essays in " 3 v... 824.2 19
 Fugitive verse. 1785.
 (Printed at Strawberry Hill press.)... 24 1
 Letters. 1842. 4 v... 826.2 61
 Same; *ed.* by Cunningham. 1880. 9 v. 826.2 52
 Same; *ed.* by Lord Dover. 1833. 2 v. 826.2 65
- WALSH.** Didactics. 1836. 2 v... 824.1 3
- WALTON and COTTON.** Complete angler. 799 65
- WARBURTON.** Letters. 1809... 826.2 51
- WARD, ARTEMUS (C. F. Browne).** The
 genial showman; by Hingston. 2 v.. 828.1 30
 His works complete. 1878... 823.1 53
 In London, etc. 1867... 828.1 32
 Same... 828.1 33
 Lecture. 1869... 828.1 34
 Panorama. 1869... 828.1 35
- WARD, J. W.** Song of Higher-water... 98.5 21
- WARD, S.** Lyrical recreations. 1865... 821.1 47
- WARE.** Oration, July 4, 1873... 329.1 Pam. 4
- WARNER, C. D.** Backlog studies... 823 56201
 Same... 56202
 Same... 56203
 Baddeck, etc... 917.6 61
 Being a boy. 1878... 823.1 56
 My summer in a garden. 1871... 828.1 55
 Same... 823.1 55½
- WARREN, G. M.** Der poems of Fred.
 Scholtz. 1880... 98.5 18
- WARREN, SAM'L.** Miscellanes. 1855... 824.2 167
- WARTON, JOSEPH.** Essays in "The Ad-
 venturer." 3 v... 824.2 16
- WARTON, THOS.** Essays in "The Idler." 824.2 24
 Poetical works. 1802 2 v... 821.2 221
- WASHINGTON.** Correspondence with W.
 Crawford. 1767-1781. 971.2 15
- Maxims; *ed.* by Schroeder. 1855... 825
 Farewell address... 342.
 Same; papers relating to. (Penn. Hist.
 Soc., v. 1.)... 973
 Reference list by Foster. v. 1... 1
 Writings; *ed.* by Sparks. 12 v... 97
- WATSON, J. W.** Beautiful snow. 1871... 821.
 Outcast, and other poems. 1872... 821.
- W** death of Wal-
 centurie of love.
 —Teares of fancie. 1870... 820.
- WATTS.** Poems. 1822... 821.
 Psalms, hymns, etc... 240 1
- WEATHERLY.** Dresden china, and other
 songs. 1890... 821.2
 Verses for children. 1874... 821.2 Pa
- WEBB, JOHN.** (See Paul, John.)
- WEBER.** Trauailen (1590). 1868... 820.
- WEBSTER, A.** A woman sold. 1867... 821.2
- WEBSTER, D.** Address, Pittsburgh... 329.1 Pa
 And Hayne; speeches. 1830... 329.
 Diplomatic papers, etc... 32;
 Discourse at Plymouth. 1820... 4
 Discourse on Adams and Jefferson... 4
 Great speeches; *ed.* by Whipple. 1880. 82;
 Reference list by Foster. v. 1, 2... 1
 Selections from... 342.
 Works. 1851. 6 v... 329.
- WEBSTER, JOHN.** Works; *ed.* by Hazlitt.
 1857. 4 v... 822.
Contents: V. 1. Sir Thos. Wyat.—Westward 1
 Northward hoe.
 V. 2. White devil.—Duchess of Malfi.
 V. 3. Virginia.—
 uments ~~1854~~ ~~1854~~
 V. 4 cation to the mu
 tent.— goeth to the w
- WEBSTER, NOAH.** Observations on lan-
 guage. 1839... 4
- WEISS.** Wit, humor and Shakspeare... 822.
- WELCH and others.** That convention... 827
 Words of; *ed.* by Wal-
 ford. 1869... 829.
- WELLS.** About people. 1885... 824.1
- WENTWORTH.** Papers. 1705-1739... 820.
- WESLEY, J. and C.** Poetical works. 6 v. 24
- WEST.** Poems. 1822... 821
- WHARTON, JOSEPH.** Poems. 1822... 821
- WHARTON, THOS.** Poems. 1822... 821
- WHEELER.** Maurine. 1882... 821.1
 Poems of passion. 1864... 821.1
- WHEERWRIGHT.** Poems. 1811. 2 v. 821.2
Contents: V. 1. Medea, a tragedy; translated
 Seneca.—Octavia, a tragedy; from the same.
 V. 2. Miscellaneous poems.

philosophical critic.—Prescott's histories.—Shakespeare's critics.—Sheridan.—Appendix.

Lectures. 1850 824.1 63

Contents: Authors in their relations to life.—Novels and novelists: Dickens.—Wit and humor.—Ludicrous side of life.—Genius.—Intellectual health and disease.

Literature, age of Elizabeth 824.1 60

Success and its conditions. 1871 824.1 64

MITCHELL, EDWARD. Minor moralities 824.2 221

MITCHELL, H. K. Remains. 1823. 2 v. 821.2 276

Contents: V. 1. Life; by Southey.—Letters.—Miscellaneous poems.

V. 2. Odes, sonnets, fragments, etc.—Time.—The *Christiad*.—Prose compositions.—Reflections.

MITCHELL, R. G. New gospel of peace 827.1 25

Shakespeare's scholar. 1854 822.3 82

Studies in Shakespeare. 1886 822.3 321

MITCHELL, R. G., *ed.* Poetry of the civil war. 821.1 11

MITCHELL, W. C. Oration, July 4, 1810. 40 22

White rose and red. 1873 821.1 186

MITMAN, S. H. Poems. 1879 821.1 222

MITMAN, WALT. Leaves of grass 821.1 265

Same; *ed.* by Rhys. 1886 821.1 337

Poems; *ed.* by Rossetti. 1868 821.1 166

Specimen days and collect. 1882 824.1 176

MITNEY, Mrs. Mother Goose for old

folks. 821.1 226

Pansies. 1872 821.1 179

MITTIER. Among the hills, etc. 1869 821.1 115

Bay of seven islands, and other poems. 821.1 302

Complete poetical works. 1873 821.1 111

Same. 1874 821.1 111½

Same. 1877 821.1 110

Contents: Mogg Megone.—The bridal of Pennacook.

WILBERFORCE. Cor; *ed.* by his sons. 826.2 18

WILDE. Poems. 1881 821.2 587

WILKIE. Poems. 1822. 821.2 41

WILKINSON. A free lance in the field. 824.1 136

Contents: George Eliot's novels.—Lowell's poetry.—Lowell's cathedral.—Lowell's prose.—Bryant's poetry.—Bryant's Iliad.—The Christian commission.—Erasmus.

WILLIS. The convalescent. 1859 826.1 6

Poems. 1869 821.1 26

Contents: Sacred poems.—Miscellaneous poems.

Prose works. 1850 820.1 B-4

Contents: Pencillings by the way.—Letters from under a bridge.—Dashes at life, pt. 1: High life in Europe, American life; pt. 2: Inklings of adventure, Loiterings of travel; pt. 3: Ephemera.

The rag-bag. 1855 824.1 16

Rural letters. 1849 826.1 5

WILLMOTT. Journal in the country. 1852. 824.1 28

WILLSON. Old sergeant, etc. 1867 821.1 293

WILSON, J. (16—1696). Dramatic works. 822.2 233

Contents: The cheats.—Andronicus Comnenius.—The projectors.—Belphegor.

WILSON, JOHN (1720-1789). The Clyde;

a poem. 821.2 293

WILSON, JOHN. Studies of modern mind

and character. 1881 824.2 332

WILSON, Prof. JOHN (Christopher North).

Critical and mis. essays. 1842. 2 v. 824.2 68

Essays. 4 v. 824.2 296

Contents: V. 1. Streams.—Meg Dod's cookery.—Death in the pot.—Gymnastics.—Cruikshank on time.—Health and longevity.—Early rising.—Old North and young North.—The man of ton.—Loves of the poets.—Education of the people.—Young lady's book.—Days departed.—Wordsworth.

Tale of expiation.—Morning monologue.—Field of flowers.—Cottages.—An hour's talk about poetry.—Inch Cruin.—Day at Windermere.—The moors.—Highland snow-storm.—The holy child.—Our parish.

V. 2. May-day.—Sacred poetry.—Christopher in his aviary.—Dr. Kitchiner.—Soliloquy on the seasons.—Few words on Thomson.—Snowball bicker of Pedmount.—Christmas dreams.—Our winter quarters.—Stroll to Grasmere.—L'envoy.—Scenery of the Highlands.

Poetical works. 1858.....821.2 266

Contents: Isle of palms.—City of the plague.—The convict.—Miscellaneous.

Noctes Ambrosianæ. 1843. 4 v..... 828.2 15

Same. 1854. 5 v..... 828.2 19

Same..... 828.2 24

WINDSOR. Ethica. 1860.....824.1 108

WINTER. Poems. 1881.....821.1 251

Thistle-down. 1878.....821.1 102

WINTHROP. Addresses and speeches. 1852

—1886. 4 v..... 329.1 98

WIRT. Letters of a British spy. 1803... 917.4 32

WIRT, and others. The old bachelor. 1814.824.1 147

WITHER. Hallelujah. 1857..... 245 4

Hymns and songs of the church. 1856. 245 5

WOLCOT (Peter Pindar, *pseud.*). Works.

1812. 5 v..... 827.2 6

Same. 1835..... 827.2 11

Supplement to works. 1797... 827.2 12

WOLLSTONECRAFT, MARY. Letters to Im-

lay. 1879..... 826.2 43

WOLTON. Poems.....821.2 449

WOOD. The gates wide open. 1869..... 249 32

Modern pilgrims. 1855. 2 v..... 249 30

WOODS. Essays, sketches, etc. 1873... 820.1 27

WOODBURY. Writings. 1852. 3 v..... 329.1 89

WOOLNER. Silenus. 1884.....821.2 729

Tiresias. 1886.....821.2 776

WOOLSEY. (See Coolidge, Susan.)

WOOLSON. Browsing among books.....824.1 159

George Eliot and her heroines. 1886... 928.2 508

Two women. 1885..... 821.1 325

WORDSWORTH, C. Shakespeare's knowl-

edge of the Bible. 1880.....822.3 160

WORDSWORTH, W. His poetry; reference

list by Foster. v. 2 16 55

The lake district as interpreted in poems

of; by Knight. 1878.....821.2 512

Platonism of; by Shorthouse. 1881... 184 Pam. 1

Poems chosen and *ed.* by M. Arnold....821.2 539

Poetical works. 1854. 7 v.....821.2 666

Contents: V. 1. Life.—Poems written in youth.—The borderers; a tragedy.—Poems referring to childhood.—Poems founded on the affections.

V. 2. On the naming of places.—Poems of the fancy: The waggoner, etc.—Poems of the imagination: Peter Bell, etc.—Sonnets.

V. 3. Memorials of tours in Scotland.—Poems dedi-

cated to liberty, etc.—Memorials of tours on the continent and in Italy.—River Duddon.—Yarrow etc.

V. 4. White doe of Rylstone.—Ecclesiastical Evening voluntaries.—Poems composed during 1833.—Poems of sentiment and reflection.—Sonnets.

V. 5. Miscellaneous.—Inscriptions.—Selectio Chaucer modernized.—Poems referring to old Epitaphs, etc.

V. 6. The prelude.

V. 7. The excursion.

Poetical works; *ed.* by Knight. 8 v... 82

Contents: V. 1. Preface, etc.—Evening w descriptive sketches, among the Alps.—Guilt and The borderers.—We are seven.—Goody Blake and Gill.—Idiot boy.—Tintern Abbey, etc.

V. 2. Peter Bell.—The brothers.—Michael naming of places.—Hart-leap well.—Selectio Chaucer, modernized.—Sonnets.—Memorials of Scotland, etc.

V. 3. To the cuckoo.—She was a phantom of —The daffodils.—Affliction of Margaret.—The sisters.—The kitten and the falling leaves.—The lark.—The waggoner.—French revolution.—The etc.

V. 4. Character of the happy warrior.—Ode on immortality.—White doe of Rylstone and other sonnets, etc.

V. 5. The excursion; with preface, notes, etc.

V. 6. Laodamia.—Dion.—Memorials of tour in Scotland.—Memorials of tour on the continent.—Ridgeway: Sonnets, etc.

V. 7. Ecclesiastical sonnets.—Miscellaneous —Yarrow revisited.—Composed during tour in Scotland.

V. 8. Memorials of a tour in Italy.—Sonnets on the punishment of death.—Miscellaneous poems.—The lakes.—Letters on the Kendal and Windermere way.—Indexes, etc.

The prelude. 1850..... 82

Prose works; *ed.* by Grosart. 1876. 3 v. 8

Contents: V. 1. Apology for the French revolution.—Convention of Cintra, 1808.—Addresses to friends of Westmoreland, 1818.—Of the Catholic relief legislation for the poor, etc.—Advice to the young on education.

V. 2. Of literary biography and monument epitaphs.—Essays, letters and notes elucidating the poems, 1798-1835.—Guide thro' the lake district and Windermere Railway.

V. 3. Notes and illustrations of the poems.—Conversations and reminiscences of Wordsworth.

Select poetical works. 1864..... 82

Studies in; by Hudson. 1884..... 82

World, The; *ed.* by Chalmers. 1856. 3 v. 8

WORTLEY, Queen Berengaria's courtesy, and other poems. 1838. 3 v..... 82

WRIGHT The brook, etc. 1873..... 82

Highland rambles. 1868..... 82

WYATT, Sir T. Poetical works. 1831... 82

Songs and sonnets. 1870..... 82

WYCHERLEY. Dramatic works. (2 st.)... 82

Contents: Biography and criticism; by Hudson.—A wood.—Gentleman dancing master.—Couple.—Plain dealer.

Subtle brains and lissome	
1864.....	824.2 173
Poems. 1822.....	821.2 33
the complaint, or night thoughts.	821.2 227
1822. 2 v.....	821.2 25
Half-hours with foreign novel-	
880. 2 v.....	813 12

PROSE FICTION.

HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

The art of fiction. 1884.....	813 Pam. 2
Hist. of fiction. 1845.....	813 1
1842. 2 v.....	813 2
Novels and novelists of the	
century. 1871.....	823 55
tion in public libraries.....	813 Pam. 1
The English novel. 1883.....	813 22
British novelists and their styles.	823 56
Library of modern fiction. 1881.	813 20

WORKS.

Making money.....	015303
THE W. Impulse and principle.	017201+
A. Onesimus. 1882.....	249 42
us. 1878.....	249 43
COB. Agnes.....	010426
id Elvie.....	010441
.....	010427
.....	010425
stories. 6 v.....	010415
story books. 12 v.....	010403
d and McDonner.....	44197
Georgie.....	010402
.....	010421
ul's voyages. 6 v.....	010430
.....	010424
kine.....	010423
orne.....	010401
1.....	010428
es. 14 v.....	010453
r. V. 1. Rollo learning to talk.	
Learning to read.	
At work.	
At play.	
At school.	
Rollo's vacation.	
Experiments.	
Museum.	
Travels.	
Correspondence.	
Rollo's Philosophy—Water.	
Air.	
Fire.	
iky.	
ir in Europe. 10 v.....	010443
r. V. 1. Rollo on the Atlantic.	

V. 2. In Paris.	
V. 3. In Switzerland.	
V. 4. In London.	
V. 5. On the Rhine.	
V. 6. In Scotland.	
V. 7. In Geneva.	
V. 8. In Holland.	
V. 9. In Naples.	
V. 10. In Rome.	

Stories of Rainbow and Lucky.....	010436
Stuyvesant.....	010429
Wallace.....	010422
ADAMS, CHARLOTTE. Edgar Clifton.....	014602
Errand boy.....	014601
John Hartley.....	014603
ADAMS, F. COLBURN. Justice in by-ways.	15273
Story of a trooper.....	15274
Von Toodleburgs.....	15272
ADAMS, J. T. White chief.....	47296
ADAMS, MARY. Honorable surrender....	62315
ADAMS, Mrs. LEITH. Aunt Hepsy's	
foundling.....	42403
Geoffrey Stirling.....	42404
Madelon Lemoine.....	42402
Winstowe.....	42401
ADAMS, H. C. Balderscourt.....	04309
Barford bridge.....	04304
Boy cavaliers.....	04302
Boys of Westonburg.....	04316
College days at Oxford.....	04313
Encombe stories.....	04310
For James or George.....	51503
Friend or foe.....	51502
Mystery of Beechey Grange.....	04317
School-boy honor.....	04307
School-days at Kingscourt.....	04315
Stories for Sundays.....	04306
Tales of Charlton school.....	04308
Tales of Walter's school-days.....	04314
Tales upon texts.....	51501
Who was Philip?.....	04318
Winborough boys.....	04303
Wroxby college.....	04301
ADAMS, W. H. D. Forest jungle.....	03402
Scenes with the hunter.....	03401
Young Marmaduke.....	03403
ADAMS, W. T. (See Optic, Oliver.)	
Addie's husband.....	50384
ADDISON and STEELE. Sir Roger de Cov-	
erley; from "The Spectator".....	50332
ADELER, MAX (<i>pseud.</i> C. H. Clark). For-	
tunate island.....	65101
Random shots.....	65102
AGUILAR. Days of Bruce.....	7614+
Home influence.....	6501+

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

Home scenes	7613	Old-fashioned girl.....	
Mother's recompense.....	7609+	Rose in bloom.....	
Vale of cedars	7612	Silver pitchers.....	
Woman's friendship.....	7611	Spinning-wheel stories.....	
AIDE. Carr of Carrlyon.....	13603	Three proverb stories.....	
In that state of life.....	13602	Under the lilacs	
Introduced to society	13606+	Work	
Morals and mysteries.....	13605	Alcestis	
Penruddock.....	13604	ALCOCK. Roman students.....	
AIMARD. Freebooters	14702	ALDEN, Mrs. I. M. (See Pansy, <i>pseud.</i>)	
Gold seekers	14701	ALDEN, W. L. Cruise of the canoe club..	
Last of the Incas	14705	Cruise of the Ghost	
Rebel chief.....	14702	Moral pirates	
Red track.....	14701	ALDRICH. Marjorie Daw	
Stoneheart.....	14703	Out of his head.....	
Tiger slayers.....	14704	Prudence Palfrey	
Trapper's daughter.....	14701	Queen of Sheba	
AIMWELL, WALTER, <i>pseud.</i> (See Simonds, W.)		Stillwater tragedy.....	
AINSLIE, HERBERT, <i>pseud.</i> (See Maitland, E.)		Story of a bad boy.....	
AINSWORTH. Crichton.....	7331	ALEXANDER, Mrs., <i>pseud.</i> (Mrs. Annie F.	
Beau Nash.....	7334	Hector). Admiral's ward.....	
Boscobel.....	7332	At bay	
Cardinal Pole.....	7315	Beaton's bargain.....	
Chetwynd Calverley.....	7322	Executor	
Constable de Bourbon	7311	Freres.....	
Constable of the tower.....	7309	Her dearest foe.....	
Fall of Somerset.....	7328	Heritage of Langdale	
Good old times	7318	Look before you leap.....	
Guy Fawkes.....	7321	Maid, wife or widow	
Hilary St. Ives	7303	Ralph Wilton's weird	
John Law.....	7304	Second Life.....	
Lancashire witches.....	7301+	Which shall it be?	
Lord mayor of London.....	7313+	Wooring o't.....	
Manchester rebels.....	7333	ALFORD. Netherton-on-sea	
Merry England..	7317	Alice Thorne.....	
Mervyn Clitheroe.....	7306	ALICIA, <i>pseud.</i> Sowing the good seed ...	
Old St. Paul's.	7316	ALLEN, GRANT (Cecil, Power, <i>pseudonym</i>).	
Ovingdean Grange.....	7309	Babylon	
Preston Fight	7325	For Maimie's sake.....	
Saint James.....	7307	Philistia	
South sea bubble	7305	Strange stories	
Spanish match.....	7310	ALLEN, W. B. Silver rags.....	
Spendthrift	7312	All for greed	
Starchamber.....	7308	ALLSTON. Monaldi	
Tower of London	7320	All the world over	
Windsor Castle.....	7307	Almack's. 2 v.....	
ALCOTT. Aunt Jo's scrapbag.....	08808+	ALMA TADEMA. Love's martyr.	
Eight cousins	08815+	American convent	
Hospital sketches.....	52601	American girl in a boy's college.....	
Jack and Jill.....	08838+	Among the Alps.....	
Little men	08803+	Among the chosen	
Little women.....	08801+	ANDERSON. Zenaida	
Moods	52602+	ANDREWS (Elzey Hay, <i>pseud.</i>). Prince	
Morning-glories	08813+	Hal.....	

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

na Gushington's thoughts.....	55223	Our neighbors, etc.....	8207
sh	07180	Out in the world.....	8223
Dalton	07179	Peacemaker.....	012504
r (F. Anstey Guthrie). Black poo-	67310	Seedtime and harvest.....	8218
t's robe.....	67307+	Sowing the wind.....	012503
ed Venus	67311	Sow well and reap well.....	012508
versa	67301+	Steps toward heaven.....	8204
ron. Jack Allyn's friends	62801	Stories for young housekeepers	8217
rife.....	55249	Sunshine at home.....	012502
y, <i>Mme.</i> D'. Camilla. 5 v.....	407	Ten nights in a bar-room	8220
lia. 5 v.....	402	Three years in a man-trap.....	8226
ina.....	401+	Tom Blinn's temperance society, etc....	8224
r, E. M. Christina North.....	62521	Two wives.....	8214
r, T. By fire and sword.....	69226	Wedding guest	8203
Mason	07111+	What came afterwards.....	8228+
s ("The Duchess.") Airy Fairy lian	57810+	Woman's trials	8215
ity's daughters.....	57830+	Woman to the rescue.....	8221
s	57859+	Words for the wise, etc.....	8216
h and unfaith.....	57841+	Words of cheer.....	012507
first appearance	57853	Asmodeus in New York.....	50350
urance vile, <i>et al.</i>	57861+	ASTOR. Valentine.....	69189+
y Branksmere.....	57870+	At anchor	50393
s, Lord Beresford	57852	ATKINSON. Walks, talks, etc., of two schoolboys	04901
den all forlorn	57865	At the red glove.....	69018
tal struggle.....	57873+	AUSTEN, JANE. Emma	702
Geoffry	57833+	Lady Susan.....	928.2 165
ly Bawn.....	57806+	Northanger Abbey.....	703
nder Dolores	57866+	Persuasion	704
llis	57801+	Pride and prejudice	703
ia	57847	Sense and sensibility.....	701
moynes	57854+	AUSTIN, B., and ABBOTT, L. Cone-cut corners	15271
E. Olive Lacey	20443	AUSTIN, JANE G. Cipher.....	9203
T. In shallow waters	69223	Desmond Hundred.....	63417+
TRONG. Bella Sandford	020001	Dora Darling.....	9205
D. Farm on the mountain.....	09801	Mrs. Beauchamp Brown	15051+
JR. After a shadow.....	012505	Moonfolk.....	027701
el and demon	8201	Nameless nobleman.....	63401+
rooms at Brantley.....	8210	Outpost.....	9204
nds and neighbors.....	8219	Shadow of Moloch Mountain.....	9201
d and the heart.....	8202	AUSTIN, STELLA. Ben Cramer.....	013707
den wings.....	012509	AVERILL. Annie Mason.....	44196
ie heroes, saints and martyrs.....	8206	Same	013201
ie heroines	012501	Away from home.....	07194
ie lights and shadows.....	8227	AWDRY, F., <i>et al.</i> The miz maze.....	62357
ie pictures	012510	BAARNHIELM. Archibald Hamilton.....	05701
ner family	8211	BADEAU. Conspiracy	69179
t on shadowed paths	8209	BAILEY, J. M. Mr. Phillips' governess...	56846
e Glen.....	8222	BAKER, ELLEN. Effie's prayer.....	09701
in high life.....	8225	BAKER, Mrs. H. N. W. (See Leslie, Mad- eline.)	
ied life.....	8213	BAKER, Sir SAMUEL W. Cast up by the sea. True tales for my grandsons.....	02502 02503
anything for peace	012506		
ing but money.....	8205		

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

BAKER, WM. M. Blessed Saint Certainty. 34714+	BARING-GOULD. Court Royal.....	
Colonel Dunwooddie, millionaire..... 34718	2 v..... 18	
His majesty, myself.. 34707+	Mehallah.....	
Making of a man..... 34720	BANKS, ALICE. Cheep and chatter..... 0	
Mose Evans..... 34702	BANKS, MARY ROSS. Bright days in old	
..... 34701+	times.....	
..... 34704	BANKS, Mrs. G. L. Caleb Booth's clerk..	
Year worth living..... 34703	Forbidden to wed.....	
BALCH. Peculiar people..... 62552	Glory.....	
BALDWIN, J. G. Flush times of Alabama. 44151	The Manchester man.....	
BALDWIN, LYDIA W. Yankee school	Stung to the quick.....	
teacher in Virginia..... 69102	Sybilla, etc.....	
BALESTIER. Victorious defeat..... 69232	daughter.....	
BALFOUR. Family honor..... 56899	.....
Away in the wilderness... 02642	Boys..... c	
Battery and boiler..... 02635	e in four quarters..... c	
Black ivory..... 02622	..... c	
Coral island..... 02601	Spring comedies.....	
Deep down..... 02608	Stories about..... c	
Digging for gold..... 02643	White rat..... c	
Dog Crusoe..... 02626	BARNARD, C. (Jane Kingsford, <i>pseud.</i>).	
Erling the Bold..... 02609	Love and science.....	
Fighting the flames..... 02639	Money and music.....	
Floating light..... 02621	Soprano.....	
Freaks on the fells..... 02619	BARNARD, E. A. Maple Range.....	
Gascoyne..... 02612	BARNES. Green Mountain travellers.....	
Giant city of the North..... 02633	BARR. Cluny Macpherson.....	
Golden dream..... 02634	Daughter of Fife, A.....	
Gorilla hunters..... 02611	Jan Vedder's wife.....	
In the track of the troops..... 02638	Last of the Macallisters.....	
Iron horse..... 02606+	Lost silver of Briffault.....	
Island queen... 02646	BARRETT Folly Morrison.....	
Life boat..... 02603	Honest Davie.....	
Lonely island..... 02630	Lieut. Barnabas. 3 v.....	
Martin Rattler..... 02614+	BARROW. Wife's stratagem.....	
..... west..... 02605	BARTLETT, G. H. Commercial trip.....	
Mountains..... 02632	BARTLETT, Mrs. J. M. D. Until day-	
Philosopher Jack..... 02624	break.....	
Pioneers..... 02641	BASIL. Drawn game.....	
Pirate city..... 02627	BATES, ARLO. The pagans. .. 16	
Rivers of ice..... 02602	.....
Rover of the Andes..... 02645	Downward and upward..	
Settler and savage..... 02636	Stories from the Moorland.....	
Shifting winds..... 02620	BAYLOR. On both sides.....	
Six months at the cape... 02628	BAYLY, Miss. (See Lyall, Edna.)	
Sunk at sea..... 02629	BEACH, C. A. Lost Lenore.....	
Under the waves... 02618	Now or never..... 0	
Ungava..... 02613	BEACH, R. G. Puritan and Quaker.....	
World of ice..... 02604	BEACONSFIELD, Earl of. (See Disraeli, Benj.)	
Young fur-traders... 02640	BEAN. Dr. Mortimer's patient.....	
Young trawler..... 02644	BEHEE. Edmund Dawn.....	
BANIM. Bit o' writin'..... 12028	BECKFORD. Vathek..... 12	
Mayor of Wind-gap..... 12027	Same. 1883..... 8	

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus : 015303.

CUTHBERT, <i>pseud.</i> (E. Bradley).		They were married.....	42627
arer and dearer	12032	Uncle Jack, etc.....	42629
ant Green	12030+	BESANT, W. <i>and</i> RICE, JAMES. By Celia's	
ahurst.....	55218	arbor.....	42601
<i>ed.</i> Fact, fiction, etc.....	42 41	Captain's room, etc.....	42619+
orical romances.....	42 42	Case of Mr. Lucraft, etc.....	42605
me.....	823 42	<i>Contents:</i> From the supernatural: The case of Mr.	
s of chivalry, etc.....	42 40	Lucraft.—The mystery of Joe Morgan.—An old, old	
the veil	55208	story.—Lady Kitty.—The old four-poster.—My own ex-	
.....	14150	perience.—From fairyland: Titania's farewell.—From	
C. D. Ella and Marian	010601+	fact: On the Goodwin.—Edelweis.—Love finds the way.	
e sunshine.....	010604	—The death of S. Pickwick.—When the ship comes	
e Campbell	010608	home.	
ce and May	010607	Chaplain of the fleet	42613+
enot family	010603	Golden butterfly.....	42607+
aret Cecil	010605	Monks of Thelema	42604
r Elliott	010609	My little girl	42603
's wish	010606	Ready-money Mortiboy.....	42602+
M. M. Eda Morton	018301	Seamy side.....	42609+
Mrs. MARTIN. (See Martin, Mrs. Bell.)		Shepherds all and maidens fair	58308
MY, CHAS. J. Breton Mills ...	58701	Ten year's tenant.....	42612
o one	58702+	This son of Vulcan	42608
MY, EDWARD. Dr. Heidenhoff's		'Twas in Trafalgar's bay.....	58309
ccess	56881	When the ship comes home	58310
Ludington's sister.....	17101+	With harp and crown	42606
n, <i>Capt.</i> Memoirs of a griffin. 2 v.	30404	BETHEL. Millicent and her cousins.....	022401
ICT, FRANK LEE. Belinda.....	7921+	BICKERSTETH. The reef and other para-	
friend Laurence.....	8021+	bles.....	06701
Worthington's name.....	8001+	BIGOT, Mrs. (See Healy, Mary.)	
ame	8011	BIRD. Nick of the woods.....	56806
Dorothy's charge.....	8015	BISCOE. Katharine's experience	20431
Van Kortland	8006	BISHOP. Choy Susan	67807+
she paid.....	8027+	Detmold.....	56832
imon's niece	8013	House of a merchant prince.....	67801+
at hammer and anvil.....	8008+	BLACK, C. Sussex idyl.....	58327
rrar's experience	015604	BLACK, IVORY, <i>pseud.</i> (See Janvier, T. A.)	
UN, S. G. W. Choice of Paris....	30601	BLACK, WILLIAM. Adventures in Thule..	027802
RT. Clara Moreland.....	8610	Daughter of Heth	14107+
ed will	8606	Four Macnicols.....	027801
ess of Bellefont.....	8608	Green pastures and Piccadilly	2309+
Clarendon	8607	In silk attire	2312+
an's trials	8604	Judith Shakspeare	2376+
ie flower.....	8612	Kilmeny.....	2301+
.....	8603	Lady Silverdale's sweetheart	2340
IG, HOWE, <i>pseud.</i> (Mrs. M. H.		Love or marriage	14150
enry). Grace Courtney.....	018501	MacLeod of Dare	2328+
Blake, M. D.....	50328	Madcap Violet.....	2302+
French prisoners	032202	Maid of Killena.....	2364
, WALTER. All in a garden fair ..	42625+	Monarch of Mincing Lane.....	2342
orts and conditions of men.....	42615+	Princess of Thule, A.....	2313+
thy Forster.	42624+	Shandon bells	2366+
othing you dismay	42627	Strange adventure of a phaeton.....	2320+
lt of man	42616+	Same.....	14158+
or bearer.....	58275	Sunrise	2356+
		That beautiful wretch.....	2361+

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

Three feathers.....	2304+	Queen Titania.....	2
White wings.....	2343+	Tales from two hemispheres.....	2
Wise women of Inverness.....	2384	BOYLE. Chronicle of No-man's land.....	5
Yolande.....	2371+	Legends from my bungalow.....	5
BLACKBURN, W. M. Young Calvin in Paris.	30462	On the border land.....	5
BLACKFORD, <i>Mrs.</i> Orphan of Waterloo..	019301	Savage life.....	5
BLACKMORE. Alice Lorraine.....	14113+	Boys' and girls' book of enchantment....	
Christowell.....	26019	Boys' and girls' book of story.....	
Clara Vaughan.....	26005	Boys' and girls' book of travel.....	
Craddock Nowell.....	14145+	Boys' kingdom.....	
Cripps the carrier. 3 v.....	26006+	BRABORNE, <i>Lord.</i> (See Hugessen, E. H. K.)	
Erema.....	26004+	BRACE. Fawn of the pale faces.....	5
Lorna Doone.....	26001+	BRACKENRIDGE. Adv. of Capt. Farrago..	2
Maid of Sker.....	26009+	Adv. of Maj. O'Regan.....	2
Mary Anerley.....	26015+	Modern chivalry. 2 v.....	1
Sir Thos. Upmore.....	26020+	BRADDON (Mrs. Maxwell). Asphodel....	
BLACKWELL. Island neighbors.....	14161	Aurora Floyd.....	
BLACKWOOD'S. Tales from. (See Tales		Birds of prey.....	
from Blackwood's.)		Charlotte's inheritance.....	1
BLAGDEN. Woman I loved.....	12070	Cloven foot.....	
BLAKE, LILIAN D. Fettered for life.....	44188	Dead men's shoes.....	
BLAKE, <i>Mrs.</i> Cecile Raye.....	52294	Dead sea fruit.....	
BLESSINGTON, <i>Countess of.</i> Country quar-		Doctor's wife.	
ters.....	10001	Eleanor's victory.....	
Marmaduke Herbert.....	10003	Fenton's guest.....	14
Memoirs of a femme du chambre.....	10006	Flower and weed.....	
Meredith.....	10005	Golden calf.....	40
BLIND. Tarantella.....	69107+	Henry Dunbar.....	
BOIT. Eustis.....	62364	Hostages to fortune.....	
BOLTON. Present problem.....	44174	Ishmael.....	
BONNER, SHERWOOD, <i>pseud.</i> (Mrs. K. S.		Ishmaelite.....	
McDowell.) Dialect tales.....	44147	John Marchmont's legacy.....	40
Suwanee River tales.....	44147 ¹ / ₂	Joshua Haggard's daughter.....	40
Border lances; by author of "Belt and		Just as I am.....	40
Spur.".....	20201	Lady Audley's secret.....	
BORROW. I'avengro. 3 v.....	30423	Lady Lisle.....	
Romany rye. 2 v.....	30421	Lady's mile.....	
BOULGER. (See Gift, Theodore.)		Lost for love.....	
BOUSSMARD. Crusoes of Guiana.....	08204	Lucius Davoreen.....	
BOUTON. Round the block.....	44141	Milly Darrell.....	
BOWMAN. Among the Tartar tents.....	07409	Mount Royal.....	
Boy pilgrims.....	07414	Octoroon, The.....	
Clever Jack and other tales.....	07415	Only a clod.....	
How to make the best of it.....	07412	Open verdict.....	
Laura Temple.....	07411	Phantom fortune.....	40
Rector's daughter.....	07406	Publicans and sinners.....	40
Sunshine and clouds.....	07407	Ralph the bailiff.....	40
Young exiles.....	07402+	Robert Ainsleigh.....	40
Young Nile voyagers.....	07413	Run to earth.....	
BOYSEN. Daughter of the Philistines... 15090+		Rupert Godwin.....	
Falconberg.....	25604	Sir Jasper's tenant.....	
Gunnar.....	25602	Story of Barbara.....	
Ilka on the hilltop, etc.....	25605	Strange world.....	
Norseman's pilgrimage.....	25601	Strangers and pilgrims.....	

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number thus: 015303.

n at the flood.....	4004+	Professor	6003+
ie bitter end	4034	Shirley	6005+
of the serpent.....	4038	Villette	6006+
r the red flag.....	4067	BRONTE, EMILY (Ellis Bell). Agnes Grey.	6103
l.....	4044+	Wuthering heights.....	6101+
ers and west.....	4029	BRONTE, ANNE (Acton Bell). Tenant of	
urd's weird.....	4077	Wildfel Hall	6201+
ORD, Mrs. Lewie	012201	BROOK. Fool of quality. 2 v.....	12004
EV. (See Bede, Cuthbert.)		BROOKS, BYRON A. Those children.....	62592
. Tekel.....	52270	BROOKS, C. S. Sooner or later.....	12025+
RON. Carbridges	59401	BROOKS, E. S. Historic boys.....	032209
bell.....	59404	In Leisler's times.....	69242
ie and school.....	024204+	BROOKS, NOAH. Boy emigrants.....	07903
y and master.....	024203	Fairport nine	07902
illed house.....	59403	Our baseball club.....	031901
mund Ferrars.....	024202	BROUGHAM, JNO. Bunsby papers ..	12076
rball society.....	024201	Marine residence, etc.....	12077
rn fortress.....	59402	BROUGHAM, Lord. Albert Lunel	14107+
nan of business	59405	BROUGHTON. Cometh up as a flower	7901+
t, C. M. (See Clay, B. M.)		Good-bye, sweetheart	7908+
dame Mary.....	50387	Joan	7910
Courtenay of Walreddon	11904	Nancy	7904+
Foix.....	11908	Not wisely, but too well	7909+
of Fitzford	11905	Red as a rose is she... ..	7907+
ry de Pomeroy	11902	Second thoughts.....	7919+
protestant	11906	Twilight stories	7918
Talba.....	11903	BROWN, CHAS. B. Arthur Mervyn	11602
lawny of Trelawne	11901	Edgar Huntley.....	11604
ls of the heart.....	11910	Jane Talbot.....	11605
leigh	11909	Wieland.....	11601
te hoods	11907	BROWN, HELEN D. Two college girls....	69205
winners.....	15801+	BROWN, H. E. Good catch.	69128
ER. Love, too, is vanity	69231	BRUCE. A thousand a year.....	44190
STER. Compensation.....	37902	BRUNTON. Self-control	14164
Martin's summer	37901	BRUSH, C. C. Colonel's opera cloak	15041
, TITUS A., <i>pseud.</i> Shaving them.	50355	BRUSH, M. E. Paul and Persis	67501
ES, Mrs. Col. (See Forrester, Mrs.)		BRYAN. Manch	60101
LEY. Daisy nook sketches	824.2 368	Wild work.....	60102
locks of Meriton	824.2 369	BUCHANAN. Annan water	42209
windows hall	824.2 369	Child of nature.....	42202+
T, Mrs. A. M. Three Bernices....	52210	Foxglove manor.....	42212
T, M. A. (Lyndon, <i>pseud.</i>) Margaret.	47298+	God and the man.....	42206
, Mrs. Papa's little daughters. ...	030101	Love me forever.....	42207
ERHOFF. Nah-nee-ta.....	69235	Martyrdom of Madeline.....	42208
N. Amyot Brough.	69210	Master of mine.....	42213
. Charity Helstone.....	07706	Matt	42211
tie and Nellie.....	48202	New Abelard	42210
garet's secret	48204	Shadow of the sword.....	42201
ay-wise and pound-foolish.....	48203	BUCKLEY. Edith Moreton. 1853.....	40 13
lay echoes in week-day hours. 5 v.	07701	BUDDINGTON. Can the old love?.....	44105
TRIP. Good deeds.....	017301	BULWER. (See Lytton.)	
sperings of a shell	017302	BUNCE. Timias Terrystone	69117
E, CHARLOTTE (Currer Bell). Jane		BUNNER. The Midge.....	21901
yre	6001+	Woman of honor	62335

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus : 015303.

BURBURY, <i>Mrs.</i> Florence Sackville	14156	Madame Delphine ..	5450
BURDETT. Margaret Moncrieffe ...	56816	Old creole days.....	5450
BURGESS. Harry Hope's holidays.....	020401	CAINE. She's all the world to me.....	60
BURKE, <i>ed.</i> Polly Peablossom's wedding .	47279	CALDER. Miriam's heritage	52
BURNAND. Chikkin Hazard... ..	27302	CALDWELL. (See Marsh-Caldwell.)	
Gone wrong.....	27303	CALLCOTT. Two firesides.....	01
My time and what I've done with it....	27301	CAMERON. Deceivers ever.....	50
BURNETT. Dolly.....	14908	In a grass country.....	10
Fair barbarian	14933+	Lodge by the sea.....	10
Haworth's	14914+	North country maid.....	10
Jarl's daughter, etc.....	14913	Vera Nevill.....	10
Kathleen	14910	CAMPBELL. Mrs. Herndon's income.....	60
Lindsay's luck	14912	Under green apple boughs.....	50
Louisiana.....	14922+	Unto the third and fourth generation...	50
Miss Crespigny.....	14907+	What to do club....	50
Pretty Polly Pemberton.....	14911+	Camp of refuge.....	50
Quiet life	14909	CAPRON. Mrs. Thorne's guests	01
Surly Tim	14901+	Capt. Wolf.....	01
That lass o' Lowrie's.....	14904+	CAREW. Tangled	40
Theo.....	14903+	CAREY, ANNIE. Autobiography of a lump	
Through one administration.....	14941+	of coal	01
BURNHAM (Edith Douglas, <i>pseud.</i>). Dearly		School girls	60
bought	66707	CAREY, ROSE N. Barbara Heathcote's trial.	502
Next door	66708+	For Liliat	502
No gentleman	66704	Nellie's memories.....	50
Sane lunatic.....	66701+	Not like other girls	502
We von Arldens.....	62541	Queenie's whim	502
BURTON. Yankee among mermaids.....	47274	Robert Ord's atonement	502
BUSHE. Painted bird.....	012601	CARL, <i>pseud.</i> Joe and the Howards.....	071
BUTLER, SAMUEL. Erewhon.....	62352	CARLETON, <i>pseud.</i> (See Coffin, C. C.)	
BUTLER, WM. A. Domesticus.....	69202	CARLETON, WILLIAM. Art Maguire.....	10
BUTLER, W. F. Red cloud.....	62588	Black prophet.....	10
BUTT, BEATRICE M. Eugenie	26401	Emigrants of Ahadarra.....	10
Geraldine Hawthorne	26404+	Evil eye	10
Miss Molly	26403	Parra Sastha	10
BUTT, GERALDINE. Dieudonne.....	58314	Poor scholar	10
Time of roses	58313	Redmond, Count O' Hanlon	10
BUTT, M. H. Leisure moments.	12080	Traits and stories of Irish peasantry....	10
BUTTERWORTH. Zigzag journeys in Acadia.	024906	Willy Reilly.....	10
Zigzag journeys in classic lands.....	024902	CARR, ALARIC. Treherne's temptation...	10
Zigzag journeys in Europe	024901	CARR, ALICE C. Paul Crew's story.....	60
Zigzag journeys in northern lands.....	024905	Carrie Williams and her scholars.....	00
Zigzag journeys in the Occident.....	024904	CARROLL, LEWIS, <i>pseud.</i> (C. L. Dodgson.)	
Zigzag journeys in the Orient.....	024903	Alice in wonderland.....	09
BUXTON. From the wings	64904	Tangled tale	
Great Grenfel gardens.....	64902	Through the looking-glass	09
Jennie of the Princess.....	64901	CARRYL. Davy and the goblin.....	03
Nell on and off the stage.....	64903	CARUTHERS. Knights of the horseshoe ..	50
BYNNER. Damen's ghost.....	63412	CARY. Bishop's son.....	191
BYRN. (See Rattlehead, D.)		Clovernook. 2 v	10
BYRNE. Fair country maid.....	58217	Pictures of country life.....	10
C., S. T. Harleys of Chelsea Place.....	07128	CASEDAY. Hortons.....	44
CABLE. Dr. Sevier	54525+	CASTLEMON, HARRY, <i>pseud.</i> (C. A. Fos-	
Grandissimes.....	54502+	dick. Frank before Vicksburg.....	00

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

camp.....	010737	Effie Wingate's work.....	04509+
.....	010731+	Hermit of Holcombe	04508
.....	010721	Molly's bible.....	04502+
gun club.....	010753+	Old doctor's son.....	04506+
's club afloat.....	010707	Revere estate	68601
d fowlers	010755	Temperance doctor	44110
D. Craque o' doom	62554	CHENEY, JNO. V. Old doctor	69150
in days.....,.....	62534	CHENEY, Mrs. EDNAH D. Child of the	
rk	028201	tide	19194
Romance of history—India...	47256	Sally Williams	19195
odel wife.....	69140	CHESEBORO. Foe in the household.....	19120
hers	69105	Peter Carradine	19121
IN, C. Servant girl of period.	44181	CHESNEY. Dilemma	65801
IN, N. H. New England farm		CHESTER, G. J. Julian Cloughton.....	62526
.....	56823	CHESTER, SARAH. Sir Genevieve	04401
IN, W. Manuela Parèdes... 15069+		CHESTNUTWOOD. (See Perkins, Mrs. E. B.)	
ournal, Tales from. (See Tales		CHILDER. Future marquis. 3 v.....	62556
ambers' Journal.)		Child-martyr	07121
JULIUS. Lovers four and maid-		Children of blessing... ..	07196
.....	22301	Children of Issacher	69001
gin	22302	Children of the great king.. ..	07163
WM. Ailie Gilroy	15297	Children's journey	024801
Bubbling teapot.....	028806	CHORLEY. Prodigy. 3 v.....	56847
ssar girls abroad.....	028801+	Christian principle in little things	07199
ssar girls in England.....	028803	Chronicles of the Bastile.....	50342
ssar girls in Italy.....	028805	CHURCH, A. J. Chantry Priest of Barnet.	69111
ssar girls in South America....	028804	Two thousand years ago.....	69184
Anthe	69120	With the king at Oxford.....	69185
t. Mary	50388	CHURCH, Mrs. R. (See Marryatt, Florence.)	
th the children.....	07168	CLARE. Davie Armstrong.....	08202
Out of the wilderness.....	015603	CLARK, ALEX. Old log school-house.....	52272
Against the stream	3713	CLARK, C. H. (See Adeler, Max.)	
g and to conquer.....	3715	CLARK, CHARLOTTE M. (See Clay, C. M.)	
f Antioch	3712+	CLARK, Mrs. S. R. G. Our street	56876
Kitty Trevelyan.....	3709	CLARKE, CHAS. C. Beauclercs.....	19177
and Davenants.....	3707+	Which is the winner?	52279
in	3704+	CLARKE, J. FREEMAN. Legend of Thomas	
maid.....	3716	Didymus. 1881.....	249 40
it not lost	3714	CLARKE, MARCUS. His natural life.. ..	62550
of Holland.....	3711	CLARKE, MARY COWDEN. Girlhood of	
f Spain	3711	Shakespeare's heroines	19105
sides of the sea.....	3708	Iron cousin	*19104+
g Cotta family.....	3701+	Rambling story.....	19103
f the vanquished.....	3706	Yarns of an old mariner.....	06001
Bertram.....	3710	CLARKE, R. S. (See May, Sophie, <i>pseud.</i>)	
ORTH. England's yeomen	19143	CLARKSON. Shadow of John Wallace....	62392
g children	09501	CLAY, B. M. (C. M. Braum). Between	
g children, a sequel.....	09502	two loves.....	57937
of life.....	19144	Bitter atonement	57923
the mill.....	19145	Evelyn's folly	57934
ELIZABETH. (See Tonna, Mrs.)		Love works wonders.....	57913
E, M'me DE. Truly noble....	020201	Repented at leisure	57925+
Aunt Dinah's pledge.....	04501	Thrown on the world	57904+
im's prayers	04504	Woman's temptation	57906+

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

CLAY, C. M. (C. M. Clark). Baby Rue ..	15072+	Dead secret.....	19
Daughter of the gods	68204	Evil genius.....	1
Modern Hagar. 2 v.....	68201	Fallen leaves.....	1
CLEMENS. (See Twain, Mark.)		Frozen deep	19
CLEMENT. Eleanor Maitland.....	62547	Haunted hotel.....	19
CLEVELAND. Long run.....	69244+	Heart and science.....	19
CLIFFORD. Anyhow stories	030401	Hide and seek	19
Clifford family.....	50366	I say no	
CLINE. Henry Cortland	44112	Jezebel's daughter	
CLYDE. Under foot.....	14152	Law and lady.....	19
COBB. Martin the skipper	030601	Man and wife	19
Silent Jim	59602	Mrs. or Miss.....	
Watchers on the longships	59603	Moonstone.....	19
Workman and soldier.....	59601	New Magdalen.....	19
COBBAN. Nemesis.....	69130	No name	19
COBDEN. Turning wheel.....	022101	Plot in private life	
COCKTON. Fatal marriages	10904	Poor Miss Finch.....	19
George Julian	10908	Queen of hearts	19
Love match.....	10901+	Rogue's life.....	
Sylvester Sound	10907	Two destinies	19
Valentine Vox.....	10906+	Woman in white.....	19
COFFIN, C. C. (Carleton, <i>pseud.</i>). Caleb		Yellow mask.....	
Krinkle	47239	COMINS. Hartwell farm.....	473
Winning his way	022801	Marion Berkley	4
COFFIN, R. R. (Barry Gray, <i>pseud.</i>) Cakes		COMYN. Atherstone priory.....	6
and ale.....	19138+	Elena, an Italian tale.....	661
Matrimonial infelicities.....	19136	CONNELLY. Under the surface	5
My married life, etc.....	19137	Constance of Acadia	6
COGHLAN. St. George's key.....	019401	Convict's sons	
COLEMAN. Curly	69156	CONWAY, HUGH, <i>pseud.</i> (F. J. Fergus).	
COLERIDGE, C. R. English squire....	66903	Carriston's gift, etc.....	172
Hanbury Mills	66902	Bound together.....	1
Lady Betty.....	66901	Called back.....	172
COLERIDGE, SARA. Phantasmion.....	08101	Cardinal sin.....	172
COLLIER. Pictures of the periods	394 16	Dark days	172
COLLIER, W. F. Tales of old English life.	15230	Family affair.....	172
COLLINS, C. A. Bar sinister.....	47204	Living or dead	1
Cruise upon wheels	56883	Slings and arrows	1
COLLINS, J. L. (See "Jonquil.")		CONWAY, M. D. Necklace of stories...	5
COLLINS, MORTIMER. Fight with fortune.	52302	COOK. Doubleday's children :.....	5
Sweet and twenty.....	52304	COOKE, J. ESTEN. Canolles.....	3
Sweet Anne Page.....	52305	Doctor Vandyke.. ..	3
Transformation.....	52306	Hammer and rapier.....	336
Two plunges for a pearl	52301	Henry St. John.....	3
Vivian Romance.....	52303	Her majesty the queen	3
Same	14105	Justin Harley	3
COLLINS, MORTIMER and FRANCES. Black-		Leather stocking and silk.....	3
smith and scholar.....	52307	Maurice mystery	3
COLLINS, WILKIE. After dark	1912	Mr. Grantley's idea	5
Antonina	1916+	Mohun	3
Armada.....	1906+	My lady Pokahontas	3
Basil	1927	Pretty Mrs. Gaston	3
Black robe.....	1946	Professor Pressence	5
Dead alive.....	1914+	Surrey of Eagle's Nest	3

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

Bohemians.....	33612	Stories of the sea.....	0301
Comedians. 2 v.....	33602	Two admirals.....	1026+
JOSE TERRY. Somebody's neigh-	62501	Water-witch.....	1019+
.....	21701	Ways of the hour.....	1037
s children.....	21702	Wept of Wish-ton-wish.....	1045+
, SUSAN, <i>pseud.</i> (Sarah C. Wool- Cross patch.....	011205	Wing and wing.....	1021+
ht.....	011203	Wyandotte.....	1012+
summer afternoons.....	28401+	Copsley annals.....	50318
ey lily.....	011204	CORBET. Holiday camp.....	07801
country girl.....	011208	CORBIN. Belle and the boys.....	028901
ar's bargain.....	011206	His marriage vow.....	44177
dozen.....	011207	CORCORAN. Pickings from the portfolio..	47276
Laty did.....	011201	CORKRAN. Bessie Lang.....	44126
Laty did at school.....	011202	CORNWALL. Free, yet forging our own chains.....	52212
Afloat and ashore.....	1032+	CORNWALLIS. Adrift with a vengeance ..	44113
avo.....	1058+	COSTELLO. Catherine de Medecis.....	44115
earer.....	1011	COULSON. Ghost of Redbrook.....	58501
ater.....	1016+	COUSIN FLORRIE, <i>pseud.</i> Christ or the world! which?.....	07001
yer.....	1001	COVE. Susan de L'Orme.....	07107
tse.....	1054	COVENTRY. After his kind.....	69196
idfinder.....	1053	COVERDALE. Fall of the great republic..	69019
on.....	1052	COX (Percy Curtis, <i>pseud.</i>). Amy Garnet..	011403+
iedler.....	1050	Profile House.....	011401
den admirale.....	1051	Richard Peters ..	011402
ingham.....	1082	COZZENS, F. Sparrowgrass papers.....	29405
nan.....	1015+	COZZENS, S. W. Young silver seekers ...	022304
mauer.....	1063	Young trail hunters.....	022302
as found.....	1036	CRADDOCK, CHAS. E., <i>pseud.</i> (Mary N. Murfree). Down the ravine.....	16210+
ard bound.....	1057+	In the Tennessee mountains.....	16201+
ier.....	1029	Prophet of Great Smoky mountains....	16213
' the Mohicans.....	1002+	Where the battle was fought.....	16202+
r stocking tales. (Reserved copy.) 5 v.....	823 91	CRAIG-KNOX. Esther West.....	61701
ents: Deerslayer.—Last of the Mohicans.—Path- —Pioneers.—Prairie.		CRAIK, A. D. Alfgar, the Dane.....	61301
Lincoln.....	1065	Camp on the Severn.....	61305
les of Castile.....	1046	Doomed city.....	61307
Wallingford.....	1034+	Edwy the fair.....	61302
ins.....	1017	Fairleigh Hall.....	61306
lyers.....	1033+	Last abbott of Glastonbury.....	61304
oenings.....	1013+	Rival heirs.....	61303
ider.....	1055+	CRAIK, Mrs. D. M. (See Mulock, Miss.)	
ilot.....	1070	CRAIK, G. M. Anne Warwick.....	13706
rs.....	1004+	Cousin from India.....	06502
.....	1006+	Dorcas.....	13714
tion.....	1083	Esther Hill's secret.....	13705
ver.....	1024+	Faith Unwin.....	13701
oe.....	1043+	Hard to bear.....	14157
ns.....	1030+	Hilary's love story.....	13710
es. (Reserved copy.) 1859. 5 v.		Leslie Tyrell ..	13704+
ents: Pilot.—Red rover.—Water-witch.—Sea —Crater.		Lost and won.....	13712
.....	1009+	Mildred.....	14154+
		Miss Moore.....	06501

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

Sydney. 3 v.....	13716	Patty Gray's journey: Balto. to Wash..	03
Sylvia's choice.....	13715	Patty Gray's journey: Boston to Balto.	03
Two women. 2 v.....	13708	DALTON. Lost among the wild men.....	01
Winifred's wooing	13702	Tiger prince.....	1
Without kith or kin.....	13713	Wasps of the ocean.....	01
CRANE. Nisida.....	56867	Will Adams.....	1
CRAWFORD. American politician.....	68043+	Wolf boy of China	1
CRANE	68008+	Merrie England in the	2
.....	68001+	Heiress in family.....	258
Roman singer	68031+	Danish parsonage.....	5
Tale of a lonely parish	68055+	DARYL, SIDNEY, <i>pseud.</i> (Douglas Straight.)	
To leeward.....	68021+	Life's voyage.....	0
Zoroaster	68050+	With the tide... ..	0
CRAWFORD. The world we live in.....	17301+	Dark year of Dundee.....	5
RY, <i>pseud.</i> (See Irving,		D'ARRON. Elia.....	5
)		DASKENT. Annals of an eventful life.....	1
CROKER, B. M. Pretty Miss Neville.....	62358	Lady sweetapple.	1
Proper pride	62354	DAUGÉ. Fair philosopher.....	6
Some one else	58252	DAUNT. Frank Redcliffe.....	02
CROLY. Salathiel.....	25829	In the land of the moose.....	02
CROMMELIN. Brown eyes.....	69132	Three trappers.....	02
Goblin gold.....	69157	With pack and rifle in the far S. W.....	02
In the west countrie.....	58218	DAVENANT. Hubert Ellis.....	0
Joy	58229	DAVENPORT. Constance and Nellie.....	0190
CROSS, Mrs. J. W. (See Eliot, George.)		DAVIES. Peter Penniless.....	0
CROSLAND. English tales and sketches..	44136+	Swan and her crew	0
Hubert Freeth's prosperity.....	44137½	Wildcat tower.....	0
RISTOPHER, <i>pseud.</i> (See		DAVIS, Mrs. C. E. K. Chew alley... ..	01
H. B.)		Granny Bright's blanket	01
CRUGER. Hyperaesthesia	69191	DAVIS, J. A. Chinese slave girl.....	5
CRUIKSHANK, GEO. Three courses and a		DAVIS, L. C. Stranded ship.....	5
dessert	25845	DAVIS, R. E. As it may happen	5
CRUIKSHANK, R. Cruikshank at home. 2 v.	25843	DAVIS, REBECCA H. Dallas Galbraith...	1
CUDLIP, Mrs. P. (See Thomas, Annie.)		John Andross	1
CUMMINS. El Fureides	44603	A law unto herself.....	1
Lamplighter	44601+	Natasqua ..	1
Mabel Vaughan	44604	Waiting for the verdict.....	1
CUNNINGHAM, ALLAN. Traditional tales.	52293	Davy's motto.....	071
CUNNINGHAM, Mrs. In Sancho Panza's pit.	67601	Dawning, The.	6
CUPPLES. Cupples Howe, mariner.....	69154	DAY, LAL BEHARI. Govinda Samenta...	2
Deserted ship.....	44162	DAY. Sandford and Merton.....	01
Golden rod.....	58343	Days of Knox.....	5
Green hand	14145	Deeds speak louder than words.....	0
Norrie Seaton.....	012801	Deepdale vicarage ..	5
Singular creatures	012804	DE FOR. Robinson Crusoe. 1882. 2 v.	82
Sunken rock	58342	Same. 1 v.....	085
Woodfords.....	012802+	DE FOREST. Bloody chasm	1
CURTIS, PERCY, <i>pseud.</i> (See Cox, Mrs. W. N.)		DE FOREST e.....	1
CURTISS. Prue and I.....	11301+	.....	1
Trumps	11303	Overland	1
Dagonet the jester.....	69030	Wetherell affair.....	1
DAHLGREN. Washington winter, A.....	62330	DE KAY. Bohemian	1
DALL. Patty Gray's journey: At Mount		DE-KOVEN. Dorchester Polytech. Acad..	1
Vernon	030803		

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

Askaros Kasis	52207	DIAZ. Chronicles of the Stimpsett family.	013305
A. American baron.....	7002	King Grimalkin	013303
the brigands.....	0803+	Lucy Maria.	19168
O. W. C.....	0810	Same	46501
n the woods	7005+	Polly Cologne	013304
n Spain	7015+	William Henry and his friends	013301+
y of terrors	7008	William Henry letters.....	013306
ad crease	7012	DICKENS. Barnaby Rudge.....	1109+
gram.....	7013	Barnaby Rudge (<i>Ger.</i>). 2 v.....	1172
club.....	7007	Bleak house.....	1119+
the woods.....	0807	Boy Joe	010806
's household.....	7009	Child-wife, etc... ..	010801
the fog	0806	The chimes	1137½
d cross.....	7010	Christmas stories	1133+
link	7014	<i>Contents:</i> A Christmas carol.—The chimes.—The	
question.....	7003	cricket on the hearth.—The battle of life.—The haunted	
mills	0801+	man.	
re of the sea.....	0809	Dame Durden.....	010805
d lion.	0805	David Copperfield	1103+
Adirondack stories.....	61001	Dickens dictionary; by Pierce.....	1140
ins and other folks.....	61002	Doctor Marigold's prescriptions	1125
cy	58906+	Dombey and son	1189+
AN. Necklace of Princess Fiori-		Dombey und sohn. 2 v.....	1181
de.....	025601	Edwin Drood	1114+
.....	58291	Florence Dombey.....	010802
R. Blue roses. 2 v.....	55104	Great expectations	1115+
du Petit St. Jean.....	55101+	Hard times	1126+
.....	55103	John Jasper's secret.....	1168+
.....	14160	Little Dorritt.....	1122+
Hannah's triumph.....	016603+	Martin Chuzzlewit	1116+
umph.....	23109	Master Humphrey's clock, etc.....	1143+
the light.....	016601	Master Humphrey's wanduhr. 2 v.....	1179
gentleman.....	58940	Mrs. Lirriper's lodgings ..	14126
' trials.....	23101	Mudfog papers.....	1199
aster	23105	<i>Contents:</i> The public life of Mr. Tulrumble.—Full	
ent	016602	report of the first meeting of the Mudfog Association for	
sister.....	016604+	the Advancement of Everything.—Same, second meet-	
track	23107	ing.—The pantomime of life.—Some particulars concern-	
p warehouse	23108	ing a lion.—Mr. Robert Bolton.	
usband of mine....	23110+	Nicholas Nickleby.....	1183+
ife of mine	23113+	Nicolaus Nickleby (<i>Ger.</i>). 2 v.....	1176
Norman	23102+	No thoroughfare.	1152
N. Orcadian sketch-book	106	Old curiosity shop, etc.....	1107+
CEY. Klosterheim	824.2 81	Oliver Twist	1105+
r. Circe's lovers.....	16301	Oliver Twist (<i>Ger.</i>).....	1174
L. Miller of Silcott mill.....	25846	Our mutual friend	1111+
Kilrogan cottage.....	56805	Pickwick club.....	1101+
as ice.....	52260	Pictures from Italy.....	1129+
.....	56808	Readings, condensed.....	1151
UX. Sam Shirk.....	52203	Readings, condensed by himself	1198
Kate Weston.....	25880	Schools and schoolmasters	1160
ryval.....	15028+	Sissy Jupe	010803
a dèsenneyée	50367	Sketches by Boz.....	1139+
		Skizzen aus dem Londoner altageleben..	1175
		Smike.....	010804

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

Tale of two cities.....	1142+	DODGSON. (See Carroll, Lewis, <i>pseud.</i>)	
Uncommercial traveller, etc.....	1123+	DOE. Buffets.....	51
Works. (Reserved copy.) 1870. 29 v. 823 26		Doings in Maryland.....	51
Contents: V. 1-2. Pickwick papers.		Dolly's kettle-drum.....	1
V. 3-4. David Copperfield.		Don't say so.....	0
V. 5. Oliver Twist.		DORR. Expiation.....	2
V. 6-7. Old curiosity shop.—The long voyage.—The		DORSEY, Mrs. A. H. Coaina.....	4
begging letter-writer.—A child's dream of a star.—Our		Flemmings.....	4
English watering-place.—Our French watering-place.—		Nora Brady's vow.....	472
Bill-sticking.—Births: Mrs. Meeks, of a son.—Sketches		DORSEY, S. A. Athalie.....	2
by Boz.		Dot and dime.....	0
V. 8. Master Humphrey's clock.—Seven poor travel-		DOUDNEY. Faith Harrowby.....	02
lers.—Holly tree inn.—Somebody's luggage.—Mrs. Lirri-		Michaelmas daisy.....	6
per's lodgings.—Mrs. Lirriper's legacy.—Dr. Marigold's		Stepping stones.....	6
prescriptions.—Mugby junction.—General index of char-		DOUGLAS, AMANDA M. Claudia.....	1
acters in Dickens' works.—Familiar sayings from Dickens.		Floyd Grandon's honor.....	107
V. 9-10. Barnaby Rudge.—Sketches by Boz.		From hand to mouth.....	1
V. 11-12. Nicholas Nickleby.		Home nook.....	107
V. 13. Pictures from Italy.—American notes.		Hope Mills.....	107
V. 14-15. Martin Chuzzlewitt.		In the ranks.....	014
V. 16-17. Dombey and son.		In trust.....	1
V. 18. Christmas stories: Christmas carol.—Chimes.		Kathie's Aunt Ruth.....	0
—Cricket on the hearth.—Battle of life.—Haunted man.		Kathie's harvest days.....	014
—Christmas tree.		Kathie's soldiers.....	0
V. 19. Hard times.—Reprinted pieces.		Kathie's summer at Cedarwood.....	0
V. 20-21. Bleak house.		Kathie's three wishes.....	0
V. 22-23. Little Dorritt.		Lost in a great city.....	107
V. 24. A tale of two cities.		Lucia.....	1
V. 25. Uncommercial traveller.		Nelly Kinnard's kingdom.....	107
V. 26. Great expectations.		Old woman who lived in a shoe.....	0
V. 27-28. Our mutual friend.		Our wedding gifts.....	107
V. 29. The mystery of Edwin Drood.		Out of the wreck.....	107
DICKENS, <i>et al.</i> Tuggs's at Ramsgate, etc.	47206	Santa Claus land.....	0
DICKINSON. What answer.....	20487	Seven daughters.....	014
DIEKENGA and ASHWORTH. Tom Chips.	52242	Sidney Adriance.....	
DILLWYN. Jill.....	69109	Stephen Dane.....	
DIMITRY. House in Balfour st.....	52206	Whom Kathie married.....	014
DIMMICK. Anna Clayton.....	52201	DOUGLAS, EDITH, <i>pseud.</i> (See Burnham,	
Dingy house at Kensington.....	58941	Clara L.)	
Discipline of life.....	14165	DOWLING, R. Under St. Paul's.....	
DISOSWAY. South meadows.....	25826	DOWLING, THOS. The wreckers.....	
DISRAELI (Earl of Beaconsfield). Alroy..	5605+	DOWNS, ELIZABETH. Harry Maitland....	0
Connigsby.....	5603+	DOWNS, JOS. The mountain decameron.	
Contarina Fleming.....	5609+	Down the river.....	
Endymion.....	5623+	DRAKE. Capt. Nelson.....	
Henrietta Temple.....	5608+	DRAYSON. Among the Zulus.....	
Ixion in heaven.....	5615	Hans Sterk.....	
Lothair.....	5619+	Drayton Hall.....	
Sybil.....	5614	DREW. Lutaniste of St. Jacobi.....	64
Tancred.....	5601+	Drinking fountain stories.....	
Venetia.....	5616+	DRINKWATER. Miss Prudence.....	
Vivian Grey.....	5613	Rue's helps.....	
Young Duke.....	5618	Tessa Wadsworth's discipline.....	
Distant cousins.....	07119	Uncle Seth's will.....	
DIXON. Broken columns.....	52204		
Doctor's ward.....	55225		
DODGE, MARY A. (See Hamilton, Gail.)			
DODGE, MARY MAPES. Donald and Dorothy.	08303		
Hans Brinker.....	08301+		
Theophilus and others.....	25701		

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number thus: 015303.

Deep waters	34301	V. 11-12. Belinda.	
ry	34302	V. 13. Leonora, with letters on various subjects.	
, THE. (See Argles, Mrs.)		V. 14-15. Patronage.	
Life sketches, etc.	47229	V. 16. Same, concluded.—Comic dramas: Love and law, a drama in 3 acts; The rose, thistle and shamrock, drama in three acts.	
Cabin and gondola	69199	V. 17. Harrington.—Thoughts on bores.	
a cast	69127	V. 18. Ormond.	
Historical tales, Lancastrian		V. 19-20. Helen.	
.	19119	EDWARDES. Archie Lovell	3411
All for love	4211	At the eleventh hour	3426
led will	4209	Ballroom repentance	3427
stine marriage	4236	Blue stocking	3414+
y neighborhood	14140	Leah	3402+
med heiress	4235	Miss Forrester	3412
ded wife	4217+	Ought we to visit her?	3404
n sin	4233	Point of honor	3407
e did it	4201+	Same	14153
el Rudolph	4212	Stephen Lawrence	3410+
ious guest	4208	Susan Fielding	3418+
hall be victor?	4213+	Vagabond heroine	3422
id he marry her?	4229	Vivian the beauty	3423
and BURNHAM. Stray subjects.	47277	EDWARDS, ADELINE. Muriel	69229
Elsie's adventures in Insectland . .	030201	EDWARDS, AMELIA B. Barbara's history.	3308+
. O., pseud. (See Tucker, Char-		Debenham's vow	3305+
M.)		Half a million of money	3314
s, JULIA A. Kitty Kent's troubles.	023201	Hand and glove	3304
ys of Ridgemont	023203	In the days of my youth	3301+
days of Beulah Romney	023202	Ladder of life	14147
s, M. H. Fashionable society . . .	20434	Lord Brackenbury	3313
OD. Geoffrey the Lollard	30460+	Miss Carew	3306+
lla	30459	Mons. Maurice	3312
Percy family. 5 v.	015207	My brother's wife	14147
's tour in the east. 6 v.	015201	EDWARDS, C. R. Story of Niagara	44191
. H. Fortunes of the Fletchers . .	47230	EDWARDS, M. BETHAM. Brother Gabriel.	54902
gold	023402	Disarmed	58601+
Vandeleur's victory	023401	Doctor Jacob	54901
.	59701	Kitty	54906
LEANOR. Dumbleton Common . .	19176	Felicia	54903
Runnymede	12095	Flower of doom	54907
IRTH. The absentee	613	Love and mirage	58998
tales	612	Pearla	58611
's assistant	0401	The Sylvestres	54904
and novels. 20 v. in 10	601	EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Circuit rider . . .	11206+
ents: V. 1. Castle Rackrent.—Essay on Irish		End of the world	11203
—Essay on the noble science of self-justification.		Hoosier schoolboy	01703+
. Forrester.—The Prussian vase.—The good aunt.		Hoosier schoolmaster	11204+
. Angelina.—The good French governess.—Mad-		Mystery of Metropolisville	11201+
lle Panache, 2d pt.—The knapsack.		Queer stories for boys and girls	01705
. Lame Jervas.—The will.—The Limerick gloves.		Roxy	11210+
debt, out of danger.—The lottery.—Rosanna.		Schoolmaster's stories	01701+
. Murad, the unlucky.—The manufactures.—The		EGGLESTON, GEO. CARY. Big brother . . .	02001
sl negro.—To-morrow.		Captain Sam	02002+
Ennui.—The dun.		Signal boys	02003
-8. Tales of fashionable life: Manœuvering ;		Wreck of the Redbird	02004
a ; Vivian.			
-10. Tales of fashionable life: The absentees ;			
de Fleury ; Emillie de Coulanges ; The modern			
a.			

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus : 015303.

ELLOART. Boy with an idea.....	05401+	Erma's engagement.....	
Dean's wife.....	66501+	ERSKINE. Wyncote.....	
Ernie at school.....	05403	ESTVAN. Harry Delaware.....	0
How he won her.....	15701	EVANS, AUGUSTA. (See Wilson, Mrs.	
Love that lived.....	14115	Augusta Evans.)	
Some of our girls.....	66503	EVANS, ELIZABETH E. Laura.....	
ELBON, BARBARA, <i>pseud.</i> (L. B. Hal-		EVANS, MARIAN. (See Eliot, George.)	
stead). Bethesda.....	62309+	EVANS, R. W. Rectory of Valehead.....	2
ELIOT, GEORGE, <i>pseud.</i> (Marian Evans,		Evening and the morning.....	
Mrs. Lewes, Mrs. Cross). Adam Bede.	1426+	Evenings at Haddon Hall.....	
Brother Jacob and the lifted veil.....	58354	EWING. Baby; puppy; kittie.....	1
Same.....	1445	Blue and red.....	1
Daniel Deronda.....	1417+	Brothers of pity.....	1
Felix Holt.....	1411+	Brownies, etc.....	1
Fortunes of Amos Barton.....	58352	Contents: The land of lost toys.—Three Chu-	
In Derbyshire; by Roslyn. 1876.....	823 57	rees.—An idyll of the wood.—Christmas crad-	
Lifted veil.....	1445	Amelia and the dwarfs.	
Middlemarch.....	1413+	Convalescence.....	1
Mill on the floss.....	1406+	Daddy Darwin's dove-cote.....	
Romola?.....	1412+	Flat-iron for a farthing.....	
Scenes of clerical life. 2 v.....	1405+	Grandmother's spring.....	1
Contents: V. 1. The sad fortunes of the Reverend		Great emergency.....	1
Amos Barton.—Mr. Gilfil's love story.		Jackanapes.....	1
V. 2. Janet's repentance.		Jan of the windmill.....	1
Silas Marner.....	1401+	Lob lie by the fire.....	1
ELLIOT. Wind and whirlwind.....	20435	Mill stream.....	1
ELLIOTT, FRANCES. Italians.....	25820	Mrs. Overtheway's remembrances.....	1
Red cardinal.....	69133	Mother's birthday review.....	1
Romance of old court life in France...	25821+	Poet and brook.....	1
ELLIOTT, H. R. Bassett claim.....	62395	Six to sixteen.....	1
ELLIOTT, S. B. Felmeres.....	56833	Story of a short life.....	1
ELLIS, E. S. Camp-fire and wigwam.....	08208	We and the world.....	1
Lost trail.....	08207	Week in a glass pond.....	1
Ned in the block-house.....	08203	EYSTER. On the wing.....	01
Ned in the woods.....	08205	Sunny hours.....	01
Ned on the river.....	08206	EYTINGE. Ball of the vegetables.....	01
ELLIS, Mrs. S. S. Brewer's family.....	19192	Exciting stories of London society. v. 2...	1
Look to the end.....	14155	FABER. Ugly heroine.....	1
Temper and temperament.....	19193	FADETTE, <i>pseud.</i> (See Rodney, Mrs. M. R.)	
Elsie.....	55233	FAITHFUL. A reed shaken with wind....	4
ELTON. Below the surface.....	20433	Falkenburg.....	1
ELWELL. Boys of thirty-five.....	62342	FALKNER. Little brick church.....	1
ELWES. Frank and Andrea.....	08002	False pride.....	1
Luke Ashleigh.....	08005	Family pride.....	1
Ralph Seabrooke.....	08004	Famous victory.....	1
EMERY, E. Myself.....	52283	Fanchette.....	634
EMERY, E. B. Queens.....	47216	FANE. Sophy.....	1
EMERY, SARAH A. Three generations...	47211+	Far and near.....	
Emily Milman.....	0107	FARGUS. (See Conway, Hugh.)	
ENGLE. Story of four acorns.....	027201	FARJON. Aunt Parker.....	1
ENILKROOB, M., <i>pseud.</i> Fabrics.....	52282	Blade o' grass.....	1
E., O. A. Cruise under six flags.....	62302	Bread and cheese and kisses.....	1
ERICSON. Carl Bartlett.....	015102	Christmas angel.....	101
Good measure.....	015101	Duchess of Rosemary Lane.....	1

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

Gautran	10210	Ferry boy and financier.....	01
Golden grain.....	10207	FIELD. Drama in Pokerville.....	472
Great Porter square.....	10211	FILLUEL. Pendower.....	625
Grif.....	10205	FINLEY (Martha Farquharson). Casella..	451
House of white shadows.....	10213	Elsie at Nantucket.....	451
Jessie Trim	10202+	Elsie Dinsmore.....	45101
Joshua Marvel	10201	Elsie's children.....	45107
King of no land.....	14116	Elsie's girlhood.....	45102
London's heart.....	10206+	Elsie's motherhood.....	45104
Love's harvest.....	58279	Elsie's new relations..	451
Love's victory.....	14117	Elsie's widowhood	45121
Self-doomed	10214	Elsie's womanhood	45115
Summer of Inglewood forest.....	14168	Grandmother Elsie.....	45130
FARQUHARSON. (See Finley, Mrs. M. F.)		Holidays at Roselands	451
FERRAR. Eric.....	02101+	Mildred and Elsie.....	451
Julian Home.....	59902	Mildred at home.....	451
St. Winifred's	02103	Mildred at Roselands	45120
Fashion and passion.....	55278	Mildred Keith.....	451
Father's coming home.....	07132	Mildred's married life.....	451
Favorite narratives.....	0105	Old-fashioned boy	047
FAWCETT, EDGAR. Adventures of a widow.	60813	Our Fred	04702
Ambitious woman	60806+	Signing the contract.....	451
Gentleman of leisure.....	60803+	Two Elsie.....	45135
Hopeless case.....	60801	Wanted a pedigree.....	451
Purple and fine linen.....	60802+	FINN. Home in the Holy Land.....	304
Social silhouettes	60815	Third year in Jerusalem	304
Tinkling cymbals	60812	FIRTH. Kind hearts.....	625
FAWCETT, MILLICENT G. Janet Doncaster.	56831	FISHER. (See Reid, Christian.)	
FAY. Norman Leslie.....	15219	FISKE. Mr. Dunn Brown's experiences...	522
Female minister	14156	FITCH. Bound down	152
FENN. Brownsmith's boy	019605	FITTIS. Gilderoy.....	152
Clerk of Portwick	63901	FITZGERALD. Second Mrs. Tillotson....	191
Dark house	63908	FITZ-GIBBON. The new river... ..	692
Golden magnet	63904	Five hundred pounds reward.....	141
Hollowdell Grange.....	019601+	FRIEDRICHS. Lost dispatch	141
In the king's name.....	019603	FLAGG. Good investment	472
Menhardoc	63905	Wall Street and the woods	472
Nat the naturalist.....	019604	FLANDERS. Ebony idol.....	152
Off to the wilds	019602	Flatland	503
Original penny readings.....	47246	FLEMING, GEO., <i>pseud.</i> (Julia C. Fletcher).	
Parson o' Dumford.....	63902	Andromeda	62021
Poverty corner	63906	Head of Medusa	62001
Sweet mace	63907	Kismet	62008
Treasure hunters	14116	Mirage	62012
Vicar's people.....	63903+	Vestigia	62015
FERGUSON. Hibernian nights entertain-		FLEMING, HARFORD, <i>pseud.</i> (Harriet Mc-	
ments.....	47214	Clellan). Carpet knight.....	568
FERN, FANNY, <i>pseud.</i> (Mrs. Sara P. Par-		Cupid and the sphinx.....	568
ton). Ruth Hall	25881	FLEMING, MAY AGNES. Carried by storm.	3959
FERRAR. Down the west branch.....	024402	Changed heart.....	39
Eastward ho!	024401	Heir of Charlton	39
FERRIER. Destiny. 2 v	25808	Kate Danton.....	39
Inheritance	25810	Lost for a woman	3972
Marriage. 2 v.....	25806	Mad marriage.....	3922

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

Norine's revenge.....	3902	Probation.....	5
Sharing her crime.....	3988+	Wellfields	592
Silent and true	3955	Found afloat	07
Wife's tragedy.....	3979+	FOURDRINIER. Our new parish.....	15
Wonderful woman	3954	Fox. Gemini.....	15
FLETCHER, A. (Sheelah). Mother's request.	52271	Will Denbigh	1500
FLETCHER, JULIA C. (See Fleming, Geo.)		FRANCILLON. Face to face.....	55
FLOYD. (See Forrest, Neil.)		Olympia.....	55
FONBLANQUE. Bad luck. 3 v.	20303	One by one	55
Family tree.....	20302	Queen Cophetua.....	55
Filthy lucre	20306	Quits at last	6
Pious frauds.....	20307	Real queen	55
Tangled skein.....	20301	Under Slieve Ban.....	558
FOOTE. John Bodewin's testimony.....	15306+	Zelda's fortune	55
Led horse claim.....	15301+	FRANC. Marian	6
FORAN. The other side.....	69243	Vermont Vale	6
FORD, HELEN J. Will it be?	12059+	Frank Blake, the trapper.....	02
FORD, SALLIE R. Raids and romance of		FRASER. Professional beauty.....	6
Morgan and men	15293	FRASER-TYTLER (Mrs. C. C. Liddell). Jas-	
FORD, THEODOSIA. Christmas fairies....	016801	mine Leigh	2
FORDE. In the old palazzo.....	58297	Jonathan	252
Foreign marriage	58905	Making or marring	2
FORNEY. The new nobility	62503+	Mistress Judith.....	252
FORREST, NEIL, <i>pseud.</i> (Cornelia Floyd.)		FRAZER. Perseverance Island	0323
Mice at play.....	09101+	FRENCH, HARRY W. Castle Foam.....	6
FORRESTER, FRANK, <i>pseud.</i> (H. W. Her-		Ego.....	6
bert.) Deer stalkers.....	33709	Nuna, the Brahmin girl.....	6
Fair puritan.....	33705	Our boys in China	02
My shooting box.....	33707	Our boys in India.....	02
Quorndon hounds.....	33710	The only one.....	6
Roman traitor.....	33706	FRENCH, VIRGINIA L. My roses.....	12
Sporting scenes. 2 v.....	33701+	FRITH. Escape from Siberia	032
Warwick woodlands	33708	FRISWELL, HAIN. One of two.....	15
FORRESTER, Mrs. <i>pseud.</i> (Mrs. Col. Bridges.)		FRISWELL, J. H. Other people's windows.	15
Diana Carew.....	45706+	Out and about.....	023
I have lived and loved.....	45728	Frolics of Puck ...	50
June	45729+	FROST. Lynda Newton	01320
Mignon	45705	FROTHINGHAM. Martel papers.....	15
My hero.....	45714	FRY. Listener.....	44
My lord and my lady.....	45727	FULLER, EDWARD. Forever and a day ..	62
Omnia vanitas.....	45731	FULLER, LYDIA. Mistaken	15
Rhona	45708	FULLER, MARTHA. Righted at last.....	44
Roy and Viola	45722+	FULLER, M. V. Senator's son.....	44
Viva.....	45704	FULLERTON. Constance Sherwood	13
Fortunes of Hassan.....	58922	Grantley Manor	13
FOSDICK. (See Castlemon, Harry.)		Lady bird	13
FOSTER, HANNAH. Coquette.....	15243	Laurentia.....	13
FOSTER, ISABELLA H. (See Huntington,		Mrs. Gerald's niece	13
Faye.)		Too strange not to be true	15
FOTHERGILL. First violin.....	59202+	FULLOM. Daughters of the night	15
Healy	59213	FUSH. Won at West Point.....	55
Kith and kin.....	59209+	GAGE. Steps upward.....	20
One of three	59208	GARDNER, CELIA E. Every inch a king..	55
Peril	59214	Rich Medway's two loves.....	55

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

roses	50101+	GAYE. Coming	13801
.....	50102+	GAYLORD, GLANCE, <i>pseud.</i> (Bradley, W. I.)	
Ralph	50116	Donald Deane	014707+
's wiles	50111+	Gilbert Starr	014703
, Mrs. H. C. Discontent, etc...	47228	Jack Arcombe	014706+
es of our lake region	52296	Mr. Pendleton's cup	014702+
DI. Rule of the monk	14109+	Patience Hathaway	014701
. Unmistakable flirtation	56844	Will Rood's friendship	014704+
, EDWARD and RUTH, <i>pseud.</i>		GEDDIE. Beyond the Himalayas	62562
ella F. Mayo). At any cost	20614	GEDGE. Sunflowers	62382
girls	20612	GEILDART. Mary Leigh	52290
: child	20610	GELLIE. Fearless Frank	028502
ed places	20608	New girl	028501
nd cake	20602	Stephen the schoolmaster	59501+
in	20607	GERARD, E. D., <i>pseud.</i> Waters of Hercules. 69020+	
and dreaming	20605	Giant	07120
fortunes	20613	GIBBON. Braes of Yarrow	60406
nd dross	20609	For lack of gold	14166
by the works	20611	Same	60405
flower-pot	022701	For the king	14103+
ations of a retired life	20601	Golden shaft	64468
ms paid to experience	20606	Hard knot	60407
Miss Godolphin	20610	In honor bound	14115
as snow	20603+	Queen of the meadow. 2 v.	60402
ES. Summer boarders	56893	Robin Grey	14102+
. Cousin Phillis	5314	What will the world say?	60401
rd, and other tales	5305	GIBERNE. Curate's home	50001+
night's work	5308	Detained in France	50002
roman, and other stories	5313	Duties and duties	50003
Leigh, and other tales	5312	Sweetbriar	50004
ne witch	5307	GIFT, THEO., <i>pseud.</i> (Dora Havers, <i>now</i>	
Barton	5301+	Mrs. Boulger). Garden of girls	26205
nd Cottage	5304	Innocent maiden	26210
ly Ludlow	14146	Maid Ellice	26203
and south	5302	Matter-of-fact girl	26207+
at last	5310	Pretty Miss Bellew	26202
.. ..	5303	Visited on the children	26211
s lovers	5306	Gilbert Rugge	14145
r of Windsor	5320	GILBERT. Clara Levesque	20504
and daughters	5311	King George's middy	20503
Aunt Judy's letters	025904	Magic mirror	04801
Judy's tales	025901	Modern wonders of the world	026501
atic pictures and tales	025907	Monomaniac	20501+
godmothers	025902	Wizard of the mountain	20505
n face divine	20450	GILES. Maiden Rachel	56836
edth birthday	20449	GILLIAT. The dragonnades	62301
lary tales	20448	GILLMORE. Amphibious voyage	032206
bs illustrated	025906	GILMAN, ARTHUR. Seven historic ages ..	05201
Annals of the parish	7503	GILMAN, CAROLINE. Record of a South-	
tail	7501	ern matron	20402
ovost, etc.	7502	GILMORE, J. R. (See Kirke, Edmund.)	
drew Wylie	7504	Girl's birthday book	07167
L. Aubert Dubayet	62305	GISSING. Working in the dawn	62516
do De Lemos	52245	GLAISTER. Constant woman	56860

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

GLEIG. Hussar	20485	Dick Rodney	6
Self-devotion	14153	Frank Hilton	
Subaltern	20486	Girl he married	
GLENN. Cousin Paul	20415	Letty Hyde's lovers	
Glimpses of Ninevah, B. C., 690	50335	Letty Hyde's lovers	6
GODDARD. Search for the grail	20479	Mary of Lorraine	
Letty Hyde's lovers , secret	20409	Phantom regiment	6
Caleb Williams	12037	Phillip Rollo	
Fleetwood	12041	Rob Roy	
Mandeville. 3 v.	12038	Royal highlanders	
St. Leon	12042	Second to none	6
Gold and guilt	58908	Yellow frigate	
Golden motto	07171	GRANT, MARIA M. Artiste	
GOLDSMITH. Vicar of Wakefield	20406+	My heart's in the Highlands	
Same	820.2 95	Prince Hugo. 2 v.	
Same	820.2 97	Sun maid	
GOLLAN <i>von</i> BOOTH. (See Rita.)			
Good endeavors	07186		
GOODRICH. Historiettes morales	022301	GRANT, ROBERT. Average man	6
Peter Parley's merry stories	41 3	Confessions of a frivolous girl	6
Peter Parley's thousand and one stories	41 2		
How they learned	032229		
		GRANT, ROBERT, <i>et al.</i> King's men	6
		GRATT of Holland	
GORDON, C. (Vieux Moustache, <i>pseud.</i>).		GRAY, ALICE. Nettie's mission	01
Boarding-school days	25850+	GRAY, BARRY, <i>pseud.</i> (See Coffin, R. B.)	
Two lives in one	25849	GRAY, W. T. Bad boy abroad	
GORDON, JANET. Jacob Jennings	032207	GRAYSON, E. Standish the puritan	
GORE. Self	14130	GREEN, ANNA K. (Mrs. Rohlf's). Hand	
Banker's wife	14809	and ring	6
Birthright	14809	Leavenworth case	6
	14803+	The mill mystery	6
Hecklington	14801+	Strange disappearance	6
Life's lessons	14806	Sword of Damocles	6
Mammon	14808	X. Y. Z.	
Progress and prejudice	14807	GREEN, EVELYN E. Mistress of Lydgate	
	14809	Priory	
Two aristocracies	14805	GREENE, A. D. Peter and Polly	
GOULD, JENNIE T. Marjorie's quest	56701	GREENE, B. C. New England conscience.	
GOULD, S. BARING-. (See Baring-Gould.)		GREENE, <i>Hon. Mrs.</i> Burtons of Burton	
GOULDING. Boy life among Indians	03200	Hall	
	03201+	Cushions and corners	
Nacoochee	03204	Filling up the chinks	
Sal-o-quah	03203	the hill	
Sapeloo	03205	en en	
GRAHAM, ENNIS, <i>pseud.</i> (See Molesworth,		School-boy baronet	
Mrs.)			
GRAHAM, Mrs. H. (See Marshall, Emma.)		GREENOUGH, A. J. The boys and girls of	
GRANDPA BEN, <i>pseud.</i> History of a ship	07114	Beech Hill	6
Grandmother Normandy	58952	GREENOUGH, Mrs. S. D. In extremis	
GRANT, A. C. Bushlife in Queensland. 2 v.	62527	GREENWOOD, GRACE, <i>pseud.</i> (Mrs. S. J.	
GRANT, JAMES. Adventures of an aid-de-		Lippincott). Forest tragedy	
camp	6413	Greenwood leaves	
The Cameronians	6427	Stories from famous ballads	6

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

<i>Mrs. J. R.</i> Society of Friends... 20414	If, yes and perhaps... 15109
<i>Tom.</i> Modern Dædalus 62350	<i>Contents:</i> The children of the public.—A piece of possible history.—The South American editor.—The old and the new, face to face.—The dot and line alphabet.—The last voyage of the Resolute.—My double and how he undid me.—The man without a country.—The last of the Florida.—The skeleton in the closet.—Christmas waits in Boston.
Bear-worshippers of Yezo..... 027103	Ingham papers 15107
erful city of Tokio 027102	<i>Contents:</i> Memoir of Capt. Ingham.—The good-natured pendulum.—Paul Jones and Denis Duval.—Round the world in a hack.—Friends' meeting.—Did he take the prince to ride?—How Mr. Frye would have preached it.—The rag-man and the rag-woman.—Dinner speaking.—Good society.—Daily bread.
g Americans in Japan..... 027101	In his name. 15105
Across the zodiac. 2 v..... 61101	Mrs. Merriam's scholars .. 15113
L. Contrasts 62520	Our Christmas in a palace 15115
Bosom friend 14130	Our new crusade..... 15106
ance Lyndsay .. 14121	Philip Nolan's friends 15101
ler's wife 14130	Sybaris and other homes..... 15108
g husband..... 14121	Ten times one is ten 15112
i. Colleen bawn..... 21204	Ups and downs..... 15110
of the five senses..... 21203	HALE, LUCRETIA P. Peterkin papers ... 030701
of the Munster-festivals 21202	HALE, SARAH J. Liberia 19146
qualis 21201	Half-way 69024
rhs. Lola..... 44124	HALIBURTON. Nature and human nature. 19160
OLD. Hugo Blanc..... 52248	Old judge..... 19159
SEY. Chevalier's daughter..... 56891	Season ticket..... 19158
day's history..... 56892	Yankee stories 19161
am 032211	Yankee yarns 19163
ght forward..... 016501	HALL, ALICE C. Miss Leighton's perplexities. 62595
IE. (See Anstey, F.)	HALL, CAPT. C. W. Adrift in the ice fields. 04601
olin (sequel to Daniel Deronda).... 1441	Drifting around the world..... 04602
(See Hunt, Helen.)	Twice taken 19172
RTON, JOHN. Barton experiment. 52806+	HALL, Mrs. S. C. Kate Kemp 017701
sham puzzle..... 52822	Lucky penny, etc..... 25103
n's babies..... 52801+	Midsummer eve 25102
ho road 52811+	Same..... 14112
one day 52820	White boy 25104
e Guzzly..... 52819	HALSEY. Two of us 56840+
r people's children..... 52815+	HALSTEAD. (See Elbon, Barbara.)
ture club of Valley Rest..... 52814	HAMERTON, EUGENIE. Mirror of truth .. 03501
e folks..... 52818	Golden mediocrity 69250
was Paul Grayson?..... 026201	HAMERTON, P. G. Harry Blount..... 03502
st boy in town..... 52821	Marmorne 15018
Winter evenings 05001+	Wenderholme 12055+
MAN (Mrs. J. R. Walworth). Bar	HAMILTON, ALICE K. Mildred's cadet... 62531
nister..... 21101	One of the Duanes..... 69121+
d men's shoes..... 21104	HAMILTON, C. B. Ropes of sand 20477
given at last..... 21105+	HAMILTON, C. V. Crown from a spear... 25847
Fulkerson's clerk 21107	HAMILTON, ELIZABETH. Cottagers of Glen-
ples 21103	bourne 52298
out a blemish 21102	HAMILTON, GAIL, <i>pseud.</i> (Mary A. Dodge).
ARD. King Solomon's mines 69169	Child world..... 023101
ch's head..... 69113	First love is best..... 20480+
E. E. Christmas eve and Xmas day. 15111	
stmas in Narragansett 15117	
oe in New York 15114	
unes of Rachel .. 15116	
T..... 15103+	
level best, etc..... 15102	
<i>Contents:</i> The brick moon.—Water talk.—Mouse and	
L.—The modern Sinbad.—A tale of a salamander.—	
a queen of California.—Confidence.	

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

HAMLEN. Chats	032501
HAMLEY, C. Wassail.....	58339
HAMLEY, E. B. Lady Lee's widowhood..	54301+
HAMLEY, W. G. Guilty or not guilty....	54302
Traseaden Hall.....	54303
HAMMOND, Mrs. E. H. The Georgians..	63407
HAMMOND, W. A. Doctor Grattan.....	18401+
Lal	44108+
Mr. Oldmixon.....	18403
Robert Severne.....	44107
Strong-minded woman.....	18404
HANCOCK. Montanas	44101
Hannah Hewitt. 3 v.....	50337
Hannah Tarne	58991
HANNAY. Singleton Fontenoy.....	14154
HARDMAN. Peninsular scenes and sketches.	19115
HARDY, ARTHUR S. But yet a woman...	12101+
Wind of destiny	12107+
HARDY, IZA DUFFUS. Love, honor and obey 3 v.....	65301
HARDY, THOS. Desperate remedies.....	13111
Distracted young preacher	13114
Far from the madding crowd.....	13101+
Fellow-townsmen	58346
Hand of Ethelberta.....	13104
Laodicean	13118+
Mayor of Casterbridge.....	13125+
Pair of blue eyes.....	13106+
Return of the native	13112+
Romantic adventures of a milkmaid....	13124
Trumpet major.....	13115+
Two on a tower	13121+
Under the greenwood tree	13108
HARLAN. Fate of Marcel.....	62332
HARLAND, HARRY. (See Luska, Sidney.)	
HARLAND, MARION. (See Terhune, Mrs. M. V.)	
HARRIS. Frank Warrington.....	9816+
Happy Go Lucky.....	9831+
Louie's last term	9809+
Missy	9821+
Perfect Adonis	9805+
Phoebe	9835+
Richard Vandermarck.....	9817+
Roundhearts, etc.....	01601
Rutledge	9801+
St. Phillips	9802
Sutherlands	9804+
HARRISON, A. Martha's vineyard.....	56882
HARRISON, C. C. Story of Helen of Troy.	58929
HARRISON, F. B. Brothers in arms.....	032208
HARRISON, Maj. S. Queen of the arena..	69211
HARRISON, Mrs. B. Bric-a-brac stories .	032210
HARRISON, Mrs. W. (See Malet, Lucas.)	
Harry and his homes.....	07140

HARSHA. Timid brave.....	0
HART, GERALD. In the rapids	4
HART, J. C. Marian Coffin.....	5
HART, Mrs. Miss Hitchcock's wedding dress	53
Very genteel	53
Very young couple.....	5
HARTE. By shore and sedge.....	1
Contents: An apostle of the tules.—Sarah Wal A ship of '49.	
Condensed novels.....	12
Drift from two shores	12
Contents: The man on the beach.—Two saints foot-hills.—Jinny.—Roger Catron's friend.—Wh my quiet friend?—A ghost of the Sierras.—The ho band; a condensed novel.—The man whose yok not easy.—My friend the tramp.—The man from S —The office seeker.—A sleeping car experience. o'clock in the morning.—With the entrées.	
Flip, etc.....	12
Gabriel Conroy.. ..	12
In the Carquinez woods.....	12
Luck of Roaring Camp, etc.....	12
Contents: The outcasts of Poker Flat.—Mig Tennessee's pardner.—The idyl of Red Gulch.— of Calaveras.—High-water mark.—A lonely ride. man of no account.—M'liss.—The right eye of the mander.—Notes by flood and field.—Mission Dol John Chinaman.—From a back window.—Roonder	
Maruja	12
Mrs. Skagg's husbands.....	
Contents: How Santa Claus came to Simpson —The princess Bob and her friends.—The Iliad of Bar.—Mr. Thompson's prodigal.—The romance of roño Hollow.—The poet of Sierra Flat.—The Chr gift that came to Rupert.—Urban sketches.—Le and tales.	
On the frontier.....	
Contents: At the mission of San Carmel.—A grass Penelope.—Left out on Lone Star Mountain.	
Snow bound at Eagle's	12
Story of a mine	12
Tales of the Argonauts, etc.....	12
Contents: The rose of Tuolumne.—A passage life of Mr. John Oakhurst.—Wan Lee, the pagan. old man Plunkett went home.—The fool of Five —Baby Sylvester.—An episode of Fiddletown.—A centenarian.	
Thankful Blossom.....	
Twins of Table Mountain	12
HARTLEY, Mrs. W. N. (See Laffan, May.)	
HARWOOD. One false, both fair.....	
Within the clasp.....	
HASSAUREK. Secret of the Andes.....	
HATCH. Under the cedars	
Hattie and Nellie.....	
HATTON. Christopher Kenrick.....	
Clytie	
John Needham's double.....	

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

ts of Barton.....	61404
recruits. 2 v.....	61401
ALICE B. All's not gold that glit-	019205
ntment better than wealth.....	019202
rs.....	44131
nd gain.....	44132
ch word as fail.....	019201
t waiting no loss.....	019203
for everything.....	019204
: there's a will there's a way.....	019206
MARION. Joanna.....	017601
. (See Gift, Theo.)	
ORNE, JULIAN. Archibald Mal- son.....	9707
x Randolph... ..	9722+
nt.....	9702+
.....	9714+
ne's fool.....	9718+
.....	9704+
ry.....	9701+
ing mill.....	9713
—or a name.....	9727
Cadogna.....	9726
Gainsborough's diamonds.....	9706
: blood.....	9724+
: Sarony's wife, etc.....	9708
tian Strome.....	9710+
x Cap.....	025301
ORNE, NATHANIEL. Blithedale ro- ice.....	7709+
rimshawe's secret.....	7738+
er romance.....	7715
awe, etc... ..	7723
: of seven gables.	7708+
to works.....	7737
le Faun.....	7713+
as from an old manse.....	7705
ents: V. 1. The old manse.—The birthmark.— ect party.—Young Goodman Brown.—Rappaccini's hter.—Mrs. Bullfrog.—Fire worship.—Buds and oices.—Monsieur du Miroir.—The hall of fantasy.— elestial railroad.—The procession of life.—Feather- a moralized legend.	
2. The new Adam and Eve.—Egotism, or the a serpent.—The Christmas banquet.—Drowne's en image.—The intelligence office.—Roger Malvin's l.—P.'s correspondence.—Earth's holocaust.—Pas- from a relinquished work.—Sketches from memory. e old apple dealer.—The artist of the beautiful.—A so's collection.	
t letter... ..	7724+
nus Felton.....	7722
image, etc.....	7710+
ents: The snow image.—The great stone face.— street.—Ethan Brand.—A belle's biography.— Etherege.—The Canterbury pilgrims.—Old news.	

—The man of adamant.—The devil in manuscript.—John
Inglefield's thanksgiving.—Old Ticonderoga.—The wives
of the dead.—Little Daffydowndilly.—Major Molineux.
Tanglewood tales..... 01002+

Contents: The wayside.—The minotaur.—The pyg-
mies.—The dragon's teeth.—Circe's palace.—The pome-
granate seeds.—The golden fleece.

Twice-told tales. 2 v..... 7701+

Contents: V. 1. The gray champion.—Sunday
at home.—The wedding knell.—The minister's black
veil.—The may-pole of Merry Mount.—The gentle boy.
—Mr. Higginbotham's catastrophe.—Little Annie's ram-
ble.—Wakefield.—A rill from the town pump.—The
great carbuncle.—The prophetic pictures.—David Swan.
Sights from a steeple.—The hollow of the three hills.—
The toll-gatherer's day.—The vision of the fountain.—
Fancy's show box.—Dr. Heidegger's experiment.

V. 2. Legends of the Province house: Howe's mas-
querade; Edward Randolph's portrait; Lady Elcanore's
mantle; Old Esther Dudley.—The haunted mind.—The
village uncle.—The ambitious guest.—The sister years.
—Snowflakes.—The seven vagabonds.—The white old
maid.—Peter Goldthwaite's treasure.—Chippings with a
chisel.—The shaker bridal.—Night sketches.—Endicott
and the red cross.—The lily's quest.—Foot-prints on the
seashore.—Edward Fane's rosebud.—The threefold des-
tiny.

Wonderbook, etc..... 01001+

HAY, ELZEY, *pseud.* (See Andrews, Fannie.)

HAY, MARY CECIL. Arundel motto..... 2607+

Back to the old home..... 58303

Brenda Yorke..... 2633+

Dorothy's venture..... 2631+

For her dear sake..... 2623+

He stoops to conquer..... 2633+

Lady Carmichael's will..... 58326

Lester's secret..... 2637+

Missing..... 58353+

Nora's love test..... 2606+

Old Myddleton's money..... 2605+

Reaping the whirlwind..... 58304

Sorrow of a secret..... 58302

Squire's legacy..... 2603+

Under the will..... 2629+

Victor and vanquished..... 2610+

Wicked girl..... 2639

HAY and WHYTE. My ducats and my
daughter..... 30501

HAYES. Story of Margaret Kent..... 20801+

HAYS, Mrs. W. J. Prince Lazybones... 032204

Princess Idleways..... 023601

HAYWARD, M. L. Huntingdons..... 016901

HAYWARD, W. S. Stolen will..... 64201

H., M. Rosa Lindsay..... 011001+

HEALY (Mrs. Bigot). Lakeville..... 51201

Mere caprice... .. 51203

Summer's romance..... 51202

Heart of the west..... 55240

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

HEATON. Story of Robin Hood	012701	Hetty's resolve	0
HECTOR, <i>Mrs.</i> ANNIE F. (See Alexander, <i>Mrs.</i>)		HEYWOOD. How will it end	4
Heir of Malreward ..	50373+	HICKLING. Rector of Roxburgh.....	4
HEIGHWAY. Leila Ada.....	44109	HIGGINSON, MARY T. Room for one more.	02
HELDMAN. Belton scholarship	029502	HIGGINSON, T. W. Malbone.....	4
Mutiny on board the Leander	029501	High life in New York	5
Helena Bertram	07127	High lights	6
HELPS. Cassimir Maremma.....	12019	HIGHAM. Cloverly.....	2
Ivan de Biron ...	12017	Other house.....	2
Realmah	12018	HILDRETH. White slave... ..	6
HENDERSON, ISAAC. The prelate... ..	69219	HILL. Cap sheaf.....	4
HENDERSON, <i>Miss.</i> Shenac's work at		HILLYARD. Little trapper	0
home	52291	HILLYER. Marable family	5
HENDERSON, <i>trans.</i> Dunderviksborg, etc.	813 14	HINTON. My comrades.....	1
HENRY, C. S. Doctor Oldham	44134	His grandmothers	1
HENRY, LOUIS. Boston boy.....	017501	History of the wanderers	0
HENRY, <i>Mrs.</i> M. H. (See Benning, <i>Mrs.</i>		HOARE. Brave fight	6
M. H.)		Turbulent town	0
HENTY, G. A. Boy knight.....	023308	HODDER. Thrown on the world	0
By sheer pluck	023311	Tassed on the waves	0
Cornet of horse	023303	HODGETTS. Champion of Odin.....	0
Dragon and raven	023314	HOEY. Blossoming of an aloe	1
Facing death.....	023306	Golden sorrow	1
For name and fame	023316	Kate Cronin's dowry....	58
Friends, though divided	023312	Lover's creed	58
In times of peril.....	023304	Out of court	1
Jack Archer	023310	A stern chase.....	1
Lion of the north.....	023315	HOFFMAN, D. Chronicles of Cartaphilus,	
Out on the pampas	023301	the Wandering Jew. 2 v.....	
St. George for England.....	023313	HOFFMAN, MARY I. Agnes Hilton.....	
Under Drake's flag	023307	HOFLAND, <i>Mrs.</i> B. Decision.....	
With Clive in India	023309	Same.....	0
Young buglers.....	023302	History of a merchant's widow.....	0
Young franc-tireurs	023305	Humility	0
HENTZ. Aunt Patty's scrap-bag	4317+	Integrity	0
Banished son.....	4327	Reflection	0
Courtship and marriage.....	4323	HOFLAND, B. W. Daniel Denison.....	
Eoline.....	4320+	Garina	
Helen and Arthur.....	4310+	HOLBEACH. Shoemaker village.....	
Love after marriage.....	4313	HOLCOMBE. In both worlds	
Marcus Warland	4326	HOLGATE. Noah and his descendants ...	
Planter's northern bride	4308+	Noachidæ	
Rena.....	4315+	Holiday time at Forrest House	
Robert Graham	4306+	HOLLAND, DENIS. Donal Dun O'Byrne..	
HEPWORTH, G. H. !!!.....	62519	HOLLAND, <i>Dr.</i> J. G. Arthur Bonnicastle.	6
Her crime	15083+	Bay path	6
Her ladyship.....	58904	Miss Gilbert's career	6
Her picture.....	15077	Nicholas Minturn.....	6
Her sacrifice	55232	Seven oaks	6
HERBERT. (See Forrester, Frank.)		HOLLEY. Josiah Allen's wife	62
Herbert Tracy	50395	Miss Richard's boy ..	
HERVEY. Rock light.....	020101	My opinions and Betsy Bobbitt's.....	62
Hetty's boarder	55281	My wayward partner.....	62
Hetty's hopes	07103	Sweet Cicely	62

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

ER. Kinley Hollow.....	40802	Jack Brag.....	31115
t Hope.....	40801	Sayings and doings. 9 v.....	31106
i, Dr. O. W. Elsie Venner. 2 v..	43701+	Widow and marquess	31102
lian angel.....	43705	HOOPER, J. J. Capt. Simon Suggs.....	47267
d antipathy	43708+	Widow Rugby's husband.....	47266
s, Mrs. MARY J. Bessie's fortune.	2402+	HOOPER, LUCY H. Under the tri-color..	56866
au D'Or	2495+	HOOPER, Mrs. GEO. House of Roby....	62379
tmas stories	2494	HOOPER, Mrs. L. Tsar's window.....	15066+
Thornton	2472+	HOPE, A. J. B. BERESFORD. Brandreths.	14002
Lyle.....	2405+	Strictly tied up.....	14001
Browning	2408+	HOPE, ASCOT R., <i>pseud.</i> (Moncrieff, A. R.	
yn's mistake.....	2441+	H.). Buttons.....	019805
st House.....	2483+	Evenings away from home	019808
estead on the hillside	2422+	Homespun stories.....	019807
Worthington	2426+	Stories about boys	019803+
line	2414+	Stories about old folks and young ones..	019806
red	2438+	Stories of French school life.....	019802+
nie Heatherton.....	2433+	Stories of long ago.....	107
Lawn.....	2440+	Stories of old renown. 1883.....	813 21
s, Mrs. M. H. Scenes in our parish.	44103	Stories of school life.....	019801
SAXE, <i>pseud.</i> Stories 1st and 2d		Stories out of school time.....	019810
ies	55901+	HOPE, STANLEY. New Godiva.....	47255+
ntents: V. 1. Draxy Miller's dowry.—The elder's		HOPE, THOS. Anastasius. 2 v.....	44128
—Whose wife was she?—The one-legged dancers.—		HOPKINS. Twixt love and duty.....	69215
one woman kept her husband.—Esther Wynn's		HOPPIN. Fashionable sufferer	62324
letters.		Two Compton boys	032203
2. A four-leaved clover.—Farmer Bassett's ro-		HOPPUS. Great treason.....	15501+
ce.—My tourmaline.—Joe Hale's red stockings.—		Story of carnival	15502+
in Lawton's escape.		Horace Hazelwood	07116+
E. S. At ye Green Griffin....	50506	HORTON. Wife's messenger.....	44135
Hubert's daughter.....	50504	HOSMER, G. W. "As we went marching	
Morrell's harvest.....	50505	on."	69146
ce Eden.....	50502	HOSMER, J. K. The thinking bayonet...	98.6 9
mayor.....	50509	Same	98.6 10
of the marches.....	50510	Same	98.6 11
and white	50507	HOUGH. Dr. Joliffe's boys.....	031401
r Rose.....	50503	For fortune and glory	031402
gled web.....	50511+	HOUSTON. Barbara's warning	56409
ryholme	50508	Done in the dark. 3 v.....	56404
e rose of Langley.....	50301	First in the field	56407
J. S. Abraham Page	25848	Fixed as fate.....	56408
and foreign service.....	55206+	Recommended to mercy	56401+
stretch	58943	Sink or swim... ..	56410
THOS. From nowhere to the N.		Taken upon trust.....	56411
le.....	026701	Zoe's brand	56402
en heart.....	15203	HOWARD, BLANCHE W. Aulney Tower..	28130+
and valor	15201+	Aunt Serena	28105+
family. etc.....	19131	Guenn.....	28115+
s, romances, etc.....	19129	One summer	28101+
ey Hall	19130	HOWARD, E. Outward bound.....	47207
J. Pen Owen.....	19112	Sir Henry Morgan	47208
THEODORE. All in the wrong....	31104	HOWE, E. W. A moonlight boy	17610+
ers and sons	31103	Mystery of the locks	17605+
rt Gurney.....	31101	Story of a country town	17601+
ey married.....	31105		

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

HOWE, MARY A. Merchant mechanic . . .	15289	Letters from a cat.	0
HOWE, MAUD. Atalanta in the south. . . .	16402+	Mercy Philbrick's choice.	18
Newport aquarelle	16403+	Nelly's silver mine	
San Rosario Rancho.	16401	Ramona	15
HOWELL, J. L. Justine's lovers.	50313	Zeph.	18
HOWELLS. Chance acquaintance.	10601+	HUNT, Mrs. HOLMAN. Children at Jeru-	
Counterfeit presentiment.	10610	salem	0
Dr. Breen's practice.	10639+	HUNT, M. B. Two Hardcastles.	0
Fearful responsibility.	10636+	HUNTER, HAY and WHYTE. Crime of	
Foregone conclusion	10604+	Xmas day.	0
Garroters.	10685	HUNTINGTON, J. V. (John Vincent, <i>pseud.</i>).	
Indian summer	10686+	Lady Alice.	
Lady of the Aroostook	10614+	Rosemary.	1
Modern instance.	10645+	HUNTINGTON, FAYE, <i>pseud.</i> (Isabella H.	
Out of the question	10609+	Foster). Echoing and re-echoing. . . .	
The register	10671	HUNTINGTON, L. S. Prof. Conant	62
Rise of Silas Lapham	10673+	HUTCHESON. Wreck of the Nancy Bell. .	0
Sleeping car	10658	HUTTON. Dessie Fennimore	0
Their wedding journey	10608	HUXLEY, Mrs. My wife's relations. . . .	0
Undiscovered country	10629+	In duty bound.	
Woman's reason.	10659+	INCHBALD. Simple story.	
HOWITT, ANNA M. (Mrs. A. M. Watts).		INGELOW. Don John.	15
School of life.	44106	Fated to be free	25
HOWITT, MARY. Angel unawares	01304	Mopsa the fairy.	0
Honest Gabriel.	01305	Off the Skelligs	
Lillieslea	01306	Sarah De Berenger.	25
New story book	01301	Sister's bye-hours	
Peter Drake's dream.	01302	Stories told to a child. 1st series	0
Pleasant life	01303	Stories told to a child. 2d series. . . .	0
HOWITT, WM. Jack of the mill.	10501+	Studies for stories.	
Stories of English and foreign life. . . .	10505	INGERSOLL. Ice queen.	0
HUBBACK. Love and duty.	30454	INGRAHAM. Percival Mayberry.	
Stage and company. 3 v	30455	Pillar of fire	
HUGESSEN (Lord Brabourne). Crackers		Prince of the house of David.	10
for Christmas.	03602	Throne of David	
Ferdinand's adventures.	03605	Inquiendo Island	0
Friends and foes from fairyland.	03606	IRELAND. Timothy	0
Other stories	03604	Irene, the missionary.	5
Stories for my children	03601	IRON. Story of an African farm.	0
Whispers from fairyland	03603	IRVING. The Alhambra.	914
HUGHES. Scouring the white horse. . . .	44305+	Same	914
Tom Brown at Oxford.	44301+	Bracebridge Hall	
Tom Brown at Rugby.	44307+	Same	82
HULDAH. Lion battalion, etc.	032221	Tales of a traveller	12
HUNGERFORD. Old plantation.	44130	Wolfert's roost, etc.	
HUNT, Mrs. A. W. Barrington's fate. . .	15088+	Isabel's secret	
Leaden casket.	63001	JACKSON, Mrs. H. H. (See Hunt, Helen.)	
Posy ring.	59160	Jacob Schuyler's millions	0
Self-condemned	63003	JAMES, G. P. R. Ancient regime.	
Thornicroft's model.	63002	Arrah Neil.	
HUNT, HELEN ("H. H."—Mrs. H. H.		Attila	
Jackson). Cat stories.	023704	Beauchamp	
Hetty's strange history.	18112+	Book of the passions. 1839	82
Hunter cats.	023703	Bride of Landeck	

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

of Ehrenstein	5421	JAY, HARRIET. My Connaught cousins..	67102
Cyrrell.....	5401	Through the stage door.....	67103
Drme	5404	Two men and a maid	67101
dry man	5403	JAY, W. M. L., <i>pseud.</i> (See Woodruff, J. L. M.)	
days	5416	JEAFFRESON. Live it down.	14601
y.....	5423	Lottie Darling.....	14602
man of old school.....	5412	Olive Blake's good work.....	14601
.....	5420	Woman in spite of herself	14603
berg and Darnley.....	5418	JEANS. Always in the way	20420+
Masterson	5408	JEFFERIES. After London.....	60302
of Guise.....	5406	Greene Ferne Farm.. .	60301
not	5410	Wood magic	026401
Marston Hall	5411	JEFFREY. Marah	62352
Marston Hall and Arabella Stuart.	5429	JENKIN, Mrs. C. Jupiter's daughters....	18506
highway.....	5407	Madame De Beaupré.....	18502
t arms	5424	Once and again.....	18504
of Burgundy.....	5426	Psyche of to-day	18505
Ernstein.....	5415+	Skirmishing.....	18503
a thousand	5425	Who breaks, pays	18501
Augustus	5432	Within an ace.....	18507+
ieu	5431	JENKINS. Captain's cabin.....	26302
D'Albret ..	5413	Devil's chain.....	26301
l	5414	Jobson's enemies	26305
edore Broughton.....	5422	Lisa Lena	26303
other	5419	Paladin of finance	26304
of pearls	5405	Secret of her life	26306
HENRY, Jr. American.....	8503+	Week of passion	58271
of Beltraffio, etc.....	8537	JENNINGS, E. Good for nothing brother..	12096
ents: Pandora.—Georgina's reasons.—The path		JENNINGS, LOUIS J. Millionaire	62346
y.—Four meetings.		JENNINGS, Mrs. T. R. Two young home-	
ians.....	8538+	steads	62518
of letters ..	8522	JEPHSON. Pink wedding.....	64101
ence.....	8516+	JERROLD, B. Disgrace to the family.....	20438
Miller	58330	Cent per cent.....	20436
eans..	8508+	Christian vagabond	20437
itional episode.....	8513+	Cockayne's in Paris.....	20439
late pilgrim, etc.....	8505+	Story of Madge.....	06601
ents: The last of the Valerii.—Eugene Pickering.		JERROLD, DOUGLAS. Chronicles of Clover-	
Madonna of the future.—The romance of certain		nook	14165
thes.—Madame de Mauves.		Fireside saints, etc.....	18604
t of a lady.....	8523+	History of St. Giles and St. James	18601
ck Hudson.....	8502+	Men of character.....	18602+
of London.....	8531+	(See, also, page 223.)	
of three cities.....	8534+	Jessie Oglethorpe, etc.....	0104
ents: The impressions of a cousin.—Lady Bar-		JEWETT, SARAH O. Country doctor.....	36909+
—A New England winter.		Deephaven.....	36901+
igton square.....	8519+	Marsh Island.....	36914+
and ward.....	8501	Mate of the Daylight.....	36908
ARIAN. Diamond on the hearth.	44157	Old friends and new.....	36906+
ble	015601+	Play days.....	023001
Alton Thorpe.....	61501	JEWETT, S. W. Fourteen to four score... ..	47243
MARGARET. (See Vandegrift,		JEWSBURY, Miss G. E. Zoe.....	14141
garet.)		Joe Fullwood.....	07164
T. A. (Ivory Black, <i>pseud.</i>). Color		Joe Lambert's ferry, etc.....	0139
es	69143		

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus : 015303.

John-a-dreams	55254
John Barlow's ward.....	58939+
John Whopper	07113
JOHNSON, E. Judge's pets.....	012001
JOHNSON, E. ROSSITER. Phaeton Rogers.	026901
JOHNSON, E. R., ed. Little classics. 14 v.	32901

Contents: V. 1. *Exile*: Hawthorne, N.: Ethan Brand.—Griffin, G.: The swans of Lir.—Greenwood, J.: A night in the workhouse.—Harte, F. B.: The outcasts of Poker Flat.—Hale, E. E.: The man without a country.—De Quincey, T.: Flight of a tartar tribe.

V. 2. *Intellect*: Bulwer-Lytton, E.: The house and brain.—Spofford, H. P.: D'ontre mort.—Poe, E. A.: The fall of the house of Usher.—Dickens, C.: Chops the dwarf.—Hawthorne, N.: Wakefield.—De Quincey, T.: Murder considered as one of the fine arts.—Davis, R. H.: The captain's story.

V. 3. *Tragedy*: Poe, E. A.: The murders in the rue Morgue.—De Forest, J. W.: The Lauson tragedy.—Mudford, W.: The iron shroud.—Melville, H.: The bell-tower.—Judson, E. C.: The Kathayan slave.—Mackenzie, H.: The story of La Roche.—De Quincey, T.: The vision of sudden death.

V. 4. *Life*: Brown, J.: Rab and his friends.—Howells, W. D.: A romance of real life.—Harte, F. B.: The luck of Roaring Camp.—Barham, R. H.: Jerry Jarvis' wig.—Willis, N. P.: Beauty and the beast.—Hawthorne, N.: David Swan.—Smith, A.: Dreamthorp.—Mitchell, D. G.: A bachelor's reverie.—Taylor, B. F.: The grammar of life.—Curtis, G. W.: My chateau.—Lamb, C.: Dream children.—Hoffman, C. F.: The man in the reservoir.—Addison, J.: Westminster abbey.—Macaulay, T. B.: The puritans.—Lincoln, A.: Gettysburg.

V. 5. *Laughter*: Dickens, C.: A Christmas carol.—Cooper, K.: The haunted crust.—Lamb, C.: A dissertation upon roast pig.—Walker, K. K.: The total depravity of inanimate things.—Hale, E. E.: The skeleton in the closet.—Miller, H.: Sandy Wood's sepulchre.—Holmes, O. W.: A visit to the asylum for aged and decayed punsters.—Griffin, G.: Mr. Tibbot O'Leary the curious.—Carleton, W.: Neal Malone.

V. 6. *Love*: Winthrop, T.: Love and skates.—Bulwer-Lytton, E.: The maid of Malines.—The story of Ruth, from the Bible.—Disraeli, B.: The rise of Iskander.

V. 7. *Romance*: Holmes, O. W.: Iris.—Craik, D. M.: The rosicrucian.—Spofford, H. P.: The south breaker.—Wilson, J.: The snowstorm.—Cunningham, A.: The king of the peak.

V. 8. *Mystery*: O'Connor, W. D.: The ghost.—Edwards, A. B.: The four-fifteen express.—Dickens, C.: The signal-man.—Cunningham, A.: The haunted ships.—Lowell, R. T. S.: A raft that no man made.—O'Connor, F.: The invisible princess.—Crowe, C.: The advocate's wedding day.—Hawthorne, N.: The birthmark.

V. 9. *Comedy*: Lover, S.: Barney O'Reirdon the navigator.—Galt, J.: Haddad-Ben-Ahab the traveller.—Thackeray, W. M.: Bluebeard's ghost.—Smith, H.: The picnic party.—Ferguson, S.: Father Tom and the pope.—Howitt, W.: Johnny Darbyshire.—Lover, S.: The gridiron.—Reade, C.: The box tunnel.

V. 10. *Childhood*: Rame, L. de la.: A dog of Flanders.—Ruskin, J.: The king of the Golden River.—Phelps, E. S.: The lady of Shalott.—Brown, J.: Marjorie Fleming.—De Kroyft, S. H.: Little Jakey.—Kingsley, H.: The lost child.—Neal, J.: Goody gracious! and

the forget-me-not.—Spofford, H. P.: A faded leaf story.—Dickens, C.: A child's dream of a star.

V. 11. *Heroism*: Ludlow, F. H.: Little Brigs I.—Spofford, H. P.: Ray.—Taylor, B. F.: Three November days.—Mitford, A. B.: The forty-seven rounds.—Mayo, J.: A chance child.—Rame, L. de la.: A storm.

V. 12. *Fortune*: Poe, E. A.: The gold bug.—S.: The fairy finder.—Edgeworth, M.: Murad the lucky.—Hale, E. E.: The children of the pulpit.—Banim, J.: The rival dreamers.—Hawthorne, N.: threefold destiny.

V. 13. *Humanity*: Stoddard, C. W.: Chum with a savage.—Dickens, C.: Doctor Marigold.—Ludlow, F. H.: A brace of boys.—Thackeray, W.: George III.—Jameson, A.: Juliet.—Mallock, W.: Is life worth living?

V. 14. *Nature*: Warner, C. D.: A-hunting deer.—Hamerton, P. G.: Dogs.—Burroughs, J.: Hemlocks.—Thoreau, H. D.: A winter walk.—Hawthorne, N.: Buds and bird voices.—Kingsley, C.: fens.—Whymper, E.: Ascent of the Matterhorn.—C.: Ascent of Mount Tyndall.—Ruskin, J.: The monument.

JOHNSON, J. Ruth's life work...	0
JOHNSON, SAMUEL. Rasselas.....	1
Same. 1883	82
JOHNSON, VIRGINIA W. English Daisy Miller.....	6
Fainalls of Tipton.....	6
Tulip Place	6
What the world made them	5
JOHNSTON, RICHARD M. Old mark Langston.....	15
JOHNSTONE, A. A. Unlucky lie.....	6
JOHNSTONE, Mrs. C. J. Edinburgh tales. 3 v.....	4
JOLLY. Bruno's revenge	5
Caste.....	5
Same	1
Colonel Dacre.....	5
Entanglements.....	5
Mr. Arle	5
My son's wife	5
Pearl.....	5
JONES, J. Virginia Graham	1
JONES, J. B. Life and adventures of a country merchant	22
Rival belles	2
Wild western scenes.....	2
JONES, J. H. Dominie's son.....	5
JONES, J. R. Quaker soldier.....	5
JONQUIL, pseud. (J. L. Collins). Was she engaged.....	5
Joseph the Jew.....	55
JOSIAH ALLEN'S WIFE. (See Holly, Marietta.)	
JUDSON, Mrs. E. C. Alderbrook. 2 v...	

Margaret	20429
Edney	20430
o name series).	15009
Our two lives	62596
(See Otis, James, <i>pseud.</i>)	
ston	50377+
thday	14169
H, JULIA. Adele	0136
.....	3806+
.....	3827
.....	3818
urns	3805
.....	3801+
ne-nots	3824
ce	3828
wrien	3802
ne	3812
.....	3814
lab	3817
Gray	3803+
ears, etc.	3822
.....	3829
second love	3807
lies	3809
H, Rev. M. Sherman Dhu	15246
Castle Daly	26801
y Franklin	26806
g heart	26804
home	26805
.....	26803
Grey	031201
d Lancaster rose	26802
(See Tytler, Sarah.)	
Gloverson	52219
Three sisters	62398
Aliens	18906+
.....	18901+
Jay's life lesson	011501
McDonaki	011502+
boys	011504
A desperate chance	69225
Ark of Elm Island	011909
Brown	011921
to the front	011919
Bell	011926
nd series. 6 v.	011901
sts. Lion Ben.—Charlie Bell.—The Ark.—Boy	
—Young shipbuilders.	
ilen series. 6 v.	011907
sts.: Sowed by the wind.—Wolf run.—Brought	
nt.—Black Rifle's mission.—Forest Glen.—Bury-	
atchet.	
abble of Elm Island	011913
boys	011920

Pleasant Cove series. 6 v.	011913
..... Brown.—Cruise of the Casco.—	
ng deliverers.—Child of the	
Pleasant Cove.	
Sophomores of Radcliffe	011922
Stout heart	011912
Turning of the tide	011901+
Unseen hand	011928
Winning his spurs	011911
KELLY, Edwin Lloyd	09902
Fred's fresh start	09901
KELSO, Stars and bars	25813
KENNARD, Killed in the open	58294
Right sort	62381
KENNEDY, GRACE. Dunallen	19174+
KENNEDY, JANE. Young men and old men	52218
KENNEDY, J. P. Horseshoe Robinson	9901
Rob of the bowl	9902
.....	9903
.....	62573
KENT, Johnson manor	44173
Sibyl Spencer	56809
KER, Boy slave	032602
Lost city	032601
KERR, ORPHEUS C., <i>pseud.</i> (See Newell, R. H.)	
KETTLE, Falls of the Loder	62529
KEYSER, On the borderland	62578
Thorns in your sides	62564
KIMBALL, Henry Powers	8401+
Prince of Kashma	8409
Romance of student life	8410
St. Leger	8404+
To-day	8411
Under currents	8406+
Was he successful	8408+
KING, ALICE. Queen of herself	62586
KING, CHARLES. Colonel's daughter	16101+
Kitty's conquest	16108+
Marion's faith	16112+
KING, EDWARD. Gentle savage	68301+
Kentucky's love	68302
KING, KATHARINE. Bubble reputation	33305
Lost for gold	33304
Off the roll	33301
Our detachment	14113
Queen of the regiment	33302+
KING, THOROLD. Haschisch	69236
KING, TOLER. Off the rocks	62572
KINGSFORD, JANE, <i>pseud.</i> (See Barnard, C.)	
KINGSLEY, CHARLES. Alton Locke	5702+
Hereward	5704+
Hypatia	5707+
Two years ago	5703+
Water babies	0601+

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 013303.

Westward ho.....	5709+
Yeast	5701+
KINGSLEY, HENRY. Austin Eliot, etc....	5805
Geoffrey Hamlin.....	5806
Grange Garden.....	5814
The Harveys.....	5800
Hetty.....	14146
Hillyars and Burtons.....	5808
Hornby Mills	5818
Leighton court	5804+
Mystery of the island	5811
No. 17	5816
Oakshott Castle	5815
Old Margaret	5817
Ravenshoe.....	5802+
Reginald Hethertege	5813
Silcote of Silcotes.....	5801
Stretton	5807
Valentine	5812
King's service	60025
KINGSTON. Adrift in a boat.....	05320
Adventures in Africa.....	05352
Afar in the forest	05342
African trader.....	05306
At the south pole.....	05324
Dick Cheveley ..	05350
Foxholme Hall	05302
Fred Markham in Russia	05320
Frontier fort	05337
Gentlemen adventurers	05338
Harry Skipwith	05318
Hendricks the hunter	05340
Hurricane Hurry.....	05344
In New Granada	05339
In the eastern seas	05303
In the Rocky Mountains.....	05353
In the wilds of Florida	05355
Jas. Braithwaite, the supercargo	05351
John Deane of Nottingham.....	05345
Little Ben Haddon	05315
Manco	05309
Mark Seaworth.....	05347
Michael Pengyne	05308
Missing ship	05348
Old Jack	05327
On the banks of the Amazon.....	05316
Our fresh and salt water tutors	05311
Peter, the ship boy	05333
Peter the whaler.	05328
Pirate's treasure	05319
Salt water ..	05343
Settlers.....	05340
Seven champions of Christendom	05336
Sunshine Bill.....	05310

Taking tales for cottage homes. 2 v....	0
Trapper's son	0
Three admirals.....	0
Three commanders	0
True blue	0
Twice lost	0
Voyage round the world	0
Will Weatherhelm	0
Won from the waves	0
Young rajah	0
KINSMAN. Cadet life at West Point	521
KIP. AEnone.....	0
Dead marquis.....	0
Nestlenook	0
Under the bells....	0
KIRBY. Bundle of sticks	01
KIRK, ELEANOR. Up Broadway.....	4
KIRK, ELLEN W. Clare and Bebe	5
Fairy gold	5
Lesson in love.....	634
Midsummer madness.	623
KIRKE, EDMUND, <i>pseud.</i> (J. R. Gilmore).	
Adrift in Dixie.....	2
Among the guerillas.....	2
Among the pines	2
Down in Tennessee.....	2
My southern friends.....	2
KIRKLAND. Western clearings	6
KNOWLES. Fortesque	1
KNOX, ISA CRAIG. (See Craig-Knox.)	
KNOX, THOS. W. Boy travellers in far	
E.: Egypt.....	02
Same. Japan and China.....	02
Same. Through Africa.....	02
Same. Japan and India.....	02
Same. Siam and Java.....	02
Boy travellers in South America	02
Voyage of the Vivian	02
KNUTT, <i>Mistress.</i> Snow angel.....	071
KOUNS. Arius the Libyan	6
Doreas	623
L., C. E. Lily and her brothers.....	6
Laborers in the vineyard.....	0
LATTAN (Mrs. W. N. Hartley). Christy	
Carew.....	002
Flitters, Tatters and the counsellor. ...	6
Hogan, M. P.....	6
Hon. Miss Ferrard	6
Singer's story	0
LAKEMAN. Pretty Lucy Mervyn.....	6
LAMB, C. Rosamund Gray	524 2
Stories contributed to "Mrs. Leicester's	
School."	524.2
Tales.....	521.2

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number thus: 015303.

- and M. Tales from Shakespeare. 822.3 93
- rs. J. It is not right 015502
- l life. 015503
- nd Sarah Neal. 015501
- rs. M. J. Snow and sunshine. 028301
- Tales. 1853 821.2 279
- tents: Romance and reality.—Francesca Carrara.
- its and trials of early life.—Ethel Churchill.—Book
- uty.
- Dresden romance. 62522
- mistake. 030301
- ster's keeper 62597+
- ANDREW. Mark of Cain. 21501
- ss Nobody 032205
- Mrs. ANDREW. Dissolving views 68901+
- LE. Snail-shell harbor. 98.6 17
- TER. Medwins of Wykeham 018401
- Mr. Perkin's daughter 63601
- eous apostate. 63603
- r tat 63602
- rs at Apswich 69026
- P. Afterglow. 15003+
- ho of passion 53403
- distance 53402
- ort 53404
- ody else 53401
- and other stories 53405
- ay saint 16001+
- s. Chelsea householder 19501+
- sh 19504
- naire's cousin 19503
- CE. Anteros 14152
- n honor. 12409
- r and Bastile, etc. 12402
- speare 12403+
- ing a butterfly. 12404+
- ivingstone. 12401
- ene. 14162+
- ce Dering, etc. 12406
- nerci. 12407
- Mrs. F. (See Marryatt, Florence.)
- s. Actor's wife. 62701
- r. American cardinal. 2 v. 52267
- K. Merrimack 12091
- ARRIET. Canterbury tales. 2 v. 12085
- tents: V. 1. Introd.—The landlady's tale: Mary
- an.—The friend's tale: Stanhope.—The wife's tale:
- The traveller's tale: Montford. The poet's
- Arundel.—The old woman's tale: Lothaire, a
- l.
- r. The German's tale: Krutzner.—The Scots-
- ale: Claudine.—The Frenchman's tale: Con-
- The officer's tale: Cavendish.
- ME, pseud. (See Parr, Harriet.)
- RGARET. Dr. Wilmer's love 12083+
- LEE, M. and C. Oak staircase 62599
- Rosamund Fane. 020601+
- LEE, Mrs. R. Adventures in Australia 06804+
- African wanderers 06801+
- Cape Coast Castle 06806
- LEE, SOPHIA. Canterbury tales. 12087+
- Contents: The clergyman's tale: Pembroke.—The
- young lady's tale: The two Emilys.
- LEE, VERNON, pseud. (Violet Paget). Miss
- Brown 58251+
- Otilie. 12502
- Prince of a hundred soups 12501
- LE FANU. Bird of passage. 14404
- Guy Deverell. 14402
- House by the churchyard 14403
- In a glass darkly 14409
- Purcell papers. 2 v. 14407
- Uncle Silas 14406
- Wylder's hand 14405
- LE GRANGE. Salted with fire. 12047
- LEMON. Falkner Lyle. 12009
- Golden fetters 12006
- Leyton Hall 12008
- Wait for the end. 12007
- Leofwine the monk 58903
- LEON, DE. Cross purposes. 12097
- LEPPERE. Rainbow creed. 52223
- LESDEERNIER, Madame DE. Headland
- Horne 12098
- LESLIE, ELIZA. Pencil sketches 12090
- LESLIE, EMMA. Harry Lawley 010002
- Percy Raydon. 010001
- Saxby 62399
- LESLIE, MADELINE, pseud. (Baker, Mrs. H.
- N. W.) Art and artlessness 014814
- Behind the curtain. 014802+
- Breach of trust. 014805+
- Governor's pardon. 014810
- Helps and hindrances 014807+
- Hole in the pocket. 014812
- Howard and his teacher 014816
- I'll try. 014819
- Jack the chimney sweep. 014815
- Live and learn 014809
- Lost but found 014801
- Paul Burton. 014811
- Play and study. 014818
- Stopping the leak. 014813
- Trying to be useful. 014817
- Walter and Frank 014820
- Wheel of fortune 014809
- LESLIE, Mrs. M. Juliette. 12094
- Let well alone. 50371
- Letters from Rome, A. D. 138. 50336

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

LEVER. Arthur O'Leary.....	1635+	LINTON. Atonement of Leam Dundas..	5
Barrington.....	1640	Ione.....	5
Bramleighs.....	1629	Lizzie Lorton	1
Charles O'Malley.....	1601+	Mad Willoughbys.....	5
Confessions of Con Cregan.....	1627	Misericordia	5
The Daltons	1614	My love	5
Davenport Dunn.....	1651	Patricia Kemble.....	5
Day's ride	1636+	Rebel of the family	5
Dodd family	1642	Sowing the wind.....	1
Fortunes of Glencore.....	1645	Todhunters at Loanin' head.....	5
Gerald Fitzgerald.....	1652	True history of Joshua Davidson	5
Harry Lorrequer	1605+	Under which lord.....	5
Horace Templeton.....	1622+	With a silken thread	5
Jack Hinton	1612+	World well lost. 2 v.....	5
Knight of Gwynne.....	1623	LIPPARD. Blanche of Brandywine.....	2
Lord Kilgobbin	1624+	Legends of the revolution.....	2
Luttrell of Arran	1634	Paul Ardenheim	2
Martins of Cro' Martin.....	1637	LIPPINCOTT, Mrs. S. J. (See Greenwood,	
Maurice Tiernay.....	1610	Grace.)	
The O'Donoghue	1628	LISLE. Quicksands....	4
One of them	1650	Self and self-sacrifice.....	5
Paul Gosslett's confessions	1652½	LITCHFIELD. Criss-cross.....	1
Rent in a cloud.....	1630+	Knight of the Black Forest	193
Roland Cashel.....	1648	Only an incident.....	1
St. Patrick's eve.....	1632+	LITTLE CLASSICS. (See Johnson, E. R., ed.)	
Sir Brooke Fosbrooke.....	1638	Little German drummer-boy	0
Sir Jasper Carew.....	1616+	Little Harry's troubles.....	0
That boy of Norcott's.....	1631	Little Jane.....	0
Tom Burke of "Ours".....	1607	Little peanut merchant	015
Tony Butler	1619+	Little people whom the Lord loved.....	
LEWES, G. H. Ranthorpe.....	47215	Little sister	150
Three sisters ...	14167	LIEWYELLYN. Deserted mill.....	0
LEWES, Mrs. G. H. (See Eliot, George.)		Title-hunting.....	
LEWIS, MARY A. Two pretty girls. 3 v.	65501	LOCKE. (See Nasby, Petroleum V.)	
LEWIS, Mrs. H. Amber the adopted....	56894	LOCKER. Stephen Scudamore.....	5
LIDDELL. (See Fraser-Tytler, C. C.)		LOCKHART, J. G. Life of Mr. Adam Blair.	2
Life and death	50368	Reginald Dalton.....	2
Life in Italy.....	55204	Valerius	2
Life in Normandy.....	50369	LOCKHART, L. W. M. Doubles and quits.	6
Life of a lawyer	50333	Fair to me.....	5
Life of a prig; by one.....	69029	Mine is thine.....	5
Life of Jeff. S. Batkins.....	50343	LODGE. Forbonius and Prisceria.....	3
Lifting the veil	50345	LOGAN, M. C. (Ellerton, Vincent, <i>pseud.</i>).	
Lights and shadows of English life. 2 v..	50363	Artist's dream.....	25
LILLIE. Mildred's bargain.....	029701	LOGAN, OLIVE (Mrs. Sikes). Chateau	
Nan	029702	Frissac	
Prudence	66001	Get thee behind me, Satan.....	40
Rolf House	029703	They met by chance	
LINCOLN. Her Washington winter.....	62356	LONGFELLOW. Hyperion	12
LINDLEY. Log of the Fortuna.....	30426	Kavanagh	12
LINSKILL. Between the heather and the		Outre-mer.....	9
Northern Sea.....	58233	Same.....	9
Lost son and the glover's daughter	20001	LONGHEAD. The man who was guilty....	
		LONGSTREET. Georgia scenes.....	

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus : 015303.

.....	50329
.....	0138
orgiving kiss	30452
HARRIET M. (See Sidney, Har-)	
.....	55272
mes	07101
Mrs. Mummy	52286
Handy-Andy	1704+
ld be a gentleman.....	1706
ls and stories of Ireland	1707
'More.....	1701+
'ales of old ocean.....	012901
Antony Brade.....	40504
riest of Conception Bay	40501+
or two from an old Dutch town...	40505
Clare Saville	12089
Leoine	62584
.....	50390
Gideon Fleyce	68701
, FITZ HUGH. Little brother ...	12099
, J. M. Captain of the Janizaries.	69228
TON. Over the seas and far away.	66301
SIDNEY, <i>pseud.</i> (Harry Harland).	
t was written	69139
e.....	21402+
'eixada.....	21401
New house that Jack built	029201
EDNA, <i>pseud.</i> (Miss Bailey). Don-	
.....	19701+
golden days.....	19705+
'o	19702+
y waiting	19707
Work and wages	013001
J. W. Ninety-three.....	44183
, <i>pseud.</i> (See Bright, M. A.)	
r. Over the border	56859
Alone in crowds.. ..	62316
ld maids	62351
E. B., <i>Lord.</i> Alice.....	1308+
on	1345
s.....	1327+
g race.....	1351+
aux	1309+
ned.....	1314+
t Maltravers	1307+
e Aram	1304
.....	1344
rd and Zicci	1390
hin	1317+
.....	1325+
n Chillingly	1346+
f Lyons	1397
ys of Pompeii	1355+

Last of the barons.....	1322+
Leila.....	1345+
Lucretia.....	1312+
My novel	1334+
Night and morning	1356+
Pausanias, the Spartan	1349
Parisians.....	1353+
Paul Clifford.....	1301+
Pelham	1302+
Pilgrims of the Rhine.....	1343+
Rienzi.....	1352+
Strange story.....	1338+
What will he do with it?.....	1336+
Zanoni	1319+
LYTTON, R. B., <i>Lord</i> (Owen Meredith).	
Ring of Amasis	15262+
LYTTON, <i>Lady R.</i> Lady Chevely. 2 v...	15264
School for husbands. 3 v.....	15266
Mabel's stepmother	0131
MABERLY. Leontine	14122
MACAULAY, <i>Miss E.</i> Tales from the drama.	30401
MCCABE, JAS. Planting the wilderness ..	032227
MCCABE, J. D. Our young folks abroad..	027401
Our young folks in Africa.....	027402
MCCALLUM, <i>Mrs.</i> M. C. (See Stirling, M. C.)	
MCCARROLL. Ridgeway	98.6 19
MCCARTHY. Camiola	33425
Comet of a season	33412+
Dear Lady Disdain	33402+
Donna Quixote. 2 v.....	33410+
Fair Saxon.....	33403+
Lady Judith	33401
Linley Rocheford.....	33405+
Maid of Athens	33420+
Miss Misanthrope.....	33409+
My enemy's daughter.....	33423
Our sensation novel.....	33424
Waterdale neighbors	33407
MCCLELLAN, HARRIET. (See Fleming, Harford.)	
MCCLELLAND. Oblivion	69178
MCCONAUGHY, <i>Mrs.</i> J. E. Fire fighters..	02401
MACCONNEL. Talbot and Vernon.....	50310
MCCRAY and SMITH. Wheels and whims.	58931
MACDONALD, GEO. Adela Cathcart	5913+
Alec Forbes.	5914
Annals of a quiet neighborhood	5920+
At the back of the north wind.....	0701
David Elginbrod	5901+
Donal Grant	5950+
Double story.....	0702
Gifts of the child Christ	5947
Guild court	5943+
Malcolm.....	5921+
Marquis of Lossie	5918+

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

Mary Marston.....	5939+	McLEAN, SARAH P. Cape Cod folks.....	648
Paul Faber	5930+	Some other folks	648
Phantastes	5915	Towhead	649
The portent.....	5946	MCLEOD, DONALD. Bloodstone	5
Princess and Curdie.....	0705	MACLEOD, NORMAN. Character sketches. 2	2
Princess and goblin.....	0703	Old lieutenant and his son.....	280
Ranald Bannerman's boyhood.....	0704	The starling	2
Robert Falconer.....	5903+	MACQUOID. Awakening	5
St. George and St. Michael	5917	Berkshire lady .	1
Seaboard parish	5911+	Beside the river. 3 v.....	135
Sir Gibbie	5935+	Charming widow	135
Stephen Archer, etc.....	5949	Diane	1
Thos. Wingfold.....	5907+	Esau Runswick.....	1
Vicar's daughter	5909+	Faithful lover.....	1
Warlock o' Glenwarlock.....	5944	Fisherman of Auge	1
Weighed and wanting	5948	Her sailor love	1
What's mine's mine	5952+	Hester Kirton.....	1
Winifred Cumbermede	5905+	In the sweet spring time. 2 v.....	1
MCDONNELL. Heathens of the heath....	47238	Lost rose, etc.....	1
MCDOWELL. (See Bonner, Sherwood.)		Louisa. 2 v. in 1	135
MCELROY. Red acorn	68801	Marjorie.....	5
MACFARLANE. Romance of history: Italy.	47226	Mill of St. Herbot.....	5
MCGLOIN. Norodom.....	62587	Miriam's marriage	1
MCGRATH. Pictures from Ireland... ..	62502	Patty.....	141
MACGREGOR. John Ward's governess....	52215	Pictures across the channel.....	1
Professor's wife.....	52259	Rookstone.....	1
MCILRAIN. Ebon and gold	52265	Too soon	1
MCINTOSH. Aunt Kitty's tales	03801	MACY. There she blows	5
Charms and countercharms	9402	Madame Lucas.....	6
Evenings at Donaldson Manor	9410	MADOC. Story of Melicent.....	6
Lofty and lonely.....	9406	Mag.....	5
Praise and principles.....	03802	Magnet stories. 8 v.....	071
Two lives.....	9403+	MAGRUDER, Miss J. Across the chasm..	690
Two pictures.....	9408	MAINE. Scarscliffe Rocks.....	1
MACKARNESS. Hope rewarded	017401	MAITLAND, E. (Herbert Ainslie, <i>pseud.</i>).	
Influence	54802	By and by	191
Mingled yarn	54804	Higher law	1
Old saws new set	017403+	Pilgrim and shrine.....	1
Peerless wife.....	54805	MAITLAND, JAS. A. Diary of a physician.	
Sunbeam stories.....	54801	Lawyer's story.....	
Trap to catch a sunbeam	017402	Old patroon.....	87
Village idol	54803	Sartaroe	
MACKAY. Clifford Castle	47290	Wanderer.....	
McKEEVERS. Maude and Miriam.....	19123	Watchman.....	
Silver threads	19126	MAJENDIE, Lady. Dita.....	120
Twice crowned.....	19124	Gianette	1
Westbrook parsonage	19125	Once more.....	1
MACKENZIE, Mrs. A. S. Aureola	12049	MALET, LUCAS, <i>pseud.</i> (Mrs. W. Harrison).	
MACKENZIE, H. Julia de Roubigne.....	820 2 110	Col. Enderby's wife	68
Man of feeling.....	820.2 108	Mrs. Lorimer	68
Man of the world.....	820.2 109	MALLARY. Horace Wilde.....	5
MACKENZIE, R. S. Tressilian.....	12050	MALLOCK. New republic..	57
McKNIGHT. Old Fort Duquesne.....	44185	Romance of the 19th century	57
MCLAIN, MARY W. Wedding garments..	19118	Man proposes.....	

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus : 015303.

Saint Cecelia. part 1..	52266	Monsieur Violet.....	1520
rish of Hilby.....	62355	Newton Forster.....	1504
3, MAY, <i>pseud.</i> (H. P. H. Now-		Newton Forster; in Ger.....	1526
Billy Grime's favourite	015802+	Pacha of many tales.....	1512+
; the rope.....	015808+	Percival Keene.	1537+
i the Dashaway	015807	Percival Keene; in Ger.....	1530
aid of Oxboy	015805+	Peter Simple	1501+
paniard.....	015801	Peter Simpel	1529
er Dick.....	015804	Phantom ship	1506
. Hester and I.....	014401	The poacher	1508
. Cherry and violet.....	40613	Privateersman.....	1511
of Ethelfled	40606	Settlers in Canada.....	1523
ies of Edward Osborne	40612	Valerie	1511+
ospeller.....	40611	MARRYATT, FLORENCE (Mrs. F. Lean).	
pictures.....	40605	Broken Blossom	7221
ld times	40604	Facing the footlights	7243
old of Sir Thomas Moore	40603	Fair haired Alda	7230
owell	40602	Fighting the air	7226
larissa Singleheart.....	40601+	Ghost of Charlotte Cray, etc.....	7245
an life.....	40608	Harvest of wild oats	7202
ip more, etc....	40609	Heart of Jane Warner.....	7249
ations of M'me Pallisy.....	40610	Her father's name.....	7218
nan for a' that.....	55280	Her lord and master	7208
. Man's wrongs.....	47231	Her word against a lie.....	7228
Love on the wing.....	47245	How they loved him.....	7242
Border reminiscences.....	47202+	Little stepson	7215
's old home.....	0119	Lucky disappointment.....	7236
te's journal.....	07117	Madame Dumaresq.....	7227
Falconer.....	0112	Moment of madness.....	7244
Graham.....	58966	My own child.....	7201
laminus.....	07191	My sister the actress.....	7237+
therford, autobiography of.....	58935	No intentions.....	7234
therford's deliverance	58935½	Open sesame.....	7207
M. Colonial days.....	029601	Out of his reckoning....	7214
for fun.....	69021	Peeress and player.....	7246+
TT, <i>Capt.</i> F. <i>Adventur eines</i>		Phillyda	7241
smanns.....	1525	Poison of asps, etc.....	7210
en of the forest	1516	Prey of the gods.....	7212
ie commodore.. . . .	1527	Star and a heart	7235
iccanier...	1531	Under the lilies and roses.....	7248
rat	1533	Veronique	7205
og fiend	1519+	With Cupid's eyes.....	7233
Mildmay.....	1509+	Written in fire.....	7224
Mildmay; in Ger.....	1528	MARSHALL, EMMA (Mrs. H. Graham).	
Faithful.....	1515+	Benvenuta	47408
in search of a father.....	1514+	Cassandra's casket.....	47416
; in Ger.....	1534	Constantia Carew.....	47410
Rushbrook; in Ger.....	1535	Court and cottage.....	012103
own.....	1510+	Dayspring.....	47411
savage.....	1506	Dorothy's daughters.....	47405
man Ready	1538+	Edward's wife.....	47401
pman Easy	1513+	Heights and valleys	47407
pman Easy; in Ger.....	1532	In Colston's days.....	47412
ission	1523	In the east country.....	47414

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

Joanna's inheritance	012102	Land of the leal.	
Job Singleton's heir.....	47409	Sam's sweetheart	
Life's aftermath	47403	MATHEWS, CORNELIUS. Chanticleer.....	
Memories of troublous times	47404	Various writings.....	
Mrs. Mainwaring's journal	47406	MATHEWS, JOANNA H. Bessie among the	
Mrs. Willoughby's octave.....	47413	mountains	6
Mistress of Tayne Court.....	47415	Bessie and her friends.....	
Old gateway.....	47402	Bessie at school.....	6
Poppies and pansies	012104	Bessie at the seaside.....	6
Stellafont abbey	012101	Bessie Bradford's secret.....	
Story of the lost vestal.....	47416	Bessie in the city	
Under the mendips.....	47418	Bessie on her travels	6
MARSHALL, NELLY. As by fire	52229	Breakfast for two.....	
MARSHALL, W. H. Old Vauxhall. 3 v..	52225	Fred Bradford's debt.....	
MARSH-CALDWELL, Mrs. Aubrey ..	14207	Harry Bradford's crusade	
Castle Avon.....	14208	MATHEWS, JULIA A. Bessie Harrington's	
Emilia Wyndham.....	14205	venture	
Father Darcy.....	14201	Jack Granger's cousin.....	
Heiress of Haughton	14209	MATHEWS, M. H. Dr. Gilbert's daughters.	
Lettice Arnold	14201	MATTHEWS, J. BRANDER. Last meeting.	
Mordaunt Hall.....	14133	MATTHEWS, J. B., and BUNNER, H. C. In	
Mount Sorel	14204	partnership ...	1
Norman's Bridge	14202	Max Victor's schooldays	
Ravenscliffe ..	14203	MAXWELL, C. Story of three sisters.....	
Rose of Ashurst.....	14206	Same.....	
Time the avenger.....	14202	MAXWELL, Mrs. M. E. (See Braddon, M. E.	
Triumphs of time ..	14201	MAXWELL, WM. H. Bivouac.....	2
MARSH. Robin Hood.....	47252	Capt. Blake.....	
MARTEL. Henry Arden.....	017801	Hector O'Halloram	2
MARTIN, Mrs. BELL. Julia Howard.....	14156	Stories of Waterloo.....	2
MARTIN, E. G. Whom God hath joined..	69239	Wild sports in West.....	
MARTIN, Mrs. HERBERT. Bonnie Leslie.	61201	MAY, E. J. Dashwood priory.....	
For a dream's sake	61202	Louis' school days.....	
Guide, philosopher and friend.....	61203	Mortimer's college life... ..	
MARTIN, KATE B. Belgian days	62571	Saxelford	
MARTINEAU. Deerbrook.....	11802	MAY, SOPHIE, pseud. (R. S. Clarke). As-	
Feats on the Fiord....	11819	bury twins	2
Five years of youth	01802	Aunt Madge's story.....	
Forest and game law tales. 3 v.....	11820	Doctor Papa	
Hampdens.....	11818	Doctor's daughter.....	2
Hour and man.....	11801+	Dotty Dimple at her grandmother's....	
Illustrations of political economy. 5 v.	11803	Dottie Dimple at home.....	
Play fellow.....	01801	Dottie Dimple at play.....	
Popular tales. 8 v.....	11810	Dottie Dimple at school	
MARVEL, IK, pseud. (See Mitchell, Don-		Dottie Dimple out west.....	
ald G.)		Dottie Dimple's flyaway	
MASON, C. W. Rape of the Gamp.....	14117	Flaxie Frizzle.....	
MASON, MARY, M. Mae Madden	25828	Flaxie growing up	
MATHERS (Mrs. H. Reeves). As he comes		Janet	
up the stair	25007	Kittyleen	
Cherry ripe	25004	Little folks astray.....	
Comin thro' the rye	25001+	Little grandfather	
Eyre's acquittal.....	25011	Little grandmother.....	
Jock o' Hazelgreen	25012	Little pitchers.....	

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

ly	026107	Katerfelto	6613
ly's Capt. Horace.....	026109	Market Harborough	6616
dy's cousin Grace.....	026110	M. or N.....	6608
dy's Dotty Dimple	026111	Queen's Maries.....	6607
dy's fairy book	026112+	Rosine	6615
dy's sister Susie.....	026108	Roy's wife	6622
stledown.....	026118	Sarchedon	6605
en.....	25404	Satanella	6620
eping house.....	026114	Sister Louise.....	6624
isins.....	026122	Tilbury Nogo	6618
Carrie Harrington	20446	Uncle John	6614
A. Faces for fortunes.....	10302	White Rose.....	6606
ith gold	10301	MERCIER. Campanelle	021101
A. and H. Good genius	09602	MEREDITH. Beauchamp's career.....	53212
plague of life.....	10401+	Diana of the crossways.....	53206
f kindness.....	09601	The egoist	53203
HENRY. Peasant boy philoso-		Diana of the crossways.....	53206
.....	01901+	Evan Harrington	53205
en. Franklin	01903+	Harry Richmond	53207
BELLA F. (See Garrett, Edward		House on the beach.....	58315
uth.)		Ordeal of Richard Feveril.....	53202
S. The Berber	9502	Rhoda Fleming.....	53210
.....	9501	Sandra Belloni.....	53208
gain.....	9504	Shaving of Shagpat	53201
e dust.....	9503	Tragic comedians.....	53204
ger S. Potter	50334	Vittoria.....	53209
fe.....	07176	MERRIVALE. Binko's blues.....	17801
David's little lad.....	58311	Faucit of Balliol.....	62590
Life in the west	52216	METEYARD. Lilian's golden hours	018102
..... Sidona	14136	Mainstone's housekeeper	15253
and August	55266	MIDDLEMASS. Dandy	62371
IE " Moy O'Brien	56843	MIDDLEMORE. Round a posada fire	62317
HERMAN. Amos.....	6502	MILFORD. Ned Stafford's experiences in	
ice man	6509	the U. S.	69230
otter	6506+	Mill agent	55247
.....	6510	MILLER, ANNIE J. Barbara Thayer	62368
ick	6503+	MILLER, EMILY H. Royal road to fortune.	02201
.....	6508	MILLER, JOAQUIN. Danites	56852
.....	6512	Destruction of Gotham.....	56839
.....	6501	'49: Gold-seeker	56843
acket	6505	One fair woman	56838
G. J. WHYTE-. Black hut		Shadows of Shasta.....	56842
y	6625	MILLER, STEPHEN F. Wylkins Wylder..	52213
of Bridlemere	6603+	MILLER, THOS. My father's garden	44198
.....	6601	MILLS. Belle of the village	52233
and	6612	Christmas in olden time	25868
rand.....	6610+	MILMAN, Capt. E. A. Wayside cross....	14601
Bounce	6617	MILMAN, E. H. Arthur Conway.....	14134
rs	6611	MILMAN, R. Mitslav.....	62579
r nothing	6627	MINELLI. Alfio Balzani.....	52230
House.....	6626	MINTO. Crack of doom	58293
ie bar.....	6616	MINTURN. Last of the Kerdrecks.....	60501
ter	6609	Mishaps of Mr. Ezekiel Pelter	55229
ventry	6610	Miss Mallows among the publishers ...	823 Pam. 1

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

Miss Matty	07105	MOORE, JOHN. Edward	
Miss Toosey's mission	58993	Mordaunt	
Mr. and Mrs. Morton	58987	Zeluco	
MITCHELL, DONALD G. (Ik Marvel). Doc-		MOORE, Rev. Wm. B. Six sisters of the	
tor Johns	9603	valley	120
Dream life	9605+	MORE. Coelebs in search of a wife	5
Fudge doings	9601	Same	24
Reveries of a bachelor	9606+	Stories and tales. 2 v.	24
Seven stories	9607	MORECAMP. Live boys in Texas	02
MITCHELL, S. WEIR. Hepzibah Guinness.	56877	Moredun	5
In war time	18201	MORFORD. Coward	5
MITCHELL, W. Bryan Maurice	56803	Days of Shoddy	522
MITFORD. Stories of Am. life. 3 v.	15255	Shoulder straps	5
Modern Greek heroine	58928	MORGAN, Lady S. O'Donnel	1
Modern minister	55244+	MORGAN, Mrs. M. Keeping the vow	6
MOFFAT, A. S. One-armed Hugh	022601	MORIER. Adventures of Hajji Baba	2
MOFFATT, EMMA L. Crown jewells	52217	Zohrab. 2 v.	2
MOIR, D. M. Mansie Wauch ..	19116+	MORLEY, H. Oberon's horn	01
MOLESWORTH (Ennis Graham, <i>pseud.</i>).		Aileen Ferrers	1
Adventures of Herr Baby	024702	MORLEY, SUSAN. Margaret Chetwynd ..	5
Boys and I	024706	MORTIMER, C. B. Marrying by lot	5
Carrots	024709	MORTIMER, GRACE, <i>pseud.</i> (See Stuart, M. B.)	
Christmas-tree land	024710	MOTLEY. Merry-Mount. 1849	82
Cuckoo clock	024704	MOULTON. Bedtime stories	02
Hathercourt	42701+	Firelight stories	02
Hermie	024712	New bedtime stories	02
Lettice	42704	Some women's hearts	4
Little old portrait	024711	Mount Royal popular tales	5
Miss Bouverie	42703	MOUNTFORD. Thorpe	5
Rosy	024707	MUDGE. Boat-builder's family	01
Summer stories	024702	MUIR. Lady Beauty	6
Tapestry room	024701	MULOCK, Miss (Mrs. D. M. Craik). Ad-	
Tell me a story	024705	ventures of a brownie	6
Two little waifs	024708	Agatha's husband	30
"Us"	024713	Alice Learmont	6
MONCRIEFF. (See Hope, Ascot R., <i>pseud.</i>)		Brave lady	30
Money-makers	69006+	Bread upon the waters	30
MONTGOMERY. Blue veil	031301	Christian's mistake	30
His two wives	29504+	Domestic stories	30
Misunderstood	29602	Fairy book	6
Seaforth	29601	Hannah	30
Thrown together	29604	Head of the family	30
Thwarted	29605	A hero, etc.	30
Town-crier	031302	His little mother	30
Very simple story	29603	John Halifax	30
Wild Mike	29606	King Arthur	30
MONTI (S. Stapleton, <i>pseud.</i>): Consul		Laurel bush	30
abroad	19165	Life for a life	30
Leone	63419+	Little Sunshine's holiday	30
MOORE, Mrs. B. H. On dangerous ground.	12053	Lord Erlistoun, etc.	30
MOORE, EMILY H. A lost life	52262	Miss Tommy	30
MOORE, F. F. Fate of the Black Swan ..	69195	Mistress and maid	30
MOORE, Mrs. J. F. Losses and gains ..	25861	My mother and I	30
		Noble life	30

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

ew ; tales	3031	NEAL. Charcoal sketches... ..	20464+
ies	3016+	Misfortunes of Peter Faber.....	20466
.....	3009	Peter Ploddy, etc.....	20465
.....	08403	NEALE. Farm of Aptonga	12074
riages	3019+	NEEDELL. Julian Karslake's secret.....	62553
ord.....	3011+	Lucia, Hugh, and another.....	58221
kingdom.....	3024	NEELE. Romance of history : England..	47224
's thoughts about women.....	3029	Nelly's heroics, etc.....	0137
lrs. Jardine.....	3046+	NELSON. John Rantoul.....	62394
Hila Dart.....	011301	NEWBY. Common sense	12079
Wakulla.....	032224	NEWELL, C. M. Kamehameha.....	69125
. Dutch dominee.....	52234	NEWELL, R. H. (Orpheus C. Kerr, <i>pseud</i>). Cloven foot	12078
MARY N. (See Craddock, Chas. E.)		There was once a man.....	62365+
C. A. Hussan. 2 v.....	20495	Newlyn House	07139
bird	20497	NEWMAN, J. H. Callista.....	25823
.....	14136	NEWMAN, Mrs. M. W. Last of the Had- dons	44119
.....	56890	NEWPORT, W. Two days.....	62582
DAVID C. Aunt Rachel.....	68405	NICHOLS, GEO. W. The sanctuary.....	12082
uman nature	68404	NILES. Five hundred majority.....	15285
' fire	68401	Nimmo's popular tales. 5 v.....	50319
rson singular	58286	Nimporte.....	55239
s coat.....	62555	NOBLE, ANNETTE L. Eunice Lathrop...	65701
father.....	68403	Professor's girls.....	028102
w gold	58289	Tarryport school girls	028101
unge	68402	Uncle Jack's executors	65702+
the world.....	58212	NOBLE, LUCRETIA. Reverend idol.....	58947+
E. C. G. (Trois Etoiles). Boudoir		NOLAN. The Byrnes of Glengoulah.....	44195
.....	50710	Nora and Archibald Lee.....	14159
pictures.....	50702+	NORDHOFF. Cape Cod, etc.....	12075
r for Paris.....	50701	Man-of-war life	020302
ths in the ranks	50706	Merchant vessel.....	020304
tales.....	50709	Seeing the world.....	020301
tful vicar.....	50708	Whaling and fishing.....	020303
Brown	50705	NORMAN, ed. The broken shaft.....	69209
W. H. Adirondack tales	19164	<i>Contents:</i> Norman, H.: On board the Bavaria.— Crawford, F. M.: The upper berth.—Stevenson, R. L.: Markheim.—Guthrie, F. A.: Marjory.—Pollock, W. K.: The action to the word.—Archer, W.: My fascinating friend.—Hopkins, T.: Riley, M. P.—Norman, H.: Love and lightning.	
s and my daughter.....	58224	NORMAND. Brigand captain.....	12092
age	58933+	Julienne	12093
.....	55277	NORRIS, E. M. Early start in life.....	25815+
life. 2 v	58985	Gerald and Harry.....	021501
nd my wife's sister	15074+	NORRIS, W. E. Adrian Vidal.....	58266
niece.....	58283	Heaps of money.....	42301+
First of the Knickerbockers....	15261	Her own doing	42319
f the Hurons.....	15260	M'lle de Mersac.....	42317
patroon.....	15254	Man of his word.....	58253
rwood's cross.. ..	0116+	Matrimony.....	42303+
anch.....	07173	My friend Jim.....	42320
ll.....	07123	No new thing.....	42315+
home.....	14148	That terrible man.....	42316
William the Conquerer.....	62539		
PETROLEUM V. <i>pseud</i> . (D. R.			
e). Paper city.....	56819		
nobleman.....	14137		
Eva's adventures in shadowland.	016001		
Jack's sister.....	14116		

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus : 015303.

NORTH, CHRISTOPHER, <i>pseud.</i> (See Wilson, <i>Prof.</i> J.)	
NORTH, WM. Man of the woods.....	20432
NORTON. Lost and saved.....	38801
Old Sir Douglas	38802+
Stuart of Dunleith.....	38804
NOTLEY. Red Riding Hood	58206
NOWELL. (See Mannering, May.)	
OBER. Silver city.....	031501
O'DONOGHUE. Unfairly won.....	58274
OGDEN. Dr. Barrington's school	031701
O'HANLON. Robert Reid.....	58608
The unforeseen.. ..	58278
O'KEEFE. Knights of the pale.....	44193
Old and new home.....	50347
Old Andy's money	07134
Old French chateau.....	55279
Old gems reset.....	07110
OLDBOY, OLIVER, <i>pseud.</i> George Bailey..	56889
OLDFELLOW, ALFRED. <i>pseud.</i> Uncle Nat.	07125
OLDHAM. By the Trent.....	52205
OLIPHANT, LAWRENCE. Altiora Peto....	13902+
Piccadilly.....	13901
Tender recollections of Irene Macgill-	
cuddy	58324
OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W. Agnes	3124+
Agnes Hopetown... ..	025701
Athelings	14126
At his gates.....	3127
Beleaguered city.....	3141
The Brownlows.....	14165
Carita.....	3119+
Chronicles of Carlingford.....	3102
Country gentleman.....	3178
Curate in charge.....	3140
Days of my life.	3118
For love and life.. ..	3156
Greatest heiress in England	3143+
Harry Joscelyn.....	3148
He that will not when he may	3145+
Hester	3169
House divided against itself.....	58285
House on the moor.....	3134
Innocent	3103+
In trust.....	3151
It was a lover and his lass	3166
John	3147+
Katie Stewart	3146
Ladies Lindores	3152
Laird of Norlaw.....	3109+
Last of the Mortimers....	3116
Lucy Crofton.....	3112
Madame.....	3174
Madonna Mary.....	3111
Margaret Maitland.....	3106

May	
Memoirs of Adam Graeme.....	
Minister's wife	
Mrs. Arthur.....	31
Miss Marjoribanks.....	
An odd couple	31
Old Lady Mary.....	31
Ombra	
Same.....	
Open door and The portrait	
Orphans and Caleb Field	31
Perpetual curate.....	31
Phoebe, Jr.....	31
Primrose path.....	31
Rector and doctor's family.....	
Rose in June....	31
Salem chapel.....	
Sir Tom.....	
Son of the soil.....	31
Squire Arden.....	
Story of Valentine and his brother	
Story of Valentine.....	141
Three brothers ..	
White ladies	
Within the precincts.....	
Wizard's son	
Young Musgrave.....	
OLIVER, PEN, <i>pseud.</i> (Sir Henry Thompson.)	
Charley Kingston's aunt	6
Once a year.....	5
Only three weeks	5
Onward to the heights of life ..	5
OPIES. Complete works. 3 v.....	1
OLIVER OPTIC, <i>pseud.</i> (W. T. Adams).	
Army and navy series. 6 v.....	01
Contents: V. 1. Soldier boy.	
V. 2. Young lieutenant.	
V. 3. Fighting Joe.	
V. 4. Sailor boy.	
V. 5. Yankee midddy.	
V. 6. Brave old salt.	
Great western series. 6 v.....	01
Contents: V. 1. Going west.	
V. 2. Out west.	
V. 3. Lake breezes.	
V. 4. Going south.	
V. 5. Down south.	
V. 6. Up the river.	
In school and out	01
Isles of the sea ..	0118
Lake shore series. 6 v.....	01
Contents: V. 1. Through by daylight.	
V. 2. Lightning express.	
V. 3. On time.	
•V. 4. Switch off.	
V. 5. Brake up.	
V. 6. Bear and forbear.	

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus : 015303.

so fast.....	52001	Idalia	5102
ick and thistle.....	011836	In a winter city.....	5111+
ag series. 6 v.....	011819	In Maremma.....	5144
nts: V. 1. Starry flag.		Leaf in the storm.....	5138
Breaking away.		Madame la marquise	5143
Seek and find.		Moths.....	5129+
Freaks of fortune.		Pascarelle	5142
Make or break.		Princess Napraxine	5149+
Down the river.		Puck	5118
arbor	011873	Rainy June.....	5152
and compass.....	011874	Randolph Gordon	5114
o stern.....	011875	Signa	5116+
nd olive	011834	Strathmore.....	5117+
nd win.....	011865	Tricotrin	5105
club series. 6 v.....	011825	Under two flags	5120+
ents: V. 1. Little bobtail.		Village commune	5135+
Yacht club.		Wanda	5145+
Money maker.		Our little Ann.....	17902+
Coming wave.		Out of prison	0121
Dorcas club.		Out of the depths.....	50316
Ocean-born.		OWEN, A. Lost love	56817
y, J. B. Moondyne.....	56850	OWEN, G. W. Leech club.....	47232+
y, Mrs. R. David Broome. 3 v.	64602	OWEN, ROBT. D. Beyond the breakers ..	19122
field.....	029301	PADDOCK. Fate of M'me La Tour.....	62538
mill and other stories	64610	PAGET, VIOLET. (See Lee, Vernon.)	
mistake.....	64609	Palace-prison	58994
ro.....	64608	PALFREY. Herman. 2 v.....	15217
's fortunes	64605	PALGRAVE, F. T. Five days at Wentworth	
ouse in the suburbs	64607	Grange	06401
farm.....	64606	PALGRAVE, W. G. Hermann Aga.....	44159
stories	64601	PALTOCK. Peter Wilkins. 2 v.....	50311
of Auvergne	07109	Pandurang Hari.....	69003
eah	19199	PANSY, <i>pseud.</i> (Alden, Mrs. I. M.). Brown-	
ain patriots	19197	ing boys.....	022910
ille family	19193	Chautauqua girls at home.....	4910+
of Saint Marcel	19196	Christie's Christmas.....	022909
, ELISE. Life's lottery.....	52269	Cunning workmen	4922
, FRANCES. Corner cottage.....	019101+	Divers women.....	4932
MES. <i>pseud.</i> (Jas. Otis Kaler). Left		An endless chain	4943+
nd	026605	Esther Reid.....	4912
ubb's brother.....	026602	Five friends.....	022906
g the Pearl.....	026604	Four girls at Chautauqua	4902+
nd Tip.....	026603	Hall in the grove	4939+
Tyler	026601	Household puzzles	4921
rs. H. G. Barclays of Boston ...	15231+	Interrupted	4945
<i>pseud.</i> (Ramé, Louise de la). Ari-		Jessie Wells.....	022902
.....	5113+	Julia Reid	4916
.....	5110+	King's daughter	4923
Castlemaine's gage.....	5107	Man of the house.....	022907+
os	5139+	Mrs. Harry Harper's awakening.....	4937
Flanders and other tales.....	5119	Mrs. Solomon Smith's looking on	4942
Farine	5109+	Miss Priscilla Hunter	4926
es.....	5147+	New graft on the family tree	4935+
ship.....	5122	Next things.....	022905
lle De Vigne	5112		
n bondage	5112		

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

People who haven't time.....	4933
Pocket measure	4938
Randolphs	4901+
Ruth Erskine's crosses	4928+
Sidney Martin's Christmas	022903+
Tip Lewis.....	022901
What she said and what she meant.....	4934
Wise and otherwise	4920
PARDOE. Jealous wife	25801
PARDON. Tales from operas.....	20411
PARKER, Mrs. H. F. Constance Aylmer..	52275
PARKER, JANE M. The midnight cry....	22401
PARKER, JOSEPH. Springdale Abbey....	12024
PARKER, ROSA A. Alexis the runaway ..	013107
Jack of all trades	013103
Pinks and blues	013104+
Tommy Hickup.....	013102+
Upside down.....	013101+
Young detective	013109
PARLEY. (See Goodrich, S. G.)	
PARR, HARRIET (Holme Lee, <i>pseud.</i>) Anne	
Warleigh's fortunes	14167½
Basil Godfrey's caprice	35301
Ben Milner's wooing.....	35306
Fairy tales.....	06301
Gilbert Massinger	35304
Legends from fairyland.....	06304
Poor match	06303
Poor squire	35305
Sylvan Holt's daughter	58265
Tuflongbo and Little Content.....	06302
Vicissitudes of Bessie Fairfax.....	35302+
PARR, LOUISA. Adam and Eve.....	47104
Blue bell of Red map.....	47102
Dorothy Fox.....	47103+
John Thompson, blockhead.....	47101
Robin.....	47105+
PARSONS. Beautiful Edith	65403+
Love knots 3 v.....	65405
Sun and shade	65402
Ursula's love story.....	65401
PARTINGTON, Mrs., <i>pseud.</i> (See Shillaber, P. B.)	
Partnership	50308
PARTON, Mrs. SARA P. (See Fern, Fanny.)	
PATCH. Myself and my friends.....	823.1 B-1
PATCHIN. Dorothea.....	63416
PATER. Marius, the epicurean. 2 v.....	69207
Paths in the great waters	62341
PATMORE. Chatsworth	14121
PATRICK. Christine Brownlee's ordeal. 2 v.	57402
Marjorie Bruce's lovers.....	57401
Mr. Leslie, of Underwood.	59182
PATTERSON. Out of sight.....	62313

Patty's perversities.....	63
Paul and Marie.....	
PAUL, M. A. Gentle and simple	
PAUL, MARGARET A. Martha Brown....	
PAULL. Breaking the rules....	0
PAULDING. Dutchman's friends.....	
Koningsmark	
Puritan and his daughter.....	
Tales of the good woman.....	
Westward ho! 2 v.....	
PAYN. At her mercy	8
Beggar on horseback.....	
Best of husbands	8
By proxy	8
Canon's ward.....	
Carlyon's year.....	
Cecil's tryst.....	
Clyffords of Clyffe.....	
Confidential agent.....	
County family	
Fallen fortunes.....	8
Family scapegrace.....	
For cash only	
Foster brothers.....	
Found dead.....	
From exile.....	
Grape from a thorn... ..	
Gwendolin's harvest.....	
Halves.....	8
Heir of the ages.....	
High spirits.....	
In peril and privation	
In the heart of a hill, etc.....	
Kit; a memory.....	
Less black, etc	
Like father like son.....	
Lost Sir Massingbreel	
Marine residence	
Mirk Abbey	
Murphy's master, etc.....	8
Not wooed but won.....	
Perfect treasure.....	
Talk of the town	
Thicker than water.....	
£200 reward.....	
Under one roof.....	
Walter's word.....	8
What he cost her.....	
Woman's vengeance.....	
PAYNTER. Caleb the irrepressible.....	62
PAYSON. Doctor Tom.....	
PEABODY. Miss Slimmin's window	
Peace Island.....	
PEACOCK. Headlong Hall	

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

artouche	19008	PHELPS, <i>Mrs.</i> L. Discipline of life.....	25839
nd town.....	19010	PHILLIMORE. Uncle Z.....	65601
ictions.....	19014	PHILLIPS, BARNET. Burning their ships..	58341
ie	19013	A struggle	69153
l and other stories	19007	PHILLIPS, WM. B. Diamond cross.....	20403
Molly.....	19006	PICARD. Matter of taste.....	18701
ir	19001	Mission flower..	18702
s Alethea.....	19012	PICKERING. Grandfather.....	14121
arden	19003+	PIERSON. Gracie's mission	016101+
Regis	19004	Under the fir-trees.....	016102
h rough waters.....	19009	Pineywoods' tavern.....	50370
res	19005	Pique	22905
's story.....	19002	PIRKIS. Lady Lovelace.....	58268
Cabin on the prairie.....	032226	PLUNKETT. Hester's fortune.....	013901+
pioneers of the N. W	032225	POE. Nouvelles histoires extraordinaires;	
Jeanette's cisterns.....	65001	tr. de Baudelaire.....	56853
Mary Brandegée.....	20413+	Tales. (See page 233.)	
John Jack.....	017901	POLLARD, E. F. Hope deferred.....	14107+
livie's inheritance.....	58921	POLLARD, J. Gipsy in New York	012401
ON. Conventional Bohemian....	69201	POMEROY (Brick). Brick dust.....	20423
<i>Rev.</i> PETER, <i>pseud.</i> (See Round,		Gold dust.....	20424
M. F.)		Our Saturday nights.....	20422
mo.....	58942	POOLE, JOHN. Little Pedlington.....	15237
F. B. Devil puzzlers, etc.....	30415	POOLE, MARGARET E. Pictures of cottage	
.....	30416	life.....	44192
<i>Mrs.</i> E. B. (Chestnutwood, Susan).		PORTER, <i>Mrs.</i> A. E. Married for both	
ok.....	98.6 1	worlds	20452
bright. 1883	98.6 3	PORTER, <i>Admiral</i> D. Allan Dare.....	62391
.....	98.6 4	Harry Marline	62390
.....	98.6 5	PORTER, JANE. Scottish chiefs.....	803+
Good match.....	44179	Sir Edward Seaward's narrative of his	
ALICE. Schoolmaster's trial. . .	58802	shipwreck	50331
Pennefather	52238	Thaddeus of Warsaw	801+
JORA. Book of love stories	64001	PORTER, MARY W. Five little south-	
roman	64002	erners	022503
v. Cruising in last war.....	25830	Poor papa	022502
ELIZ. STUART. Beyond the gates.	4836+	PORTER, ROSE. Charity, sweet charity...	31307
s in paradise.....	4843+	Honoria	31309
Zay	4826+	In the mist.....	31306
.....	4822+	Our saints	31308
jar	4801+	Song and a sigh	31303
Breyton.....	020904	Summer driftwood	31301
s Cousin Joy.....	020906	Uplands and lowlands.....	31305
's sowing and reaping	020905	Winter fire.....	31304
's year at the Golden Crescent ...	020907	Years that are told.....	31302
l in.....	4803+	PORTER, W. T., <i>ed.</i> Quarter race in Ken-	
af from Sunnyside	020903	tucky	47275
omen and ghosts	4808+	Portraits of my married friends.....	50365
id's paradise.....	4840+	Posie.....	07161+
t No. 5.....	020902	POWER, CECIL, <i>pseud.</i> (See Allen, Grant.)	
orders.....	4820+	POWERS. Muskingum legends.....	914.3 35
artner	4806+	POYNTER. Among the hills.....	54205
f Avis.....	4809+	Ersila	54201
.....	020901	My little lady	54202+

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

PRAED. Australian heroine.....	33101	RAND, MARY A. Holly and mistletoe ...	02
Australian life in black and white.....	33105	RANDOLPH, J. T. Cabin and parlor. ...	2
Head station.....	33106	RANDOLPH, Mrs. Genista	4
Moloch.....	33104	Gentianella	4
Nadine.....	12301	Iris.....	4
Same.....	64480	Reseda. 3 v.....	4
Policy and passion.....	33103	Wild hyacinth.....	4
Zero.....	33102	Wood anemone.....	4
PRATT. Rhoda Thornton's girlhood.....	05501	RASPE. Baron Munchausen.....	120
PRENTISS, Mrs. E. Aunt Jane's hero. .	8101+	RATHBONE. Diary of Lady Willoughby..	623
Avis Benson.....	8117+	Same; further portions.....	6
Flower of the family	8116	RATTLEHEAD, D., <i>pseud.</i> (M. L. Byrn).	
Fred, Maria, and me.. ..	8109	Adventures of Fudge Fumble	4
Home at Greylock	8106+	RAYMOND, GEO. L. Modern fishers of men.	6
Little Lou	01103	RAYMOND, ROSS. No laggards we... .	6
Midworth.....	8115	RAYMOND, R. W. Brave hearts.....	1
Pemaquid.....	8108	Raymond's heroine.....	141
Percy's	01101+	READE, CHAS. Autobiography of a thief..	
Stepping heavenward.....	8104+	Cloister and hearth.....	18
Urbane and his friends	8111	Christie Johnston	18
PRESCOTT (See Spofford, Mrs. H. E.)		Clouds and sunshine.....	
PRESTON, H. W. Aspendale.....	26602	Course of true love	
Is that all?.....	15010+	Foul play.....	18
Love in the 19th century.....	26601	Good stories.....	
PRESTON, LAURA. Aldeane	44139	Griffith Gaunt	18
PRICE. The foreigners.....	19402	Hard cash	18
Gerald	58258	Love me little, love me long.....	18
Mrs. Lancaster's rival	19401	Never too late to mend	18
PRIME. Old house by the river.....	20442	Peg Woffington.....	18
Princess Amélie	15093+	Put yourself in his place.....	18
PUGH. In a crucible.....	56802	A simpleton.....	18
PUTNAM. Record of an obscure man.....	19101	Terrible temptation.....	18
PYLE. Merry adventures of Robin Hood.	823 B-3	Wandering heir	18
Within the capes	69118	White elephant.....	
PYRNELLE. Diddie, Dumps, and Tot....	028401	White lies	18
Queen of Connaught	50305	Woman hater	18
QUINCY, E. Haunted adjutant.....	69142	READE, COMPTON. Under which king?..	5
QUINCY, S. M. Man who was not a colonel.	55246	REED, ANDREW. No fiction.....	5
Rabbi Jeshua; an Eastern story.....	249 41	REED, Sir E. J. Fort Minster, M. P....	6
Rachel's secret	14123	REED, T. B. "Follow my leader".....	03
Rachel's share in the road.....	63423+	REEDER. Currer Lyle.	204
RADCLIFFE. Romance of the forest.....	19148+	REEVE. The old English baron. 1883 ..	82
Mysteries of Udolpho	19150	REEVES, Mrs. H. (See Mathers, Helen B.)	
RADICAL FREELANCE, <i>pseud.</i> Philosophers		REEVES, M. C. L. and READ, EMILY.	
of Foufouville.....	15216	Pilot fortune	6
RAMÉ, LOUISE DE LA (See "Ouida.")		REID, CHRISTIAN, <i>pseud.</i> (F. C. Fisher).	
RAND, E. A. All aboard for the lakes and		After many days.....	
mountains	025007	Bonny Kate.....	9
All aboard for Sunrise land	025005	Daughter of Bohemia	
Bark cabin on the Kearsarge.....	025001	Ebb tide, etc.....	9
Little Round Top	025006	Gentle belle.....	9
Pushing ahead.....	025003	Heart of steel.....	9
Rory's dory at the sea shore.....	025002	Land of the sky.....	9
Tent in the notch.....	025004	Mabel Lee.....	9

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

House	9108	George Geith.	12202
n of honor	9113	Life's assize.	14159
s fortune	9137+	Maxwell Drewitt	12201
r idyl	9120	Moors and fens.	12214
Alymer.	9104	Mystery of palace garden.	12208
pt. MAYNE. Afloat in the forest.	07305	Prince of Wales' garden party.	12209
ves	07318	Race for wealth	12203
.	07317	Senior partner	12210
.	07303	Struggle for fame	12211
ays	07309+	Susan Drummond	12212
wife	52102+	Uninhabited house	12215
limbers	07308+	RIDDLE. Alice Brand	27201
f distress.	52107+	Bart Ridgeley.	27202
exiles	07304	House of Ross	27203
the Gaucho	07316	RIDEING. Boys coastwise	029802
hunters	07314	Boys in the mountains.	029801
ess horseman	52117	RILEY. Puddleford papers	52251
a	52101	RITA, <i>pseud.</i> (Mrs. E. M. J. Gollan von	
hunters	07307	Borth). Dame Durden.	60708
oon.	52106	Daphne	60701+
of the lakes	52118	Faustine.	60706+
way to sea.	07313	My lady coquette. 3 v.	60703
hunter.	52104+	RITCHIE, Mrs. A. C. M. Clergyman's wife.	40901+
pers	52119	Fairy fingers	40907
chief.	52116	Mimic life	40905
gauntlet	52112	Mute singer.	40902+
huntress.	52114	RITCHIE, Mrs. ANNA I. (See Thackeray,	
life	52115	Miss Anna I.)	
rangers.	52110	RITCHIE, L. Romance of history: France.	47223
voyageurs	07302	ROBB. Streaks of squatter life.	47273
yaegers	07306	Western scenes.	47272
N. Mauleverer's millions.	69213	ROBBINS, S. C. Chantry's boy.	013501
Keel and saddle	44163	Faithful and true	013502
ds. Matchmakers.	25836	ROBBINS, S. S. My new home.	25860
undation.	07131	ROBBINS, Mrs. S. S. One happy winter.	028601
ds, A. B. So very human	62575	ROBERTS. Atelier du lys. 2 v.	56306
ds, C. F. Jno. Guilderstring's sin.	44142+	Denise	56308
ds, C. H. B. Springs of action	15286	In the olden time	56309+
ds, L. E. Joyous story of Toto.	032215	Madame Fontenoy.	56303
ds, W. C. Harry's vacation	025801	M'lle Mori.	56305
DSO, ABBY S. Stories from Eng.		Miss Jean's niece	56312
try.	62513	Noblesse oblige	56301
s from old English poetry.	02801+	On the edge of the storm	56302+
DSO, R. Almost a hero	025201	Tempest-tossed	56311
's year in Russia	025202	That child.	56313
DSO, SAMUEL. Clarissa Harlowe.		ROBERTSON, J. L. White angel of the	
.	201+	Polly Ann	69221
as. Grandison. 4 v.	205+	ROBERTSON, MARGARET M. David Flem-	
a	211	ing's forgiveness.	53903
ND. Through life and for life.	021801	Inglises	53902
L (F. G. Trafford, <i>pseud.</i>). Above		Janet's love and service.	53901+
icion	12205	Robin Hood. Merry adventures of; by Pyle.	823 B-3
Boyle	12213	ROBINSON, A. MARY F. Arden.	64485
ove rubics	12204	ROBINSON, E. A. and WALL, G. A. Disk.	62363

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

ROBINSON, F. MABEL. Mr. Butler's ward.	69149	ROE, E. R. Brought to bay.....	6
ROBINSON, F. W. Barmaid at Battleton..	58340	ROE, Mrs. J. Bachelor Vicar of Newforth.	6
Christie's faith.....	14302	ROHLFS. (See Green, Anna K.)	
Courting of Mary Smith.....	58272	ROLLINS. Story of a ranche.....	6
Coward conscience. 2 v.....	14316	ROOPER. Flood, field and forest.....	4
Hands of justice.....	14320	ROOSEVELT. Marked in haste.....	5
Man she cared for	58215	Stage struck	6
Mattie	14301+	ROSE. Little Princess Colombe	5
One and twenty	14318	Rosemary and Rue	6
Othello the second	58344	ROSS, CHAS. H. London romance.....	1
Poor humanity	14301+	Pretty widow.....	1
Poor Zeph	58357	ROSS, Mrs. E. Wreck of the White Bear.	1
Romance of a back street.....	58337	ROSS, PERCY. Misguidit lassie.....	6
Second cousin Sarah	14305+	ROSSETTI. Commonplace, etc.....	4
Slaves of the ring.....	14310	Roughing it in Van Dieman's Land.....	5
True to herself	14307	ROUND (Rev. Peter Pennot, <i>pseud.</i>). Ach-	
ROBINSON, H. Romance of the Atlantic.	52281	sah	269
ROBINSON, JANE. Gold worshippers	14166	Hal, story of a clodhopper.....	2
Maid of Orleans.....	14143	Rosecroft	2
White friars.....	52254	ROWCROFT. Tales of the colonies.....	4
ROBINSON, Mrs. M. H. Helen Erskine..	44102+	ROWE. Diary of an early methodist.....	6
ROBINSON, PHIL. Chasing a fortune	69122	ROWSON. Charlotte Temple.....	1
Tigers at large	69138	Rubina	5
Valley of teetotum trees	69264	RUFFINI. Carlino, etc.....	1
Robinson Playfellow.....	0120	Doctor Antonio	101
ROBINSON, Dr. S. T. Shadow of the war.	58996	Lavinia.....	1
ROBINSON, Mrs. T. A. L. (Talvi, <i>pseud.</i>).		Lorenzo Benoni, etc.....	1
Life's discipline.....	19147	The Paragreens	1
ROBY. Traditions of Lancashire.....	104	Quiet nook in the Jura	1
ROCHE. Children of the abbey	15295	Vincenzo	101
RODNEY (Fadette, <i>pseud.</i>). Wearithorne..	25857	RUSH. Dewdrop of the sunny south.....	3
ROE, A. S. James Montjoy.....	6912+	RUSKIN. King of the Golden River.....	6
Like and unlike.....	6911	RUSSELL, C. W. Fall of Damascus.....	2
Long look ahead.....	6916+	Roebuck	2
Looking around	6901+	RUSSELL, T. O'N. Dick Massey	5
Resolution	6923	RUSSELL, W. CLARK. In the middle watch.	6
Time and tide.....	6909+	Jack's courtship	62
To love and to be loved, etc.....	6907	John Holdsworth.....	6
Woman our angel.....	6904+	Lady Maud.....	6
ROE, E. P. Barriers burned away	6827+	Little Loo	6
Day of fate.....	6856+	Ocean free lance. 3 v.....	6
Driven back to Eden.....	6889+	On the fo'k'sle head.....	6
Face illumined	6844+	Round the galley fire.....	6
From jest to earnest.....	6807+	Sailor's sweetheart	62
His sombre rivals.....	6869+	Sea queen	62
Knight of the 19th century.....	6828+	Wreck of the Grosvenor.....	62
Nature's serial story.....	6886	RUSSELL, W. II. Adventures of Dr. Brady.	
Near to nature's heart	6816+	RUTLEDGE, <i>author of</i> . (See Harris, Mrs. M.)	
Opening of a chestnut burr	6811+	RUXTON. Life in the far west.....	19
Original Belle	6887+	S., D. T. Mustard leaves.....	6
Unexpected result, etc.....	6867+	S., <i>of Dale, J., pseud.</i> (See Stimson, F. J.)	
What can she do.	6818+	SADLER. African cruiser.....	0
Without a home.....	6861+	Good ship Barbara.....	0
Young girl's wooing	6881+	SADLER, Anna T. Seven years and mair.	

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

<i>Mrs.</i> J. Elinor Preston.....	24402	Anne of Geierstein.....	951+
en Dhu	24403	The antiquary.....	929+
ouse by Boyne.....	24401	Betrothed and Highland widow.....	941+
Charette.....	52224	Black dwarf, and Legend of Montrose..	935+
IR. Metropolitess.....	45257	Braut von Lammermoor	962
N. Bella.....	15215	Bride of Lammermoor	906+
NSTONE. Charlie Asgarde	032401	Chronicles of the Canongate. 1st ser...	939
Seven sons of mammon	19186	Count Robert of Paris.....	922
.....	15059+	Fair maid of Perth	913+
RT, EPES. Peculiar.....	11401	Fortunes of Nigel	917+
RT, G. E. The Franklins.....	16509	Graf Robert von Paris.....	960
ge Burley.....	16501	Guy Mannering.....	974+
s driven home	16506	Heart of Mid Lothian.....	931+
ard Hunne	16503	Ivanhoe	903+
es of old England.....	16504+	Kenilworth	981+
r of a pocket Bible	16502	Kenilworth (<i>Ger.</i>).....	963
NT, G. E., and Walshe. Within sea		Das kloster	961
alls	16508	Lands of Scott; by Hunnewell.....	970
NT, L. M. Temperance tales. 6 v.	014901	The monastery	920+
RIS, <i>Mrs.</i> Week in a French coun-		Old Mortality	924+
r house.....	15280+	Peveril vom Gipfel.....	967
ERS, JOHN. Abel Drake's wife....	14501+	Peveril of the peak	933+
id to the wheel.....	14508	The pirate.....	926+
Waterman.....	14505	Quentin Durward.....	930+
ll	14164	Quentin Durward (<i>Ger.</i>)	966
al Mort, overman.....	14502+	Redgauntlet.....	957+
er Deane	14504	Rob Roy ...	934+
tin Pole.....	14501	St. Ronan's well.....	948+
le wife.....	14511	Der schwarze zwerg, und Eine sage von	
owner's daughter	14506	Montrose	959
s from the German.....	14501	Stories from Waverley.....	0201
pter behind	14510	Surgeon's daughter, and Castle Dangerous.	944+
dreamers.....	14509	The talisman.....	956
ERS, K. Gideon's Rock.....	25852	Waverley	901+
nted crust.....	25853+	Waverley dictionary; Rogers	971
rt salvage	25876	Waverley manual; by Cornish	969
1 mills.....	25855	Waverley novels. (Reserved copy.) 25 v.	823 1
Merryweather	25874	Waverley novels abridged; by Braddon.	995
garet and Elizabeth.....	25873	Woodstock	909+
stian	25875	Woodstock, oder der Ritter	968
DE. Garret Van Horn.....	47263	SCUDDER, H. E. Bodleys afoot	026803
k Gildersleeve.....	44156	Bodley grandchildren.....	026802
E. Bachelor of the Albany.....	19151	Dwellers in five sisters' court.....	36401
on family	19152	English Bodley family.....	026805
uncle, the curate	14170	Mr. Bodley abroad.....	026804
an of business.....	14160+	Seven little people	026801
-girls all the world over.....	0140	Stories and romances.....	36403
LEADER. Messer Agnolo's house-		Stories from my attic.....	36402
ld	62312	Viking Bodleys.....	026806
, MICHAEL. Cruise of the Midge..	15258	SCUDDER, <i>ed.</i> The children's book. 1881..	819 B-1
Cringle's log	15259	Same	819 B-2
<i>Sir</i> WALTER. The abbott.....	928+	SCUDDER, M. L. <i>Jr.</i> Almost an English-	
abt	965	man	56810
1 von Geierstein	964	SEARING. Social experiment	69137

Stories of young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

SEARS. Kismet.....	62508	SHELDON. Brownie's triumph	6
Secession, coercion and civil war.....	50326	Forsaken bride	6
Secret drawer	55224	SHELLEY. Beautiful widow.....	4
SEDGWICK, CATHERINE M. Clarence....	11707	Frankenstein.....	483
Hope Leslie	11701	SHELTON. Peeps from the belfry.....	2
The Linwoods	11703	Rector of St. Bardolph's.....	2
Married or single	11705	SHEPPARD. Chas. Auchester ..	3
New England tale	11709	Counterparts	3
Tales of Glauber Spa	11708	My first season	3
SEDGWICK, S. R. Walter Thornley	52257	Rumor	3
SEDLEY. Dangerfield's rest	52263	SHERWOOD, M. E. W. Sarcasm of destiny.	472
SEELY. Lone Star Bo-peep	69203	Transplanted rose	589
SEEMULLER. Opportunity.....	19134	SHERWOOD, Mrs. M. M. History of John	
Reginald Archer.....	19132+	Martin	2
Seen and unseen.....	50302	Indian pilgrim	2
SEGUIN, A. Black crusoe	030001	SHERWOOD, Mrs. MARY N. Barbarie ...	6
SEGUIN, L. G. Mr. Caroli.....	62540	SHILLABER (Mrs. Partington, <i>pseud.</i>).	
Senior songman	64495	Cruises with Capt. Bob.....	02
SERGEANT. Beyond recall.....	24901+	Double runner club	02
No saint.....	24903	Ike Partington	02
SETON. Pride of Lexington.....	15238	SHIPLEY. Desolate shore	03
Romance of Charter Oak. 2 v.....	15238	SHIPTON. Cairnforth and sons.....	6
Seven gray pilgrims.....	50325	SHORTHOUSE. John Inglesant.....	659
SEVERANCE. Hammersmith	25840	Little schoolmaster Mark. 2 v.....	6
SEVERN. Heaven's gate....	69241	SIDNEY, E. W. Partisan leader.....	4
SEWELL. After life.....	9303	SIDNEY, MARGARET, <i>pseud.</i> (Lathrop, Har-	
Amy Herbert	9304+	riet M.). Five little Peppers.....	02
Cleve Hall.....	9318	Golden west.....	02
Earl's daughter.....	9312	How they went to Europe	02
Experience of life	9316	New departure for girls.....	02
Gertrude	9310	Pettibone name.....	6
Glimpse of the world ..	9308	What the seven did	02
Ivors.....	9317	SIDNEY, Sir P. Countess of Pembroke's	
Journal of a home life.....	9301+	Arcadia ; <i>ed.</i> by Friswell. 1867.....	82
Katharine Ashton.....	9319	[See, also, page 242.]	
Laneton parsonage.....	9309	Signal lights	5
Margaret Percival	8313	SIGOURNEY. Lucy Howard's journal	304
Ursula	9305+	Myrtis, etc.....	304
SEYMOUR, C. W. College widow	62512	SIKES, Mrs. (See Logan, Olive.)	
SEYMOUR, J. G. Romance of ancient hist.	52252	SILVERVALE. An orphan of the Old Do-	
SEYMOUR, M. H. Ned, Nellie and Amy .	018901	minion	1
SHAND. Fortune's wheel..	69214	SIMCOX. Lives of men, etc.....	6
SHARKEY. Mate to mate	56851	SIME. Boulderstone	5
SHAW, FLORA L. Castle Blair.....	029902	Cradle and spade	5
Col. Cheswick's campaign	21301+	Haco, the dreamer.....	5
Hector	62545	King Capital.....	6
Same	21303	Red route	6
Phyllis Browne.....	029901	SIMONDS (Walter Aimwell, <i>pseud.</i>). Clinton.	01
Sea change	029903+	Ella.....	01
SHAW, J. R. Neighbor's house.....	016302	Jerry.....	01
New commandment.....	016301	Jessie	01
SHAW, M. Queen Bess	69116	Marcus	01
SHAW, W. J. Solomon's story	56868	Oscar	01
"SHEELAH," <i>pseud.</i> (See Fletcher, A.)		Whistler	01

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

Beauchampe	5512+	SMITH, HORACE. Adam Brown	14144
beagles	5518+	Arthur Arundel.....	14128
mont	5510+	Love.....	14128
sions	5505+	Mesmerism	14128
.....	5529	Zillah	12014
ers.....	5507	SMITH, J. E. Oakridge.....	47247
rine Walton	5522	SMITH, Mrs. J. G. Atla	69227
nd totem.....	5526	SMITH, J. HYATT. Open door.....	98.4 12
hampe	5502	Gilead.....	98.4 10
artisan	5521	SMITH, JULIE P. Blossom-bud.....	4132+
rd Hurdis	5516+	Brazen gates	01501
.....	5525	Chris. and Otho	4107
ward ho!	5514+	Courting and farming	4118+
nselos	5508	His young wife.....	4115
am and cabin, etc.....	5523+	Kiss and be friends	4127+
craft	5520	Lucy.....	4136+
emassee	5503+	Married belle	4108
L. Flirtations in fashionable life..	20469	Ten old maids	4110
rn society.....	20468	Widower	4113
f Orleans.....	50375	Widow Goldsmith's daughter.....	4104
L. Two friends	032219	SMITH, MARY P. The Browns.....	62397
.....	0114	Great match	15007+
ths hence.....	55207	SMITH, S. Romance and humor of the rail.	44168
x. Crookit Meg	61801	SMITH, SOL. Theatrical apprenticeship..	47264
t, J. S. Mark Rowland	25862	Theatrical journey work.....	47265
t, M. G. Fonthill recreations. 4 v.	018001	SMITH, W. H. Evolution of "Dodd" ...	69112
r. House at Crague	69217	SMITH, W. L. G. Uncle Tom's cabin as	
he fens	55210	it is. 1852.....	98.6 8
Belles and ringers	26505	SMOLLETT, T. Count Fathom.....	505+
.....	26503	Humphrey Clinker ..	510+
ship in 1720 and 1860	26501	Peregrine Pickle. 2 v.....	501+
Tontine.....	26506	Roderick Random.....	509
or pay	26504	Sir Launcelot Greaves.....	507+
k down	26507	SMYTHIES, Mrs. G. Breach of promise..	14134
kisses	26502	Jilt	14134
y. Colville family.....	8307	SOUTHEY, R. A love story; from "The	
: Fairleigh	8310	Doctor".....	50332
r Coverdale's courtship.....	8305	SOUTHWORTH. Allworth abbey....	2831
r Rackett, scapegrace.....	8303	Artists' love.....	2825
mer Little Good	8308	Bride's fate	2862+
Racquet	8301+	Christmas guest	2873+
AGNES. Brides of Ardmore	62359	Cruel as the grave	2822
ALBERT. Adv. of Christ. Tadpole.	12010	Curse of Clifton	2884
atures of Mr. Ledbury.....	12011	Deserted wife	2810
nes of the Scattergood family	12013	Discarded daughter	2830
ton legacy	12012	Fair play	2817
ALEX. Alfred Hagart's household.	19180	Family doom.....	2893
Dona McQuarrie.....	19179	Fortune seeker.....	2827
D. M. Tales of chivalry and ro-		Haunted homestead.....	2815+
ice.....	19128	How he won her.....	2819
Mrs. E. OAKES. Hugo.....	30444	India.....	2844
FANNIE M. Peace Pelican	51902	Lady of the isle	2850½+
ss folks	51901	Love's labor won.....	2836
HANNAH. (See Stretton, Hesba.)		Maiden widow	2812+

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

SEARS. Kismet.....	62508	SHELDON. Brownie's triumph	62
Secession, coercion and civil war.....	50326	Forsaken bride	62
Secret drawer	55224	SHELLEY. Beautiful widow.....	48
SEDGWICK, CATHERINE M. Clarence....	11707	Frankenstein.....	4830
Hope Leslie	11701	SHELTON. Peeps from the belfry.....	20
The Linwoods.....	11703	Rector of St. Bardolph's.....	20
Married or single	11705	SHEPPARD. Chas. Auchester	30
New England tale	11709	Counterparts	30
Tales of Glauber Spa	11708	My first season	30
SEDGWICK, S. R. Walter Thornley	52257	Rumor	30
SEDLEY. Dangerfield's rest	52263	SHERWOOD, M. E. W. Sarcasm of destiny. 4721	
SEELY. Lone Star Bo-peep	69203	Transplanted rose	5897
SEEMULLER. Opportunity.....	19134	SHERWOOD, Mrs. M. M. History of John	
Reginald Archer.....	19132+	Martin	20
Seen and unseen.....	50302	Indian pilgrim	20
SEGUIN, A. Black crusoe	030001	SHERWOOD, Mrs. MARY N. Barbarie ...	62
SEGUIN, L. G. Mr. Caroli.....	62540	SHILLABER (Mrs. Partington, <i>pseud.</i>).	
Senior songman	64495	Cruises with Capt. Bob.....	02
SERGEANT. Beyond recall.....	24901+	Double runner club	02
No saint.....	24903	Ike Partington	02
SETON. Pride of Lexington.....	15238	SHIPLEY. Desolate shore	03
Romance of Charter Oak. 2 v.....	15238	SHIPTON. Cairnforth and sons.....	60
Seven gray pilgrims.....	50325	SHORTHOUSE. John Inglesant.....	6590
SEVERANCE. Hammersmith	25840	Little schoolmaster Mark. 2 v.....	60
SEVERN. Heaven's gate....	69241	SIDNEY, E. W. Partisan leader.....	40
SEWELL. After life.....	9303	SIDNEY, MARGARET, <i>pseud.</i> (Lathrop, Har-	
Amy Herbert	9304+	riet M.). Five little Peppers.....	02
Cleve Hall.....	9318	Golden west.....	02
Earl's daughter.....	9312	How they went to Europe	02
Experience of life	9316	New departure for girls.....	02
Gertrude	9310	Pettibone name.....	60
Glimpse of the world	9308	What the seven did	02
Ivors.....	9317	SIDNEY, Sir P. Countess of Pembroke's	
Journal of a home life.....	9301+	Arcadia ; <i>ed.</i> by Friswell. 1867.....	82
Katharine Ashton.....	9319	[See, also, page 242.]	
Laneton parsonage.....	9309	Signal lights	50
Margaret Percival	8313	SIGOURNEY. Lucy Howard's journal	304
Ursula	9305+	Myrtis, etc.....	304
SEYMOUR, C. W. College widow	62512	SIKES, Mrs. (See Logan, Olive.)	
SEYMOUR, J. G. Romance of ancient hist.	52252	SILVERVALE. An orphan of the Old Do-	
SEYMOUR, M. H. Ned, Nellie and Amy .	018901	minion	40
SHAND. Fortune's wheel..	69214	SIMCOX. Lives of men, etc.....	60
SHARKEY. Mate to mate	56851	SIME. Boulderstone	50
SHAW, FLORA L. Castle Blair.....	029902	Cradle and spade	50
Col. Cheswick's campaign	21301+	Haco, the dreamer.....	50
Hector	62545	King Capital.....	60
Same	21303	Red route	60
Phyllis Browne.....	029901	SIMONDS (Walter Aimwell, <i>pseud.</i>). Clinton.	01
Sea change	029903+	Ella.....	01
SHAW, J. R. Neighbor's house.....	016302	Jerry.....	01
New commandment.....	016301	Jessie	01
SHAW, M. Queen Bess	69116	Marcus	01
SHAW, W. J. Solomon's story	56868	Oscar	01
"SHEELAH," <i>pseud.</i> (See Fletcher, A.)		Whistler	01

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

Beauchampe	5512+	SMITH, HORACE. Adam Brown	14144
beagles	5518+	Arthur Arundel	14128
mont	5510+	Love	14128
sions	5505+	Mesmerism	14128
.....	5529	Zillah	12014
ers	5507	SMITH, J. E. Oakridge	47247
rine Walton	5522	SMITH, Mrs. J. G. Atla	69227
nd totem	5526	SMITH, J. HYATT. Open door	98.4 12
hampe	5502	Gilead	98.4 10
artisan	5521	SMITH, JULIE P. Blossom-bud	4132+
rd Hurdis	5516+	Brazen gates	01501
.....	5525	Chris. and Otho	4107
ward ho!	5514+	Courting and farming	4118+
nselos	5508	His young wife	4115
am and cabin, etc.	5523+	Kiss and be friends	4127+
craft	5520	Lucy	4136+
emassee	5503+	Married belle	4108
R. Flirtations in fashionable life..	20469	Ten old maids	4110
rn society	20468	Widower	4113
of Orleans	50375	Widow Goldsmith's daughter	4104
L. Two friends	032219	SMITH, MARY P. The Browns	62397
.....	0114	Great match	15007+
ths hence	55207	SMITH, S. Romance and humor of the rail.	44168
N. Crookit Meg	61801	SMITH, SOL. Theatrical apprenticeship..	47264
t, J. S. Mark Rowland	25862	Theatrical journey work	47265
t, M. G. Fonthill recreations. 4 v.	018001	SMITH, W. H. Evolution of "Dodd" ...	69112
r. House at Crague	69217	SMITH, W. L. G. Uncle Tom's cabin as	
the fens	55210	it is. 1852	98.6 8
Belles and ringers	26505	SMOLLETT, T. Count Fathom	505+
.....	26503	Humphrey Clinker ..	510+
ship in 1720 and 1860	26501	Peregrine Pickle. 2 v.	501+
Tontine	26506	Roderick Random	509
or pay	26504	Sir Launcelot Greaves	507+
k down	26507	SMYTHIES, Mrs. G. Breach of promise..	14134
kisses	26502	Jilt	14134
y. Colville family	8307	SOUTHEY, R. A love story; from "The	
t Fairleigh	8310	Doctor"	50332
r Coverdale's courtship	8305	SOUTHWORTH. Allworth abbey	2831
r Rackett, scapegrace	8303	Artists' love	2825
mer Little Good	8308	Bride's fate	2862+
Racquet	8301+	Christmas guest	2873+
AGNES. Brides of Ardmore	62359	Cruel as the grave	2822
ALBERT. Adv. of Christ. Tadpole.	12010	Curse of Clifton	2884
natures of Mr. Ledbury	12011	Deserted wife	2810
nes of the Scattergood family	12013	Discarded daughter	2830
ton legacy	12012	Fair play	2817
ALEX. Alfred Hagart's household.	19180	Family doom	2893
Oona McQuarrie	19179	Fortune seeker	2827
D. M. Tales of chivalry and ro-		Haunted homestead	2815+
nce	19128	How he won her	2819
Mrs. E. OAKES. Hugo	30444	India	2844
FANNIE M. Peace Pelican	51902	Lady of the isle	2850½+
ess folks	51901	Love's labor won	2836
HANNAH. (See Stretton, Hesba.)		Maiden widow	2812+

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

Missing bride	2861+
Prince of darkness.....	2807+
Retribution.....	2806
Spectre lover.....	2839+
Sybil Brotherton.....	2899½
Three beauties	2879
Tried for her life	2823+
Two sisters	2847
Victor's triumph.....	2853+
Widow's son	2851+
Wife's victory	2841+
SOUTHWORTHS. Inebriate's hut	47260
SPANGLER. Physician's wife.	25822
Spanish brothers.....	55221
SPARHAWK. Lazy man's work.....	62506
SPEIGHT. Barren title.....	69190
SPENDER. Jocelyn's mistake.....	52244
Mr. Nobody	58213
True marriage.....	52208
Trust me	58296
SPENSER. Benefit of the doubt	62306
SPOFFORD (Harriet E. Prescott). Amber	
gods, etc.....	18801
Marquis of Carabas.....	18804
Modern Mephistopheles	15001
Sir Rohan's ghost.....	18802
Thief in the night.....	18803
Hester Stanley at St. Marks.....	029401
SPRAGUE. Earnest trifier.....	59306
SPRINGER. Self.....	62514
SPURR. Land of gold	62546
STABLES. Cruise of the Snowbird.....	030501
Wild adventures round the pole	030502
STAFFORD. Broken bonds	69222
STANLEY. My Kalulu.....	05601
STANNARD. (See Winter, J. S., <i>pseud.</i>)	
STAPLETON, S., <i>pseud.</i> (See Monti, Luigi.)	
STEBBING. Among the carbonari.....	032222
STEBBINS. Annals of a baby	50306+
STEELE, Mrs. A. C. So runs the world	
away	14165
STEELE, Mrs. L. A. B. Rev. Adonijah...	56871
STEPHEN, Sir G. Adventures of an attor-	
ney.....	44186
STEPHENS. Bellehood and bondage	2905
Bertha's engagement	2931
Curse of gold	2919
Doubly false	2904
Fashion and famine.....	2930
Gold brick.....	2921
The heiress.....	2909
Lord Hope's choice.....	2934
Married in haste.....	2926+
Norton's rest.....	2935

Old countess	2
Old homestead	2
Palaces and prisons	
Reigning belle.....	
Rejected wife.....	
Ruby Gray's strategy.....	
Silent struggle.....	2
Soldier's orphans	
Wives and widows	
STEPHENSON, Mrs. E. (See Tabor, Eliza.)	
Stepping stones.....	
STERLING. Tales. 1848	824
STERNDALE. Afghan knife.....	
STERNE. Sentimental journey thro' France	
and Italy. 1882.....	8
Story of my Uncle Toby.....	
Tristram Shandy	
Same. 1883. 2 v.....	8
[See, also, page 244.]	
STEVENSON. Dynamiter	67
Kidnapped	67
New Arabian nights.....	67
<i>Contents:</i> The suicide club.—The rajah's dis-	
—The pavilion on the links.—A lodging for the night	
The Sire de Maletroit's door.—Providence and the	
Prince Otto.....	
Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. 67	
Treasure Island.....	
STEWART, C. E. Oliver Cromwell. 2 v..	
STEWART, Miss E. M. Aubrey Conyers..	
STEWART, LOUISA. Wave and battle-	
field.....	03
STIMSON (J. S., of Dale). Crime of Henry	
Vane	16
Guerndale	16
STIRLING, A. At daybreak.....	
STIRLING, M. C. (Mrs. McCallum). A true	
man.....	
STOCKTON. Floating prince.....	0
Jolly fellowship.....	0
Lady or tiger?.....	58
Late Mrs. Null.....	58
Rudder Grange.....	58
Story of Viteau... ..	0
Tales out of school	0
Ting-a-ling	0
STODDARD, C. W. South sea idyls.....	
STODDARD, E. Temple house.. ..	
STODDARD, WM. O. Dab Kinzer	0
Heart of it.....	
Quartet.. ..	0
Winter fun.....	0
STOKER. Under the sunset.....	0
STONE. Fair plebian	

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus : 015303.

y American authors. 10 v. 32920+
 tents: V. 1. Taylor, B.: Who was she?—Mat-
 J. B., and H. C. Bunner.: The documents in the
 —Bishop, W. H.: One of the thirty pieces.—Davis,
 .: Balacchi brothers.—Webster, A.: An operation
 ney.
 2. Stockton, F. R.: The transferred ghost.—Ja-
 M. P.: A martyr to science.—Stimson, F. J.: Mrs.
 lys.—Eddy, S.: A dinner-party.—Spofford, H. P.:
 mount of sorrow.—Tincker, M. A.: Sister Silvia.
 3. Hale, L. P.: The spider's eye.—Burnett, F. H.:
 ory of the Latin quarter.—Lathrop, G. P.: Two
 e companions.—Lloyd, D. D.: Oglia Moga.—Thax-
 C.: A memorable murder.—Matthews, J. B.: Vene-
 glass.
 4. Woolson, C. F.: Miss Grief.—Bunner, H. C.:
 e in old clothes.—Willis, N. P.: Two buckets in a
 —Foote, M. H.: Friend Barton's concern.—DeFor-
 J. W.: An inspired lobbyist.—Brooks, N.: Lost in
 fog.
 5. James, H.: A light man.—Millet, F. D.: "Yatil."
 jamin, P.: The end of New York.—Arnold, G.:
 r Thomas was discharged.—Mitchell, E. P.: The
 ypomp.
 6. Chaplin, H. W.: The village convict.—Hayes,
 L.: The Denver express.—Fairfax, L. R.: The mis-
 nes of brother Thomas Wheatley.—Champney, L.
 The heartbreak cameo.—Webster, A.: Miss Eunice's
 e.—Frederic, H.: Brother Sebastian's friendship.
 7. Thanet, O.: The bishop's vagabond.—Bellamy,
 Lost.—Stockton, L.: Kirby's coals of fire.—Floyd,
 Passages from the journal of a social wreck.—Mc-
 J. T.: Stella Grayland.—Johnson, V. W.: The
 ge of San Donato.
 8. DeForest, J. W.: The brigade commander,—
 H. A.: Split zephyr.—Phelps, E. S.: Zerviah
 e.—Adee, Alvey A.: The life magnet.—Stoddard,
 J. B.: Osgood's predicament.
 9. Page, T. N.: Marse Chan.—Gage, C. S.: Mr.
 ry's Christmas visitor.—Chaplin, H. W.: Eli.—
 in, M. W.: Young Strong of "The Clarion."—Cof-
 R. T.: How old Wiggins wore ship.—Kip, L.: Xmas
 come.
 10. Janvier, T. A.: Pancha.—Mitchell, E. P.: The
 st man in the world.—Stephens, C. A.: Young Moll's
 y.—DeKay, C.: Manmat'ha.—Boyesen, H. H.: A
 ng fiction.—Schayer, J.: The story of two lives.
 for the home circle. 50396
 of Vinegar Hill 0106+
 and TURNER. Canterbury chimes. 018702
 Fiammetta. 69192
 f a demoiselle. 58911+
 f a happy little girl 0102
 f Cecil and his dog. 07159
 f the White Rock 07108
 f wandering Willie 55231+
 f White Rock Cove. 07192
 (Christopher Crowquill, *pseud.*).
 nes of Sorrento 3618
 's bright idea 3619
 . (See "Nina Gordon.")
 s mission 027503
 : foxes 3620+

Little Pussy willow. 027501
 May flower and other tales 3622+
 Minister's wooing 3616
 My wife and I. 3605+
 Nina Gordon (or "Dred"). 3645+
 Oldtown fireside stories. 3638
 Oldtown folks. 3601+
 Pearl of Orr's Island. 3517
 Pink and white tyranny. 3614+
 Poganuc people 3639+
 Queer little people 027502
 Six of one by half a dozen. 3624+
 Uncle Tom's Cabin 3625+
 Key to same. 326 50
 We and our neighbors. 3611+
 STRAIGHT. (See Daryl, Sidney, *pseud.*)
 Stratford by the sea. 16005+
 STRATHESK. Bits from Blinkbonny. 62565
 More bits from Blinkbonny. 62565½
 STRETTON, HESBA, *pseud.* (Hannah Smith).
 Bede's charity. 48001
 Carola 48008
 Cobwebs and cables. 48006
 David Lloyd's last will 48005
 In prison and out. 48004
 Lord's purse bearers 48007
 Thorny path 48003
 Through a needle's eye 48002
 STRETTON, J. Margaret and her brides-
 maids 24501+
 Mr. and Mrs. Asheton. 24508
 Queen of the county 24504+
 Rector's wife. 24506
 Woman's devotion 24509
 STRICKLAND, AGNES. Stories from history. 02902
 Tales from English history. 02901
 STRICKLAND, W. P. Astrologer of Chaldea. 52246
 Stronbuy. 58936
 STRUTT. Curate and rector 52258
 STUART, ESMÉ. Belfry of St. Jude. 60602
 Caught in a trap. 60603
 Isabeau's hero. 60605
 Last hope 60607
 Lia 60606
 Little brown girl. 05801
 Minnie 60601
 Vanda. 60604
 White chapel 05802
 STUART, M. B. (Grace Mortimer, *pseud.*).
 Two Barbaras 19178
 STURGIS. Accomplished gentleman. 58401
 Dick's wanderings 58402
 John Maidment 58405+
 My friends and I. 58403+

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

SULLIVAN. Roses of shadow.....	69147
Summerland	50385
Superior woman.....	15030+
SWAN. Adam Hepburn's vow	69218
SWIFT, A. M. Cupid M. D.....	62594
SWIFT, J. Gulliver's travels. 1882.....	823 86

[See, also, page 244.]

SWINTON and CATHCART, <i>ea.</i> Golden book of tales. 1881.....	819 13
Sylvan queen. 2 v.....	58917
SYMONDS. Malvern Chase.....	62515
SYNGE. Olivia Raleigh	67702
Tom Singleton	67701

TABOR (Mrs. E. Stephenson). Annette. 2 v.....	33505
Blue ribbon.....	33502+
Dimple Thorpe.....	33513
Eglantine.....	33501
Hagar. 3 v.....	33507
Hope Meredith.....	33510
Little Miss Primrose. 2 v.....	33511
Man's mistake.....	33514+
St. Olaves	33504
When I was a little girl.....	04101

TADEMA. (See Alma, Tadema L.)

Take but earn.....	0109
Talbot, C. R. Double masquerade	69129
TALBOT, FREDERICK. Scarsdale peerage. Through fire and water.....	44170 44178
TALBOT, T. Philiberta	62393
TALCOT (Mrs. H. B. Goodwin). Christine's fortune	62524
Dr. Howell's family.....	62523
Sherbrooke	25837
Tales for boys and girls.....	07189
Tales from Blackwoods.....	32801-6

Contents: V. 1. Glenmutchkin railway; by Aytoun.—Vanderdecken's message home.—Floating beacon.—Colonna the painter.—Napoleon; by Lockhart.—Legend of Gibraltar; by Hamley.—Iron shroud; by Mudford.—Lazaro's legacy; by Hamley.—Story without a tail.—Faustus and Queen Elizabeth.—How I became a yeoman; by Aytoun.—Devereux; by Mrs. Southey.—The metempsychosis; by MacNish.—College theatricals.

V. 2. A reading party in the long vacation.—Father Tom and the pope; by Murray.—La petite Madelaine; by Mrs. Southey.—Bob Burke's duel with Ensign Brady; by Maginn.—The headsman.—Wearyful woman; by Galt.—How I stood for the Dreepdaily burghs; by Aytoun.—First and last; by Mudford.—Duke's dilemma.—An old gentleman's tectotum.—My college friends.—Magic lay of the one-horse chay; by Hughes.

V. 3. Adventures in Texas.—How we got possession of the Tuileries; by Aytoun.—Captain Paton's lament; by Lockhart.—Village doctor; by D'Arbouville.—Singular letter from S. Africa; by Hogg.—My friend the Dutchman; by Hardman.—My college friends.—No. 2; by Leicester.—Emerald studs; by Aytoun.—My college

friends.—No. 3; by Hurst.—Christine; by Ha.—The man in the bell.

V. 4. My English acquaintance; by Hardman.—The derer's last night; by Doubleday.—Narration of uncommon things that did formerly happen to Willis.—The wags.—The wet wooing; narration.—Ben-na-groich.—Surveyor's tale; by Aytoun.—Rest-race romance.—Di Vasari; by Edwards.—S.—Fatello.—The boxes.

V. 5. Rosaura; tale of Madrid.—Adventure territory.—Harry Bolton's curacy.—Florida Pandour and his princess.—Beauty draught.—Di Carara.—Fatal repast.—Vision of Cagliostro and last kiss.—Smuggler's leap.—Haunted and Duelists.

V. 6. The Natolian story-teller.—First and last.—Jno. Rintoul.—Maj. Moss.—The premier and.—Tickler among the thieves.—Bridegroom of Involuntary experimentalist.—Le Brun's last.—Snowing-up of Strath Lucas.—A few words of philosophy.

Tales from Blackwood. 2d series. 3

Contents: V. 1. Tender recollections of Ir Gillicuddy.—Nan; by Walford.—Bells of B.—Recent confessions of an opium-eater; by H.—Shakespeare's funeral; by Hamley.—A night of volunteers of Strathkinahan.—Philosopher's Secret chamber; by Mrs. Oliphant.

V. 2. Battle of Dorking.—Late for the train.—Congress and the Agapedome; by Aytoun.—Owen's engagement; by Francillon.—Raid of.—by Aytoun.—How to make a pedigree; a new Neares.

V. 3. Who painted the great Murillo De la.—A parochial epic; by J—nes.—Military adventures in the Pyrenees.—Pundrapore residency; by All.—Falsely accused.—Witch-Hampton Hall.

V. 4. Railway junction.—Metamorphoses of Brown; by Cheape.—Last French hero; by S.—Unlucky Tim Griffin; by Lockhart.—Spectre of the glo.—Autobiog. of a joint-stock co. (limited).—Beatrix; by Walford.—Night-wanderer of an old fort.—Ayrshire curling song; by MacLeod.

V. 5. Light on the hearth; by Hamley.—H.—Peas.—Clive's dream before the battle of Plassey.—I did at Belgrade; by Lever.—Wrecked off the coast; by Shand.—Dollie and the two Smiths.—journey; by Majendie.

V. 6. A dog without a tail; by Francillon.—by Hamley.—Cousin John's property.—Modestian; by Story.—Edgar Wayne's escape; by.

V. 7. The devil's frills.—Story of Eulenspiegel.—Francillon.—Shadow of the door.—Wreck of the more; by Mrs. Wordsworth.—Hero worshipping dangers; by Lever.—Annie and her master.—et on; by H. D. W.

V. 8. Guy Neville's ghost; by Greg.—The known; by Hardmann.—Easter trip of two bists.—Rapping the question; by Aytoun.—dinner adventures with Peter Schlemihl.—A ghost story.—Blue dragoon.—Lord Hatton; Winchilsea.

V. 9. Missing bills.—My hunt of the silver Cheadle.—Narrative of Prince Charlie's escape alarm.—Philosopher's pendulum; by Lind.—Adelaide; by Walford.—Witcherley ways.—I

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

ton was cured; by Lever.—In life and in death; lker.—A cause worth trying.

2. Lost secret of the Cocos Group.—Two Mrs. mores.—Bates' tour.

3. Blackwood. 10 v. 32808

4. Chambers' Journal. 4 v. 32952

5. *Leaves*: V. 1. Silver lever.—Interest of a shilling. side adventure.—Longest month in my life.—The 1 greatcoat.—Mr. Job Samson.—Lighthouse of the 2 sta.—Zekel Flint.—Monks of Cockaigne.—Unex- d blessing.—Uncle Godfrey.—My friend Ching.— 3 ren I have met.—Cabman's story.—Narrow escape.

4. Five brothers' five fixes.—Daisy's choice.—A : mare with a white star.—Hand and ring.—A gal- steed.—Bobby.—Our feather farm.—Blamyre's 5 bers.—Wife's secret.—Miss Fyfe's adventure.— 6 tom of Deadmoor tower.—The Jamsetjee Jeejeeb- —Chewton.—Abbot.—Among queer people.—White 7 Inn.—Flight in the dark.

3. Without further delay.—The Arab wife.—A 8 ge clue.—The manor house at Milford.—Story of a 9 dling.

4. The winning hazard.—A limited horizon.—Dash- 0 on's legacy.—A cast of the net.

1. From many sources. 6 v. 32940

2. *Leaves*: V. 1. Hardy, T.: The three strangers — 1 rie, F. A.: The black poodle.—Sturgis, J.: Lord 2 ard and I.—Stevenson, R. L.: The pavilion on the 3 .—Norris, W. E.: The hermit of Saint Eugène.— 4 ie.

1. Gerard, E. D.: My Paris masters.—Ramé, I. : Mouflou.—Martin, M. E.: Beauchamp and Co. 2 ade, C.: The knightsbridge mystery.—Archdeacon 3 lan's tribulations.—Smith, H.: Michel Lorio's cross. 4 gles, M.: In durance vile.

3. The professor and the harpy.—Shorthouse, J. H.: 5 Marquis Jeanne Hyacinth de St. Pelaye.—The rock 6 lions.—Black, W.: Queen Tita's wager.—King 7 n and sweet Olive.—Clerke, E. M.: A film of Gos- 8 r.—The lay figure.—The Count de Rochmont.

4. Besant, W., and J. Rice: The ten years' ten- 9 —Hunt, M.: Truth triumphant.—Doyle, A. C.: 0 a.—Muirhead, F.: Two plots.—Collins, W.: She 1 and lies.—Daudet, A.: The siege of Berlin.— 2 J.: Patient Kitty.

5. Lob Lie-by-the-fire.—Juliana H. Ewing: Wild ; from Temple Bar.—Virginia.—Mrs. Forrester: 3 Josiah Smith's balloon voyage; from Belgravia.— 4 ber 7639.—Mary F. Peard: Goneril.—A. Mary F. 5 nson: Out of season; from Temple Bar.

6. Uncle George's will; from Temple Bar.—E. C. G. 6 ray: Fleur de lys.—E. C. Poynter: Emilia.—J. 7 ley: How Quedglington was sent down.—Au pair; 8 Temple Bar.—H. Conway: My first client.—Lady 9 say: Gracie.

1. f martyr times. 55228

2. *pseud.* (See Robinson, Mrs. T. A. I.)

3. Heights of Heidelberg 44167

4. *ICEUS, Baroness.* At odds. 16806+

5. la 16805+

6. ls 16804+

7. 16801+

8. Earnestness 19187

9. 19188

TAYLOR, BAYARD. Beauty and the beast. 9004

Boys of other countries. 01201

Hannah Thurstone. 9001+

John Godfrey's fortunes. 9009

Joseph and his friend 9002+

Story of Kennett 9006

TAYLOR, ELIZ. Blind Pits 50386

Quixstar 55222

TAYLOR, EMILY. Tales from the history of the Saxons 30402

TAYLOR, GEO. B. Oakland stories. 4 v. . 016201

TAYLOR, MEADOWS. Confessions of a Thug 37801

Noble queen 37807

Ralph Darnell. 3 v. 37804

Seeta. 37808

Tara 37802

Tippoo Sultana. 37803

TAYLOR, WINIFRED. Labors of love. . . 06901

Rupert Rochester. 44161

Violet Rivers. 021301+

Tcherkess and his victim 58920+

TEAL. John Thorn's folks 62375

TEMPLE, CRONA. Valley of diamonds . . 62343

TEMPLE, GEO. Lancelot Ward, M. P . . . 58223

TEMPLETON. Wrecked but not lost . . . 56865

TENNY. Agamenticus 25841

TENSAS. Louisiana swamp doctor 47280

TERHUNE (Harland, Marion, *pseud.*). Alone. 2725

At last 2717+

From my youth up. 2735+

Handicapped 2710

Hidden path 2715

Husbands and homes 2707

Jessamine 2722+

Judith. 2739+

Miriam. 2705

Moss side. 2731

My little love 2701+

Nemesis 2706+

Phemie's temptation. 2711+

Ruby's husband 2733

Sunny bank. 2709+

True as steel. 2720

THACKERAY, Miss ANNA I. (Mrs. Ritchie).

Bluebeard's keys. 7104

Da capo. 58312

Five old friends, etc. 7110

Fulham Lawn. 7112

Miss Angel 7101+

Miss Williamson's divagations. 7114

Old Kensington 7103+

Same. 14108

Out of the world, etc. 7105

Story of Elizabeth	7107	THOMAS, BERTHA. . Ichabod	5
To Esther, etc.....	7113	Proud Maisie.....	6
Village on the cliff	7109	Violin player.....	6
THACKERAY, WILLIAM M. Adv. of Philip.	1208+	THOMAS, M. M. Capt. Phil.....	09
Barry Lyndon.....	1226+	THOMPSON, D. P. Centeola.....	20
Book of snobs.....	1213	Green Mountain boys	20
Burlesques	1214	May Martin.....	1
Catharine	1211	THOMPSON, Sir H. (See Oliver, Pen.)	
Dennis Duval, and English humorists...	1210	THOMPSON, J. C. Life in narrow streets..	01
Fitz-Boodle and Maj. Gahagan	1212	THOMPSON, MAURICE. At love's extremes.	1
Henry Esmond.....	1227+	His second campaign.....	1
Lovel, the widower	1231+	Tallahassee girl.....	1
Men's wives.....	1236	THOMPSON, W. T. Major Jones' courtship.	19
Miscellanies.....	1215	THOMSON. Lady of Milan.....	
Newcomes	1203+	THORPE, <i>et al.</i> Big bear of Arkansas....	
Pendennis	1221+	THORPE, <i>ed.</i> Mysteries of the backwoods.	
Sketches in London.....	1213	Three fair daughters	1
Vanity Fair	1201+	THURSTONE. Charley and Eva Roberts'	
Virginians	1206+	home in the west	013
Works (reserved copy). 1879. 24 v....	823 58	How Charley Roberts became a man...013	
Contents: V. 1-2. Vanity Fair.		How Eva Roberts gained her education.013	
V. 3-4. Pendennis.		TIBBLES. Hidden power.....	
V. 5-6. The Newcomes.		TIDBALL. Barbara's vagaries	
V. 7. Henry Esmond.		TIERNAN. Homoselle.....	63
V. 8-9. The Virginians.		Suzette	
V. 10-11. Adventures of Philip.		Tight squeeze	
V. 12. The great Hoggarty diamond.—Dinner at		TILTON. Tempest tossed	51
Timmins'.—Cornhill to Cairo.		TINCKER. By the Tiber.....	63
V. 13. Christmas books of M. A. Titmarsh.		Grapes and thorns	
V. 14. Book of snobs.—Sketches and travels in London		Jewel in the lotus.....	63
V. 15. Burlesques.		Signor Monaldini's niece.....	63
V. 16. Paris sketch-book.—Little travels and roadside		Tip cat.....	
sketches.		Tobersnory	
V. 17. Memoirs of Charles J. Yellowplush.—Fitz		Tom Carter.....	
Boodle papers.—Cox's diary.—Character sketches.		TONNA, Mrs. Conformity.....	820
V. 18. Irish sketch-book.—Critical reviews.		Derry ; a tale of the siege.....	820
V. 19. Barry Lyndon.—The fatal boots.		Same.....	
V. 20. Catherine.—Men's wives.—Bedford Row con-		The deserter.....	820
spiracy.		Falsehood and truth	820
V. 21. Ballads.—The rose and the ring.		Helen Fleetwood.....	820
V. 22. Roundabout papers.—Second funeral of Na-		Judah's lion	820
poleon.		Wrongs of woman	820
V. 23. The four Georges.—The English humourists.		Too true.....	
V. 24. Lovel, the widower.—The wolves and the		TOURGEE. Bricks without straw	5
lamb.—Denis Duval.		Figs and thistles.....	5
[See, also, page 246.]		Fool's errand.....	5
THAYER. Bobbin boy	05901	Hot ploughshares.....	5
THIUSEN, ISMAR, <i>pseud.</i> The Diothas...	62333	Invisible empire	
THOMAS, ANNIE (Mrs. P. Cudlip). Kate		John Eax, etc.....	5
Valliant.....	13221	Royal gentleman	
Maud Mohan	14105	Toinette	
No alternative.....	13201	TOWNER. Chedayne of Kotona.....	
No medium.....	13222	TOWNSEND, GEO. A. Entailed hat.....	5
Our set. 3 v....	13218	Tales of the Chesapeake.....	
Passion in tatters	13217		
Same	14105		
Played out.....	13208		
Two widows	13216		
Walter Goring.	13205		

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus : 015303.

, VIRGINIA F. Amy Deane...	013403
is of our fathers.....	48503
Bramley	013405
Ilistine.....	48511
of Medbury	48504
are.....	48509+
Tuxbury.....	48502
is.....	48505
waiting.....	013401
lon and triumph	48501
er girl.....	48508
win.....	013404
the rock.,.....	013402+
s word and how she kept it....	48506
, F. G. <i>pseud.</i> (See Riddell, J. H.)	
His inheritance.....	25502
ne Earle.....	25503
Asar in the forest.....	021401
rest	021403
the backwoods.....	021402
n Crusoes.	62344
RY. Adv. of a younger son	47292
ife	50376
tudent life at Harvard.	52241
DILES, <i>pseud.</i> (See Murray, E. C. G.)	
, ANTHONY. Alice Dugdale and stories.....	2090+
in senator.....	2012+
angel... ..	2074
ter Towers.....	2027+
estate.....	2040
trams	2030+
Jones, and Robinson.....	2045
. forgive her?.....	2048+
Richmond	2016+
as at Thompson Hall.....	58319
iverings.....	2019
Thorne	2044+
rtle's school	2058
children.....	2056+
Diamonds	2018+
for an eye.....	2052
id period.....	2077
' parsonage.....	2029+
ohman, etc.....	2081
.....	2042
leathcote	2011
he was right....	2008
penjoy?	2049
and O'Kellys.....	2036
the dark	2080
ina	2043+
Launay.....	58338

La Mère Bauche and other stories . . .	2091
La Mère Bauche	2095
of Basset	2001+
La Mère Bauche	2097
Linda Tressel	2054
Lotta Schmidt and other stories.....	2041
Macdermotts of Ballyaloram	2032+
Marion Fay.....	2078
Miss Mackenzie	2046+
Mr. Scarborough's family	2093
Mistletoe bough, etc.....	2092
Nina Balatka.....	2053+
An old man's love.....	2094
Orley farm.....	2037
Phineas Finn.....	2005+
Phineas redux	2020+
.....	2021+
Rachel Ray.....	2035+
Ralph, the heir.....	2014+
Sir Harry Hotspur.....	2026
Small house at Allington.....	2034+
Tales of all countries.....	2023
Thompson Hall	2098
.....	2024+
.....	2003+
The warden.....	2038+
The way we live now	2062
..... of Mr. form a	
..... "The Chronicles of	
..... The warden.—a. Barchester towers.—	
La Mère Bauche	Small
La Mère Bauche	Last chronicle of Basset.
Another	with the above, is
formed by	The Eustace diamonds.—
a. Can	
redux.—5. The prime)
TE FRANCES E. Anne Furness. 14161	
La Mère Bauche	2115
Petticoat government.....	14154
Refugee in America.....	2116
TROLLOPE, T. A. Beppo	2108
Diamond cut diamond.....	2110+
Dream numbers	2103+
Durnton abbey	14108
Garstang Grange	2106
La Beata	2107
Lindisfarn chase.....	2101
Sealed packet	2111
Charles Norwood.....	016404
La Mère Bauche	016401+
.....	016402
Two friends.....	016403
TROWBRIDGE, J. T. Bound in honor	09208+
Chance for himself.....	09202+
Coupon bonds.....	48903+

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015304.

Cudjo's cave	48902+	TUTHILL. Edith.	01
Doing his best.	09205	• Romantic Belinda	01
Drummer boy	48911+	Queer bonnets.	01
Farnell's folly	48918	TWAIN, MARK, <i>pseud.</i> (S. L. Clemens).	
Fast friends.	09201+	Huckleberry Finn	127
His own master	09207+	Old times on the Mississippi	1
Jack Hazard	09203+	Prince and the pauper.	127
Jolly rover	09211+	Tom Sawyer	127
Lawrence's adventures	09212	TWAIN and WARNER. Gilded age.	127
Martin Merrivale	48901+	TWELL. Mills of the gods	5
Neighbor Jackwood.	48905+	Twelve nights in a hunter's camp	09
Neighbor's wives	48908	Two Russian idyls.	5
Phil and his friends	09213+	TYTLER, ANN. Leila.	01
Pocket rifle	09210+	Leila at home.	01
Satin-wood box.	09215	Leila in England	01
Silver medal	09209	Mary and Florence	01
Three scouts	48907+	Mary and Florence at sixteen.	01
Tinkham brothers' tide mill.	09214	TYTLER, M. E. FRASER-. Grisel Romney.	
Young Joe and other boys	09206+	Tales of many lands	01
Young surveyor.	09204+	TYTLER, SARAH, <i>pseud.</i> (H. Keddie).	
True friendships.	07160	Beauty and the beast	
Try and trust	07185	Bride's pass.	
TUCKER, CHARLOTTE (A. L. O. E.). Chris-		Citoyenne Jacqueline.	
tian love and loyalty.	45211	Days of yore.	
Claudia.	45208	The diamond rose.	
Crown of success	07510	Her gentle deeds	
Cyril Ashley	45206	Heroines in obscurity	30
Eden in England	45209	Huguenot family.	
Exiles in Babylon.	45207	Lady Bell.	
Fairy Know-a-bit.	07506	Noblesse oblige.	
Giant-killer	07507	Oliver Constable.	
Hebrew heroes	45205	Saint Mungo's city.	
Holiday chaplet	07501	Under the holly.	
Lady of Provence.	45202	Under the southern cross.	
Lake of the woods.	07504	UNDERWOOD. Cloud pictures	
The mine.	07509	Lord of himself	
Miracles of heavenly love.	45210	Uphill or life in the factory.	
Ned Franks.	07505	Vacation story books. 6 v.	
Nutshell of knowledge	07514	VALENTINE. Knight's ransom	
On the way	07515	VANCE. Lois Carroll.	
Precepts in practice.	07502	Katharine	
Pride and his prisoners	45203	VANDEGRIFT, MARGARET, <i>pseud.</i> (Marga-	
Rambles of a rat	07508	ret Janvier). Doris and Theodora. . .	
Roby family	07516	Rose Raymond's wards.	
Sheer off.	07511	Queen's body guard.	
Shepherd of Bethlehem.	45204	VAN DYKE. Flirtation camp.	
Silver casket	07503	VAN NAMEE. Hopedale Tavern.	
Sunday chaplet.	07513	VAN VORST. Without a compass	
Triumph over Midian	45201	VEITCH. Woodruff.	
War and peace	07512+	VELEY. For Percival.	
TUCKER, ST. G. Devoted bride.	47237	Mrs. Austin.	
TUPPER. Moonshine	69101	Mitchelhurst Place.	
TURNER, BESSIE. A woman in the case. .	47234	Very genteel	
TURNER, E. F. Tantler's sister	62580	VICARY. An American in Norway	

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

l. Manm Guineau.....	25819	WARFIELD. Cardinal's daughter	5005
ing the portal	25818	Double wedding	5004
Lucy Helmore.....	021701	Ferne Fleming	5009
Following the drum	47227	Lady Ernestine.....	5007+
MOUSTACHE, <i>pseud.</i> (See Gordon, C.)		Miriam's memoirs	5002
RI. In change unchanged.....	20490+	Romance of Beausincourt.....	5010+
NT, ELLERTON, <i>pseud.</i> (See Logan, M. C.)		Sea and shore	5003
NT, JOHN, <i>pseud.</i> (See Huntington, J. V.)		WARNER, ANNA B. Bag of stories.....	010904
and daisy	07188+	Blue flag and cloth of gold.....	010903
MAN. Mysterious parchment.....	52247	Dollars and cents....	4601
ARD. Baby's grandmother	65209+	My brother's keeper	4602
sins	65208	Three little spades.....	010901+
Netherby	65201+	WARNER, BEVERLY E. Troubled waters.	69123
ory of a week.....	65211	WARNER, C. D. (<i>Joint author; see Twain,</i>	
Smith.....	65207	Mark.)	
line	65205+	WARNER, SUSAN (Elizabeth Wetherell,	
ablesome daughters.....	65203+	<i>pseud.</i>). Bread and oranges	0507
ER, GEORGE. The three Spaniards.	12054	Daisy	4401+
ER, MARY S. Both sides of the street.	15223	Daisy Plains	4456+
rn in a saloon.....	15225	End of a coil.....	4418+
ily doctor.....	15224	Flag of truce.....	0506
. Dr. Willoughby.....	15222	Golden ladder	0516
ACE, LEW. Ben Hur.....	46702+	Hills of the Shatemuc.....	4415
God	46701+	House in town	0503
IS. Prodigious fool.....	62511	Letter of credit.....	4422+
SLEY. Branksome Dene.....	47240	Little camp on Eagle Hill	0519
sseur D'Afrique ...	47241½	Melbourne House.....	4407+
guardsman.....	47241	Mr. Rutherford's children.....	0513
ned cities of Zulu-land	47220+	My desire.....	4416+
OLE. Castle of Otranto. 1883.....	823 98	Nobody ...	4427+
HE. Manuscript man.....	19111	Old helmet.....	4405+
ORTH, Mrs. J. R. (See Haderman,		Opportunities	0502
anette, R.)		Pine needles	0509
ORTH, M. T. Lula.....	11501	Queechy	4432+
rick	11503	Rapids of Niagara.....	0508
OISE. Champion Court	56505	Red wallflower	4449+
lyn's story.....	56503	Sceptres and crowns	0517
rs of Errington	56509	Stephen, M. D.....	4444+
ingstones	56504	Trading	0504
tie Linsdale.....	56508	What she could.....	0501+
Julian's wife	56501	Wide, wide world.....	4403+
e's trials.....	56502+	Willow Brook.....	0518
URTON. Darien	14138	WARNER, SUSAN <i>and</i> ANNA. Diana.....	4406
inald Hastings.....	56898	Gold of Chickaree	4512+
, Mrs. HARRIET. Hardy and Hunter.	010501	Say and seal	4502+
, Mrs. T. H. Milly and Olly.....	028001	Wych Hazel	4506
EN. At the world's mercy.....	18001+	WARREN, ALICE. Horace Wilford.....	017001
dee	18003	WARREN, ELIZABETH. Bloomfield	014201
use on the marsh.....	18004+	WARREN, SAMUEL. Adventures of an at-	
ice of darkness.....	18007	torney.....	6312
rant wife	18008	Diary of a physician.....	6307
. Aurelian.....	15208	Experiences of a barrister	6313
an. 2 v.....	15209	Now and Then.....	6309+
obia. 2 v.....	15206	Ten thousand a year	6301+

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

WARRINER. Victor La Tourette	52222	WHITNEY. Bonnyborough	47
WARRING Squire Paul.....	58323	Boys at Chequasset.....	0
WASHBURN, C. A. Gomery of Montgom- ery. 2 v.....	15212	Faith Gartney's girlhood.....	4
WASHBURN, K. Ina	27102	The Gayworthys.....	47
Perfect love casteth out fear.....	27101	Hitherto.....	47
WASHBURN, W. T. Fair Harvard.....	52209	Odd or even	47
WATERS, Mrs. J. Young girl's adven- tures	62551	Other girls.....	47
WATERS, T. Ribbonman	44199	Patience Strong's outings.....	47
WATTS, Mrs. (See Howitt, Anna M.)		Real folks	47
WATSON, EMILY. Life in a convent.....	52287	Sights and insights.....	47
WATSON, H. C. Noble deeds of our fore- fathers.....	03301	Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life.....	47
WATSON, Rev. J. V. Tales and takings..	15228	We girls.....	47
We boys.....	0130+	Zerub Throop's experiment.....	47
WEBB. Benaiah	16604	WHITTAKER. Cadet buttons.....	441
Naomi.....	16605	WHITTIER, ed. Child life in prose.....	0
Oliver Wyndham	16601+	Leaves from Margaret Smith's journal..	3
WEBER. Old house in the square.....	031801	WHITTLESEY, ELSIE L. Helen Ethelger.	5
WEDMORE. Pastorals of France.....	56824	Hemlock swamp	4
WEEKS. Ainslee stories.....	015402+	WHITTLESEY, S. J. C. Reginald's revenge.	1
Four and what they did.....	015404+	WHITTY. Bohemians of London.....	3
Grandpa's house.....	015401+	Whole armor.....	0
White and red.....	015403+	Who would have thought it.....	5
WELLMONT. Uncle Sam's palace.....	15221	WHYTE-MELVILLE. (See Melville, G. J. Whyte-.)	
WENDELL. Duchess Emilia	69115	Widow Wyse.....	6
WESTALL. Old factory.....	62386	WILCOX, ELLA W. Mal moulée.....	6
Ralph Norbeck's trust.....	20901	WILCOX, O. B. Faca.. ..	1
Red Ryvington.....	62384+	WILDRICK, Mrs. Lord Strahan.....	5
Tales and traditions.....	20902	WILEY. Alamance.....	1
WESTCOTT. Bessie Wilmerton.....	44187	WILFORD. Nigel Bartram's ideal	6
Western miscellany. 1846.....	823 Pam. 2	Vivia	6
WESTMORELAND. Clifford Troupe	44182	WILKINS. The Cleverdale mystery	6
Heart-hungry.....	47288	WILKINSON. Hands, not hearts.	1
WETHERELL, ELIZABETH. (See Warner, Susan.)		WILLARD. Fifty years ago	1
WHARTON. New Orleans sketch-book...	47278	WILLIAMS. Luttrells.....	1
WHATELY. Lost in Egypt.....	62563	Shakespeare novels	2
Scenes from life in Cairo.....	62570	WILLIAMSON. Quaker partisans.....	522
WHEATON. Six sinners	05101	WILLIS. Romance of travel.....	2
WHITCHER. Widow Bedott	29401+	WILSON, Mrs. AUGUSTA EVANS. Beulah.	25
Widow Spriggins	29404	Inez	25
WHITE. Sir Frizzle Pumpkin, etc.....	20405	Infelice.....	25
WHITE, A. L. Doctor Hildreth.....	56863	Macaria	25
WHITE, B. Circe.....	14159	St. Elmo.....	25
WHITE, C. Almacks revisited	52264	Vashti.....	5
WHITE, RICHARD GRANT. Fate of Mans- field Humphreys.....	62370	WILSON, F. T. (See Wright, Saul.)	
White crysanthemum.....	0108	WILSON, Prof. J. (Christopher North, pseud.). Lights and shadows of Scot- tish life.....	5
White roe of Glenmere	0101	WILSON, J., et al. Tales of the border. 10 v.	3
White slave.....	69260	WILSON, T. P. Frank Oldfield	0
WHITEHEAD. Grahames.....	15247+	WINCHESTER, C. From Madge to Mar- garet	5
WHITING. Faith White's letter book.....	55226	WINCHESTER, M. E. Cabin on the beach..	03
		City violet.....	6

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

of sparrows	68501	Pomeroy Abbey.....	3541
or the shield.....	68502	XXXXX	3517+
side snowdrop.....	68503	.....	3503+
(BLD. Lady Grizel	17001	.....	3533
R. JOHN STRANGE, <i>pseud.</i> (Mrs. H.		Shadow of Ashlydyat.....	3558
V. Stannard). Cavalry life.....	19904	Trevlyn Hold.....	3547+
.....	19901	Verner's pride.....	3520+
quarters with the 25th dragoons..	19902	Within the maze.....	3555
n of honor.....	19903	Woodleigh House.....	07182
on	19906	WOODRUFF . . L. Jay, <i>pseud.</i> . Holden	
mental legends.....	19905	with cords	20471+
ROP. Canoe and saddle.....	13002	Shiloh	20474+
Dreeme	13003	Without and within	20473
n Brothertoft	13006	WOODS. Diary of a milliner.....	15226
Brent	13004	Woman in prison	15227
in the open air	13001	WOOLF. Who is guilty	69240
Ben Blinker	04201	WOOLSEY. (See Coolidge, Susan.)	
in Clara.....	04205	WOOLSON. Anne.....	27703+
s Sinclair	04202+	Castle Nowhere	27701
e Warren.....	04206	East Angels.. ..	27720+
Clinton.....	04207	For the major	27717+
rick Ashcourt.....	04208	Rodman the keeper.. ..	27702+
y De Grey	04204	WORBOISE. Grace Hamilton's schooldays.	021001+
ncliffe hall.....	04209	WRAXALL. Golden hair.....	19167
, Fabiola.....	69135	Wild oats.....	19166
RSPOON. Doctor Ben.....	98.6 15+	WRIGHT, B. E. Gleanings from nature...	014001
lf at the door.....	15008	WRIGHT, Mrs. J. McNAIR. Almost a nun.	13403
.....	55283	Almost a priest.....	13405
's husbands.....	58901	Best fellow in the world	13409
CHAS. Buried alone.....	50399	Golden life.....	13408
G. Marrying too late.....	15241	How could he escape.	13410
.....	15242	Malcom's cottage	13412
Mrs. HENRY. Adam Granger....	3538	Million too much	13407
and other tales.....	3546	Nothing to drink.....	13406
Hereford.....	3542	Priest and nun.....	13401+
Rane	3519+	Wife hard won	13413
mings	3502	WRIGHT, MARIA. Happy village.....	019501
Netherleigh	3552	WRIGHT, SAUL, <i>pseud.</i> (F. T. Wilson). Surf.	62530
Hollow.....	3506	WYLDE. Dreamer	63801
Lynne	3501+	.....	63802
.....	3512+	Wyoming	14143
's folly	3507+	WYSS and MONTOLIEU, <i>Baronne de</i> . Swiss	
7 night at Offord, etc.....	3544	Family Robinson	010101+
Canterbury's will.....	3561	YARDLEY (Kate Carrington, <i>pseud.</i>). Asch-	
ly Ludlow.....	3549+	enbroedel	15081+
Adelaide's oath.....	3543+	YATES. Black sheep	7803+
secret.....	3539+	Broken to harness	7811
Oakburn's daughters	3513	Dr. Wainwright's patient.....	14103+
rs of Greylands	3524+	Same.....	7802
ed Arkell.....	3519	Forlorn hope.....	7808
Haliburton's troubles.....	3548+	Land at last.....	7807
e College	3530+	Nobody's fortune	7801
ld Grey	3509	Righted wrong	7815
vater	3562	Rock ahead.....	7806

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus 015303.

Running the gauntlet.....	7814	Friarswood post-office.....	0
Silent witness.....	7804	Gain of a loss	
Waiting race.....	14103+	Heartsease.....	
Wrecked in port, etc.....	7813	Heir of Redclyffe.....	32
Same.....	14103+	Henrietta's wish.....	0
Yellow flag	7809+	Hopes and fears.....	
YELLOTT. Funny philosopher.....	52243	Kenneth.....	
YELVERTON. Zanita.....	44189	Lady Hester	
Yesterday.	58950+	Lances of Linwood	
Young adventurer.....	07170	Last of the cavaliers	
Young artists.....	07177	Little duke	
Young folks' cyclopædia of stories.....	823.1 B-2	Love and life.....	
Young governess.....	07122	Magnum bonum.....	32
Young parson	50398	My young Alcides	
YONGE. Armourer's prentices	3271+	Nuttie's father.....	
Beechcroft	3230	Pickle and his page boy	0
Bye words	3254	Pigeon pie.....	
Caged lion.....	3206+	Pillars of the house	32
Castle builders	3229	Prince and page.....	
Chantry House	3275	Same.....	0
Chaplet of pearls	3228+	Stokely secret	0
Charming stories	03704	Stray pearls.	32
Clever woman of the family.....	3222	Three brides	
Countess Kate.....	3238	The trial.....	
Daisy Chain.....	3223	Two guardians	
Danvers papers.....	3235	Two sides of a shield	
Disturbing element.....	3251	Unknown to history.....	32
Dove in the eagle's nest.....	3215+	Young stepmother	
Dynevor Terrace	3210+		

Stories for young readers are indicated by a cipher preceding the number, thus: 015303.

FINDING-LIST

OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS IN

THE BUFFALO LIBRARY

PART 3.

*Embracing Science and the Arts, Philosophy,
Religion, Social Science (except Politics)
and Local History.*

JULY, 1896.

BUFFALO:
THE BUFFALO COMMERCIAL PRINT.

1896.

W. J. BILLINGS.

FINDING-LIST

OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS IN

THE BUFFALO LIBRARY

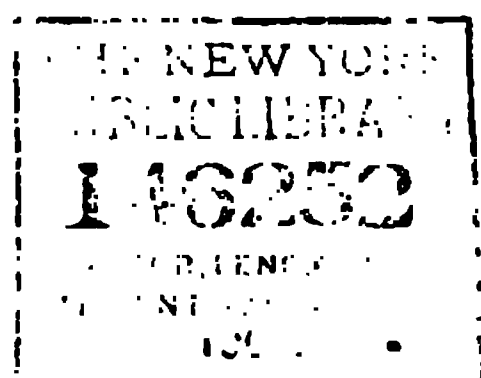
PART 3.

*embracing Science and the Arts, Philosophy,
Religion, Social Science (except Politics)
and Local History.*

JULY, 1896.

BUFFALO:
THE BUFFALO COMMERCIAL PRINT.

1896.



INDEX TO SUBJECTS IN PART 3.

	PAGE.
.....	511-512, 402-404
des Sciences, L'.....	315
de Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de	315
.....	346, 337
.....	375
.....	366, 422
.....	428
ctors.....	427
ion of food.....	385
noral.....	441-442, 481-485
ics.....	366
.....	410-411, 422-423
Geology.....	357
es.....	360
hs, etc.....	519
mes for.....	566, 588-589
sm.....	466-467, 437, 470-471, 491
re.....	376-383, 544-545
nistry.....	378-379, 351
.....	362-364, 366
ure.....	340, 337
o-organisms.....	318
s, hot.....	342
claims'.....	569
.....	512-513
.....	371
.....	342, 337
ufacture.....	375
m.....	444-445
.....	348
.....	375, 371-373
.....	374, 392
.....	355
ishouses.....	563-565, 588-589
.....	409
.....	440-
n.....	374, 360, 393
ces.....	567
Botany.....	322-323
ogy.....	357-361
ical geography.....	361-362
rious history.....	502-516
ogy.....	324-332
.....	375

	PAGE
Amphitheaters.....	402
Amusements.....	426-432
Ethics.....	444
.....	346
Analysis: Chemical.....	372
Food.....	385
Anarchy.....	526, 522, 568-569
Anatomy.....	334
Artistic.....	414
.....	445
Anecdote.....	
Angling.....	431-432
Animal magnetism.....	447-448
..... and physiology...	
Diseases.....	346-347, 331-332
Domestic.....	331-332
Drawing and painting.....	413, 415-416
Reason, instinct.....	439
Treatment.....	445, 589
Wild and hunted.....	431-432
Zoology.....	324-333, 320-321
Anthropology.....	332, 314
Antitoxin.....	345
Ants.....	326-327, 324-325, 320-321
Apes.....	330, 320-321, 324-325
.....	327
.....	453-456
.....	456-460, 462-463
.....	456
etc.....	465
.....	
.....	438-439
.....	381
.....	324-325
.....	397-398
.....	530
.....	569
Arbor Day.....	381-383
Archery.....	431-432
Arches.....	397, 406
Architecture.....	401-407, 592, 598
Drawing.....	414
Military.....	398-399, 402-403

	PAGE.		
Argumentation	439-440	Beetles.....	326-327, 324-325,
Arians	471, 477	Beets, sugar.....	375,
Aristotle's philosophy.....	433-434, 440-441	Behavior.....	.
Arithmetic.....	347-348	Bells.....	
Articulates.....	326-327, 324-325, 320-321	Electric	
Arts: Fine.....	410-426, 401-410, 592	Benefit associations.....	568,
Household.....	384-387	Benevolent institutions.....	563-568,
Mechanical	387-410	Berkeley's philosophy.....	
Mechanical fine.....	401-410	Berries.....	
Asbestos	360	Bible: Texts.....	
Asia: Geology.....	357	Comment, criticism, etc.....	
Zoology	324-331	In the schools.....	
Asphalt	359, 588	Music.....	
Assassination	572-573, 575, 582	Bible and science.....	
Assassins	515	Bicycling.....	
Assaying.....	374	Biliousness.....	
Assent	440	Billiards.....	
Asteroids	352-354	Bimetallism.....	536-
Astrology.....	521	Binding, book.....	
Astronomy	352-355, 312-314, 351-352	Biography: Buffalo, Erie County, and the Ni ara frontier.....	
Asylums	565-566, 581, 588-589	Biological science.....	
Insane.....	446-447, 588-589	Birds...328-330, 320-321, 324-325, 316, 431-	
Atheism.....	466-468	Bisons.....	330, 320-321,
Athletics	338, 429-430	Black Death.....	
Atlantis	361	Blacksmithing.....	
Atmosphere. (See 'Air.').....		Blast furnaces	
Atoms, atomic theory.....	371-372, 351	Bleaching	
Atonement	478-479	Blind, care and teaching of.....	
Aurora.....	362-364, 367-369	Blindness	
Australia: Geology.....	359	Blood ,.....	343-345,
Gold mines	360	Blowpipe.....	
Zoology	324-332	Boat building.....	
Aviaries.....	330	Boats, boating.....	
Babylonian religion.....	516	Boilers, steam	
Bacon's philosophy.....	435	Bonds	
Bacteria.....	317-318, 325, 345, 378	Bones	343,
Baking.....	385-386	Book-binding.....	
Ball games.....	430	Book-keeping	
Balloons.....	366	Botany	
Bankruptcy	570-572		(See also 'Horticulture.')
Banks, banking.....	535-536	Fossil plants	361,
Banks, coöperative	537-538	Microscopical.....	
Baptism	486	Boys. (See 'Children.')	
Baptists.....	509, 512, 595	Brahmanism	516-517,
Bar.....	575-576	Brahmo Somaj.....	
Baths.....	338, 337, 402	Brain: Anatomy and physiology. { 344-345,	
Hot air.....	342	Psychology.....	
Batteries, electric.....	367-370	Brass	
Battlefield relief.....	567	Bread.....	
Beauty	410-411	Breadstuffs.....	
Beavers.....	330, 320-321, 324-325	Breathing.....	344, 334-335,
Beer.....	375		
Bees	327, 326, 324-325, 320-321		

	PAGE.
.....	374-375
aking.....	394
.....	397, 597, 601
Museum.....	315
tis.....	344
.....	393
hood of the New Life.....	511, 517
hoods.....	512
ers.....	572
ism.....	516-517, 513-514
: Climate, natural history, etc.....	598-599
mmerce, industry.....	596-598
vernment.....	586-588
story and biography.....	579-586
stitutions and associations.....	588-596
rk.....	420
g.....	401-407, 598
ldges and roofs.....	397
g and loan associations.....	537-538, 596
lower.....	383
.....	341
s.....	544-546
hics.....	443-444
nnuals, education, etc.....	552
omen in.....	332-333
.....	381, 378
ies.....	326-327, 320-321, 324-325
-making.....	410
s.....	348-349
printing.....	374
enics.....	338
.....	367, 356
ism.....	507-508, 479
.....	421, 360, 420
s.....	419
iseases.....	342
g.....	429-432
.....	547-550, 571, 596-597
gineering.....	397, 601
s.....	330
.....	346
.....	375, 371
.....	386
.....	407, 430
ious.....	376
and labor.....	529-533
punishment.....	572-573
mes.....	429
hics.....	444
ire.....	418
.....	424
ry.....	406
.....	393-394, 410

	PAGE.
Carriages.....	395-396, 407
Cartesianism.....	437
Cartoons.....	418
Carving, wood, etc.....	420, 389
Casting.....	392-393
Castles.....	402-403
Catacombs.....	341, 471
Catarrh.....	344
Catechisms.....	471, 475, 502-511
Cathedrals.....	402-404
Catholic church, Roman.....	503-505, 596
Cats.....	332, 331
Anatomy.....	334
Cattle.....	331-332, 381, 414
Diseases.....	346-347
Caves.....	361-362
Celibacy.....	495
Cell theory.....	317
Cellulose.....	373, 376
Cements.....	406, 376
Cemeteries.....	341, 593
Centenarians.....	339
Centennial Exposition, Philadelphia.....	390
Ceramics.....	409, 417
Cereals.....	379-380, 544
Ceremonies.....	485-486, 576-578
Chalk.....	360, 355-356
Champagne.....	375
Chance.....	349, 348
Character.....	440-445, 481-485
Charades.....	428
Charities.....	563-567, 588-589
Charts, astronomical.....	354
Chautauqua movement.....	493, 561
Cheese.....	381
Chemical technology.....	373-376
Chemistry.....	371-373, 351-352
Agricultural.....	378-379
Astronomical.....	352-354
Dental.....	346
Legal.....	570,
Medical.....	341
Of cookery.....	385-386
Of paints and painting.....	416
Of pottery.....	409
Photographic.....	419
Chess.....	428-429
Children, childhood.....	333, 577-578
Amusements.....	426-432, 559
Care.....	387, 337
Diseases.....	345, 337
Education.....	553-563
Employment.....	532

	PAGE.		
Children: Food.....	387, 385	Coinage	!
Moral training.....	441-443, 5	Coins	!
Poor, dependent, delinquent. { 56		Colds.....	343-3
Psychology.....	438-439	Collectors' manuals, natural history.....	321, .
Reform and industrial schools.....	574-575	.....	!
Children of Shalam.....	516	Colleges.....	!
Chimneys	407	Color, colors	416, .
China: Religions, folk-lore....	518, 513-514, 520, 516	Dyeing.....	!
China, china collecting.....	409	Of animals.....	320-321, 318-319, .
Painting.....	417	Of flowers.....	!
Chirolgy	521	Of man.....	!
Chocolate	384-386	Color blindness.....	!
.....	345, 317-318, 582	Color sense.....	!
.....	345	Comenius, writings and teaching.....	!
.....	Christ.')	Comets.....	352-
Christian Brothers.....	557	Commerce.....	544-546,
Christian organization and work..	531-532	Ethics.....	!
Christian science.....	447	Commercial education.....	552,
.....	448-	Commercial law.....	!
.....	577	..... of	!
.....	366-367, 416	telephone, etc.....	!
.....	355, 4 (pt. I)	Communism.....	!
.....	402-404	Communism.....	531-532,
History.....	496-513, 594-596	Competition.....	!
Law	575	Complexion. (See 'Color of Man,' and 'Skin	!
Music.....	424	.....	!
Polity.....	494-496	.....	325-326,
Ritual, decoration, etc.....	485-486	Bible	!
Unity	502	Concrete.....	!
Church and state.....	496	Conduct.....	!
Church of England.....	505-506, 495-496, 499-500	.....	!
Cider.....	374-375, 376, 545	.....	518,
Circulatory system	343-344, 334-335	.....	508-
Circus.....	426	.....	!
Civil engineering.....	395-398	.....	!
Civil service, Buffalo	586, 593	.....	!
Civilization	522-, 580-581	.....	!
.....	447-448, 469	Construction, building	!
Classification.....	438	Consumption.....	344, 337,
Cleaning, cleanliness.....	337-340, 386	Contagious diseases.....	!
Climate.....	362-365, 355-356, 357, 598	Convents.....	!
Clocks, clock-making.....	395	Conversation.....	!
Clothing	387, 338, 337	Convicts.....	!
Clouds.....	362, 364	Cookery.....	!
Clubs	568, 592-593	Coöperation.....	531,
Coaches.....	395-396, 407	Coöperative banks. . .	!
.....	359-360, 355-356, 360, 312-314	Copper.....	357
.....	374	Coins	!
Coca, cocaine.....	341	Coptic churches.....	!
Cocom.....	380, 384-386	Corals.....	325, 324, 320-321
Coffee: Culture.....	380	Corn.....	379
Drinking.....	342, 337	Corn laws.....	!

	PAGE.
Amnology	312, 356, 437-438
Autume	578
Images	404-407
tion	380, 378
Manufacture, trade.....	393-394, 544
Worm.....	379
ights	344
uncils, church.....	495, 497-499, 503-505
nsel to the young.....	441-442, 481-485
entry-seats	404-405
artesy.....	578, 443
arts of law, courts martial.....	575-576
renanters	507-508, 501, 513
wa.....	381, 331-332, 346-347
berries	381, 378
ation	468, 460-461, 470-471
dit.....	537-538, 545
eds	471, 475, 502-511
mation	341
cket.....	430
ne, criminals, criminal law.....	572-575, 445-447
scheting	394
ap.....	344, 345
stacea.....	326-327, 320-321, 324-325, 358
stallography.....	373
ure.....	522-525, 553-563
Self.....	559
ling	430
rency	534-538
oms and manners.....	576-578
oms tariffs.....	540-545
aneous diseases.....	343
uide process.....	374
ling	431, 593
lopedias: General.....	311
Special (according to subject).	
coits.....	516
ry.....	381
Bacteriology	318, 378
is.....	397-398
cing	428
Ethics	444
winism	318-320
conesses.....	493
al, disposal of.....	341, 337
and dumb, care and teaching.....	566, 589
ness	343, 588
h.....	468, 479-480
h penalty.....	572-573
ate, rules of.....	576
: Laws.....	570-572
Public.....	538-539
ation, house.....	410

	PAGE.
Decorative design.....	408-409
Deer.....	330, 320-321, 324-325, 414, 432
Degeneration	446
Delirium tremens.....	447
Deluge, The.....	460-461, 470-471
Delusions	446-447, 469, 520-521
Demand and supply.....	526-529
Demonology	520-521
Dentistry	346
Deserts	361-362
Design, decorative.....	408-409
Textile.....	393-394
Determinants	348
Devils.....	478
Dextrine.....	375
Diagnosis	342-343
Diamonds.....	360
Diet	385, 337
Digestive system.....	344, 334-335, 385
Dining.....	385
Diphtheria.....	345
Directories: Buffalo and Erie county.....	583
Disciples of Christ (sect).....	511
Discovery, scientific and mechanical.....	391, 311
Disease.....	335-347
Germes.....	317-318
Mental.....	446-447
Of plants.....	323
Disestablishment	496
Disinfection.....	341, 340
Dispensaries	566, 588
Distilling.....	374-375
Diving.....	397, 429-430
Divorce: Ethics.....	442-443
Laws	570-572
Docks.....	397
Doctrines, theological.....	471-480, 502-511
Dogma.....	471-
Dogs.....	332, 331, 346-347, 414
Domestic animals.....	331-332
Domestic' architecture.....	404-407
Domestic economy	384-387
Doves	330, 328-329, 320
Drainage.....	339-340, 378-379
Drama: Ethics.....	444
Dramatic art	427
Dramatic music.....	424-425
Draughts	429
Drawing	413-414, 408-409
Instruments.....	395
Dreams.....	447, 313, 518, 520-521
Dress	578, 387, 338, 337, 443
Driving	430-431, 593

	PAGE.		
Drugs	341-342	Employment: Hygiene.....	
Adulteration.....	385	Enamel painting.....	
Druids	519	Encyclopedias, general.....	
Drunkenness.....	444-445	Special (according to subject).	
Duelling.....	577	Energy.....	31
Dumb.....	566, 589	Engineering.....	395-401, 366, 587, 596-
Dust.....	317-318, 313-314	Electrical.....	
Duty.....	440-445	Marine.....	407, .
Dyeing.....	374	Engines.....	
Dynamics.....	365-	England: Botany.....	
Dynamos.....	369-370, 367-368	Geology.....	
Dyspepsia.....	344	Religious history.....	499-500, !
Ear.....	343, 334-335, 337	Zoology.....	
Earth: Astronomy.....	352-355	Engraving.....	4
Figure of.....	354-355, 351	Ensilage.....	
Geology.....	355-361	Entertainments.....	
Physical geography.....	361-362, 312-314	Enthusiasm.....	
Physics.....	365-370	Entomology.....	326-
Earthenware.....	409, 417	Entozoa.....	325, .
Earthquakes.....	356, 355, 351	Environment.....	338, .
Ecclesiastical. (See 'Church.')		Epicureanism.....	
Eclipses.....	352-354	Epidemics.....	
Economic geology.....	359-361	Episcopalianism.....	
Economics.....	526-553	Equations.....	
Economy, domestic.....	384-386	Erie County: History, government, etc.....	
Education.....	553-563, 586-587, 589-590	Eschatology.....	
Art.....	412-413	Essays, lectures, etc.: Art.....	
Industrial, technical.....	389, 533	Religious.....	
Moral.....	440-442	Scientific.....	312-314, .
Of women.....	332-333, 562	Sociological.....	
Psychology.....	438-439	Special (according to subject).	
Religious.....	563	Etching.....	
Theological.....	488	Eternity.....	468, .
Eggs.....	328-330, 317	Ether (anæsthetic).....	
Cookery.....	385-386	Ether (of physical theory).....	
Egypt: Religious history.....	516, 499	Ethical culture.....	
Electricity.....	367-370, 352, 373	Ethics.....	440-445, 351, .
Atmospheric.....	362-364	Medical.....	
Death penalty.....	572	Etiquette.....	5
Heating.....	407	Eucharist.....	
In mining.....	359	Euchre.....	
Lighting.....	370, 351	Europe: Botany.....	
Medical.....	342	Geology.....	
Electrolysis.....	372	Physical geography.....	
Electro-plating.....	374	Religious history.....	
Elephants.....	330, 320-321, 324-325	Zoology.....	
Elevators, grain.....	544, 597	Evangelical Association.....	
Embalming.....	341	Evidence, in law.....	
Embroidery.....	394, 408	Evil.....	4
Embryology.....	317	Evolution.....	318-319, .
Emergencies.....	346, 337	Mental.....	
Emotions.....	438-439, 447	Excise laws.....	
Employment.....	529-533	Exercise.....	338, 337, .

	PAGE.		PAGE.
ions: Art.....	417, 413	Forestry.....	381-383, 377, 362-363
dustrial.....	389-391	Forges.....	395
ves.....	375	Fortifications.....	398-399, 402-403, 599
tion.....	447	Fossils.....	361, 357-358
.....	343, 334-335, 337	Foundry-work.....	392-393
, textile.....	393-394	France: Religious history.....	501-515, 499
r system.....	532	Fraternal societies.....	567, 589
ore.....	518-520	Free trade.....	542-543, 540-541
ure.....	447	Freemasonry.....	567, 589
: Ethics.....	442-443	Fresh air mission.....	564-566, 588
farming.....	376-383, 533-534	Friendly societies.....	568
ildings.....	404-405	Friends, Society of.....	509-511
1.....	578, 576-577	Friendship.....	443
, fast days.....	520, 486	Frost.....	356
.....	376	Fruits.....	381, 337
.....	324-333, 320-321	Injurious insects.....	378-379
.....	394, 346, 343, 337	Preserved.....	386, 375-376
g.....	429-430	Fuel.....	386, 359-360, 373, 376
invasions of Canada.....	582-583	Fungi.....	323, 321-322, 381
itation.....	318, 373, 375, 378	Furnaces, blast.....	374, 392-393
.....	323, 322, 383	Furniture.....	410, 408
pes.....	419	Future life.....	468, 479-480
ers.....	378-379, 376	Galleries, art.....	417
ls, church.....	485-486	Galvanometers.....	367-369
.....	345-346, 342-343	Gambling.....	444, 443, 313
ttle.....	347	Gambling games.....	428-429
ibrous plants.....	380, 393-394	Game.....	431-432, 328-330
s philosophy.....	434	Games.....	426-430, 559
, religious.....	487-488	Garbage.....	339-340
of the earth.....	354-355	Gardening: Flowers.....	383
.....	534-544	Vegetables.....	380
ts.....	410-426	Gas, natural and manufactured.....	{ 375-376, 386, 359-360, 407
rints.....	447	Gases, theory and properties of.....	372
.....	367, 365-366, 356, 371	Gastronomy.....	385
urance.....	568	Gelatine.....	376
evention and extinction.....	401, 405, 587-588	Gems.....	360, 421
ns.....	395, 398-399	Genius.....	319-320, 446
.....	327-328, 324-325, 320-321	Geodesy.....	354-355, 351
.....	431-432	Geographical distribution of animals.....	324-325, 314
.....	378-379, 394	Of plants.....	321-323
.....	362-364	Geography: Teaching of.....	557-558
.....	380	Geography, physical.....	361-362, 312-314
mission.....	387	Geology.....	{ 355-361, 351-352, 312- 314, 470-471, 599-600
painting.....	416-417	Geometrical drawing.....	414
s: Botany.....	321-323	Geometry.....	348-349, 557
lture.....	383	German mythology and folk-lore.....	519-520
s.....	348	Germany: Religious history.....	501-515, 499
machines.....	366	Germs, germ diseases.....	317-318, 345
re.....	518-521	Ghosts.....	520-521
.....	405	Gilds, medieval.....	567-568
.....	384-386, 376-381, 337	Girls.....	332-333
ll.....	430		
.....	365-		

	PAGE.		
Girls: Clubs for working girls.....	568	Headaches.....	344-3
Education	562, 553-563	Health. (See 'Hygiene.')	
Hygiene	338	Health resorts.....	3
(See, also, 'Children.')		Hearing.....	343, 334-3
Glaciers	356-357, 355, 361-362	Heart.....	343-344, 3
Glass.....	376	Heat.....	3
Painting, etc.....	417, 407	Heating.....	3
Glazing.....	407	Heaven.....	468, 4
Gloves	395	Hebrew religion.....	5
Glucose	375	Hedges	4
Glue.....	376	Hedonistic theory.....	4
Glycerine.....	375	Hegel's philosophy.....	434-4
Gnostics, Gnosticism.....	499	Hell.....	
Goats.....	331, 320, 324	Herbart: Educational theories.....	5
Diseases	346-347	Philosophy.....	
God. (See 'Religion.')		Herbs.....	3
Gold	360, 357-359, 374	Medicinal.....	
Coinage.....	536-537	Heredity.....	317, 319-3
Coins	420-421	Heresies.....	471
Working	393, 408	Hermits.....	512, 4
Gold-cure.....	444	Hero tales.....	5
Golf	430	Hexateuch: Texts.....	4
Gospels: Texts.....	453-456, 580	Comment, criticism, etc.....	460-461, 4
Comment, criticism, etc.....	463-464, 456-460	Hieroglyphics	
Gothenburg licensing system.....	444	Highways.....	3
Gothic architecture.....	402-403	Hinduism.....	5
Gout.....	346, 344	Histology.....	3
Grail, Holy.....	416	History: Buffalo, Erie County, and the Niagi frontier	5
Grains	379-380, 378	Teaching of.....	5
Trade, elevators.....	544, 597	Hockey	
Grange, The.....	567	Hogs. (See 'Swine.')	
Grapes.....	381, 378	Holy Ghost.....	
Grasses	379-380, 321-323	Home.....	442-443, 384-387, 3
Gravitation.....	351-354, 365-370	(See, also, 'Houses,' and 'Children.')	
Greenhouses.....	383	Homeopathy.....	341-3
Grippe	345	Homiletics.....	
Grottoes.....	361-362	Honey	
Guilds, medieval.....	567-568	Hops	
Gums	376	Horsemanship	
Gun-powder	375, 314	Horses.....	
Guns.....	395, 393, 431-432	Diseases	
Gymnastics.....	338	Shoeing	
Habit, habits.....	319, 338, 576-578	Horticulture	380-3
Of animals.....	325	Hosiery	
Hail	362-364	Hospitallers.....	
Hair.....	343, 334-335	Hospitals.....	566-567, 341, 3
Hamilton's philosophy.....	437	Insane	446-447, 3
Harbors	397, 596-597, 599	Hot-air baths.....	
Harmony, musical.....	422-423	Hours of labor.....	
Hartmann's philosophy.....	434	Household arts.....	
Hasheesh	342	Houses: Building.....	404-407, 3
Hat-making	395	Furniture and decoration.....	
Hay fever.....	344		

	PAGE.
ases: Painting, paper-hanging, etc.....	407
Sanitation.....	340, 337, 407, 533
Tenements.....	564-565
guenots.....	501, 512-513
ane institutions.....	565-567
bugs.....	520-521
me's philosophy.....	436
ting.....	431-432
handry.....	376-383
chanic engineering.....	397-398, 601, 600
drometers.....	375
dropathy.....	342
drophobia.....	345-346, 337
drostatics.....	366
drozoa.....	325
giene.....	335-347
Mental.....	445-447
Personal.....	336-339, 387
Public health.....	339-341, 587
ans, hymnology.....	487, 581
notism.....	447-448
.....	356, 340, 351
Making of.....	386
age.....	356-357
thyology.....	327-328
cy.....	446-447, 566
mination. (See 'Lighting.')	
mination of MSS. and books.....	409
ions.....	447, 446
stration, book.....	418-419, 413-414
agination.....	438-439, 447
mortality.....	468, 480
peachment.....	573-574
ome tax.....	539-540
ia: Religions.....	516-517
ians, American: Iroquois.....	579-581
Myths, etc.....	519
igestion.....	344, 337
ulgences.....	471, 504-505
ustrial art.....	408-411
ustrial drawing.....	413-414
ustrial exhibitions.....	389-391, 598
ustrial statistics.....	533
ustrial training.....	389, 574, 533
istries.....	387-395, 596-598
Economics.....	526-533
Protection.....	540-542
riety.....	444-445
acy. (See 'Children.')	
ectious diseases.....	345, 341
enza.....	345
morla.....	325, 317-318, 324
ials, ornamental.....	409

	PAGE.
Injuries.....	346
Ink.....	376
Inoculation.....	345, 337, 378
Inquisition.....	512-513
Insanity.....	446-447
Insects.....	326-327, 320-321, 324-325
Injurious.....	379, 378
Insomnia.....	447
Inspiration.....	479
Inspirationists.....	596
Instinct.....	438-439, 446, 325
Instrument-making.....	395
Instruments, musical.....	426
Insurance.....	568
Intellect.....	438-439, 445-447
Intemperance.....	444-445
Interest.....	537-538
International law.....	569-570
Invalid cookery and nursing.....	385, 387
Ireland: Religious history.....	501-513, 499
Inventions.....	391, 311
Invertebrates.....	324-327, 317-318, 320-321
Iron: Manufacture.....	392-393
Metallurgy.....	374
Mines and mining.....	359-360, 357
Use.....	406-409, 412
Irrigation.....	378-379, 397
Islam.....	515
Italy: Religious history.....	501-505, 511-513, 499
Ivory.....	394, 420, 330
Jails.....	573-574
Jainism.....	517
Japan: Religions, myths, etc.....	518-520
Jesuits.....	511-512, 504-505, 556-557
Jesus Christ.....	476-477
In art.....	411-416
Jetties.....	397-398
Jews, Judaism.....	514-515, 596
Jurisprudence.....	568-576
Jute.....	380
Kaleidoscope.....	367
Kant's philosophy.....	434-435
Kindergarten.....	558-559, 589
Kinematics.....	365-366
Kitchen garden, gardening.....	380
Kitchen gardens (children's).....	384, 558-559
Knights of Malta and St. John.....	512
Knights Templars: Ancient.....	512
Modern.....	567
Knitting.....	394
Knots.....	393
Koch's cure for consumption.....	344
Koran.....	515

	PAGE.
Koumiss.....	344
Labor and capital.....	529-533
Lace.....	393-394
Lakes.....	361-362, 355-358, 596-597
Land, land tenure.....	533-534, 579-581, 598
Landscape drawing and painting.....	413-417
Landscape gardening.....	421
Larynx, laryngology..	344
Lathes.....	394
Latitude.....	355
Law.....	568-576
Laws'.....	570-575
Building.....	405
Coinage.....	537
Factory.....	532
Land.....	533-534
Mining, etc.....	359
Poor.....	563-564
Relating to women.....	333, 570-572
Road.....	396-397
School.....	555
Tariff, customs.....	540, 545
Wrecking, Canadian.....	597
Lead.....	361, 359, 374
Working.....	393
Leather.....	394, 545
Lectures. (See 'Essays, etc.')	
Left handedness.....	445
Legends.....	516-521
In art.....	411-420
Legislation. (See 'Laws.')	
Leibniz, philosophy of.....	434-435
Lettering.....	409
Libel.....	572-573
Libraries in Buffalo.....	590-591
Licenses, liquor.....	440-445
Lichens.....	323, 321-322
Life: Biology.....	317-347
Future.....	468, 479-480
Life-boats, life-saving service.....	547, 597
Light.....	366-367, 351-352
Hygiene.....	339, 337
Lighthouses.....	547, 352, 397
Lighting.....	386, 373
Electric.....	370
Gas.....	375-376
Lightning.....	367-369, 362-364
Lime.....	406
Linen.....	394
Lions.....	330, 320-321, 324-325
Liquor: Excise laws.....	571-572
Manufacture.....	374-375
Traffic, use.....	444-445

Lithography.....	
Lithology.....	360, 3
Liturgies.....	4
Liver.....	344, 3
Loan associations.....	537-5
Locke's philosophy.....	4
Locksmithing.....	
Locomotives.....	399-4
Logarithms.....	
Logic.....	4
Longevity.....	
Longitude.....	3
Lotteries.....	4
Lotze's philosophy.....	
Lubricants.....	
Luck.....	3
Lunacy.....	4
Lungs.....	344, 3
Luther: Reformation.....	4
Writings.....	4
Lutherans.....	
Luxury.....	
McAll mission.....	
Machinery.....	3
Effects of, on wages.....	
Patents.....	
Sewing machines.....	3
Madonna.....	5
In art.....	4
Magic.....	4
Magic lantern.....	3
Magnetism.....	367-370, 3
Mahomedanism.....	
Maize.....	3
Malt.....	
Mammals.....	330-332, 320-321, 3
Mammoths.....	3
Man: Anthropology, ethnology.....	1-2 (pt.
Evolution.....	3
Natural history.....	3
Physiology.....	3
Sociology.....	5
Theological doctrine concerning.....	
Manners and customs.....	576-5
Manual training.....	
Manufacture, materials of.....	
Manufactures.....	392-395, 387-391, 540-5
Art in.....	4
Manures.....	
Marble.....	
Marquetry.....	
Marriage: Customs.....	
Ethics.....	

	PAGE.
: History.....	332
s.....	570-572
nd maritime law.....	575
.....	512-513, 509-510, 521
.....	406, 414
freemasonry	567, 589
.....	342
is.....	330, 314
medica.....	341-342
sm.....	466-468, 433, 470
tical drawing.....	414
tics.....	347-349, 558
.....	365-366, 371-372, 470
.....	345, 337
s.....	553
.....	331-332, 384-386
cal arts.....	387-401
cal drawing.....	414
cal engineering.....	399-401
cal fine arts.....	401-410
cs.....	366, 365-370, 399-401
.....	420-421
chemistry.....	371
climatology.....	364
jurisprudence.....	570-572
superstitions.....	521
e.....	335-347
.....	438-429, 342
philosophy.....	438-439
physiology and hygiene.....	445-447
science.....	438-439
ism.....	447-448
ork.....	409
gy.....	374
ntal	346
.....	392-393, 359-361, 357-358
nage.....	536-537
ysics.....	437-438, 433
tes.....	352-354
ology	362-365, 598
ists.....	510, 595
ology.....	438
system.....	553
rganisms, microbes.....	317-318
ione.....	369
ope.....	318, 352
opical anatomy.....	334
opy, medical.....	343
engineering.....	398-399, 402-403
organizations, Buffalo.....	593
.....	381
steriology of.....	318, 378
ns.....	397-398

	PAGE.
Mill-work.....	400-401
Mind.....	438-439, 445-448
Training.....	557-559
Mind cure.....	448
Mind reading.....	447
Mineral springs.....	364-365
Minerals, mineralogy	373, 355-361
Medical	341
Mines, mining.....	359, 373
Miniature painting.....	417
Ministry.....	488-492
Miracles	478, 477, 504, 520
Missions : Domestic.....	492-493, 580-581
Foreign	493-494
Mohammedanism	515
Molding.....	392-393
Molecular physics.....	371-372
Molluscs.....	325-326, 324, 320-321, 358, 361
Cookery.....	386
Monasteries, monasticism.....	511-512, 411, 499, 506
Money.....	534-538
Monkeys.....	330-331, 324-325, 320-321
Monograms.....	409
Monopolies	531-532
Monuments	405, 402, 583, 593
Moon.....	352-355
Morals.....	440-445, 351, 481-485
Moravians	511
Mormonism.....	515-516
Mosses.....	323, 321-322
Moths.....	326-327, 320-321
Motors, electric, heat, steam, water..	367-370, 399-400
Mould	318, 323
Mountains.....	361-362, 355-358
Mouth.....	344, 346, 334-335
Municipal ownership of gas.....	375-376
Murder.....	572-573, 575, 582
Muscles.....	343, 334-335
Museums.....	315-316, 321, 388
Art.....	412-413
Mushrooms	323
Music.....	422-426, 592
Mystics.....	511, 503, 520
Mythology.....	516-519, 514
Astronomical.....	352-354
Narcotics	342, 337
National Academy of Sciences.....	315-316
Natural history.....	320-321
Folk-lore.....	520
Natural philosophy.....	365-370
Natural religion.....	465-471
Natural science.....	311-, 598-599
Teaching.....	557-558, 312

INDEX OF SUBJECTS IN PART 3.

XV

	PAGE.
Mechanical	388-389
periodicals classed according to subject.)	
B.....	452-453
.....	315
ical.....	525
religious.....	512-515, 495-502, 521
tion.....	516
.....	414
.....	468
ritings and teaching.....	554, 556-558
.....	345, 341
.....	379, 378, 326-327
.....	360
.....	359-360, 545
.....	331, 330
.....	341, 372
.....	564-567, 574
.....	433-448
.....	448-449
.....	367-369, 312
.....	376, 378-379
nice.....	367
.....	419
cal.....	354
.....	398
raphy	318
.....	447
.....	344, 337, 342, 364
ure.....	338, 337
graphy.....	361-362, 312-314
nice.....	351-, 311-316
.....	365-370, 312-314
'.....	447
.....	334-335
.....	373
.....	445-446
.....	426
.....	397
.....	511
.....	330, 328-329, 320
swine,')	
.....	572
.....	345, 341
.....	346-347, 331-332
.....	469
.....	408-409
.....	321-323
.....	383, 379
.....	406
.....	374, 393
.....	419
.....	433-434
.....	340, 337

	PAGE.
Poetry, sacred.....	487
Poisons, poisoning.....	346, 342, 337
Poker.....	429
Poland: Religious history.....	502-, 499
Polariscope	367
Police of Buffalo.....	587
Politeness	443, 578
Political economy.....	526-553
Political organizations, Erie County.....	593
Polytheism	516-519
Pomology	381
..... trusts, etc.....	531
.....	563-566, 588-589
Porcelain.....	409, 417
Portrait painting, engravings, etc.....	416-417
Positivism	437, 519
Postal service.....	552, 547
Potatoes	380, 378
Pottery.....	417
Poultry	330
Poverty	
.....	
Prayer.....	478, 481, 485-486
Prayer-book	486, 485, 506
Preaching	488
Precious metals	360, 357-359
Precious stones.....	360, 357-359
Presbyterians	507-508, 594-595
Preserving.....	384-386, 375-376
Prices.....	538
Prisons.....	573-574
Probabilities	348-349
Procedure	576
Profit-sharing	530
Progress.....	522-523
Prohibition	444-445
Property	529, 525-528, 533-534
Prophets, prophecy	462, 453-460
.....	540-542
..... church, U. S. A.....	507, 595
Protestantism	499-502, 505-513
Protoplasm	317, 334-335
Protozoa	325, 324, 320-321
Providence	468
Provident institutions	568, 589
Psalter.....	487
.....	438-439, 557-559
..... phenomena	447-448
Public buildings	404
Public health.....	339-341
Public schools.....	553-563
Public works.....	395-401, 587

	PAGE.		
Public works: Niagara.....	601	Revealed theology.....	
Punishment.....	442-443, 511, 557, 572-573	Revelation.....	
Purgatory.....	480	Revenue.....	
Puritans.....	508-509	Rheumatism.....	
Puzzles.....	427-428	Rice.....	
Pyramids, Egypt.....	313	Rickets.....	
Pyrotechnics.....	375	Riding.....	430
Quadrupeds.....	330-331, 324-325, 320-321	Rings.....	
Quakers.....	509-511	Riots.....	572
Quarantine.....	341	Ritual.....	
Quarrying.....	360, 394	Rivers.....	361-362, 355-358,
Quaternions.....	348-349	Engineering.....	
Quietism.....	503	Roads.....	
Rabies.....	345	Rocks.....	360,
Racing.....	430-431	Roman Catholic church.....	503-
Radiates.....	325, 324, 320-321	Roofs.....	397,
Railroads.....	550-552	Roses.....	
Electric.....	369-370	Rosicrucians.....	
Engineering.....	396	Rowing.....	
Street, Buffalo.....	597	Rubber.....	
Rails, steel and iron.....	392-393, 396	Russia: Folk-tales.....	
Rain.....	361-364	Religious history.....	502-, 499,
Ramie.....	380	Sabbath.....	
Rationalism.....	466-468, 472	Sacrament.....	
Reading.....	559, 557	Sailing, sailors.....	
Reason.....	438-440, 446	Saints.....	503-505,
Receipts; recipes: Cookery.....	384-386	Salt.....	
Miscellaneous.....	387-388	Salvation.....	
Reciprocity.....	543-544	Salvation Army.....	
Recreation: Amusements.....	426-432	Salzburgers.....	
Hygiene.....	338, 337	Sanatoriums.....	
Red Cross.....	567, 564	Sanitary science.....	339-
Redemption.....	478-479	Scarlet fever.....	
Reformation.....	499-503, 505-506	School architecture.....	
Reformatory institutions.....	574-575, 588-589	School hygiene.....	
Refrigeration.....	386	School recreations.....	338,
Reincarnation.....	517	Schools.....	553-563, 586-587,
Religion.....	448-521, 594-596	Art.....	412-
Religion and science.....	469-471, 319, 311	Schopenhauer's philosophy.....	
Religion and the schools.....	563	Science.....	
Religious orders, etc.....	511-512	Biological.....	
Renaissance.....	556	Mathematical.....	
Architecture.....	402-404, 401	Physical.....	
Art.....	411-412, 415-417, 408	Teaching.....	557-
Rent.....	533-534	Science and religion.....	469-471,
Repoussé work.....	393	Scotland: Religious history.....	501-
Reptiles.....	328, 324-325, 320-321, 440	Scriptures, Holy.....	
Venom.....	342, 316	Sculpture.....	419-421, 410-
Respiration.....	344, 334-335	Sea. (See 'Ocean.')	
Forced.....	341	Seals, fur.....	331, 320-321,
Rest.....	338, 337	Arbitration.....	
Resurrection.....	479-480	Seamanship.....	
Retribution, future.....	480	Seasickness.....	

	PAGE.
vent.....	479-480, 476-477
ght.....	520-521
eties.....	567
m, sects.....	502-511
e.....	559
dians.....	580-581, 579
hysiology	343, 334-335, 337
iology.....	438-439
.....	341
.....	488-492
orship.....	449
.....	328, 324-325, 320-321
m.....	342, 316
.....	387, 384
ts, college, social, etc.....	565
verage.....	339-340, 337, 587
.....	394, 387
achines.....	395
lution.....	319
lucation.....	562
.....	332, 442-443
.....	355
.....	511
.....	331-332, 320, 414
ses.....	346-347
ing.....	407
s.....	547-548, 397, 601
.....	547, 544-546
ng.....	394, 545
.....	431-432
sick-rooms.....	387, 335-346
.....	343, 334-335
ng.....	407
vice.....	362-364, 369
.....	393-394
, silk culture.....	327, 326
.....	331
.....	360, 357-359, 374
ge	536-537
.....	420-421
ing	393-408
.....	478, 572-575
.....	425
s.....	492-493, 512
.....	413-414, 416-417
.....	343, 334-335, 337
.....	447, 312, 337
.....	389
.....	345
.....	395
in Institution.....	316
atement of.....	340, 367
.....	324-326, 320-321

	PAGE.
Snakes. (See 'Serpents.')	
Snow	361-364
Soap.....	375
Soap-bubbles.....	365, 314
Social science.....	522-578
Social settlements.....	565, 564
Social theories, socialism.....	525-526, 523-524
Societies: Art.....	412-413, 592
Industrial.....	388
Scientific	315-316, 591
Sociology.....	522-578
Socratic philosophy	433-434
Soil	340, 378-379
Sol-fa method.....	425
Somnambulism	447
Songs.....	425-426
Sacred	487
Sorcery	521
Sorghum.....	375
Soul.....	438-439, 478
Sound	366
South America: Botany	322
Geology.....	358
Physical geography.....	361-362
Zoology	324-332
Spain: Religious history.....	501-505, 511-513
Spectroscope.....	367, 354
Spectrum analysis.....	372
Speech	344, 566
Spencer's synthetic philosophy.....	319, 439, 441, 522
Spiders	326-327, 324-325, 320-321
Spinning	394
Spinoza's philosophy	435, 441
Spiritism	469, 447-448
Sponges	325, 324, 320
Sports	429-432
Springs, hot, mineral.....	364-365
Squirrels.....	330, 320-321, 324-325
Stable	331
Stage	427, 592
Stammering.....	344
Stamps, postage.....	552
Starch	375
Stars.....	352-355
Statics	366, 399
Statues.....	419-421, 410-413, 402, 405, 593
Statutes. (See 'Laws.')	
Staves.....	394
Steam engines.....	399-400, 396, 549
Steam heating.....	386, 407
Steam' navigation.....	547-548, 407, 596-597
Steel.....	392-393, 374, 395-396, 406
Stencils, stencilling.....	409

	PAGE.		
Stereoscopes.....	419	Teachers, teaching.....	556-559,
Sterilization, surgery.....	346	Technical instruction.....	
Stimulants.....	342, 337, 444-445	Technology.....	
Stocks, stock exchanges.....	538	Chemical.....	
Stoicism.....	433-434	Teeth.....	346,
Stomach.....	344, 334-335, 385	Telegraph.....	369,
Stone.....	360, 355-358	Telephone.....	
Working.....	394, 406	Telescope.....	352-354,
Storms.....	362-364	Temperaments.....	
Strains, engineering, building.....	397, 406	Temperance.....	
Strawberries.....	381	Temperature. (See 'Climate,' and 'Heat.')	
Street cleaning.....	339-340	Templars.....	
Street railways : Buffalo.....	597	Temples : Architecture.....	
Electric.....	369-370	Tenement houses.....	
Streets.....	396-397, 588	Tennis.....	
Strength of materials.....	406	Tenure of land.....	533-534, 579-
Strikes.....	531, 533	Terracotta.....	
Stundists.....	498	Textile fabrics.....	
Submarine engineering.....	397-398	Thanksgiving.....	
Suffering.....	468, 344, 439	Theater.....	
Sugar.....	375, 386	Ethics.....	
Sugar beet.....	375, 379, 378	Theism.....	
Suicide.....	446-447	Theology.....	
Sun.....	352-355	Theosophy.....	
Sun dials.....	395	Therapeutics.....	
Sunday.....	485	Thermodynamics.....	
Sunday schools.....	493	Thermometers, thermometry.....	
Superstitions.....	520-521	Medical.....	
Supply and demand.....	526-529	Thought, laws of.....	
Surgery.....	346-347, 335-336	Thrift.....	564-565,
Surveying.....	398, 395	Throat.....	344,
Swearing.....	478	Thugs.....	
Sweden : Religion, mythology.....	502-, 519	Tides.....	
Swedenborgianism.....	510-511	Tile pavements.....	
Swedish gymnastics.....	338	Tiles.....	
Swedish movement cure.....	342	Timber.....	381
Swimming.....	429-430	Time : Chronology.....	355
Swine.....	331-332, 320	Signal system.....	
Diseases.....	331-332, 346-347, 378	Tithes.....	
Switzerland : Religious history.....	502-, 499	Toasting.....	
Symbols, symbolism.....	449, 411, 471	Tobacco.....	342, 337, 378, 444
Tableaux.....	428	Toilet.....	
Talmud.....	514-515	Toleration.....	512
Tanning.....	394	Tomatoes.....	
Tannins.....	375	Tombs.....	405
Taouism.....	518, 514	Tonic sol-fa.....	
Tapestry.....	393-394, 408	Tools.....	
Tariffs.....	540-544	Tooth-ache.....	
Taste.....	410-411, 422-423	Topographical drawing.....	
Taste, sense of.....	334-335	Topographical surveying.....	
Taxation.....	539-540	Tops.....	
Taxidermy.....	321	Tornadoes.....	
Tea.....	380, 342, 337	Torture.....	

INDEX OF SUBJECTS IN PART 3.

xix

	PAGE.
.....	334-335, 566
fy.....	346, 342, 337
making.....	395, 365, 368
xism.....	505-507
.....	540-546, 596-598
urks.....	391
.....	392-395, 387-391
nions.....	531
dentalism.....	437, 466
ration.....	517
lation.....	544-552, 395, 396, 407, 369-370, 596-597
.....	431-432
.....	381-383, 321-323
wing and.....	17, 408-409
t.....	381, 378-379
.....	572-573, 575-576, 582
.....	327, 317-318, 346-347
etry.....	348
.....	476
.....	531-532
.....	344
.....	346-347
Niagara.....	601
organizations.....	338
lathes.....	394
typhoid fever.....	345-346, 337
ous, philosophy of the.....	434
s.....	510, 595
rethren.....	511
tates: Botany.....	322-323
au of Education. Publications.....	554-555
au of Statistics.....	546
it and Geodetic Survey. Publications.....	397
merce.....	544-552
missioner of Labor. Publications.....	533
missioners of Navigation. Reports.....	546
ptroller of the Currency. Reports.....	536
.....	544-545
artment of Agriculture. Publica-	
ms.....	325, 331, 347
neers. Reports.....	399
..... Publications.....	534
..... Publications.....	358, 322
rographic Office. Publications.....	547
s.....	572
se, also, 'Laws.')	
t-house Board. Publications.....	547
onal Academy of Sciences.....	315-316
onal Museum.....	316
al Observatory. Publications.....	354
gious history.....	502-516
al Office. Publications.....	363-364

	PAGE.
United States: Smithsonian Institution.....	316
Treasury. Reports.....	538, 546
Weather Bureau. Publications.....	364
United States Sanitary Commission.....	567, 346
Universalism.....	480
.....	510, 595
..... Astronomy.')	
.....	559-563
University extension.....	562, 553
University settlements.....	565, 564
Uric acid, etc.....	343-345
Usury.....	537-538
Utilitarianism.....	440-441
Vaccination.....	345, 337
Vagrancy.....	563-564
Valdenses.....	512-513
Value.....	538, 528, 526-527
.....	318-319
Varnishes.....	376
Vases.....	409, 417
Vaudois.....	511-512
Vegetables.....	379-380
Vegetarianism.....	385
Ventilation.....	407, 337
.....	428
.....	324-325, 327-
Veterinary medicine and surgery.....	346-347
Villas.....	402, 404-405
Vinegar.....	376
Vineyards.....	381
Violins.....	426
Virgin Mary.....	503-505, 411, 415
Vision.....	343, 334-335
Visions.....	446
Visiting, friendly and hospital.....	565-566
Vivisection.....	445, 313
Voice.....	425, 344
Volcanoes.....	356, 355, 351, 358
Wages.....	530-531, 526-529, 541-543
.....	512-513
War and peace.....	442, 569-570
Warming.....	407, 386
Watches.....	395
.....	366
.....	317-318
.....	361-362, 356-357
Pollution and purification.....	340, 337
Power.....	400, 397-398, 601, 600
Supply, hydraulic engineering.....	397-398
Water color painting.....	416-417
Water-cure.....	342
Watering places.....	364-365
Wave motion.....	365-369

	PAGE.
Waves	361-362
Wax work.....	410
Wealth.....	529, 526-528
Weather.....	362-364, 351
Weaving.....	393-394
Wedding customs.....	576-578
Weeds.....	321-323, 378-379
Weights and measures.....	553
Weismannism	317
Whales.....	331, 320-321, 324-325
Wharves.....	397
Wheat	379-380
Wheeling.....	431, 593
Wheels, car.....	396
Whirlwinds	362-364
Whist.....	429
Whooping-cough.....	345, 337
Will	438-439
Wills.....	570-572, 576-577, 585
Windmills	400
Window gardening.....	383
Window tracery.....	403
Winds.....	362-364
Wines	374-375, 381, 376
Use of.....	444-445
Winter resorts.....	364-365
Wire.....	393
Wires, wiring, electric.....	370
Witchcraft.....	521
Women	332-333, 442-443

Women: Criminology.....	
Education	562,
Employment of.....	
Hygiene.....	
Inventors.....	
Laws relating to.....	333,
Wood, woods.....	381-
Cabinet-making	
Carpentry	
Wood carving.....	
Wood engraving.....	
Wood working.....	
Sloyd.....	
Wool.....	393-
Workhouses.....	
Working classes: Condition, homes..	532-533,
World. (See 'Earth.')	
World's fairs.....	
Worms.....	326-327, 320-321,
Worship.....	
Worsted.....	
Wounds.....	
Wrecks.....	
Yachts	
Yawning	
Yeast.....	317-318, 323,
Yellow fever.....	
Zoology.....	324-333,
Medical	
Zoroastrianism.....	516,

GENERAL CYCLOPEDIAS.

American cyclopædia. 1874-8. 17v.....	‡31 1
Appleton's annual cyclopædia. 1861-.....	‡31 17
ALCH, <i>ed.</i> Ready reference. 1890.....	‡32 165
AYLE. Dictionary, historical and critical. 1734. 5v	34 R-1
Bacon's dictionary of universal information. 2v.....	‡32 70
BUILLET. Dictionnaire universel. 1854....	‡34 1
Boeckhaus' konversations-lexikon. 1892-5. 16v.....	‡33 7
Bowditch's storehouse of general information. 1891-. v.1-.....	‡32 166
Century cyclopedia of names. 1894.....	‡31 75
Chambers's encyclopædia. 1870. 10v.....	32 48
Same; new ed. 1892. 10v.....	‡32 167
Cyclopedia of science, lit., etc.; ed. by Brande and Cauvin. 1851.....	32 164
Same; ed. by Brande and Cox. '65. 3v.	‡32 161
Cyclopædia Americana. 1829-33. 13v.....	31 21
Same; supplementary vol. 1847	31 34
Cyclopædia Britannica. 1860. 24v.....	32 24
Same. 1878-89. 25v	‡32 2
Supplement. 1884-9. 4v.....	‡31 44
English cyclopædia. 12v.....	32 58
<i>Contents:</i> Geography. 2v.—Biography. 3v.—Natural hist. 2v.—Arts and sciences. 4v.—Index.	
Esprit de l'encyclopédie. 1798-1808. 7v...	‡34 3
Farmer's book of facts. 1895.....	‡31 18
Fazell's annual cyclopædia. 1886-.....	‡32 160

Iconographic encyclopædia; from the Ger. 1851. 6v	33 1
Same; rev. and enlarged by Am. specialists. 1886-90. 7v.....	‡31 76
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. Anthropology and ethnology.—Eth- nography. v. 2. Prehistoric archæology.—History of culture. v. 3. Sculpture and painting. — Ancient art. — Early Christian and mediæval art.—Modern art. v. 4. Architecture. v. 5. Constructive arts. v. 6. Applied mechanics. v. 7. Principles of geology.	
International cyclopædia. 1894. 15v.....	‡31 60
Johnson's new universal cyclopædia; ed. by Barnard and Guyot. 1881. 8v.....	31 36
Johnson's universal cyclopædia; ed. by Adams. 1893-5. 8v.....	‡31 52
LAROUSSE. Grand dictionnaire universel du 19e siècle. 17v.....	‡34 10
London encyclopædia. 1829. 22v.....	32 91
New Edinburgh encyclopædia. 20v.....	32 71
People's cyclopedia of universal knowledge. 1884. 3v.....	‡31 48
Same; supplementary vol. 1892.....	‡31 51
REES. Cyclopædia. 47v	32 113
Trésor de la vie pratique; préf. de Mme. de Salles	‡34 2
Young folk's cyclopædia of common things; by Champlin. 1879.....	‡31 35
Zell's popular encyclopedia; by Colange. 1870. 2v	‡31 19

SCIENCE IN GENERAL.

HISTORICAL.

BUCKLEY. Short history of natural science. 1876.	509 3
BONDORCET. Progress of the human mind. 1795.	509 9
DRAPER. Conflict between religion and science. 1875.....	509 7
HALLIWELL, <i>ed.</i> Letters illustrative of the progress of science, etc.....	509 10
HUXLEY. Advance of science in the last half century. 1887.....	509 13

LACROIX. Science and literature in the mid- dle ages. 1878.....	509 B-1
LEWES. Aristotle. 1864.....	509 6
MARMERY. Progress of science. 1895.....	509 15
POWELL. Progress of physical and mathe- matical sciences. 1834.....	509 12
ROUTLEDGE. Popular hist. of science. '81....	509 11
STEELE, <i>ed.</i> Medieval lore. 1893.....	509 14
WHEWELL. Hist. of scientific ideas. '58. 2v.	501 2
Hist. of the inductive sciences. '58. 2v...	509 1
WILLIAMS. Inventions and discoveries. '20. 2v	509 4

‡ For reference.

PHILOSOPHICAL.—COMPREHENSIVE.

ADAMS, <i>ed.</i> Circle of the year. 1869.....	504 48
ARGYLL. Unity of nature. 1884.....	501 13
BERT. First year of scientific knowledge. 1885.....	502 8
BLAIR. Universal preceptor. 1817.....	502 9
DICK. Diffusion of knowledge. 1836.....	507 1
GOOD. Book of nature. 1835.....	501 1
GROTE. On international scientific service. 1877.....	98. 2 Pam. 75
HOOKE. Child's book of nature. 1870.....	500 9
HUMBOLDT. Cosmos; tr. by Otti. 1850-9. 5v.....	500 10
HUNT. Poetry of science. 1854.....	504 43
HUXLEY. Science primers; introductory. 1880.....	500 15
JACKMAN. Nature-study for common schools. 1894.....	507 3
LAING. Modern science and modern thought. 1888.....	500 22
MAUNDER and JOHNSON. Scientific and literary treasury. 1870.....	503 7
MIVART. Introd. to elements of science. '94. New and universal dictionary of arts and sciences.....	500 23 503 S-1
NOYCE. Outlines of creation. 1859.....	500 8
OERSTED. Soul in nature. 1852.....	504 22
PATERSON. The universe.....	501 Pam. 1
PEARSON. Grammar of science. 1892.....	501 15
POUCHET. The universe. 1870.....	502 B-1
RODWELL, <i>ed.</i> Dict. of science. 1871.....	503 5
SCHOEDLER. Book of nature. 1853.....	500 7
Treasury of science. 1865.....	502 7
SHALER. Interpretation of nature. 1893.....	501 16
STUART. A chapter of science.....	501 14
SWEDENBORG. Principia; trans. 1846. 2v.	501 10
THURSTON. Mission of science. 1884.	501 Pam. 3
TYNDALL. Advancement of science. 1874.	501 7
Imagination in science. 1870.....	501 6
TYNDALL, <i>et al.</i> Culture demanded by modern life. 1870.....	507 2
WHEWELL. Novum organon renovatum. 1858.....	501 4
Philosophy of discovery. 1860.....	501 5

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

ALLEN. Science in Arcady. 1892.....	504 133
ANDREWS. Stories Mother Nature told her children. 1892.....	*504 115

BOLTON. Abstracts of papers read before N. Y. Academy of Science. 1887-8.	504
Boys' and girls' book of science. 1881.....	†
BROWN, <i>ed.</i> Science for all. 5v.....	*5
BUCKLEY. Fairyland of science. 1879.....	†
Through magic glasses. 1890.....	*†

Contents: The magician's chamber by moonlight. Magic glasses and how to use them.—Fairy rings they are made.—Life-history of lichens and moss.—of a lava stream.—An hour with the sun.—An among the stars.—Little beings from a miniature world. The Dartmoor ponies.—The magician's dream of days.

CHAPMAN and HALL. Catalogue of modern works on science and technology. 1878.	
CLARKE, <i>ed.</i> Wonders of nature. (From Trans. of Royal Soc.).....	
CLODD, <i>et al.</i> Leisure readings.....	†
COLLINS. Catalogue of scientific books. '83.	16
DALLAS, <i>et al.</i> Short studies from nature... †	
DUNMAN. Talks about science; with biog. 1882.....	

Contents: Mechanism of sensation.—The starry sky.—Pre-historic man.—Volcanoes and coral reefs. Atoms and molecules.—Ice and the ice age.—Two life histories.—Coal.—Sermons in stones.—How the earth is weighed.—Depths of ocean.—Lobsters.—The frog.

ESTES, <i>ed.</i> Half-hour recreations in popular science. 1874-9. 2v.....	
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. Strange discoveries respecting aurora; by Proctor.—Recent solar researches; by Proctor.—Cranial affinities of man and the ape; by Virchow.—Spectrum analysis explained; by Schellen, Roscoe, and Huggins.—Spectrum analysis discoveries; by Young, and others.—Nebulæ, comets, meteoric showers; by Schellen, and others.—Corals and coral islands; by Dana.—Unconscious action of the brain; by Carpenter.—Epidemic delusions; by Carpenter.—Scientific method.—Geology of the stars; by Winchell.—Yeast; by Pasteur.—Relations between matter and force; by Tice.—Ice age, past and present; by Tylor.—Theory of ether; by Richardson.—Toads in the hole.—Copper metalliferous deposits; by Hunt.—Rotundity of the earth.—Phenomena of sleep; by Richardson.—Animals at great depths in the sea.—Russian metallurgical discoveries.—Coal as a reservoir of power; by Hunt.—Hot springs of New Zealand; by Meade.—Atoms; by Clifford.—Action of waters on the surface of the earth; by Dove.—Is actinism?	

v. 2. Transmission of sound by the atmosphere; by Tyndall.—Gigantic cuttle-fish; by Kent.—The epoch of our globe; by Braun.—The sun and the stars; by Stewart.—Force electrically exhibited; by Phelps.—Digging the earth in a coal-pit.—Influence of violet light on the growth of animals and plants.—The ice age in Britain; by Geikie.—Perceptions of the lowest animals.—Cause of degeneracy of the teeth; by Chase.—The great pyramids of Egypt.—Photography.—Plant life in the sea; by Huxley.—Illumination of beacons and buoys.—The telegraph; by Garbit.—The phonograph; by Garbit.—Use and value of food; by Proctor.—Ozone; by Proctor.—Success of life on the earth; by Williamson.—What the earth

f; by Roscoe.—Dew; by Proctor.—Sympathetic as exhibited in ordinary machinery; by Lovering. on tree growth; by Gray.—Science and war; by d.—Existence of glacial action upon the summit of shington; by Hitchcock.—The levelling power of Proctor.

IX. Out-door world, or young collector's handbook. 1893.....*590 128

The world's lumber room. 1885.....*504 110

rusts: Dust ho!—Dust-makers: Frost, heat, air, Wind, waves, rain.—Dust-makers and dust-carriers: g water; Glaciers and icebergs—Dust-makers: lakes and volcanoes; Vegetables and animals.—comes of the 'dust': Towns and cities; Coral etc.; Flint, salt, etc.—Vegetable scavengers.—le refuse.—Animal scavengers: Termites, etc.; es, beetles; Crustaceans, birds, mammals.—Animal and ancient dust-heaps.—Household refuse.—Mis-us refuse.

, *et al.* Land, sea and sky. 1882... 504 B-6

ANN. Catalogue: reference books,

utific periodicals, etc. 1895..... 16 81

Critiques and addresses. 1873.... 504 38

rusts: Administrative nihilism.—School boards,—education.—Yeast.—The formation of coal.—Coral reefs.—Methods and results of ethnology.—Some hints in British ethnology.—Paleontology and the of evolution.—Mr. Darwin's critics.—The gene- animals.—Bishop Berkeley on the metaphysics of n.

mons. 1870..... 504 61

rusts: The advisableness of improving natural ge.—Emancipation—black and white.—A liberal n.—Scientific education.—The educational value of ural history sciences.—The study of zoology.—l basis of life.—Scientific aspects of Positivism.— of chalk.—Geological contemporaneity and per- types of life.—Geological reform.—The origin of —Criticisms on 'The origin of species.'—On Des- 'Discourse touching the method of using one's ightly and of seeking scientific truth.'—Spontaneous on.

and results. 1894..... 504 135

rusts: Autobiography.—The advisableness of im- natural knowledge.—Progress of science.—Physical life.—Descartes' 'Discourse touching the method ; one's reason,' &c.—Hypothesis that animals are a.—Administrative nihilism.—Natural inequality of Natural rights and political rights.—Government: or regimentation.

and culture, etc. 1881..... 504 88

rusts: Science and culture.—Universities.—Tech- ucation.—Elementary instruction in physiology.— Priestley.—The method of Zadig.—The border between the animal and vegetable kingdoms.— errors respecting the structure of the heart attributed otle.—The hypothesis that animals are automata, istory.—Sensation and the unity of structure of the us organs.—Evolution in biology.—The coming of the origin of species.—Connection of the biological with medicine.

The world at home. 1870.....*913 122

. Problems of the future, etc. '90.. 504 124

. Beauties of nature. 1892..... 504 131

NICHOLS. Fireside science. 1872..... 504 40

PLINY. Boys' and girls' Pliny; ed. by White.

1885..... *500 21

Historiæ naturalis. 1783. 5v..... 500 16

Natural history; trans. 1855. vi-5..... 500 1

POLEHAMPTON, *et al.* Gallery of nature, etc.

1815. 6v..... 502 1

PROCTOR. Familiar science studies. 1882... 504 89

Contents: Notes on infinity.—Science and religion.— A menacing comet.—Meteoric dust.—Biela's comet and meteors.—Movements of Jupiter's cloud masses.—Origin of the week.—The problem of the great pyramid.—The pyramids of Ghizeh.—Sun-spots and financial panics.—Cold and wet.—Our winters.—About lotteries.—Betting on races.—A gambling superstition.—The fifteen puzzle.—Etna.—Weather forecasts.—Some strangely fulfilled dreams.—Suspended animation.—Our Astronomers Royal.—Photographs of a galloping horse.

Light science for leisure hours. 1871-83. 504 39

Contents: Strange discoveries respecting the aurora.— The earth a magnet.—Our chief timepiece losing time.— Encke, the astronomer.—Venus on the sun's face.—Recent solar researches.—Government aid to science.—American alms for British science.—The secret of the North Pole.— Is the Gulf Stream a myth?—Floods in Switzerland.—A great tidal wave.—Deep-sea dredgings.—The tunnel through Mont Cenis.—Tornadoes.—Vesuvius.—The earthquake in Peru.—The greatest sea-wave ever known.—The usefulness of earthquakes.—The forcing power of rain.—A shower of snow-crystals.—Long shots.—Influence of marriage on the death-rate.—The topographical survey of India.—A ship attacked by a sword-fish.—The safety-lamp.—The dust we have to breathe.—Photographic ghosts.—The Oxford and Cambridge rowing styles.—Betting on horse races.—Squaring the circle.—A new theory of Achilles' shield.

2d ser. Life of Mrs. Somerville.—The ever-widening world of stars.—Movements in the star-depths.—The great nebula in Orion.—The sun's true atmosphere.—Something wrong with the sun.—The sun's surroundings.—News from Herschel's planet.—The two comets of the year 1868: Brorsen's comet; Winnecke's comet.—Comets of short period.—The gulf stream.—Oceanic circulation.—Addendum in reply to Dr. Carpenter.—The climate of Gt. Britain. The low barometer of the antarctic temperate zone.

3d ser. Great solar eclipses.—Two years later.—Eclipse of 1870.—Yet a year later.—Eclipse of 1871.—Eclipse of 1878.—The earth in meteoric shadow.—Condition of the larger planets.—A great solar outburst.—Comets.—The August meteors.—Lottery schemes.—Conduct and duty.— Vivisection.—The American tariff.—Origin of our race.— A late boat race.—Are we Jews?—Paradoxes and paradoxists.—Influence of marriage on death and crime.— Increase of the population.—Collisions at sea during fog.— The eyes of science.—Great sun-spots.

Pleasant ways in science. 1879..... 504 65

Contents: Oxygen in the sun.—Sun-spot, storm, and famine.—New ways of measuring the sun's distance.— Drifting light-waves.—The new star which faded into star-mist.—Star-grouping, star-drift, and star-mist.—Mallet's theory of volcanoes.—Towards the North Pole.—A mighty sea-wave.—Strange sea creatures.—Some marvels in telegraphy.—The phonograph.—The gorilla and other apes.—The use and abuse of food.—Ozone.—Dew.—The levelling power of rain.—Ancient Babylonian astrology.

PERIODICALS.

- Journal of science and arts (Silliman). 1818-. v.1-..... 505 P-2
 of scientific discovery. 1850-71. 505 1
 Record of science and industry. 1859-6v..... 505 5
 Catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals, 1665-1882..... 16 64
 Annals, The. 1888-. v.1-..... 98.2 P-8
 of arts and science. 1812-14. 5v. 505 P-3
 L'année scientifique. 1881-..... 505 15
 Le's science gossip. 1865-So. 15v.. 505 B-1
 The natural observer. 1862-8. 12v..... 505 9
 The geologist. 1881-. v.1-..... 505 P-B-2
 of natural history. 1829-40. 13v.. 505-8
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology. List of periodical and society pubs. 1893.. 605 Pam. 2
 of science. 1892-. v.1-..... 505 P-4
 The student's note-book. 1867-8. 2v..... 505 12
 1870, 1890-. v.1, 42-..... 505 P-B-3
 Science review. 1894-. v.1-..... 505 P-6
 Science monthly. 1872-. v.1-..... 505 P-5
 Time; supplement. 1877-8. 4v..... 505 P-5
 Science review. 1862-77. 16v..... 505 11
 1883-. v.1-..... 505 P-B-1
 Almanac. 1885..... 505 B-3
 Record. 1875..... 505 6
 1. Catalogue of scientific serials, 1833-1876..... 505 14
 2. Scientific tracts. 1834-5. 4v..... 505 7
 and intellectual observer of science, 1868-71. 5v..... 505-10
 N. Annals of philosophy. 1814-26. 505 P-1
 Year-book of facts. 1853-76. 14v... 505 2
 Book of nature, &c. 1872..... 505 4
 Book of science. 1892..... 505 16

SOCIETIES.—INSTITUTIONS.

- Académie des Sciences, L'. Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances. 1835-90. v..... 506 P-B-2
 Supplement. 1856-61. v.1-2. 506
 Table générale. 1835-80. 3v. 506
 Tables alphabétiques. 1851-80. 4v. 506
 Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France, L'. Mémoires. 1816-88. 44..... 506 P-B-3
 Association. Circular of information. 2..... 506 Pam. 10

- Albany Institute. Manual; by Pratt. 1870. 506 Pam. 2
 Proceedings..... 506 22
 Transactions..... 506 23
 American Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings, 1849-..... 506 19
 American Association for the Promotion of Science. Journal. 1831..... 506 Pam. 6
 American Museum of Natural History. Annual reports..... 506 Pam. 1
 American Philosophical Society. Laws and regulations; list of members. 1880, 1886, 1890..... 506 Pam. 3
 Magellanic premium..... 506 Pam. 7
 Proceedings, 1838-43, 1876-. v.1-4, 15-. 506 7
 Subject register of papers in trans. and proceedings. 1889..... 506 26
 Transactions, 1786-1804, 1818-..... 506 B-1
 BECKER. Scientific London. 1875..... 506 5
 British Association for the Advancement of Science. Repts..... 506 24
 British Museum. An easy walk through; by Fagan. 1891..... 62 Pam. 1
 Guide to exhibition rooms of natural history, etc. 1873..... 62 3
 Hand-book for readers; by Nichols. 1866. 16 40
 Handy-book. 1870..... 62 4
 Lives of the founders; by Edwards. 1870. 62 5
 Buffalo Naturalists' Field Club. Bulletin. 1883-..... 98.2 P-4
 Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences. Bulletin. 1873-..... 98.2 P-3
 GOODE. Museums of the future. 1891..... 506 Pam. 9
 Journal polytechnique. 1795-1823. 12v..... 506 B-2
 LEMAISTRE. L'Institut de France et nos grands établissements scientifiques. '96. 506 B-5
 Linnean Society. Transactions, 1791-1875. v.1-30, and index; 2d ser. v.1, 2 pt. 1.. 506 P-B-1
 National Academy of Sciences (U. S.) Memoirs..... 506 B-4
 Contents: v. 2. Rept. of Eclipse expedition to Caroline Island, 1883.—Experimental determination of wave-lengths in the invisible prismatic spectrum; by Langley.—On the subsidence of particles in liquids; by Brewer.—On the formation of a deaf variety of the human race; by Bell.
 v. 4, pt. 1. Cave fauna of N. Am.; by Packard.—Solar and lunar spectrum; by Langley.—Reduction of photographic observations; by Gould.—Balance for determining specific gravity by inspection; by Barnard.—Theory of magic squares and cubes; by Barnard.
 v. 5. Energy and vision; by Langley.—Contributions to meteorology; by Loomis.—Report of studies of atmospheric electricity; by Mendenhall.—The embryology and metamorphosis of the macroura; by Brooks and Herrick.—On the application of interference methods to astronomical measurements; by Michelson.
 v. 6. On the capture of comets by planets; by Newton.—Atmospheric electricity; by Catlin.—On certain new meth-

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Life and vital action in health and disease. 1875	570 7
History of life. 1875	570 12
History of life. 1871	570 11
Evolution. 1884	570 9
Evolution of Darwin. 1885	570 13
Chain of life in geological time.	570 5
Life in nature. 1872	570 2
Discourses, biological and geological.	590 130
Dr. A. piece of chalk.—Problems of the deep sea. Results of the expedition of H. M. S. 'Challenger'.—On the formation of coal.—On the border between the animal and the vegetable kingdoms.—On the study of zoology.—Biogenesis and abiogenesis.—Geological contemporaneity and persistent life.—Geological reform.—Palæontology and the evolution.	570 14
History of instruction in biology. '83	570 6
U. S. Biology. 1878	570 16
Biological Laboratory of Wood's Lectures, 1890	570 16
Dr. Specialization and organization; the most need of American biology; by Whitman.—The occupation; by Whitman.—Some problems of morphology; by Wilson.—Gastræa theory and evolution; by McMurrich.—Weismann and Maupas on the origin of death; by Gardiner.—Evolution and heredity; by Morgan.—Relationships of the sea spiders; by Morgan.—Oogenesis; by Watasé.—Ear of man; by Ayers.—Ocean temperatures and currents; by Libbey.	570 16
Dr. The Mosaic theory of development; by Wilcoxon.—On some principles of physiological morphology; by Loeb.—Cells in evolution; by Ryder.—On the nature of cell division; by Watasé.—Inadequacy of the cell-theory of evolution; by Whitman.—Bdellostoma dombeyi, Lac.—Influence of external conditions on plant life; by Macfarlane.—Irrito-contractility in plants; by Macfarlane.—Biological stations of Europe; by Dean.—Appendix and aims of the Marine Biological Laboratory; by Dean.	570 16
Dr. Life from a physical standpoint; by Dolbear.—The mechanical hypothesis of inheritance; by Ryder.—On the divisibility of living matter; by Loeb.—Differences of species on Galápagos Islands and the origin of life; by Baur.—The hereditary mechanism and the unknown factors of evolution; by Osborn.—The biological criterion of homology; by Wilson.—Evolution and development; by McMurrich.—Problems,	570 16

methods, and scope of developmental mechanics; by Roux.—The organization of botanical museums for schools, colleges, and universities; by Macfarlane.—Evolution and epigenesis; by Whitman.—Bonnet's theory of evolution; by Whitman.—The palingenesis and the germ doctrine of Bonnet; by Whitman.—Origin of the centrosome; by Watasé.

MILTON. Stream of life on our globe	570 1
MORLEY. Life and love. 1895	570 21
A song of life. 1891	*570 19
NICHOLSON. Introduction to the study of biology. 1872	570 3
NICOLS. The puzzle of life. 1878	*570 8
PAPILLON. Nature and life. 1875	570 4
ROMANES. An examination of Weismannism. 1893	570 18
SPENCER. Rejoinder to Weismann. 1894	570 Pam. 2
TURNER. The cell theory, past and present. 1889	570 Pam. 1
WEISMANN. Essays upon heredity, etc. 1889-92. 2v	570 15
The germ-plasm. 1893	570 17
WILSON. Leisure-time studies, chiefly biological. 1878	570 10

BEGINNINGS OF LIFE.

BALFOUR. Comparative embryology. 1880-1. 2v	576 4
BASTIAN. Beginnings of life. 1872. 2v	576 7
Modes of origin of lowest organisms. '71.	576 6
BEALE. Protoplasm. 1870	576 3
BÜTSCHLI. Investigations on microscopic foams. 1894	576 9
FOSTER and BALFOUR. Elements of embryology. 1874. pt. 1	576 1
HERTWIG. The cell. 1895	570 20
Text-book of embryology of man and mammals. 1892	576 10
QUATREFAGES. Metamorphoses of man and the lower animals. 1864	576 2

MICRO-ORGANISMS.

ABBOTT. Principles of bacteriology. 1885	577 26
ADENOT. Des méningites microbiennes. '90.	577 15
BADCOCK. Vignettes from invisible life. '83.	577 5
BARY. Lectures on bacteria. 1887	577 12
BEALE. Disease germs. 1870	577 23
BINET. Psychic life of micro-organisms. '89	577 13

* Of interest to young readers.

CAMERON. The cholera microbe. 1884...577 Pam. 2
 Microbes in fermentation, etc. 1882...577 Pam. 1
 DOLLEY. Technology of bacteria investigation, 1891..... 577 18
 DUCLAUX. Fermentation. 1884..... 577 6
 ERMENGEM. Recherches sur le microbe du cholera. 1885..... 577 9
 FRANKLAND. Micro-organisms in water. '94 577 22
 Our secret friends and foes. 1893..... 577 20
 FREUDENREICH. Dairy bacteriology. 1895.. 577 25
 GROVE. Synopsis of the bacteria, etc. 1884.. 577 8
 HUEPPE. Methods of bacteriological investigations. 1886..... 577 10
 KANTHACK and DRYSDALE. Elementary practical biology. 1895..... 577 24
 KELLICOTT. Papers, microscopical, etc..... 98.2 30
 KLEIN. Bacteria in Asiatic cholera. 1889... 577 19
 Micro-organisms. 1884..... 577 7
 LEWIS. The comma bacillus of Asiatic cholera. 1885.....98.2 Pam. 4
 Ten days in the laboratory with Dr. Robert Koch, of Berlin. 1885.....98.2 Pam. 2
 MACDONALD. Guide to microscopical examination of drinking water. 1875..... 577 3
 PRUDDEN. Dust and its dangers. 1890..... 577 16
 Story of the bacteria. 1889..... 577 14
 SOMERVILLE. Molecular and microscopic science. 1869. 2v..... 577 1
 STERNBERG. Manual of bacteriology. 1893. 577 21
 TROUSSERT. Microbes, ferments and moulds. 1886..... 577 11
 TYNDALL. Floating-matter of the air. 1881 577 4
 WOODHEAD. Bacteria and their products. 1891..... 577 17

THE MICROSCOPE.

American monthly microscopical journal. 1889. v.10..... 578 20
 American Society of Microscopists. Proceedings, 1879-..... 578 15
 BEALE. How to work with the microscope. 1868..... 578 8
 The microscope in medicine. 1878..... 578 27
 BEHRENS. The microscope in botany. 1885 578 24
 BROCKLESBY. Amateur microscopist. 1871. 578 14
 Views of the microscopic world. '51..... 578 17
 CARPENTER. The microscope and its revelations. 1856..... 578 31
 Same. 1881..... 578 32
 FREY. The microscope. 1872..... 578 7
 GAGE. The microscope. 1894. v.1..... 578 34
 GOSSE. Evenings at the microscope. 1860.. *578 18
 GRIFFITH. Text-book of the microscope. '64 578 11

GRIFFITH and HENFREY. Micrographic dictionary. 1856.....
 Same. 1883.....
 HEURCK. The microscope. 1893..... 5
 Photo-micrography. 1894.....
 HOGG. The microscope.....
 LANKESTER. Half-hours with the microscope. 1874.....
 LEEUWENHOEK, A. VAN. Select works. 1800. 2v..... 5
 MALLEY. Micro-photography. 1883.....
 MARTIN. Microscopic objects. 1870.....
 Monthly microscopical journal. 1869-77. 16v.....
 National Microscopical Congress, 1878.....
 PHIN. Selection and use of the microscope. 1879.....
 POULSEN. Botanical micro-chemistry. 1886. Quarterly journal of microscopical science. 1856-77. 25v.....
 QUEKETT. Use of the microscope. 1852.....
 SCHACHT. The microscope. 1855.....
 SCHÄFER. Course of practical histology. '77.
 SMITH. How to see with the microscope. 1880.....
 STOKES. Microscopy for beginners. 1887... 1
 SUFFOLK. Microscopical manipulation. '70.
 WARD. Microscopic teachings. 1864..... 1
 WELLS, *et al.* Through a microscope. 1886. 1
 WOOD. Common objects of the microscope. 1864..... 1
 WYTHE. The microscopist. 1877.....

EVOLUTION.

ADAMS. Evolution. 1883.....575
 AGASSIZ. Methods of study in natural history. 1863.....
 ALLEN. The colour-sense. 1879.....
 The evolutionist at large. 1881.....
 BATESON. Materials for the study of variation. 1894.....
 BENSON. Philosophic reviews. 1875.....
 BERGEN. The development theory. 1884...
 BIRKS. Modern physical fatalism. 1876.....
 BONAVIA. Studies in the evolution of animals. 1895.....
 Brooklyn Ethical Association. Evolution: popular lects, 1889.....
 Evolution in science, etc.: lects, '91.....
 Life and the conditions of survival: lects., 1895.....
 Sociology: lects., 1890.....

‡ For reference. * Of interest to young readers.

BOOKS. Law of heredity. 1883.....	575 55	MIVART. Genesis of species. 1871.....	575 33
BART. Some relations between philosophy and literature. 1886.....	575 Pam. 3	Man and apes. 1874.....	575 34
BUTLER. Evolution, old and new. 1879.....	575 42	MURPHY. Habit and intelligence. 1869. 2v.	575 21
CHAMBERLAIN. Outline of the evolution-phil- osophy. 1875.....	575 67	Same. 1879.....	575 23
HAPMAN. Evolution of life. 1873.....	575 43	O'NEILL. The refutation of Darwinism. 1880.....	575 44
LARK. Mind in nature. 1865.....	575 20	OSBORN. From the Greeks to Darwin. '94.	575 87
LELAND. Evolution, etc. 1881.....	575 50	PARKER. Mammalian descent. 1885.....	575 59
LODD. Story of creation. 1888.....	575 73	POULTON. The colours of animals. 1890.....	575 79
BOOK. Biology. (Boston Monday lects.) 1877.....	575 27	ROMANES. Darwin and after Darwin. '92-5. 2v.....	575 83
DUFF. Origin of the fittest. 1887.....	575 62	Scientific evidences of organic evolution. 1882.....	575 51
Primary factors of organic evolution. '96.	575 80	SCHLEICHER. Darwinism tested. 1869.....	575 29
ERTIS. Creation or evolution? 1887.....	575 63	SCHMID. Theories of Darwin. 1883.....	575 52
DARWIN. Descent of man. 1883.....	575 3	SCHMIDT. Doctrine of descent and Darwin- ism. 1875.....	575 13
Same. 1890.....	575 4	SEMPER. Animal life as affected by the nat- ural conditions of existence. 1881.....	575 47
Origin of species. 1876.....	575 35	SEWALL. Spencer as a biologist. 1886....	575 Pam. 3
Same. 1895.....	575 36	SHARPE. Cause of color among races. 1879	575 26
Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 1868. 2v.	575 1	SPENCER. Factors of organic evolution. '87	575 64
Darwinism stated by Darwin himself. 1884.	575 57	First principles of a new system of phil- osophy. 1864.....	575 65
DURHAM. Evolution, etc. 1890.....	*575 77	Same. 1877.....	575 66
EMER. Organic evolution. 1890.....	575 78	Illustrations of universal progress. '64.....	575 68
FLAM. Winds of doctrine. 1876.....	575 37	Inadequacy of 'natural selection.' 1893..	575 Pam. 4
WHEELER. Excursions of an evolutionist. 1884.	575 56	Principles of biology. 1868. 2v.....	575 31
HEDDES and THOMSON. Evolution of sex. 1889.....	575 76	TUTTLE. Origin and antiquity of physical man. 1866.....	575 60
HILL. Evolution and progress. 1875.....	575 16	VARIGNY. Experimental evolution. 1892...	575 85
HAY. Darwiniana. 1876.....	575 11	WAINWRIGHT. Scientific sophisms. 1881...	575 49
HUTHRIE. On Mr. Spencer's formula of evolution. 1879.....	575 70	WALLACE. Contributions to the theory of natural selection. 1870.....	575 5
HAECKEL. Evolution of man. 1879. 2v....	575 39	Darwinism. 1889.....	575 74
Freedom in science and teaching. 1879...	575 41	WEISMANN. Effect of external influences upon development. (Romanes lect., 1894).....	575 88
History of creation. 1876. 2v.....	575 9	WIEDERSHEIM. The structure of man, an index to his past history. 1895.....	575 93
HALL. Problem of human life. 1880.....	575 48	WILLIAMSON. Succession of life upon the earth. 1877.....	575 30
HENSLOW. Theory of evolution. 1873.....	575 14	WILSON. Chapters on evolution. 1883.....	575 53
HODGE. What is Darwinism? 1874.....	575 12	WINCHELL. Doctrine of evolution. 1874....	575 15
HOMO vs. Darwin: examination of state- ments by Darwin. 1872.....	575 25		
HUXLEY. American addresses. 1877.....	575 8		
Darwiniana: essays. 1893.....	575 86		
Evidence as to man's place in nature. '63	575 7		
More criticisms on Darwin. 1872.....	575 24		
Origin of species. 1875.....	575 6		
ORDAN. Factors in organic evolution. '94..	575 90		
LITTLEDGE. Origin of species. 1871.....	575 Pam. 1		
KNIGHTON. Struggles for life. 1886.....	575 61		
ANKESTER. Degeneration. 1880.....	575 45		
CONTE. Evolution and its relation to religious thought. 1888.....	575 72		
JEWES. Studies in animal life. 1860.....	575 19		
McCOSH. Development. 1883.....	575 54		
Herbert Spencer's philosophy. 1885.....	575 71		

HEREDITY.

BRADFORD. Heredity and Christian prob- lems. 1895.....	130 25
COOK. Heredity. 1879.....	130 15
FOWLER. Hereditary descent.....	130 6
GALTON. English men of science. 1875....	130 7
Hereditary genius. 1870.....	130 8
Natural inheritance. 1889.....	130 18
GUYAU. Education and heredity. 1891.....	130 21

HAYCRAFT. Darwinism and race progress. 1895.....	130 22	ROMANES. Examination of Weismannism. 1893.....	
LOMBROSO. The man of genius. 1891.....	130 20	SPENCER. Rejoinder to Weismann. 1894..	570
RIBOT. L'hérédité psychologique. 1894.....	130 23	WEISMANN. Essays upon heredity. 1889.	2v.
Same; <i>Eng.</i> Heredity. 1875	130 9	The germ plasm. 1893.....	

NATURAL HISTORY: GENERAL.

ABBOTT. A naturalist's rambles about home. 1884.....	*504 109	GOSSE. Land and sea. 1865.....	
Outings at odd times. 1890.....	*504 125	The ocean. 1856.....	
Recent rambles. 1892.....	504 130	Romance of natural history. 1881. 2v....	
Upland and meadow. 1886.....	*504 112	GOULD, <i>ed.</i> Naturalists' library.....	
Contents: At the outset.—Poetquissings in winter.— 'Twixt cold and heat.—Marsh-wrens.—A colony of grakles. —Four red birds.—The spade-foot toad.—Trumpet-creepers and the ruby-throats.—The drawing of the seine.—A sum- mer at home.—September sunshine.—An October diary.		HOOKE. Natural history. 1870	
Waste-land wanderings. 1887.....	*504 114	HOUGHTON. Country walks of a naturalist. 1870.....	
ADAMS. Sea-side lesson book. 1856.....	*590 81	JEFFERIES. Field and hedgerow. 1889.....	
AGASSIZ. Contributions to natural history of the U. S. 1857. 4v.....	590 R-1	Nature near London. 1883.....	
ALLEN. Colin Clout's calendar. 1883.....	504 97	Round about a great estate. 1880.....	
Common sense science. 1886.....	504 113	JESSE. Gleanings in natural history. '32. 3v.	
Vignettes from nature. 1881.....	504 92	JONES. The broad, broad ocean. 1871.....	
ALLEN, <i>et al.</i> Nature studies. 1882.....	504 98	Journal of a naturalist. 1831.....	
American naturalist. 1867-. v.1-.....	590 P-1	KARR. Tour round my garden	
BAIRD. Dict. of natural history. 1860.....	590 35	KEMP. Natural history of creation. 1862...	
BIART. Adventures of a young naturalist... Boston journal of natural history. 1834-57. v.1-7	04001 590 3	KINGSLEY, <i>ed.</i> Standard natural history. 1884-85. 6v.....	50
Boston Society of Natural History. Proceed- ings, 1841-62. v.1-8	590 4	KNIGHT. By leafy ways. 1889.....	
BUCKLAND. Curiosities of natural history. 3 series. 4v.....	*504 50	LANKESTER. Advancement of science. 1890.	
Log-book of a fisherman and zoologist. 1875.....	*504 60	Lectures to employes of Balt. and O. R. R. Co. 1882.....	
Canadian naturalist and geologist. 1856-63. v.2-8	590 2	Contents: How skulls and backbones are built tin.—How we move; by Sewall.—On ferment. Sedgwick.—Some curious kinds of animal locom Brooks.	
CARPENTER. Nature and man. 1889.....	504 116	LUBBOCK. Chapters in popular natural his- tory. 1882.....	*
Cassell's natural history. 6v.....	590 B-24	Contents: Ants.—Bees and wasps.—The animals.—On flowers and insects.—On plants a —Fruits and seeds.	
Cassell's popular natural history. 4v.....	590 B-2	Scientific lectures. 1879.....	
COOKE. Ponds and ditches. 1880.....	*504 82	Contents: Flowers and insects.—Plants and Habits of ants.—Introduction to the study of archæology.—Address to the Wiltshire Archæolo N. S. Society.	
DE VERE. Stray leaves from the book of nature. 1855.....	504 55	MANGIN. Mysteries of the ocean. 1868.....	
Wonders of the deep. 1869.....	504 54	MARTIN. Natural history. 1870. 2v.....	
FLAGG. Studies in field and forest. 1857....	504 58	MASIUS. Studies from nature. 1855.....	
GIBSON. Sharp eyes. 1893	*504 134	RAY. Correspondence; ed. by Lankester. 1848.....	
GOLDSMITH. History of the earth and ani- mated nature. 1830. 4v	590 22	SCHOUW. Earth, plants and man. 1852.....	
		SMELLIE. Philosophy of natural history. 1832	

* Of interest to young readers.

Elements of natural history 1828. 590 29

R. Mountain and moor. 1879..... *504 75

erground. 1879..... 504 76

NT. Natural history of Ceylon. 1861. 590 65

Y. The foot-path way. 1892..... 504 129

. Home studies in nature. 1885.....*590 111

States. Signal office. Natural history

Alaska. 1886-7..... 590 B-9

ACE. Tropical nature, &c. 1878..... 504 64

. Natural history of Selborne. 1851. *590 49

Same ; int. by Burroughs. 1895. 2v. *590 50

N. Leaves from a naturalist's note-
book. 1882..... 504 94

. Boys' own book of natural history. *590 47

mon objects of the country. 1866..... *590 57

mon objects of the sea shore. 1866... *590 71

trated natural history: Reptiles,
hes, molluscs.....*590 B-1

: and field. 1879..... *504 77

T. Friendship of nature. 1894..... 504 136

ments: A New England May-day.—When orchards
.—Romaunt of the rose.—The gardens of the sea.—

A song of summer — Feathered philosophers.—Nature's
calm.—Story of a garden.—Rustling wings.—The loom of
autumn.—A winter mood.

COLLECTORS' MANUALS.

Agassiz Association. Hand-book; by Bal-
lard. 1884, 1888. 2v..... *579 15

BATTY. Practical taxidermy. 1890..... 579 13

BROWN. Taxidermists' manual..... 579 3

COUES. Field ornithology. 1874..... 579 1

DAVIE. Methods in art of taxidermy. 1894. 579 B-1

HORNADAY. Taxidermy and zoological col-
lecting. 1891..... 579 14

HOUSMAN. Story of our museum. 1881..... *579 6

INGERSOLL. Birds'-nesting. 1882..... *579 5

KINGSLEY. Naturalists' assistant. 1882..... 579 9

MANTON. Field botany. 1882..... *579 8

Insects. 1881..... *579 10

MAYNARD. Collecting and preserving ob-
jects of natural history. 1877..... 579 4

Manual of taxidermy. 1883..... 579 11

RIDGWAY. Nomenclature of colors for nat-
uralists. 1886..... 579 12

TAYLOR, *et al.* Collecting and preserving
natural-history objects. 1876..... 579 2

BOTANY.

GENERAL AND MISCEL-
LANEOUS.

Flowers and their pedigrees. 1883. 580 54

R. Popular economic botany. 1853.. 580 72

, L. H., JR. Talks afield. 1885..... 580 56

, W. W. Botanical collector's hand-
book. 1881 580 50

Trees, plants and flowers. 1870..... *580 17

s and wonders of vegetable life..... *580 59

EY. Manual of botany. 1870..... 580 19

ER. Uses of plants. 1889..... 580 68

OTT. Scripture herbal. 1842 580 35

w. Popular field botany. 1852..... 580 71

lar garden botany. 1855..... 580 29

lar greenhouse botany. 1857 580 30

H. Flower-talks at Elmridge. 1885... *580 58

. Freaks and marvels of plant life.
81..... 580 52

EY. Recreations in botany. 1893..... 580 37

According to season. 1894..... *580 51

to know the wild flowers. 1893..... *580 55

Same; rev. and enl. 1895.....*580 55A

ERS. Vegetable life. 1882..... *580 53

DAUBENY, *ed.* Popular geography of plants.
1855 580 73

DULAU & Co. Botanical works (sale cata-
log) 16 53

FIGUIER. The vegetable world. 1867 580 21

Same; rev. ed.....580 21A

FULLER. Uncle John's flower-gatherers. '69. *580 60

GAYE. The great world's farm. 1893..... *580 74

GRAY. Botanical text-book. 1850 580

Introd. to structural and systematic botany.
1858..... 580 6

Lessons in botany..... 580 9

School and field book of botany. 1887.... 580 69

Scientific papers. 1889. 2v 580 66

GRAY and GOODALE. Botanical text book.
1885. 2v 580 44

v. 1. Structural botany; by Gray.

v. 2. Physiological botany; by Goodale.

HALSTED. Syllabus of lects. in botany. '92. 580 Pam. 1

HARDINGE. With the wild flowers. 1894... *580 75

HARTWIG. The tropical world. 1863..... *580 18

HEHN. Wanderings of plants. 1885..... 580 57

HENSLOW. Botany for children. 1880..... *580 43

HERRICK. Wonders of plant-life. 1883..... 580 26

* Of interest to young readers.

HOOKER, J. D. Botany. 1878..... *580 25
HOOKER, W. J. Botanical miscellany. 1830.
3v..... 580 B-1
Journal of botany. 1834-42. 4v..... 580 1
JACKSON. Guide to literature of botany. '81. 16 33
JOHNS. Flowers of the field. 2v..... 580 32
KETCHUM. Botany. 1889..... 580 64
LEE. Trees, plants and flowers. 1854..... 580 16
LINDLEY. Introduction to botany. 1848..... 580 8
Ladies' botany. 1865. 2v..... 580 12
The vegetable kingdom. 1847..... 580 7
LINNÆUS, *et al.* Selection of correspond-
ence; by Sir J. E. Smith. 1821. 2v.... 580 39
LORIMER. Among the trees. 1869..... 580 28
MARION. Wonders of vegetation. 1872..... 580 22
Missouri Botanical Garden. Repts..... 580 24
NEWELL. Outlines of lessons in botany.
pt.1: From seed to leaf. 1889..... *580 65
Same. 1894.....*580 65A
pt.2: Flower and fruit.....*580 65B
PRANTL. Elementary text-book of botany.
1880..... 580 48
PRATT. Fairyland of flowers. 1890.....*580 B-4
Same; rev. ed.....*580 B-4A
Little flower folks. 1890-1 2v..... *580 76
RUSKIN. Proserpina. 1879. v.1..... 580 61
SACHS. History of botany, 1530-1860..... 580 70
SAINTINE. Dame Nature and her three
daughters. 1869..... *580 38
SCHLEIDEN. The plant. 1853..... 580 49
SMITH, E. Botany. (Orr's circle of the
sciences.) 1860..... 580 15
SMITH, J. Domestic botany. 1871..... 580 27
THOMSON, S. Wanderings among the wild
flowers. 1857..... 580 34
Wayside weeds. 1864..... *580 31
WESLEY & SON. Bibliotheca botanica. '91.. 16 118
Wonders of the plant-world. 1870..... 580 20
WOOD. How to study plants. 1882..... *580 63
YOUMANS. First and second books of botany.
1873-8. 2v..... *580 41

REGIONAL BOTANY.

BABCOCK. Flora of Chicago and vicinity.
1872.....587 Pam. 3
BARKER. Beauty of flowers. (British.)..... 584 29
BENTHAM. Handbook of British flora. '65.
2v..... 584 19
BURGESS. Old English wild flowers. 1868... 584 27
CHAPMAN *and* EATON. Flora of the south-
ern U. S. 1865..... 587 15
DARBY. Botany of the southern states.
1856 587 10

DARLINGTON. Flora Cestrica [Chester Co.,
Penn.]. 1853..... 587
DEAKIN. Florigraphia Britannica. 1857. 4v. 587
DUDLEY. Cayuga [N. Y.] flora. 1886..... 587
EATON *and* WRIGHT. North American
botany. 1840..... 587
GOODALE *and* SPRAGUE. Wild flowers of
Am. 1876. pt.1..... 587
Same; complete ed. 1886..... 587
GRAY, S. F. Natural arrangement of British
plants. 1821. 2v..... 587
HIBBERD. Field flowers. (British.) 1870... 587
HOOKER. Botany of the Antarctic voyage of
Capt. Ross, 1839-43. 2v..... 589
HULME. Familiar wild flowers. 1st-5th ser. 587
KEELER. Wild flowers of early spring, Cleve-
land, O. 1894..... 587
KOEHLER. Practical botany. 1876..... 587
LOUDON. Arboretum et fruticetum Britanni-
cum. 1854. 8v..... 587
MACMILLAN. Holidays on highlands. 1869. 587
MATHEWS. Familiar flowers of field and
garden. 1895..... 587
MEEHAN. Native flowers and ferns of the
U. S. 1878. 2v..... 587
Same; 2d ser. 1880. 2v.....587
Wayside flowers. 1881..... 587
MICHAUX. Flora Boreali-Americana. 1820.. 587
MILLER *and* WHITING. Wild flowers of the
north-eastern states. 1895..... 587
MILLSPAUGH. Flora of Yucatan. 1895...587
MILLSPAUGH *and* NUTTALL. Flora of West
Virginia. 1896..... 587
MOORE. British wild flowers. 1867..... 587
NUTTALL. Genera of N. A. plants. '18. 2v. 587
PRATT, A. Flowering plants and ferns of
Gt. Britain. 5v..... 587
PRIOR. Popular names of British plants. '70. 587
PURSH. Flora Americae Septentrionalis. '14.
2v..... 587
RAIUS. Catalogus plantarum Angliæ. 1670. 587
SPRAGUE. Genera of the plants of the U. S.
1849. 2v..... 587
THORNTON. British flora. 1812. 5v..... 587
TORREY. Natural history of N. Y.: botany.
1843. 2v 587
United States. Exploring expedition, 1838-42
(Capt. Wilkes). Botany: phanerogamia;
by Gray.....582.1
Same: atlas.....582.1
Geographical surveys west of 100th merid-
ian (Lieut. Wheeler). Botany; by
Rothrock, *et al.* 1878..... 587
WEED. Ten New England blossoms. 1895. 587

* Of interest to young readers.

- Old flowers of America. 1894..... 587 R-1
 Wisconsin, University of. Noxious weeds of
 Wisconsin. 1889..... 587 Pam. 2
 POSTER, *ed.* Alpine plants. 1872..... 584 B-1

PHYSIOLOGICAL BOTANY.

- ALLEN. Colours of flowers. 1882..... 581 20
 Story of the plants. 1895..... 581 32
 ALFOUR. First book of botany. 1873..... 581 4
 ANVERS. Flowerless plants. 1884..... 581 23
 ARWIN, C. Different forms of flowers on
 plants of the same species. 1877..... 581 15
 Effects of cross and self fertilization. 1877. 581 10
 Insectivorous plants. 1875..... 581 8
 Movements and habits of climbing plants.
 1876..... 581 9
 Orchids fertilized by insects. 1877..... 581 11
 ARWIN, C. and F. Power of movement in
 plants. 1880..... 581 18
 ARWIN, F. Elements of botany. 1895..... 581 33
 ARWIN, F. and Acton. Practical physiology
 of plants. 1894..... 581 34
 EVIS. The flowering plant. 1890 581 28
 LAFER. Forces which produce the organi-
 zation of plants. 1844..... 581 B-1
 LODALE. Concerning a few common plants.
 1892..... 581 Pam. 1
 MAY. How plants behave. 1875..... *581 6
 How plants grow. 1877..... *581 5
 ENSLOW, G. The making of flowers. 1891. *581 30
 Origin of floral structures. 1888..... 581 21
 ESELOW, J. S. Physiological and descrip-
 tive botany..... 581 2
 ERICK. Chapters on plant-life. 1885 *581 25
 ERNER VON MARILAUN. Flowers and their
 unbidden guests. 1878..... 581 16
 Natural hist. of plants. 1895. 4v..... 581 B-2
 EDOCK. British wild flowers. 1875..... 581 12
 Flowers, fruits and leaves. 1886..... *581 26
 EYSTERS. Botany for beginners. 1872..... *581 3
 EYKERKE. Guests of flowers. 1881..... *581 19
 ELLER. Fertilization of flowers. 1883 581 27
 ELS. Experimental plant physiology. '94... 581 35
 ESCOTT. Strong drink and tobacco
 smoke. 1870..... 581 14
 EHS. Text-book of botany. 1875..... 581 1
 EAUER. Physiology of plants. 1895..... 581 17
 EVENSON. Boys and girls in biology.
 1875..... *581 13
 FLOR. Sagacity and morality of plants.
 1884..... 581 24
 FORD. Diseases of plants..... 581 29

- WYTHE. Easy lessons in vegetable biology.
 1883..... *581 22

SYSTEMATIC BOTANY.

- APGAR. Plant analysis. 1874 582 4
 BAGNALL. Handbook of mosses. 1886..... 582.2 7
 BENNETT. Cryptogamic botany. 1889..... 582.2 9
 BERKELEY. Introd. to cryptogamic botany.
 1857..... 582.2 4
 BROOK. New cyclopædia of botany. 2v..... 582 1
 CAMPBELL. Mosses and ferns. 1895..... 581 36
 COOKE. Fungi. 1875..... 582.2 15
 Rust, smut, mildew, etc. 1865..... 582.2 24
 Vegetable wasps and plant worms. 1892. 582.2 22
 EARLE. English plant names, 10-15th cen-
 turies. 1880..... 582 5
 EATON. The ferns of N. Am. 1879-80. 2v... 582.2 R-1
 EDWARDS, *et al.* Practical directions for
 collecting, etc., diatoms. 1877..... 582.2 26
 FALCONER. Mushrooms. 1892..... 582.2 28
 GIBSON. Our edible toadstools and mush-
 rooms. 1895..... 582.2 30
 GRAY. British sea-weeds. 1867..... 582.2 11
 GRAY and WOODWARD. Sea-weeds, shells
 and fossils..... 582.2 8
 HEATH. Trees and ferns. 1879..... 582.2 17
 HERVEY. Sea mosses. 1882..... 582.2 23
 HOBKIRK. British mosses. 1873..... 582.2 10
 HOLMES. British fungi, etc. 1886..... 582.2 21
 HOOKER. A second century of ferns. 1861.. 582.2 B-1
 HUMBOLDT *et* BONPLAND. Monographie des
 melastomacées. 1833..... 582.1 T-1
 LANDBOROUGH. British sea-weeds. 1857... 582.2 2
 LESQUEREUX and JAMES. Mosses of N.
 Am. 1884..... 582.2 16
 LINDSAY. British lichens. 1856..... 582.2 13
 MACMILLAN. First forms of vegetation. '74... 582.2 20
 MILLS. Introd. to study of diatomaceæ.
 1893..... 582.2 29
 MOORE. British ferns. 1859 582.2 1
 Same; abridged ed. 1861..... 582.2 1A
 PALMER, *ed.* Mushrooms of Am. 1885..... 582.2 B-2
 PLUES. British ferns. 1866..... 582.2 5
 PUYDT. Les orchidées. 1880..... 582.1 B-1
 ROBINSON. Mushroom culture. 1870..... 582.2 27
 SMITH. Ferns. 1877..... 582.2 3
 STARK. British mosses. 1860..... 582.2 12
 TUCKERMAN. North Am. lichens. '82. 2v.. 582.2 18
 TWINING, E. Illustrations of the natural
 orders of plants. 1868. 2v..... 582 B-3
 UNDERWOOD. Our native ferns. 1881..... 582.2 14
 WOLLE. Desmids of the U. S., etc. 1884... 582.2 6
 Diatomaceæ of North Am. 1894..... 582.2 25

ZOOLOGY.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

- AGASSIZ. *Bibliographia zoologiæ et geologiæ*.
1848. v.1..... 16 17
- ANDERSON, *ed.* *Treasury of the animal world*..... *590 46
- ARISTOTLE. *History of animals*; tr. by Cresswell. 1862..... 590 82
- ARNOLD. *My story-book of animals*..... *590 125
- BEAUGRAND. *Walks abroad of two young naturalists*..... *590 124
- BEDDARD. *Text-book of zoogeography*.
1895..... 590 135
- BERNARD, *et al.* *Le Jardin des Plantes*.
1842-3. 2v..... 590 B-7
- BINGLEY. *Animal biography*. 1820. 4v..... 590 91
- BREHM. *Thierleben*. 1876-7. 9v..... 590 B-12
Same, *Eng.* *Life of animals*. 1895.
v.1-..... 590 B-36
Zoological atlas. 1882..... 590 R-5
- BRIGHTWEN. *Inmates of my house and garden*. 1895..... *590 136
Wild nature won by kindness. 1890..... *590 119
- BRODERIP. *Leaves from the note book of a naturalist*. 1852..... *596 2
- BUCKLAND. *Notes and jottings from animal life*. 1882..... *590 103
- BUCKLEY. *Life and her children*. 1892..... *592 2
Winners in life's race. 1882..... *596 6
- BUTLER. *The family aquarium*. 1858..... 590 77
- CARPENTER. *Zoology*. 1866. 2v..... 590 31
- CATLOW. *Popular Scripture zoology*. 1852.. 590 120
- COLTON. *Practical zoology*. 1891..... *590 41
- COLVIN. *Winter fauna of Mt. Marcy*.
1876..... 590 Pam. 1
- CORNISH. *Life at the zoo*. 1895..... *590 131
- DALLAS. *Invertebrated animals*. (Orr's circle of the sciences.) 1860..... 580 15
Natural history of the animal kingdom... 590 38
Vertebrated animals. (Orr's circle of the sciences.)..... 596 1
- DAMON. *Ocean wonders*. 1879..... *590 87
- EDWARDS. *Life beneath the waters*. 1858.. 590 78
Elements of zoology; ed. by Reese. '49.... 590 34
- EMERTON. *Life on the sea-shore*. 1880..... *592 1
- FLEMING. *Philosophy of zoology*. 1822. 2v. 590 26
- GOODRICH. *Anecdotes of the animal kingdom*. 1845..... 590 60

- GOSSE. *Introd. to zoology*. 2v..... 590
A year at the shore. 1865..... 590
- HAMERTON. *Chapters on animals*. 1874.... *590
- HARBISON. *Elements of zoology*. 1873..... 590
- HARRIS. *Dooryard folks*. 1883..... *590
- HARTWIG. *The sea and its living wonders*.
1866..... 590
- Harvard College. *Museum of Comparative Zoölogy. Publications [list]*. 1894...16 Pam.
- HEILPRIN. *Geographical and geological distribution of animals*. 1887..... 590
- HICKSON. *The fauna of the deep sea*. 1894. 590
- HOLDER. *A frozen dragon, etc.* 1888..... *590
Living lights. 1890..... *590
Marvels of animal life. 1885..... *590
- HOUGHTON. *Sea-side walks of a naturalist*.
1870..... *590
- HOUSSAY. *Industries of animals*. 1893..... 590
- INGERSOLL. *Country cousins*. 1884..... *590
Friends worth knowing. 1881..... *590
- JEFFERIES. *Wild life in a southern county*.
1879..... 590
- JESSE. *Scenes and tales of country life*. '44. 590
- JONES. *The animal creation*. 1865..... 590
- JORDAN. *Vertebrate animals of the northern U. S.* 1888..... 590
- KINGSLEY. *Glaucus*. 1855..... 590
- KIPLING. *Beast and man in India*. 1891.... 590
- KIRBY. *The sea and its wonders*. 1871..... *590
- KNAPP. *Country rambles in England*. 1853. 590
- LACÉPÈDE. *Histoire naturelle*. 1853. 2v.... 596
- LANKESTER, *et al.* *Zoological articles contributed to the Encyc. Brit.* 1891..... 590 B
Contents: Protozoa.—Sponges.—Hydrozoa.—Placians.—Nemertines.—Rotifera.—Mollusca.—Polymorphous.—Tunicata.
- LEWES. *Sea side studies*. 1860..... 590
- LINNÆUS. *The animal kingdom*. 1792..... 596
- London. *Zoological Society. Gardens and menagerie delineated*. 1831. 2v..... 590
- MACALISTER. *Zoology*. 1879..... 590
- MCCOOK. *Tenants of an old farm*. 1885.... *590
- Massachusetts. *Zoological and Botanical Survey. Repts. on fishes, birds and reptiles*.
1839..... 590
- MILLER. *Little folks in feathers and fur*. '80.. *590
- MIVART. *American types of animal life*. '93. 596
- MORSE. *First book of zoology*. 1876..... *590
- MORWOOD. *Wonderful animals*. 1883..... *590

ODIE. Gleanings of nature. 1838..... 596 B-2
NEW YORK. Central Park menagerie. Rept.
 1879..... 590 Pam.B-1
SCHOLLS. Zoological notes on wild and do-
 mestic animals. 1883..... 596 7
SCHOLSON. Manual of zoology. 1870..... 590 40
AD. North American zoology: reprint.
 1894..... 590 132
STON. Comparative zoology. 1881..... 590 98
WALD. Zoological sketches. 1883..... 590 104
CKARD. First lessons in zoology. 1892...*590 122
IPSON. Utilization of minute life. 1864... 590 79
Record of zoological literature. 1864-5.
 v.1-2 590 5
AD. Naturalist in Siluria. 1889..... 596 8
INSON. Noah's ark. 1882..... 590 101
UEL. Amateur aquarist. 1894.....*590 133
AW. General zoology. 1800. 14v..... 590 6
Zoological lectures. 1809. 2v..... 590 20
WERBY. Aquarium, marine and fresh-
 water. 1857..... 590 121
LE. Fourteen weeks in zoology. 1876.. 590 117
AINSON. Habits and instincts of animals.
 1840..... 590 100
NDON. World of the sea. 1869..... 590 B-6
AYLOR. The aquarium. 1881..... 590 99
The playtime naturalist. 1889.....*590 116
INNEY. Manual of zoology. 1866..... 590 37
OMSON. Study of animal life. 1892..... 590 126
MS. Eccentricities of the animal crea-
 tion. 1869..... 590 59
Strange stories of the animal world. 1868. 590 58
ited States. Department of Agriculture.
 North American fauna. 1889-95. 3v... 590 134
Reports. Division of Ornithology and
 Mammalogy.....590 Pam. 2
**Geographical and Geological explora-
 tions and surveys west of 100th meri-
 dian (Lieut. Wheeler). Reports.** v.5:
 Zoology. 1875.....590 B-11
AN BENEDEN. Animal parasites and mess-
 mates. 1876..... 590 63
ALLACE. Geographical distribution of ani-
 mals. 1876. 2v..... 590 51
Island life. 1880..... 590 97
ATERTON. Essays on natural history. '71. 596 3
ATKINS. Gleanings from the natural his-
 tory of the ancients. 1885..... 590 112
ILLEY. Amphioxus and ancestry of the
 vertebrates. 1894..... 596 11
ILSON. Wild animals and birds. 1882.... 596 B-3
OOD. Fresh and salt water aquarium. '68. 590 72
Homes without hands. 1866..... *590 55
Nature's teachings. 1877..... *590 64

Petland revisited. 1884.....*590 109
 Strange dwellings. 1872..... *590 56
WRAXALL. Life in the sea. 1860. 590 76

PROTOZOA AND RADIATES.

AGASSIZ, Mrs. First lesson in natural his-
 tory. 1893..... *593 Pam. 3
AGASSIZ, Mrs. and A. Seaside studies in
 natural history. 1865..... 593 1
COBBOLD. Entozoa. 1864 593 B-4
Curiosities of animal life...... 593 13
DANA. Corals and coral islands. 1872..... 593 2
 Same; 3d ed. 1890..... 593 2½
 Structure and classification of zoophytes.
 1846..... 593 B-1
D'ANVERS. Lowest forms of water animals.
 1882..... *593 7
DARWIN. Structure and distribution of coral
 reefs. 1874..... 593 4
HUXLEY. Oceanic hydrozoa. 1859..... 593 R-1
HYATT. Commercial and other sponges.
 1890.....593 Pam. 2
 Common hydroids, etc. 1893.....593 Pam. 4
KENT. Manual of infusoria. 1880. 3v..... 593 B-5
LANDSBOROUGH. British zoophytes. 1852... 593 11
LEE. Sea monsters unmasked. 1883..... 593 9
LEIDY. Fresh-water rhizopods of N. Am.
 (U. S. Geol. Surv. of the Territories.)
 1879..... 593 B-8
MAGNIN. The bacteria. 1880..... 593 6
PRITCHARD. History of infusoria. 1842.... 593 5
ROMANES. Jelly-fish, etc. 1885..... 593 10
SLACK. Marvels of pond-life. 1861..... 593 12
SMITH, W. Synopsis of the British diato-
 maceæ. 1853. 2v..... 593 B-2
TENNEY. Pictures and stories of animals.
 1870..... *593 3
VERRILL. Notes in the radiata. 1868.....593 Pam. 1

MOLLUSCS.

BROWN. Land and fresh-water conchology
 of Gt. Britain. 1845..... 594 B-1
BURROW. Elements of conchology. 1815... 594 1
CATLOW. Conchologists' nomenclator. '45.. 594 5
 Popular conchology. 1854..... 594 6
Conchologist's first book. 1845..... 594 4
D'ANVERS. Lowly mantle and armor-wear-
 ers. 1884..... 594 19
DE KAY. Natural history of N. Y.: mol-
 lusca. 1843..... 594 B-2
HANLEY. Young conchologist's book. 1840. 594 3

- LEA. Rectification of Conrad's Synopsis of naiades of N. Am. 1872.....594 Pam. 1
- MACGILLIVRAY. Conchologists' text-book. 1853..... 594 11
- ROBERTS. History of the mollusca. 1851 ... 594 23
- SAY. Terrestrial shells of N. Am. 1858 594 10
- SOWERBY, G.B. Conchological manual. '52. 594 7
- Popular British conchology. 1854..... 594 15
- SOWERBY, J. Genera of recent and fossil shells. 2v 594 8
- STREETER. Pearls and pearling life. 1886.. 594 21
- TATE. Land and fresh-water mollusks of Gt. Britain..... 594 17
- TENNEY. Sea, land and river shells. 1870.. 594 18
- THORPE. British marine conchology. 1844.. 594 14
- TRYON. Structural and systematic conchology. 1882 594 20
- TURTON. Land and fresh-water shells of the British islands. 1857 594 16
- United States. Exploring expedition, 1838-42 (Capt. Wilkes). Mollusca and shells; by Gould..... 594 R-1
- WARREN. The conchologist. 1834..... 594 2
- WILLIAMS. Land and fresh-water shells. 1889..... 594 22
- WOODWARD. Manual of the mollusca. 1851-6..... 594 12

THE OYSTER.—OYSTER CULTURE.

- BLACKFORD. Oyster investigation. '85-6. 639 Pam. 10
- BROOKS. Development and protection of the oyster in Maryland. 1884..... 594 B-3
- The oyster. 1891..... 594 24
- Canada. Commissioners on lobster and oyster fisheries. Rept. 1887.....639 Pam. 12
- HYATT. The oyster, etc. 1890.....594 Pam. 2
- INGERSOLL. The oyster industry. 1881..... 639 B-2
- KEMP. Rept. on the oyster fisheries of Canada. 1892.....639 Pam. 15

ARTICULATES.

- AARON. Butterfly hunters in the Caribbees. 1894. 595 75
- BADENOCH. Romance of the insect world. 1893. 595 74
- BALLARD. Insect lives. 1879..... *595 44
- Same; rev. and enl.: Among the moths and butterflies. 1890.....*595 44½
- BAMFORD. Up and down the brooks. 1889. *595 59
- BATH. Young collector's handbook of ants, etc. 1888..... 595 60
- BELL. British stalk-eyed crustacea..... 595 38
- BERNARD. The apodidæ. 1892..... 595 70

- BUDGEN. Episodes of insect life. 1852. 3v. 595
- BURMEISTER. Manual of entomology. 1836. 595
- BUTLER. Our household insects. 1893..... 595
- Pond life: insects. 1886. 595
- Canada. Dept. of Marine and Fisheries. Rept. on lobster industry. 1892.....639 Pam.
- CATLOW. Popular British entomology. '52. 595
- COMSTOCK. Introd. to entomology. 1888.... 595
- Manual for the study of insects. 1895.... 595
- CONANT. Butterfly hunters. 1881..... *595
- COWAN. Curious facts: insects. 1865..... 595
- Curiosities of entomology..... 595
- DARWIN. Formation of vegetable mould. 1890. 595
- DENNY. Monographia anoplurorum Britannicæ. 1842..... 595
- Dragon flies vs. mosquitos. (Lamborn essays.) 1890 595
- DUNCAN. Transformations of insects. 1882. 595
- EMERTON. Structure and habits of spiders. 1890. 595
- FIGUIER. The insect world. 1868..... 595
- FRENCH. Butterflies of the eastern U. S. 1886 595
- GROTE. Illustrated essay on the noctuidæ of N. Am. 1882.....98.2
- Notes on noctuid moths, Colorado. '77. 98.2 Pam.
- GROTE and ROBINSON. Lepidoptera of N. Am. 1868. (3 pam.).....98.2 Pam.
- HENTZ. Spiders of the U. S. 1875..... 595
- HUXLEY. The crayfish. 1880..... 595
- HYATT. Worms and crustacea. 1889..... 595 Pam.
- HYATT and ARMS. Insecta. 1890..... 595
- JAEGER and PRESTON. Life of N. Am. insects. 1859..... 595
- JARDINE, ed. The naturalists' library: entomology. 1840. 7v..... 595
- Jenny and the insects. 1880..... *595
- KELLCOTT. Ægeriadæ of central Ohio...595 Pam.
- Catalogue of the odonata of Ohio. pt. 1. 1895.....595 Pam.
- Crustaceous parasite of the 'Miller's thumb' (Cottus). 1892.....595 Pam.
- KIRBY. British butterflies, etc. 1887..... 595
- KIRBY and SPENCE. Introd. to entomology. 1856. 595
- LUBBOCK. Ants, bees and wasps. 1882..... *595
- Origin and metamorphoses of insects. '74. 595
- McCOOK. Agricultural ant of Texas. 1880.. 595
- Honey ants of the Garden of the Gods, etc. 1882..... 595
- MIALL. Natural history of aquatic insects. 1895. 595
- MICHELET. The insect. 1875..... 595

OGGRIDGE. Harvesting ants and trap-door spiders. 1873.....	595 56
MORRIS. British moths. 1871. 4v.....	595 B-1
Natural history of insects. 1st ser. 1830....	595 28
SHUCKARD. Entomology for beginners. 1888. *	595 58
Geometrid moths of the U. S. (U. S. Geol. Surv. of the Territories.) 1876...	595 B-5
Guide to study of insects. 1874.....	595 6
Half-hours with insects. 1877.....	595 8
Our common insects. 1873.....	*595 9
MATTEERSON. Natural history of insects mentioned in Shakespeare's plays. 1838....	595 39
MEADY. Cecil's book of insects. 1871....	*595 7
MILN. Trichinæ. 1881.....	595 Pam. 2
MENNIE. Insect architecture. 1849.....	595 18
Insect miscellanies. 1847.....	595 20
Insect transformations. 1847.....	595 19
MYE. British beetles. 1865.....	595 37
NAY. American entomology. 1824-3. 3v....	595 29
NUDDER. Butterflies. 1881	*595 49
Frail children of the air. 1895	595 77
Life of a butterfly. 1893.....	595 72
ROUSE. British stalk-eyed crustacea, etc. '87.	595 63
STANTON. British butterflies, etc. 1867....	595 35
STAVELEY. British insects. 1871	595 34
British spiders. 1866	595 36
STEBBING. Crustacea. 1893.....	595 71
TENNEY. Insects, crustaceans and worms. 1870.....	595 41
THOMAS. Acrididae of N. Am. (U. S. Geol. Surv. of the Territories.) 1873.....	595 B-7
United States. Exploring expedition, 1838-42 (Capt. Wilkes). Crustacea; by Dane. 2v.....	595 R-1
Same: atlas	595 T-1
VAN BRUYSEL. Population of an old pear tree. 1870.....	*595 40
WESTWOOD. Modern classification of insects. 1839. 2v.....	595 2
WHITE, A. British crustacea. 1857.....	595 66
WHITE, W. F. Ants and their ways. 1883.. *	595 55
WOOD. Insects abroad. 1874.....	595 48
Insects at home. 1872.....	595 5
WOODWORTH. Wonders of the insect world. 1853.....	595 16

BEE CULTURE.

ALLEN. The blessed bees. 1878.....	638 10
BOOK. Manual of the apiary. 1879.....	638 11
How I made money at home, with the incubator, bees, etc. 1884.....	638 16
LUBER. Natural history of bees. 1841.....	638 13
LANGSTROTH. Hive and honey-bee. 1853...	638 3
Same. 1871.....	638 7

MEETKERKE. The guests at home. 1881....	*638 14
NOEL. Buz. 1886.....	*638 17
NUTT. Humanity to honey-bees. 1838	638 2
QUINBY. Mysteries of bee-keeping. 1865 ...	638 5
REAUMUR. Natural history of bees. 1744...	638 1
SHUCKARD. British bees. 1866.....	638 6
TAYLOR. Bee-keepers' manual. 1860	638 4

SILKWORM.—SILK CULTURE.

BUTLER. Silkworms. 1888.....	638 12
COBB. Growth of the mulberry tree. 1833...	638 8
CROZIER. Culture of silkworms. 1880....	638 Pam. 1
KENDRICK. American silk grower's guide. 1835.....	638 9
Silk manufacture. (Lardner's cabinet cyclop.) 1831.....	638 15
United States. Dept. of Agriculture. How to raise silk-worms; by Walker. 1890.	638 Pam. 3
Mulberry silk-worm; by Riley. 1886....	638 Pam. 2

FISHES.

DE KAY. Natural history of N. Y.: reptiles, fishes, etc. 2v.....	597 B-1
GUENTHER. Introd. to the study of fishes. 1880.....	597 10
HAY. The vertebral column of amia. '95.	597 Pam. 1
HENSHALL. Book of the black bass. 1881..	597 11
JARDINE, <i>ed.</i> Naturalists' library: ichthyology. 1843. 6v.....	597 1
SMITH, J. V. C. Fishes of Massachusetts. 1833.....	597 9
SWAINSON. Natural history of fishes, etc. 1838. 2v.....	597 7

FISH CULTURE.—FISHERIES.

ADAMS. Hist. of fishes, etc. 1883.....	639 24
American Fish Culturists' Association. Proceedings, 1875.....	639 Pam. 2
ASHWORTH. Salmon fisheries of Eng. 1868.	639 5
BAIRD. Canada and Am. fishermen. '87.	639 Pam. 7
BERTRAM. Harvest of the sea. 1866.....	639 10
Unappreciated fisher-folk. 1883.....	639 32
BUCKLAND. Fish hatching. 1863.	639 3
Canada. British Columbia Fishery Commission. 1892.....	639 53
Fisheries Dept. Repts.	639 38
Fisheries Protection Service. Repts....	639 Pam. 13
—Special rept. 1888.....	639 50
CAUX. Herring and herring fishery. 1881..	639 6
Contributions to natural history: The food of the people. 1865.....	639 4
COX. Fish-culture. 1884.....	639 Pam. 9
DAVIS. Nimrod of the sea. 1874.....	639 16

DAY. Indian fish and fishing. 1883.....	639 29
DE RICCI. Fisheries dispute and annexation. 1888.....	639 51
ELLIOTT. The U. S. and the northeastern fisheries. 1887.....	639 45
FRY. Artificial fish-breeding; from the French. 1854.....	639 1
FRYER. Salmon fisheries. 1883.....	639 28
GARLICK. Artificial propagation of certain kinds of fish. 1857.....	639 2
Germany. Commission for the scientific examination of German seas. 1882.....	639 Pam. 11
GOODE. Hist. of the menhaden. 1880.....	639 20
Great Britain. Correspondence respecting Newfoundland fisheries, 1884-90.....	639 B-5
Correspondence respecting occurrences at Fortune Bay. 1878.....	639 B-3
GREEN. Trout culture. 1870.....	639 7
GUNN and MCLEOD. Herring fishing, Gt. Britain and Holland. 1889.....	639 Pam. 14
Halifax Fishery Commission. Docs. and proceedings, 1878. 3v.....	639 42
HOLDSWORTH. Apparatus for fishing. 1883.	639 31
Sea fisheries. 1877.....	639 23
ISHAM. The fishery question. 1887.....	639 40
JAY. The fisheries dispute. 1887.....	639 Pam. 6
KENT. Marine and freshwater fishes of the British Islands. 1883.....	639 25
London. International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883, Canada at the.....	639 Pam. 4
—Conference.....	639 33
Manchester Foreign Affairs Association. Report on British N. Am. fisheries...639	Pam. 3
MENNIER. Les grandes pêches. 1871.....	639 37
MITCHELL. The herring. 1864.....	639 9
New York. Commissioner of Fisheries. Reports, 1869-87.....	639 Pam. 1
Same, 1892-.....	639 54
POLLOCK. Fishery laws. 1883.....	639 26
ROOSEVELT and GREEN. Fish hatching and fish catching. 1879.....	639 19
RUSSELL. The salmon. 1864.....	639 21
SIMMONDS. Commercial products of the sea. 1879.....	639 18
STONE. Domesticated trout. 1872.....	639 8
United States. Fish Commission. Bulletins. 1881-7	639 14
Same. 1888	639 B-8
—Fisheries and fishing industries of the U. S. 1884-8.....	639 B-5
—Reports, 1871-.....	639 15
—Salmon fisheries, Columbia River. 1894	639 B-7
Secretary of Treasury. Duties on fish. '87	639 47

Senate Committee. Report on right and interests of Am. fisheries, etc. 1887.....	6
State Dept. Correspondence relative to fisheries treaty. 1887.....	6
—Rights of Am. fishermen in British N. Am. waters. 1886.....	6
Treasury Dept. Report on the principal fisheries of American seas; by Sabine. 1853.....	6
WALPOLE. British fish trade. 1883.....	6
WHYMPER. Fisheries of the world.....*	63
WINTER, <i>et al.</i> French treaty rights in Newfoundland. 1890.....	6
YOUNG. Salmon fisheries. 1877.....	6

REPTILES.

HOPLEY. British reptiles, etc. 1888.....	5
Snakes. 1882.....	5
MIVART. The common frog. 1874.....	5
STEJNEGER, L. Poisonous snakes of N. Am. 1895.....	59
TENNEY. Reptiles and fishes. 1870.....	5
United States exploring expedition, 1838-42 (Captain Wilkes). Herpetology; by Girard.....	59
Same: atlas.....	59

BIRDS.

ABBOTT. Birds about us. 1894.....	5
ADAMS. Humming birds.....	5
Nests and eggs of familiar birds. 1871....*	5
American Ornithologists' Union. Code and check-list of N. Am. birds. 1886.....	5
Destruction of our native birds.....	598 P
A seven years' retrospect; by Allen. 1890.....	598 P
AUDUBON. Birds of America. 1827-1834. 3v.....	598 C
Ornithological biography. 1832. 2v.....	598
AUK, The. 1884-93. n. s., v. I-10.....	598
BAIRD, <i>et al.</i> History of N. Am. birds. 1874. 3v.....	598
Water birds of N. Am. 1884. 2v.....	598
BATH. Young collector's handbook of British birds, etc. 1888.....	59
BEAL and LUCAS. Food of woodpeckers; Tongues of woodpeckers. 1895.....	598 Pa
BERTHOUD. Stories of bird life. 1875.....	59
Birds, their nests and eggs. 1884.....	598
BLYTH. Natural history of cranes. 1881....	598
BOLLES. From Blomidon to Smoky. 1894....	59
Land of the lingering snow. 1895.....	598

* Of interest to young readers.

- CASS.** Cassell's book of birds; tr. by
JONES. 4v..... 598 B-1
EWSTER. Bird migration. 1886..... 598 B-26
OWN, et al. Rept. on migration of birds
 in 1880..... 598 63
BROUGHS. Wake-robin. 1871..... *598 37
SSIN. Birds of California, Texas, etc.
 1856..... 598 B-11
LAPMAN. Handbook of birds of eastern N.
 Am. 1895..... 598 95
ENEY. Wood notes wild. 1892..... 598 83
ITTON. Beautiful birds described. '68. 3v. 598 17
JUES. Birds of the northwest. 1877..... 598 36
Key to N. Am. birds. 1872..... 598 B-22
 Same. 1884..... 598 B-22½
AVIE. Nests and eggs of N. Am. birds. '89. *598 77
KAY. Natural history of N.Y.: birds. '43. 598 B-10
EXON. Migration of birds. 1892..... 598 86
 Rural bird life. 1880..... 598 56
JORR. The birds: protest against extermin-
 nation. 1887. a..... 98.2 Pam. 76
ELLIOT. North American shore birds. 1895. 598 104
ISH. The blessed birds. 1890..... 98.2 41
LACG. Birds and seasons of New Eng. '75. 598 31
OSTER. Some ornithological literature.
 1894..... 16 Pam. 64
OWLER. A year with the birds. 1886..... 598 71
ATKE. Heligoland as an ornithological
 observatory. 1895..... 598 B-27
ENTRY. Birds of eastern Penn. 1877. 2v.. 598 34
 Nests and eggs of birds of the U. S. '82.. 598 B-21
RAUD. Birds of Long Island. 1844..... 598 33
SS. British ornithology. 1853..... 598 80
LANT. Our common birds. 1891..... *598 82
IRNEY, et al. The house sparrow. 1885... 598 70
AGERUP. Birds of Greenland. 1891.... 598 Pam. 3
LADLEY. Structure and life of birds. '95.. 598 105
JEDSON. Birds in a village. 1893..... 598 87
RDINE, et al. Naturalists' library: ornith-
 ology. 1843. 14v..... 598 2
ISOPP. Pity the poor birds! 1893..... *598 89
LARTON. British birds' nests. 1895..... 598 106
EYSER. Bird-dom. 1891..... *598 96
In bird land. 1894..... *598 97
NG. Sportsman and naturalist in Canada.
 1866..... 598 B-12
ASHLEY. British birds' eggs. 1858..... 598 81
ANGILLE. Our birds in their haunts. 1884. 598 67
TE. Anecdotes of birds, etc..... *598 25
MAOUT. Histoire naturelle des oiseaux.
 1853..... 598 B-20
ND SAY, et al. About robins..... 598 B-25
LOYD. Game birds of Sweden and Norway.
 1867..... 598 B-13
M., M. K. In the woods. 1879..... *598 54
MACGILLIVRAY. British birds. 1852. 5v.... 598 38
 Rapacious birds of Gt. Britain. 1836 598 47
McILWRAITH. Birds of Ontario. 1894..... 598 90
MAYNARD. Birds of eastern N. Am. 1881.. 598 B-15
 Eggs of N. Am. birds. 1890..... 598 85
MERRIAM. Birds through an opera glass.
 1889..... *598 74
MICHELET. The bird. 1869..... 598 16
MILLER. A bird-lover in the west. 1894.... *598 88
 Bird-ways. 1885..... *598 69
 In nesting time. 1888..... *598 73
 Little brothers of the air. 1892..... *598 84
MINOT. Land and game birds of New Eng.
 1877..... 598 64
MONTAGU. Ornithological dict. of British
 birds. 1831..... 598 45
MORRIS. British game birds. 1855..... 598 R-1
MOSENTHAL and HARTING. Ostriches and
 ostrich farming. 1879..... 598 55
MUDIE. Feathered tribes of the British
 islands. 2v..... 598 43
NEWTON and GADOW. Dict. of birds. 1893-
 v.1-..... 598 99
NUTTALL. Land birds of the U. S. and
 Canada. 1832..... 598 29
Nuttall Ornithological Club. Bulletin. 1876-
 83. 8v. 598 P-1
 (Continued as 'The Auk,' 598 P-2.)
PARKHURST. Bird's calendar. 1894..... 598 98
PATON, comp. Bards and birds. 1894..... 598 93
PEABODY. Cecil's book of birds. 1871..... *598 51
RENNIE. Architecture of birds..... 598 49
 Domestic habits of birds. 1848..... 598 27
 Faculties of birds. 1848..... 598 26
RIDGWAY. Manual of N. Am. birds. 1887.. 598 1
ROBINSON. The poets' birds. 1883..... 598 65
RUSKIN. Love's meinie. 1873..... 598 50
SAMUELS. Ornithology and oölogy of New
 England. 1867..... 598 30
STANLEY. Familiar history of birds. 1880... 598 57
STANNARD. Outdoor common birds. *598 23
STEARNS. New Eng. bird life. 1881. 2v.... 598 61
STERLAND. Birds of Sherwood forest.
 1869..... 598 48
TENNEY. Birds. 1870..... *598 53
TORREY. Birds in the bush. 1885..... *598 68
TRUMBULL. Birds which interest gunners.
 1888..... 598 78
VENNOR. Our birds of prey. 1876..... 598 B-17
WHITE. History of birds. 1855..... 598 79
WILSON and BONAPARTE. American ornith-
 ology. 1876. 3v. 598 58
 Same; Am. ed..... 598 B-16

WOOD. Illustrated natural history : birds.
1875*598 B-14
My feathered friends *598 20
WRIGHT. Birdcraft. 1895..... 598 94
Zoological Society, London. Gardens and
menagerie delineated. v.2: birds. '31.. 598 46

DOMESTIC BIRDS.

POULTRY.

American Poultry Association. Standard of
excellence. 1879..... 636.3 23
BARROWS. Eggs, facts and fancies about
them. 1890. 636.3 28
BEMENT. American poulterer's companion.
1878..... 636.3 20
BENNETT. Poultry-book. 1851..... 636.3 1
Boston. Meeting of breeders and experts.
Rept. on raising and management of
poultry. 1885..... 636.3 26
BURNHAM. Hist. of the hen fever. 1855.... 636.3 15
New poultry book. 1877. 636.3 21
Canada. Minister of Agriculture. Rept. on
poultry and eggs. 1894.....636.3 Pam. 1
COMYNS. Poultry for the people..... 636.3 29
CORBETT. How to make \$500 yearly profit
with 12 hens..... 636.3 25
Poultry-yard and market. 1876..... 636.3 8
DOYLE, *ed.* Illustrated book of domestic
poultry..... 636.3 7
GEYELIN. Poultry breeding. 1867..... 636.3 4
GRAY. Cocker's manual. 1878..... 636.3 22
HUBBARD. Reminiscences of the poultry
yard. 1886.....98.2 Pam. 47
PIPER. Profitable and ornamental poultry.
1871..... 636.3 6
Poultry world, The. 1872-85. v.1-14.....636.3 B-3
Profits in poultry. 1886..... 636.3 27
ROLAND. Poultry-keeping. 1879 636.3 18
SAUNDERS. Domestic poultry. 1867..... 636.3 2
STODDARD. An egg farm. 1876..... 636.3 19
TEGETMEIER. The poultry book. 1867....636.3 B-1
WRIGHT. Practical poultry keeper. 1870 ... 636.3 5

PIGEONS.

DIXON. Dovecote and aviary..... 636.3 9
TEGETMEIER. Pigeons.....636.3 B-2
WRIGHT. Practical pigeon keeper 636.3 24

CAGE-BIRDS.

BECHSTEIN. Cage and chamber-birds. 1853. 636.3 10
Bird-keeping..... 636.3 11
BLAKISTON, *et al.* Illustrated book of can-
aries and cage-birds..... 636.3 B-4
BUIST. Birds. 1874..... 636.3 12
Canary birds. 1865 636.3 13

GEDNEY. Foreign cage birds. 2v..... 636.3
SMITH. The canary. 1870..... 636.3

MAMMALS.

ANDERSSON. Lion and elephant. 1873..... 599
AUDUBON *and* BACHMAN. Viviparous quad-
rupeds of N. Am. 1846. v.1..... 599
Same : plates. 3v599 Cal
BAILEY. Prairie ground squirrels. 1893...599 Pam
BEARD. Humor in animals. 1885 98.2
BUFFON. Natural history. 1785. 9v..... 599
CATON. Antelope and deer of America. '77. 599
COUES *and* ALLEN. North Am. rodentia.
(U. S. Geol. Surv. of Ter.) 1877 599
DE KAY. Natural history of N. Y.: mam-
malia. 1842 599
Elephant, The. 1844..... 599
FIGUIER. Mammalia. 1870..... 599
FORBES. Hand-book to the primates. 1894.
2v..... 599
GODMAN. Mastology. 1831. 3v..... 599
HARLAN. Fauna Americana. 1825 599
HARTING. Extinct British animals. 1880 ... 599
HARTMANN. Anthropoid apes. 1886..... 599
HOLDER. The ivory king..... *599
Hoofs, claws and antlers of the Rocky Mts.
1894..... 596 R
JARDINE, *ed.* Naturalists' library : mam-
malia. 1843. 13v 599
JEFFERIES. Red deer. 1892..... 599
MACLEAN. Mastodon, mammoth and man.
1878 599
MARTIN, H. T. Castorologia : the beavers.
1892 599
MARTIN, W. C. L. Mammiferous animals.
1841..... 599
MILLER. Four-handed folk. 1896..... *599
NICOLS. Natural history sketches among
the carnivora. 1885..... 599
OGILBY. Natural history of monkeys, etc.
1850..... 599
Quadrupeds. 1848. 3v..... 599
PEABODY. Cecil's books of beasts. 1871.... *599
PENNANT. History of quadrupeds. 1793. 2v. 599
PORTER. Wild beasts. 1894 599
REID. Quadrupeds. 1868 599
SCHMIDT. Mammalia. 1886..... 599
TENNENT. The wild elephant. 1867..... 599
TENNEY. Mammals. 1870..... *599
VASEY. Natural history of bulls, bisons, etc.
1857..... 599
WHITE. History of mammalia. 1850..... 599
Ed. Heads and tails. 1870..... 599

* Of interest to young readers.

DOD. Animal traits.....	599 37
Illustrated natural history: mammalia. 1876.....*	599 B-1
Sketches and anecdotes of animal life.....	599 38
Zoological Society, London. Gardens and menagerie delineated, v.1: quadru- peds. 1831.....	599 13

WHALE AND SEAL.

ALLEN. North Am. pinnipeds. (U. S. Geol. and Geog. Surv. of Ter.). 1880.....	599 50
BREWSTER. Natural history of the cetacea. 1834.....	599 18
ELLIOTT. Seal-islands of Alaska. 1881.....	639 B-1
United States. House of Representatives. Committee report on fur-seal and other fisheries of Alaska. 1889.....	639 36
State Dept. Seal fisheries of Behring Sea. 1889.....	639 Pam. 8
Whale and his captors, The.....	639 12
WHITECAR. Four years aboard the whale- ship. 1860.....	639 11

DOMESTIC ANIMALS AND THEIR FOOD.

ARMSTRONG. Cattle-feeding. 1880.....	636 6
BAILEY. Book of ensilage. 1880.....	636 5
BRETON. Home pets.....	636.5 2
Book of household pets. 1866.....	636.5 1
Farmer's library: Animal economy. 2v.....	636 B-1
GAUTIER. My household of pets. 1882.....	636 9
GOFFART. Ensilage of green crops. 1880...	636 7
JACKSON. Our dumb companions.....	*636 3
Low. Breeds of domestic animals of the British Islands. 1842.....	636 S-1
MILES. Stock-breeding. 1879.....	636 2
MILLER. Our home pets. 1894.....	*636 14
ROGERS. Ensilage in America. 1883.....	636 10
ROLAND. Stock keeping and cattle rearing. 1880.....	636 4
ROSS. Ensilage and silos. 1885.....	636 Pam. 1
HALER. Domesticated animals. 1895.....	*636 15
FEWART. Feeding animals. 1883.....	636 11
HOMPSON. Food of animals. 1846.....	636 1
HURBER. Silos and ensilage. 1881.....	636 8
United States. Dept. of Agriculture, Bureau of Animal Industry. Repts.....	636 12
Wisconsin, University of. Agriculture Experi- ment Station. Notes on ensilage. '89..	636 Pam. 2
WOOD. Dominion of man. 1889.....	636 13

THE HORSE.

ARMATAGE. Horseowner and stableman's companion.....	636.1 10
BACH. How to judge a horse. 1893.....	636.1 30
BUCE. American stud book. 1873-8. 3v...	636.1 20

DAUMAS. Horses of the Sahara. 1863.....	636.1 17
DU HUYS. The Percheron horse. 1868.....	636.1 8
FLOWER. The horse. 1891.....	636.1 29
HAMLIN. The breeding of horses. 1885..	98.2 Pam. 38
HELM. American roadsters and trotting horses. 1878.....	636.1 19
HERBERT. Hints to horse-keepers. 1859....	636.1 3
History, treatment and diseases of the horse. 1851.....	636.1 2
Horse, The. 1840.....	636.1 1
HUMBER. The horse of another color. 1881.....	98.2 Pam. 46
LUPTON. The horse. 1881.....	636.1 26
MCCLURE. Gentleman's stable guide. 1870.	636.1 5
MARTIN, G. A. The family horse. 1895....	636.1 27
MARTIN, W. C. L. Hist. of the horse. '45..	636.1 25
MORETON. Horse-breaking. 1877.....	636.1 18
MURRAY. The perfect horse. 1873.....	636.1 7
RAREY. The horse.....	636.1 9
RILEY. The mule. 1867.....	636.1 11
SEWELL. Black Beauty. 1890.....*	636.1 28
SIDNEY. Book of the horse.....	636.1 B-1
SIMPSON. Horse portraiture.....	636.1 16
STEPHEN. Adventures of a gentleman in search of a horse. 1857.....	636.1 13
STEWART. Stable book.....	636.1 15
STILLMAN. The horse in motion. 1882....	636.1 R-1
WALLACE. American stud book. 1867.....	636.1 4
WALSH. Every horse owner's cyclopedia. 1872.....	636.1 6
The horse. 1869.....	636.1 12
YOUATT. The horse.....	636.1 14

CATTLE.—SHEEP.—GOATS.—SWINE.

ALLEN. American cattle. 1868.....	636.2 2
BRISBIN. The beef bonanza. 1881.....	636.2 12
Canada. Export cattle trade. 1891.....	636.2 20
Minister of Marine and Fisheries. Rept. on cattle freight rates. 1894.....	636.2 Pam. 7
Chicago Board of Trade. Rept. of the pack- ing of the west. 1877.....	636.2 Pam. 4
HARRIS. The pig. 1870.....	636.2 9
JENNINGS. Cattle and their diseases. 1863..	636.2 3
Sheep, swine and poultry. 1864.....	636.2 7
MACDONALD. Food from the far west. '78..	636.2 10
MORRELL. American shepherd. 1845.....	636.2 6
PEGLER. Book of the goat. '1886.....	636.5 5
RANDALL. Sheep husbandry. 1860.....	636.2 5
RICHTHOFEN. Cattle-raising on the plains of N. Am. 1885.....	636.2 15
Sheep raising in south, central and S. W. Kansas.....	636.2 Pam. 1
STEVENS. Catalogue of Maplewood herd of Holsteins. 1885.....	636.2 16

- STEWART. Shepherd's manual. 1876..... 636.2 8
 STORER. Wild white cattle of Great Britain.
 1879..... 636.2 11
 United States. Bureau of Statistics. Rept. on
 range and cattle ranch business of the
 U. S. 1885..... 636.2 14
 Consular repts. Australasian sheep and
 wool. 1892..... 636.2 22
 —Cattle and dairy farming. 1887..... 636.2 17
 Dept. of Agriculture. Animal parasites of
 sheep; by Curtis. 1890..... 636.2 19
 —Hog cholera. 1889..... 636.2 18
 —Rept. on diseases of cattle. 1871..... 636.2 B-2
 State Dept. American pork. 1881..... 636.2 Pam. 2
 WATERHOUSE. Address at convention of
 American cattlemen. 1884..... 636.2 Pam. 5
 YOUATT. Complete grazier. 1864..... 636.2 1
 Sheep. 1837..... 636.2 4

THE DOG.

- COBBE. The friend of man. 1890..... 636.4 18
 DALZIEL. The St. Bernard. 1888..... 636.4 17
 DINKS, MAYHEW, *et al.* The dog..... 636.4 11
 HILL. The management and the diseases
 of the dog. 1878..... 636.4 12
 'IDSTONE.' The dog..... 636.4 9
 JESSE, E. Anecdotes of dogs. 1858..... 636.4 7
 JESSE, G. R. The British dog. 1866. 2v.... 636.4 2
 MARTIN. Hist. of the dog. 1845..... 636.4 15
 MAYHEW. Dogs..... 636.4 8
 MORRIS. Dogs and their doings. 1872..... *636.4 5
 PARDON. Dogs. 1857..... 636.4 6
 STABLES. Our friend the dog..... 636.4 16
 STONEHENGE. The dog. 1879..... 636.4 4
 Dogs of the British Islands. 1872..... 636.4 13
 VERNET. Recueil de douze chiens..... 636.4 14
 WILLIAMS. Dogs and their ways. 1865..... 636.4 10
 YOUATT. The dog. 1858..... 636.4 1

THE CAT.

- CHAMPFLEURY. The cat. 1885..... 636.5 4
 CLARK. Pussy and her language. 1895..... 636.5 8
 HUIDEKOPER. The cat. 1895..... 636.5 7
 MILLER, *Mrs.* Cats and dogs. 1868 *599 41
 MIVART. The cat. 1881 599 51
 ROSS. Book of cats. 1868..... 636.5 3
 WEIR. Our cats and all about them. 1889.. 636.5 6

MAN.

- BÜCHNER. Man in the past, present and
 future. 1872 573 5
 GROTE. On man and apes. 1879..... 98.2 Pam. 73
 HUXLEY. Man's place in nature, etc. 1894.. 573 9

- PRICHARD. Natural history of man. 1845... 1
 QUATREFAGES. The human species. 1879... 1
 Natural history of man. 1875..... 5
 RANKE. Der Mensch. 1887. 2v 573
 SMITH, C. H. Natural history of the human
 species. 1851 5
 SMITH, S. S. Causes of the variety of com-
 plexion and figure in the human species.
 1810..... 5
 STARR. Some first steps in human progress.
 1895..... 57
 TOPINARD. Anthropology. 1878..... 5
 VOGT. Lectures on man. 1864..... 5
 WOOD. Natural history of man. 1868..... *573
 (See, also, under 'Anthropology.—Ethnology,' in
 1 of Finding-List, page 1.)

SEXES.

- ADAMS. Presumption of sex, etc. 1892..... 13
 AMES. Sex in industry. 1875..... 13
 BLACKWELL. The sexes throughout nature.
 1875 13
 ELLIS. Man and woman. 1894..... 13
 FISON *and* HOWITT. Kamilaroi and Kurnai:
 group-marriage, etc..... 136
 GEDDES *and* THOMSON. Evolution of sex.
 1889 575
 HIGGINSON. Women and men. 1888..... 136
 SMITH. Kinship and marriage in early
 Arabia. 1888..... 136
 WESTERMARCK. Hist. of human marriage.
 1894..... 136

WOMEN.

- ALEXANDER. History of women. 1782. 2v.
 (2 st.)..... 13
 ALGER. Friendships of women. 1868 136
 ASHMORE. Side talks with girls. 1895..... *136
 Association for the Advancement of Women.
 Papers at annual congress, 1883—..... 136 Pam
 Repts. 1883—..... 136 Pam
 BALLOU. Notable thoughts about women.
 1882 136
 BLANC. (Th. Bentzon, *pseud.*) Condition of
 woman in the U. S. 1895 136
 BOLTON. Social studies in England..... 136
 BRADY. Women in Roman lit. 1894..... 136
 BROWNE. What girls can do. 1881..... 136
 BULLEY *and* WHITLEY. Women's work.
 1894..... 136
 BUTLER. Woman's work and woman's cul-
 ture. 1869 136
 CALHOUN. Modern women and what is said
 of them. 1868.. 136
 CAMPBELL. Women wage-earners. 1893.... 136

* Of interest to young readers.

- Étude historique sur les pro-
 accessibles aux femmes. '92.. 136 52
 irls and women. 1890..... *136 46
 . of the condition of women.
 136 7
 es of women. 1881..... 136 31
 Daughters who have not re-
 1894..... 136 71
 Woman's mission. 1893..... 136 57
 oman's thoughts about women.
 136 21
 emancipation of women. 1893.... 136 58
 aris et foci (a plea for our
 id hearths.) 1870..... 136 25
 alling of a Christian woman,
 13..... 136 36
 (Gail Hamilton, *pseud.*) Wo-
 orth and worthlessness. 1872.. 136 22
 l. Thoughts of busy girls. 1892. 136 56
 men's Literary Club. Calendar,
 136 45
 al. Woman's work in Am. '91. 136 47
 . What America owes to
 1893 136 59
 Woman and her era. 1864. 2v.. 136 17
 st. of woman. 1855..... 136 8
 olution of woman. 1894..... 136 65
 892..... 136 53
 e talents of woman. 1888..... 136 44
 Eve's daughters. 1882..... 136 35
 : Frau in der Kulturgeschichte.
 136 54
 Social status of European and
 men..... 136 Pam. 5
 A woman's philosophy of
 1864..... 136 13
 Common sense about women.
 136 33
 Women of the Orient. 1877... 136 30
 loyment of women. 1882.... 136 Pam. 2
 illing hearts and ready hands.
 136 27
 Woman, her position and power. 136 16
 ladies on practical subjects.
 136 43
 loral history of women. 1860... 136 10
 rselves. 1869..... 136 23
 What shall we do with our
 rs? 1883..... 136 38
 Woman in Am. 1850..... 136 55
 ork for women. 1883..... 136 37
 elation of women to work in
 hern states. 1886..... 136 Pam. 1
 Woman. 1870..... 136 14
 MILLER. Woman's club. 1891..... 136 49
 New York. Laws affecting the rights and
 property of women: abstract by Rice.. 136 Pam. 9
 OSSOLI. Woman in the 19th century. 1855. 136 11
 POLKO. Unser Pilgerfahrt..... 136 60
 REID. Woman, her education and influ-
 ence. 1850..... 136 19
 RICHARDS. Relation of college woman to
 progress in domestic science. 1890... 136 Pam. 8
 RUSKIN. Fors clavigera: Lost jewels. '83.. 136 Pam. 6
 SEWALL, *ed.* World's congress of representa-
 tive women. 1893..... 136 66
 SIMMS. Past, present and future of woman.
 1889..... 136 Pam. 10
 STANTON, *ed.* The woman question in
 Europe. 1884..... 136 39
 STARRETT. Future education of woman.
 1885..... 136 40
 VARIGNY. La femme aux États-Unis. '93.. 136 73
 Same, *Eng.* Women of the U. S.
 1895..... 136 72
 WADE. Woman, past and present. 1865.... 136 9
 WHITE. Business openings for girls. 1891... *136 48
 WOLLSTONECRAFT. A vindication of the
 rights of women. 1792..... 136 29
 Woman's book. 1894. 2v..... 136 68
Contents: v. 1. Occupations for women; by Hubert.—
 Women in their business affairs; by Stoddard.—The
 principles of housekeeping; by Betts.—Society and social
 usages; by Harrison.—The æsthetics of dress; by McGlas-
 son.—Dress from a practical standpoint; by several
 writers.—Hygiene in the home; by Roosevelt.—Training
 of children; by Wiggin.—Education of women; by
 Abbott.—Books and reading; by Higginson.—Art of
 travel; by Bisland.
 v. 2. The home grounds; by Parsons.—The flower
 garden; by Gerard.—House building; by Candee.—House
 decoration and furnishing; by Humphreys.—Women's
 opportunities in town and country; by Jones.—Woman's
 handiwork; by Harrison.—Supplementary information.
 Woman's journal. 1890–2..... 136 (stack)
 Woman's National Council of the U. S. 1st
 meeting, 1891..... 136 Pam. 7
 WORCESTER. Womanhood..... 136 50
 YONGE. Womankind. 1889..... 136 15

INFANCY.—CHILDHOOD.

- Beckonings from little hands. 1895..... 137 4
 CANTON. Invisible playmate, etc. 1894..... 137 1
 CHAMBERLAIN. The child and childhood in
 folk-thought, the child in primitive cul-
 ture. 1896..... 137 7
 JOHNSON. The farmer's boy. 1894..... *137 2
 PATER. The child in the house. 1895..... 137 5
 SCUDDER. Childhood in lit. and art. 1894.. 137 3
 SULLY. Studies of childhood. 1896..... 137 6

* Of interest to young readers.

ANATOMY.—PHYSIOLOGY.

COMPARATIVE.

AGASSIZ <i>and</i> GOULD. Principles of zoölogy. pt. 1. 1851.....	591 18
CHAUVEAU, A. Comparative anatomy of domesticated animals. 1873.....	591 17
CUVIER. The animal kingdom. 1834-7. 8v.	591 1
FLOWER. Introd. to the osteology of the mammalia. 1870.....	591 19
GORHAM <i>and</i> TOWER. Laboratory guide for dissection of the cat. 1895.....	591 27
HUXLEY. Anatomy of invertebrated animals. 1878.	591 24
Anatomy of vertebrated animals. 1892....	591 14
Introduction to classification of animals. 1869.	591 13
JONES. Organization of the animal kingdom. 1855.	591 12
LANG. Comparative anatomy. 1891. pt. 1..	591 26
MACGINLEY. Introd. to study of general biology. 1874.....	591 20
McMURRICH. Invertebrate morphology. 1894.....	591 28
MAREY. Animal mechanism. 1874.....	591 22
OWEN. Anatomy of vertebrates. 1866. 3v..	591 9
PETTIGREW. Animal locomotion. 1874.....	591 23
ROLLESTON. Forms of animal life. 1870....	591 16
SIEBOLD. Anatomy of invertebrata. 1854...	591 15
TIEDEMANN. Anatomy of the foetal brain. 1826.	591 21
WILDER <i>and</i> GAGE. Anatomical technology. 1882.....	591 25

HUMAN ANATOMY.

BENEDICT. Muscles of the fore-arm.....	98.2 Pam. 83
GAGE. Histological methods. 1885-6.....	611 Pam. 1
GERBER. Elements of anatomy. 1842. 2v...	611 3
GRAY. Anatomy. 1870.....	611 B-7
Same. 1893.....	611 B-7A
Same. 1893.....	†611 B-7B
HENNIG. Anatomical manikin. 1892.....	611 B-8
HILTON. Selections from lectures on anat- omy. 1855.....	611 7
HUMPHREY. Human hand and foot. 1861.....	611 11
KÖLLIKER. Microscopical anatomy; tr. by Busk and Huxley. 1854.....	611 9
MACLISE. Surgical anatomy. 1851.....	611 R-1

ORR, <i>ed.</i> Circle of the sciences : organic na- ture. v. 1.....	611
<i>Contents</i> : Principles of physiology; by Orr.—Struc- ture of skeleton and teeth; by Owen.—Varieties of the hu- man race; by Latham.	
PAXTON. Human anatomy. 1832. 2v.....	611
PIERSOL. Text-book of normal histology. 1895.....	611
QUAIN. Elements of anatomy. 1848. 2v.....	611
QUAIN <i>and</i> WILSON, <i>eds.</i> Bones and liga- ments of the human body. 1842.....	611
Nerves of the human body. 1839.....	611
Vessels of the human body. 1837.....	611
QUEKETT. Lectures on histology. 1852.....	611
SPURZHEIM. Anatomy of the brain. 1834...	611
STARR, <i>et al.</i> Atlas of nerve cells. 1896....	611
STOWELL. Students' manual of histology. 1882.....	611
STRICKER, <i>et al.</i> Manual of histology. '72..	611
TODD. Cyclopædia of anatomy and physi- ology. 1835-52. 6v.....	611

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY.

ALLEN. Man wonderful in the house beauti- ful. 1884.....	*611
ANGELI. Elements of physiology. 1873.....	611
BARNETT, <i>Mrs.</i> Making of the body. 1894.	*611
BEALE. Bioplasm. 1872.....	611
BENNETT. Text-book of physiology. 1872...	611
CARPENTER. Manual of physiology. 1846...	611
Principles of human physiology. 1881.....	611
CHILD. Essays on physiological subjects. 1868.....	611
DALTON. Human physiology. 2ded. 1861..	611
Same; 7th ed.; rev. and enl. 1882...	611
Physiology and hygiene. 1868.....	611
DAVY. Researches, physiological and ana- tomical. 1839. 2v.....	611
DRAPER. Human physiology. 1858.....	611
DUNGLISON. Human physiology. 1856. 2v.	611
FLINT. Physiology of man. 1868. 5v.....	98.2 B
The source of muscular power. 1878.....	98.2 B
FOSTER. Physiology. (Sci. primers.) 1876...	*611
Text book of physiology; abrgd. 1895....	611
FOSTER <i>and</i> SHORE. Physiology for begin- ners. 1894.....	611
GOADBY. Text-book of vegetable and ani- mal physiology. 1858.....	611

- | | | | |
|--|------------|---|---------|
| Dynamics of life. 1894..... | 612 42 | MAGENDIE. Elementary treatise on human physiology. 1855 | 612 27 |
| . Physiology and hygiene of the in which we live. 1887..... | 612 15 | MARSHALL. The human body. 1882. Text and plates. 2v..... | 612 R-1 |
| Physiology for practical use. '74.. | 612 19 | MARTIN. The human body. 1881..... | 612 34 |
| Teachers of physiology. 1891..... | 612 Pam. 1 | MUDIE. Man in his physical structure. 1838..... | 612 18 |
| Elementary physiology. 1881 | 612 21 | RICHERAND. Elements of physiology. '08.. | 612 1 |
| and YOUNG. Elements of physiology and hygiene. 1884..... | 612 20 | SMITH. Philosophy of health. 1865..... | 612 7 |
| Handbook of physiology. 1872... | 612 22 | STEELE. Fourteen weeks in human physiology..... | 612 32 |
| E. Lectures on physiology, etc. | 612 2 | Hygienic physiology. 1884..... | *612 38 |
| Chemical basis of the animal body: Index to Foster. 1892 | 612 44 | TAYLOR. Physiology for children. 1847..... | *612 17 |
| R. Wonders of the human body. | 612 26 | THURSTON. The animal as a machine. 1894..... | 612 39 |
| Physiology of common life. '60. 2v. | 613 12 | TODD. Physiological anatomy and physiology of man. 1857..... | 612 16 |
| History of a mouthful of bread. '68. * | 612 30 | WILKINSON. The human body. 1860..... | 612 25 |
| of the stomach. 1868..... | *612 31 | | |

HYGIENE AND MEDICINE.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

- | | | | |
|---|---------------|---|------------|
| Medical College. Catalogues. '94--.. | 610 Pam. 8 | DAVIS. Hist. of medical education in the U. S., 1776-1876..... | 610 Pam. 1 |
| Journal of medical science. -I. n. s., v. 80-81..... | 610 P-2 | DIXON. Backbone. 1866..... | 610 15 |
| Outlines of the hist. of medicine. '89.. | 610 39 | DUNGLISON. Dict. of medical science. '53... | 610 9 |
| Opportunities of the medical profession. 1881..... | 610 Pam. 14 | Same. 1874..... | †610 9½ |
| Formative periods of medical literature. 1894..... | 98.2 Pam. 124 | DUNMAN, <i>ed.</i> Glossary of anatomical, physiological and biological terms. 1889..... | †610 40 |
| Origin and growth of the healing art. 1893..... | 610 44 | Eclectic Medical Society, State of N. Y. Transactions..... | 610 32 |
| Modern inquiries. 1867..... | 610 19 | ELLIS. Personal experience of a physician. 1892..... | 610 Pam. 5 |
| Medical bibliography. 1883...16 | Pam. 12 | EMERSON. Argument against proposed medical law. 1880..... | 610 Pam. 4 |
| National medical dictionary. 1890. | †610 B-5 | Ethical symposium. 1883..... | 610 33 |
| Manual of hygiene. 1894..... | 614 28 | <i>Contents:</i> Reasons for preferring a larger liberty in consultations than that which is allowed by the code of ethics of the Am. Medical Ass'n; by Post.—Questionable features of our medical codes; by Ely.—Futility of a formal code of ethics; by Vanderpoel.—Codes of medical ethics; by Pilcher.—A plea for toleration; by Hun.—The ethical question; by Wey.—Objections to the code of ethics and to the disciplinary authority of the Am. Medical Ass'n; by Roosa.—Influence of the evolution of laws regulating the practice of medicine upon special codes of medical ethics; by Agnew.—Requiescat in pace; by Jacobi.—Is it a profession or a trade? by Hopkins. | |
| ALL. Pioneer work in opening the medical profession to women. 1895..... | 136 75 | FLINT. Essays on conservative medicine, etc. 1874. | 98.2 11 |
| JEX-. Medical women. 1886..... | 610 31 | Medical ethics and etiquette. 1883..... | 98.2 12 |
| Man and his maladies. 1889..... | 610 37 | Medicine of the future. 1886..... | 98.2 10 |
| Medical and surgical journal. 1861-. 98.2 | P-1 | Principles and practice of medicine. 4th ed. 1873. | 98.2 4 |
| Language of medicine. 1888... 98.2 | 36 | Same. 5th ed. 1884..... | 98.2 5 |
| College of Physicians and Surgeons. Catalogue, 1881-91..... | 610 Pam. 3 | | |
| Bibliotheca medica. 1878..... | 16 18 | | |
| Dict. of German terms used in medicine. 1879..... | †610 23 | | |
| Zoonomia. 1801. 4v..... | 610 24 | | |

† For reference.

* Of interest to young readers.

- FORT. Medical economy during the middle ages. 1883..... 610 29
- GARRATT. Myths in medicine, and old-time doctors. 1884..... 610 34
- GAY. Papers, etc., on medical and surgical subjects..... 98.2 28
- GODMAN. Addresses. 1829..... 610 21
- GOOD. Study of medicine. 1835. 2v..... 610 7
- GOULD. Illustrated dict. of medicine, etc. 1894..... ‡610 B-7
- GREEN. Address, Mass. Medical Soc., 1881. 610 28
- Notes on Douglass's almanac for 1743. 610 Pam. 12
- Guy's Hospital. Reports, 1836-79. 40v.... 610 P-1
- HAMILTON. Health aphorisms. 1882..... 98.2 26
- Medical ethics. 1884..... 98.2 25
- Papers, etc., on medical and surgical subjects..... 98.2 24
- Harvard University, Medical School. 1893..... 610 Pam. 10
- HINKEL. The state and the medical profession in N. Y. 1894..... 98.2 Pam. 99
- HIPPOCRATES. Genuine works; tr. by Adams. 1849. 2v..... 610 16
- HOLLAND. Medical notes. 1855..... 610 12
- HOLMES. Currents and counter-currents in medical science. 1861..... 610 13
- Medical essays, 1842-82..... 610 30
- Contents:* Homœopathy and its kindred delusions.—Contagiousness of puerperal fever.—Currents and counter-currents in medical science.—Border-lines of knowledge in some provinces of medical science.—Scholastic and bed-side teaching.—The medical profession in Massachusetts.—The young practitioner.—Medical libraries.—Some of my early teachers.
- HOOKE. Physician and patient. 1849..... 610 14
- HOPKINS. The code controversy. 1883.. 98.2 Pam. 43
- Medical ethics. 1883..... 98.2 Pam. 41
- What is a license to practice medicine? 1883..... 98.2 Pam. 42
- HOPKINS, *et al.* Ethical symposiums. '83... 98.2 27
- HURD. The physician in literature. '94.. 98.2 Pam. 97
- International Health Exhibition, London, 1884. Catalogue of library..... 16 58
- JEAFRESON. Book about doctors. 1861..... 610 20
- Johns Hopkins Medical School. Announcements..... 610 Pam. 7
- KELICOTT. The state university and medical education..... 610 Pam. 9
- Lancet. 1824-79. 113v..... 610 P-B-2
- LEGUÉ. Médecins et empoisonneurs au 17e siècle. 1896..... 610 46
- McDonald's Cook County medical directory. 1895..... 610 42
- Medical press of Western New York. '86-.. 98.2 P-5
- MITCHELL. Doctor and patient. 1888..... 610 35

- New York. Medical law, 1880. Reasons why it should be repealed..... 610 Pam.
- State Medical Society. Transactions..... 610
- PEPPER. Higher medical education. 1894... 610
- Physicians' and surgeons' investigator. '80-.. 98.2
- PIERCE. Argument against the state medical faculty. 1884..... 98.2 Pam.
- People's common sense medical adviser. 1876..... 98
- RENOUARD. Hist. of medicine. 1856..... 610
- RICHARDSON. A ministry of health, etc. '79. 610
- ROCHESTER. Address, Medical Dept. Univ. of Buffalo. 1860..... 98.2 Pam.
- RUSCHENBERGER. College of Physicians of Philadelphia since 1787..... 610
- RUSSELL. Hist. and heroes of medicine. '61. 610
- THOMAS. Medical dictionary. 1867..... ‡610
- THOMSON. Dict. of domestic medicine and household surgery. 1871..... 610
- United States. Surgeon General. Annual reports (with Sec. of War.)..... H. R. E. Doc. See Re
- Medical and surgical hist. of the War of the Rebellion. 1870-9..... 610
- Surgeon General's Office. Index-catalog of library; by Billings. 16v..... 16
- Same: Alphabetical list of abbreviations..... 16
- United States medical and surgical register. 1893..... ‡610
- WATSON. Medical profession in ancient times. 1856..... 610
- WHITE. Papers, etc., on medical subjects... 98
- WISE. Review of the hist. of medicine. 1867. v. 1-2..... 610

PERSONAL HYGIENE.

- BEECHER. Letters on health and happiness. 1855..... 610
- BENNETT, *et al.* Book of health. 1883..... 610
- Bible hygiene. 1880..... 610
- BLACK. Ten laws of health. 1873..... 610
- BRINTON and NAPHEYS. Laws of health in relation to the human form. 1870..... 610
- BUCK, *ed.* Hygiene and public health. 1879. 2v..... 610
- CALDWELL. Thoughts on physical education. 1834..... 610
- CALTHROP. The rights of the body. 1879. 613 Pam.
- COMBE. Principles of physiology. 1843..... 610
- CORFIELD. Health. 1880..... 610
- CURRIER. Art of preserving health. 1893... 610
- DUNGLISON. Human health. 1844..... 610

health lectures for the people.	
91. 9v.....	613 41
1880-1. Care of the body.—Food and drink.	
words on lungs and air.—The blood and its	
ion.—Accidents, emergencies, wounds and opera-	
Hints to women regarding health, habits, and	
ions.—Rearing and training of the infant and	
Use and abuse of water in houses.—Use and	
f alcoholic stimulants and tobacco.—Preventable	
and their causes.	
ies. Some lessons from modern medicine.—The	
body.—Parasites in their relation to food and	
—The brain and its functions.—The skin and its	
ment in health.—How we digest our food.—Small-	
vaccination.—A cold.	
Ventilation.—Physical exercise.—Brain health.	
ic economy, as regards food and cookery.—Do-	
economy, as regards clothing, household arrange-	
etc.—The ear in health and disease.—The eye.—	
ailments and their treatment.—Nursing the sick.—	
law and administration.	
r. Civic sanitation.—Growth and development of	
in body and mind.—Physical exercise; its use and	
—Chemistry of healthy homes.—The hands and	
—Difficulties of health reformers.	
r. Certain social aspects of insanity.—Disease.—	
th.—The hair.—Marketing and cookery.—Adul-	
of food.—Digestion of food in relation to health.	
r. The exciting causes of disease.—Light in rela-	
health.—Milk in relation to public health.—How	
long.—Work and rest.—Sick-room food and	
.	
r. The role of bacteria in health and disease.—	
oap, and other cleansing materials.—Headaches.—	
y lungs and their care.—Physiology and functions	
teeth.—Children of the city: what can we do for	
—Fish.—Tear and wear.	
er. How pleasant surroundings and conditions	
the health and happiness.—Indigestion.—Healthy	
g.—Heredity.—Channels of infection.	
er. Our invisible friends and foes, and how to meet	
—Importance of ideals of health, beauty, etc.,	
s race progress.—Hydrophobia.—Colour blindness	
fective sight in relation to public duty.—Common	
in rearing of children.—Consumption.—Recogni-	
nd prevention of some of the common forms of	
d ailments.—Physical sports of the ancient world.	
avoidable causes of disease, insanity	
deformity. 1860	613 10
Physiological effects of muscular	
cise. 1871.....	98.2 18
HILL. Maintenance of health. 1879.	613 25
Science of human life.....	613 5
LE. How to make the best of life.	
.....	613 31
Y and DAVIS. Health at home.	
.....	613 34
Fun better than physic. 1871.....	613 13
and disease as affected by con-	
dition. 1870	613 12
o live long. 1875.....	613 21
SD. Hygiene. 1863.....	613 3
Health and its conditions. 1871...	613 15

INMAN. Preservation of health. 1872.....	613 17
KIMMINS. Chemistry of life and health.	
1892	613 39
LUDLOW. Health laws of Moses. 1879....	613 Pam. 1
McSHERRY. Health. 1879	613 23
Manchester health lectures. 1875-88. 11v...	613 20
Contents: v. 1. Causes reducing the effects of sanitary	
reform.—Seeds of disease.—Foul air and lung disease.—	
Indigestion.—Some invisible agents of health and dis-	
ease.—Health of the household.—Health and how to	
preserve it.—Pure air and its influence upon health.—	
Clothing, and its relation to health and disease.—A	
healthy skin.—The dwelling-house in relation to health.—	
Why little children die.—Adulteration of food.	
v. 2. Prevalence of consumption in large towns.—Long	
life, and the causes that prevent it.—How the body may	
be influenced by the mind in sickness and health.—Work	
and recreation in their relation to health.—Defective	
drainage as a cause of disease.—Good nursing.—The loss	
of wealth by the loss of health.—How a tenant may keep	
his cottage healthy and comfortable.	
v. 3. Alcohol, and its hereditary effects.—Personal and	
household arrangements in relation to health.—Health and	
recreation in childhood.—Water: its work of purifica-	
tion.—Choice of food.—Special dangers to health in large	
towns.—Ventilation of houses.—Day nurseries and their	
bearing upon public health.	
v. 4. Cleanliness.—Food.—Clothing.—Sick nursing	
amongst the poor.—Infection.—Beverages.—The house.—	
Food and bodily energy.	
v. 5. Consumption; its causes and its prevention.—	
Scarlet fever and diphtheria.—Diseases produced by	
drink.—Fever.—Smallpox and vaccination.—Infant feed-	
ing in relation to infant mortality.—Colds and their con-	
sequences.—Measles and whooping cough.—Typhus and	
typhoid fever.	
v. 6. Some dangers connected with dwellings, and how	
to avoid them.—The food of the household.—Warming	
and lighting the dwelling.—Domestic poisons.—Personal	
care of health.—Clothing.—Thrift; its bearing on health	
and disease.—Cookery for the household.	
v. 7. Breathing.—Washing and bathing.—Working.—	
Drinking.—The eye and seeing.—Eating.—The ear and	
hearing.—Parents and children.—Sleep and rest.—On	
thinking.	
v. 8. Soils and sites.—Draining and sewerage.—Plans	
and sections.—Foundations and materials used in build-	
ings.—Plumbing.—Decoration and furnishing.—Heating,	
lighting, and ventilation.—The legal position of landlords,	
tenants, and sanitary authorities.	
v. 9. On diet.—Meat, poultry, etc.—Fatty foods and	
condiments.—Fish: its preparation and use as food.—	
Bread and other farinaceous foods.—Beer, wines, etc.—	
The preparation of food.—Tea, coffee, cocoa, etc.—Fruits.	
v. 10. Some causes of preventable disease.—Occupation	
in relation to disease.—Temperament in relation to	
disease.—Climate in the treatment of disease.—Relation	
of age to disease.—Influence of education on health.—	
Heredity in relation to disease.—Diet in relation to disease.	
v. 11. The money value of health.—The moral value	
of health.—The care of infancy.—Care of health in old	
age.—Disposal of the dead.—Adolescence.—Maturity and	
middle age.—Childhood and youth.	
MARTINEAU. Health, husbandry and handi-	
craft. 1861.....	613 16

MOORE. Health, disease and remedy. 1854.	613 7
MUSSEY. Health. 1863.....	613 11
OSWALD. Physical education. 1882.....	613 32
PARKES. Personal care of health.....	613 24
PICKFORD. Hygiene. 1858.....	613 2
RICHARDSON, B. W. The commonwealth.	
1887.....	613 37
Guild of good life.....	613 35
RICHARDSON, J. G. Long life. 1879.....	613 28
SCOFFERN. Philosophy of common life. '57.	613 9
SEELEY. Factors in life. 1884.....	613 36
SMITH. Health. 1875.....	613 19
WILDER. Health notes for students. 1890..	*613 38
Youth's health-book. 1878.....	613 22

PHYSICAL CULTURE.—GYMNASTICS.

ALEXANDER, A. Healthful exercises for girls.	
1886.....	613.1 17
New games and sports for schools. 1895.	613.1 29
Physical drill in all nations. 1894.....	613.1 24
ALEXANDER, E. Flag exercises. 1895.....	613.1 30
ANGERSTEIN and ECKLER, eds. Home gymnastics.	
1889.....	613.1 21
BARY. The Turners' organization. '93.	613.1 Pam. 6
BEECHER. Physiology and calisthenics. '70.	613.1 6
BLAIKIE. How to get strong. 1879.....	*613.1 8
Same. 1884.....	*613.1 8A
Sound bodies for our boys and girls. '84..	613.1 13
CHECKLEY. Natural method of physical training.	
1892.....	613.1 25
Emerson College of Oratory, Boston. Physical culture.	
1891	613.1 23
HARRISON. Physical training. 1888.....	613.1 Pam. 2
HARTELIUS. Home gymnastics. 1883.....	*613.1 15
HUNT. Light gymnastics. 1882.....	613.1 11
International Health Exhibition, 1884.	
Handbook: athletics. 1884.....	613.1 16
JUDD. Always strong and happy. 1895.....	613.1 28
Kallos: scientific culture of personal beauty.	
1883.....	613.1 26
LAGRANGE. Physiology of bodily exercise.	
1890.....	613.1 18
LEWIS. New gymnastics. 1868.....	*613.1 3
MACLAREN. Military system of gymnastic exercises.	
1877.....	613.1 14
System of physical education. 1879.....	613.1 4
Training in theory and practice. 1866....	613.1 1
MEAD. Health without medicine. 1890..	613.1 Pam. 5
OSTROM. College work and college play.	
.....	613.1 Pam. 1
POSSE. Swedish system of educational gymnastics.	
1890.....	613.1 27
PRATT. New calisthenics. 1892.....	613.1 B-2
PROCTOR. Strength and happiness. 1885.....	613.1 20

RALFE. Exercise and training. 1879.....	613
READE. The coming man. 1878.....	61
ROBERTS, ed. Papers on physical education.	
1891.....	613
SANDOW. Physical training. 1894.....	613.1
SARGENT. Effects of military drill on boys.	
1886	613.1 Pa
SMITH. Education without deformity. 1891.	
.....	613.1 Pa
TAYLOR. Health by exercise. 1880.....	613
THOMPSON. Rhythmical gymnastics. 1892..	613.1
TRALL. Illustrated family gymnasium. '73..	613
TYLER, ed. Brawnville papers. 1869.....	613
WATSON. Calisthenics and gymnastics. '82..	613.1

BATHS.—CLOTHING.

ALLSOP. Public baths and wash-houses. '94..	613
Baths and bathing. 1879.....	613
BELL. On baths. 1859.....	613
HARTWIG. Sea-bathing and sea-air. 1861...	613
JAEGER. The sanitary woolen system. 1886..	613
URQUHART. Manual of the Turkish bath.	
1865.....	613
The Turkish bath. 1856.....	613.2 Pam
WOOLSON, ed. Dress reform. 1874.....	613

GIRLS.—WOMEN.

BLACKWELL. Laws of life. 1852.....	613
DAVIS. Hygiene for girls. 1883.....	613
LEWIS. Five-minute chats with young women.	
1874.....	613
Our girls. 1871.....	613
MILLER. Physical beauty. 1892.....	613
SAFFORD and ALLEN. Health and strength for girls.	
1884.....	613
STEELE and ADAMS. Beauty of form and grace of vesture.	
1892.....	613

REST.—RECREATION.

BRACKETT. Technique of rest. 1892.....	613
CALL. As a matter of course. 1894.....	613
Power through repose. 1891.....	613
HALL. Sleep. 1870.....	613

EMPLOYMENT.—ENVIRONMENT.

BEDDOES, ed. Habit and health. 1890.....	613
COLLINGWOOD. Duty of teachers. 1879..	613.5 Pam
FOTHERGILL. The town dweller. 1889.....	613
LINCOLN. School and industrial hygiene. '80..	613
Massachusetts Emergency and Hygiene Association. School hygiene.	
1885.....	613
MITCHELL. Wear and tear. 1871.....	613
New York. Legislature. Proposed act for the better preservation of the health of children in institutions.	
1886.....	613.5 Pam

of Health. Rept. on school
613.5 Pam. 3
 y schools. 1884..... 613.5 3
 ght: its influence on life and
 67..... 613.5 1
 work and overwork. 1880... 613.5 8

LONGEVITY.

Discourses on a sober and tem-
 1779..... 613.6 1
 l age. 1889..... 613.6 4
 Longevity notes..... 613.6 5
 vity; by Lambert, et al. '69.. 613.6 3
 man life. 1867..... 613.6 2
 ous centenarians..... 613.6 6

PUBLIC HEALTH.

h in the village. 1884 614 17
 ic Health Association. Pub-
 Lomb prize essays, 1885.... 614 18
 Healthy homes and food for working
 Vaughan.—Sanitary conditions of school-
 school life; by Lincoln.—Disinfection and
 cases; by Sternberg.—Preventable causes of
 ry and death in Am. manufactories; by
 , 1875-83. v.1-9..... 614 13
 al of hygiene. 1894..... 614 28
 of Health. Rept., 1887..... 614 11
 nicipal and sanitary engi-
 lbook. 1883..... 614 19
 n fever, and culture of the
 ree to counteract malaria in
614 Pam. 8
 h Dept. Repts., 1876-7..... 614 8
 881-6.....614 Pam. 7
 . of. Health officer. Repts... 614 15
 ies of sanitary science. '93... 614 26
 lisation of health. 1892..... 614 23
 ' Rural sanitary science. '76. 614 10
 nitary code of the Penta-
 4..... 614 27
 Local Govt. Board. Reports
 medical officer (first 4 by
 874- 614 1
 itute. Transactions. 1880-4.
 614 14
 / protection of New Orleans.
614 Pam. 1
 Board of Health. Repts..... 614 12
 Health Exhibition literature.
 tables, Education in China,
 614 20
 Sanitary Conference, 1881.... 614 B-2

LEGGE. Public health in European capitals.
 1896..... 614 29
 Massachusetts. State Board of Health. Repts. 614 9
 Michigan. State Board of Health. Repts.... 614 6
 New York. Citizens' Association. Rept. on
 sanitary condition of the city. 1865..... 614 7
 State Board of Health. Duties and pro-
 cedures of local boards.....614 Pam. 5
 —Manual of laws. 1880.....614 Pam. 3
 —Organization, powers, etc., of local
 boards.....614 Pam. 4
 —Repts. 614 16
 NEWMAN. Sanitary police of cities. '56..98.2 Pam. 25
 PALMBERG. Public health. 1893..... 614 24
 PARKER and WORTHINGTON. Law of pub-
 lic health. 1892 98.3 19
 PARKES. Practical hygiene. 1873 614 5
 PEEK and HALL. Chief causes of the un-
 healthiness of cities. 1892614 Pam. 6
 POORE. Essays on rural hygiene. 1893..... 614 25
 Sanitarian. 1890-..... 614 P-1
 Sanitary engineer. 1880-7. v.4-15.....614 P-B-1
 Same; continued as Engineering and
 building record and sanitary engi-
 neer. 1887-.....614 P-B-1
 SIMON. English sanitary institutions. 1890.. 614 21
 SYKES. Public health problems. 1892..... 614 22
 Toledo. Health Officer. Rept., 1866.....614 Pam. 2
 United States. National Board of Health.
 Bulletins. 1879-..... 614 B-1
 —Repts., 1879-..... 614 D-1

SANITARY ENGINEERING.

DENTON. Sanitary engineering: lects. '76... 614.1 2
 LATHAM. Sanitary engineering. 1873..... 614.1 1
 London. Association of Municipal and Sani-
 tary Engineers. Proceedings, 1877-80.
 v. 4-6..... 614.1 3
 PHILBRICK. American sanitary engineering.
 1881..... 614.1 5

SEWERAGE.—STREET CLEANING.

ADAMS. Sewers and drains for populous dis-
 tricts. 1880..... 614.2 4
 BAUMEISTER. Cleaning and sewerage of
 cities. 1891..... 614.2 9
 BOULNOIS. Dirty dustbins and sloppy streets.
 1881..... 614.3 1
 BURKE. Sewage utilization. 1873 614.2 1
 CORFIELD. Treatment and utilisation of
 sewage. 1871 614.2 10
 CRIMP. Sewage disposal works. 1890..... 614.2 8
 ELLERS. General sewerage system of Chi-
 cago. 1881.....614.2 Pam. 4

- GARDINER. Methods of sewerage for cities, etc.....614.2 Pam. 5
- GERHARD. Disposal of household wastes. 1890..... 614.2 7
- LATROBE. A plan of sewerage for Baltimore. 1881614.2 Pam. 3
- London. Board of Health. Metropolis drainage: plans, reports, etc.....614.1 B-2
- Local Govt. Board. Modes of treating town sewerage. 1876..... 614.2 2
- Same: plans. 1876.....614.2 B-1
- New Orleans. Draining the city. 1894..614.2 Pam. 10
- Rept. on drainage; by Harrod. 1888..614.2 Pam. 9
- New York. State Board of Health. Rept. on the Albany basin. 1884.....614.2 Pam. 8
- PHILBRICK. Disposal of sewage in suburban residences. 1883.....614.2 Pam. 6
- PONTZEN. Première application à Paris en 1883 de l'assainissement suivant le système Waring.....614.2 Pam. 7
- RAFTER *and* BAKER. Sewage disposal in the U. S. 1894.....614.2 B-2
- RAWLINSON. Preparation of district maps and plans for main sewerage, etc. '78..614.1 B-1
- SCOTT. Cleansing streets and ways in large cities. 1884..... 614.3 2
- SHONE. Scientific and sanitary drainage. 1880.....614.2 Pam. 2
- SLATER. Sewage treatment. 1888..... 614.2 6
- STALEY *and* PIERSON. Separate system of sewerage. 1886..... 614.2 5
- VARONA. Sewer-gases. 1879 614.2 3
- VARRENTAPP. Das Schwemmsielsystem Frankfurts. 1876.....614.2 Pam. 1
- WARING. Sanitary drainage. 1876..... 614.1 4

WATER.—AIR.—SOIL.

- ARMSTRONG. Preventable diseases. '79..614.4 Pam. 1
- ATKINS. Modern system of water purification. 1894..... 614.4 9
- ATTFIELD. Water and water-supplies, etc. 1884..... 614.4 8
- Cincinnati. Supervising engineer. Abatement of smoke. 1893.....697 Pam. 6
- FOX. Sanitary examinations of water, air and food. 1878..... 614.4 7
- Great Britain. Smoke Abatement Commission. Rept. 1882..... 697 B-3
- GREEN. Water pollution. 1880.....614.4 Pam. 3
- GRISCOM. Uses and abuses of air. 1850..... 614.4 1
- HARTLEY. Water, air and disinfectants..... 614.4 4
- KINGSLEY. The two breaths. 1879.....614.4 Pam. 2
- LEFFMANN *and* BEAM. Purification of water by metallic iron, Anderson process..614.4 Pam. 5

- MIERS *and* CROSSKEY. The soil in relation to health. 1893..... 614.4 1
- NICHOLS. Filtration of potable water. '79.. 614.4 1
- PRUDDEN. Drinking-water and ice supplies. 1891..... 614.4 1
- WALLER. Sanitary examination of potable waters. 1883.....614.4 1
- WANKLYN *and* CHAPMAN. Water-analysis. 1884..... 614.4 1

HOUSE SANITATION.

- BAYLES. House drainage and water service. 1879..... 614.4 1
- Bazar book of health. 1873..... 614.4 1
- Boston. Association of Collegiate Alumni, Sanitary Science Club. Homesanitation. 1887..... 614.4 1
- BROWN. Sewer-gas and its dangers. 1881.. 614.4 1
- BUCHAN. Plumbing. 1876..... 614.4 1
- CHAUMONT. The habitation in relation to health. 1879..... 614.4 1
- DUFF. Legal obligations in relation to the dwellings of the poor. 1884.....614.4 1
- EASSIE. Healthy and unhealthy houses. '84. 614.4 1
- GALTON. Construction of healthy dwellings. 1880..... 614.4 1
- GERHARD. Drainage and sewerage of dwellings. 1884..... 614.4 1
- Drainage of a house. 1888.... 614.4 1
- HALE, *et al.* Workingmen's homes. 1874.. 614.4 1
- HARTSHORNE. Our homes. 1880..... 614.4 1
- HELLYER. The plumber. 1880..... 614.4 1
- House and its surroundings. 1879..... 614.4 1
- HOYT. Household sanitation. 1886..... 614.4 1
- MURPHY, *et al.* Our homes, and how to make them healthy. 1883..... 614.4 1
- PLUNKETT. Women plumbers and doctors. 1885..... 614.4 1
- POORE. Our duty in relation to health. '84. 614.4 1
- Sanitary information for householders. 1884. 614.4 1
- Same. 1895.....614.4 1
- SHUTTLEWORTH *and* WATERLOW. Dwellings of working-people in London. 1874614.4 1
- TAYLER, A. J. WALLIS—. Sanitary arrangement of dwelling-houses. 1894..... 614.4 1
- TEALE. Dangers to health. 1881..... 614.4 1
- TRACY. Hand-book of sanitary information. 1895..... 614.4 1
- WARING. House drainage and sewerage. 1878614.4 1
- How to drain a house. 1885..... 614.4 1
- Same. 1895.....614.4 1
- Sanitary condition of city and country dwelling houses. 1877..... 614.4 1

ITINE.—DISINFECTION, ETC.

to arrest infectious diseases.	
.....	614.6 3
ic health act. 1891.....	614.6 5
vention of epidemics, isola-	
tals. 1894.....	614.6 6
l. Manual of public health.	
.....	614.6 2
antine and sanitary conven-	
York, 1859. Proceedings....	614.6 1
oard of Health (city). Disin-	
rags. 1885.....	614.6 Pam. 2
ers of Quarantine, etc., (state).	
889.....	614.6 Pam. 4
Act to provide against infec-	
ases. 1823.....	614.6 Pam. 1
gienic measures in relation to	
diseases. 1893.....	614.6 4
fection and disinfectants. '95.	614.6 7
Quarantine laws. 1887...	614.6 Pam. 3

POSAL OF THE DEAD.

ulchres of our departed. '54..	719 6
Disposal of the dead. '81...	614.7 6
urial and cremation. 1892....	614.7 11
tion of the dead. 1875.....	614.7 3
emation of the dead. 1887...	614.7 9
ory of embalming, etc. '40...	614.7 2
clics of genius. 1857.....	719 2
remature burial. 1896.....	614.7 12
es to ashes. 1875.....	614.7 4
combs of Rome. 1854.....	719 4
monies funebres de toutes les	
679.....	614.7 1
im, The: a secure sanitary	
.....	614.7 B-1
emation and urn-burial. '89...	614.7 10
acre. 1858.....	719 1
t act. 1878.....	614.7 5
emation. 1884.....	614.7 8
cription des catacombs de	
5.....	719 3
ry entombment. 1889....	614.7 Pam. 1
ation or burial?' 1884.....	614.7 8
emation, etc. 1884.....	614.7 7
tuary customs among N. Am.	
880.....	614.7 B-2

IA MEDICA.—THERA-
PEUTICS.

ual of the practice of medi-	
.....	615 3
ggist's general receipt book.	
.....	†615.1 5

BINZ. Elements of therapeutics. 1878.....	615 7
BOERHAAVE. Historia plantarum. 1727. 2v.	615.1 1
BROWN. Complete herbalist. 1868.....	615.6 1
BROWN-SEQUARD. Elixir of life. 1889.....	615 10
BUCHAN. Domestic medicine. 1871.....	615 4
CAUQUIL. Les remèdes nouveaux, '78-88...	615 9
DUNGLISON. General therapeutics. 1836....	615 1
FELL. Clinical advantages of ozone.....	98.2 Pam. 64
Fell method forced respiration. '93....	98.2 Pam. 93
Forced respiration. 1891.....	98.2 Pam. 79
HONIGBERGER. Thirty-five years in the east.	
1852.....	615 2
INMAN. Restoration of health. 1872.....	615 6
MAPPI. Historia plantarum. 1742.....	615 B-1
MARKHAM. Peruvian bark. 1880.....	615.1 7
MARTINDALE. Coca, cocaine and its salts.	
1886.....	615.1 8
NASH. American ginseng. 1895.....	615.6 Pam. 1
New York State Pharmaceutical Associa-	
tion. Proceedings, etc.....	615.1 9
PEIRCE. Examinations of drugs, etc. 1852..	615.1 3
Pharmacopœia of the U. S., 1870, 1880,	
1890.....	615.1 6
PHILLIPS. Materia medica and therapeutics.	
1879.....	615 8
RAND. Medical chemistry. 1871.....	615.1 4
STEPHENSON. Medical zoology and miner-	
alogy. 1838.....	615 B-2
TODD. Clinical lects. on certain acute dis-	
eases. 1860.....	615.2 1
WAHLTUCH. Dict. of materia medica and	
therapeutics. 1868.....	615 5
WEDDERBURN. Pharmacy and drug laws.	
1894.....	615.1 Pam. 1

HOMEOPATHY.

Allegheny Co., Penn., Homœopathic Medi-	
cal Society. Semi-centennial celebra-	
tion, 1887.....	615.3 9
AMEKE. History of homœopathy. 1885....	615.3 3
American Institute of Homœopathy. Trans-	
actions, 1887-.....	615.3 4
World's Congress, 1893.....	615.3 5
American journal of homeopathic materia	
medica. 1872-3.....	615.3 P-1
CLARKE, <i>ed.</i> Odium medicum and homœop-	
athy. 1888.....	615.3 8
FRELIGH. Homœopathic practice of medi-	
cine. 1856.....	615.3 1
HEMPER. Science of homœopathy. 1874....	615.3 2
Homœopathic Medical Society, State of	
N. Y. Transactions, 1863-.....	615.3 7
Homœopathic Medical Society of Western	
N. Y. Constitution, etc.....	610 Pam. 11

LAURIE. Homœopathic domestic medicine.
1846..... 615.3 6
SEARLE. What is fittest in homœopathy....615.3 Pam. 1

WATER-CURE.

DUNLOP. Philosophy of the bath..... 615.5 3
GULLY. Water cure in chronic disease. '50.. 615.5 1
HORSELL. Hydropathy for the people. '50.. 615.5 6
JOHNSON. Domestic practice of hydropathy.
1851..... 615.5 2
LAMBE. Water and vegetable diet in con-
sumption, scrofula, etc. 1849..... 615.5 8
NICHOLS. Introduction to the water cure.
1851..... 615.5 5
RAUSSE. Water-cure. 1847..... 615.5 9
SHEW. Consumption: prevention and cure
by water treatment. 1848..... 615.5 10
Hydropathy. 1849..... 615.5 4
Water-cure manual. 1847..... 615.5 7
SMEDLEY. Practical hydropathy. 1866..... 615.5 12
TRALL. Hydropathic encyclopedia. 1874... 615.5 13
VIDART. Considérations générales sur l'hy-
drothérapie. 1849.....615.5 Pam. 1

ELECTRICITY IN MEDICINE.

BEARD and ROCKWELL. Medical and surgi-
cal uses of electricity. 1875..... 615.4 6
Electricity in medicine and surgery.....615.4 Pam. 1
HOUSTON and KENNELLY. Electricity and
electro-therapeutics. 1896..... 615.4 8
JONES. Medical electricity. 1895..... 615.4 7
MEYER. Electricity in its relations to medi-
cine. 1869..... 615.4 3
MORGAN. Electro-physiology and therapeu-
tics. 1868..... 615.4 1
NEFTEL. Galvano-therapeutics. 1871..... 615.4 4
REYNOLDS. Clinical uses of electricity. '73.. 615.4 5
WELLS. New theory of disease. 1869..... 615.4 2

MASSAGE, ETC.

GRAHAM. Massage. 1884..... 615.7 2
MURRELL. Massage as a mode of treatment.
1886..... 615.7 3
OSTROM. Massage and the original Swedish
movements. 1890..... 615.7 4
SHOVE. Life under glass. 1874..... 615.7 5
TALLERMAN-SHEFFIELD. Patent localized
hot-air bath. 1895..... 615.7 7
TAYLOR. Swedish movement cure. 1874... 615.7 1

POISONS.

BLYTH. Poisons. 1884 615.8 4
MITCHELL. Venom of the rattlesnake.
1860615.8 B-1

OTTO. Detection of poisons by medico-
chemical analysis. 1857 615.3
TAYLOR. Poisons in relation to medical
jurisprudence and medicine. 1848..... 615.3
WORMLEY. Micro-chemistry of poisons. '69. 615.3

STIMULANTS AND NARCOTICS.

ANSTIE. Stimulants and narcotics. 1865.... 615.3
BEARD. Stimulants and narcotics. 1871..... 615.3
BREMER. Tobacco, insanity and nervous-
ness. 1892.....615.9 Pam
CALKINS. Opium and the opium-appetite.
1871..... 615.3
CUST. Indo-Chinese opium question in
1893615.9 Pam
DAY. The opium habit. 1868..... 615.9
DE QUINCEY. Confessions of an English
opium-eater. 1866 615.9
Same. 1876..... 615.9
FAIRHOLT. Tobacco. 1876..... 615.9
Great Britain. Royal Commission on Opium.
Rept., 1894-5. 4v615.9
GREENFIELD. Alcohol. 1879..... 615.9
HALL. Coffee taverns, etc..... 615.9
HUBBARD. Opium habit and alcoholism. '81. 615.9
KANE. Opium-smoking. 1882 615.9
LIVERMORE. Anti-tobacco. 1883..... 615.9
LIZARS. Alcohol and tobacco. 1870..... 615.9
LUDLOW. The hasheesh eater. 1857..... 615.9
MAYLERT. The opium habit. 1885..... 615.9
READE. Tea and tea drinking. 1884..... 615.9
United States. Census, 1880. Culture and
curing of tobacco.....615.9
WALSH. Tea, history and mystery. '92..... 615.9

PATHOLOGY.

American Medical Association, section of
practice of medicine and physiology.
Papers, etc., 1891..... 616.3
BEALE. Slight ailments. 1880..... 616.3
BILLING. First principles of medicine. '68.. 616.3
COUPLAND. Personal appearances in health
and disease. 1879..... 616.3
CREIGHTON. Unconscious memory in dis-
ease. 1886..... 616.3
DAY. Domestic management of important
diseases of advanced life. 1851 616.3
Family physician. 1882..... 616.3
FLINT, A. Manual of auscultation and per-
cussion. 3d ed. 1883..... 98.3
Ed. Contributions relating to causation
and prevention of disease, and to camp
diseases, etc. 1867 616.3

- LINT, A., Jr. Manual of chemical examination of urine in disease. 1886..... 98.2 20
- ILLIES. Interpretation of disease. 1891-2.. 616 30
- REEN. Introduction to pathology and morbid anatomy. 1881..... 616 35
- AIG. Uric acid in causation of disease. 1894..... 616 32
- AMMOND. Military, medical and surgical essays. 1864..... 616 7
- ENSEL. Macrobiotic: diseases and remedies. 1894..... 616 33
- OLDEN. Sphygmograph. 1874..... 616 14
- DOMIS. Lessons in physical diagnosis. '68. 616 10
- LANN. Medical sketches of the campaigns of 1812-14..... 616 1
- SGOOD. Winter and its dangers. 1879..... 616 21
- AGE. Catching cold. 1894..... 616 Pam. 1
- ARK. Comparative method in the study of pathology. 1896..... 95.2 Pam. 28
- remature death. 1879..... 616 18
- RYNOLDS, *ed.* System of medicine. '79-80. 3v..... 616 22
- RICHARDSON, B. W. Diseases of modern life. 1876..... 616 17
- Field of disease. 1883..... 616 27
- RICHARDSON, J. G. Medical microscopy. 1871..... 616 11
- EGUIN. Medical thermometry. 1876..... 616 15
- UTTON. Evolution and disease. 1890..... 616 29
- EDENHAM. Works. 1848-50. 2v..... 616 3
- OGEL. Pathological anatomy of the human foot. 1847..... 616 2
- WAGNER. Manual of general pathology. '76. 616 16
- WATSON. Lects. on the principles and practice of medicine. 1872. 2v..... 616 12
- WHITEHEAD. Transmission of some forms of disease, etc. 1857..... 616 6
- WILSON. Summer and its diseases. 1879..... 616 20

THE BONES, MUSCLES, SKIN, ETC.

- ULKLEY. The skin in health and disease. 1880..... 616.3 7
- AZENAVE *and* SCHEDEL. Diseases of the skin. 1852..... 616.3 2
- OTTLE. The hair in health and disease. '77. 616.3 10
- OX. Skin diseases. 1871..... 616.3 4
- EFFRIES. Parasites of the human skin and hair. 1872..... 616.3 8
- EO. Preservation of beauty. 1877..... 616.3 5
- LARKOE. Diseases of the bones. 1872..... 616.1 1
- LAYLER. The hair in health and disease. 1877..... 616.3 10
- MERRY. Human hair. 1865..... 616.3 9
- INCUS. The hair. 1882..... 616.3 11

- PLUMBE. Diseases of the skin. 1837..... 616.3 1
- POTTER. Pelvic inflammations. 1888..... 98.2 Pam. 61
- RADCLIFFE. Dynamics of nerve and muscle. 1871..... 616.1 2
- ROSENTHAL. Physiology of muscles and nerves. 1881..... 616.1 3
- Skin and its troubles, The. 1879..... 616.3 6
- WILSON. Student's book of cutaneous medicine. 1864..... 616.3 3

THE SENSES.

- ABBOTT. The ear and musical sounds. 1877. 98.2 Pam. 50
- ABNEY. Colour vision. 1895..... 616.2 21
- ANGELL. How to take care of our eyes. 1878..... 616.2 11
- Archives of ophthalmology. 1880. v. 9..... 616.2 P-1
- Archives of otology. 1880. v. 9..... 616.2 P-2
- BERNSTEIN. Five senses of man. 1876..... 616.2 18
- BURNETT. The ear. 1877..... 616.2 4
- Hearing, and how to keep it. 1879..... 616.2 5
- CARTER. Diseases of the eye. 1876..... 616.2 10
- Eyesight. 1880..... 616.2 14
- DONDERS. Anomalies of accommodation and refraction of the eye. 1864..... 616.2 19
- FALK. Prevention of purulent conjunctivitis in the eyes of new-born infants. '91.. 616.2 Pam. 1
- HARLAN. Eyesight. 1879..... 616.2 13
- HOWE. Examination of the eye. 1885.. 98.2 Pam. 22
- Purulent conjunctivitis of infants, etc... 98.2 Pam. 70
- Rept. on the examination of the eyes of 1,003 school children. 1877..... 98.2 Pam. 19
- HUBBELL. Extraction of steel from interior of eye with electro-magnet. '92... 98.2 Pam. 89
- JEFFRIES. Color-blindness. 1879..... 616.2 12
- The eye. 1871..... 616.2 7
- JOHNSON. Physiology of the senses. 1856... 616.2 17
- JONES. Defects of sight and hearing. 1866.. 616.2 1
- KÜHNE. Photochemistry of the retina and visual purple. 1878..... 616.2 20
- LAURENCE. Optical defects of the eye. '65. 616.2 6
- LE CONTE. Sight. 1881..... 616.2 15
- LIGHTHILL. Deafness. 1862..... 616.2 3
- SARCEY. Mind your eyes! 1886..... 616.2 16
- STARR. Photographing human eye. '87.. 98.2 Pam. 59
- TURNBULL. Diseases of the ear. 1872..... 616.2 2
- WARREN. Defective speech and deafness. 1895..... 616.2 22
- WELLS. Long, short and weak sight. 1873. 616.2 9
- WILLIAMS. Our eyes. 1871..... 616.2 8

THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.

- FLINT. Diseases of the heart. 1870..... 98.2 7
- Heart and its functions, The. 1881..... 616.4 5

- MYERS. Diseases of the heart among soldiers. 1870..... 616.4 3
- STEVENS. Healthy and diseased properties of the blood. 1832..... 616.4 1
- STOKES. Diseases of the heart and aorta. '55. 616.4 2
- WILLIS. William Harvey: hist. of discovery of circulation of the blood. 1878..... 616.4 4

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.—MOUTH.—THROAT.

- ALISON. Physical examination of the chest in pulmonary consumption. 1861..... 616.6 4
- American Laryngological Association. Transactions..... 616.5 4
- BEHNKE. Stammering. 1891..... 616.5 7
- BERNARD. Causes, treatment and cure of stammering. 1889..... 616.5 6
- Buffalo. Health Dept. Information for consumptives. 1895..... 616.6 Pam. 4
- BURLUREAUX. Traitment de la tuberculose par la créosote. 1894..... 616.6 22
- CARRICK. Koumiss. 1881..... 616.6 13
- CATLIN. The breath of life. 1872..... 616.6 15
- CLARKE. Cold-catching, cold-preventing, cold-curing. 1888..... 616.6 24
- COHEN. Diseases of the throat. 1872..... 616.5 2
- Throat and voice. 1879..... 616.5 3
- COOK, E. G. Cause of tuberculosis. '69..98.2 Pam. 28
- COOK, M. The wilderness cure. 1881..... 616.6 12
- COTTON. Nature, symptoms and treatment of consumption. 1852..... 616.6 2
- DAVIS. Consumption. 1891..... 616.6 25
- DENISON. Exercise for pulmonary invalids. 1893..... 616.6 21
- DIXON. Art of breathing. 1895..... 616.6 27
- FELLER. Prof. Koch's cure for consumption. 1890..... 616.6 14
- FLINT. Phthisis. 1875..... 98.2 6
- Physical exploration of the lungs. 1882... 98.2 9
- GREEN. Pathology of croup. 1859..... 616.6 8
- GREG. Tubercles not caused by bacteria. 1883..... 98.2 Pam. 27
- HALL. Bronchitis, etc. 1854..... 616.6 3
- Coughs and colds. 1870..... 616.6 11
- HAMBLETON. Scientific prevention of consumption. 1886..... 616.6 Pam. 1
- HEALE. Physiological anatomy of the lungs. 1862..... 616.6 5
- JAMES. Sore throat. 1866..... 616.5 1
- Koch's discovery. 1890..... 616.6 Pam. 2
- LEWIS. Weak lungs and how to make them strong. 1863..... 616.6 10
- MACDONALD. Respiratory functions of the nose. 1889..... 616.6 18

- MACKENZIE. Fatal illness of Frederick the Noble. 1888..... 616.6
- PIRRIE. Hay asthma and hay fever. 1867... 616.6
- RUSSELL. Yawning. 1891..... 616.6
- SMITH. Keep your mouth shut. 1893..... 616.6
- SQUIRE. Hygienic prevention of consumption. 1893..... 616.6
- THORNE. Open-air treatment of phthisis. 1894..... 616.6 Pam.
- WAGNER. Habitual mouth-breathing. '81... 616.6
- WALSHE. Diseases of lungs and heart. '51.. 616.6
- WARD, S. H. Healthy respiration. 1855..... 616.6
- WARD, W. Diseases of the nasal organs. '91. 616.6
- WILLIAMS. Aero-therapeutics. 1894..... 616.6
- WYMAN. Autumnal catarrh (hay fever). '76. 616.6

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.

- ANNESLEY. Prevalent diseases of India, etc. 1855..... 616.7
- BIRCH. Constipated bowels. 1868..... 616.7
- BRINTON. Diseases of the stomach. 1859... 616.7
- BRISTOWE, *et al.* Diseases of the intestines and peritoneum. 1879..... 616.7
- BRUNTON. Disorders of digestion. 1886.... 616.7
- BUDD. Diseases of the liver. 1857..... 616.7
- CHAMBERS. Digestion and its derangements. 1856..... 616.7
- CLARKE. Indigestion. 1890..... 616.7
- DUTTON. Indigestion explained, treated and dieted. 1892..... 616.7
- EYRE. The stomach and its difficulties. '69. 616.7
- FOTHERGILL. Indigestion, biliousness and gout. 1887..... 616.7
- FREICHS. Diseases of the liver. 1879. 3v... 616.7
- GAMGEE. Physiology of digestion. 1884.... 616.7
- HALL. Dyspepsia, etc. 1877..... 616.7
- HERSCHELL. Indigestion. 1895..... 616.7
- MACLEOD. Acholic diseases. 1866..... 616.7
- TURNBULL. Disorders of the stomach. '56.. 616.7

NERVOUS SYSTEM.

- ABERCROMBIE. Diseases of brain and spinal cord. 1831..... 616.8
- BASTIAN. Paralysis from brain disease. '75. 616.8
- BEARD. American nervousness. 1881..... 616.8
- Herbert Spencer on American nervousness. 1883..... 616.8 Pam.
- Nervous exhaustion. 1880..... 616.8
- CORNING. Pain. 1894..... 616.8
- DAY. Headaches. 1880..... 616.8
- DONALDSON. Growth of the brain. 1895... 616.8
- HAMMOND. Cerebral hyperæmia. 1877..... 616.8
- Certain conditions of nervous derangement. 1881..... 616.8

of nervous system. 1871..... 616.8 7
 me. 1876.....616.8 7A
 . Structure and functions of the
 , &c. 1892..... 616.8 17
 L. Diseases of nervous system. '85. 616.8 15
 blood. 1888..... 616.8 18
 Apoplexy. 1866..... 616.8 2
 system. 1882..... 616.8 14
 . Duration of life of the nervous
 rican. 1893.....98.2 Pam. 88
 AL. Diseases of nervous system.
 . 2v 616.8 8
 Paralysis, etc. 1871..... 616.8 3
 Principles of physiology..... 616.8 4
 Diseases of nervous system. 1878.. 616.8 6
 Headaches. 1879..... 616.8 12

DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

N, *et al.* Sanitary care and treat-
 of children. 1881..... 617.4 6
 Children's Hospital. Repts., '91-..617.4 Pam. 2
 Health Dept. Rules for manage-
 of infants during hot season...617.4 Pam. 1
 diseases of children. 1879..... 617.4 5
 . Diseases of children. 1868..... 617.4 3
 and BARTHEZ. *Traité clinique et*
que des maladies des enfants. '84.
 617.4 7
 iology and mortality of cholera
 itum. 1889.....98.2 Pam. 69
 s among Neapolitan children in
 cities. 1894.....98.2 Pam. 102
 d. American text-book of the dis-
 s of children. 1893.....617.4 B-1
 . Compendium of children's dis-
 s. 1875..... 617.4 4
 c. Diseases of children. 1854..... 617.4 1
 Diseases of infancy and childhood.
 b. 617.4 2

INFECTIOUS AND CONTAGIOUS
DISEASES.

Influenza epidemic, 1889-90...617.5 Pam. 1
 s. Pathology and prevention of in-
 iza. 1892..... 617.5 16
 NG. The summer of pestilence. '55. 617.5 19
 . Cholera epidemic of 1892 in the
 sian empire 617.5 13
 Y. Epidemic cholera. 1849..... 617.5 9
 ON. Jenner and vaccination. 1889. 617.5 22
 La grippe and its treatment. '91..617.5 Pam. 2
 Influenza and common colds. '90. 617.5 14
 Dr. Cyrus Edson's plea for compul-
 vaccination.....617.5 Pam. 3

GAMGEE. Yellow fever. 1879..... 617.5 5
 GASQUET. The great pestilence (Black
 Death). 1893..... 617.5 18
 Great Britain. Parliament. Hist. and recent
 progress of Levantine plague. 1879.....617.5 B-4
 Royal Commissioners. Rept. on vaccina-
 tion. 1889.....617.5 B-5
 GÜMPFEL. Natural immunity against cholera,
 etc. 1894..... 617.5 24
 HARDIE. Malignant fever, New York, 1799. 617.5 3
 HECKER. Epidemics of the middle ages,
 1857..... 617.5 1
 KEATING. Hist. of yellow fever. 1879.....617.5 B-1
 KOCH. Bacteriological diagnosis of cholera,
 etc. 1895..... 617.5 23
 MACKENZIE. Diphtheria. 1879..... 617.5 8
 MACNAMARA. Hist. of Asiatic cholera. '76.. 617.5 10
 MOORE. Hist. of the small pox. 1815..... 617.5 4
 NEWMAN. Congestion of brain in cholera.
 1854.....98.2 Pam. 26
 PARSONS. Rept. on the influenza epidemic
 of 1889-90..... 617.5 15
 Portsmouth (Va.) Relief Association. Re-
 port, yellow fever. 1855..... 617.5 20
 RICOTTI. La pazzia e la sua influenza nel
 secolo 19. 1894.....617.5 Pam. 4
 RUSSELL. Epidemics, plagues and fevers.
 1892..... 617.5 2
 SHAKESPEARE. Rept. on cholera in Europe
 and India. 1885-6.....617.5 B-3
 SLADE. Diphtheria. 1864..... 617.5 7
 STILLÉ. Cholera. 1885..... 617.5 12
 THORNBURY. Specific cure of diphtheria by
 antitoxin. 1894.....98.2 Pam. 101
 THORNE. Diphtheria. 1891..... 617.5 17
 United States. Consuls. Cholera in Europe
 in 1884..... 617.5 11
 Surgeon General's Office. Rept. on chol-
 era and yellow fever. 1868.....617.5 B-2
 WALKER. Diphtheria, etc. 1864..... 617.5 6
 WOODWORTH, *et al.* Cholera epidemic, 1873,
 in the U. S. 1875..... 617.5 21

OTHER DISEASES.

BARKER. Sea-sickness. 1870..... 617.9 2
 BEARD. Sea-sickness. 1880..... 617.9 1
 CHEADLE. Various manifestations of the
 rheumatic state. 1889..... 617.7 1
 FLEMING. Rabies and hydrophobia. 1872... 617.9 4
 FLINT. *Resumé de recherches cliniques sur*
la fièvre continue, la dysenterie, etc. '54. 98.2 33
 LANE and GRIFFITHS. Rheumatic diseases.
 1890..... 617.7 2
 LEVISON. Uric acid diathesis. 1894..... 617.7 4

- MACALISTER. Nature of fever. 1887...617.6 Pam. 1
 MINER and TULLY. Essays on fevers, etc.
 1823. 617.6 1
 MOORE. Rodent cancer. 1867..... 617.9 3
 PEMBERTON. Clinical illus. of various forms
 of cancer. 1867..... 617.9 R-1
 ROBERTSON. Nature and treatment of gout.
 1845. 617.7 3
 SAPPINGTON. Theory and treatment of fevers.
 1844. 617.6 2
 SUZOR. Hydrophobia: Pasteur's system.
 1887..... 617.9 5
 WHITMARSH. Pasteur treatment for hydro-
 phobia. 1888.....617.9 Pam. 1

SURGERY.—INJURIES.

- AMUSSAT. Water in surgery. 1851..... 618 5
 BARRETT. Anæsthesia. 1880.....98.2 Pam. 23
 BICHAT. Œuvres chirurgicales. 1801-3. 3v.. 618 1
 CANTLIE. Accidental injuries. 1884..... 618.1 2
 DULLES. What to do first in accidents or
 poisoning. 1880..... 618.1 5
 ESMARCH. First aid to the injured. 1882... 618.1 1
 GROSS. System of surgery. 1872. 2v..... 618 B-3
 HAMILTON. Fractures and dislocations. '75.. 98.2 23
 Military surgery and hygiene. 1865..... 98.2 22
 HILTON. Rest and pain. 1879..... 618 16
 HOLMES, *ed.* Surgery. 1870-1. 5v..... 618 8
 HOPE. Till the doctor comes. 1879..... 618.1 4
 HOWE. Emergencies and how to treat them.
 1871. 618.1 6
 Massachusetts Humane Society. Repts. (In-
 structions, etc.) 1893-4..... 618.1 7
 MORTON. First aid to the injured. 1884.... 618.1 3
 PAGET. Clinical lects. and essays. 1875..... 618 15
 PARK. Mütter lects. on surgical pathology.
 1892. 98.2 46
 SCHIMMELBUSCH. Guide to aseptic treat-
 ment of wounds. 1895..... 618 17
 SIMPSON. Acupressure. 1864..... 618 7
 SMITH. Medical and surgical help for ship-
 masters. 1895..... 616 34
 THORNBURY. Demands for sterilization..98.2 Pam. 96
 Tricuspid insufficiency. 1893.....98.2 Pam. 100
 United States. Army. Medical museum cata-
 logue. 1866..... 618 B-1
 Sanitary Commission. Surgical memoirs of
 the war of the Rebellion. 1870-1. 2v.. 618 13
Contents: v. 1. Wounds of blood-vessels, traumatic
 hemorrhage, traumatic aneurism, traumatic gangrene.—
 Secondary traumatic lesions of bone.—Pyæmia; by
 Lidell.
 v. 2. Analysis of 439 recorded amputations in the con-
 tiguity of the lower extremity; by Stephen Smith.—Hos-

pital gangrene, as it prevailed in the Confederate army
 1861-5; by Jos. Jones.

- Surgeon General's Office. Rept. on ex-
 cision of head of femur for gunshot in-
 jury. 1869..... 618
 —Surgical cases treated in the army,
 1865-71..... 618
 ZACHARIE. Diseases of the human foot. '60. 618

DENTISTRY.—DENTAL SURGERY.

- ARTHUR. Treatment and prevention of de-
 cay of the teeth. 1871..... 618
 COLES. Dental mechanics. 1873..... 618
 Dental advertiser, The. 1869-.....98.2
 FOX and HARRIS. Diseases of the human
 teeth. 1855.....618.2
 HUNTER. Mechanical dentistry. 1878..... 618.2
 Illinois. State Dental Society. Transactions,
 1892.....618.2 Pam
 KEMPTON. Anatomy and diseases of the
 teeth. 1863..... 618
 New York. State Dental Society. Trans-
 actions, 1869-..... 618.2
 Pennsylvania. College of Dental Surgery.
 Announcements.....618.2 Pam
 PIGGOT. Chemistry and metallurgy as ap-
 plied to dental surgery. 1854..... 618
 RICHARDSON, B. W. Medical history and
 treatment of diseases of teeth, etc. '60. 618.2
 RICHARDSON, J. Mechanical dentistry. '69. 618.2
 SEWILL. Student's guide to dental anatomy
 and surgery. 1876..... 618.2
 SHAW. Odontalgia (tooth-ache). 1868..... 618.2
 TOMES. Dental surgery. 1859..... 618.2
 WEDL. Pathology of the teeth. 1872..... 618.2
 WHITE. Mouth and teeth. 1879..... 618.2

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

- ARMATAGE. Every man his own cattle doc-
 tor. 1870..... 619
 BILLINGS. Relation of animal diseases to
 public health. 1884..... 619
 Canada. Minister of Agriculture. Scheduling
 of cattle in England. 1893..... 619
 CLATER, *et al.* Farmer's barn book. 1866... 619
 DOBSON. The ox. 1872. 619
 FINLAY. Veterinary medical legislation....619 Pam
 FLEMING. Animal plagues, 1490-1844.
 1871-82. 2v..... 619
 GAMGEE. Our domestic animals. 1867. 2v.. 619
 KELLICOTT. Certain entozoa of the dog and
 sheep. 1894.....619 Pam

Farmer's veterinary adviser. 1877....	619 11	mesticated animals; by Kilbourne, et al.	
FLURE. Diseases in the Am. stable. '66..	619 2	1893.	619 20
ON. Gentleman's new pocket farrier. '66..	619 10	—Infectious swine diseases; by Smith	
RHEW. Illustrated horse doctor. 1862...	619 1	and Moore. 1894.....	619 24
York. Cattle Commissioners. Rept.,		—Report on diseases of cattle in the U. S.	
Texas cattle disease. 1869.....	619 13	1871.....	619 B-1
MWAY. Tuberculosis among cattle. '95..	619 22	—Revision of adult cestodes of cattle,	
ONER. Veterinary art. 1851.....	619 8	etc.; by Stiles. 1893.....	619 23
ted States. Dept. of Agriculture. Bovine		—Special rept. on diseases of the horse;	
tuberculosis; by Salmon. 1894.....	619 25	by Salmon, et al. 1890.....	619 17
—Contagious diseases of domesticated		—Texas or southern cattle fever; by	
animals. 1880.....	619 6	Smith and Kilbourne. 1893.....	619 18
—Diseases of swine. 1879.....	619 12	—Treatment of lumpy-jaw in cattle; by	
—Infectious and parasitic diseases of do-		Salmon. 1893.....	619 19

MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE.

GENERAL.

ALL. History of mathematics. 1893.....	510 22
ARLOW. New mathematical and philo-	
sophical dictionary. 1814.....	‡510 2
APF. Course of mathematics. 1844. 2v....	510 6
LIFFORD. Common sense of the exact	
sciences. 1885.....	510 16
Mathematical papers. 1882.....	510 14
ANTE. Philosophy of mathematics. 1851...	510 3
AVIES. Logic and utility of mathematics.	
1851.	510 12
AVIES and PECK. Mathematical dictionary.	
1855.	‡510 1
OW. Hist. of Greek mathematics. 1884....	510 15
REGORY. Mathematics. 1834.....	510 8
Same. 1852.....	510 9
INTON. Scientific romances, nos. 3-5. '86..	510 17
Same, nos. 1, 7-8.....	510 Pam. 1
UTTON. Course of mathematics. 1818. 2v..	510 19
Mathematical and philosophical dictionary.	
1815. 2v.....	510 B-1
ACROIX. Essais sur l'enseignement des	
mathématiques. 1816.....	510 18
New York. Mathematical Society. 1891..	510 Pam. 4
RE, ed. Circle of the sciences: mathe-	
matics. 1860.....	510 10
UNKLE, ed. Mathematical monthly. '59. v.1.	510 13
UTHERFORD, et al. Elementary course of	
mathematics. 2v.....	510 4
SMITH. Questions in mathematics. 1889....	510 21
FOLSTENHOLME. Mathematical problems.	
1867.	510 11

ARITHMETIC.

ALDIS. The great giant Arithmos. 1882.....	*511 16
BARTON. Language lessons in arithmetic.	
1885.	511 17
BINET. Psychologie des grands calculateurs	
et joueurs d'échecs. 1894.....	511 30
BRADFORD. Percentage. 1883.....	511 25
BRYANT and STRATTON. Commercial arith-	
metic. 1866.....	511 27
BYRNE. Practical model calculator. 1852...	511 11
CANDLER. Helps to arithmetic. 1885.....	511 23
CIRODDE. Leçons d'arithmétique. 1857.....	511 10
COLBURN. Intellectual arithmetic. 1863.....	511 29
COX. Principles of arithmetic. 1885.....	511 21
DAVIS. Suggestions for teaching fractions.	
1885.	511 24
FISH, ed. Progressive higher arithmetic. '75.	511 28
GINN. Addition manual. 1884.....	511 Pam. 1
Grube's method of teaching arithmetic; by	
Soldan.....	511 26
LANGLEY. Treatise on computation. 1895..	511 32
MERRIFIELD. Technical arithmetic and	
mensuration. 1878.....	511 14
MUNN. Theory of arithmetic. 1871.....	511 1
MURPHY. Rules for commercial calcula-	
tions. 1893.....	511 31
O'GORMAN. Intuitive calculations. 1879...	511 13
OLNEY. Elements of arithmetic. 1875.....	511 2
SMILEY. Federal calculator. 1861.....	511 12
SMITH, J. BROOK-. Arithmetic. 1886.....	511 22
SMITH, R. C. Practical and mental arith-	
metic. 1866.....	511 9

THOMSON. Higher arithmetic. 1849.....	511 15
TOWNE. Arithmetic. 1867.....	511 4
Intermediate arithmetic. 1867.....	511 6
Mental arithmetic. 1869.....	511 7
Primary arithmetic. 1867.....	511 5
WATSON. Arithmetic. 1861.....	511 8
WENTWORTH. Arithmetic. 1885.....	511 20
WENTWORTH and REED. First steps in number. 1885.....	511 18
WRIGLEY. Arithmetic. 1862.....	511 3

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA.

BOURDON. Elements of algebra. 1851.....	512 12
CHAPMAN. Elementary course in theory of equations. 1894.....	512 20
CHRYSTAL. Algebra. 1889.....	512 15
COLENZO. Elements of algebra. 1866.....	512 4
GRIFFIN. Elements of algebra and trigo- nometry. 1875.....	512 9
LACROIX. Éléments d'algèbre. 1825.....	512 14
OLNEY. Complete algebra.....	512 18
PERKINS. Treatise on algebra. 1850.....	512 17
ROBINSON. Algebra. 1854.....	512 1
SALMON. Lessons introductory to higher algebra. 1876.....	512 10
SMITH, B. Arithmetic and algebra. 1860 ...	512 2
SMITH, J. II. Elementary algebra. 1870....	512 5
TODHUNTER. Algebra. 1889.....	512 16
Algebra for beginners. 1876.....	512 19
Key to algebra. 1869.....	512 6
TOWNE. Algebra. 1867.....	512 3
WELLS. Algebra. 1885.....	512 7
WENTWORTH. Elements of algebra. 1885..	512 13

ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY.

CHAUVENET. Elementary geometry. 1885...	513 7
DAVIES. Elements of geometry and trigo- nometry, etc. (From Legendre.).....	513 12
Euclid, Elements; Simson. 1817.....	513 11
Elements; Todhunter. 1884.....	513 6
Revised; Nixon. 1886.....	513 8
KEMPE. How to draw a straight line. 1877.....	513 4
LACROIX. Éléments de géométrie. 1825.....	513 9
LANIGAN. Trisection of the angle. 1890...513	Pam. 1
LEGENDRE. Elements of geometry. 1825....	513 10
ROUSE. Practical geometry.....	513 1
SEARLE. Elements of geometry. 1877.....	513 2
WATSON. Elements of plane and solid geometry. 1872.....	513 5

TRIGONOMETRY.

AIRY. Trigonometry. 1855.....	513
HASSLER. Logarithmic and trigonometric tables. 1830.....	513
LACROIX. Trigonométrie. 1822.....	513
LACROIX and BÉZOUT. Plane and spherical trigonometry. 1826.....	513
LARDNER. Plane and spherical trigonometry. 1828.....	513
MASÉRES. Scriptores logarithmici. 1791. 2v..	514
PEIRCE. Elements of logarithms. 1874.....	513
TODHUNTER. Plane trigonometry. 1869....	513
WAITH. Circle of trigonometric functions. 1891.....	98.2 Pam
YOUNG. Plane and spherical trigonometry. 1833.....	513

HIGHER MATHEMATICS.

ARGAND. Imaginary quantities. 1881.....	516
BAKER. Elliptic functions. 1890.....	517
BESANT. Conic sections. 1875.....	517
BLEDSE. Elements of geometry. 1874.....	517
BOOLE. Differential equations. 1877.....	517
Same; supplementary v. 1865.....	517
BYERLY. Elements of differential calculus. 1890.....	517
Elements of integral calculus. 1889.....	517
CARLL. Calculus of variations. 1890.....	517
DE MORGAN. Differential and integral cal- culus. 1842.....	517
Essay on probabilities. 1838.....	517
DODGSON. Elementary treatise on determi- nants. 1867.....	517
FORSYTH. Differential equations. 1885.....	517
HALLOWELL. Geometrical analysis. 1872...	517
HAMILTON. Analytical geometry. 1826.....	517
JOHNSON. Ordinary and partial differential equations. 1893.....	517
KELLAND and TAIT. Introd. to quaternions. 1873.....	517
KNOX. Differential calculus for beginners. 1884.....	517
LACROIX. Traité élémentaire de calcul dif- ferentiel et de calcul intégral. 1828.....	517
LA PLACE. Essai philosophique sur les prob- abilités. 1825.....	517
LOOMIS. Analytical geometry. 1875.....	517
MACLAURIN. On fluxions. 1742. 2v.....	517
MERRIMAN. Method of least squares. '77...	517
Multiple algebra. 1886.....	512 Pam
NEWCOMB. Analytic geometry. 1885.....	516

NE. Examples in differential equations. 1886.....	517 15	TODHUNTER. Hist. of the theory of probability. 1865.....	519 2
E. Curves, functions and forces. 1852.....	517 8	Integral and differential calculus. '68-71. 2v.....	517 3
OR. Chance and luck. 1889.....	519 6	Plane co-ordinate geometry. 1862.....	516 5
he cycloid, etc. 1878.....	516 9	Treatise on analytical statics. 1866.....	516 4
LE. Plane analytic geometry. 1888....	516 13	VENN. Logic of chance. 1876.....	519 3
, Theory of determinants. 1880.....	512 11	WENTWORTH. Analytic geometry. 1887....	516 12
. Geometry of the circle a delusion. 1869.....	516 7	WILLIS. Conic sections. 1883.....	515 2
irature and geometry of the circle demonstrated. 1872.....	516 6	WOOD, De V. Coördinate geometry. 1893..	516 14
TR. Inventional geometry. 1877.....	513 3	WÜRTELE. False ellipse reduced. 1891...516 Pam. 2	
Quaternions. 1873.....	518 1	YOUNG. Analytical geometry. 1833.....	516 2
		Differential calculus 1833.....	517 5
		Integral calculus. 1833.....	517 6



PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

- Glimpses of nature, &c..... *504 57
 Works; epitomized by Boulton.
 4v..... 530 4
 Letters on natural magic. '83... 504 106
 Philosophy of physics. 1854..... 501 8
 Lects. and essays. 1879. 2v..... 504 72
 e. 1883. 2v. in 1..... 504 73A
ts: v. 1. Introduction: Biographical; Letters, biographical.—On some of the conditions of development.—On theories of the physical forces.—On and instruments of scientific thought.—Atoms.—and the last catastrophe.—The unseen universe.—Philosophy of the pure sciences.
 Instruments used in measurement.—Body and in the nature of things-in-themselves.—On the compound statement involving four classes.—On scientific basis of morals.—Right and wrong: the ground of their distinction.—Ethics of belief.—religion.—Influence upon morality of a decline of belief.—Cosmic emotion.—Virchow on the of science.
 Scientific culture, etc. 1881..... 504 85
ts: Scientific culture.—The nobility of knowledge.—Elementary teaching of physical science.—The ether.—Memoir of Thomas Graham.—Memoir of ether.
 Selected works. 1839. 9v..... 504 4
ts: v. 1. Memoirs of his life.
 Miscellaneous papers.
 Researches, chemical and philosophical, chiefly on nitrous oxide, or dephlogisticated nitrous air, and respiration.
 Elements of chemical philosophy, as regards the chemical changes, etc.
 Bakerian lectures and miscellaneous papers,
 Miscellaneous papers and researches, 1815–28.
 Discourses before the Royal Society.—Elements of natural chemistry, pt. 1.
 Elements of agricultural chemistry, pt. 2.—Miscellaneous lectures.
 Harmonia.—Consolation in travel.
 Glance at the physical sciences.
 530 83
 of scientific discovery. 1878..... 530 60
 2. Popular lectures. 1873..... 504 36
ts: On the relation of natural science to science generally.—On Goethe's scientific researches.—On the physical causes of harmony in music.—Ice and snow.—On the interaction of the natural forces.—The progress of the theory of vision.—On the conservation of force.—On the aim and progress of physical science.
 e. 2d series. 1881..... 504 36A
ts: Gustav Magnus: In memoriam.—On the

origin and significance of geometrical axioms.—On the relation of optics to painting.—On the origin of the planetary system.—On thought in medicine.—On academic freedom in German universities.

- HERSCHELL. Familiar lects. 1867..... 504 33
Contents: About volcanos and earthquakes.—The sun.—On comets.—The weather and weather prophets.—Celestial measurements and weighings.—On light.—On sensorial vision.—The yard, the pendulum, and the metre.—On atoms.—On the origin of force.—On the absorption of light by coloured media viewed in connexion with the undulatory theory.—On the estimation of skill in target-shooting.
 HINDS. Harmonies of physical science. '53.. 501 9
 HOPKINS. Experimental science. 1890..... 530 80
 LARDNER. Popular lectures. 1848. 2v..... 504 25
 NICHOL. Cyclopædia of physical sciences.
 1868..... 503 4
 PEPPER. Cyclopædic science simplified..... 530 45
 PLAYFAIR. Works. 1822. 4v..... 504 13
Contents: v. 1. Biographical memoir.—Illustrations of the Huttonian theory of the earth.
 v. 2. Dissertation: general view of progress of mathematical and physical science since the revival of letters in Europe.
 v. 3. Arithmetic of impossible quantities.—Causes which affect the accuracy of barometrical measurements.—Astronomy of the Brahmins.—Origin and investigation of porisms.—Trigonometrical tables of the Brahmins.—Theorems relating to the figure of the earth.—The solids of greatest attraction.—The progress of heat in spherical bodies.—Account of a lithological survey of Schellien.—Naval tactics of the late John Clerk, Esq., of Eldin.
 v. 4. Biog. of Matthew Stewart.—Biog. of Jas. Hutton.—Biog. of John Robison.—Review of Mudge's acct. of the trigonometrical survey of England.—Review of Mechain et Delambre Base du système métrique décimal.—Review of Laplace, *Traité de mécanique céleste*.—Review of Le Compte rendu par l'Institut de France.—Review of Lambton's measurement of an arch of the meridian.—Review of Laplace, *Essai philosophique sur les probabilités*.—Review of Baron De Zach, *Attraction des montagnes*.—Review of Kater on the pendulum.
 PROCTOR. Rough ways made smooth. '80... 504 81
Contents: The sun's corona and his spots.—Sun-spots and commercial panics.—New planets near the sun.—Results of the British transit expeditions.—The past history of our moon.—A new crater in the moon.—The November meteors.—Expected meteor shower.—Cold winters.—Oxford and Cambridge rowing.—Rowing styles.—Artificial somnambulism.—Hereditary traits.—Bodily illness as a mental stimulant.—Dual consciousness.—Electric lighting.—Great storms.—Recent storms.—Mechanical chess-players.—Influence of the mind on the body.
 SAIGEY. Unity of natural phenomena. '73... 530 54
 SOMERVILLE, Mrs. Connection of the physical sciences. 1862..... 530 36

South Kensington. Science lectures. '79. 2v. 504 68

Contents: v. 1. Photography; by Abney.—The absorption of light and the colours of natural bodies; Fluorescence; by Stokes.—The kinematics of machinery; by W. Kennedy.—On the steam-engine; by Bramwell.—Radiation; by Forbes.—Microscopes; by Sorby.—Electrometers; by Bottomley.—On the apparatus relating to vegetable physiology; by Vines.—Electrical measurements; by Foster.

v. 2. Polarised light; by Spottiswoode.—Thermal conductivity; Thermo-dynamics; by Forbes.—On balances; by Chisholm.—Geometrical and engineering drawing; by Pigot.—The laws of fluid resistance; by Froude.—The bathometer; by Siemens.—Instruments for experiments on sound; On temperament.—Sensitive flames as illustrative of sympathetic vibration; by Barrett.—Lighthouse illumination; by Pigot.—The velocity of light; by Forbes.—Apparatus for physiological investigation; Apparatus for physiological chemistry; by Burdon-Sanderson, and Brunton.—On eudiometers; by McLeod.—Technical chemistry; by Roscoe.

STALLO. Concepts and theories of modern

physics. 1882..... 501 12

THOMSON. Popular lectures, etc. 3v. '89.. 504 117

Contents: v. 1. Constitution of matter: Capillary attraction.—Electrical units of measurement.—The sorting demon of Maxwell.—Elasticity viewed as possibly a mode of motion.—The size of atoms.—Steps towards a kinetic theory of matter.—The six gateways of knowledge.—The wave theory of light.—The age of the sun's heat.—The sun's heat.—Electrical measurement.

v. 2. Geology and general physics: Protection of vegetation from cold.—The 'Doctrine of uniformity' in geology

briefly refuted.—Geological time.—Geological —Presidential address to the British Ass'n, 1871.—Presidential address to the Society of Engineers, 1874.—Review of evidence regarding physical condition of the earth.—Geological climate internal condition of the earth; as to temperature and rigidity.—Polar ice-caps and their influencing sea levels.—The rate of a clock or chronometer influenced by the mode of suspension.—A new astronomical clock.—Beats of imperfect harmonies.—On the transformation of motive power.—The sources in nature available to man for the production of mechanical effect.—The dissipation of energy.—The Bangor batteries.—Presidential addresses to the Royal Society, 30, 1891, 1892, 1893.—Address, Manchester Technical Dec. 7, 1893.—Isoperimetrical problems.

v. 3. Navigational affairs: Navigation.—Terrestrial magnetism and the mariner's compass.—Sea sounding by pianoforte wire.—Lighthouse characteristics.—Forces concerned in the laying and lifting of sea cables.—Ship waves.

TIMBS. Curiosities of natural history. '59.

2 ser.....

UNCLE LAWRENCE, *pseud.* Young folks' whys and wherefores. 1884.....*

WILLIAMS. Science in short chapters. '82....

WYLDE, J. Magic of science: experiments..

YOUNG. Miscellaneous works. 1855. 3v....

Contents: v. 1. Miscellaneous.

v. 2. Miscellaneous.—Biographies of men of science

v. 3. Hieroglyphical essays and correspondence of eminent scholars.

ASTRONOMY.

THEORETICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE.

AIRY. Gravitation. 1884..... 521 17

Numerical lunar theory. 1875522 B-11

ARAGO. Popular astronomy. 1855. 2v..... 520 4

Astronomical papers, prepared for Am.

ephemeris and nautical almanac. v. 1--..520 B-10

AUBERTIN. By order of the sun to Chile to

see his total eclipse, 1893..... 523 51

BAILLY. Hist. de l'astronomie ancienne.

1775. 520 B-1

Hist. de l'astronomie moderne. '79. 3v... 520 B-2

Traité de l'astronomie Indienne et Orientale.

1787..... 520 B-5

BALL. Astronomy; rev. by Newcomb. '78.. 523 29

In the high heavens. 1893..... 520 31

Star-land. 1892..... *523 44

Story of the heavens. 1885..... 523 39

Story of the sun. 1893..... 523 46

Time and tide. 1889..... 521 20

BENTLEY. The Hindu astronomy. 1825....

BESSEL. Refraction tables modified and expanded. 1855.....

BLAKE. Astronomical myths. 1877.....

BOUVIER. Familiar astronomy. 1857.....

BREEN. Correction of Bouvard's elements of the orbits of Jupiter and Saturn. '68..5:

The moon's semi-diameter. 1864.....5:

BREWSTER. More worlds than one. 1874...

BURR. Celestial empires. 1885.....

Ecce cœlum. 1869.....

CHAMBERS. Descriptive astronomy. 1867...

Same. 1877.....

Story of the solar system. 1896.....

Story of the stars. 1895.....

CHAMPLIN. Young folks' astronomy. 1881. '

CHAUER. Treatise on the astrolabe. 1870..

CHAUVENET. Manual of spherical and practical astronomy. 1871. 2v.....

CLERKE, A. M. Hist. of astronomy, 19th century. 1885.....

* Of interest to young readers.

- E. M. Jupiter and his system. 523 Pam. 3
- W. K. Studies in spherical and practical astronomy. 1895 522 Pam. 1
- W. H. Hist. of astronomy. 1767..... 520 B-9
- Stellar evolution. 1889..... 521 19
- Elements of astronomy. 1867..... 520 30
- The midnight sky. 1872..... 523 B-2
- A. Astronomy. 1890..... *523 43
- The moon. 1895..... 523 B-13
- Origin of the stars. 1867..... 521 4
- Elementary treatise on astronomy. 7..... 520 25
- STON. Handbook and catalogue of meteorite collection. 1895..... 521 Pam. 5
- TRION. La planète Mars. 1892..... 523 B-11
- ar astronomy; tr. by Gore. 1894.... 523 49
- ers of the heavens. 1871..... *523 16
- ELLE. Plurality of worlds. 1737..... 521 13
- ame; new trans. 1767..... 521 12
- Popular telescopic astronomy. 6 522 8
- o. Sidereal messenger; tr. by Carlos. 520 20
- ORTH. Corrections of the present theory of the moon's motions. 1877.. 521 Pam. 1
- z. Among the stars. 1885 *523 37
- nt suns. 1895..... *523 50
- noon and stars. 1883..... *523 35
- isible universe. 1893..... 523 45
- s of space. 1894 523 48
- Hist. of physical astronomy..... 520 1
- Birth and growth of worlds. 1890.. 521 21
- ch Royal Observatory. Catalogue of 9 stars, 1836-41..... 523 B-5
- gue of 1576 stars, 1848-53..... 523 B-6
- ption of Altazimuth..... 522 B-2
- ption of great equatorial. 1868..... 522 B-5
- ption of reflex zenith tube. 1854.... 522 B-4
- ption of time signal system. 1879... 522 B-7
- ption of transit circle..... 522 B-3
- and description of water telescope... 522 B-6
- year catalogue of 2263 stars, '68-76.. 523 B-7
- of building, etc. 1863..... 522 B-1
- y. The planet earth. 1894..... 523 53
- AIN. The heavens. 1866..... 523 B-1
- un. 1870..... *523 19
- ers of the moon. 1873..... 523 11
- world of comets. 1877..... 523 B-4
- LE. Elementary treatise on astronomy. 7..... 520 24
- H. Baby-worlds. 1863..... 521 9
- Dark matter in space..... 521 Pam. 3
- s. Astronomy for schools. 1841..... 520 14
- HERSCHELL, Sir J. F. W. Astronomy. '35.. 520 7
- Outlines of astronomy. 1872..... 520 6
- HEYSINGER. Solar energy. 1894..... 521 23
- KIRKWOOD. Asteroids between Mars and Jupiter. 1888..... 523 41
- Comets and meteors. 1873..... 523 23
- Meteoric astronomy. 1867..... 523 22
- LAIRD, *et al.* Magnetic observations. 1891... 522 B-13
- LANGLEY. The new astronomy. 1888..... 523 B-10
- LA PLACE. Mécanique céleste. 1829-39. 4v..... 521 B-5
- System of the world. 1830. 2v..... 521 2
- LARDNER. Hand book of natural philosophy and astronomy. 1853..... 520 15
- LEDGER. The sun. 1882..... 523 42
- 'Locke's moon hoax' ('Great discoveries,' &c.)..... 523 Pam. 1
- LOCKYER. Astronomy. 1877..... *520 17
- Chemistry of the sun. 1887..... 523 34
- Contributions to solar physics. 1874..... 523 20
- Dawn of astronomy. 1894..... 520 B-11
- Elements of astronomy. 1884..... *520 18
- Meteoritic hypothesis. 1890..... 521 22
- Movements of the earth. 1887..... 521 18
- Star gazing. 1878..... *522 4
- Why the earth's chemistry is as it is. '77.. 523 21
- LONG. Astronomy. 1742. 2v..... 520 B-7
- LOOMIS. Elements of astronomy. 1869..... 520 13
- Introd. to practical astronomy. 1855..... 522 2
- LOWELL. Mars. 1895..... 523 54
- LYNN. Celestial motions. 1884..... 523 36
- Remarkable comets. 1893..... 523 Pam. 4
- MACLURIN. Account of Sir Issac Newton's philosophical discoveries. 1748..... 521 B-2
- MILLER. Romance of astronomy. 1875..... 521 16
- MITCHELL. Planetary and stellar worlds. 1848..... 523 12
- Same. 1870..... 523 13
- NASMYTH and CARPENTER. The moon. 1874 523 B-3
- NEISON. Astronomy. 1886..... 520 23
- NEWCOMB. Popular astronomy. 1878..... 520 16
- NEWTON. Principia; with biog. 1846..... 521 1
- NICHOL. Architecture of the heavens. 1851. 523 4
- System of the world. 1848..... 521 7
- NORRIS and LAIRD. Telegraphic determination of longitudes..... 522 B-13
- NORTON. Astronomy. 1867..... 520 8
- ORMATHWAITE. Astronomy and geology compared. 1872 504 47
- PARKER. Familiar talks on astronomy. '89. *520 29
- PARKES. Unfinished worlds. 1888..... 523 40
- PHIPSON. Meteors, aerolites, etc. 1867..... 523 24
- Popular astronomy. 1893-. v.1-..... 520 P-1

- PRATT, H. F. A. Cosmical relations of the revolutions of the lunar apses.—
Oceanic tides. 1865..... 521 6
Orbital motion. 1863..... 521 5
PRATT, M. L. Storyland of stars. 1892..... *520 32
PRENTISS. Syllabus of 12 lects. in astronomy. 1892..... 520 Pam. 1
PROCTOR. Borderland of science. 1874..... 523 7
Easy star lessons. 1881..... *523 32
Essays on astronomy. 1872..... 523 27
Expanse of heaven. 1873..... *523 6
Flowers of the sky. 1879..... 523 28
Half-hours with the telescope. 1880..... 522 3
The moon. 1873..... 523 10
Mysteries of time and space. 1883..... 504 103
Contents: Newton and Darwin.—The vistas of the past.—The birth of the moon.—Birth and death of worlds.—The sun as a perpetual machine.—The sun's corona.—The sun's long streamers.—Meteoric astronomy.—Comets.—Cometic mysteries.—Dangers from comets.—The world's end.—The menacing comet.—Jupiter's satellites.—Terrestrial magnetism.—The star-depths.—Transits of Venus.—Star-clouds and star-mist.—Herbert Spencer's philosophy.—A survey of the northern heavens.—Star unto star.
Myths and marvels of astronomy. 1877.. *523 25
The orbs around us. 1872..... 523 26
Other suns than ours. 1887..... 520 26
Other worlds than ours. 1871..... 521 15
Our place among infinities. 1876..... 523 5
Poetry of astronomy. 1881..... *520 21
Saturn and its system. 1882..... 523 33
Science byways. 1876..... 523 8
The seasons. 1885..... 523 B-9
The sun. 1871..... 523 18
Transits of Venus. 1874..... 523 9
The universe and the coming transits. '74. 521 11
The universe of suns, etc. 1884..... 523 38
PROCTOR and RANYARD. Old and new astronomy. 1892..... 520 B-12
RAMEOSSON. Astronomy..... 523 3
ROBERTS. Progress in astronomical science.. 520 Pam. 2
ROLFE and GILLET. Astronomy. 1868..... 520 12
SERVISS. Astronomy with an opera-glass. '88.. *520 27
STANLEY. Notes on the nebular theory. '95.. 521 24
TODD. Total eclipses of the sun. 1894..... 523 47
Trouvelot astronomical drawings..... 523 Cab. 1
Same: manual..... 523 B-12
TYERMAN. Asteroids. 1886..... 521 B-9
United States. Naval Observatory. Repts. on total solar eclipses, July 29, 1878, Jan. 11, 1880..... 523 B-8
Valencia, Ireland, Determination of longitude of, by galvanic signals. 1862..... 522 B-8
VOIRON. Hist. de l'astronomie, 1781-1811.. 520 B-6
WARD. Telescope teachings. 1859..... *523 15

- WARREN. Recreations in astronomy. 1879.. 520
WEBB. Celestial objects for common telescopes..... 52
WHITE. Theoretical and descriptive astronomy. 1869..... 52
WILSON. Lost solar system of the ancients. 1856. 2v..... 520
YOUNG. General astronomy. 1889..... 520
The sun. 1881..... 523
Same; rev. ed. 1895..... 523

CHARTS.

- BAZLEY. The stars in their courses. 1878... 524
COLBY. Plan of the solar system. 1846... 524 Cab
Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences.
Map of the constellations of the northern heavens..... 524 Pam
COTTAM. Charts of the constellations. '89.. 524 Cab
JOHNSTON. School atlas of astronomy. '86... 524 B
LITTROW. Atlas des gestirnten Himmels. '39.. 524
PECK. Constellations and how to find them.. 524 B
PROCTOR. Half-hours with the stars. 1873... *524 B

OBSERVATIONS.

- DUDLEY. Eulogy; by Hunt. 1856..... 525 Pam
Dudley Observatory, Albany. Inauguration, 1856..... 525 Pam
EVERETT. Uses of astronomy. 1856..... 525 Pam
Greenwich Royal Observatory. Astronomical observations..... 525
Reduction of planetary observations, '31-5.. 525
Results of astronomical observations..... 525
Spectroscopic and photographic observations..... 525
Lick Observatory. Handbook; by Holden. 1888..... 52
United States. Geographical surveys west of the 100th meridian. Rept., v.2: Astronomy, etc..... 525
Naval Observatory. Astronomical observations; by Gilliss. 1846..... 52
—Astronomical observations; by Maury.. 525
Warner Observatory, Rochester. Hist. and work, 1883-6 525 Pam

GEODESY.

- CARPENTER. One hundred proofs that the earth is not a globe. 1885..... 526 Pam
GORE. Geodesy. 1891..... 52
MAUPERTIUS, *et al.* Figure of the earth. 1738 52

LAN. Figure of the earth. 1881.....	526 4
S. Figure of the earth. 1885.....	526 2
Experiments to determine the figure the earth.....	526 B-1

NAVIGATION.

ARCH. American practical navigator. 181.....	527 B-1
Theory and practice of navigation. 1873.....	527 3
PERSON. Elements of navigation. '95.. Tractatus de globis et eorum usu. 1859.....	527 8 527 7
N. Methods of finding latitude and longitude.....	527 4
On navigation. 1836.....	527 1
FIELD. Nautical astronomy. 1886...	527 5
Circle of the sciences : navigation. 1850.....	527 2
SON. Manual of the sextant. 1887...	527 6
States. H. R. International Merid- Conference. 48-2, '84-5, H. R. Ex... Doc. 21	
ographic office. Azimuth tables. '94..	527 B-2

ALMANACS.—CHRONOLOGY.

American ephemeris and nautical almanac. 1871-.....	528 B-1
BAKER. Old and new style fixed dates calendars.....	529 Pam. 1
Beers' almanac. 1807-12.....	528 3
BRADY. Clavis calendaria. 1812. 2v.....	529 1
BRINTON. Native calendar of Central Am. and Mexico.....	529 Pam. 3
CONANT. The year book. 1836.....	528 1
DIMBLEBY. All past time. 1890.....	529 B-1
Almanack of the Flood period. 1891....	529 Pam. 2
Dutchess County farmers' almanac. 1831..	528 Pam. 3
English bijou almanac. 1838.....	528 4
Hausfreund, Der. 1893.....	528 Pam. 5
Hutchins' almanac. 1811.....	528 3
International Conference, Washington, 1884, for the purpose of fixing a prime merid- ian, etc. Protocols of proceedings	529 3
PACKER. Our calendar. 1892.....	529 4
STRONG. Almanack for 1790, etc.....	528 Pam. 4
THOMAS. The Maya year. 1894.....	529 Pam. 4
Western farmers' almanac. 1847.....	528 Pam. 2

GEOLOGY.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

ALLEN. Geological sketches. 1866.....	*550 31
THE. The great stone book of nature. '63..	*550 36
ELL. Introd. to geology. 1829.....	550 61
V. Story of our planet. 1893.....	550 65
Coal and coal oil.....	550 40
Le Congrès géologique international, Washing- ton, 1891.....	550 B-5
Theory of the earth. 1818.....	550 3
Geological story briefly told. 1875...	*550 22
History of geology. 1863.....	550 42
Same. 1895.....	550 42A
First book of geology. 1865.....	550 21
First book of geology. 1873.....	550 35
N. Some salient points in the science of the earth.....	550 66
of the earth and man. 1873.....	550 37
Climates of the geological past. '95.	550 67
Open-air studies. 1895.....	550 68
Geology in the garden.....	550 39
Brooks and brook basins. 1894.....	551 69

GEIKIE. Geological sketches. 1882.....	550 51
Geology. 1883.....	*550 44
Outlines of field-geology. 1879.....	550 46
Text-book of geology. 1882.....	550 52
Geological Society of America. Bulletin. 1890-. v.1-.....	550 B-2
GIBERNE. The world's foundations. 1886...	*550 54
GOODRICH. Wonders of geology. 1845.....	550 24
HEILPRIN. Principles of geology. (Icono- graphic encyclop., v. 7.) 1890.....	531 82
HITCHCOCK. Elementary geology. 1847.....	550 11
Outline of geology of the globe. 1853.....	550 10
HUMBLE. Dict. of geology and mineralogy. 1860.....	550 1
HUNT. Chemical and geological essays. '75..	550 16
HUTCHINSON. Autobiography of the earth. 1890.....	*550 63
Journal of geology. 1893-. v.1-.....	550 P-1
JUKES. Popular physical geology. 1853.....	550 26
Students' manual. 1862.....	550 41
KINGSLEY. Town geology. 1873.....	*550 38
KITTREDGE. The present condition of the earth's interior. 1876.....	98.2 Pam. 94

‡ For reference.

* Of interest to young readers.

LA BECHE. Geological manual. 1832..... 550 12
Geological observer. 1851..... 550 13
LE CONTE. Elements of geology. 1883..... 550 59
LINDEN. On the crust of the earth. '79..98.2 Pam. 71
LYELL. Manual of geology. 1855..... 550 7
Same. 1866..... 550 7½
Principles of geology. 1850..... 550 4
Same. 1872. 2v..... 550 5
Student's elements of geology. 1871..... 550 8
MANTELL. Wonders of geology. 1838. 2v.. 550 17
MILLER. Old red sandstone. 1851..... 550 20
Popular geology. 1859..... 550 19
MITCHELL. On geology of N. Am. 1818... 550 3
MURCHISON. Siluria. 1859..... 550 14
NICHOLS. Chapters from the physical his-
tory of the earth. 1880..... 550 50
ORR. Circle of the sciences: inorganic na-
ture. 1860..... 550 15
OSBORN. Field notes of geology. 1858..... 550 29
PACKARD. First lessons in geology. 1883.. *550 53
PAGE. Chips and chapters. 1869..... 550 34
Elements of geology. 1849..... 550 32
Geology for general readers. 1866..... 550 33
PHILLIPS. Manual of geology. 1855..... 550 27
PRESTWICH. Controverted questions of
geology. 1895..... 550 69
Geology, chemical, physical, etc. 1886-8.
2v. 550 B-3
RUSKIN. Deucalion. 1879..... 550 47
ST. JOHN. Elements of geology. 1868..... 550 30
SEELEY. Story of the earth in past ages. '95. 550 70
SHALER. Aspects of the earth. 1889..... *550 62
First book in geology. 1884..... *550 58
STEELE. Story of the rocks. 1877..... 550 64
TAYLOR. Geological stories. 1874..... *550 23
TENNEY. Geology. 1860..... 550 28
TRIMMER. Practical geology and min-
eralogy. 1842..... 550 9
VERIFIER, *pseud.* Skepticism in geology.... 550 45
WHITNEY. Climatic changes of later geo-
logical times. 1882..... 550 B-1
WILLIAMS. Applied geology. 1886..... 550 60
WINCHELL. Geological excursions. '84..... *550 57
Geological studies. 1886..... 550 43
Walks and talks in the geological field... *550 59
World-life. 1883..... 550 55
ZORNLIN. Recreations in geology. 1852.... 550 25

DYNAMICAL GEOLOGY.

About pebbles. 1892.....*553 Pam. 4
AGASSIZ. Geological sketches. 2d ser. '76... 553 20
BROWNE. Astronomical geology. 1865..... 553 4
CAMPBELL. Frost and fire. 1865. 2v..... 553 13

CATLIN. Lifted and subsided rocks of
America. 1870..... 553
CROLL. Climate and time in their geological
relations. 1875..... 553
Discussions on climate and cosmology.
1886..... 553
CUVIER. Revolutions of the surface of the
globe. 1831..... 553
EYTON. By flood and by fell..... 553
FISHER. Physics of the earth's crust. 1881.. 553
HARTWIG. The subterranean world. 1871.. 553
HASKINS. Central heat. 1869.....553 Pam
HILL. New theory of the formation of the
earth. 1823..... 553
KINGSLEY. Madam How and lady Why.
1873..... *553
Same. 1891.....*553 2
MALET. Interior of the earth. 1870..... 553
MOLLOY. Geology and revelation. 1870.... 553
MORGAN. Water and its teachings. 1882.... 553
RECLUS. History of a mountain. 1881..... *553
VAIL. Story of the rocks. 1886..... 553
'The waters above the firmament.' '74..553 Pam
WINCHELL. Sketches of creation. 1870..... *553
Wonders of the physical world. 1875..... 553

EARTHQUAKES AND VOLCANOES.

BOSCOWITZ. Earthquakes. 1890..... 553
DANA. Characteristics of volcanoes. 1890... 553
DAUBENY. Active and extinct volcanoes.
1826..... 553
DONNELLY. Ragnarok. 1883..... 553
JUDD. Volcanoes. 1881..... 553
MALLET. Great Neapolitan earthquake of
1857. 2v..... 553 B
MILNE. Earthquakes, etc. 1886..... 553
ORDINAIRE. Natural history of volcanoes.
1801 553
PHILLIPS. Vesuvius. 1869..... 553
PONTON. Earthquakes and volcanoes. 1868. 553
RODWELL. Etna. 1878..... 553
SCROPE. Considerations on volcanoes. '25.. 553
SYMONS, *ed.* Eruption of Krakatoa. 1888.. 553 B
TRASK. Register of earthquakes in Cali-
fornia, 1800-63.....553 Pam
ZURCHER and MARGOLLÉ. Volcanoes and
earthquakes. 1869..... 553

GLACIERS AND GLACIAL ACTION.

BALL. The cause of an ice age. 1891..... 553
BONNEY. Ice-work present and past. 1896.. 553
DAWSON. The Canadian ice age. 1894..... 553
DRAYSON. Last glacial epoch. 1873..... 553
FORBES. Theory of glaciers. 1859..... 553

* Of interest to young readers.

MIKIE. The great ice age. 1874.....	553	19
MAIER <i>and</i> DAVIS. Glaciers. 1881.....	553	R-1
MENDALL. Forms of water. 1872.....	553	18
Glaciers of the Alps. 1861.....	553	17
MRIGHT. Ice age in N. Am. 1889.....	553	37
Man and the glacial period. 1892.....	553	41

REGIONAL GEOLOGY.

EUROPE.

BOWNE, A. J. JUKES-. The building of the British Isles. 1888.....	554.2	4
MIKE. Scenery of Scotland. 1865.....	554.1	3
OSSELET. Esquisse géologique du nord de la France. 1880. 2v.....	554.4	2
Great Britain. Geological survey. List of memoirs and maps. 1895.....	554.2	B-1
ERR. Primæval world of Switzerland. '76. 2v.....	554.9	1
FULL. Contributions to physical hist. of British Isles.....	554.2	3
Physical geology and geography of Ireland. 1891.....	554.1	4
LANTELL. Geological excursions round the Isle of Wight, etc.....	554.2	1
MILLER. Cruise of the 'Betsey.' 1858.....	554.1	1
Edinburgh and its neighborhood. '64.....	554.1	2
LAMSAI. Physical geology and geography of Gt. Britain. 1878.....	554.2	2
COPE. Geology and extinct volcanoes of central France. 1858.....	554.4	1
OPLEY <i>and</i> GOODCHILD. Geological map of Europe. 1888.....	554	1

ASIA.—AFRICA.

MINSWORTH. Researches in Assyria, etc. 1838.....	555	1
LANFORD. Geology and zoology of Abyssinia. 1870.....	556	1

NORTH AMERICA.

Arkansas. Geological survey. Annual rept., 1888. 3v.....	557.4	3
Canada. Geological survey. Hist. of publications. 1879.....	557.6	Pam. 1
Rept. on north shore of Lake Huron. 1849.....	557.6	Pam. 2
Repts. of progress, by Logan, 1853-6.....	557.6	2
Same, to 1863; with atlas.....	557.6	B-1
Same, 1863-66.....	557.6	B-2
Same: atlases of maps.....	557.6	Cab. 3
Same; Selwyn, director, 1866-9. 1874-88.....	557.6	3
Summary repts., 1890-1. 1893.....	557.6	Pam. 3

CLAYPOLE. The lake-age in Ohio. '87..	557.5	Pam. 2
COLTON. Topography and geology of western N. Carolina. 1888.....	557.4	Pam. 3
DAWSON. Acadian geology. 1855.....	557.6	1
Same: Supplement. 1878.....	557.6	1½
FEATHERSTONHAUGH. Geological report of country between the Missouri and Red rivers. 1834.....	557.5	7
FLINT. Hist. and geography of the Mississippi valley. 1832.....	557	1
FOSTER. The Mississippi valley. 1869.....	557.5	6
FOSTER <i>and</i> WHITNEY. Rept. on copperlands of Lake Superior. 1850.....	557.5	5
GRABAU. Preglacial channel of the Genesee river. 1894.....	557.3	Pam. 3
HAGUE. Geological hist. of the Yellowstone National Park. 1887.....	557.5	Pam. 3
HEILPRIN. Town geology. 1885.....	557.3	81
HENRICH. Notes on the geology of Aspen Mt., Colorado. 1888.....	557.5	Pam. 4
Indiana. Geological survey; by Cox. 5th rept., 1873.....	557.5	10
Iowa. Geological survey. Rept., 1855-7. 2v.....	557.5	B-19
Kentucky. Geological survey. Rept., '54-5..	557.4	B-1
MACFARLANE. American geological railway guide. 1879.....	557	2
Massachusetts. Rept. on geology, etc.; by Hitchcock. 1835.....	557.2	1
Same. 1833.....	557.2	2
MERRILL. Post-glacial hist. of the Hudson river valley. 1891.....	557.3	Pam. 2
Michigan. Geological survey. Atlas accompanying repts. on upper Peninsula. 1869-73.....	557.5	Cab. 2
Repts., 1869-76. 3v... ..	557.5	B-21
MILLER. North American geology and palæontology. 1889.....	557	B-1
New Jersey. Geological survey. Annual repts., 1855, 1882-. 8v.....	557.3	2
Final rept. 1888-.....	557.3	B-6
v. 1. Topography.—Magnetism.—Climate.		
v. 2, pt. 1. Mineralogy.—Botany.—pt. 2. Zoology.		
v. 3. Water-supply.		
New York. Agricultural and geological map. 1844.....	557.3	R-5
Geological plates, miscellaneous.....	557.3	B-5
Geological survey. Repts.; by De Kay, et al. 1838-9. 2v.....	557.3	4
Natural history: Geology; by Mather, et al. 1843. 4v.....	557.3	B-1
State geologist. Repts., 1891-.....	557.3	83
Newfoundland. Geological survey. 1881...	557.6	4

- Ohio. Geological survey. 1st and 2d annual
repts., 1838-9 557.5 I
—Geology and palæontology, rept., '73-5.
4v. and 2 cases of maps.....557.5 B-1
—Rept. of progress, 1869-70. 2v..... 557.5 3
- OWEN. Geological survey of Wisconsin,
Iowa, Minnesota and Nebraska. 1852.
2v.....557.5 B-7
- OWEN and NEEDHAM. Repts. on geology of
the Tunungwant coal field, Pa. '57..557.3 Pam. I
- Pennsylvania. Geology; by Rogers. 1868.
3v. and atlas.....557.3 R-1
- Second geological survey. Repts., 1876-
81. 55v..... 557.3 6
- State geologist. 1st, 4th-5th annual
repts., 1836-41..... 557.3 I
- PRIME. Catalogue of official repts. on geo-
logical surveys of the U. S. and of
British N. A. 1879.....557 Pam. I
- Texas. Geological survey. Preliminary rept.
1866.....557.4 Pam. 2
- United States. Geographical and geological
explorations and surveys w. of the 100th
meridian. v.3: Geology.....557.5 B-8
- Geographical and geological survey of the
Rocky Mt. region, J. W. Powell in
charge. Geology of the Henry Mts.;
by Gilbert. 1877.....557.5 B-9
- Geology of the high plateaus of Utah.
1880.....557.5 B-10
- Same: Atlas.....557.5 Cab. 2
- Geological and geographical survey of the
Territories, F. V. Hayden in charge.
Annual repts., 1867-78. 13v. and 1
case maps..... 557.5 8
- Bulletin. 1878-81. v.4-6..... 557.5 9
- Geological exploration of the 40th parallel,
Clarence King in charge. 1876-80...557.5 B-11
- v. 1. Systematic geology; by King.
v. 2. Descriptive geology; by Hague and Emmons.
v. 4. Palæontology; by Meek, et al.
v. 6. Microscopical petrography; by Zirkel.
v. 7. Odontornithes; by Marsh.
- Geological and topographical atlas to ac-
company rept. 1876.....557.5 Cab. 2
- Geological survey. Annual repts., '80-...557.1 B-1
- Atlas to accompany monograph on the
geology of the quicksilver deposits of
the Pacific slope; by Becker. 1887..557.1 Cab. 2
- Bulletins. 1884-. nos. 1-..... 557.1 I
- Monographs. 1890-.....557.1 B-2
- Contents: v. 1. Lake Bonneville; by Gilbert. 1890.
v. 2. Tertiary history of the Grand Cañon district, with
atlas; by Dutton. 1882.
v. 3. Geology of the Comstock Lode and the Washoe
district, with atlas; by Becker. 1882.

- v. 4. Comstock mining and miners; by Lord. 1883.
v. 5. Copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior
Irving. 1883.
v. 6. Contributions to the knowledge of the
Mesozoic flora of Virginia; by Fontaine. 1883.
v. 7. Silver-lead deposits of the Eureka distr
Curtis. 1884.
v. 8. Paleontology of the Eureka district; by V
1884.
v. 9. Brachiopoda and lamellibranchiata of the
clays and Greensand marls of N. J.; by Whitfield.
v. 10. Dinocerata: a monograph of an extinct
gigantic mammals; by Marsh. 1886.
v. 11. Geological history of Lake Lahontan, a
nary lake of N. W. Nevada; by Russell. 1885.
v. 12. Geology and mining industry of Leadville
with atlas; by Emmons. 1886.
v. 13. Geology of the quicksilver deposits of the
slope, with atlas; by Becker. 1888.
v. 14. Fossil fishes and fossil plants of the Triassic
of New Jersey and the Conn. valley; by Newberry
v. 15. The Potomac or younger Mesozoic flora
Fontaine. pt 1, text; pt. 2, plates. 1889.
v. 16. The Paleozoic fishes of North Am.; by New
1889.
v. 17. The flora of the Dakota group; by Lesqu
1891.
v. 18. Gasteropoda and cephalopoda of the R
clays and Greensand marls of N. J.; by Whitfield. 1891.
v. 19. The Penokee iron-bearing series of Mich
Wisconsin; by Irving and Van Hise. 1892.
v. 20. Geology of the Eureka district, Nevad
Hague, with atlas. 1892.
v. 21. Tertiary rhynchophorous coleoptera of the
by Scudder. 1893.
v. 22. A manual of topographic methods; by Ga
1893.
v. 23. Geology of the Green Mts. in Mass.; by
pelly, Wolff and Dale. 1894.
v. 24. Mollusca and crustacea of the Miocene form
of N. J.; by Whitfield. 1894.

- VAN RENSSELAER. Geological and agricul-
tural survey of district adjoining the
Erie canal. 1824 55
- Vermont. Rept. on geology; by Hitch-
cock, et al. 1861. 2v557.2
- Virginia. Annual repts. on the geology; by
Rogers. 1884. 1v. and maps 55
- Geological survey. First rept. of progress,
1836557.4 P
- West Indies. Geological survey. '60-9. 2v. 55
- Contents: v. 1. Trinidad.
v. 2. Jamaica.

- Wisconsin. Geological survey. Annual rept.,
1856.....557.5 P

SOUTH AMERICA.

- DARWIN. Geological observations on S. Am.
1846.....
- Same; containing observations on
volcanic islands of S. Am. 1876...

Notes on the topography and
geology of the Cerro de Pasco, Peru.
.....558.1 Pam. 1

AUSTRALIA.

Geological observations in S. Aus-
tralia 1862..... 559 1

ECONOMIC GEOLOGY.

Rept. on mineral resources west
of the Rocky Mts. 1867-8. 2v..... 552.5 2
Mineral production. 1894-...552.5 Pam. 18
S. mineral lands. 1881..... 552.5 17
Common minerals and rocks. '93.. 552 10
Ore deposits of the U. S. 1893..... 552.5 26
Underground. 1874..... 552.5 14
Commissioner of Mineral Sta-
tions. 1st rept., 1877-8..... 552.5 16
State mineralogist. Biennial rept.
1872-2.....552.5 Pam. 2
Royal commission on mineral re-
sources. Rept. 1890..... 552.5 24
Underground treasures. 1872..... 552 8
Ore deposits. 1884..... 552.5 20
Repts. on mineral resources
of the Rocky Mts. 1869-76. 8v... 552.5 3
Economic geology of the U. S.
..... 552 11
Geological survey. Mineral
resources of the U. S. 1882-7.....552.5 Pam. 5
Mineral resources of the U. S., 1882-.. 552.5 15
Metallic wealth of the U. S. '54. 552.5 1
Natural hist. of the mineral
dom. 2v..... 552 1

MINES.—MINING.

Institute of Mining Engineers.
Transactions, 1871-93. v.1-21. Index
1875..... 552.5 23
Joint conference of miners and oper-
ations. 1887.....552.5 Pam. 17
Mines, miners, etc., of the U. S. in
.....552.5 R-2
College, School of mines,
1876.....552.5 Pam. 1
Structural relations of ore-deposits.
.....552.5 Pam. 11
and mining record. 1888-90.
1879.....552.5 P-B-1
Moor. Mining in soft ore-bodies at
Moor. 1888.....552.5 Pam. 9
Mining and other labor laws.
.....552.5 Pam. 6

Indian Territory. Mine-inspector. Rept.,
1893-4.....552.5 Pam. 16
LIBOTTE. Notice sur les nouveaux appareils
de mines.....552.5 B-2
MANSFIELD. Electric motor in mining.
1888.....552.5 Pam. 13
Michigan Mining School. Catalog.....552.5 Pam. 15
Missouri. Commission on mining and man-
ufactures. Rept., 1881.....552.5 Pam. 3
MORGANS. Atlas of engravings to illus. the
'Manual of mining tools.' 1871.....552.5 R1-
RAYMOND. The New York mining law.
1888.....552.5 Pam. 10
ROTHWELL. Mining in large bodies of soft
ore. 1888.....552.5 Pam. 9
Sutro Tunnel Co. Rept. 1887..... 552.5 22
United States. Bureau of the American re-
publics. 40: Mines and mining laws of
Latin Am. 1892..... 552.5 25

COAL.—IRON.—PETROLEUM.—NATURAL GAS

ALLEN. Western Kentucky coals and cokes.
1887.....552.4 Pam. 16
ASHBURNER. Alabama coal-fields. '87..552.4 Pam. 16
Petroleum and natural gas in N. Y. state.
1887.....552.4 Pam. 17
BISCHOFF. Coal trade at Chicago. '84..552.4 Pam. 7
BLAKE. Uintaite, albertite, grahamite and
asphaltum. 1890.....552.4 Pam. 18
BROWN. Pyrite in bituminous coal. '88..552.4 Pam. 16
BUCK. Early account of petroleum in the
U. S. 1876.....552.4 Pam. 1
CHESTER. Iron region of central N. Y.
1881.....98.2 Pam. 18
CREW. On petroleum. 1887..... 552.4 18
DADDOW and BANNAN. Coal, iron and oil.
1866..... 552.4 2
Derrick's hand-book of petroleum, '59-84.. 552.4 17
DUNN. Coal trade of the north of England.
1844..... 552.4 12
FULTON. Deposition of iron-ores of Menomi-
nee Range.....552.5 Pam. 8
Methods of mining in Menominee Range.
1887.....552.5 Pam. 9
GALLOWAY. Hist. of coal mining in Gt.
Britain. 1882..... 552.4 14
Great Britain. Hist. of fossil fuel, etc., of.
1841..... 552.4 5
GREEN. Coal. 1878..... 552.4 20
GREENE. Coal and coal mines. 1889.....*552.4 21
HALE. In the coal and iron countries of
N. Carolina. 1883..... 552.5 19

HARRIS. Hist. of the Venango oil regions.
1866..... 552.4 9
HENRY. Hist. of petroleum. 1873..... 552.4 11
HUNT. Coal and iron in S. Ohio. 1881..... 552.5 18
Illinois. State Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Statistics of coal. 1891..... 552.4 23
Same. 1887.....552.4 Pam. 14
JOHNSON. Rept. of Allegheny coal and ore
lands. 1841.....552.4 Pam. 6
MACFARLANE. Coal regions of Am. 1873... 552.4 3
MELDOLA. Coal and what we get from it.
1891.....*552.4 22
Missouri. Commissioner of Labor Statistics
and Inspection. Special rept. on coal
mine explosion, Rich Hill, 1888...552.5 Pam. 7
New York. Senate. Testimony taken rela-
tive to coal monopoly. 1893..... 552.4 24
State Engineer and Surveyor. Special
rept. on coal, 1865..... 552.4 16
Ohio. Geological survey. Rept. on petroleum,
etc.; by Orton. 1887..... 552.4 15
Mining commission. Rept., 1871..... 552.4 4
Our coal and coal-pits (England). 1853..... 552.4 6
Same. 1862..... 552.4 7
Pennsylvania. Diagrams and tables, produc-
tion of anthracite coal, 1820-78....552.4 Pam. 4
REDWOOD, *et al.* Petroleum. 1896. 2v..... 552.4 25
SAWARD. The coal trade. 1875-93. 12v.... 552.4 13
SHEAFER. Anthracite coal fields of Penn.
1879.....552.4 Pam. 5
SMYTH. Coal and coal mining. 1869..... 552.4 8
TAYLOR. Statistics of coal. 1855..... 552.4 1
TISSANDIER. La houille. 1869..... 552.4 19
Utah. U. S. Inspector of Coal Mines. Repts.,
1893-.....552.4 Pam. 20
VAIL. Important disclosures connected with
the coal problem. 1886.....552.4 Pam. 12
Petroleum and its products.....552.4 Pam. 13
WALKER. Penn. coal fields. 1868.....552.4 Pam. 3
WRIGHT. Oil regions of Penn. 1865..... 552.4 10
Wyoming coal field. (Map.).....552.4 Pam. 11

PRECIOUS METALS.

BARKER. Gold fields of western Australia.
1894 552.7 5
BLAKE. Production of precious metals. '69.. 552.7 1
BLATCHLY. Mineral resources of the Reese
river region, Nevada. 1865.....552.7 Pam. 1
CHRISTY. Losses in roasting gold-ores.
1888.....552.7 Pam. 4
CLARKE. Gold in India. 1881.....552.7 Pam. 3
DAGGETT. The Russell process. 1888..552.7 Pam. 5
HATCH and CHALMERS. Gold mines of the
Rand. 1895.....552.7 B-3

HOFMANN. Trough lixiviation. 1888...552.7 Pam. 6
HOLLISTER. Mines of Colorado. 1867..... 552.7 2
PHILLIPS. Mining and metallurgy of gold
and silver. 1867.....552.7 B-1
RAYMOND. Silver and gold. 1873..... 552.7 3
SUTRO. Mineral resources of the U. S. '68..552.7 B-2
United States. Mint. Rept. of the director on
statistics of production of the precious
metals, 1880-..... 552.7 4
Senate. Rept. on La Abra Silver-mining
Co.....50-2, 1888-9, Sen. R. 4

PETROGRAPHY, BUILDING STONES.

BURGOYNE. Blasting and quarrying of stone
for building. 1862..... 552.1 1
BURNHAM. History and uses of limestones,
etc. 1883..... 552 6
FRANCIS. Beach rambles. 1866..... 552 3
HALL. Building stones. 1868.....552.1 Pam. 3
HATCH. The igneous rocks. 1891..... 552 9
JACKSON. Building stones of California.
1888.....552.1 Pam. 1
JANNETTAZ. Guide to the determination of
rocks. 1877..... 552 4
MERRILL. Stones for building. 1891..... 552.1 2
PORTER. Building stones. 1868.....552.1 Pam. 2
ROSENBUSCH. Microscopical physiography
of the rock-making minerals. 1893..... 552 12
RUTLEY. Study of rocks. 1879..... 552 5
WATT. History of a lump of chalk. 1883... 552 7
WILLIAMS. Modern petrography. 1886...552 Pam. 1

PRECIOUS STONES.—GEMS.

BALL. Diamonds, coal and gold of India.
1881. 552.3 9
CHURCH. Precious stones. 1883..... 552.3 11
DIEULAFAIT. Diamonds and precious stones.
1874. 552.3 5
EMANUEL. Diamonds and precious stones.
1867. 552.3 4
FEUCHTWANGER. On gems. 1867..... 552.3 3
HAMLIN. The tourmaline. 1873..... 552.3 7
KING. Natural history of gems. 1867..... 552.3 1
Natural history of precious stones. 1870.. 552.3 2
PAYTON. Diamond diggings of S. Africa.
1872. 552.3 6
STREETER. Great diamonds of the world.
1882. 552.3 10
Precious stones and gems. 1879..... 552.3 8
SUTTON. Lingua gemmae: 100 precious
stones, signification, etc. 1894..... 552.3 12

OTHER MINERALS.

JONES. Asbestos and its uses. 1888.....552.8 Pam. 1
NICHOLS. An aluminum ore. 1887.....552.8 Pam. 2

- ITES. Early lead-mining in Illinois and Wisconsin. 1894.....552.8 Pam. 3
 ACE. Deposition of lead ore in veins. 1861..... 552.8 I

PALEONTOLOGY.

- AS. Life in the primeval world. 1872.. 560 9
 IZ. Recherches sur les poissons fossiles. 1833-43. 5v. text, 5v. plates..... 567 R-I
 Same; Monographie. 1844-5..... 567 R-II
 RISTER. Organization of trilobites. '46. 565 R-I
 Quaternary and recent mollusca of the Great Basin. (U. S. Geol. surv.) '84. 564 I
 Vertebrata of the tertiary and cretaceous formations of the west. (U. S. Geol. surv.) 1875-83. 2v..... 566 B-2
 ON. Geological history of plants. '88.. 561 I
 ONER. Palæontological memoirs. 1868. V..... 566 I
 ER. The world before the deluge. '66. 560 7
 . Natural history of New York: Palæontology. 1847-79. 7v..... 560 B-5
 Certain portions of the skeleton of *Protostega gigas*. 1895.....568 Pam. I
 HINSON. Creatures of other days. '94.. 560 II
 inct monsters. 1892..... 566 3
 r. Contributions to extinct vertebrate fauna of the western territories. (U. S. Geol. surv.) 1873..... 566 B-I

- LESQUEREUX. Contributions to the fossil flora of the western territories. (U. S. Geol. surv.) 1874-8. 3v..... 561 B-I
 MACKIE. First traces of life on the earth. 1860..... *560 6
 MANTELL. Medals of creation. 1844. 2v.... 560 I
 Petrifications and their teachings. 1851.... 560 3
 Pictorial atlas of fossil remains. 1850..... 560 B-4
 MEEK. Rept. on invertebrate cretaceous and tertiary fossils of upper Missouri country. (U. S. Geol. surv.) 1876..... 562 B-I
 MILLER. Footprints of the Creator. 1850... 567 I
 NICHOLSON. Ancient life-history of the earth. 1878..... 560 10
 Manual of palæontology. 1872..... 560 8
 OWEN. Palæontology. 1861..... 560 4
 PAGE. Past and present life of the globe. 1861..... 560 5
 PARKINSON. Organic remains of a former world. 1833. 3v..... 560 B-I
 SCUDDER. Fossil butterflies. 1875..... 565 B-2
 Tertiary insects of N. Am. (U. S. Geol. surv.) 1890..... 565 B-I
 WHITE and COPE. Palæontology. (U. S. Geog. surv. west of the 100th meridian.) 1877.....560 B-14
 WHITE and NICHOLSON. Bibliography of N. Am. invertebrate paleontology. (U. S. Geol. surv.) 1878.. 562 I
 WILLIAMS. Geological biology. 1895..... 560 12

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

- RT. Water and land. 1872..... *551 14
 S, C. The earth and its wonders. 1870..... *551 13
 S, W. H. D. Famous caverns and rottoes. 1886..... *551 58
 e Club. Journal, 1863-6. 2v..... 551 15
 ks, passes and glaciers. 1860-2. ser. -2. 3v..... 551 20
 ED. Physical geography. 1867..... 551 31
 achia. 1876-8. v. I, nos. 1-4..... 551 34
 DELL OF WARDOUR, *Lord*. Secret of Plato's Atlantis. 1885..... 551 57
 ischer Ozean: ein Atlas. 1882..... 551 T-2
 i. Mountain exploration. 1893..... 551 65
 ANTINE. The ocean and its wonders... *551 32
 l. Dense water of the ocean. 1883..551 Pam. 2
 MIN. The multitudinous seas. 1879... 551 35
 RD. The Mammoth Cave. 1869..... 551 44

- BONNEY. The Alpine regions. 1868..... 551 17
 BROWN, *ed.* Our earth and its story. '87. 2v.. 551 B-4
 CHAMBERS. Ancient sea-margins. 1848..... 551 41
 D'ANVERS. Forms of land and water. '82... *551 49
 DONNELLY. Atlantis. 1882..... 551 45
 FIGUIER. Earth and sea. 1870..... 551 6
 FITCH. Outlines of physical geography. 1856..... 551 64
 FORWARD. Mammoth Cave of Kentucky. 1870..... 551 27
 FRYE. Brooks and brook basins. 1894..... *551 69
 GANNETT. Dict. of altitudes, U. S. 1884.... ‡551 54
 Elevations in the U. S. 1877..... ‡551 40
 GEIKIE. Physical geography. 1877..... *551 33
 GIDDINS. Rise and fall of the lakes. '38..551 Pam. I
 GODBEY. Great disasters. 1890..... 551 67
 GOODRICH. The world and its inhabitants. 1845..... 551 59

* Of interest to young readers.

GUYOT. Earth and man. 1851.....	551 11
Same. 1890.....	551 11½
Physical geography.....	551 B-7
Hades of Ardenne: the caves of Han; by the T. T. Club. 1883.....	551 52
HERMAN, <i>et al.</i> God's glorious creation....	551 53
HOVEY. Celebrated American caverns. '82..	551 50
HUMBOLDT. Aspects of nature. 1850.....	551 1
HUTCHINSON. Story of the hills. 1892.....	*551 61
HUXLEY. Physiography. 1878.....	551 28
JACKSON. The mountain. 1860.....	551 26
JOHNSTON. Physical atlas of natural phe- nomena. 1856.....	551 T-1
KING. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. 1872.....	551 22
MANGIN. The desert world. 1869.....	551 9
MARSH. Man and nature. 1864.....	551 10
MAURY. Explanations and sailing direc- tions. 1851.....	551 B-3
Physical geography of the sea. 1855.....	551 B-2
MICHELET. La mer. 1861.....	551 29
MILL. Realm of nature. 1892.....	551 63
MILNER. Gallery of nature. 1849.....	551 B-1
Mountain adventures. 1869.....	*551 23
Mountains and mountain climbing. 1883....	551 51
NESBITT. Tide marshes of the U. S. 1885..	551 56
PRESTWICH. Tables of temperatures of the sea. 1874.....	551 Pam. 3

RECLUS. The earth. 1873.....	551
Same. 1871. 2v.....	551
The ocean, atmosphere and life. 1874.....	551
RIDEING, <i>ed.</i> The alpenstock. 1880.....	551
RUSSELL. Lakes of N. America. 1895.....	551
SHALER. Nature and man in America. '91..	551
Sea and land. 1894.....	*551
Story of our [American] continent. 1892.	*551
SKERTCHLEY. Physical system of the uni- verse. 1878.....	551
SMITH. Story of Mont Blanc. 1853.....	551
SOMERVILLE. Physical geography. 1877.....	551
SONREL. Le fond de la mer. 1870.....	551
Same, <i>Eng.</i> Bottom of the sea. '70..	*551
SPENCER. Elevations of Canada. 1884.....	551
TARR. Elementary physical geography. '95.	551
THOMSON. The depths of the sea. 1874.....	551
TISSANDIER. Wonders of water. 1872.....	551
TYNDALL. Hours of exercise in the Alps. 1871.....	*551
United States. Weather Bureau. Surface cur- rents of the great lakes. 1895.....	551 Cal
VIOLLET-LE-DUC. Mont Blanc. 1877.....	551
WHYMPER. Scrambles amongst the Alps. 1871.....	551
WITTICH. Curiosities of physical geography. 1845. 2v.....	551

METEOROLOGY.

ABERCROMBY. Weather. 1887.....	551.1 39
ARAGO. Meteorological essays. 1855.....	551.1 6
BARNARD. Talks about the weather. 1885..	*551.1 17
BASSNETT. Mechanical theory of storms. '54.	551.1 7
BEALE. Through the Johnstown flood. '90..	551.1 44
BLASIUS. Storms. 1875.....	551.1 24
BLODGETT. Climatology of the U. S. '57..	551.1 B-7
BROWN, <i>comp.</i> Forests and moisture. '77....	551.1 36
Hydrology of S. Africa. 1875.....	551.1 37
Reboisement in France. 1876.....	551.1 30
Water supply of S. Africa. 1877.....	551.1 38
BUCHAN. Handy book of meteorology. '67.	551.1 19
Introd. text-book of meteorology. 1871...	551.1 22
BUTLER. Development of the atmospheric system. 1870.....	551.1 20
Philosophy of the weather. 1856.....	551.1 11
CHASE. Aerial tides. 1864.....	551.1 Pam. 2
Cincinnati Relief Committee. The great flood in the Ohio, 1883.....	551.1 32
DANIELL. Elements of meteorology. '45. 2v.	551.1 2

DAVIS. Whirlwinds, etc. 1884.....	551.1
DISTURNELL, <i>comp.</i> Influence of climate in N. and S. Am. 1867.....	551.1
DOVE. Law of storms. 1862.....	551.1
DREW. Practical meteorology. 1855.....	551.1
ESPY. Philosophy of storms. 1841.....	551.1
FINLEY. Climatic features of the Dakotas. 1893.....	551.1 B-
FLAMMARION. The atmosphere. 1873.....	551.1 B
GIBERNE. The ocean of air. 1890.....	*551.1
Girard College. Observations, 1840-5. 3v..	551.1
Same: Plates.....	551.1 B
GREELY. American weather. 1888.....	551.1
GREEN. Early appearance of northern lights in New Eng. 1885.....	551.1 Pam
Greenwich Royal Observatory. Reduction of observations of the deep-sunk ther- mometers, 1846-59.....	551.1 B
Reduction of 20 years' photographic records of the barometer, etc. 1878..	551.1 B

† For reference.

* Of interest to young readers.

of magnetical and meteorological
 ations, 1877-8.....551.1 B-11
 c, *et al.* Mt. Washington in win-
 1871.....551.1 21
 Modifications of clouds. 1865..551.1 B-9
 4. Causes of meteorological phe-
 a. 1843.....551.1 5
 al monthly charts of mean pres-
 and wind directions, 1882-3...551.1 Cab. 2
 Hist. of the Johnstown flood.
551.1 42
 Flood. Pittsburgh citizens' relief
 ttee. Rept. 1890.....551.1 50
 mmission. Rept. 1889.....551.1 45
 ource of meteorology. 1845.....551.1 8
 eorological observations in the
 seas, 1853-5.....551.1 B-8
 KA. How to improve the climate
 U. S. 1889.....551.1 Pam. 30
 lland. 1894.....551.1 49
 n meteorology. 1870.....551.1 12
 Ky. The tornado, March 27,
551.1 Pam. 29
 nospheric phænomena. 1846.....551.1 9
 7. Modern meteorology. 1879...551.1 29
 State Weather Service. First
 1892-3.....551.1 66
 and ZAMBRA. Meteorological in-
 nts. 1864.....551.1 31
 . Commissioners of Meteoro-
 Bureau. Repts., 1889-.....551.1 51
 ogical Bureau (now Weather Ser-
 Repts., 1889-. v. 1-.....551.1 B-29
 of the University. Meteorological
 ations, 1826-63. 2v.....551.1 B-2
 orological Bureau. Annual repts.
551.1 Pam. 24
 Weather in Philadelphia, 1790-
551.1 18
 The forest waters the farm. '86...551.1 34
 orm cloud of the 19th century.
551.1 B-15
 . On hail. 1893.....551.1 47
 . Meteorology. 1895.....551.1 48
 and rain. 1872.....551.1 13
 1 Institution. Directions for
 ological observations.....551.1 1
 . Sunshine and showers. 1867...551.1 15
 percrust.....551.1 Pam. 31
 ict. of elevations and climatic
 : of the U. S. 1874.....551.1 35
 es. Navy Dept. Magnetical and
 ological observations; by Gilliss.
551.1 28

—Rept. on meteorology; by Espy. '50..551.1 R-2
 Patent Office. Results of meteorological
 observations, 1854-9. 2v.....551.1 B-5
 Signal Office. Annual repts. of chief signal
 officer, 1871-90.....551.1 D-1
 —The aurora in its relations to meteor-
 ology; by McAdie. 1885.....551.1 Pam. 7
 —Bulletin of international meteorological
 observations. 1876-.....551.1 B-17
 —Cold waves and their progress; by
 Woodruff. 1885.....551.1 Pam. 17
 —Corrections of thermometers; by Rus-
 sell. 1885.....551.1 Pam. 16
 —Daily bulletin. 1872-.....551.1 B-16
 Same.....551.1 Pam. 26
 —Danger lines and river floods of 1882;
 by Hazen.....551.1 Pam. 11
 —Effect of wind-currents on rainfall; by
 Curtis. 1884.....551.1 Pam. 12
 —Floods in the middle Atlantic states,
 May-June, 1889.....551.1 Pam. 9
 —Govt. telegrams and repts. for benefit of
 commerce.....551.1 Pam. 27
 —History, with catalogue, etc. '84..551.1 Pam. 25
 —Instructions for voluntary observers.
 1882.....551.1 40
 —International scientific co-operation in
 meteorology, etc. 1882.....551.1 Pam. 21
 —Isothermal lines of the U. S. 1871-80;
 by Greely.....551.1 B-18
 —Meteorological and physical observa-
 tions on the east coast of British Am.;
 by Sherman. 1883.....551.1 B-20
 —Monthly weather review, 1872-.....551.1 B-25
 —Necessity of a completed organization
 for the signal corps. 1884.....551.1 Pam. 23
 —Observations of atmospheric electricity
 at Balt., Md.; by Morrill. 1884....551.1 Pam. 13
 —Official danger or distress signals. '78.
551.1 Pam. 19
 —Rain and dry winds computed for differ-
 ent geographical districts. '80-1....551.1 Pam. 18
 —Rain-fall in Washington Territory, etc.
 1888.....551.1 B-26
 —Rain-fall of the Pacific slope, etc. '88..551.1 B-27
 —Relation between northers and mag-
 netic disturbances at Havana, Cuba;
 by Curtis. 1885.....551.1 Pam. 6
 —Rept. of tornadoes of May, 1879, in
 Kansas, etc.; by Finley.....551.1 B-19
 —Rept. on Lady Franklin Bay expedi-
 tion, 1883; by Garlington.....551.1 Pam. 10
 —Rept. on 600 tornadoes; by Finley.
 1882.....551.1 B-13

- Researches on solar heat; by Langley.
1884.....551.1 B-22
- Signal-service tables of rainfall, etc.;
by Dunwoody. 1882.....551.1 B-14
- Special characteristics of tornadoes; by
Finley. 1884.....551.1 Pam. 5
- Temperature of the atmosphere and
earth's surface; by Ferrel. 1884.....551.1 B-21
- Thermometer exposure; by Hazen.
1885.....551.1 B-24
- Thunder-storms of May, 1884; by
Hazen551.1 Pam. 15
- To foretell frost; by Allen. '82.....551.1 Pam. 3
- Tornado circulars.....551.1 Pam. 28
- Tornado of Aug., 1884, Dakota; by
Glenn551.1 Pam. 14
- Tornado studies for 1884; by Fin-
ley.....551.1 B-23
- Tri-daily meteorological record. 1878.
6v551.1 R-4
- Useful information for ship-masters.
1883551.1 Pam. 22
- Work of the signal service in the
Arctic regions. 1883.....551.1 Pam. 4
- Weather Bureau. Bulletins.....551.1 Pam. 32
- Contents:* 1. Climate and meteorology of Death Valley,
Cal.; by Harrington.
- 2. New method for discussion of magnetic observations;
by Bigelow.
- 3. Relations of soil to climate; by Hilgard.
- 4. Some physical properties of soils in their relation to
moisture and crop distribution; by Whitney.
- 5. Fluctuations in level and rate of movement of ground
water, Wis. Ag. Exp. Station Farm; by King.
- 6. Diurnal variation of barometric pressure; by Cole.
- 7. First annual meeting of Am. Assn. of State Weather
Services, 1892.
- 8. Climatology of the cotton plant; by Mell.
- 9. On the forecasting of thunderstorms, 1892; by
Conger.
- 10. The climate of Chicago; by Hazen.
- 12. Rept. on the condensation of atmospheric moisture;
by Barus.
- Rainfall and snow to end of 1891....551.1 Cab. 2
- Surgeon General's Office. Meteorology.
Repts., 1843, 1857.....551.1 R-3
- WALDO. Modern meteorology. 1893..... 551.1 46
- ZURCHER and MARGOLLÉ. Meteors, aero-
lites, etc. 1870..... 551.1 23

MEDICAL CLIMATOLOGY.— HEALTH RESORTS.

- Appleton's illustrated hand-book of Ameri-
can winter resorts. 1879, 1885, 1888-9. 551.2 17
- Asbury Park, N. J. Ordinances, 1888...551.2 Pam. 2
- ATKINSON. Change of air. 1867..... 551.2 7

- BARÉTY. Nice and its climate. 1882..... 551.2
- BENJAMIN. The Atlantic islands as resorts
of health. 1878..... 551.2
- The world's paradises. 1880..... 551.2
- BENNETT. Winter and spring on the shores
of the Mediterranean. 1870..... 551.2
- CAMPBELL. Relation of meteorology to
disease. 1885.....98.2 P
- CLARK. Sanative influence of climate. '46.. 551.2
- CULLIMORE. Book of climates. 1890..... 551.2
- DENISON. The preferable climate for con-
sumption. 1887.....551.2 I
- Rocky Mt. health resorts. 1880..... 551.2
- Dictionary of watering places. 1881..... 551.2
- GORDON. China from a medical point of
view. 1863..... 551.2
- HAVILAND. Climate, weather and disease.
1855..... 551.2
- HORTON. Physical and medical climate of
W. coast of Africa. 1867..... 551.2
- HOWE. Winter homes for invalids. 1875... 551.2
- JACKSON. Medical climatology. 1862..... 551.2
- LEE. Bradshaw's invalid's companion to the
continent. 1861..... 551.2
- London medical record. Where to take a
holiday. 1886.....551.2 I
- MATTOCKS. Minnesota as a home for inva-
lids. 1871..... 551.2
- MOXLY. West Indian sanatorium; Barbados.
1886..... 551.2
- OTTER. Winters abroad. 1882..... 551.2
- PATTERSON. Egypt and the Nile as a winter
resort. 1867..... 551.2
- PEPPER. Climatological study of phthisis in
Pa. 1887..... 551.2
- Riviera, etc., Health haunts of the. 1881.... 551.2
- Santa Barbara, Cal., All about. 1878..... 551.2
- STICKLER. The Adirondacks as a health
resort. 1886..... 551.2
- TAYLOR. Climates for invalids. 1866..... 551.2
- WILSON, J. Health and health resorts.
1880..... 551.2
- WILSON, W. S. The ocean as a health resort.
1880..... 551.2
- WISE. Alpine winter in its medical aspects.
1885..... 551.2

MINERAL SPRINGS.—WATERING PLACES.

- BRADSHAW. Dict. of mineral waters, health
resorts, etc. 1895..... 551.3
- CHARTERIS. Health resorts, home and abroad.
1885 551.3
- CUTTER. Hot springs of Arkansas. 1885.... 551.3
- Eureka Springs, Saegertown, Pa.....551.3 P

Spas of England. 1841. 3v... 551.3 2
 Germany. 1839..... 551.3 1
 Hot Springs, S. Dakota. '95..98.2 Pam. 105
 Watering places of Germany. '80.. 551.3 5
 Tichy et ses environs. 1884..... 551.3 9
 es. Carlsbad and its environs. '86. 551.3 8
 F. Where to go abroad. 1893.... 551.3 12
 . Virginia White Sulphur Springs.
551.3 Pam. 2
 Excelsior Springs, Mo. 1887..551.3 Pam. 3

St. Clair, Mich., Mineral Springs. 1883..551.3 Pam. 1
 SALISBURY. Avon Sulphur Springs, N. Y.
 1845..... 551.3 14
 SHEPPARD. Saratoga chips and Carlsbad
 wafers. 1887..... 551.3 11
 United States. Hot Springs Reservation.
 Improvements, 1893-.....551.3 Pam. 7
 —Supt's rept., 1893-.....551.3 Pam. 6
 WALTON. Mineral springs of the U. S. and
 Canada. 1873..... 551.3 6

PHYSICS.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Force and energy. 1888..... 530 78
 Philosophy of the mechanics of
 e. 1852..... 530 20
 rious forces of nature. 1894....530 Pam. 1
 Elements of physics. 1835. 2v.... 530 18
 Natural philosophy. 1885..... 530 55
 and BROWN. Practical physics. '92.. 530 88
 My visit to the sun. 1874..... 530 27
 . Forces of the universe. 1870.... 530 53
 BROOKE. Natural philosophy. '54.. 530 34
 ap-bubbles. 1890..... *530 82
 ER, W. B. Mechanical philosophy.
 530 35
 ER, W. L. Energy in nature. '83.. 530 68
 Natural philosophy. 1813. 2v.... 530 9
 Mechanical philosophy. 1851..... 530 48
 Principles of physics. 1884..... 530 76
 EL. Natural philosophy. 1872. 4v.. 530 39
 etters to a German princess. 1802.
 504 20
 . Various forces of nature..... *530 52
 t. Lects. in mechanics, etc. '05. 3v.. 530 1
 and tracts. 1767..... 504 35
 Natural philosophy. 1827..... 530 15
 hysical technics. 1861..... 530 22
 Elementary physics. 1872..... 530 26
 philosophy; Atkinson, *ed.* 1872.. 530 43
 OK. Laws and properties of
 r. 1893...A..... 530 86
 Correlation of physical forces. '55.. 530 49
 N. Forces of nature. 1873..... 530 B-1
 . Practical physics. 1879..... 530 61
 ON. Natural philosophy..... 530 44
 L. Study of natural philosophy. '35.. 530 29

HINTON. The Persian king, or the law of
 the valley. 1885..... 530 77
 HOTZE. First lessons in physics. 1880..... *530 84
 IMISON. Elements of science and art. 1822.
 2v..... 530 11
 JOHNSON. One great force. 1868..... 98.2 34
 JOULE. Scientific papers. 1884. v. 1..... 530 69
 JOYCE. Scientific dialogues. 1852..... *530 33
 KOHLRAUSCH. Introd. to physical measure-
 ments. 1874..... 530 28
 LARDNER. Natural philosophy. 1853..... 530 21
 MARCET. Conversations on natural philoso-
 phy. 1872..... *530 46
 MULLER. Principles of physics, etc. 1848... 530 16
 Natural philosophy. (Library of useful
 knowledge.) 1829-32. 2v..... 530 8
 NICHOLS, *ed.* Laboratory manual of physics
 and applied electricity. 1894..... 530 87
 v. 1. Junior course in gen. physics; by Merritt and
 Rogers.
 OLMSTED. Introduction to natural philoso-
 phy. 1835. 2v..... 530 13
 ORR, *ed.* Circle of the sciences: mechanical. 530 23
 PEMBERTON. View of Sir Isaac Newton's
 philosophy. 1728..... 521 B-1
 PESCHEL. Elements of physics. 1845. 3v... 530 30
 ROGERS. Theories of the great physical
 forces. 1878..... 530 59
 ROLFE and GILLET. Natural philosophy.
 1870..... *530 37
 ROSSITER. Hand-book of physics. 1871.... 530 38
 RUMFORD, *Count.* Complete works. 4v..... 530 71
 Essays. 1796. 2v..... 504 23
 Science in the nursery. 1884..... 504 108
 SILLIMAN. Principles of physics. 1865..... 530 25
 STEELE. Chautauqua course in physics. '89. 530 79
 STEWART. Conservation of energy. 1874... 530 56
 Physics. 1878..... *530 57

TAIT. Properties of matter. 1885..... 530 75
Recent advances in physical science. '76.. 530 47
THOMSON. Mathematical and physical papers. 1882-4. v.1-3 530 64
THOMSON and TAIT. Natural philosophy. 1879. pts. 1-2..... 530 62
TIDY. Story of a tinder-box. 1889..... *530 81
WEINHOLD. Experimental physics. 1875... 530 58
WELLS. Natural philosophy. 1875..... 530 85
WILKINS. Mathematical and philosophical works. 1802. 2v..... 504 18
WINSLOW. Force and nature. 1869..... 530 50
WORMELL. Course of natural philosophy: mechanics, optics, etc. 1871..... 531 12
WRIGHT. Commentary on Newton's Principia. 2v..... 521 B-3
YOUMANS, *ed.* Correlation and conservation of forces; by Grove, Helmholtz, et al.. 530 51

MECHANICS (MATHEMATICAL. THEORETICAL).

BOUCHARLAT. Elementary mechanics. '33.. 531 24
CHURCH. Mechanics of engineering. 1888.. 531 25
CLIFFORD. Elements of dynamics. 1878.... 531 15
DIRCKS. Perpetuum mobile. 1870..... 531 11
FARRAR. Elementary treatise on mechanics. 1825 531 23
FRANCEUR. *Traité de mécanique élémentaire.* 1825..... 531 21
GOODEVE. Principles of mechanics. 1880... 531 17
KATER and LARDNER. Mechanics. 1833... 531 3
KENNEDY. Kinematics of machinery. 1881. 531 32
MACCORD. Kinematics. 1883..... 531 20
MACH. Science of mechanics. 1893..... 531 19
MAREY. Movement. 1895..... 531 34
MAXWELL. Matter and motion. 1876..... 531 14
MORIN. *Aide-mémoire de mécanique pratique*..... 531 22
Fundamental ideas of mechanics. 1860... 531 7
NYSTROM. Elements of mechanics. 1875... 531 18
PARKINSON. Elementary treatise on mechanics. 1869..... 531 10
PERRY. Spinning tops. 1890..... 531 26
POISSON. *Traité on mechanics.* 1842. 2v. 531 5
POYNTING. Mean density of the earth. '94.. 531 33
PRATT. Eccentric and centric force. 1862... 531 8
RENWICK. Elements of mechanics. 1832... 531 1
RICHARDS and WOODWARD. Velocity of bodies of different specific gravity. '90.. 531 Pam. 1
SELLS and PERRONET. Mechanics of daily life. 1893..... 531 31
SMITH. Elementary mechanics. 1865..... 531 9
THURSTON. Friction and lubrication. 1879. 531 16

WALTON. Problems in theoretical mechanics. 1842..... 531
WEISBACH. Mechanics of engineering, etc. 1869..... 531
Same; enl. and improved. 1892.... 531
Mechanics of machinery, etc. 1848-9. 2v. 531
WOOD. Elements of analytical mechanics. 1876..... 531
YOUNG. Elements of mechanics. 1832..... 531

WATER.

BESANT. Hydro-mechanics. 1883..... 531
BJORLING. Pumps. 1890..... 531
DONALDSON. Transmission of power by fluid pressure, air and water. 1888..... 531
LARDNER. Hydrostatics, etc. 1835..... 531
PHEAR. Elementary hydrostatics. 1866..... 531
WORMELL. Elementary hydrostatics. 1870. 531
WORTHINGTON. Splash of a drop. 1895.... 531

AIR, AERONAUTICS, SOUND.

Aeronautical annual, 1895-..... 533
BARTLETT. Acoustics.—Optics. 1852..... 534
BLASERNA. Theory of sound. 1876..... 534
BURNABY. A ride across the Channel. '82.. 533
CHANUTE. Progress in flying machines. '94.. 533
GLAISHER, *et al.* Travels in the air. 1871... 533
HARTLEY. Air in its relations to life. 1875.. 533
HARTWIG. The aerial world. 1875..... 533
International conference on aerial navigation. 1893..... 533
JOHNSON. Aberrations of audibility of fog-signals. 1885..... 534 Pam. 1
MARION. Wonderful balloon ascents. 1870.. 533
MASON. Aeronautica. 1838..... 533
MAYER. Sound. 1878..... 534
RADAU. Wonders of acoustics. 1870..... *534
SALVERDA. Aërial navigation. 1894..... 533
SILLIMAN. A water manometer and anemometer. 1888..... 533 Pam. 1
THURSTON. Problem of air navigation. '90.. 533 Pam. 2
TURNOR. *Astra castra.* 1865..... 533 R-1
TYNDALL. Sound. 1867..... 534
WHYMPER. How to use the aneroid barometer. 1891..... 533
WISE. System of aeronautics. 1856..... 533

LIGHT.

ABBOTT. Light. 1871..... 535
AIRY. Undulatory theory of optics. 1877... 535
BARBITT. Principles of light and color. '78.. 535

* Of interest to young readers.

The kaleidoscope. 1870.....	535 10
Scientific memoirs. 1878.....	535 20
Experimental treatise on optics.	535 2
OK. Physical optics. 1883.....	535 26
Theory of sight. 1869.....	535 5
Treatises on light, color, etc. '69..	535 7
Sunshine. 1892.....	*535 35
Handbook of the polariscope. '82..	535 24
Spectroscope. 1873.....	535 14
Nature of light. 1876.....	535 17
D. Sound and color. 1869.....	535 6
Wonders of optics. 1875.....	535 18
and BARNARD. Light. 1878.....	535 19
Elements of wave motion. 1886...	535 37
Optics. 1704.....	535 1
The telescope. 1881.....	535 36
I. Optics. 1866.....	535 4
Lectures on polarized light. '54..	535 3
Phosphorescence. 1869.....	535 8
ON, <i>et al.</i> Influence of the blue 1876.....	535 16
Theory of light. 1890.....	535 33
e; 2d ed. 1895.....	535 33A
Modern chromatics. 1879.....	535 23
Astronomical spectroscopy. '94.	535 38
ODE. Polarisation of light. 1874.	535 15
Light as a means of investigation.	535 32
f light. 1884.....	535 27
it. 1884.....	535 31
Lectures on light. 1873.....	535 12
d electricity. 1871.....	535 11
tics without mathematics.....	535 30
ght. 1891.....	535 34
light. 1882.....	535 25

HEAT.

Heat. 1871.....	536 11
Conversion of heat into work.	536 20
Heat. 1876.....	536 12
Guide to scientific knowledge.	536 9
Phenomena and laws of heat.....	536 10
Mechanical theory of heat. '79..	536 16
Analytical theory of heat. 1878...	536 13
How determination of the mechan- ically equivalent of heat. 1878.....	536 Pam. 1
Polar heat, etc. 1886.....	536 19
Is heat a mode of motion? '70..	98.2 Pam. 53
Magnesium carbonate as a non- conductor of heat.....	536 Pam. 2

MAXWELL. Theory of heat. 1871.....	536 8
METCALFE. Caloric. 1859. 2v.....	536 1
PRESTON. Theory of heat. 1894.....	536 23
SIEMENS. Conservation of solar energy. '83.	536 17
STEWART. On heat. 1866.....	536 7
TAIT. Heat. 1884.....	536 18
Sketch of thermo-dynamics. 1877.....	536 15
THURSTON. Heat as a form of energy. 1890.	536 22
TROWBRIDGE. Heat as a source of power. 1874.	536 5
TYNDALL. Contributions to molecular physics. 1872.....	536 4
Heat as a mode of motion. 1863.....	536 3
WILLIAMS. Combustion of coal and preven- tion of smoke. 1858.....	536 6
WOOD. Thermodynamics, heat motors, etc. 1889.	536 21

ELECTRICITY.—MAGNETISM.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

AIRY. On magnetism. 1870.....	538 5
American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Catalogue of members and publications. 1889.....	537 Pam. 5
Transactions, 1888-. v.5-.....	537 24
ATKINSON. Electricity for everybody. '95...	*537 97
AYRTON. Practical electricity. 1887.....	537 62
BAILE. Wonders of electricity. 1872.....	*537 8
BARLOW. Magnetic attractions. 1823.....	538 1
BENJAMIN. The age of electricity. 1886.....	*537 59
Intellectual rise in electricity. 1895.....	537 98
The voltaic cell. 1893.....	537 74
BONNEY. Induction coils. 1892.....	*537 52
BOTTONE. Electricity and magnetism. '93..	*537 72
BRACKETT, <i>et al.</i> Electricity in daily life. 1890.	*537 13
BROWN. Comparative danger to life of alter- nating and continuous electrical cur- rents	537 Pam. 2
CAILLARD. Electricity. 1891.....	537 54
CHASE. Mechanical polarization of mag- netic needles. 1865.....	538 Pam. 2
Numerical relations of gravity and mag- netism. 1864.....	538 Pam. 1
CLARK. Electrical measurement. 1868.....	537.1 7
DAVIS. Manual of magnetism. 1855.....	538 3
Electrical review. 1890-. v.27-.....	537 P-B-2
Electrical world. 1890-. v.15-.....	537 P-B-1
EMMET. Alternating current. 1894.....	537.3 29
EMTAGE. Introd. to the mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. 1891.....	537 80

- FARADAY. Experimental researches in electricity. 1839. 3v..... 537 14
- FARRAR. Elements of electricity, etc. '26... 537 2
- FLEMING. Alternate current transformer. 1892. 2v..... 537 69
- FONVIELLE. Thunder and lightning. 1868.. *537 6
- FORBES. Lectures on electricity. 1888..... 537 28
- Frankfurt am Main. Internationale elektrotechnische ausstellung, 1891. Offizieller bericht. 2v..... 537 B-8
- GALE. Electricity. 1802..... 537 1
- GILBERT. On the loadstone and magnetic bodies [1600]; tr. by Mottelay. '93... 538 6
- GLADSTONE and TRIBE. Chemistry of the secondary batteries of Planté and Faure. 1883..... 537 40
- GORDON. Electricity and magnetism. 1880. 2v..... 537 22
- GRAY. Theory and practice of absolute measurements in electricity and magnetism. 1888. 2v..... 537 67
- GUILLEMIN. Electricity and magnetism. '91. 537 B-7
- HASKINS. The galvanometer. 1890..... 537 75
- HEAVISIDE. Electrical papers. 1892. 2v.... 537 78
- Electromagnetic theory. 1893. v.1-..... 537 90
- HEINRICHS. Crimes committed through the agency of electric currents..... 537 Pam. 6
- HERTZ. Electric waves. 1893..... 537 89
- HOSPITALIER. Domestic electricity. 1885... 537 49
- Modern applications of electricity. '82-3. 2v..... 537 30
- HOUSTON. Dictionary of electrical words, etc. 1889..... †537 5
- HOUSTON and KENNELLY. Magnetism. '96. 538 7
- Induction coils. 1881..... 537 25
- International Electrical Congress, 1893..... 537 93
- JENKIN. Electricity..... 537 35
- Electricity and magnetism. 1873..... 537 10
- KEMPE. Electrical engineer's pocket-book. 1892..... 537 43
- Electrical testing. 1881..... 537 32
- KENNEDY. Electrical distribution by alternating currents and transformers. 1887. 537 65
- KILGOUR, *et al.* Electrical distribution. '93.. 537 77
- LARDNER. Heat, magnetism, electricity. 1853..... 537 3
- Lightning rod conference, London, 1882.... 537 29
- LODGE. Modern views of electricity. 1889.. 537 58
- LYON. Lightning conductors. 1853..... 537 4
- MCADIE. Protection from lightning. '94.. 537 Pam. 18
- MAXWELL. Electricity and magnetism. '81. 2v..... 537 26
- MAYCOCK. First book of electricity and magnetism. 1891..... 537 18
- MEADOWCROFT. The A, B, C of electricity. 1888..... *537
- MENDENHALL. Century of electricity. '87... 537
- METCALFE. New theory of terrestrial magnetism. 1833..... 537
- MUNRO and JAMIESON. Electrical rules and tables. 1885..... 537
- NIAUDET. Electric batteries. 1880..... 537
- NOAD. Student's text-book of electricity; ed. by Preece. 1879..... 537
- OHM. The galvanic circuit investigated mathematically. 1891..... 537
- ONDERDONK. Electricity: syllabus of lects., 1893. 537 Pam.
- PARNELL. Action of lightning. 1882..... 537
- Philadelphia Electrical Conference, 1884.... 537
- PLANTÉ. Storage of electrical energy. 1887. 537
- Practical electricity. 1887-90. 3v..... 537
- PRICE. Measurement of electrical resistance. 1894. 537
- Recent advances in electricity. 1888..... 537 Pam.
- ROGERS. New philosophy of the sun. '86.. 537 Pam.
- RONALDS. Catalogue of books and papers relating to electricity, etc. 1880. 2v.... 16
- RUST. Electricity. 1888..... 537
- SANFORD. Conductivity of a copper wire in various dielectrics. 1892..... 537 Pam.
- SLOANE. Electric toy making. 1893..... *537
- SPRAGUE. Electricity. 1875..... 537
- SWINBURNE. Measurement of electric currents. 1893..... 537
- SZCZEPANSKI. Bibliotheca electrotechnica. 1892. 16
- Telegraphic journal and electrical review. 1890-. v. 27-..... 537 P-
- TESLA. Experiments with alternate currents of high potential and high frequency. 1892..... 537
- Inventions, researches, etc.; by Martin. 1894..... 537
- THOMPSON. The electromagnet and electromagnetic mechanism. 1892..... 537
- Elementary lessons in electricity, etc. 1882..... 537
- THOMPSON and THOMAS. Electrical tables and memoranda. 1893..... 537 Pam.
- THOMSON, E. What is electricity? 1890.. 537 Pam.
- THOMSON, J. J. Mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. 1895..... 537
- Notes on recent researches in electricity and magnetism. 1893..... 537
- THOMSON, Sir W. Papers on electrostatics and magnetism. 1872..... 537
- TREGLOHAN. Frictional electricity. 1886... 537

Armature and field-magnet
 ing. 1892..... 537 48
 ental electricity. 1890..... 537 36
 Potential. 1889..... 537 66
 NN. Electricity in modern life.
 *537 64
 Diamagnetism and magne-crys-
 action. 1870..... 538 4
 ie. 1888..... 538 4½
 in electricity. 1877..... 537 12
 tes. Coast and geodetic survey.
 or variation of the magnetic de-
 on in the U. S., etc. Rept., 1886. 537 B-5
 ervice notes. Observations of at-
 ionic electricity at Baltimore, 1884;
 orrill..... 537 Pam. 1
 KY. Electricity in the service of
 1886..... *537 60
 :. Lects. in electricity (Syllabus).
 537 Pam. 13
 Electricity up to date. 1893..... *537 71
 r. Electric current. 1894..... 537 91
 Electricity and telegraph. '62. *in* 504 46
 IAM. Meters for electrical energy.
 537 73
 l. Electrical apparatus for ama-
 1894..... *537 96
 EOGRAPH, TELEPHONE, ETC.
 Evolution of a switchboard. '94.. 537.2 Pam. 9
 Bell Telephone Co. *vs.* People's
 hone Co.: arguments for com-
 nts. 1884..... 537.2 8
 Overland Telephone Co. 1884.. 537.2 Pam. 2
 ll hangers' hand-book. 1890..... 537.1 14
 e telephone. 1878..... 537.2 Pam. 1
 Telephone systems of the conti-
 of Europe. 1895..... 537.2 13
 Hand-book of telegraphy. 1871... 537.1 2
 N. Joseph Henry and the mag-
 telegraph. 1885..... 537.1 9
 The telephone. 1877..... 537.2 1
 EL. The telephone, microphone,
 1879..... 537.2 4
 ist. of electric telegraphy to 1837.. 537.1 13
 Hist. of Bell's telephone. 1878.. 537.2 3
 Telephone door: exchanges.
 537.2 Pam. 6
 Telephone lines. 1893..... 537.2 10
 Electric transmission of intelli-
 , etc. 1893..... 537 95
 Magneto hand telephone. 1894... 537.2 11
 Electric telegraph. 1867..... 537.1 5
 American telegraphy. 1892..... 537.1 B-2

MILBURN. Argument against Gerst-Persons
 telephone bill. 1895..... 537.2 Pam. 8
 National Telephone Exchange Association,
 Annual meeting, 1886..... 537.2 Pam. 4
 PLUM. The military telegraph during the
 civil war in the U. S. 1882. 2v..... 537.1 11
 POOLE. Practical telephone handbook. '91.. 537.2 9
 POPE. Modern practice of the electric tele-
 graph. 1874..... 537.1 3
 Same. 1891..... 537.1 3A
 PREECE *and* MAIER. The telephone. 1889.. 537.2 7
 PREECE *and* SIVEWRIGHT. Telegraphy. '76.. 537.1 6
 PREECE *and* STUBBS. Manual of telephony.
 1893..... 537.2 12
 PRESCOTT. Bell's telephone. 1884..... 537.2 5
 Electricity and the telegraph. 1877..... 537.1 8
 History, theory, etc., of the electric tele-
 graph. 1860..... 537.1 4
 The speaking telephone, etc. 1878..... 537.2 2
 REID. The telegraph in America. 1879.... 537.1 B-1
 SHAFFNER. Telegraph manual. 1867..... 537.1 1
 STERNE. Speech, in favor of bill limiting
 telephone charges. 1889..... 537.2 Pam. 3
 Submarine telegraph between America and
 Europe. Map. 1857..... 537.1 Pam. 2
 TRACY. Argument against Gerst-Persons
 telephone bill. 1895..... 537.2 Pam. 7
 United States. H. of R. Rept. from select
 com. on Pan-Electric Telephone stock.
 1886..... 537.2 6
 Western Electric Manufacturing Co. Elec-
 tric bells, etc..... 537.1 Pam. 1
 World's Columbian Exposition. Exhibit of
 American Bell Telephone Co. '93.. 537.2 Pam. 5

DYNAMO AND MOTOR.—POWER.

American Institute of Mining Engineers.
 Meeting, 1893. (Plates.)..... 537.3 35
 American Street Railway Association. Buf-
 falo meeting, 1890. Circulars..... 537.3 Pam. 6
 ATKINSON. Electric transformation of power.
 1894..... 537.3 28
 AYRTON *and* PERRY. Electro-motors. '83... 537 41
 BADT. Dynamo tenders' handbook. 1891... 537.3 17
 BOTTONE. The dynamo. 1884..... 537 46
 CROCKER *and* WHEELER. Management of
 dynamos and motors. 1892..... 537.3 22
 CROSBY *and* BELL. The electric railway.
 1892..... 537.3 16
 DU MONCEL *and* GERALDY. Electricity as a
 motive power. 1883..... 537 38
 FLATHER. Dynamometers and measurement
 of power. 1893..... 537.3 27
 HAWKINS *and* WALLIS. The dynamo. '93.. 537 82

HERING, C. Dynamo-electric machines. '90. 537 50
Recent progress in electric railways.
1892..... 537.3 21
HERING, H. Electric car tests. 1895...537.3 Pam. 12
HIGGS. Electric transmission of power.
1879..... 537 20
HOUSTON and KENNELLY. Alternating elec-
tric currents. 1895..... 537.3 34
JACKSON. Electro-magnetism and the con-
struction of dynamos. 1893..... 537 83
KAPP. Electric transmission of energy.
1886..... 537 56
MARTIN and SACHS. Electrical boats and
navigation. 1894..... 537.3 31
MARTIN and WETZLER. Electric motor.
1892.....537.3 B-4
New York City. Board of Electrical Con-
trol. 2d rept., 1888.....537.3 Pam. 3
PARKHURST. Dynamo and motor building.
1893..... 537.3 30
Electric motor construction for amateurs.
1892..... 537.3 20
PRESCOTT. Dynamo-electricity. 1884..... 537 44
SALOMONS. Management of accumulators.
1888..... 537.3 13
Sprague electric motors, Facts as to.....537 Pam. 8
Same: Electric power.....537 Pam. 9
STEPHENSON CO. Motive power for street
cars. 1889.....537.3 Pam. 2
THOMPSON. Dynamo-electric machinery.
1884..... 537 45
Same. 1892..... 537 45A
Polyphase electric currents and alternate-
current motors. 1895..... 537.3 33
Thomson-Houston Electric Co., railway
dept. Bulletins.....537.3 Pam. 10
TREVERT. Electric railway engineering.
1892..... 537.3 18
URQUHART. Electro-motors. 1882..... 537 34
WALKER. Dynamo-building for amateurs.
1890..... 537.3 19
WEYMOUTH. Drum armatures and commu-
tators. 1893..... 537 85
WILKES. Some practical hints in dynamo
design. 1894.....537.3 Pam. 11

LIGHTING.

ALGLAVE and BOULARD. Electric light. '84. 537
ATKINSON. Elements of electric lighting.
1890..... 537.
COOKE, *et al.* Electric illumination. 1882.
2v.....537.3
Edison electric light. Legal and commer-
cial status. 1886.....537.3 Pam
Edison Electric Light Co. Bulletins, nos.
1-22. 1882-4..... 537.
FONTAINE. Electric lighting. 1878..... 537.
FORBES. Electric lighting from central
stations. 1887.....537.3 Pam
Franklin Institute. Rept. on efficiency and
duration of incandescent electric lamps.
1885 537.
Great Britain. Parliament. Rept. from select
committee on lighting by electricity.
1879.....537.3
HAMMOND. Electric light in houses. 1884.. 537.
HEDGES. Precautions to be adopted on in-
troducing electric light. 1886..... 537.3
HIGGS. The electric light. 1879..... 537.
MAIER. Arc and glow lamps. 1886..... 537.3
MAYCOCK. Electric lighting and power dis-
tribution. 1892-3..... 537.3
National Electric Light Association. Pro-
ceedings, 1888-9..... 537.3
POPE. Evolution of the incandescent lamp.
1889. 537.3
Same. 1894.....537.3
RUSSELL. Electric light cables. 1892..... 537.3
SAWYER. Electric lighting by incandescence.
1881..... 537.
SCHILLING. Present condition of electric
lighting. 1886..... 537.
SHOOLBRED. Electric lighting. 1879..... 537.
SLINGO and BROOKER. Electrical engineer-
ing for electric light artisans. 1895..... 537
Westinghouse Electric Co. Incandescent
lamp. 1889.....537.3 Pam

WIRING.

HERING. Universal wiring computer. 1892.. 537.3
KEASBEY. Law of electric wires. 1892..... 537
NOLL. How to wire buildings. 1895..... 537.3

CHEMISTRY.

AL AND INORGANIC.

ical Society. Journal. '90-3.	
.....	540 P-5
ginn's hand-book of chem-	
.....	540 50
mistry. 1876.....	540 35
gue of chemical periodicals.	
.....	540 Pam. 1
ORFITT. Encyclopedia of	
1850.....	540 4
al of chemistry. 1836. 3v...	540 1
ndexing chemical literature.	
1892.....	540 Pam. 2
chemistry. 1832.....	540 26
RER. Elementary manual of	
abrgd. by Nichols. 1878...	540 51
mical history of a candle.	
.....	*540 20
al of chemistry. 1867.....	540 22
.....	540 34
ganic chemistry. 1858.....	546 1
emistry of the four seasons.	
.....	540 32
adium of chemical instruc-	
.....	540 15
ical chemistry. 1873.....	540 29
University. Bibliographia	
sis, 1876-91. pt. 2-3.	
geology and mineralogy.....	16 123A
mistry of common life. 1859.	
.....	540 18
880.....	540 19½
sis of matter. 1855. 2v.....	540 16
organic chemistry. 1873.....	546 3
emystical philosophers. '15..	540 56
388.....	540 57
cal Society. Memoirs and	
s. 1841-8. 3v.....	540 P-1
nal. 1849-79.....	540 P-4
v.; 1 v. index to v. 1-25, 1848-72, and to	
proceedings, 1841-7.	
anic chemistry. 1868.....	546 2
s' manual. 1883.....	540 46
y of fire. 1893.....	540 52
al chemistry. 1869.....	540 25
of the sciences: chemistry,	
.....	530 24
tory of chemical wonders.	
.....	540 36

PYNCHON. Introduction to chemical physics.	
1873.....	540 30
REMSEN. Elements of chemistry. 1887.....	*540 27
Inorganic chemistry. 1890.....	546 5
RICHTER. Inorganic chemistry. 1883.....	546 4
ROLFE and GILLET. Elements of chemistry.	
1870.....	540 33
ROSCOE. Chemistry. 1886.....	*540 44
ROSCOE and SCHORLEMMER. Chemistry.	
1878-81. 3v. in 6.....	540 37
SILLIMAN. Elements of chemistry. '30. 2v..	540 48
First principles of chemistry. 1840.....	540 24
STOCKHARDT. Principles of chemistry. '54..	540 21
STORER and LINDSAY. Elementary manual	
of chemistry, rev. and rewritten. 1894..	540 54
THORPE. Essays in historical chemistry. '94..	540 53
Contents: Robt. Boyle—Jos. Priestley.—Carl Wil-	
helm Scheele.—Henry Cavendish.—Antoine-Laurent La-	
voisier.—Priestley, Cavendish, Lavoisier and La révolution	
chimique.—Michael Faraday.—Thos. Graham.—Friedrich	
Wöhler.—Jean Baptiste André Dumas.—Hermann Kopp.	
—Dmitri Ivanowitsh Mendeleeff.—Rise and development	
of synthetical chemistry.	
TURNER. Elements of chemistry. 1835.....	540 23
WATTS. Dict. of chemistry. 1868. 5v.....	‡540 5
Same: Supplements. 1872-81. 4v...	‡540 10
WELLS. Principles and applications of chem-	
istry. 1864.....	540 45
WITTHAUS. Medical student's manual of	
chemistry. 1883.....	540 47
YOUMANS. Chemical atlas. 1856.....	540 R-1
Class-book of chemistry. 1860.....	540 31

CHEMICAL THEORY, MOLECULAR PHYSICS.

BIRKS. Matter and ether. 1862.....	539 1
BRODIE. Ideal chemistry. 1880.....	541 8
CARNELLEY. Physico-chemical constants.	
1885. 2v.....	542 R-1
COOKE. The new chemistry. 1874.....	541 5
Principles of chemical philosophy. 1874..	541 4
Same. 1879.....	541 7
DALTON. Foundations of the atomic theory.	
1893.....	541 15
DANIELL. Introduction to chemical philoso-	
phy. 1843.....	540 14
DAVY. Chemical philosophy. 1812. pt. I, v. I..	541 2
DOLBEAR. Matter, ether and motion. '92...	539 10

DOPP. Criticism of Dolbear on matter. 1881.....	98.2 Pam. 51
DOREMUS. About gases. 1879.....	98.2 Pam. 72
HINRICHS. Principles of chemistry and molecular mechanics. 1874.....	539 3
True atomic weights of the chemical elements, and the unity of matter. 1894...	539 11
HOFF. Chemistry in space. 1891.....	541 12
HORSLEY. Catechism of chymical philosophy. 1856.....	540 28
KEELY. And his discoveries; by Moore. 1893.	4..... 539 14
KIMBALL. Physical properties of gases. '90.	539 9
LANDOLT <i>und</i> BÖRNSTEIN, <i>eds.</i> Physikalisch-chemische tabellen. 1894.....	540 B-1
LIVEING. Chemical equilibrium. 1885.....	541 10
MACVICAR. On the nature of things. 1878..	539 5
MANSFIELD. Theory of salts. 1865.....	541 3
MASSON. Atomic theory of Lucretius contrasted with modern doctrines. 1884...	539 7
MENDELÉEFF. Principles of chemistry. '91. 2v.....	541 13
MEYER. Modern theories of chemistry. 1888.....	541 11
MILLER. Chemical physics. 1864.....	539 2
MOHR. Mechanische Theorie der Chemischen. 1868.....	541 9
MUIR. Alchemical essence and chemical element. 1894.....	541 16
NERNST. Theoretical chemistry. 1895.....	541 17
OSTWALD. Manual of physico-chemical measurements. 1894.....	530 89
RISTEEN. Molecules and the molecular theory. 1895.....	539 15
TILDEN. Introduction to chemical philosophy. 1876.....	541 6
WATSON. Kinetic theory of gases. 1876.....	539 4
WHETHAM. Solution and electrolysis. '95...	539 16
WOOD. Luminiferous æther. 1886.....	539 8
WURTZ. Atomic theory. 1881.....	539 6
Hist. of chemical theory. 1869.....	541 1

EXPERIMENT AND ANALYSIS.

ADRIANCE. Laboratory calculations. 1893...	542 7
Analysis of commercial fertilizers, dairy products, etc. (U. S. Dept. of Ag., div. of chem.) 1887-8.....	543 Pam. 1
BEHRENS. Microchemical analysis. 1894...	543 7
BEILSTEIN. Qualitative chemical analysis....	544 2
BERZELIUS. Use of the blowpipe, etc. '45...	544 4
BRIGGS <i>and</i> STEWART. Analysis of a simple salt. 1893.....	544 17

CLASSEN. Quantitative chemical analysis by electrolysis. 1894.....	544
COLVIN. Certain new phenomena in chemistry. 1872.....	542 Pam.
CORNWALL. Blowpipe analysis. 1882.....	544
CROOKES. Select methods of analysis. 1871.	544
DAVY. Decomposition of fixed alkalies, etc. 1894.....	544
ELDERHORST. Manual of qualitative blowpipe analysis, etc.....	544
FARADAY. Chemical manipulation. 1831...	544
FRANKLAND. Experimental researches. '77.	544
HENRY. Experimental chemistry. 1831. 2v.	544
HOFFMAN. Chemical analysis. 1873.....	544
KIRCHOFF. Researches on the solar spectrum, etc. 1862-3. 2v.....	544
LEVI. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Thiophens. 1887.....	542 Pam.
LOCKYER. Studies in spectrum analysis. 1878.....	544
MADAN. Tables of qualitative analysis. '81.	544
MILLER. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Säurenitrile. 1888.....	98.2 Pam. 1
Outline of qualitative analysis. 1894.....	98.2
NOAD. Chemical analysis. 1864.....	544
OBERHOLTZER. Alkyl derivatives, etc. '95...	542 Pam.
ODLING. Chemical changes of carbon. '69.	544
OSTWALD. Scientific foundations of analytical chemistry. 1895.....	544
PLATTNER. Qualitative and quantitative analysis. 1875.....	544
PLYMPTON, <i>comp.</i> The blowpipe. 1874.....	544
PRESCOTT. Organic analysis. 1892.....	544
PRESCOTT <i>and</i> JOHNSON. Qualitative analysis. 1892.....	544
PRIESTLEY <i>and</i> SCHEELLE. Discovery of oxygen. 1894. 2v.....	544
ROSCOE. Spectrum analysis. 1869.....	544
ROSE. Analytical chemistry. 1831.....	544
ROSS. Alphabetical manual of blowpipe analysis. 1880.....	544
SCHELLEN. Spectrum analysis. 1872.....	544
SCHELLEN, <i>et al.</i> Spectrum analysis explained. 1872.....	544
SCHLUNDT. Liberation of iodine. 1894...	542 Pam.
THORPE. Quantitative analysis. 1877.....	544
THORPE <i>and</i> MUIR. Qualitative analysis. 1876.....	544
VALENTIN. Laboratory text book. 1871.....	544
VANDENBERGH. Laboratory guide in pharmaceutical chemistry. 1888.....	98.2
WILL. Outlines of analysis. 1855.....	544
WOEHLER. Analytical chemists' assistant. 1852.....	544

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

LEW. Commercial organic analysis. '82. 2v.....	547 12
STRONG. Introd. to organic chemistry. 1880.....	547 10
OWN. Animal alkaloids. 1889.....	547 15
NGE. Physiological and pathological chemistry. 1890.....	547 16
OSS, <i>et al.</i> Cellulose. 1895.....	547 20
Y. Chemistry in its relations to physiology and medicine. 1860.....	547 2
WK. Atlas der physiologischen Chemie. 1858.....	547 B-1
MGEE. Physiological chemistry of the animal body. 1880-93. 2v.....	547 17
EGORY. Organic chemistry. 1856.....	547 5
VI. Biophene. 1890.....	547 Pam. 1
EBIG. Animal chemistry. 1842.....	547 4
WIG. Principles of organic and physio- logical chemistry. 1853.....	547 1
LLER. Elements of chemistry. 1868.....	547 3
SCOTT. Proximate organic analysis. 1875.....	547 7
SEN. Introd. to study of compounds of carbon. 1885.....	547 14
DTLER. Hand-book of industrial organic chemistry. 1895.....	547 21
HORLEMMER. Organic chemistry. 1874...	547 11
Rise and development of organic chem- istry. 1879.....	547 9
Same; revised. 1894.....	547 9A
HÜTZENBERGER. On fermentation. 1876..	547 8
TTTS. Organic chemistry. 1873.....	547 6

MINERALOGY, CRYSTAL-
LOGRAPHY.

ANSTED. In search of minerals. 1880.....	*504 83
BAUERMAN. Systematic mineralogy. 1881...	549 12
BECK. Natural hist. of N. Y. state: Miner- alogy. 1842.....	549 B-1
BLYTH. Metallography. 1871.....	549 6
BRISTOW. Glossary of mineralogy. 1861....	†549 4
BRUSH. Determinative mineralogy. 1875...	544 6
CHESTER. Catalogue of minerals. 1886.....	98.2 35
Dict. of the names of minerals. 1896.....	†549 15
CLAPP. Observation lessons on common minerals. 1893.....	549 Pam. 2
COMSTOCK. Introd. to mineralogy. 1832....	549 10
DANA, E. S. Minerals and how to study them. 1895.....	549 14
DANA, J. D. Manual of mineralogy and lith- ology. 1880.....	549 11
System of mineralogy. 1837.....	549 1
Same. 1872.....	549 2
Same: Appendices 1-3. 1868-82....	549 2½
HOBBS. Contribution to mineralogy of Wis- consin. 1895.....	549 Pam. 3
KURR. Mineral kingdom. 1859.....	549 R-1
MASKELYNE. Crystallography. 1895.....	548 3
MOORE. Ancient mineralogy. 1859.....	549 8
NICOL. Elements of mineralogy. 1873.....	549 5
RICHARDS. First lessons on minerals. '93..	549 Pam. 1
RUSKIN. Ethics of the dust. 1866.....	*548 1
Same.....	330 58
SOWERBY. Popular mineralogy. 1850.....	549 3
WEIDMAN. Quartz, keratophyre and associ- ated rocks, Baraboo Bluffs. 1895.....	549 Pam. 4
WEISBACH. Tables for determination of minerals. 1875.....	549 7
WILSON and ROBB. Metals in Canada. '61.	549 9

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.

GENERAL AND MISCEL-
LANEOUS.

BELOW. Elements of technology. 1831...	660 3
ANDE. Lects. on organic chemistry. '54..	660 8
OVES and THORPE, <i>eds.</i> Chemical tech- nology. 1895. v. 1-2.....	660 B-5
Contents: v. 1. Fuel. v. 2. Lighting.	
FERKORN and HEISE. Handy lists of technical literature. 1889-91.....	16 93
Pt. 1. Useful arts, products and processes used in manu- facture, etc.	

2. Military and naval science, etc.
- 2a. Electricity and magnetism, etc.
3. Applied and theoretical mechanics, etc.
4. Mines and mining, etc.

Journal of applied chemistry. 1871-4. 4v..	660 P-B-1
Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry. 1882-. v. 1-.....	660 P-B-2
KNAPP. Chemical technology. 1848. 2v....	660 4
MUSPRATT. Chemistry. 1860. 2v.....	660 B-1
NORMANDY. Commercial handbook of chem- ical analysis. 1875.....	†660 10
ORR, <i>ed.</i> Circle of the sciences: Practical chemistry. 1860.....	669 7

† For reference.

* Of interest to young readers.

PORTER. Chemistry of the arts. 1830. 2v...	660 1
ROSCOE. Technical chemistry.....	661 1
SHILTON. Household chemistry. 1882.....	660 16
THORPE. Dict. of applied chemistry. '90. 3v. ‡	660 17
VINCENT, <i>ed.</i> Encyclopædia of chemistry. 1877. 2v.....	‡660 B-3
WAGNER. Chemical technology. 1872.....	‡660 6
WATT. Scientific industries explained. '81. 2v.....	660 14

METALLURGY.—ASSAYING.

Alloys of aluminum and silicon. 1888.....	669 Pam. 2
AUSTEN. Introd. to study of metallurgy. '94..	669 34
BAUERMAN. Metallurgy of iron. 1874.....	669 19
BELL. Chemical phenomena of iron smelt- ing. 1872.....	669 20
BLOXAM. Metals, their properties and treat- ment. 1870.....	669 17
Same. 1882.....	669 17½
BONNEY. Electro-platers' handbook. '91....	669 31
BROWN. Manual of assaying. 1889.....	668 5
BRUNOR. Practical electroplater. 1894.....	669 36
COLLINS. Useful alloys, etc.....	669 5
GORE. Art of electro-metallurgy. 1877.....	669 22
Electrolytic separation of metals, etc. '90..	669 30
HOWE. Metallurgy of steel. 1890.....	669 R-1
HUNT, <i>et al.</i> Properties of aluminum. '90..	669 Pam. 4
KEEP. Phosphorus in cast-iron. 1889.....	669 Pam. 5
KERL. Metallurgy. 1869-70. 3v.....	669 11
KONINCK and DEITZ. Chemical analysis and assaying, as applied to the manu- facture of iron from its ores, etc. 1873..	668 3
KRUPP and WILDBERGER. Metallic alloys. 1889.....	669 28
LAMBORN. Metallurgy of copper. 1860.....	669 23
Metallurgy of silver and lead. 1861.....	669 25
LANDRIN. Treatise on steel. 1868.....	669 16
LANGBEIN. Electro-deposition of metals. '91..	669 29
LIEBER. Assayer's guide. 1852.....	668 1
MAKINS. Manual of metallurgy. 1862.....	669 9
MITCHELL. Practical assaying. 1854.....	668 2
NAPIER. Electro-metallurgy. 1867.....	669 14
OVERMAN. Treatise on metallurgy. 1852....	669 1
PERCY. Metallurgy. 1864.....	669 10
PETERS. Modern American methods of cop- per smelting. 1892.....	669 32
PHILLIPS. Elements of metallurgy. 1874....	669 21
Manual of metallurgy. 1854.....	669 3
PHILLIPS and DARLINGTON. Records of mining and metallurgy. 1857.....	669 4
RICHARDS. Aluminium. 1887.....	669 27
Same: 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1896...	669 27A

RICKETTS. Notes on assaying. 1880.....	668 4
ROGERS. Iron metallurgy. 1857.....	669 6
ROSE. Metallurgy of gold. 1894.....	669 35
ROSELEUR. Galvanoplastic manipulations. 1872.....	669 24
Russell Process Co. Mill runs on raw and roasted ore and tailings.....	669 Pam. 6
SCHEIDEL. The cyanide process. 1894.....	669 39
SCHINZ. Researches on the action of the blast furnace. 1870.....	669 18
SCOFFERN, <i>et al.</i> Useful metals and their alloys. 1861.....	669 1
SILVERSMITH. Handbook for miners, metal- lurgists and assayers. 1867.....	669 15
SMEE. Elements of electro-metallurgy. '52..	669 2
TROILIUS. The chemistry of iron. 1889.....	669 33
TURNER. Metallurgy of iron and steel. '95. v. I.....	669 37
WILSON. Cyanide processes. 1896.....	669 40
WRIGHT. Metals and their chief industrial applications. 1878.....	669 26
WURTZ. Sodium amalgamation. 1866.....	669 Pam. 1

DYEING.—BLEACHING, ETC.

BANCROFT. Philosophy of permanent colors. 1814. 2v.....	667 1
BENEDIKT. Chemistry of the coal-tar colours. 1886.....	667 15
BERTHOLLET. Elements of the art of dye- ing. 1824.....	667 4
COOPER. Dyeing and calico printing. 1815..	667 3
CROOKES. Dyeing and tissue-printing. '82..	667 14
DUSSANCE. Coloring matter derived from coal tar. 1863.....	667 12
HURST. Garment dyeing and cleaning. '95.	667 19
LELAND, <i>ed.</i> Tapestry or dye painting. '81..	667 B-1
LOVE. Art of cleaning, dyeing, etc. 1860...	667 11
NAPIER. Chemistry applied to dyeing. '69..	667 13
Manual of the art of dyeing. 1853.....	667 6
SANSONE. Dyeing. 1888. 2v.....	667 17
SCHULTZ and JULIUS. Organic colouring matters. 1894.....	667 B-2
SELLERS. The color mixer. 1865.....	667 10
SLATER. Manual of colors and dye wares. 1870.....	667 9
SMITH. Dyer and color-maker's companion. 1851.....	667 8
Dyer's instructor. 1853.....	667 7

BREWING.—DISTILLING, ETC.

Art and mystery of making British wines, cider, etc. 1865.....	663 1
---	-------

Wine production in France.	663 Pam. 2
Practical treatise on brewing. 1870.	663 8
Wine and liquor dealer's guide.	663 3
Manufacture of liquors and pre-	
s. 1893.....	663 21
Complete practical brewer. 1852....	663 2
Manufacture and distillation of	
olic liquors. 1871.....	663 9
ordeaux and its wines. 1883.....	663 17
re, imitation, etc., of foreign	
s. 1860.....	663 4
State Board of Health. Rept.	
ers. 1885.....	663 Pam. 1
ne. 1886.....	663 Pam. 3
Studies on fermentation. 1879....	663 11
Chemical analysis of alcoholic	
s. 1875.....	663 10
Modern wines. 1851.....	663 1
Breweries and maltings. 1880....	663 16
ON. Cooling cups and dainty	
s. 1869.....	663 7
Preparation of malt and fabrica-	
f beer. 1882.....	663 22
Alleged adulterations of malt	
s. 1886.....	663 Pam. 4
UM. Alcoholic drinks. 1884.....	663 18
champagne. 1870.....	663 6
ve years of brewing. 1891.....	663 19
utes. Consuls. Malt and beer in	
sh Am. 1890.....	663 Pam. 5
y. Facts about champagne, etc. '79.	663 13
out port and Madeira. 1880.....	663 14
out sherry. 1876.....	663 15
champagne. 1882.....	663 B-1
of the world. 1875.....	663 12
Indian corn in manufacture of beer.	
s. Dept. of Ag.) 1893.....	663 Pam. 6

CELLANEOUS PRODUCTS.

CHEMICALS.

Twenty years' progress in concen-	
n of sulphuric acid. 1887.....	661 Pam. 1
Ammonia and ammonium com-	
ds. 1889.....	661 2
s. Hist., products, and processes of	
alkali trade. 1877.....	661 6
Manufacture of sulphuric acid. 1879.	661 B-1
s. HURTER. The alkali makers'	
book. 1891.....	661 3
The tannins. v. 1. 1892.....	661 4

EXPLOSIVES.

ANDERSON. Manufacture of gun powder in	
Bengal. 1862.....	662 B-1
CLARK. Tests of strength of nitro-glycerine.	
1890.....	662 Pam. 1
EISSLER. Modern high explosives. 1884....	662 3
EWBANK. Ancient, oracular and fighting	
colipiles. 1845.....	662 4
GUTTMANN. Manufacture of explosives. '95.	
2v.....	662 5
MORTIMER. Pyrotechny.....	662 1
MOWBRAY. Tri-nitro glycerine as applied in	
the Hoosac tunnel. 1874.....	662 B-2

SUGAR.

BROWN. Revised analysis of the sugar ques-	
tion. 1879.....	664 Pam. 1
COLLIER. Investigation of sorghum as a	
sugar-producing plant. 1883.....	664 Pam. 4
FRANKEL. Manufacture of starch, glucose,	
starch-sugar and dextrine. 1831.....	664 9
GRANT. Beet-root sugar. 1880.....	664 8
GUNNING. La saccharimétrie et l'impôt sur	
le sucre. 1875.....	664 Pam. 2
HAWES. Sugar-beet industry in Bohemia.	
1890.....	664 Pam. 10
MCCULLOCH. Sugar and hydrometers. 1848.	664 2
PORTER. Nature and properties of sugar	
cane. 1843.....	664 1
STEWART. Sorghum and its products. '67...	664 3
United States. Dept. of Agriculture. En-	
couragement of sorghum and beet sugar	
industry. 1883.....	664 Pam. 3
WARE. The sugar beet. 1880.....	664 7
WELLS. How Congress and the public deal	
with a great revenue and industrial	
problem. 1880.....	664 Pam. 11
WILEY. Manufacture of sugar, etc. (U. S.	
Dept. of Ag.).....	664 Pam. 6
The sugar-beet industry. 1890.....	664 18
Sugar industry in the U. S. 1885.....	664 14

SOAP.

BRANNT, <i>ed.</i> Manufacture of soap and	
candles. 1888.....	664 19
CARPENTER. Manufacture of soap and	
candles, lubricants and glycerine. '85...	664 15
GADD. Soap manufacture. 1893.....	664 20
KURTEN. Art of manufacturing soap. 1854.	664 4
MORFIT. Manufacture of soaps. 1871.....	664 5
WATT. Art of soap-making. 1884.....	664 11

GAS.

BEMIS. Municipal ownership of gas in the	
U. S. 1891.....	665 Pam. 3

- BUTTERFIELD. Gas manufacture, chemistry of. 1896..... 665 7
- GRAHAM. Regenerator furnaces. 1894..... 665 6
- HUGHES. On gas works. 1875..... 665 2
- JAMES. Relation of the modern municipality to the gas supply. 1886..... 665 3
- New York. Senate. Rept. of committee to investigate lighting companies. 1886...665 Pam. 2
- ROSS. Air as fuel. 1874..... 665 1
- THURSTON. Natural gas. 1885.....665 Pam. 1
- United States. Consular repts. Gas in foreign countries. 1891..... 665 5
- WINKLER. Handbook of technical gas-analysis. 1885..... 665 4

GLASS.

- BRITTEN. Patented process for making iron slag into glass.....666 Pam. 1
- DUNLOP. Glass in the old world. 1882..... 666 3
- PELLATT. Curiosities of glass making. '49... 666 1
- POWELL. Principles of glass-making. 1883. 666 4
- SANZAY. Wonders of glass-making. 1870... 666 2

OTHER PRODUCTS.

- BODDY. History of salt. 1881..... 664 10
- Boston. Commissioner on public records. Rept. on record inks and paper. '91..667 Pam. 1
- BRANNT, *ed.* Animal and vegetable fats and oils. 1888..... 664 17
- Manufacture of vinegar and acetates, cider, and fruit wines; preservation of fruits, etc. 1890..... 663 20
- CAMERON, *ed.* Oils and varnishes. 1886..... 664 16

- BENEDIKT. Chemical analysis of oils, etc. 1895..... 664 2
- CELINART, *et al.* Perfumery. 1853..... 660 1
- COLLINS. The caoutchouc of commerce. '72. 675 B-
- CRISTIANI. Perfumery and kindred arts. '77. 660 1
- DAVIDOWSKY. Raw materials and fabrication of glue, gelatine, cements, pastes, etc. 1884..... 664 1
- DESMAREST. Fabrication des encres et cirages..... 667 2
- GESNER. Coal, petroleum and other distilled oils. 1865..... 664 6
- HOFFMAN. Manufacture of paper. 1873.... 676 B-1
- LEHNER. Manufacture of ink. 1892..... 667 16
- LELAND, *ed.* Papier-maché. 1882..... 676 B-2
- MANLEY. Salt and other condiments. 1884.. 664 13
- MORFIT. Pure fertilizers. 1872..... 660 11
- MUNSELL. Chronology of paper and paper making. 1870..... 676 1
- Onondaga Salt Co. Letters. 1872.....664 Pam. 12
- PIESSE. The art of perfumery. 1867..... 660 11
- POMEROY. Petite Anse salt mine. 1888...664 Pam. 5
- POWER. Descriptive catalogue of essential oils. 1894..... 664 21
- SAWER. Odorographia: raw materials, etc., used in perfume industry. 1892..... 660 20
- SCHUBERT. Fabrication de la cellulose. '93.. 679 2
- SMITH. History of paper. 1882..... 676 2
- STANDAGE, *comp.* Cements, pastes, glues and gums. 1893..... 664 21
- SWAN. Paper and ink. 1895.....676 Pam. 1
- United States. Consuls. India rubber. 1892. 675 4
- WYATT. Phosphates of America. 1894..... 661 7

AGRICULTURAL ARTS.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

- ADAMS. Experimental stations at agricultural colleges. 1886.....630 Pam. 8
- Plea for scientific agriculture. 1886.....630 Pam. 7
- All about country life..... 630 40
- ALLEN. New American farm book. 1882... 630 51
- Arkansas. Southern farmer's guide. '95...630 Pam. 23
- BAILEY. Plant-breeding. 1895..... 630 80
- BANFIELD. Industries of the Rhine. 1848... 630 50
- Barn plans. 1893..... 630 74
- Bath, Eng. Agricultural Society. Letters and papers. 1788. 4v..... 630 63

- BEECHER. Plain and pleasant talk about fruits, flowers and farming. 1874..... 630 17
- BEEVER. Daily life of our farm. 1871..... 630 4
- BENTLEY. Condition of the western farmer as illustrated by the economic hist. of a Nebraska township. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies.) 1893.....630 Pam. 18
- British husbandry. 3v. 630 4
- BUCKMAN. Science and practice of farm cultivation. 1865..... 630 3
- California. State Agricultural Society. Transactions. 1868-71..... 630 5
- University. Agricultural experiments...630 Pam. 14
- Canada. Committee on agriculture and colonization. Repts..... 630 73

- Agriculture. Repts., experimental
1887. (2 pam.).....630 Pam. 9
of Agriculture. Repts..... 630 52
Upper. Board of Agriculture.
and trans..... 630 37
agriculturist. 1863..... 630 58
. Industrial outlook in S. W.
ia. 1890.....630 Pam. 15
Agriculture and rural economy of
s, Belgium, Holland and Switzer-
1848..... 630 12
n agriculture. 1849. 2v..... 630 7
. Country life. 1859..... 630 19
iversity. Agricultural Experiment
1. Bulletins. 1888-..... 630 78
..... 630 62
s in practical agriculture. '87..630 Pam. 16
and HENDERSON. How the farm
1884..... 630 57
The. 1834-51. 13v.....630 B-10
and country gentleman. 1880.
.....630 P-B-3
. Roman husbandry. 1857..... 630 41
hen the farmer will be prosper-
1890.....630 Pam. 15
Rural essays. 1853..... 630 13
rican farming and food. 1881... 630 42
American farms. 1890..... 630 67
Natural history of New York:
ulture. 1843. 5v..... 630 B-5
lational and Pan-American Agri-
l Congress, Atlanta, 1895...630 Pam. 21
and farmer's reason why. 1860.. 630 27
d. *Scriptores rei rusticæ veterus*
. 1788. 3v..... 630 53
The rural exodus. 1892..... 630 70
in. Agricultural returns, '69-80...630 Pam. 1
office. Repts. on the agricultural
of foreign countries. 1883.....630 B-16
ommission on Agriculture. Rept.
icultural depression. 1894. 3v...630 B-18
ts, evidence, etc. 1880-2. 4v....630 B-12
What I know of farming. '71.... 630 29
Farm, experiment dept.....630 Pam. B-1
nd it, north and south. 1880..... 630 43
ept. of Agriculture. Transactions.. 630 61
tate Board of Agriculture. Repts.. 630 60
Vegetable technology. 1882..... 16 43
Hodge and his masters. 1880.
..... 630 48
f the field. 1892..... 630 72
Encyclopædia of rural affairs.
..... †630 31
- Kew, Royal Gardens. Bulletin of informa-
tion. 1887.....*..... 630 59
LAVERGNE. Rural economy of England,
Scotland and Ireland. 1855..... 630 25
LOUDON. Encyclopædia of agriculture. '71. 630 39
LUPTON. Elementary principles of scientific
agriculture. 1880..... 630 34
Michigan. State Agricultural College. Cata-
logues. 1890-.....630 Pam. 26
Missouri. State Board of Agriculture. An-
nual rept., 1876..... 630 36
MITCHELL. My farm at Edgewood. 1872... 630 16
Wet days at Edgewood. 1865..... 630 45
MORRIS. Farming for boys. 1875..... 630 26
Ten acres enough. 1865..... 630 21
New England farmer. 1837. v. 15.....630 P-B-2
New Genesee farmer. 1833-4, 1840. 3v....630 B-11
New York. Experiment station. Repts.'82-. 630 56
State Agricultural Society. Transactions.
1842-86. 37v..... 630 D-1
State Board of Agriculture. Memoirs.
1821-6. v. 1, 3..... 630 D-2
NICHOLSON. Farmer's assistant. 1815..... 630 2
Our farm of four acres. 1860..... 630 20
PABST. *Lehrbuch der Landwirthschaft*. '47.
2v..... 630 10
READ. Farming for profit. 1880..... 630 44
ROBBINS. The rescue of an old place. '92... 630 69
ROOSEVELT. Five acres too much. 1869.... 630 22
Royal Agricultural Society, Eng. Journal,
1840-85. v. 1-46..... 630 P-1
Russia, Industries of: Agriculture and
forestry. 1893.....630 B-17
Rutgers College, extension dept. Syllabus 2:
12 lects. in agriculture. 1892.....630 Pam. 17
SANBORN. Abandoning an adopted farm. '94. 630 76
Adopting an abandoned farm. 1891..... 630 68
Saxton's rural hand-book. 3d ser. 1856..... 630 15
SHEPHERD, *pseud.* How two girls tried
farming. 1879..... 630 33
SINCLAIR. Code of agriculture. 1818..... 630 1
SLADE. Evolution of horticulture in New
England. 1895..... 630 81
SLAUGHTER. Paying farms and happy
homes. 1895.....630 Pam. 22
STARR. Farm echoes. 1881..... 630 47
Texas. Agricultural Bureau. Repts..... 630 71
THOMAS. Rural affairs. 1868. 4v..... 630 38
Tim Bunker papers. 1868..... 630 28
TODD. Young farmer's manual. 1860..... 630 18
Same. 1867. 2v..... 630 23
United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Agri-
culture of S. Am. 1892..... 630 75
—Album of agricultural graphics. '90...630 Cab. 2

- Album of agricultural statistics. 1889.. 630 R-1
- Div. of Botany. Bulletins.....630 Pam. 12
- Experiment station record. 1889-. v. 1-. 630 P-2
- Experiment Stations. Bulletins.....630 Pam. 13
- Miscellaneous bulletin 1. 2d annual convention of Ass'n of Am. agricultural colleges and experiment stations, Jan., 1889.
- 2. Same, 3d annual convention, Nov., 1889.
- Bulletin 1. Organization of the agricultural experiment stations, Feb., 1889.
- 2. Digest of annual repts. of agricultural experiment stations for 1888, pt. 1-2.
- 3. Meeting of horticulturists of experiment stations, Columbus, O., 1889.
- 4. List of horticulturists of experiment stations, etc., Nov., 1889.
- 5. Organization lists of agricultural experiment stations, 1890.
- 6. Lists of botanists of experiment stations, etc., 1890.
- 7. 5th annual convention of Ass'n of Am. agricultural colleges, &c., 1891.
- 8. Lects. on investigations at Rothamsted experiment station; by Warrington, 1891.
- 9. The fermentations of milk; by Conn.
- 10. Meteorological work for agricultural institutions; by Harrington.
- 11. Analyses of Am. feeding stuffs; by Jenkins and Winton.
- 14. Proceedings of convention of National League for Good Roads, Washington, 1893.
- 15. Handbook of experiment station work.
- 16. 6th annual convention of Ass'n of Am. agricultural colleges, &c., N. Orleans, 1892.
- 17. Suggestions for establishment of food laboratories.
- 18. Assimilation of free atmospheric nitrogen by white and black mustard; by Lotsy.
- 19. Organization lists of agricultural experiment stations, 1894.
- 20. 7th annual convention of Am. agricultural colleges, &c., Chicago, 1893.
- 22. Agricultural investigations at Rothamsted, Eng., during 50 years; lects. by Gilbert.
- 24. 8th annual convention of Ass'n of Am. agricultural colleges, &c., 1894.
- 25. Dairy bacteriology; by Conn, 1895.
- 26. Experiment stations: object and work.
- Farmers' bulletins.....630 Pam. 20
- 1. The what and why of agricultural experiment stations.
- 2. Work of the agricultural experiment stations.
- 3. Culture of the sugar beet; by Wiley.
- 4. Fungous disease of the grape; by Galloway.
- 5. Treatment of smuts of oats, etc.
- 6. Tobacco; by Estes.
- 7. Spraying fruits for insect pests, etc.
- 8. Inoculation for prevention of hog cholera; by Salmon.
- 9. Milk fermentations.
- 10. The Russian thistle, etc.
- 11. The rape plant; by Shaw.
- 12. Nostrums for increasing the yield of butter; by Wiley.
- 13. Cranberry culture; by Saunders.
- 14. Fertilizers for cotton; by McBryde.
- 15. Some destructive potato diseases; by Galloway.
- 16. Leguminous plants for green manuring and for feeding; by Allen.

- 17. Peach yellows and peach rosette; by Smith.
- 18. Forage plants for the south; by Tracy.
- 19. Important insecticides; by Marlatt.
- 20. Washed soils.
- 21. Barnyard manure; by Beal.
- 22. Feeding of farm animals; by Allen.
- 23. Foods: nutritive value and cost; by Atwater.
- 24. Hog cholera and swine plague; by Salmon.
- 25. Peanuts; by Handy.
- 26. Sweet potatoes; by Duggar.
- 27. Flax for seed and fibre in the U. S.; by Dod.
- 28. Weeds; and how to kill them; by Dewey.
- 29. Souring of milk, etc.
- 31. Alfalfa or Lucern; by Smith.
- Instructions to crop correspondents; by Robinson. 1895.....630 Pa
- Organization; and exhibits, Atlanta, 1895.....606 Pam
- Organization list of agricultural experiment stations. 1891.....630 Pa
- Repts.....630
- Repts. of statistician.....630 P
- Yearbook. 1894-..... 6
- United States of America. Consolidated table of agricultural progress. 1880..... 630
- WALLACE. Agriculture. 1895..... 6
- WARING. Elements of agriculture. 1854..... 6
- Handy-book of husbandry. 1870..... 6
- WELCH. Agricultural schools in Germany, Belgium and England. 1885.....630 P
- WILSON. Rural cyclopedia. 1852. 4v..... 630
- YOUNG. Letters of Agricola. 1822..... 1

SOIL AND PREPARATION

- ADAMS. Commercial phosphates.....631 P
- ANDREWS. Agricultural engineering. '52. 2v. 6
- Association of Official Agricultural Chemists. Conventions, 1890-.....631 P
- BAROIS. Irrigation in Egypt. 1889..... 631
- BOUBÉE. Cours de géologie agricole. 1852..631 P
- BOUSSINGAULT. Rural economy. 1845..... 1
- BROWNE. Field book of manures. 1864..... 6
- BRUCKNER and CHYNOWETH. American manures. 1872..... 6
- BUCKLEY. Irrigation works of India. 1880.. 6
- CHAPTAL. Chemistry applied to agriculture. 1835. 1
- COLE. New agriculture. 1885..... 6
- DAVY. Agricultural chemistry. 1844..... 1
- DEMPSEY. Drainage of districts and lands. 1869. 6
- FRENCH. Farm drainage. 1859..... 6
- GRAY. Engravings of implements of husbandry used in Scotland. 1814..... 631
- HARLAN. Farming with green manures. '80- 6

Talks on manures. 1878.....	631 22
Talpa. 1854.....	631 6
history, etc. 1894.....	631 Pam. 6
How crops feed. 1870.....	631 15
Crops grow. 1868.....	631 14
soil. 1895.....	631 36
Complete works on chemistry.....	631 8
agriculture. 1861.....	631 7
Laws of husbandry. 1863.....	631 9
Chemistry of farm and sea. 1867.	631 13
Reclamation of the arid region of	
U. S. 1890.....	631 Pam. 5
Scientific agriculture. 1851.....	631 3
Profitable clay farming. 1881.....	631 24
Farming for pleasure and profit.	
.....	631 20
Mineral chemistry. 1852.....	631 5
Irrigation for the farm, etc. '77..	631 17
Agriculture in some of its relations	
to chemistry. 1887. 2v.....	631 28
Farm implements. 1854.....	631 10
Phos. Commissioner of Labor. Phos-	
phate industry in the U. S. 1890.....	631 36
Agriculture. Abstract of laws on	
irrigation and water rights; comp. by	
W. H. C. 1893.....	631 Pam. 8
Experimental field experiments with fer-	
rous. 1889.....	631 Pam. 9
Production in the U. S. 1887.....	631 30
on irrigation of the San Joaquin,	
Sacramento and Sacramento valleys. 1874..	631 26
Moisture (bulletins). 1895-.....	631 Pam. 7
Irrigation in the U. S.; by Hin-	
chey. 1890.....	631 35
on irrigation and reclamation of	
lands. 1890. 4v.....	631 31
Nitrogenous manure. 1888.....	631 Pam. 2
Fens of S. Lincolnshire. 1868..	631 25

INSECTS AND HINDRANCES.

Insects. 1881.....	632 5
Parliament. Rept. on field	
Scotland. 1893.....	632 B-2
Insects injurious to vegetation.....	632 3
Insects and diseases injurious to	
crops. 1857.....	632 2
Repts. on injurious and other in-	
sects of N. Y. state. 1882-5.....	632 8
The spraying of plants. 1896....	716 71
State Agricultural Society. Rept.	
on insects; by Fitch. 1856.....	632 1
Insects injurious to fruits. 1883.	632 7

TREAT. Injurious insects. 1882.....	632 6
TRIMBLE. Insect enemies of fruit. 1865.....	632 B-1
United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Div. of	
Entomology. Bulletins.....	632 Pam. 4
—Circulars.....	632 Pam. 6
—Insect life. 1888-95. 7v.....	632 12
—Insects affecting the orange. 1885.....	632 10
—Div. of Ornithology, &c. English spar-	
row in N. A.; by Barrows. 1889.....	632 11
—Div. of Vegetable Pathology. Bulletins.	
.....	632 Pam. 3
Entomological Commission. Bulletins....	632 Pam. 1
—Rept. on the cotton worm; by Riley.	
1885.....	632 9
—Reports.....	632 4

FARM AND GARDEN PRODUCTS.

CANDOLLE. Origin of cultivated plants. '85.	633 4
DARLINGTON. American weeds and useful	
plants. 1859.....	633 1
HARRISON. How to get rich in the south.	
1888.	633 5
LANKESTER. Vegetable substances used for	
the food of man.....	633.1 7
MONTGOMERY. Wealth of nature: food	
supplies. 1870.....	633.1 6
MORRIS. Vegetable resources of the West	
Indies. 1888.....	633 Pam. 2
PERRINE. Introduction of tropical exotic	
plants in Florida, etc. 1838.....	633 2
SMITH. Dict. of names of plants. 1882.....	633 3
United States. Consuls. Beet-sugar industry	
and flax cultivation in foreign countries.	
1891.	633.1 11
Dept. of Agriculture. Catalogue of	
economic plants. 1891.....	633 Pam. 3
—Cultivation of the sugar beet; by Mc-	
Muntrie. 1880.....	633.1 8
—Experiments with sugar beets in 1890;	
by Wiley.....	633.1 Pam. 4
—Food products; by Thomas. 1893-...	643 Pam. 2
—Originators of fruits and vegetables in	
the U. S., with addresses. 1891.....	634 Pam. 3
—Production and distribution of agricul-	
tural products of the world. 1893.....	633 6
—Soils and products of Florida; by	
Saunders. 1883.....	633 Pam. 1

GRAINS AND GRASSES.

BEAL. Grasses of N. America. 1887.....	633.1 12
CHURCH. Food-grains of India. 1886.....	633.1 B-2
Columbia's emblem, Indian corn. 1893.....	741 22

FLINT. Grasses and forage plants. 1857..... 633.1 1
GOODWIN. Wheat growing in the Argentine
Republic. 1895..... 633.1 9
Milling world. 1887-.....98.2 P-B-4
PLUES. British grasses. 1867..... 633.1 3
RICHARDSON. Investigation of the composi-
tion of Am. wheat and corn. '83-4..633.1 Pam. 5-6
United States. Bureau of the American Re-
publics. Breadstuffs in Latin Am.
1892.....633.1 Pam. 3
Census, 1880. Cereal production of the
U. S., by counties.....633.1 B-1
Consuls. Extension of markets for Am.
flour. 1894..... 633.2 1
Dept. of Agriculture. Agricultural grasses
and forage plants of the U. S.; by
Vasey. 1889..... 633.1 10
—Analyses of cereals; by Wiley. 1895..633.1 Pam. 9
—Division of Agrostology. Bulletins..633.1 Pam. 8
—Grasses of the Pacific slope; by Vasey.
1892-3.....633.1 B-4
—Grasses of the southwest; by Vasey.
1890-1.....633.1 B-3
—Rice; by Austin. 1893.....633.1 Pam. 2
—Use of maize in Europe. 1891.....633.1 Pam. 1
Wheat. 1865..... 633.1 4

GARDEN VEGETABLES.—GARDENING.

American gardening. 1892. v.13.....635 P-B-1
American journal of horticulture. 1867-70.
v.1-8..... 635 15
BARNES and ROBINSON. Asparagus culture.
1881..... 635 26
BOYLE. Days and hours in a garden. 1884.. 635 27
BRIDGEMAN. Young gardener's assistant. '65.. 635 9
BRIGHT. A year in a Lancashire garden. '79.. 635 20
BUIST. Family kitchen gardener. 1857..... 635 18
BURBRIDGE. Cultivated plants. 1877..... 635 24
BURR. Field and garden vegetables of Am.
1863. 635 6
Garden vegetables. 1866..... 635 10
CAREW. Gleanings in old garden literature.
1887. 635 28
Floral world and garden guide. 1858-65.
v. 1-8..... 635 16
Garden (The) as considered in literature.
1890. 635 30
HENDERSON. Gardening for pleasure. 1879. 635 21
Gardening for profit. 1867..... 635 11
Same; new ed. (n. d.)..... 635 12
HOLE. Book about the garden. 1893..... 635 31
Horticulturist, The. v. 1. 1846-7..... 635 14
IGGULDEN. The tomato. 1881..... 635 35

JERROLD. Our kitchen garden. 1881..... 63
JOHNSON. Cottage gardeners' dictionary.
1860..... 6
LINDLEY. Theory of horticulture. 1852..... 6
LOUDON. Encyclopædia of gardening. 1871. ‡63
The horticulturist. 1871.. 6
MCINTOSH. Practical gardener. 1837. 2v... 6
MCMAHON. American gardeners' calendar.
1857..... 6
MALDEN. The potato. 1895..... 63
MOORE. Epitome of gardening. 1881..... 63
Popular gardening. 1885-.....98.2 P-
Practical garden points..... 63
QUINN. Money in the garden. 1871..... 63
ROE. Play and profit in my garden..... 63
ROLAND. Root-growing and cultivation of
hops. 1880..... 63
SMEF. My garden. 1872..... 63
Potatoe plant. 1847..... 63
United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Papers
on horticulture, etc.; by Saunders. '91. 63
WATSON. American home garden. 1859.... 63
WILEY. Sweet cassava. 1894.....633.1 Pam
Wilts (Eng.) County Council, Technical
Education Committee. Rept. on experi-
ments with potatoes and onions. 1893. 63
WOOD. The forcing garden. 1881..... 63

TEA, COFFEE, ETC.

'HISTORICUS,' pseud. Cocoa. 1896..... 63
MONEY. Cultivation and manufacture of tea.
1878. 63
THURBER. Coffee. 1881..... 63
WALSH. Tea, its history and mystery.
1892..... 63
YORBA. Mexican coffee culture. 1895...633.3 Pam

MATERIALS OF MANUFACTURE

MALLET. Cotton. 1862..... 63
PARSONS. Fibre bearing plants of Florida.
1895.....633.4 Pam
United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Cotton
in Brazil; by Branner. 1885.....633.4 Pam
—Jute culture; by Waterhouse. '83..633.4 Pam
—Production and price of cotton for 100
years; by Watkins. 1895.....633.4 Pam
—Repts. on fiber investigations; by
Dodge.....633.4 Pam
Vegetable substances, materials of manufac-
ture..... 63
WATERHOUSE. Ramie in the Gulf states.
1894.....633.4 Pam
WHEELER. Madras vs. America. 1866..... 63

‡ For reference.

FRUITS.

American Pomological Society. Catalogue of fruits. 1889.....	634 B-3
Proceedings, 9th session, 1862.....	634 27
Same, 18th session, 1881.....	634 B-2
AKER. Practical and scientific fruit culture. 1866.....	634 10
ALLET. Art of grafting and budding. 1882..	634 33
ARNARD. The strawberry garden. 1871....	634 13
ARRON. British apples. 1884.....	634 35
ARRY. Fruit garden. 1851.....	634 3
Same. 1872.....	634 4
ERNARD. Our common fruits. 1866.....	634 8
HORLTON. American grape grower's guide. 1852.....	634 21
OWNING. Fruits and fruit trees of Am. '70..	634 5
Same. 1881.....	634 5½
UREUIL. Culture of fruit trees. 1872.....	634 11
Vineyard culture. 1867.....	634 25
ASTWOOD. Cultivation of the cranberry. '66..	634 17
ELD. Pear culture. 1859.....	634 14
LAGG. Three seasons in European vineyards. 1869.....	634 26
ELLER. Illustrated strawberry culturist. '87..	634 24
ELTON. Peach culture. 1870.....	634 15
ARASZTHY. Grape culture. 1862.....	634 18
ELLS. Small fruits. 1886.....	634 36
OFFY. North American pomologist. 1860..	634 B-1
USMANN. American grape growing and wine culture. 1880.....	634 31
Cultivation of the native grape and manufacture of Am. wines. 1870.....	634 28
ENDRICK. New Am. orchardist. 1833.....	634 1
ENDLEY. Guide to orchard and fruit garden. 1846.....	634 2
HEAD. Grape culture and wine making. 1867.....	634 19
MOORE. Orange cultivation in Florida. '81..	634 32
ARDEL. Cultivation of the strawberry. '56..	634 16
HEIN. Open air grape culture. 1876.....	634 29
IVERS, T. Miniature fruit garden. 1866....	634 12
IVERS, T. F., <i>ed.</i> Orchard-house. 1879....	634 6
OR. The home acre. 1889.....	634 37
Success with small fruits. 1880.....	634 30
FRONG. Culture of the grape. 1866.....	634 22
Fruit culture and the laying out, etc., of a country home. 1885.....	634 34
THOMAS. American fruit culturist. 1875....	634 7
THOMSON. Cultivation of the grape vine. 1869.	634 20
United States. Consuls. Fruit culture in foreign countries. 1890.....	634 38
—Olive culture in the Alpes Maritimes...	634 39

Dept. of Agriculture. Div. of Pomology.

Bulletins.....634 Pam. 2

—Fungus diseases of the grape vine; by

Scribner. 1886.....634 Pam. 1

WARDER. American pomology. 1867..... 634 9

DAIRY PRODUCTS.

Associated dairying. 1879.....	637 4
Canada. Dairy Commission. Repts.....	637 10
EASTON. Metropolitan dairymen's directory. 1886.....	637 7
FLINT. Milch cows. 1866.....	637 1
GEORGESON. Rept. on the dairy industry of Denmark. 1893.....	637 Pam. 9
GROTFELT. Principles of modern dairy practice. 1894.....	637 12
GUENON. The milch cow. 1883.....	636.2 13
HARDIN <i>and</i> WATROUS. The Jersey cow. 1885.....	636.2 Pam. 3
HAZARD. How to select cows. 1882.....	636.2 B-1
HISCOCK. Oleomargarine or honest butter. 1886.....	637 Pam. 8
Milk producers' compendium. 1890.....	637 Pam. 6
MILLER. Butter vs. oleomargarine. 1886..	637 Pam. 7
New York. Dairy Commissioner. Repts....	637 8
—Rules and suggestions concerning the care of milk, etc.....	637 Pam. 5
—Work of the dept.; by Brown. 1885..	637 Pam. 3
Senate. Comm. on Public Health. Rept. on adulteration of dairy products. '84...	637 6
Oleomargarine and butterine.....	637 Pam. 1
OLIVER. Milk, cheese, and butter. 1894....	637 11
ROLAND. Dairy-farming. 1879.....	637 5
SHELDON. Dairy farming.....	637 B-1
United States. Senate, committee on agriculture. Testimony in regard to dairy products. 1886.....	637 9
WANKLYN. Milk analysis. 1874.....	637 2
WILLARD. Practical butter book. 1875.....	637 3

TREES.—FORESTRY.

Adirondack forests, Protection for the. '90..	715 Pam. 5
American Economic Association. Govt. forestry abroad, etc. 1891.....	715 Pam. 8
American Forestry Association. Proceedings.....	715 Pam. 13
American Forestry Congress. Proceedings...	715 29
APGAR. Trees of the northern U. S. 1892...	715 49
Arbor Day.....	715 Pam. 11
Suggestions for the observance. 1890...	715 Pam. 4
BALDWIN. Harper's school speaker: Arbor Day, Memorial Day. 1891.....	715 55

- BOULGER. Familiar trees. 1887-8. 2v..... 715 9
- BRISBIN. Trees and tree-planting. 1888..... 715 41
- BROWN, J. and G. E. The forester. 1882... 715 B-1
- BROWN, J. C., *comp.* Finland; its forests, etc. 1883..... 715 36
- Forestry in Norway. 1884..... 715 33
- Forestry in the Ural Mts..... 715 37
- Forests and forestry in Poland, etc. 1885. 715 34
- Forests and forestry, northern Russia, etc..... 715 35
- Forests of England. 1883..... 715 27
- French forest ordinance of 1669..... 715 38
- Modern forest economy. 1884..... 715 30
- Pine plantations on the sand-wastes of France..... 715 39
- School of forest engineers in Spain. 1886. 715 32
- Schools of forestry in Germany. 1887.... 715 31
- BROWNE. Sylva Americana. 1832..... 715 51
- Canada. Minister of Agriculture. Forest wealth of Canada. 1895..... 715 58
- Repts. on forests. 1885..... 715 B-4
- CHESTER. Practical Arbor Day exercises. 1892..... 715 56
- COLEMAN. Our woodlands. 1860..... 715 2
- COULTAS. What may be learned from a tree. 1860. 715 53
- DECAISNE and NAUDIN. Handbook of hardy trees, shrubs, etc. 1877..... 715 7
- DES CARS. Pruning forest and ornamental trees. 1881..... 715 6
- DYSON. Stories of the trees. 1890..... 715 54
- EDWARDS. Silva of Chautauqua Lake. 1892. 715 48
- EGLESTON. Arbor Day. 1896..... 715 62
- Handbook of tree-planting. 1884..... 715 18
- EMERSON. Trees and shrubs in the forests of Mass..... 715 52
- English forests and forest trees. 1853..... 715 11
- EVELYN. Silva. 1825. 2v..... 715 B-2
- FERNOW. Timber physics. 1892-3..... 691 B-1
- FLAGG. Year among the trees. 1890..... 715 60
- FOX. Adirondack black spruce. 1895..... 715 61
- FULLER. Practical forestry. 1884..... 715 28
- Garden and forest. 1890-. v. 3-..... 715 P-B-1
- Great Britain. Consular and diplomatic representatives. Repts. on cultivation of woods. 1884..... 715 25
- HARTIG. Text-book of the diseases of trees. 1894. 715 59
- HEATH. Burnham Beeches. 1879..... 715 4
- Tree gossip. 1885..... 715 8
- HOOPEs. Book of evergreens. 1868..... 715 3
- HOUGH. Elements of forestry. 1882..... 715 19
- Report upon forestry. 1878..... 715 20
- KELLOGG, *ed.* Arbor Day program. '96. 715 1
- How to celebrate Arbor Day in the school-room. 1894.....
- KIRBY. Chapters on trees. 1873.....
- LORING. Address, Am. Forestry Congress. 1883..... 715
- LOUDON. Encyclop. of trees and shrubs. 1869.
- MICHAUX. N. American sylva. 1819. 3v... 1
- MOODY. The palm tree. 1864.....
- New York. Forest Commission. Annual repts., 1885-.....
- Special rept. on Adirondack State Park. 1891..... 715
- Forestry Commission. Rept., 1885.....
- NEWHALL. Leaf-collector's hand-book. '92. ;
- Trees of north-eastern Am. 1890.....
- Ohio. State Forestry Association. Proceedings. 1884.....
- State Forestry Bureau. Repts.....
- PECK. The black spruce. 1875..... 715
- PINCHOT. Biltmore Forest. 1893..... 715
- PINCHOT and GRAVES. White pine. 1896..
- ROBERTS. Voices from the woodlands. '50..
- ROLAND. Tree-planting. 1879.....
- ROTH, F. Timber. (U. S. Dept. of Ag.) 1895..... 691
- SARGENT. Woods of the U. S. 1885.....
- Save the Adirondack forests and the waterways of N. Y. 1883..... 715
- SEEMANN. Hist. of palms. 1856.....
- SKINNER, *ed.* Arbor Day manual. 1890....
- SPRINGER. Forest life and forest trees. '56..
- STEVENSON. Trees of commerce. 1888.....
- THOREAU. Succession of forest trees. '87.. 715
- United States. Bureau of Education. Planting trees in school grounds. 1883.... 715
- Same; with celebration of Arbor Day. 1885..... 715
- Consuls. Forestry in Europe. 1887.....
- Dept. of Agriculture. Div. of Forestry. Annual repts.....
- Forestry of the Mississippi valley and tree planting on the plains. 1883.... 715
- Management of govt. timber lands. 1884. 715
- Rept. on forest conditions of the Rocky Mts. 1888.....
- Rept. on relation of railroads to forest supplies. 1887.....
- Some foreign trees for the southern states; ed. by Fernow. 1895..... 715
- Vegetable substances used in the arts, etc....
- WARD. The oak. 1892.....

ARDER. Hedges and evergreens. 1858....	715 1
ELLS, <i>ed.</i> Springtime and Arbor Day. '92..	715 B-5
ILLIS. Exercises for Arbor Day. 1893....	715 63

FLOWER CULTURE.

LEN. Bulbs and tuberous-rooted plants. 1893.....	716 59
merican rose culturist. 1856.....	716 21
DREWS. Choice garden flowers. 1860....	716 2
STIN. The garden that I love. 1894.....	716 62
In Veronica's garden. 1895.....	716 69
, A. H. The tree rose. 1845.....	716 20
ARNARD. Simple flower garden. 1870.....	716 8
EL. La rose. 1892.....	716 56
JYLE, E. V. A garden of pleasure. 1895...	716 68
JYLE, F. About orchids. 1893.....	716 61
RIGHT. English flower-garden. 1881.....	716 34
JBIDGE. The chrysanthemum. 1884.....	716 40
Domestic floriculture. 1874.....	716 35
HURCH. The home garden. 1881.....	716 31
LLINS. Greenhouse and window plants. 1895.....	716 67
UMONT. Floral offering. 1868.....	716 55
UNCAN. Book of garden management. '73..	716 12
ELWANGER. The rose. 1882.....	716 38
SH. Bulbs and bulb culture. 2v.....	716 36
ower lore.....	716 54
RIEND. Flowers and flower lore. '84. 2v..	716 52
LENNY. Culture of flowers and plants.....	716 32
reen-house companion.....	716 26
ASSARD. Floral decorations. 1876.....	716 24
BATH. The fern paradise. 1875.....	716 23
ENDERSON. Practical floriculture. 1869...	716 7
EBBERD. Amateur's flower garden. 1871...	716 9
Amateur's rose book. 1874.....	716 43
Fern garden. 1869.....	716 22
OLE. Book about roses. 1880.....	716 30
ULME. Bards and blossoms. 1877.....	716 51
ULME and HIBBERD. Familiar garden flowers. 1st-5th ser.....	716 46
MINSON. Winter greeneries at home. '78...	716 45
NDLEY and PAXTON. Paxton's flower garden. 1882-4. 3v.....	716 B-1
OWE and HOWARD. Beautiful leaved plants. 1868.....	716 B-7

MCDONALD. Sweet-scented flowers and fragrant leaves. 1895.....	716 66
MALING. Handbook on in-door plants, etc. 1870.	716 25
MAUND. Flowering plants.....	716 1
Mayflower, The. 1892-. v. 8-.....	716 P-B-1
MAYNARD. Window gardening. 1889.....	716 Pam. 2
MELLIAR. A. Foster-. Book of the rose. '94..	716 65
NEWHALL. Shrubs of north-eastern Am. 1893.....	716 58
Orchid Conference, South Kensington, '85..	716 41
PARSONS. The rose. 1847.....	716 B-6
Same. 1860.....	716 42
PRIOR. Roses and their culture.....	716 29
RAND. Bulbs. 1866.....	716 18
Flowers for the parlor and garden. 1868..	716 15
Orchids. 1876.....	716 16
Popular flowers. 1876.....	716 14
The rhododendron. 1871.....	716 17
Seventy-five popular flowers. 1870.....	716 13
Window gardener. 1873.....	716 19
RAVENSCROFT. Begonia culture. 1894.....	716 64
Chrysanthemum culture. 1894.....	716 63
ROBERTS. The lily of the valley. 1883.....	716 Pam. 1
ROBINSON, J. Ferns in their homes and ours. 1878.....	716 3
ROBINSON, W. Alpine flowers for English gardens. 1870.....	716 5
The English flower garden. 1883.....	716 39
Gleanings from French gardens. 1868....	716 4
Sub-tropical garden. 1871.....	716 6
The wild garden. 1881.....	716 33
ROSE. Window and parlor gardening. '95..	716 70
THAXTER. An island garden. 1894.....	716 60
THOMSON. Handy book of the flower garden. 1876.....	716 28
TURNER, <i>ed.</i> Cyclop. of practical floriculture. 1884.....	716 B-5
WARNER. Gardening by myself. 1872.....	716 10
WATSON. Flowers and gardens. 1872.....	716 11
WILLIAMS, B. S. Orchid-grower's manual. 1885.....	716 57
WILLIAMS, H. T., <i>ed.</i> Window gardening. 1872.....	716 44
WOOD. The bulb garden. 1878.....	716 2

‡ For reference.

HOUSEHOLD ARTS.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

BABCOCK. Household hints. 1881..... 640 39

BEECHER. All around the house. 1878..... 640 28

Domestic economy. 1868..... 640 10

Housekeeper and healthkeeper. 1873.... 640 25

Motherly talks with young housekeepers. 1873. 640 15

BEECHER and STOWE. The American woman's home. 1869..... 640 11

BRETON. Book of household management... 640 26

Best of everything. 1870..... 640 21

BLAKE. Twenty-six hours a day. 1883..... 640 41

CADDY. Lares and Penates. 1881..... 640 38

CAMPBELL. The easiest way in housekeeping. 1881..... 640 30

CHASE. Information for everybody. 1870... 640 19

Corner cupboard. 1865..... 640 22

CORSON. Family living on \$500 a year. '88. 640 35

DIAZ. Domestic problems. 1881..... 640 37

Family cyclopædia. 1871..... 640 34

FAUNTHORPE, *ed.* Household science. '81.. 640 36

FREEDLEY, *ed.* Home comforts. 1879..... 640 31

GRANT. The art of living. 1895..... 640 52

HALE. Receipts for the million. 1857..... 640 18

HARLAND. Common sense in the household. 1893..... 640 33

HASKELL. Encyclopædia of useful information. 1870..... 640 27

HOWE. Men, women and money. 1890....640 Pam. 2

HUBERT. Liberty and a living. 1889..... 640 46

MASON. Young housewife's counsellor and friend. 1871..... 640 12

MURRAY. Modern householder. 1872..... 640 5

New York. Kitchen Garden Association. Rept., 1883.....640 Pam. 1

OAKLEY. From attic to cellar. 1879..... 640 32

OWEN. Molly Bishop's family. 1888..... 640 44

Progressive housekeeping. 1889..... 640 45

Ten dollars enough. 1887..... 640 42

PARKES. Domestic duties. 1855..... 640 2

PAUL. Text-book of domestic economy. 1893..... 640 49

PIERCE. Coöperative housekeeping. 1884... 640 40

Practical housewife. 1860..... 640 4

Reason why. 1869..... 640 16

SALMON. Some historical aspects of domestic service. 1893.....640 Pam. 2

Six hundred dollars a year. 1867..... 640

SMILES. Thrift. 1876..... 640

STARRETT. The housekeeping of the future. 1890.....640 Pam. 2

Letters to elder daughters. 1888..... *640

STOCKTON. The home. 1873..... 640

STOWE. (Christopher Crowfield, *pseud.*) House and home papers. 1865..... 640

Suggestive lessons in practical life. 2d ser. 1886. 640

Contents: The clothes we wear.—The houses we live in.—The rooms we furnish.

SWISSHELM. Letters to country girls. 1853. 640

Take my advice. 1872..... 640

TAYLOR. Letters to a young housekeeper. 1892. 640

WALSH. Manual of domestic economy. '74. 640

WARREN. Comfort for small incomes. 1866. 640

How I managed my house on £200 a year..... 640

WEBSTER and PARKES. Encyclopædia of domestic economy. 1855..... 640

WRIGHT. Book of 3,000 practical receipts... 640

YOUNG. Household science. 1857..... 640

FOOD.

Art and mystery of curing, preserving and potting of meats, etc. 1864..... 640

BERNAYS. Food. 640

BUCKLAND. Our viands. 1893..... 640

CHURCH. Food. 1876..... 640

Cocoa and chocolate. 1886..... 640

COLE. The science of food. 1883..... 640

DODD. Food of London. 1856..... 640

DURHAM. Food, physiology, etc. 1891..... 640

FOTHERGILL. The food we eat. 1882..... 640

GREENUP. Food and its preparation. 1878.. 640

LANKESTER. Food. 1862..... 640

LETHEBY. Food. 1870..... 640

Oyster epicure, The. 1883..... 640

SIMMONDS. Animal food resources of different nations. 1885..... 640

* Of interest to young readers.

MITH. Foods. 1873.....	643 8
OYER. The pantropheon. 1853.....	643 1
uggestive lessons in practical life: The food we eat.....	*643 26
HOMPSON. Food and feeding. 1884.....	643 22

GASTRONOMY.—DINING.

ARBER. Crumbs from the round table. 1866.....	643 9
ILLAT-SAVARIN. Gastronomy as a fine art. 1877.....	643 15
Physiology of taste. 1854.....	643 3
Minners, ceremonious and unceremonious. 1890.....	643 28
BORAN. Table traits. 1855.....	643 2
Picture's year-book. 1868.....	643 10
ELIPPINL. The table. 1889.....	643 27
LAYWARD. Art of dining. 1883.....	643 19
RAFFRESON. Book about the table. '75. 2v.	643 13
LIRWAN. Host and guest. 1864.....	643 7
WALKER. Aristology: art of dining. 1881..	643 17

DIETETICS.

Art of feeding the invalid, The. 1892.....	643.1 12
HEARD. Eating and drinking. 1877.....	643.1 8
ELLOWS. How not to be sick. 1869.....	643.1 4
The philosophy of eating. 1868.....	643.1 3
LYTH. Diet in relation to health and work. 1884.....	643.1 14
ILLAT-SAVARIN. Handbook of dining. 1865.....	643.1 2
OST. Invalid's own book. 1853.....	643.1 13
OTHERGILL and WOOD. Food for the invalid, etc. 1880.....	643.1 9
LALL. Health by good living. 1870.....	643.1 5
ENDERSON. Diet for the sick. 1885.....	643.1 10
EWIS. Our digestion. 1872.....	643.1 7
Talks about people's stomachs. 1870.....	643.1 6
REIRA. Food and diet. 1843.....	643.1 1
DOLE. Cookery for the diabetic. 1891.....	643.1 16
MITH. Fruits and farinacea the proper food of man. 1868.....	643.2 1
HOMPSON. Diet in relation to age and activity. 1886.....	643.1 11
OOD. Food and cookery for infants and invalids. 1884.....	643.1 15

ADULTERATION AND ANALYSIS.

ELL. Analysis and adulterations of food. 1881-3. 2v.....	643.3 3
LYTH. Foods, their composition and analysis. 1882.....	643.3 5
WELL. Simple methods for detecting food adulteration. 1895.....	643.3 9

Canada. Inland Revenue Dept. Repts. on adulteration of food.....	643.3 Pam. 1
CHEYNE, <i>et al.</i> Public health laboratory work. 1884.....	643.3 8
Great Britain. House of Commons. Rept. of committee on adulteration of food act (1872). 1874.....	643.3 B-1
HASSALL. Food and its adulterations. 1855.	643.3 1
New York. Senate Committee. Proceedings on bills relating to adulteration of lard, etc. 1889.....	643.3 Pam. 3
SQUIBB. Adulteration of food and medicine. 1879.....	643.3 Pam. 2
United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Foods and food adulterations. 1887-. pt. 1-...	643.3 6
WANKLYN and COOPER. Bread-analysis. 1881.....	643.3 2
WEDDERBURN. Extent and character of food adulterations. 1892.....	643.3 7
Same. 1890.....	643.3 Pam. 4
Rept. on food and drug adulteration. 1894.....	643.3 Pam. 5

COOKERY.

American home cook book. 1878.....	641 30
ATKINSON. Right application of heat to the conversion of food material. 1890....	641 Pam. 1
Science of nutrition. 1892.....	641 75
Same. 1896.....	641 75A
Suggestions regarding the cooking of food. 1894.....	641 Pam. 2
Baker, The.....	641 35
Beeton's every-day cookery and housekeeping book.....	641 15
BERDMORE. Principles of cooking. 1884....	641 57
BOWDICH. New vegetarian dishes. 1892....	641 77
BOWMAN. New cookery book. 1869.....	641 18
Breakfast, dinner and tea. 1875.....	641 79
BRISSE. 366 menus and 1200 receipts. '82..	641 44
BROWNE. A year's cookery. 1879.....	641 28
Buckeye cookery. 1881.....	641 36
C., R. O. How to cook fish. 1883.....	641 49
CAMPBELL. In foreign kitchens. 1893.....	641 76
CARON. French dishes for American tables. 1886.....	641 65
Cassell's dictionary of cookery.....	641 38
COLBRATH. What to get for breakfast. '82..	641 86
CORSON. Cooking school text book. 1879...	641 22
Twenty-five cent dinners. 1878.....	641 81
CROWEN. American lady's cookery book. 1866.....	641 13
Cuisine Creole, La. 1885.....	641 62
Culinary nuggets for housekeepers. 1889....	98.2 40

CUTTER. Palatable dishes. 1891.....	98.2 43
DELIÉE. Franco-Am. cookery book. 1884...	641 55
DINGENS. Cosmopolitan cook and receipt book. 1882.....	641 46
EFFENDI. Turkish cookery book. 1884.....	641 53
ELLIOT. Mrs. Elliot's housewife. 1870.....	641 9
Epicure's cook book. 1881.....	641 39
EWING. Cooking and castle building. 1880.....	641 31
Family save-all. 1869.....	641 6
FRANCATELLI. The modern cook.....	641 1
German national cookery. 1873.....	641 26
Godey's lady's book receipts. 1870.....	641 10
GOUFFÉ. Royal book of pastry. 1874.....	642 B-1
Royal cookery book. 1869.....	641 2
Great Britain. National Training School for Cookery. Official handbook. 1880.....	641 33
HALE. New cook book.....	641 16
HARLAND. Breakfast, luncheon and tea. '75..	641 14
Cookery for beginners. 1884.....	641 52
Cottage kitchen. 1883.....	641 48
Dinner year-book. 1878.....	641 83
Harper's bazar. Cooking receipts. 1877....	641 37
HENDERSON. Practical cooking and dinner giving. 1876.....	641 17
HERRICK. Chafing-dish supper. 1894.....	641 88
Home advice. 1857.....	641 4
HOOPER. Little dinners. 1876.....	641 80
HOWARD. Fifty years in a Maryland kitchen. 1873.....	641 19
JAGO. Bread-making. 1895.....	641 74
JUNCOURT. Wholesome cookery. 1882.....	641 45
KITCHNER. The cook's oracle. 1880.....	641 41
LAKE. Menus made easy. 1884.....	641 87
LINCOLN. Boston cook book. 1884.....	641 51
LOVELL. Edible mollusks of Gt. Britain and Ireland, with recipes. 1867.....	641 7
MURREY. Fifty salads. 1885.....	641 59
Fifty soups. 1884.....	641 58
Luncheon. 1888.....	641 70
Puddings and dainty deserts. 1886.....	641 66
OWEN. Choice cookery. 1889.....	641 72
Culture and cookery. 1881.....	641 34
PARLOA. Appledore cook book. 1880.....	641 29
Camp cookery. 1878.....	641 42
Kitchen companion. 1887.....	641 50
New cook book. 1882.....	641 32
Young housekeeper. 1893.....	641 78
PENNELL. Feasts of Autolycus. 1896.....	641 90
POOLE. Fruits and how to use them. 1890..	641 73
PUTNAM. Receipt book. 1868.....	641 8
Pytcheley cookery book. 1886.....	641 67
Quick cooking. 1888.....	641 71
REEVE. Cookery and housekeeping. 1882..	641 43

RICHARDS. Chemistry of cooking and cleaning. 1882.....	641 40
RICHARDSON. Healthy manufacture of bread. 1884.	641 60
RONALD. Century cook book. 1895.....	641 89
S., H. L. What one can do with a chafing-dish. 1896.....	641 61
ST. CLAIR. Dainty dishes.....	641 23
SALIS. Savouries à la mode. 1886.....	641 68
SIMS. Cookery. 1883.....	641 47
Six little cooks. 1877.....	*641 12
SMITH. Virginia cookery book. 1885.....	641 62
SUZANNE. Egg cookery. 1896.....	641 56
T., T. N. Bread-making. 1884.....	641 54
W., M. S. Choice receipts. 1875.....	641 11
What shall we eat? 1873.....	641 25
WHITNEY. Just how. 1879.....	641 21
WIDDIFIELD. New cook book.....	641 53
WILLIAMS. Chemistry of cookery. 1885...	641 63
WRIGHT. School cookery book. 1879.....	641 24
YOUMANS, <i>ed.</i> Lessons in cookery. 1878....	641 20

CONFECTIONERY.

FRANCATELLI. Royal confectioner. 1866...	641 1
GOUFFÉ. Book of preserves. 1871.....	641 27
JEANES. Gunter's modern confectioner.....	641 2
MARSHALL. Book of ices.....	641 5
WEATHERLEY. Art of boiling sugar. 1875..	641 3

FUEL.—LIGHTS.—REFRIGERATION.

ABBOTT. Fuel. 1891.....	644 4
Evolution of artificial light. 1893.....	644 5
GERHARD. Gas-lighting and gas-fitting. '94.	644 6
HAUPT. Rept. on Holly district system of steam heating. 1879.....	644 Pam 1
Holly Steam Combination Co. Announcement. 1880.....	644 Pam 2
LEAVITT. Facts about peat. 1867.....	644 2
LEDoux. Ice-making machines. 1879.....	644 7
New York. Gas Consumers Association. Hist. of a legislative shame. 1885....	644 Pam 4
RICHARDS. Gas consumer's guide. 1866...	644 1
Scranton. Board of Trade. Powdered anthracite and gas fuel: rept. 1886....	644 Pam 7
Siemens patent regenerative gas lamp. '84..	644 Pam 3
United States. Consuls. Refrigerators and food preservation in foreign countries. 1890.....	644 3
Welsbach system of incandescent gas lighting.....	644 Pam 5
Wickes Refrigerator Co. Catalogue. '88...	644 Pam 6

CLOTHING.—TOILET.

Common-sense clothing. 1883...	646 17
Art in ornament and dress. 1877...	646 10
The home needle. 1882.....	646 16
Handbook of perfumes, etc. '73...	646 4
Toilet. 1873.....	646 5
Art of dressing well. 1870.....	646 1
Points on dress. 1872.....	646 2
Dressmaking. 1892.....	646 22
Plain needlework. 1879.....	646 11
Art of beauty. 1878.....	646 9
Art as applied to dress. 1885.....	646 19
Out men's dress. 1888.....	646 15
Dr. Health, beauty and the toilet.	
.....	646 20
Dr. Dress as a fine art. 1854.....	646 21
Beauty in dress. 1881.. ..	646 13
Dr. Dress. 1879.....	646 12
papers. 1875.....	646 8
Dr. L' art de la toilette. 1885.....	646 18

SERVANTS.

On household service. 1889.....	98.3 17
Dr. The servant girl question. '81...	647 2
My lady-help.....	647 1

NURSERY.—SICK-ROOM.

Hospital. Manual of nursing. '78..	649 12
Dr. The care of the sick. 1890.....	649 25
Dr. JEX-. Care of infants. 1884.....	649 21
Dr. Advice to mothers. 1868.....	649 4
Dr. Training of children. 1871.....	649 11

COMBE. Management of infancy. 1871.....	649 5
Connecticut. State Hospital, New Haven.	
Hand-book of nursing. 1879.....	649 13
FOUSSAGRIVES. Mother's work with sick	
children. 1872.....	649 6
GARDNER. Our children. 1872.....	649 1
GLADSTONE. Healthy nurseries and bed-	
rooms. 1884.....	649 19
HARLAND. Common sense in the nursery.	
1885.....	649 22
Indianapolis Flower Mission and Training	
School for Nurses. Rept., 1891.....	649 Pam. 1
JACOBI. Infant diet. 1876.....	649 9
LÜCKES. Lects. on nursing. 1884.....	649 20
MARTINEAU. Life in the sick-room. 1844...	649 14
NIGHTINGALE. Notes on nursing.....	649 18
PARKER. Handbook for mothers. 1867.....	649 3
PORTER. Uncle Jerry's letters to young	
mothers. 1854.....	649 10
RYAN. Convalescent cookery. 1881.....	649 15
SCOVIL. Care of children. 1895.....	649 27
SEGUIN. Family thermometry. 1873.....	649 8
STARR. Hygiene of the nursery. 1895.....	649 28
STEPHEN. Notes from sick rooms. 1883.....	649 16
THOMPSON. Training schools for nurses.	
1883.....	649 17
Trained nurse, The.....	98.2 P-7
UFFELMANN. Domestic hygiene of the	
child. 1891.....	649 26
VERDI. The infant philosopher. 1886.....	649 23
WARREN. How I managed my children....	649 2
WEEKS. Text-book of nursing. 1886.....	649 24
WORCESTER. Training schools for nurses in	
small cities. 1893.....	649 Pam. 2

MECHANICAL ARTS.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Dr. cyclopædia of applied mechanics.	
.. 2v.....	†603 B-19
ment. 1892.....	†603 B-20A
Dr. Mechanic's friend. 1875.....	†602 4
et al. Wonder stories of science....	*604 6
Industrial geography of France.	
.....	602 8
Industrial geography of Great Britain and	
and. 1880.....	602 7
Industrial geography of the U. S. 1880...	602 9
Useful arts. 1851. 2v.....	602 1

BRANNT, ed. Techno-chemical receipt book.	
1892.....	†602 26
BYRNE. Handbook for the artisan, etc. '74..	602 24
Child's guide to knowledge. 1880.....	*602 23
COCHRANE. Wonders of modern mechanism.	
1896.....	604 13
Cooley's cyclopædia of practical receipts.	
1879. 2v.....	†603 30
DICK. Encyclopedia of practical receipts....	†603 7
Dictionnaire des découvertes. 1822. 17v....	603 8
FELKER. What the grocers sell us. 1880..	†602 6
Fireside philosophy. 1861.....	*604 3
GALTON, ed. Workers on their industries.	
1895.....	604 12

† For reference.

* Of interest to young readers.

GOODRICH. Enterprise, industry and art of man. 1845..... 604 8
GUTHRIE. First book of knowledge. 1882.. *602 22
HEBERT. Engineer's and mechanic's encyclopædia. 1840. 2v..... ‡603 1
JAPP. Industrial curiosities. 1880..... *604 5
Knight's American mechanical dictionary. 1877. 3v..... ‡603 B-8
Knight's cyclopædia of the industry of all nations. 1851..... ‡603 4
Knight's new mechanical dictionary. 1882. 2v..... ‡603 B-17
Mackenzie's 5,000 receipts. 1848..... ‡603 34
PERIAM. People's library, for farm, home and school. 1888. 3v..... ‡603 B-24
Popular educator. 1881. 6v..... 603 B-11
POTTER. Principles of science. 1860..... 604 4
RUMPF, *et al.* Pocket-dictionary of technical terms; abridged. 1872. 3v..... ‡603 26
Scientific American cyclopedia of receipts. 1892..... ‡603 35
Seeger and Guernsey's cyclopædia of manufactures and products of the U. S. '90.. ‡603 B-23
SIEMENS. Scientific works. 1889. 3v..... 604 9
SIMMONDS. Commercial dictionary of trade products. 1867..... ‡603 33
Waste products, &c. 1876..... 602 5
SMITH. Dictionary of arts, etc. 1854. 2v.... ‡603 5
SPON. Workshop receipts. 1890. Series 1-. ‡603 36
Spons' encyclopædia of industrial arts. 1882. 2v..... ‡603 B-21
STORMONTH. Manual of scientific terms. '85. ‡603 25
Suggestive lessons in practical life. 4th ser. 1887. *604 7
Contents: The cities we found.—The goods we carry.—The speech we utter.—The books we read.—The triumphs we await.
Technical educator. 4v..... ‡603 B-3
TOMLINSON, *ed.* Cyclopædia of useful arts. 1854. 2v..... ‡603 B-1
URE. Dictionary of arts, etc. 1851..... 603 3
Same: supplement. 1863..... 603 B-7
VAN CLEVE. English and American mechanic. 1890..... ‡602 27
WERSHOVEN. Technological dictionary. '85. ‡603 32
WHEWELL, *et al.* Lects. on the progress of arts and science. 1854..... 606 1
WYNTER. Curiosities of toil. 1870. 2v..... 604 1

HISTORICAL.

BERMINGHAM. Rise and decline of Irish industries. 1884..... 609 Pam. 2
BISHOP. Hist. of American manufactures, 1608-1860. 2v..... 609 5
BREMNER. Industries of Scotland. 1869.... 609 4

BRUCE. Economic hist. of Virginia, 17th century. 1896. 2v..... 609
CUNNINGHAM *and* MCARTHUR. Outlines of English industrial history. 1895..... 60
FAIRBAIRN. Manufactures, etc., in Lancashire and Cheshire. 1869..... 609
Five black arts. 1861..... 60
Contents: Printing; by Hansard.—Pottery and porcelain; by Tomlinson.—Glass; by Cooper and Ballantyne.—Gas-light; by Tomlinson and Anderson.—Iron; by Fairbanks.
GIBBINS. Industrial hist. of England. 1890.. 609
McCULLAGH. Industrial hist. of free nations. 1846. 2v..... 60
v. 1. Greeks.
v. 2. Dutch.
NAPIER. Manufacturing arts in ancient times. 1874..... 609
PHILLIPS. The lost arts. 1884..... 609 Pam
WEEDEN. Economic and social hist. of New Eng., 1620-1789. 1890. 2v..... 609
WHITE. Samuel Slater, the father of Am. manufactures. 1836..... 60
WOOD. Man and his handiwork. 1886..... *609
WRIGHT. Industrial evolution of the U. S. 1895. 609

SOCIETIES.—INSTITUTIONS.

American Institute. Annual repts., 1843-72. 27v..... 606
Journal, 1835-6. v. 1..... 606
Cleveland. National convention of manufacturers. Proceedings, 1867..... 606 Pam
Field Columbian Museum. Annual repts., 1894-..... 606 Pam
Historical and descriptive account..... 606
HOLE. History and management of literary and other institutions. 1853..... 60
New York. General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen. Annals, 1785-1880... 606
—Manual. 1895..... 606
Society for the Promotion of Useful Arts. Transactions. v. 14, pt. 2. 1819..... 60
Ohio. Mechanics' Institute. Scientific proceedings. 1882..... 606 Pam
San Francisco Mechanics' Institute. Repts., 1891-..... 606 Pam

PERIODICALS.

Franklin Institute. Library: list of publications and periodicals. 1890..... 605 Pam
GALLOUPE. Index to engineering periodicals, 1883-7, 1888-92. 2v..... ‡60
Inventor. 1855-6..... 60
Journal of the Franklin Institute. '28-. v. 1-. 605
Same: index, 1826-85..... ‡605

‡ For reference. * Of interest to young readers.

er and builder. 1869-. v. 1-...605 P-B-1
 state mechanic. 1842-3. 2v...605 P-B-3
 mechanic and engineer's magazine.
 o. 6v..... 605 B-1
 merican. 1846-. v. 2-.....605 P-B-2
 nt. 1876-. v. 1.-.....605 P-B-2
 gue of valuable papers in. 1887...‡ 605 B-2

MANUAL INSTRUCTION.— INDUSTRIAL TRAINING.

new experiment in education..607 Pam. 18
 Manual Labor School. Repts..607 Pam. 24
 Training School. Catalogues..607 Pam. 23
 Conference on manual training.
 607 24
 Woodwork (the English sloyd)... 607 19
 Congrès international ayant pour
 enseignement technique, 1886..... 607 13
 Manual Training School. Cata-
607 Pam. 21
 Industrial and manual training in
 schools. 1892..... 607 23
 ion. Annual repts.....607 Pam. 2
 titute. 1891.....607 Pam. 31
 Ponts et Chaussées. Cours pré-
 res.....607 Pam. 4
 1 leaflets. 1889-..... 607 16
 Technical education. 1888...607 Pam. 22
 Technical education in a Saxon
 1881..... 607 3
 titute. Programme of lects...607 Pam. 15
 in. Royal commissioners on tech-
 nstruction. Repts. 1882-4. 4v... 607 5
 ual training. 1886..... 607 11
 Sloyd system of wood working.
 607 22
 Industrial School, Girls. Repts..607 Pam. 32
 f Agriculture and Manual Train-
 Boys. Annual repts.....607 Pam. 33
 ining School, Chicago. Informa-
 guarding.....607 Pam. 38
 nife work in the school room. '90.. 607 17
 ndustrial art in schools. 1882..607 Pam. 14
 TH. Industrial training of child-
 houses of refuge, etc.....98.3 Pam. 82
 Society of Arts. Rept. on indus-
 truction. 1853..... 607 26
 Z. Industrial education. 1887..... 607 12
 ER. Manual training in schools
 Philadelphia.....607 Pam. 30
 iversity, Montreal. Engineering
 ysics bldg. 1893..... 607 R-1
 ndustrial education. 1888..... 607 15

MARSHALL. Address, Mechanics' Institute,
 Louisville. 1834.....607 Pam. 16
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
 Catalogues.....607 Pam. 9
 Courses, etc.....607 Pam. 9
 Moscow Imperial Technical School. Me-
 chanical art in.....607 Pam. 6
 New York. Industrial Education Associa-
 tion. Monographs. 1888-90. 3v..... 607 14
 POWELL, *et al.* What to do with our boys
 and girls. 1892..... 607 21
 Pratt Institute, Brooklyn. Catalogues....607 Pam. 27
 Pratt Institute record.....607 Pam. 26
 Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. Annual
 register.....607 Pam. 1
 Biographical record of officers and gradu-
 ates, 1824-86..... 607 20
 History, 1824-94; by Ricketts. 1895..... 607 27
 Meeting of alumni, 1881.....607 Pam. 10
 Richmond, Va., Moore St. Industrial Insti-
 tution. Repts.....607 Pam. 34
 Rochester. Athenæum and Mechanics In-
 stitute. Circulars.....607 Pam. 37
 Industrial School. Repts.....607 Pam. 29
 Rose Polytechnic Institute.....607 Pam. 11
 SALOMON. Teacher's handbook of slöjd, as
 taught at Nääs. 1891..... 607 18
 Theory of educational sloyd..... 607 25
 SCHOENHOF. Industrial education in France.
 1888. 607 10
 SIZER. What to do. 1872..... 607 1
 STETSON. Technical education. 1874..... 607 2
 SUTCLIFFE. Hand-craft. 1890..... 607 B-1
 Swiss Unions of Young Merchants. Rept..607 Pam. 8
 THURSTON. The nation's great problem.
 1886.607 Pam. 20
 The new education, &c. 1892.....607 Pam. 35
 United States. Senate. Industrial educa-
 tion.....47-2, 1882-3, Sen. E. Doc. 2
 WATERHOUSE. Advantages of educated
 labor in Missouri. 1872.....607 Pam. 25
 WOODWARD. Manual training school. 1887. 607 4
 Worcester Polytechnic Institute. Cata-
 logues.....607 Pam. 28
 Yale University. Sheffield Scientific School.
 Annual repts.....607 Pam. 3

INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS.

Atlanta. International Cotton Exposition,
 1881. Prospectus.....606 Pam. 30
 —Rept. of Director General..... 678 9
 Same, 1895. Manhattan Day.....606 B-19
 —Official catalog..... 606 77

—Smithsonian exhibit.....606 Pam. 48
 California. Midwinter International Exposition, 1894. Official hist. 1894..... 606 T-1
 Chicago. World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. Die Architektur der Columbischen Welt-Ausstellung; by Jaffé.....606 B-18
 Book of the Fair; by Bancroft. 1893. 2v. 606 S-1
 Brazil: Catalog.....606 Pam. 45
 California: Fair commission. Final report. 606 76
 Canada: Executive commissioner's rept. 606 75
 Century World's fair book; by Jenks. 1893..... *606 73
 Chicago and the World's Fair; by Ralph. 1893..... 606 65
 Columbian celebrations, Chicago and Buffalo.....606 Pam. 46
 Committee repts. 1889.....606 Pam. 39
 Educational exhibit.....606 Pam. 26
 France: Exposition de librairie française..606 B-13
 General classification, rules, information, etc.....606 Pam. 43
 Great Britain: Official catalog..... 606 66
 History of the World's Fair; by Truman, et al. 1893.....606 B-15
 New York: Rept. of general managers of exhibit. 1894.....606 B-17
 State building, dedicatory ceremonies, 1892606 Pam. 44
 Official directory.606 B-12
 Russia: Catalog.....606 B-16
 Some artists at the Fair.... 606 74
 Woman's building, art and handicraft.... 606 72
 World's fair in water colors; by Graham..606 B-14
 World's fair photographed; by Shepp.... 606 R-2
 Edinburgh. International Exhibition, 1886. Official catalog..... 606 40
 London. American Exhibition, 1886. Arts, etc., of the U. S.....606 Pam. 36
 Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Canada: Repts.....606 Pam. 38
 Exhibition, 1851. Official catalog. 3v.. .. 606 B-1
 —Repts. of the juries..... 606 B-4
 International Exhibition, 1862. The exhibited machinery; by Clark..... 606 B-6
 International Health Exhibition, 1884. Japan: Outlines of education..... 606 60
 —Jury awards.—Official catalog..... 606 61
 International Inventions Exhibition, 1885. Railway guide.....606 Pam. 35
 Melbourne. Centennial International Exhibition, 1888. United States: Commissioners' repts..... 606 64
 New Orleans. North, Central and S. Am. Exposition, 1885. Prospectus.....606 Pam. 29

World's Industrial and Cotton Exposition, 1884-5. Account; by Fairall..... 6
 —Rept. of the board of management...606 Pa
 New York. Industrial Exhibition, 1853-4. Art and industry, represented; ed. by Greeley.....
 —British commissioners. Repts..... 60
 NORTON. World's fairs from London, 1851, to Chicago, 1893..... 6
 Paris. Universal Exhibition, 1855. Canada: Rept.....
 Same, 1867. Almanach de l'exposition..606
 —Rept. on machinery, etc; by Barnard..
 —United States Commissioners' repts. 6v. 6
 Same, 1878. Great Britain: Official catalog. 3v..... 6
 —United States: Commissioners' repts. 5v..... 5
 Same, 1889. United States: Commissioners' repts. 5v..... 6
 —United States: Official catalog..... 6
 Philadelphia. International Exhibition, 1876. Argentine Republic: Catalog.....606 I
 Australia; New South Wales: Official catalog..... 6
 —Victoria: Official catalogue..... 6
 Austria: Katalog 6
 Belgium: Catalog..... 6
 Bessemer steel exhibited by Bruk.....606 Pa
 Brazil: at the exhibition.....
 —The Empire 6
 Buenos Ayres: Preliminary exhibition..606 I
 Canada: Descriptive catalogue of economic minerals..... 6
 Centennial portfolio; by Westcott..... 606
 Chile: Catalogo..... 6
 China: Imperial maritime customs collection catalog.....606
 France: Notices of models, charts, etc., relating to the works of the 'Ponts et Chaussées' and the mines..... 6
 —Œuvres d'art et produits industriels.... 6
 Germany: Official catalog..... 6
 Great Britain: Official catalog..... 6
 —Repts. of commissioners..... 6
 Grounds and buildings..... 606
 India: Collections from the India Museum. 606
 Italy: Art exhibits.....606 F
 Jamaica: Catalog.....606 F
 Japan: Official catalog. 1876..... 6
 Massachusetts: Catalog of dept. of education.....606 Pa
 Mexico: Special catalog..... 6
 Netherlands: Treasury dept.....606 Pa

Special catalogue..... 606 31
 Bulletin, educational no.....606 Pam. 33
 Catalog..... 606 22
 Final rept. of State board of Cen-
 managers. 1877. 2v..... 606 15
 Free State, S. Africa: Sketch..606 Pam. 4
 Catalog.....606 Pam. 7
 The Islands: Catalog.....606 Pam. 9 & 11
 : Catalogues, agriculture and col-
 606 16
 Catalog..... 606 30
 of minerals, etc., from mining
606 Pam. 13-15
 ; dept.; special catalog.....606 Pam. 12
 Asturias: Official informe de las
 de hulla.....606 Pam. 24
 go..... 606 28
 Motala iron and steel works;
606 Pam. 19
 nd: Catalog.....606 Pam. 2
 tates: Executive depts.; repts. of
 1880-4. Iiv..... 606 39
 guide..... 606 6
 ; Executive Committee: rept..606 Pam. 32
 fair; by Walker..... 606 14
 sco. Industrial exhibition, Me-
 ; Institute, 1864-5. Catalog..606 Pam. 27
 71-91. Repts..... 606 5
 International Exhibition, '93, United
 Commissioners' repts. '76. 4v.. 606 10
 ts: v. 1. Agriculture.
 science.—Education.
 engineering.
 rchitecture.—Metallurgy.
 Fairs, past and present. 1883.... 606 59
 Columbian Exposition. Arguments
 w York city before Senate comm.
606 Pam. 41
 ts, etc., relating to proposed bill
 ding a World's Fair in N. Y. city,
606 Pam. 40
 rk's candidacy for the World's
 1892.....606 Pam. 42

VENTION.—PATENTS.

Patent and trade-mark laws. '91..608 Pam. 3
 Patent system. Addresses, Wash-
 , 1892..... 608 23
 . Great facts. 1860..... 608 3
 . History of inventions. '46. 2v. 608 1
 Romance of invention. 1886..... *608 20

BUTTERWORTH, *ed.* Growth of industrial
 art. 1888..... 608 T-1
 CARPMAEL, *ed.* Patent laws of the world.
 1885. †608 19
 DANSON, *et al.* Inventor's manual. 1843.... 608 11
 DIRCKS. Inventors and inventions. 1867.... 608 4
 France. Patents granted, 1791-1876. '83....608 B-18
 GALLON. Machines et inventions approuvées
 par l'Academie Royale des Sciences.
 1735. 6v..... 608 B-1
 Great Britain. Repts. respecting law and
 practice in foreign countries with regard
 to inventions. 1873..... 608 13
 Great Britain and Ireland. Patent law; by
 Hart. 1888.....608 Pam. 2
 Italy. Patents granted, 1848-82. 1885.....608 B-19
 KNIGHT. Patent-Office manual [U. S.]. '94. †608 25
 MARTIN. Chats on invention. 1894..... *608 27
 MASON. Origins of invention. 1895..... 609 3
 MUIRHEAD. Mechanical inventions of James
 Watt. 1854. 3v..... 608 8
 PHILLIPS. One thousand patent facts..... 608 26
 PREBLE. Patent case index. 1880..... 608 15
 READ. Inventions of Nathan Read. 1870.... 608 7
 RIDOUT. Patent law of Canada. 1894..... 608 28
 ROUTLEDGE. Discoveries and inventions of
 the 19th century. 1877..... *608 12
 SEELEY. Hist. of international union for pro-
 tection of industrial property. 1887....608 Pam. 1
 TEMPLE. Invention and discovery..... *608 6
 THOMPSON, E. P. How to make inventions.
 1891..... 608 21
 THOMPSON, W. P. Patent law for all coun-
 tries. 1878..... 608 14
 United States. Patent Office. Alphabetical
 list of patentees. 1880-.....608 B-17
 Digest of patents issued, 1790-1839..... 608 D-1
 Illustrations accompanying repts., 1858-
 66. 9v..... 608 B-7
 Official gazette. 1879-.....608 B-16
 Repts., 1841-71. 70v..... 608 D-2
 Same, 1879-.....608 D-B-1
 Rules of practice..... †608 17
 Women inventors. 1888.....608 B-20
 VAN LOOY. Découvertes et inventions les
 plus interessantes. 1886..... 608 22
 WHEELER. Inventors and inventions of
 Cayuga Co., N. Y. 1882..... 608 24
 WHITE. Inventions and discoveries. 1827.. 608 16
 WILKINS. How to apply for a British patent.
 1884..... †608 18
 Wonderful inventions. 1865..... *608 5

† For reference.

* Of interest to young readers.

MANUFACTURES.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

BEVAN. Industries of the British Isles and the U. S. 1882..... 670 19
Canada. Minister of Agriculture. Mechanical and manufacturing industries of Canada. 1894.....670 Pam. 1
CRAWFORD. Industries of Russia. 1893.... 670 B-6
DALY. Glimpses of Irish industries. 1889... 670 26
DENNIS. Industrial Ireland. 1887..... 670 25
GORDON. Foundry, forge and factory. 1890. 670 27
Great industries of Great Britain. 1878-80. 3v.....†670 B-1
GREELY, *et al.* Great industries of the U. S. 1872. 670 18
LAKEMAN. Health in the workshop. 1884.. 670 22
McFaul's factory and dealers' supply world. 1893-. v. 3-.....98.2 P-B-5
MATEAUX. The wonderland of work. '81...*670 B-4
METCALFE. Cost of manufactures, etc. '85.. 670 24
NOYCE. Boy's own book of manufactures and industries. 1881..... *670 16
PHILLIPS, *ed.* British manufacturing industries. 1876. 12v..... 670 1
Suggestive lessons in practical life. 1888. 3d series..... *670 13
 Contents: The fuel we burn.—The metals we smelt.—The forests we clear.
TAYLOR. Introduction to hist. of the factory system. 1886..... 670 23
United States. Census, 1880. Manufactures of Baltimore, Boston, Buffalo, etc..... 670 B-5
WATT. Mechanical industries explained. '81. 670 17

METALS.

BYRNE. Practical metal worker's assistant. 1878..... 671 11
GUETTIER. Manufacture of metallic alloys. 1872..... 671 4
HASLUCK. Metal turner's handybook. '87... 671 19
LELAND. Elementary metal work. 1894.... 671 27
Manufactures in metal. 1853. 3v..... 671 1
MASKELL. Russian art. 1884..... 671 16
OVERMAN. Moulder's and founder's pocket guide. 1893..... 671 22
STRAUSS, *et al.* England's workshops. 1864. 671 5

WEST. American foundry practice. 1892.... 671 13
Moulders' text-book. 1892..... 671 24
WHEATLEY *and* DELAMOTTE. Art work in gold and silver : Mediæval. 1882..... 671 15

IRON AND STEEL.

AKERMAN. Iron manufacture in Sweden, 1876..... 672 B-4
American Iron and Steel Association. Directory of iron and steel works of the U. S. 1878..... 672 2
Proceedings, 1874.....672 Pam. 4
Repts. of Secretary, 1876-.....672 Pam. 1
Wearing qualities of Am. steel rails. '79..672 Pam. 7
American Pig Iron Manufacturers' Association. Proceedings, 1873..... 672 21
ARMOUR. Iron and heat. 1871..... 672 8
BELL. Principles of the manufacture of iron and steel. 1884..... 672 10
BLAKE. Report on iron and steel. (Vienna International Exhibition, 1873.) 1876.. 672 22
BOLLAND. The iron-founder. 1892..... 672 26
BORE. Story of the invention of the steel pen. 1890..... 672 25
BOWRON. Cost of pig-iron in the Sequachee valley.....672 Pam. 16
BRAINERD. Henderson steel.....672 Pam. 15
Iron ores, fuels, etc., of the Birmingham district.....672 Pam. 14
British Iron Trade Association. Iron and steel industries of Belgium and Germany. 1896..... 672 27
Cambria iron and steel works..... 672 R-2
Conder's almanac. 1878.....672 Pam. 4
CONSTANT-BONEKILL. Album des fers profilés, rivets, etc. 1871..... 672 B-4
COOK. Anthracite and coke.....672 Pam. 16
DELANO. Manufacture of steel rails.....672 Pam. 17
EDE. Management of steel. 1867..... 672 11
FAIRBAIRN. Iron. 1865..... 672 5
FRENCH. Rise and progress of the iron trade of U. S. 1858..... 672 3
GARRISON. Husgafvel's high bloomary for producing iron and steel direct from ore.....672 Pam. 1
GORDON. Large furnaces on Alabama material.....672 Pam. 1
GREENWOOD. Steel and iron. 1884..... 672 3
HIORNS. Iron and steel manufacture. 1889.. 672 1

† For reference • Of interest to young readers.

l Institute. Journal. 1878-..... 672 13
 New York, 1890. Illustrated
 672 B-5
 ating to meeting in the U. S.,
 672 Pam. 20
 l manufacturers and iron ore
 s. Convention, 1879..... 672 Pam. 5
 gazette, The. 1887-..... 98.2 P-B-3
 ron, steel and allied trades in
 2v..... 672 12
 a. Advantages in the manufac-
 on..... 672 Pam. 10
 The iron and steel maker. '92.. 672 27
 Properties of steel, &c. 1876... 672 B-2
 and steel manufacture..... 672 R-1
 steel works. 1876..... 672 B-2
 manufacturer's guide. 1866... 672 6
 in metal: Iron and steel. 1831.
 672 18
 The Bofors steel cast guns.. 672 Pam. 17
 pers on iron and steel. 1840... 672 1
 . of the iron manufacture of the
 onies and of Pennsylvania. '76.. 672 9
 l and iron in all countries. '78.. 672 14
 ufacture of Russian sheet iron.
 672 15
 phosphate slag..... 672 Pam. 16
 last-furnace gases.—Charging
 672 Pam. 16
 Grading of Birmingham pig-
 672 Pam. 14
 en Nordostbahngesellschaft.
 Phila., 1876..... 672 B-2
 Hist. of the iron trade. 1841... 672 2
 onwork to the end of the
 l period. 1893..... 672 28
 t. of ironmaking and coal min-
 . 1878..... 672 16
 nufacture of iron, 1585-1885... 672 B-4
 to 1891. 1892..... 672 B-4A
 ner steel industry. 1888.... 672 Pam. 13
 y rept. on iron and steel indus-
 he U. S. 1881..... 672 Pam. 8
 e years of progress in the manu-
 f iron and steel in the U. S.. 672 Pam. 12
 Hist. of Lake Superior iron
 1871..... 672 Pam. 2
 ources of Lake Superior. '76.. 672 Pam. 3
 eel rail manufacture. 1874.. 672 Pam. 11
 esources, etc., of Birmingham
 Midland hardware dist. 1866... 672 7
 rength of cast iron, etc. 1860.. 672 4
 n manufacture of Gt. Britain.
 672 B-1

United States. Census, 1880. Iron and steel
 production of the U. S..... 672 B-3
 Consuls. Files in Spanish Am. 1890... 672 Pam. 21
 WAINWRIGHT. Cheaper fuels in the blast-
 furnace..... 672 Pam. 16
 WARD. Ferro-manganese. 1876..... 672 Pam. 6
 WATT. Hist. of a lump of iron. 1884..... *672 24

OTHER METALS.

BLINN. Practical work-shop companion for
 tin, sheet-iron, and copper-plate work-
 ers. 1891..... 671 21
 COWLES. Aluminum, bronze and brass as
 materials for propellers. 1890..... 671 Pam. 1
 FLOWER. Hist. of trade in tin. 1880..... 671 12
 GEE. Practical gold worker. 1877..... 671 10
 GRAHAM. Brass founders' manual. 1868.... 671 9
 HASLOPE. Repoussé work for amateurs. '87. 671 18
 HIRNS. Metal-colouring and bronzing. '92. 671 20
 LARKIN. Brass and iron founders' guide.
 1876..... 671 8
 LELAND, *ed.* Repoussé work. 1882..... 671 B-1
 LETHABY. Leadwork. 1893..... 671 26
 POLLEN. Gold and silver smith's work. '80. 671 13
 SMITH, J. B. Treatise upon wire. 1891..... 671 B-2
 SMITH, O. Aluminum in the drawing-press.
 1890..... 671 Pam. 2
 STUDNITZ. Gold. 1877..... 671 6
 WARN. Sheet-metal worker's instructor. '75. 671 7
 WATT. History of a lump of gold. 1885.... *671 17

TEXTILE FABRICS.

American Silk Association. Rept. 1875..... 677 21
 ARNOLD. Hist. of the cotton famine. 1865.. 678 6
 ASHENHURST. Weaving and designing of
 textile fabrics. 1879..... 677 17
 ASHLEY. Early hist. of the English woolen
 industry. 1887..... 677 Pam. 2
 Atlanta International Cotton Exposition, '81.
 Rept. of Director General..... 678 9
 BAGNALL. Textile industry of the U. S.
 1893. v. I..... 677 35
 BAINES. Hist. of cotton manufacture in Gt.
 Britain..... 678 8
 BISCHOFF. Hist. of woolen and worsted
 manufactures. 1842. 2v..... 677 10
 BOWLING. Book of knots. 1876..... 677 12
 BROCKETT. Silk industry in America. 1876. 677 9
 CHAMPEAUX. Tapestry..... 677 14
 CHRISTY. Cotton is king. 1855..... 678 2
 COXON. Oriental carpets. 1884..... 677 24
 DANA. Cotton from seed to loom. 1878.... 678 7
 FELKIN. Hist. of machine-wrought hosiery
 and lace. 1867..... 677 5

HALE. Art of knitting. 1881.....	677 22
Point lace. 1879.....	677 15
Knitting and crochet. 1890.....	677 B-8
MCLAREN. Spinning woolen and worsted. 1884.....	677 25
McMURTRIE. Rept. on examination of wools, etc. 1886.....	677 B-7
MARSDEN. Cotton spinning. 1884.....	678 10
MORTIMER. Cotton from field to factory. 1894.....	678 12
MÜNTZ. Short hist. of tapestry. 1885.....	677 27
PALLISER. Hist. of lace-making. 1869.....	677 6
POSSELT. Technology of textile design. '92..	677 B-9
ROCK. Textile fabrics. 1876.....	677 7
Textile fabrics in S. Kensington Museum. 1870.....	677 B-1
SCOTT. Practical cotton spinner. 1851.....	678 1
Silk, cotton, linen, wool, etc. 1845.....	677 2
Silk manufacture. (Lardner's Cabinet cyclop.) 1832.....	677 1
SQUIER. Tropical fibres. 1861.....	677 3
TREADWIN. Antique, point and honiton lace. 1877	13
United States. Census, 1880. Silk manufacturing industry.....	677 B-2
Consuls. Carpet manufacture in foreign countries. 1890.....	677 Pam. 3
—Cotton textiles in foreign countries. '90.	678 11
Senate. Rept. on cotton. 1895. 2v.....	633.4 4
URE. Cotton manufacture of Gt. Britain. 1861. 2v.....	678 3
Philosophy of manufactures. 1861.....	677 4
WARDEN. The linen trade, ancient and modern. 1867.....	677 8
WATTS. Facts of the cotton famine. 1866...	678 5
WHITMAN. Flax culture. 1888.....	677 28
Wool and the manufacture of wool. 1888-94..	677 29
Wool book, The. 1892, 1895.....	677 30
WYCKOFF. Silk goods of America. 1879...	677 16

NEEDLEWORK.

ALFORD. Needlework as art. 1886.....	677 B-6
CAULFIELD and SAWARD. Dictionary of needlework. 1882.....	677 B-3
DOLBY. Church embroidery. 1867.....	677 23
GAY. Skilful Susy, a book for fairs. 1895...	677 26
GLAISTER. Needlework. 1880.....	677 19
HALE. Art needlework.....	677 32
More stitches for embroidery. 1879.....	677 33
HAPGOOD. School needlework. 1893.....	677 34
HARRISON. Woman's handiwork in modern homes. 1881.....	677 20
HIGGIN. Handbook of embroidery. 1880...	677 18
LELAND, <i>ed.</i> Art needlework. 1882. 2 pts..	677 B-4
WILTON, <i>ed.</i> Art of needlework. 1840.....	677 31

MINOR MANUFACTURES AND CRAFTS.

Amateur mechanics. 1883. 2v.....	*680
Amateur work. 1882-. v.I-.....	*680
BOWER. How to make common things: for boys. 1895.....	*68
Boy's book of trades.....	*68
Work: an illus. magazine. 1889-.....	*680

WOOD WORK.

American wood-worker. 1894-. v.I4-....	98.2 P-
CAMPIN. Hand turning in wood, ivory, etc. 1868.....	67
DODGE. Manufactures from native woods. 1886.....	674 Pam
ELPHINSTONE. Patterns for turning. 1872...	67
HASLUCK. Lathe-work. 1881.....	67
Lathe and its use, The. 1868.....	67
LUKIN. Picture-frame making for amateurs. 1882.....	*67
Turning for amateurs. 1884.....	*67
Turning lathes. 1888.....	674
Lumber world, The. 1887-.....	98.2 P-
RICHARDS. Arrangement, etc., of wood-working factories. 1873.....	67
SVEDELIUS. Hand-book for charcoal burners. 1875.....	67
TOMPKINS. History of the planing-mill. '89.	674
Turner's companion. 1851.....	67
United States. Consuls. The stave trade in foreign countries. 1892.....	674 Pam
(For Carpentry, see ARCHITECTURE; for Cabinet-making, see FURNITURE, and for Sloyd, see TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION.)	

BRICK-MAKING, STONE WORKING, E

BALE. Stone-working machinery. 1884.....	67
BOOTH, <i>tr.</i> Marble worker's manual. 1856..	67
DAVIS. Manufacture of bricks, tiles, terracotta, etc. 1884.....	67
DORSON. Manufacture of bricks and tiles. '73..	67

TANNING.—SHOEMAKING.

DAVIS. Manufacture of leather. 1885.....	67
DOWIE. The foot and its covering. 1861....	68
Dress and care of the feet. 1871.....	68
FONTENELLE. Arts of tanning. 1852.....	67
HALL. Book of the feet. 1847.....	68
LELAND, <i>ed.</i> Leather work. 1882.....	675
LENO. Art of boot and shoe making. 1885..	68
WATT. Art of leather manufacture. 1885....	67

BOOK-BINDING.

American bookbinder. 1891-4. v.I-4.....	686
Bibliography of book-binding. 1886.....	16 Pam
Chat about bookbinding. 1887.....	686 P-

* Of interest to young readers.

BRANE. Bookbinding for amateurs. 1885...	686 2
LETCHER. Bookbinding in France. '94....	686 B-3
ORNE. Binding of books. 1894.....	686 3
HEATLEY. Book-binding as a fine art. '82..	686 B-1
ACHNSDORF. Art of book-binding. 1880...	686 1

CLOCK, WATCH AND INSTRUMENT MAKING.

LOTONE. Electrical instrument making for amateurs. 1888.....	681 10
ITTEN. . Former clock and watchmakers. 1894.....	681 15
HADWICK. Magic lantern manual. 1878...	*681 3
BECKETT. Clocks, watches and bells. 1874.	681 4
BOOTH, <i>sr.</i> Clock and watchmaker's manual. 1872.....	681 5
HATTY. Book of sun-dials. 1889.....	681 11
GLASGOW. Watch and clock making. 1885.	681 9
LEATHER. Mathematical instruments. '71-7. 3v.....	681 6
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. Drawing and measuring instruments.	
v. 2. Optical instruments.	
v. 3. Surveying and astronomical instruments.	
EMLO. Watch-repairer's hand-book. 1891.	681 14
ENDAL. History of watches, etc. 1892....	681 13
LEID. Clock and watch making. 1832.....	681 1
outh Kensington Museum. Hand-book to loan collection of scientific apparatus. 1876.....	681 2
RIPPLIN. Watch and clock making in '89..	681 12

MISCELLANEOUS.

ADAMS. English pleasure carriages. 1837...	684 1
BECK. Gloves. 1883.....	687 4
Bells, history, &c. 1893.....	671 Pam. 3
BURGESS. Coach building. 1881.....	684 2
Coach-maker's illustrated hand-book. 1875.	684 3
COLE. The horse's foot and how to shoe it. 1879.....	682 1
CRANE. Smithy and forge. 1883.....	682 2
FITCH. Rept. on manufacture of fire-arms, etc. 1882.....	683 B-3
GREENER. The gun and its development. 1881.....	683 4
Modern breech-loaders.....	683 2
HERZBERG. The sewing machine. 1864....	687 1
LOGAN. Breech-loaders. 1873.....	683 1
LUKIN. Toys and toy making.....	*679 1
MALLET. Physical conditions involved in the construction of artillery. 1856.....	683 B-1
NORTON. American inventions in [arms]...	683 B-2
PRICE. Fire and thief-proof depositories and locks. 1856.....	683 5
RICHARDSON, <i>ed.</i> Practical blacksmithing. 1889. 2v.....	682 3
THOMSON. Hat-making and felting. 1868...	687 2
TOMLINSON. Construction of door locks. 1858.....	683 3
URQUHART. Sewing machinery. 1881.....	687 3

ENGINEERING.

ppleton's dictionary of machines, etc. '52. 2v.....	†620 B-2
ssociation of Engineering Societies. Index of current engineering literature. '84-91.	620 22
BROWN, <i>ed.</i> Engineering facts and figures. 1864-9. 6v.....	620 6
CARNEGIE, PHIPPS & CO. Tables of weights of steel plates.....	620 20
ngineering. 1890-.....	620 P-B-1
ngineering magazine. 1892-.....	620 P-1
ngineering news. 1890-.....	620 P-B-2
AIRBAIRN. Useful information for engineers. 1867. 3v.....	620 9
ARCOURT, L. F. VERNON-. Achievements in engineering during the last half century. 1891.....	620 8
onographic encyclopædia. v.5: Constructive arts; by Fränkel, Heyn, and Wahl. 1889.....	†31 80
ACGEORGE. Ways and works in India. '94..	620 24

MASON. Resistance of piles. 1850.....	620 Pam. 2
Public works, British and Am. Papers and illus. 1856.....	620 B-15
Royal Engineers (Great Britain). Papers. 1837-45. 8v.....	620 B-4
SÉBILLOT. Travaux publics et les mines: traditions et superstitions. 1894.....	620 23
THURSTON. Materials of engineering. 1883. 3v.....	620 14
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. Non-metallic materials.	
v. 2. Iron and steel.	
v. 3. Non-ferrous metals and alloys.	

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

American Society of Civil Engineers. Convention, 1887.....	620 21
Same, 1891.....	620 Pam. 3
BLACK. U. S. public works. 1895.....	620 R-2
Chicago. Dept. of Public Works. Repts.....	620 17

† For reference.

* Of interest to young readers.

CRESY. Encyclopædia of civil engineering.
1872..... ‡620 7
Institution of Civil Engineers (Great Britain).
Transactions. 1842. v.1-3.....620 B-12
MAHAN. Elementary course of civil engi-
neering. 1870..... 620 B-1
New York City. Dept. of Public Works.
Repts..... 620 18
RANKINE. Civil engineering. 1870..... 620 2
SGANZIN. Elementary course of civil engi-
neering. 1828..... 620 1
STEVENSON. Civil engineering of N. Am. '38.. 620 13
STUART. How to become a successful engi-
neer. 1868..... 620 3
TRAUTWEIN. Civil engineer's pocket-book.
1895..... ‡620 12
Method of calculating cubic contents of
excavations, etc. 1887..... 629 2

RAILROAD.

American chilled car wheel 'machined.'...699 Pam. 1
BARRY. Railway appliances. 1876..... 625 13
BARRY and BRAMWELL. Railways and loco-
motives. 1882..... 625 18
BORDEN. Useful formulæ, locating and con-
structing railroads. 1849..... 625 19
BREES. Science pratique des chemins de fer.
1841..... 625 B-1
Canadian Pacific Railway. Rept., etc. '80... 625 17
Chilled cast-iron vs. steel-tired wheels. '92..699 Pam. 6
COLE. Contractor's book. 1855.....98.2 R-1
CORTHELL. The interoceanic problem. '85..625 Pam. 7
Ship-railway across the isthmus of Te-
huantepec. 1886.....625 Pam. 6
DAY. Construction and formation of rail-
ways. 1848..... 625 6
ETHELSTON. A visit to the works of the St.
Gothard Railway. 1881..... 625 16
FOX. Manipulation of steel. 1893.....625 Pam. 14
GRIFFIN. Brake service and car wheels.
1892.....699 Pam. 5
The car wheel question. 1891.....699 Pam. 4
Sections and mechanical conditions of car
wheels. 1891.....699 Pam. 2
LECOUNT. On railways. 1837..... 625 5
Liverpool and Manchester Railway. Rept.
to directors. 1831..... 625 2
LORÉE. Emergencies in railroad work. '95..625 Pam. 28
Track. 1894.....625 Pam. 24
NANSONTY. Le chemin de fer glissant de
Girard et Barre. 1890..... 625 22
PATTINSON. British railways. 1893..... 625 26
PORCHER. The best diameter for car wheels.
1891.....699 Pam. 3

SIMMS. Practical tunnelling. 1860..... 625
Principles and practice of levelling. 1870.. 6
SMITH, W. SOOY. Hudson River Tunnel.
1881.....625 P
SPOONER. Narrow-gauge railways. 1871... 62
STEPHENSON. Science of railway construc-
tion. 1874..... 62
TRATMAN and FERNOW. Repts. on metal
railroad ties, etc. 1894..... 71
TRAUTWEIN. Field practice of laying out
circular curves for railroad. 1887.....
TREDGOLD. Railroads and carriages. 1825.. 6
VOSE. Manual for railroad engineers, etc. '74.. 62
WELLINGTON. Economic theory of the loca-
tion of railways. 1891..... 62
WOOD. Practical treatise on railroads, etc.
1832..... 6
WÜRTELE. Spirals and their use on rail-
roads. 1894.....625 P

COMMON ROAD AND STREET.

American Press Association. Road-improve-
ment matter.....625 Pam. 12 and
BARBOUR. National road bill. 1830.....625 P
GILLESPIE. Principles and practice of road
making. 1853..... 6
Same. 1849..... 62
Same. 1872.....625
GILLMORE. On roads, streets and pavements.
1876..... 62
Good roads. 1892-..... 62
HERSCHEL and NORTH. Road making.
1894.....625 P
HUNTINGTON. Road-master's assistant. '78.. 62
JENKS. Road legislation for the Am. state.
1889..... 62
Move for better roads. 1891..... 62
New York. Laws relating to highways, etc.
1860..... 62
POPE. A catalogue of books, etc., on roads.
1892.....16 P
Highway improvement. 1889.....625 P
Improvement of city streets.....625 P
Movement for better roads. 1890.....625 P
Road making as a branch of instruction.
1892.....625 P
Wagon roads as feeders to railways....625 P
ROCKWELL. Roads and pavements in
France. 1896..... 62
SHALER. Betterment of our highways. '92. 62
STONE. New roads and road laws, U. S. '94. 6
TROWBRIDGE. Country highways. '89...625 P
United States. Consuls. Streets and high-
ways of foreign countries. 1891..... 62

‡ For reference.

- Dept. of Agriculture, Office of Road Inquiry. Bulletins.....625 Pam. 11
1. State laws relating to management of roads, 1888-93.
 2. Minnesota good roads convention, 1894.
 3. Improvement of the road system of Georgia; by Sheffield.
 4. Road-making materials in Arkansas; by Branner.
 5. Road materials and transportation rates in certain states west of the Mississippi R. 1894.
 6. Roads, road materials, and freight rates north of Ohio R.
 7. Roads, and road-making materials in certain eastern and southern states. 1894.
 8. Earth roads; by Stone. 1894.
 9. State aid to road-building in New Jersey; by Burroughs. 1894.
 10. Proceedings of National Road Conference, Asbury Park, N. J., July 5-6, 1894.
 11. Proceedings of Virginia Good Roads Convention, Richmond, Oct. 18, 1894.
 12. Wide tires, laws of certain states, etc.; by Stone.
 13. Kentucky highways; by Crump.
 14. Good roads: extracts from messages of governors; by Stone.
 15. Good roads convention of Texas, Feb., 1895.
 16. Employment of convicts in road building; by Stone.
 17. Historical and technical papers on road building in the U. S.; by Stone.
 18. State laws relating to management of roads, 1894-5.

ANAL.—HARBOR.—RIVER.—SUBMARINE.

- ARNARD. North Sea canal of Holland. '72. 626 B-4
- BEEN. Diving with and without armor. 1859.....627 Pam. 1
- BARCOURT, L. F. VERNON—. Harbours and docks. 1885. 2v..... 627 2
- Rivers and canals. 1882. 2v..... 626 3
- BARTERS & SONS. Hydraulic engineering after Holland (Mich.) method. '85...627 Pam. 4
- BEADE. Survey of the north and north-west lakes. 1860..... 627 1
- BENOCAL. United States Nicaragua surveying party. 1886..... 626 B-5
- BICHLER. Survey for a ship canal, Isthmus of Darien. 1861..... 626 2
- BURRO. Manchester ship canal. 1891.....626 Pam. 1
- NEW YORK. State Engineer and Surveyor. Repts. on canals, 1851-1890. 34v..... 626 1
- NEW YORK CITY. Wharves, piers and slips. 1868. 2v..... 627 R-1
- BLFRIDGE. Explorations and surveys for Darien ship canal. 1874..... 626 B-2
- BUFFELDT. Explorations and surveys of a ship canal, Isthmus of Tehuantepec. 1872..... 626 B-3
- BREK. Conquest of the sea. 1873..... 620 5
- BICKFORD. The world's navigation. '79...627 Pam. 2
- BEVENSON. Canal and river engineering. 1872..... 626 B-1

- STRICKLAND. On canals, railways, etc. 1826..... 626 R-1
- United States. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Atlas of maps.....627 Cab. 2
- Catalogue of charts, etc. 1892..... 627 B-1
- Repts. of supt.....627 D-B-1
- CONSULS. Canals and irrigation in foreign countries. 1891..... 626 5
- Laws relating to improvement of rivers and harbors. 1887..... 627 4
- Light-house maps and drawings.....627 Cab. 2

BRIDGE AND ROOF.

- BAKER. Long-span railway bridges. 1868.. 624 4
- BOLLER. The construction of iron highway bridges. 1878..... 624 7
- CAIN. Theory of solid and braced elastic arches. 1879..... 624 12
- DEMPSEY. Tubular and other iron girder bridges. 1865..... 624 5
- DIEDRICHS. Theory of strains. 1871..... 624 8
- HAUPT. General theory of bridge construction. 1870..... 624 3
- HUMBER. Handy-book of strains in girders. 1868..... 624 1
- International Bridge, Niagara River. 1873.. 624 R-1
- JOHNSON, *et al.* Theory and practice of modern framed structures. 1893..... 624 B-2
- MANSFIELD and JACOBY. Text-book on roofs and bridges. 1894. 3v..... 624 16
- MERRILL. Iron truss bridges for railroads. 1870..... 624 B-1
- New York and Brooklyn Bridge.....624 Pam. 8
- Address on opening; by Hewitt. '83...624 Pam. 7
- History.....624 Pam. 6
- PHILLIPS. The Forth bridge..... 624 R-2
- RANKEN. Strains in trusses. 1872..... 624 2
- RITTER. Elementary theory and calculation of iron bridges and roofs. 1879..... 624 11
- SHREVE. Strength of bridges and roofs. '77.. 624 6
- VOSE. Bridge disasters in Am. 1887..... 624 10
- WOODBURY. Stability of the arch. 1858..... 624 9

HYDRAULIC.

- BEAUFOY. Nautical and hydraulic experiments. 1834. v. I..... 628 R-2
- BELL. Hist. of the water supply of the world. 1882..... 628 10
- BOLTON. London water supply. 1884..... 628 8
- BROWNE. Water meters. 1885..... 628 9
- COLBURN and MAW. Waterworks of London. 1868..... 628 3
- Construction of mill dams. 1874..... 628 19
- CORTHELL. Hist. of the Mississippi jetties. 1880..... 628 7

EADS. Mississippi jetty system explained..... 380.1 15
EWBANK. Hydraulics and mechanics. 1841. 628 2
FANNING. Rept. on the water supply of New
York city. 1881.....628 Pam. 3
Water-supply engineering. 1877..... 628 6
FLYNN. Flow of water in open channels,
pipes, etc. 1886..... 628 12
GANGUILLET and KUTTER. General formula
for the uniform flow of water in rivers,
etc. 1892..... 628 18
HOMES. Water supply of Constantinople.
1872.....628 Pam. 1
JACKSON. Hydraulic manual. 1883..... 628 5
Manual of American water-works. 1888.... 628 16
MASON. Rept. on the Albany water supply.
1885.....628 Pam. 5
MATTHEWS. Hydraulia. 1838..... 628 1
MERRIMAN. Hydraulics. 1893..... 628 17
MEYER. Water-waste prevention. 1885..... 628 11
New York City. Aqueduct Commission.
Quaker Bridge dam. 1887..... 628 B-2
—Rept. 1887..... 628 R-3
Union League Club. The water supply of
New York. 1882.....628 Pam. 4
PRONY. Nouvelle architecture hydraulique.
1790. v.I..... 628 B-1
REVV. Hydraulics of great rivers. 1874..... 628 R-1
ROBINSON. Hydraulic power and machinery.
1893..... 628 20
STORROW. On water-works. 1835..... 628 15
Syracuse, N. Y. Commissioners on the water
supply. Rept. 1889.....628 Pam. 6
United States. Senate. Rept. on Washing-
ton aqueduct tunnel.....50-2, 1888-9 Sen. R. 3
VOISINS. Traité d'hydraulique. 1840..... 628 13
WELLS. Water-power of Maine. 1869..... 628 4

SURVEYING.

BRAINARD. The sextant. 1891..... 629 3
BURR. Practical surveying, etc. 1864..... 622 6
CARHART. Field book for civil engineers. '93.. 622 14
Treatise on plane surveying. 1888..... 622 17
CLEVINGER. Method of government survey-
ing. 1893..... 622 12
COMSTOCK. Rept. on primary triangulation
of U. S. Lake Survey. (U. S. Engi-
neers.) 1882..... 622 B-5
FROME. Method of conducting a trigomet-
rical survey. 1850..... 622 1
GILLESPIE. On surveying. 1896. v.I-..... 622 16
HASKOLL. Land and marine surveying. '68.. 622 3
HAUPT. The topographer. 1883..... 622 8
HOSKOLD. Mining, land and railway sur-
veying, engineering, etc. 1863..... 622 2

JOHNSON. Theory and practice of surveying.
1891..... 622 1
L., J. Geodæsia. 17-..... 622 1
MERRIMAN. Introd. to geodetic surveying.
1893..... 622 1
MERRITT. Land and engineering surveying.
1871..... 622 1
New York. Commissioners on the New
Jersey boundary. Rept. 1884..... 622 1
Regents of the University. Rept. on the
boundary. 1886..... 622 1
—Rept. on the resurvey of the N. Y. and
Pa. boundary line. 1879.....622 P
State Land Survey. Rept. 1889.....622 P
State Survey. Annual repts..... 622 1
REED. Photography applied to surveying.
1889..... 622 1
ROOT, ed. Surveying and navigation. 1866. 622 1
SIMMS. Mathematical instruments employed
in surveying, etc. 1844..... 622 1
SMITH. Field methods. 1895.....625 P
TROWBRIDGE. Topographical survey of
N. Y. state: importance, etc. 1892...622 P
United States. Dept. of State. Repts. on
survey of boundary from Lake of the
Woods to Rocky Mts. 1878..... 622 1
Same: Maps.....622 C
USILL. Practical surveying. 1893..... 622 1
WHEELER. Venice geographical congress;
rept. 1881..... 622 1

MILITARY ENGINEERING.

ABBOT. Rept. on submarine mines. 1881... 623 1
BARNARD. Rept. on defence of Washington.
1871..... 623 1
Rept. on fabrication of iron for defensive
purposes. 1872..... 623 1
BOUSMARD. Essai general de fortification.
1814..... 623 1
BOYER. Draughts of the most remarkable
fortified towns of Europe. 1701..... 623 1
COX. Address on coast defenses, etc. '84..623 P
GILLMORE. Rept. of the siege and reduction
of Fort Pulaski. 1862..... 623 1
GRIFFIN. Our sea-coast defences (U. S.).
1885.....623 P
HEAD. The royal engineer. 1869..... 623 1
JEBB. On strengthening and defending out-
posts, villages, etc. 1857..... 623 1
MAGUIRE. Attack and defence of coast-forti-
fications. 1884..... 623 1
NIMMO. Sea-coast defenses of N. Y. City.
1886.....623 1

military equipage. 1876.....623 Pam. 1
 set of plans and forts in Am-
 1765..... 623 10
 fortification and artillery. 1850.. 623 5
 pt. on effects of firing from case-
 mbrasures. 1857..... 623 7
 s. Engineers. Annual repts. of
H. R. E. Doc. See Register
 o repts. of 1880-7. 1889..... 623 12
 R. Rept. of fortifications. 2v.
 49-1, 1885-6, H. R. E. Doc. 28
 .DUC. Annals of a fortress. '76. 623 3
 rchitecture of the middle ages.
 623 4

ANICAL ENGINEERING.

ence of mechanics. 1827..... 621 1
 ociety of Mechanical Engineers.
 tions, 1880-..... 621 29
 chines : a book for boys. 1876.. *621 14
 7 mechanical movements. '79... 621 19
 actical treatise on mechanical
 ring. 1881..... 621 21
 id THOMPSON. Engineers' text
 1844..... 621 4
 nual of rules, tables and data for
 ical engineers. 1878..... ‡621 17
 Applied mechanics. 1884..... 621 24
 Principles of mechanism, and
 ery of transmission. 1869..... 621 9
 Elements of mechanism. 1872... 621 11
 Applications of physical forces.
 621 B-2
 Engineers' and mechanics'
 ook. 1881..... ‡621 22
 : encyclopædia. v.6: Applied
 ics; by Hartig and Weiss, et al.
 ‡31 81
 anic's text-book. 1850..... 621 5
 ie mechanician and constructor
 neers. 1869..... 621 B-1
 olid mechanics. 1892..... 621 27
 Mechanical engineering. 1894... 621 30
 boy engineers. 1878..... *621 16
 Substitution of rolling for sliding
 in journal bearings. 1894.....621 Pam. 3
 inciples of mechanism. 1874.... 621 12
 Mechanical principles of engi-
 and architecture. . 1856..... 621 6
 Operative mechanic and British
 st. 1831. 2v..... 621 2
 ctical mechanics. 1883..... 621 23
 [annual of applied mechanics. '68.. 621 7

RANKINE *and* BAMBER. Mechanical text-
 book. 1873..... 621 13
 RICHARDS. Economy of workshop manipu-
 lation. 1876..... 621 15
 ROPER. Questions and answers for begin-
 ners. 1880..... 621 20
 Young engineer's own book. 1884..... *621 25
 SCOTT. Engineers' and machinists' assistant.
 1847. 2v..... 621 R-1
 THURSTON. Friction and lost work. 1894... 621 28
 The next great problems of science. '92..621 Pam. 1
 Progress in mechanical engineering.....621 Pam. 2
 UNWIN. Development and transmission of
 power. 1894..... 621 31
 Elements of machine design. 1878..... 621 18
 Woods *and* STAHL. Elementary mechanism.
 1891..... 621 26
 Young mechanic. 1871..... 621 10

TOOLS AND APPLIANCES.

ARMOUR. Power in motion..... 621.I 1
 CAMUS. On the teeth of wheels. 1868..... 621.I 2
 COLYER. Hydraulic, steam and hand power
 lifting and pressing machinery. 1881... 621.I 6
 CROMWELL. Belts and pulleys. 1885..... 621.I 7
 Toothed gearing. 1891..... 621.I 10
 FLATHER. Rope-driving. 1895..... 621.I 14
 Grinding machines for cylindrical and conical
 surfaces. 1891..... 621.I 11
 HARRISON. Mechanic's tool book. 1868.... 621.I 3
 HASLUCK. Screw threads. 1888..... 621.I 9
 RENNIE, *ed.* Practical examples of modern
 tools and machines. 1842.....621.I B-1
 ROSE. Complete practical machinist. 1893..621.I 12
 Screws and screw-making. 1892..... 621.I 13
 SHELLEY. Workshop appliances. 1873..... 621.I 5
 SMITH, F. J. New forms of work-measuring
 machines as applied to dynamos, etc..621.I Pam. 1
 SMITH, R. N. Cutting tools. 1882..... 621.I 8
 Treatise on files and rasps. 1878.....621.I B-2
 WORSSAM. Mechanical saws. 1867..... 621.I 4

STEAM ENGINE.

ARMSTRONG. Construction and manage-
 ment of steam boilers. 1874..... 621.2 21
 Babcock and Wilcox Co. Facts. 1895....621.2 B-11
 High pressure steam. 1895.....621.2 B-10
 Steam, its generation and use. 1894.....621.2 B-7
 BOLTON. Motive powers. 1895..... 621.2 41
 BOURNE. Recent improvements in steam
 engine. 1872..... 621.2 18
 BOWEN. British locomotives. 1893..... 621.2 38
 BURGH. Modern land and marine engines.
 1864.....621.2 Cab. 2
 The slide valve. 1868..... 621.2 14

CLARK. The steam engine. 1891. 2v.....621.2 B-5
 COTTERILL. The steam engine as a heat engine. 1878..... 621.2 24
 DEHARME. Merveilles de la locomotion. 1874..... 621.2 20
 DEMPSEY. Rudimentary treatise on the locomotive engine. 1879..... 621.2 26
 DIXON. Locomotive boiler construction. 1893.....621.2 Pam. 14
 EDWARDS. American marine engineer. '91.. 621.2 35
 Modern Am. locomotive engines. 1883... 621.2 29
 Modern American marine engines, boilers and screw propellers. 1881.....621.2 B-4
 Practical steam engineers' guide. 1883... 621.2 28
 EVERS. Steam and steam engine. 1873..... 621.2 19
 FLETCHER. Hist. and development of steam locomotion on common roads. 1891.... 621.2 42
 FORNEY. Catechism of the locomotive. '75.. 621.2 22
 GALLOWAY. Hist. of the steam engine. '28.. 621.2 1
 GATELY and KLETZSCH. Cylinder condensation.....621.2 Pam. 3
 GORDON. Elemental locomotion, etc. 1836.. 621.2 4
 Great Britain. Parliament. Rept. on steam carriages [for common roads]. 1832... 621.2 43
 Hampson & Co. Corliss engines, Eclipse. 1888.....621.2 Pam. 1
 HAWKINS. Maxims and instructions for the boiler room. 1893..... 621.2 39
 HODGE. The steam engine. 1841.....621.2 T-1
 HOLMES. The steam engine. 1894..... 621.2 32
 HOPKINSON. Working of the steam engine explained by use of the indicator. '63.. 621.2 11
 ISHERWOOD. Engineering precedents for steam machinery. 1859. 2v..... 621.2 7
 JACOBUS. Efficiency of a steam-boiler using waste gas of a blast-furnace. 1888..621.2 Pam. 4
 LARDNER. Steam engine explained. 1836... 621.2 3
 LE VAN. Steam engine indicator. 1890..... 621.2 34
 Locomotive engineering. 1895-. v. 8-....621.2 P-B-1
 LONG and BUEL. Cadet engineer. 1865..... 621.2 13
 MAIN and BROWN. Marine steam engine. 1865..... 621.2 12
 MARTEN. Records of steam boiler explosions. 1869..... 621.2 15
 NORRIS. Hand-bk. for locomotive engineers, etc. 1852..... 621.2 6
 PARKE. Vertical influence of counterbalance. 1894.....621.2 Pam. 17
 RANKINE. Manual of the steam engine, etc. 1870..... 621.2 16
 RENWICK. The steam engine. 1830..... 621.2 2
 REYNOLDS. Locomotive engine driving. '80. 621.2 27
 Rice automatic engine. 1888.....621.2 Pam. 2
 ROBINSON. Explosions of steam boilers. '70. 621.2 17

SAXBY. Study of the steam and marine engine. 1862..... 621.2
 SCHWACKHÖFER. Fuel and water. 1884.... 621.2
 THURSTON. Development of the theory of the steam engine. 1884.....621.2 P
 Efficiencies of steam boiler, etc. '82...621.2 P
 Experimental steam boiler explosions..621.2 P
 Final improvement of the steam engine. 1891.....621.2 P
 Handbook of engine and boiler trials. 1890..... 621.2
 Hist. of the growth of the steam engine. 1878..... 621.2
 Invention of the steam engine. '92...621.2 P
 Manual of the steam-engine. 1892..... 621.2
 Stationary steam engines. 1884..... 621.2
 Steam and its rivals.....621.2 P
 Steam boilers as magazines of explosive energy. 1884.....621.2 P
 The 'Westfield' steam boiler explosion. 1875.....621.2 P
 TREDGOLD. The steam engine. 1850-I. 2v..621.2
 United States. Secretary of the Treasury. Rept. on the use of steam engines in the U. S. 1838..... 621.2
 WEST, *et al.* Economical load for locomotive, etc. 1894.....621.2 P
 WILLIAMS. Heat in its relations to water and steam. 1861..... 621.2
 WILSON. Steam boilers. 1875..... 621.2
 WOODS. Compound locomotives. 1893..... 621.2

OTHER PRIME MOVERS.

BJÖRLING. Water or hydraulic motors. 1894..... 621.2
 CLERK. Theory of the gas engine. 1891..... 621.2
 DIESEL. Rational heat motor. 1894..... 621.2
 DONKIN. Gas, oil, and air engines. 1894... 621.2
 KEELY. 'Sympathetic etheric motor'....621.3 P
 MACGREGOR. Gas engines. 1885..... 621.2
 ROBINSON. Gas and petroleum engines. 1890..... 621.2
 UNWIN. Compressed air. 1892..... 621.2
 WOLFF. The windmill as a prime mover. 1890..... 621.2

MILLWORK.

BUCHANAN. Mill work, etc. 1841. 2v.....621.2
 COOPER. Belting for the transmission of power. 1878..... 621.2
 CRAIK. Practical Am. millwright and miller. 1877..... 621.2
 EVANS. Young mill-wright and miller's guide. 1834..... 621.2
 FAIRBAIRN. Mills and mill work. 1864. 2v. 621.2

Mechanics for the millwright,
1864..... 621.4 4
Miller's, millwright's and en-
gineer's guide. 1870..... 621.4 6
Machinery and millwork. 1869... 621.4 5

FIRE PREVENTION.

Protection against fire. 1873..... 369 2
D. Fire prevention and extinction.
..... 369 1
Fire Marshal. Rept. 1877.....369 Pam. 3

GERHARD. Prevention of fire. 1887.....369 Pam. 4
SHAW. Fires and fire brigades. 1884..... 369 10
SHELDON. Story of the Volunteer Fire Dept.
of N. Y. city..... 369 9
WOODBURY. Fire protection of mills. 1889.. 697 20
YOUNG. Fires, fire engines and brigades.
1866..... 369 17

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

(See under PHYSICS.)

MECHANICAL FINE ARTS.

ARCHITECTURE.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Architecture, 1891-..... 720 7
Architect and building news. '76-
..... 720 P-B-4
Architectural magazine. 1834-8. 5v..... 720 15
Popular dict. of architecture.
v. 1-3.....‡720 B-20
Practice of architecture. 1835... 720 B-4
... and analysis of styles of archi-
tecture. 1839..... 720 3
British Library. Catalogue of books
relating to architecture, etc., Nov. 1,
1895.....Aids to Readers.
Architect. Hist. and rudiments of archi-
tecture. 1853..... 720 2
Decorative part of civil archi-
tecture. 1862..... 720 B-5
College. Avery Architectural Li-
brary. Catalogue. 1895..... 16 B-39
Architecture and function of art. 1881.. 720 36
Hist. of architecture. '74. 4v... 720 27
v. 1. Ancient architecture.—Christian archi-
tecture, Saracenic and ancient American.
Christian and Eastern.
Modern styles.
Historical and architectural
styles. 1876..... 720 26
Architecture. 1849..... 720 13
Architectural magazine library. Architectural
styles. 1890-91. 2v..... 720 37
Cyclopædia of architecture. '67.. ‡720 14

HAMLIN. Text-book of the hist. of architec-
ture. 1896..... 720 41
HARRIS. Three periods of English architec-
ture. 1894..... 729 25
HIERSEMANN. Sale catalogue: architecture,
etc. 1895..... 16 141
HOPE. Historical essay on architecture. '35.
2v.....720 B-12
HORTON. Architecture for general students.
1874..... 720 23
HOSKING. Architecture and building. 1835..720 B-19
Iconographic encyclopædia. v. 4: Architec-
ture; by Essenwein. 1888..... ‡31 79
Inland architect. 1890-.....720 P-B-3
LEFEBRE. Wonders of architecture. 1870... 720 22
LONGFELLOW, ed. Cyclopædia of architec-
ture, Italy, Greece, the Levant. 1895... 720 R-1
MILIZIA. Principii di architettura civile.
1827. 3v..... 720 31
Saggio di architettura civile. 1827..... 720 34
MITCHELL. Rudimentary manual of archi-
tecture. 1870..... 720 20
NARJOUX. Notes of an architect in north-
west Europe. 1877..... 720 35
NICHOLSON. Architectural and engineering
dict. 1835. 3v.....‡720 B-1
PARKER. Glossary of terms in architecture.
1850. 3v..... ‡720 9
PERRY. Chronology of mediæval and renaiss-
ance architecture. 1893..... 720 12
RICKMAN. Attempt to discriminate styles of
architecture in Eng. 1862..... 729 1

‡ For reference.

- ROSENGARTEN. Handbook of architectural styles. 1876..... 720 24
- RUSKIN. Poetry of architecture. 1893..... 720 B-9
- Seven lamps of architecture. 1852..... 720 21
- Same. 1868..... 720 21A
- The study of architecture. 1866..... 720 Pam. 1
- Scientific American, architects' and builders' edition. 1885-..... 720 P-B-2
- SHARPE. The seven periods of English architecture. 1888..... 729 B-14
- SHAW. Architectural sketches from the continent. 1858..... 720 S-1
- SLOAN. Architectural review and Am. builders' journal. 1869-71. 3v..... 720 B-6
- STATHAM. Architecture for general readers. 1895..... 720 40
- STUART. Cyclopaedia of architecture. 1854... †720 4
- Dictionary of architecture. 1854. 2v..... †720 5
- TUCKERMAN, *ed.* Five orders of architecture. 1891..... 720 B-30
- TUTHILL. History of architecture. 1848..... 720 1
- Twenty styles of architecture. 1881..... 720 B-18
- VAN BRUNT. Greek lines. 1893..... 720 39
- VIOLLET-LE-DUC. Discourses on architecture. 1875-81. 2v..... 720 B-10
- Habitations of man in all ages. 1876..... 720 25
- WEALE, *ed.* Quarterly papers on architecture. 1844-5. 4v..... 720 B-14
- WIGHTWICK. Palace of architecture. 1840.. 720 B-23
- WRIGHT. Grotesque architecture. 1815.... 717 1

ANCIENT.—ORIENTAL.

- ANDERSON. Ancient models. 1841..... 726 10
- BARDWELL. Temples. 1837..... 726 1
- CAMERON. Baths of Rome. 1775..... 722 T-7
- CHANDLER, *et al.* Ionian antiquities. 1769.. 722 T-6
- CHIPIEZ *and* PERROT. Temple de Jérusalem. 1889..... 722 Cab. 2
- DAVENPORT. Temples, tombs and monuments of ancient Greece and Rome. '71.. 722 4
- DIEHL. Ravenne: études d'archéologie byzantine. 1886..... 722 B-1
- FERGUSON. Illustrations of ancient architecture in Hindostan. 1847..... 722 T-1
- Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored. 1851..... 722 1
- Rock-cut temples of India. 1864..... 722 2
- INWOOD. The Erechtheion at Athens..... 722 T-2
- LAUREYS. Kursus der klassischen Baukunst die fünf Ordnungen..... 722 T-8
- LETHABY *and* SWAINSON. The church of Sancta Sophia, Constantinople. 1894... 726 B-25

- MAUCH. Architektonischen Ordnungen der Griechen u. Römer; *u.* Detailbuch. 1875..... 722 1
- MORSE. Japanese homes. 1886..... 729 B
- MOULE. Roman villas of the Augustan age. 1833..... 72
- MURPHY. Arabian antiquities of Spain. 1815..... 729 C
- PALMER. Introd. to early Christian symbolism. 1885..... 726
- PARKER. Architectural hist. of Rome. 1881. 72
- PULLEN. Handbook of ancient Roman marbles. 1894..... 72
- Seven wonders of the world..... 7
- SMITH *and* REDFORD. Greek architecture and sculpture. 1892... 7
- SMITH *and* SLATER. Architecture: Classic and early Christian. 1882..... 7
- TATHAM. Etchings, ancient ornamental architecture..... 722
- TAYLOR *and* CRESY. Architectural antiquities of Rome. 1821. 2v..... 722
- TEXIER *et* PULLAN. L'architecture byzantine. 1864..... 722
- Principal ruins of Asia Minor. 1865..... 722
- WELLS. Amphitheatres of ancient Rome. 1883..... 7

MEDIEVAL.—RENAISSANCE.

- AIKIN. Hist., etc., of the Cathedral of St. Paul, London. 1848..... 726
- ALLEN. Great cathedrals of the world. 2v... 72
- Anciens chateaux, demeures féodales, forteresses, etc., de l'Europe. 1850..... 7
- BABEAU. Le Louvre. 1895..... 72
- BEATTIE. Castles and abbeys of England. 2v..... 72
- BECK. Guide to Kenilworth Castle..... 7
- BEVAN *and* STAINER. Handbook to the Cathedral of St. Paul..... 7
- BLOXAM. Principles of Gothic ecclesiastical architecture. 1846..... 7
- BOISSEREE. Histoire et description de la Cathédrale de Cologne. 1843..... 723
- BRAYLEY *and* BRITTON. History of the ancient palace and late houses of parliament at Westminster. 1836..... 7
- BRITTON. Architectural antiquities of Gt. Britain. 1835. 5v..... 72
- Dict. of architecture and archaeology of the middle ages. 1838..... †
- Hist. and antiquities of Bath abbey church. 1825..... 72

nterbury. 1821..... 726 B-7
 thedral church of Bristol. '36..726 B-19
 eter. 1836.....726 B-14
 oucester. 1836.....726 B-17
 ereford. 1836.....726 B-15
 tchfield. 1820.....726 B-13
 orwich. 1816.....726 B-16
 rford. 1836.....726 B-20
 terborough. 1836.....726 B-11
 lisbury. 1814.....726 B-21
 ells. 1836.....726 B-10
 inchester. 1817..... 726 B-9
 orcester. 1836.....726 B-18
 rk. 1819..... 726 B-8
 amden Society. The ecclesi-
 841-3, 1845-59. 18v..... 726 P-1
 ient architecture of England.
 729 T-3
 ect specimens of Gothic archi-
 339..... 723 B-3
 s pittoresques de la cathedrale
 urg. 1827.....723 R-12
 iæval military architecture in
 1884. 2v..... 723 12
 othic architecture. 1893..... 723 21
 hitectural antiquities of Nor-
 822. 2v..... 729 T-1
 AYLOR. Architecture of the
 es in Italy. 1829.....723 R-13
 don city churches. 1895..... 726 18
 listory of the Gothic revival.
 724 1
 Our English minsters. 1893. 726 16
 of France. 1869..... 723 18
 tish castles. 1825..... 723 B-4
 ndow tracery in England. '51. 723 1
 agazine library: Ecclesiology. 726 17
 hes in Belgium and Germany.
 3v..... 729 T-7
 al halls, etc., of England. '58.
 729 R-6
 s of the United Kingdom. '92. 729 R-5
 legends of old castles and
 723 B-5
 say on Gothic architecture.
726 B-23
 ned abbeys and castles of Gt.
 d Ireland. 1864..... 723 14
 Historical monuments of
 884..... 729 21
 l island, England's chronicle
 1886..... 729 22
 les of Tudor architecture, etc.
 729 B-8

KING, R. J. Handbook to cathedrals of
 Eng. 1869. 6v..... 726 2
 KING, T. H. Study book of mediæval archi-
 tecture and art. 1868. 4v..... 723 R-2
 KNIGHT. Ecclesiastical architecture of Italy.
 1843. 2v..... 729 T-5
 LARNED. Churches and castles of mediæval
 France. 1895..... 729 26
 LONGMAN. Hist. of the three cathedrals
 dedicated to St. Paul, in London. 1873. 726 15
 LÜBKE. Ecclesiastical art in Germany dur-
 ing the middle ages. 1876..... 723 4
 MOORE. Development and character of
 Gothic architecture. 1890..... 723 20
 NORTON. Historical studies of church-build-
 ing in the middle ages. 1880..... 723 10
 OKELY. Development of Christian architec-
 ture in Italy. 1860..... 723 B-2
 OTTOLINI *and* LOSE. Terra-cotta architec-
 ture of N. Italy (12-15th centuries)..... 723 S-1
 PARKER. A. B. C. of Gothic architecture. '82. 723 11
 Domestic architecture in Eng. from Ed-
 ward I. to Richard II. 1853..... 723 2
 Introd. to the study of Gothic architec-
 ture. 1867..... 723 5
 PARKES. A short study in Gothic architec-
 ture. 1885..... 723 16
 PETRIE. Ecclesiastical architecture of Ire-
 land. 1845..... 729 B-9
 PRICE. Guildhall of London. 1886..... 729 R-4
 PUGIN, A. Specimens of Gothic architecture.
 2v..... 723 R-9
 PUGIN, A. *and* A. W. Examples of Gothic
 architecture. 1850. 3v..... 726 R-6
 PUGIN, A. W. Chancel screens and rood
 lofts. 1851..... 726 B-2
 True principles of pointed or Christian
 architecture. 1853..... 723 B-1
 RUSKIN. Stones of Venice. 1851. 3v..... 729 2
 Same. 1881. 2v..... 729 19
 Val d'Arno. 1874..... 723 6
 SCHWEIGHEÜSER. Description nouvelle de
 la Cathedral de Strasbourg. 1780..... 726 13
 SCOTT. Rise and development of mediæval
 architecture. 1879. 2v..... 723 7
 Sefton Church. 1835..... 726 S-1
 SMITH. Architecture, Gothic and Renais-
 sance. 1880..... 723 9
 SOMMERARD. Les monuments historiques de
 France. 1876..... 729 B-10
 STATZ *and* UNGEWITTER. Gothic model-
 book..... 723 R-1
 STREET. Brick and marble in the middle
 ages. 1855..... 723 3

- VAN RENSSELAER. English cathedrals. '92..726 B-24
 VIOLLET-LE-DUC. Dictionnaire raisonné de
 l'architecture française du 11e au 16e
 siècle. 1875. 10v..... 729 9
 WALCOTT. Traditions, etc., of cathedrals.
 1872..... 726 12
 WESTMINSTER. History of the Abbey
 church; pub. by Ackerman. 1812. 2v. 729 R-1
 WHEWELL. Architectural notes on German
 churches..... 729 8
 WILD. Hist. and antiquities of the cathedral
 of Lincoln. 1837.....726 B-12
 WINKLES. French cathedrals. 1837..... 726 B-6
 Illustrations of the cathedral churches of
 Eng. and Wales. 1851. 3v..... 726 B-3

MODERN.

- BARNARD. School architecture. 1848..... 727 1
 BICKNELL. Wooden and brick buildings.
 1875. 2v..... 724 R-1
 BOSTON. Tremont House. Description. '30. 725 R-1
 BROWN. Sacred architecture..... 726 B-1
 Chicago. The Auditorium.....725 Pam. 2
 CORNER. Rural churches..... 726 R-1
 CUBITT. Church design for congregations.
 1870..... 726 9
 CUMMINGS and MILLER. Modern Am. archi-
 tecture. 1868..... 724 R-3
 DWYER. Economy of church, parsonage and
 school architecture. 1856..... 726 8
 JOHONNOT. Country school-houses. 1859... 727 2
 Kansas City. Supt. of buildings. Rept.,
 1888.....724 Pam. 1
 LEFEVER. Beauties of modern architecture.
 1835..... 724 B-1
 LOFTIE. Whitehall. 1895..... 725 B-1
 Modern architectural designs. 1881.....728 R-12
 Montreal. Cathedral. 1893.....726 Pam. 1
 New York. Laying of the corner-stone of
 the new capitol [Albany]. 1871..... 725 1
 New York City. Public school buildings.
 1895.....727 Pam. 1
 Philadelphia. Commissioners of Public
 Buildings. Statement. 1882.....725 Pam. 1
 PUGIN and BRITTON. Public buildings of
 London. 1838. 2v..... 729 B-6
 SCHUYLER. American architecture. 1892.. 729 24
 SHAW. The modern architect. 1855..... 724 B-2
 United States. Dept. of the Interior. Rept.
 of the architect of the Capitol. '92....725 Pam. 3
 VAN RENSSELAER. Henry Hobson Richard-
 son and his works. 1888..... 724 R-5

DOMESTIC.

- ALLEN, C. B. Cottage building. 1870.....
 ALLEN, L. F. Rural architecture. 1852.....
 American cottages. 1883.....726
 Architectural studies. pt. 1. Low-cost houses.
 1885.....72
 ARNOT. Gothic architecture applied to
 modern residences. 1851..... 7
 Artistic country-seats. 1886-7. 2v.....726
 ATWOOD. Modern American homesteads.
 1876.....
 AUDSLEY. Cottage, lodge and villa architec-
 ture. 1869..... 7
 BICKNELL. Village builder. 1874..... 7
 Same: Supplement..... 7
 BRUNNER. Cottages. 1884.....
 BUNCE. My house. 1884.....
 CLEAVELAND and BACKUS. Village and farm
 cottages. 1856.....
 CRANE and SODERHOLTZ. Examples of
 colonial architecture in S. Carolina and
 Georgia. 1895.....72
 DEAN. Selected designs for country resi-
 dences. 1867..... 7
 Detail, cottage and constructive architecture.
 (Bicknell.)..... 7
 Domestic architecture of France, 12-16th
 century.....72
 DOWNING. Architecture of country houses.
 1853.....
 Cottage residences. 1852.....
 Same. 1873..... 7
 DWYER. Economic cottage builder. 1856...
 EASEL. Our square & circle: annals of a
 little London house. 1895.....
 ELLWANGER. The story of my house. '91..
 FIELD. City architecture. 1853.....
 FULLER. Artistic homes. 1882.....7
 GARDNER. Homes and how to make them.
 1874.....
 The house that Jill built. 1882.....
 Illustrated homes. 1875.....
 GÉLIS-DIDOT. Hotels et maisons de Paris.
 1893.....
 GIBSON. Beautiful houses. 1895.....
 Convenient houses. 1889.....
 Grammar of house planning. 1864.....
 HARNEY. Barns, outbuildings, etc.....
 HAWES. Beautiful houses. 1882.....
 HODGES. Some ancient English homes. '95.
 HOLLY. Country-seats. 1866.....
 Modern dwellings in town and country.
 1878.....

me building.....728 B-12
 nd interior details. 1882.....728 R-13
 he house: country houses, etc.
 728 17
 gentleman's house. 1871..... 728 14
 age and country houses. 1875.. 728 R-3
 ent domestic architecture. '46.. 728 R-1
 use plans. 1884.....728 R-16
 ly New England interiors. '78. 729 R-3
 ncyclopædia of architecture and
 .. 1869..... 728 27
 ntry gentleman's architect. '38. 728 B-7
 old house altered. 1878..... 728 31
 l cottage and domestic architec-
 92..... 728 45
 lding a home. 1881..... 728 33
 merican cottage homes. 1878..728 R-14
 lla rustica. 1848..... 728 B-1
 hitecture. 1877..... 728 26
 ie open fireplace in all ages. '82. 728 34
 r. The Englishman's house..... 728 9
 lding. 1873..... 728 23
 e designs for mansions, villas,
 'O..... 728 B-6
 lodel country residences..... 728 R-9
 ilar and domestic architecture.
 728 8
 Modern houses. 1886.....728 R-17
 and suburban architecture. '59. 728 R-8
 d architecture. 1867..... 728 11
 l architect. 1852. 2v..... 728 R-6
 onstruction of cottages. 1834... 728 1
 '. Domestic architecture. 1852. 728 B-2
 House architecture. 1880. 2v..728 B-10
 z/. Homes in city and country.
 728 43
 ntry homes. 1868..... 692 2
 s and cottages. 1867..... 728 10
 .DUC. Story of a house. 1874... 728 28
 Choice of a dwelling. 1871..... 690 5
 r the people. 1868..... 728 12
 ies. 1868..... 728 13
 o. Homes of our forefathers
 husetts]. 1880-2. 2v.....729 B-11
 g cabins. 1889..... 728 44
 98.2 39
 .. Hints to young architects.
 728 2
 . Architecture and rural art. '67. 728 20
 . 1868..... 728 19
 nd farm houses..... 728 22
 omes. 1868..... 728 21
 Villas and cottages. 1876.....728 R-10
 opean modes of living. 1881... 728 32

MONUMENTAL.

Bunker Hill Monument Association. Hist;
 by Warren. 1877..... 718 4
 Proceedings 1865, 1878..... 718 5
 CLARKSON. Designs for tombs, monuments,
 etc. 3v..... 718 R-1
 Fonts, mural tablets, etc..... 718 R-4
 FAULKNER. Designs for mural monuments,
 etc..... 718 B-1
 FERGUSON. Rude stone monuments. 1872. 718 3
 HAINES. Manual of monumental brasses.
 1861. 2v..... 718 1
 Providence, R. I. Dedication of Soldiers'
 and Sailors' Monument.....718 Pam. 1
 THOMPSON. Sepulchral monuments in Italy.
 1878..... 718 T-1

CONSTRUCTION.—BUILDING.

Advanced building construction. 1892..... 721 7
 ALLEN. Practical building construction. '93. 721 8
 BERG. Safe building. 1889. 2v..... 721 5
 BIRKMIRE. Skeleton construction in build-
 ings. 1894..... 721 9
 BRANDON. Open timber roofs of the middle
 ages..... 721 R-1
 Buffalo. Builders' Exchange. Handbook.
 1893..... 690 7
 Builder, The. 1843-76. v. 1-34.....720 P-B-1
 BULLOCK, *ed.* Rudiments of the art of build-
 ing. 1853..... 690 1
 BURN. Colonist's and emigrant's handbook
 of mechanical arts. 1854..... 690 2
 CLARK. Architect, owner and builder before
 the law. 1894..... 690 8
 Building superintendence. 1884..... 690 6
 DAVIDSON. Elements of building construc-
 tion. 1871..... 690 4
 DWYER. The immigrant builder. 1872..... 690 3
 FLETCHER. London building act, 1894..... 690 9
 FREITAG. Architectural engineering, high
 building construction. 1895..... 721 10
 GOFORTH *and* MCAULEY. Old colonial
 architectural details: plates. 1890..... 721 R-4
 Iconographic encyclopædia. v. 5: Con-
 structive arts; by Fränkel, Heyn, and
 Wahl. 1889..... ‡31 80
 LLOYD. Law of building, &c..... 692 3
 MOORE. Economical fire-resisting construc-
 tion. 1892.....721 Pam. 1
 Notes on building construction. 1875-9. 4v. 721 1
 PURDY. The steel construction of build-
 ings. 1894.....721 Pam. 3
 SHAW. Civil architecture. 1832..... 721 B-2

TARN. Science of building. 1882..... 721 4
TASSANDIER. The Eiffel tower. 1889..... 721 6
VIOLET-LE-DUC. Rational building. 1895. 721 11
VITRUVIUS. Treatise on architecture. '26.. 721 B-1
WARING. Illustrations of architecture and ornament..... 721 R-3
WÜRTELE. Stability of loaded masonry arches.....721 Pam. 2

MATERIALS.

ANDERSON. Strength of materials and structures. 1872 691 9
BAKER. Strength of beams, columns and arches. 1870..... 691 8
BARBA. Steel for constructive purposes. '75. 691 11
BARLOW. Strength and stress of building. 1826..... 691 4
Strength of materials. 1867..... 691 5
BEARDSLEE. Strength of wrought iron and chain-cables. 1879 691 14
BIRKMIRE. Architectural iron and steel. '92. 691 21
BOULTON. Preservation of timber by anti-septics. 1885..... 691 16
BRITTON. Origin, progress, cure, etc., of dry-rot in timber. 1875..... 691 13
CAMPIN. Construction of iron roofs. 1868... 691 B-1
EASSIE. Wood and its uses. 1874..... 691 12
FAIRBAIRN. Application of cast and wrought iron to building purposes. 1854..... 691 2
FOWLER. Home for all; gravel-wall and octagon building. 1854..... 691 1
GILLMORE. Compressive resistance of free-stone, brick piers, hydraulic cements, mortars, etc. 1890..... 691 22
Practical treatise on coignet-beton, etc. 1871..... 691 10
HATFIELD. Theory of transverse strains. 1882..... 691 15
HULL. Building and ornamental stones of Gt. Britain. 1872 691 3
PEARSON. Hist. of the theory of elasticity and strength of materials. 1886. 3v.... 691 23
POLE. Iron as a material of construction. 1872..... 691 27
STONEY. Theory of strains in girders, etc. 1873..... 691 7
Strength of wooden columns. 1882.....691 Pam. 1
STYFFE. Iron and steel. 1869..... 691 6
THURSTON. New method of detecting over-strain in iron, etc. 1878.....691 Pam. 3
United States. Arsenal, Watertown, Mass. Repts. of tests of metals and other materials made with the U. S. testing machine. 1884-..... 691 17

Board appointed to test iron, steel and other metals. Rept., 1881..... 691
Consuls. Am. lumber in foreign markets. 1894..... 691
WARD. Timber and some of its diseases. 1889..... 691

MASONRY.—PLASTERING.

BAKER. Masonry construction. 1890..... 693
BURN. Building construction: masonry. 1876..... 69
Same: plates..... 693 1
CAMERON. Plasterer's manual. 1879..... 69
DOBSON. Rudiments of masonry. 1873..... 69
FAIJA. Portland cement. 1881..... 69
GILLMORE. Limes, hydraulic cements, mortars. 1874..... 69
HEATH. Manual of lime and cement. '93... 693
KEMP. Practical plasterer. 1893..... 693
NEWMAN. Notes on concrete. 1894..... 693
POWELL. Foundations, etc. 1879..... 693
REDGRAVE. Calcareous cements. 1895..... 693
REID. Natural and artificial concrete. 1879. 693
SIEBERT *and* BIGGIN. Modern stone-cutting and masonry. 1896..... 693
SPAULDING. Testing and use of hydraulic cement. 1893..... 693

CARPENTRY.

BENJAMIN. Practical house carpenter. 1835. 694 B
Boy's workshop. 1884..... *694
BURN. Building construction: carpentry. 1873. 2v..... 694
Ed. New guide to carpentry..... 694 B
COLLINGS. Circular work in carpentry and joinery. 1886..... 694
DAVIDSON. Boy joiner and model maker.... *694
Every man his own mechanic..... 694
HATFIELD. American house carpenter. '68.. 694
KRAUSE. Practical carpenter..... 694 B
LAFEVER. Modern builders' guide. 1833.... 694 B
LOTH. Practical stair builder. 1869..... 694 B
MAGINNIS. How to frame a house. 1893.... 694 B
NICHOLSON. Carpenter's new guide. 1834... 694 B
ROBISON, PRICE *and* TREDGOLD. Car-pentry and joinery of roofs. 1859..... 69
ROSE. Pattern maker's assistant. 1878..... 694
SILLOWAY. Modern carpentry. 1858..... 69
SYLVESTER. Modern house-carpenter's companion. 1883..... 69
TREDGOLD. Principles of carpentry. 1871... 69
Wood-working tools. 1881..... 69
YOUNG, F. CHILTON-. Home carpentry for handy men. 1895..... 694

* Of interest to young readers.

WARMING.—VENTILATION.

DWELL. Healthy homes. 1855.....	697 4
NAN. Warming and ventilating. '45. 2v..	697 1
JNGS. Principles of ventilation and heating. 1884.....	697 16
SGS. Steam-heating. 1883.....	697 15
alo. Electric Service Co. Catalogue. 1887, '88.....	697 Pam. 2
LER. Ventilation of buildings. 1873.....	697 12
PENTER. Heating and ventilating buildings. 1895.....	697 22
IE. Healthy houses. 1872.....	697 9
unitary arrangements for dwellings. '74..	697 10
STEIN. On chimneys. 1852.....	697 6
RIDGE. Engineer's guide for fixing hot water apparatus, etc. 1874.....	697 14
TON. Ventilation, warming and lighting. 1884.....	697 17
GE. New system of ventilation. 1870....	697 8
ED. Warming buildings by hot water. '55.	697 5
STON and KENNELLY. Electric heating. 1895.....	697 23
GIN. Healthy houses. 1878.....	697 13
son heat regulating apparatus. Circular..	697 Pam. 3
ES. Heating by hot water. 1894.....	697 21
DS. Ventilation. 1876.....	697 11
LS. Heat: science and philosophy of warming and ventilation. 1890. 2v.....	697 B-4
eating by steam. 1877.....	697 B-2
RISON. Ventilation and warming of school-buildings. 1887.....	697 19
KINS. Gas and ventilation. 1856.....	697 7
system of supplying heat and power to cities.....	697 Pam. 1
1. Theory and practice of ventilation. 1844.....	697 3
TAN. Ventilation and warming. 1862...	697 B-1
ice hot water heaters.....	697 Pam. 4
m-heating problems. 1886.....	697 18

PAINTING.—PAPER-HANGING.

OT. Guide for coach painters. 1871.....	698 4
OWSMITH. Paper-hanger's companion. 1874.....	698 6
HER. Smith's art of house-painting improved. 1825.....	698 Pam. 1
N. Artist and tradesman's companion. 1866.....	698 2

CALLINGHAM. Sign writing and glass embossing. 1871.....	698 8
COOK. What shall we do with our walls? 1881.....	698 9
HUNN. Practical sign painter.....	748 R-12
LARWOOD and HOTTEN. Hist. of signboards.....	698 5
MASURY. House painting. 1868.....	698 1
Painter, gilder and varnisher's companion. 1852.....	698 3
Practical guide to French polishing.....	698 10
ROSSITER and WRIGHT. Modern house painting. 1882.....	698 R-1
School of painting for imitation of woods, etc. 1878.....	698 T-1
WESTPHAL. Artistic glazing. 2v.....	748 R-13
WHITTOCK. Decorative painter's and glazier's guide. 1841.....	698 B-1

SHIP-BUILDING.

BLAND. Forms of ships and boats. 1872.....	699 7
Boats of the world.....	699 10
BRANSON. Art of sail making.....	699 5
FAIRBAIRN. Iron ship-building. 1865.....	699 2
GRANTHAM. Iron ship building. 1868.....	699 1
Same: Plates.....	699 R-3
HALDANE. Steamships and their machinery. 1893.....	699 14
MYSTROM. Technological education and ship building. 1865.....	699 6
NEISON. Boat building for amateurs.....	699 8
POOK. Method of comparing lines and draughting vessels. 1866.....	699 9
REED. Ship building in iron and steel. '69.	699 3
Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. Const., by-laws, etc.....	699 Pam. 7
Transactions, 1893-. v.1-.....	699 P-B-1
STEPHENS. Canoe and boat building. 1889..	699 11
Same: Diagrams.....	699 12
STUART. Naval and mail steamers of the U. S. 1853.....	699 R-1
Naval dry docks of the U. S. 1852.....	699 R-2
TAYLOR. Resistance of ships and screw propulsion. 1893.....	699 13
YOUNG. Fouling and corrosion of iron ships. 1867.....	699 4

ART IN MANUFACTURE.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

- Art-worker, The. 1878..... 748 R-3
 Art workman. 1890-..... 745 R-7
 BIRDWOOD. Industrial arts of India. 1880.. 670 15
 BURTY. Chefs-d'œuvre of the industrial arts. 738 5
 CONWAY. Travels in S. Kensington. 1882.. 745 6
 DIGLEY. Specimens of ornamental art work-
 manship in gold, silver, iron, etc. '52... 745 T-1
 FAIRHOLT. Rambles of an archaeologist. '71. 704 8
 HILDEBRAND. Industrial arts of Scandi-
 navia in pagan times. 1883..... 670 20
 JARVES. A glimpse at the art of Japan. '76. 748 1
 Journal of Indian art. 1886-..... 745 R-6
 LABARTE. Handbook of the arts of the
 middle ages and renaissance. 1855..... 747 1
 LACROIX. Arts in the middle ages and renaiss-
 sance..... 747 B-1
 LELAND. The minor arts. 1880..... 748 2
 MACKMURDO, *ed.* Plain handicrafts. 1892... 745 16
 MASON. Application of art to manufactures.
 1858..... 738 4
 MORRIS, *et al.* Arts and crafts. 1893..... 704 32
 Contents: The revival of design and handicraft; with
 notes on the work of the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Soc.;
 by Crane.—Textiles; by Morris.—Decorative painting
 and design; by Crane.—Wall papers; by Crane.—Fictiles;
 by Robinson.—Metal work; by Benson.—Stone and wood
 carving; by Clarke.—Furniture; by Webb.—Stained
 glass; by Clarke.—Table glass; by Clarke.—Printing;
 by Morris and Walker.—Bookbinding; by Cobden San-
 derson.—Mural painting; by Brown.—Egraffito work; by
 Sumner.—Stucco and gesso; by Robinson.—Cast iron;
 by Lethaby.—Dyeing as an art; by Morris.—Embroidery;
 by Morris.—Lace; by Cole.—Book illustration and book
 decoration; by Blomfield.—Designs and working draw-
 ings; by Day.—Furniture and the room; by Prior.—The
 room and furniture; by Ricardo.—The English tradition;
 by Blomfield.—Carpenters' furniture; by Lethaby.—Dec-
 orated furniture; by Pollen.—Carving; by Webb.—Intarsia
 and inlaid wood-work; by Jackson.—Woods and other
 materials; by Webb.—Modern embroidery; by Turner.—
 Materials; by Morris.—Colour; by Morris.—Stitches and
 mechanism; by Cole.—Design; by Sedding.—Designing
 for the art of embroidery; by Image.
 New York Exhibition, 1853-4. World of
 science, art and industry illustrated..... 748 R-6
 NORTON, *ed.* Treasuries of art, industry and
 manufacture. 1876..... 748 T-2
 RIANO. Industrial arts in Spain. 1879..... 670 14
 SHAW. Decorative arts of the middle ages.
 1851..... 747 B-2

- SMITH, R. M. Persian art. (S. Kensington
 Museum art handbk.) 1876..... 738
 SMITH, W. Examples of household taste.
 1880..... 748 1
 South Kensington Museum. Examples of
 art in 1881-2. 2v..... 745 1
 TALBERT. Examples of ancient and modern
 furniture, metal work, tapestries, decora-
 tions, etc. 1877..... 745 5
 WARING. The arts connected with architec-
 ture. 1858..... 747 Cab
 WORSAAE. Industrial arts of Denmark to
 the Danish conquest of England. 1882. 670

DECORATIVE DESIGN.

- Art decorator, The. 1890-..... 748 R-
 BLACKBURN. Decorative painting applied to
 English architecture during the middle
 ages. 1847..... 747 R
 CHARLES. Designs for window-draperies,
 fringes, etc. 1874..... 748 T
 COLLING. Art foliage. 1878..... 745 B
 CRANE. Claims of decorative art. 1892..... 745
 CUTLER. Grammar of Japanese ornament
 and design. 1879-80..... 748 R
 DAY. Anatomy of pattern. 1894..... 745
 Application of ornament. 1895..... 745 L
 Every-day art. 1882..... 748
 Nature in ornament. 1892..... 745
 Planning of ornament. 1887..... 745 L
 Detail ornament..... 748 R
 DRESSER. Principles of decorative design... 745 B
 Studies in design..... 745 S
 FACEY. Elementary decoration. 1882..... 745
 GOODYEAR. Grammar of the lotus. 1891... 746 R
 HADDON. Evolution in art as illustrated by
 the life-histories of designs. 1895..... 745
 HAY. Interior decorator. 1867..... 69
 HULME. Sketches from nature of plant
 form. 1868..... 745 1
 HULME, *et al.* Art studies from nature.
 1872..... 74
 JAMES. How to decorate our ceilings. '82... 74
 JONES. Grammar of ornament..... 745 1
 LELAND. Drawing and designing. 1889..... 745
 Stencilling. 1882..... 745 1
 LIÉNARD. Decoration and ornamentation of
 the 19th century. 1875..... 748

- Principles of form in ornamental
..... 745 9
- Manual of decorative composi-
1888..... 745 13
- Handbook of ornament. 1894..... 745 19
- urface ornament..... 748 R-7
- study of ornamental plants..... 745 B-6
- Egyptian decorative art. 1895..... 746 1
- loriated ornament. 1849..... 745 R-5
- Polychromatic ornament. 1873... 745 S-2
- E. Manual of design. 1876..... 745 1
- i. Architectural foliage..... 748 R-2
- ough sketches from nature..... 748 R-8
- etails of Elizabethan architecture.
..... 748 B-1
- ens of tile pavements. 1858..... 747 R-3
- album of decoration. 1882..... 745 R-4
- AND, *et al.* Stencils and stencilling. 745 B-7
- ok of delightful and strange designs:
the Japanese stencil-cutter..... 745 18
- für ornamentmalerei..... 745 R-8
- . Greek ornament. 1878..... 746 B-1
- . Analysis of ornament. 1877..... 745 B-2
- ILLUMINATION.—ALPHABETS.**
- of capital letters, from illumin-
books at Florence and Siena..... 747 T-2
- phabets. 1879..... 748 R-5
- initial letters..... 747 B-6
- and GOODWIN. Manual of illum-
on 745 10
- ion to same..... 745 11
- edia of monograms..... 748 R-10
- . Illustrated alphabet..... 748 R-4
- Text-book on plain lettering. 1895. 748 R-15
- Lessons in illuminating..... 747 B-7
- Illuminated ornaments. 1833.... 747 B-3
- DT. Lettering for draftsmen, etc.
..... 748 R-16
- and book of mediaeval alphabets
- levices. 1853..... 747 B-5
- . Alphabets. 1895..... 745 20
- The art of illuminating..... 747 2

POTTERY.

- and BOWES. Ceramic art of Japan.
..... 738 B-8
- Pottery and porcelain of the U. S.
..... 738 B-9
- H. Majolica and Fayence. 1877... 738 8
- History of ancient pottery. '58. 2v. 738 2
- Ceramic art [Vienna Exposition].
..... 738 7

- BOHN. Guide to the knowledge of pottery,
etc. 1857..... 738 1
- Brinkley collection of antique Japanese,
Chinese and Korean porcelain. 1885... 738 26
- CHAFFERS. Marks and monograms on pot-
tery, etc. 1876..... 738 B-2
- CHURCH. English earthenware. 1884.... 738 14
- EARLE. China collecting in Am. 1892..... 738 29
- FORTNUM. Maiolica. (S. Kensington Mu-
seum art handbk.) 1876..... 738 11.
- FRANKS, *ed.* Japanese pottery. 1880..... 738 22
- GESNAULT and GARNIER. French pottery.
1884..... 738 24
- HASLEM. The old Derby china factory. '76. 738 B-5
- HOLCOMBE. Ancient Chinese porcelains, etc.
1894 738 30
- JACQUEMART. History of ceramic art. 1873. 738 B-1
- JEWITT. Ceramic art of Gt. Britain. '78. 2v. 738 B-6
- LANGENBECK. The chemistry of pottery.... 738 28
- LAU, *ed.* Greek vases. 1879..... 738 B-4
- MCLAUGHLIN. Pottery decorations under the
glaze. 1880..... 738 21
- MARRYAT. Hist. of pottery and porcelain.
1868..... 738 15
- MOSES. Collection of antique vases, etc..... 738 B-3
- NICHOLS. Pottery; how it is made. 1878... 738 13
- PALLISER. China collector's pocket com-
panion. 1875..... 738 9
- PORTER. Manufacture of porcelain and
glass. 1834 673 1
- Potter's wheel, The. 1886 738 27
- PRIME. Pottery and porcelain of all times.
1878 738 12
- SOLON. Art of the old English potter. 1885. 738 25
- Tanagra figurines. 1879..... 738 19
- TREADWELL. Manual of pottery and porce-
lain. 1872..... 738 6
- VORS. Bibelots and curios. 1879..... 738 17
- WEDGWOOD. History of the tea-cup..... 738 18
- WESTROPP. Handbook of pottery and porce-
celain. 1880..... 738 20
- WHEATLEY and DELAMOTTE. Art work in
earthenware. 1882..... 738 23

METAL WORK.

- CLARKSON. Ancient iron-work..... 747 R-7
- FORTNUM. Bronzes. (S. Kensington Mu-
seum art handbk.)..... 738 16
- MOSER. Sketches for wrought iron art work.. 748 S-5
- SCHUBERT. Wrought iron railings, renaiss-
ance and Gothic style..... 747 R-4
- SHAW. Examples of ornamental metal work.
1836..... 748 B-2

WAX WORK.

MINTORN. Flower and fruit modelling in wax 745 4
Phantom flowers. 1864..... 745 2
Wax flowers. 1864. 745 3

FURNITURE AND DECORATION.

BARKER. The bedroom and boudoir. 1878. 645 12
CHURCH. How to furnish a home. 1881..... 645 15
COOK. The house beautiful. 1878..... 645 B-1
COOPER. Art of furnishing. 1879..... 645 14
DENNING. Art and craft of cabinet-making. 1891. 684 7
DEWING. Beauty in the household. 1882.... 645 19
EASTLAKE. Hints on household taste. 1872. 645 1
EDIS. Decoration and furniture of town houses. 1881..... 645 16
Healthy furniture and decoration. 1884... 645 21
ELLIOTT. American interiors. 1876..... 645 R-1
FALKE. Art in the house. 1879..... 645 B-4
GARDNER. Home interiors..... 645 9
GARRETT. Suggestions for house decoration. 645 4
Girl's room, A. 1886..... 645 22
Haweis. Art of decoration. 1881..... 645 18
How to furnish a house..... 645 3
JACQUEMART. Hist. of furniture. 1878..... 645 B-3
JONES and WILLIAMS. Household elegancies. 1877..... 645 2

KENDRICK and CLIFFORD. Carpet and upholstery directory. 1886..... 645 1
KRAUSE. Fancy cabinet ware..... 645 R
Practical cabinet maker..... 645 R
LOFTIE. A plea for art in the house..... 64
LOFTIE, Mrs. The dining-room. 1878..... 645
LYON. Colonial furniture of N. Eng. 1891.. 645
MARSHALL. Amateur house decoration. 1883..... 64
O'KANE. Fashionable furniture..... 645
ORMSBEE. The house comfortable. 1892.... 6
ORRINSMITH. The drawing-room. 1878..... 64
POLLEN. Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork. 1876..... 6
Practical cabinet maker..... 6
REES, J. E. RUNTZ-. Home decoration. 1881..... 64
SHAW. Specimens of ancient furniture. 1836..... 645
SMITH. Cabinet-maker and upholsterer's guide. 1833..... 684
South Kensington Museum. National Art Library. List of works on furniture. 1878..... 16 Pam
SPOFFORD. Art decoration applied to furniture..... 64
Study-book of furniture and furnishing..... 645
WHEELER. Household art. 1893..... 64
WILLIAMS and JONES. Beautiful homes. 1878..... 6

FINE ARTS.

ÆSTHETICS.

ALISON. Nature and principles of taste. '30. 701 4
BOSANQUET. Hist. of æsthetic. 1892..... 701 35
BRIMMER. Address, Bowdoin College, '94.. 701 Pam. 2
BROWN. The fine arts. 1891..... 701 33
CHILD. Desire of beauty. 1892..... 701 34
COUSIN. Philosophy of the beautiful. 1849.. 701 7
COUTURE. Conversations on art methods. 1879..... 701 25
DAY. Science of æsthetics. 1872..... 701 21
DWIGHT. Introd. to study of art. 1866..... 701 20
ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN. L'art et les grands idéalistes. 1885..... 701 28
FOCK. Symmetry of pleasing proportions. 1877..... 701 R-1
GAYLEY and SCOTT. Guide to the literature of æsthetics. 1890..... 16 104
HEGEL. Philosophy of art. 1879..... 701 27

HUNT. Talks on art. 1879..... 70
Same ; 2d series. 1883..... 701
JARVES. Art-hints. 1855..... 70
The art idea. 1865..... 701
Art thoughts. 1869..... 70
KNIGHT. Philosophy of the beautiful. '91-3. 2v..... 70
LEE. Immodesty in art. 1887..... 701 Pa
LESSING. Laocoon; tr. by Frothingham. '74.. 7
Same ; tr. by Phillimore. 1874..... 7
LONG. Art. 1871..... 70
MARSHALL. Æsthetic principles. 1895..... 70
Oakey. Art of life and life of art. 1884..... 98.2
PRICE. Essays on the picturesque. 1810. 3v. 7
RAYMOND. Painting, sculpture and architecture as representative arts. 1895..... 70
RUSKIN. Eagle's nest. 1872..... 70
Frondes agrestes. 1875..... 7

ver.' 1887.....	701 30
art. 1870.....	701 8
autiful in nature, etc.....	701 10
Ruskin; by Cook. 1890.....	701 31
nents of art criticism. 1867.....	701 17
elsartean scrap-book. 1890.....	701 32
ININCK. Beauty and deformity.	
.....	701 B-2
Greece. 1872.....	701 16
. 1869.....	701 15
of art. 1873.....	701 14
ory of fine art. 1874.....	701 38
Principles of art. 1887.....	701 29
etics. 1879.....	701 22
auty in woman. 1852.....	701 B-1
. Principles of art as illustrated	
uskin Museum, Sheffield, with	
from Ruskin. 1895.....	701 41
: art. 1870.....	701 19

GENERAL HISTORY.

Hist. of art by its monuments.	
.....	709 T-1
: and art industries in Japan.	
.....	709 32
Ancient and modern art. 1848.	
.....	709 7
wn of art in the ancient world.	
.....	709 45
England. 1869.....	709 27
of early Christian art. 1893....	709 50
<i>seud.</i> (Nancy Bell). Element-	
of art. 1874.....	709 12
Short hist. of art. 1881.....	709 36
istian iconography. 1851. 2v...	709 20
reat lights in sculpture and	
1880.....	709 35
e and progress of the arts of de-	
he U. S. 2v.,.....	709 28
. Hist. of sculpture, etc. 1881.	709 38
. and enl. '90.....	Aids to readers
V. Life of Christ as represented	
894.....	709 52
of the fine arts. 1851.....	709 9
Hist. of art. 1893.....	709 47
e and modern art. 1894.....	709 51
l medieval art. 1893.....	709 49
Committee of Council on Edu-	
First proofs of universal cata-	
books on art. 1870. 2v.....	16 3
Æsthetic movement in Eng. '82.	709 39
s, The. 1876.....	709 13
gends of the Madonna. 1864...	709 17

Legends of the monastic orders. 1863.....	709 16
Sacred and legendary art. 1863. 2v.....	709 14
JAMESON <i>and</i> EASTLAKE. Hist. of our Lord	
as exemplified in works of art. 2v.....	709 18
LINDSAY. Sketches of the hist. of Christian	
art. 2v.....	709 41
LOSSING. Outline hist. of the fine arts. 1860.	709 10
LÜBKE. Hist. of art. 1869. 2v.....	709 B-1
LÜBKE <i>and</i> LÜTROW. Monuments of art....	709 5
LUNDY. Monumental Christianity. 1876.....	709 31
MÜLLER. Ancient art and its remains. 1852	709 2
OWEN. Art schools of mediæval Christen-	
dom.....	709 46
PATER. The renaissance. 1877.....	709 6
PATTISON. Renaissance of art in France.	
1879. 2v.....	709 33
PERROT <i>and</i> CHIPIEZ. Hist. of art in ancient	
Egypt. 1883. 2v.....	709 B-7
Hist. of art in Chaldea and Assyria.	
1884. 2v.....	709 B-9
Hist. of art in Phœnicia, etc. 1885. 2v...	709 B-11
Hist. of art in Phrygia, etc. 1892.....	709 B-15
Hist. of art in primitive Greece. 1894. 2v...	709 B-16
Hist. of art in Sardinia, etc. 1890. 2v....	709 B-13
POOLE, S. LANE-. Art of the Saracens in	
Egypt. 1886.....	709 43
PYE. Patronage of British art. 1845.....	709 26
REBER. Hist. of ancient art. 1882.....	709 40
Hist. of mediæval art. 1887.....	709 44
SCOTT. Hist. and practice of the fine arts. '75	709 11
SMITH. Design and prospectus for a Na-	
tional gallery of history and art at Wash-	
ington.	709 B-23
TAYLOR. Fine arts in Gt. Britain and Ire-	
land. 2v.....	709 24
TUCKERMAN. Book of the artists. 1870.....	709 30
TYRWHIT. Art teaching of the primitive	
church	709 22
Christian art and symbolism. 1872.....	709 23
VAN DYKE. The Christ-child in art. 1894..	709 48
VOIT, <i>et al.</i> Monuments of art. (Plates.) 2v..	709 R-1
WESTROPP. Handbook of archæology. 1867	709 3
Same. 1868.....	709 4
WINCKELMANN. Hist. of ancient art; tr. by	
Lodge. 1873. 4v.....	709 B-3
History of ancient art among the Greeks;	
tr. by Lodge. 1850.....	709 1

ESSAYS.—MISCELLANY.

ADELINE. Art dictionary. 1891.....	703 6
ALLSTON. Lectures on art, and poems. 1850.	704 5
BENJAMIN. Contemporary art in Europe. '77.	704 9
CHENEY. Gleanings in the fields of art. '81.	704 17

- CLEMENT. Handbook of legendary and mythological art. 1895..... £703 1
- CRANE. Art and the formation of taste. 1882. 704 24
Contents: Introductory.—Decorative art: Form; Colour, dress, and needlework.—Fine arts.—Fine art: Sculpture and architecture; Painting.
- EASTLAKE. Contributions to literature of the fine arts. 1848. 2v..... 704 1
- ELMES. Dict. of fine arts. 1826. 2v..... £703 3
- FAIRHOLT, *ed.* Dict. of terms in art..... £703 2
- FREEMAN. Gatherings from an artist's portfolio. 1883..... 704 25
- HAMERTON. Art essays. 1881..... 704 18
 Portfolio papers. 1889..... 704 30
Contents: pt. 1. Notices of artists: Constable; Etty; Chintreuil; Adrien Guignet; Goya.—Notes on æsthetics.—Essays: Style; Soul and matter in the fine arts; The nature of the fine arts; Can science help art?—Conversations: Book illustration.
- Thoughts about art. 1871..... 704 12
- HARRIS. Three treatises: concerning art, etc. 1803..... 704 19
- HAZLITT. Essays on the fine arts. 1873.... 704 13
- HEWLETT. Earthwork out of Tuscany. '96.. 704 34
Contents: Proem: Apologia pro libello.—Eye of Italy.—Little flowers.—Of sheep-shearers.—A sacrifice at Prato.—Of poets and needlework.—The soul of a fact.—Quattrocentisteria.—The burden of New Tyre.—Ilaria, Mariota, Bettina.—Servus servorum.—Cats.—The soul of a city.—With the brown bear.—Friends in council.—Dead churches in Foligno.—Envoy: To all you ladies.
- HOPPIN. Early Renaissance, etc. 1892..... 704 31
- Iconographic encyclopædia. v. 3. 1887..... £31 78
Contents: Sculpture and painting; based on German of Carrière.—Ancient art; by Marquand.—Early Christian and mediæval art; by Frothingham.—Modern art; by Benjamin.
- JOHNSON. Studio arts. 1878..... 702 1
- LEE. Belcaro: essays on æsthetical questions. 1882..... 704 23
Contents: The book and its title.—The child in the Vatican.—Orpheus and Eurydice.—Faustus and Helena.—Chapelmaster Kreisler.—Cherubino.—In Umbria.—Ruskinism.—A dialogue on poetic morality.—Postscript or apology.
- Juvenilia. 1887..... 704 29
Contents: Introduction: Juvenilia.—The Lake of Charlemagne.—Botticelli at the Villa Lemmi.—Rococo.—Prosaic music and poetic music.—Apollo the fiddler.—The immortality of the Maestro Galuppi.—Perigot.—Lombard colour studies.—Don Juan (con Stenterello).—Signor Curiazio.—Christkindchen.—Epilogue.
- MERRITT. Art criticism and romance. 1879. 2v..... 704 21
- MOLLETT. Illus. dict. of words in art and archæology. 1883..... £703 5
- MOODY. Lectures and lessons on art. 1880.. 704 15
- MORRIS. Hopes and fears for art. 1882..... 704 20
- NEWTON. Essays on art and archæology. 1880..... 704 16

- PALGRAVE. Essays on art. 1867.....
- POYNTER. Ten lectures on art. 1879.....
- REYNOLDS. Literary works; with memoir by Beechy. 1855. 2v.....
- RUSKIN. Lectures on architecture and painting. 1859.....
 On the old road. 1885. 2v.....
Contents: v. 1. Art: history and criticism. Raphaelitism.—Architecture.—Inaugural address. School of Art, 1858.—The Cestus of I. Appendices: Picture galleries; Minor writings and Notes on natural science.
 v. 2. Literature.—Economy.—Theology.—An lecture.
- The two paths. 1859.....
Contents: The deteriorative power of convent over nations.—The unity of art.—Modern man and design.—Influence of imagination in architecture. The work of iron, in nature, art and policy.
 Same; with A crown of wild olives.
- WALLACE. Art and scenery in Europe, etc. 1868.....

SOCIETIES.—SCHOOLS.—EDUCATION.

- Arundel Society. Annual repts., etc... 706 Pam.
 Descriptive notice of drawings and publications; by Maynard. 1869..... 7
- CHESNEAU. Education of the artist. 1886... 7
- Chicago Academy of Design. Const. 1868.. 706
- CLARKE. Education in industrial and fine arts, U. S.....
- DAVIDSON. Place of art in education. '85.. 707
- Great Britain. Committee of Council on Education: Science and art dept. Art directory. 1885..... 707
 —Repts.....
- HARRIS. Art education the true industrial education. 1889..... 707
- HENNECKE. Art studies. 1889..... 7
- KOEHLER. Art education and patronage in the U. S. 1882..... 707
- Los Angeles, Cal. Ruskin Art Club. 1888-93. 7
- Michigan University. Fine arts dept.; by Bradish. 1868..... 707
- Milwaukee. Ladies' Art and Science Class. Catalogue of library. 1890.....
- Minneapolis School of Fine Arts. Announcement..... 707 1
- NICHOLS. Art education. 1877.....
- NIERIKER. Studying art abroad. 1879.....
- OGONTZ. Art class. Catalogue. 1892..... 707 1
- OUTIS, *pseud.* Hiatus: the void in modern education. 1869.....
- Philadelphia. Art Club. Charter, etc. 1892...

ions, etc.....	707	Pam. 8
.....	706	2
lvania Museum and School of In-		
ial Art. Circulars.....	707	Pam. 9
Art culture. 1873.....	707	3
art education. 1872.....	707	2
Schools of art. 1884.....	707	7
University. College of fine arts.		
.....	707	Pam. 1
Art Students' League. 1895.....	707	Pam. 12
Art in industry. 1886.....	707	Pam. 6

PERIODICALS.

art review. 1880-1. 3v.....	705	R-3
l. 1849-87. 42v.....	705	P-B-2
ook: American art. 1884.....	705	B-3
quarterly review. 1866-7. n.s., v.1-2.	705	B-1
The. 1886-. v.17-.....	705	P-B-1

United States art directory and year-book.		
1882-3.....	705	1
Year's art. 1885, 1889-90.....	705	2

GENERAL COLLECTIONS, ETC.

ATKINSON. Art tour to northern capitals of Europe.....	708	5
BEALE, <i>ed.</i> The Louvre. 1883.....	708	6
CARR. Art in provincial France. 1883.....	708	7
LAURENT. Le Musée Royal. 1818. 2v.....	708	T-1
Minneapolis. Industrial Exposition, 1890.		
Catalogue of works of art, etc.....	708	Pam. 1
New York. National Academy of Design.		
Art loan exhibition, 1883. Catalogue....	708	B-1
Springfield, Mass. Art Museum. Souvenir.		
1895.....	708	Pam. 3
WAAGEN. Works of art and artists in Eng.		
1838. 3v.....	708	2
WESTMACOTT. British galleries of painting and sculpture.....	708	1

DRAWING.

INSTRUCTION.

. Charcoal drawing. 1876.....	741	5
. Drawing from nature. 1865.....	741	B-2
How to draw. 1871.....	742	4
Action in art. 1893.....	741	23
E. Botanical drawing.....	741	15
elf-aid cyclopedia: drawing, etc...	740	2
Drawing in black and white. '82..	740	12
popular drawing copies. 5v.....	742	8
s A, Floral and vegetable forms.— B, Model draw-		
C, Landscape drawing.— D, Figure drawing.— E,		
l drawing.		
rawing from memory. 1869.....	742	6
etching from nature. 1883.....	741	13
Animal drawing. 1882.....	741	12
s of elementary drawing. 1852.....	740	3
Drawing in charcoal and crayon..	741	20
me: plates.....	741	R-5
r. Art of sketching. 1892.....	741	21
ON. Drawing and engraving. 1892..	740	15
aphic arts. 1882.....	740	11
. Drawing models and their uses..	741	18
Figure drawing and composition.		
.....	741	26
. Sketcher's manual. 1876.....	741	7
drawing for beginners: free-hand..	741	3
ON. Hints in drawing and painting.		
.....	741	10

KRÜSI. Manual of drawing. 1884.....	740	14
LAURIE. Artist's assistant in drawing, etc.		
1842.....	740	Pam. 1
LELAND, <i>ed.</i> Drawing and decorative design.		
1882.....	740	B-2
MAYCOCK. Syllabus of drawing for normal		
schools of N. Y. 1879.....	98.2	45
MEADE. Pen pictures. 1895.....	741	25
NEEDHAM. Studies of trees. 2v.....	741	B-3
PENNELL. Modern illustration. 1895.....	740	16
Pen drawing and pen draughtsmen. 1894..	741	R-6
PROUT. Easy lessons in landscape drawing..	758	R-3
ROBERT. Charcoal drawing without a master..	741	11
ROWBOTHAM. Sketching from nature. 1878..	741	6
RUSKIN. Elements of drawing. 1869.....	740	1
Laws of Fésole. 1879.....	740	6
Notes on Samuel Prout and Wm. Hunt.		
1879-80.....	740	9
STOKES. Rapid drawing. 1879.....	740	5
TYRWHITT. Our sketching club. 1875.....	758	3
VIOLLET-LE-DUC. Learning to draw. 1881..	*740	10
WALKER. Art for the little ones. 1879.....	740	B-1
Hand-book of drawing. 1879.....	740	4
WARREN. Artistic treatise on the human		
figure.....	741	16
Half-hour lects. on drawing and painting.	740	13
WEIGALL. Figure drawing. 1879.....	741	8
Same. 1883.....	741	14

† For reference.

* Of interest to young readers.

PERSPECTIVE.

BRUSH. One summer's lessons in practical perspective. 1890.....	742 15
COLLINS. Perspective. 1872.....	742 5
DAVIDSON. Practical perspective. 1870.....	742 3
DAVIES. Shades and shadows and linear perspective. 1865.....	742 1
PENLEY. Elements of perspective.....	742 14
RIBBANS. Essay on perspective. 1843.....	742 B-1
RUSKIN. Elements of perspective. 1860.....	742 13
RYAN. Systematic drawing and shading	742 7
WARE. Modern perspective. 1882. 2v.....	742 R-1
WILLIAMS. Model-drawing from solid forms. 1852.....	742 2
WORTHEN, <i>ed.</i> Shading and shadows. Perspective, etc. 1869.....	742 B-2
WRIGHT. Architectural perspective for beginners. 1892.....	742 B-3

ARTISTIC ANATOMY.

DUVAL. Artistic anatomy. 1884.....	743 6
FLAXMAN. Anatomical studies of bones and muscles. 1833.....	743 T-1
HAWKINS. Artistic anatomy of cattle and sheep	743 5
• Same ; of the dog and deer.....	743 4
• Same ; of the horse.....	743 3
Comparative anatomy applied to purposes of the artist.....	743 2
MARSHALL. Anatomy for artists. 1878.....	743 B-1
ROTH. Plastisch-anatomischer. 1886.....	743 R-1

WARREN. Artistic anatomy of the human figure	7
--	---

MATHEMATICAL DRAWING.

Appleton's cyclopædia of technical drawing. 1892.....	744
ARMENGAUD <i>and</i> AMOUROUX. Draughtsman's book of design, etc. 1854.....	744
DAVIDSON. Drawing for carpenters' and joiners. 1870.....	7
Drawing for stone masons. 1870.....	7
Linear drawing.....	7
Orthographic and isometrical projection...	7
DAVIES. Elements of descriptive geometry. 1826.....	7
DIEFENBACH. Geometrical ornamentation...	744
EASTMAN. Treatise on topographical drawing. 1837.....	7
GWILT. Sciography. 1866.....	7
HULME. Mathematical drawing. 1879.....	7
MACCORD. Mechanical drawing. Practical hints for draughtsmen. 1893.....	744
MAHAN. Industrial drawing. (with v. of plates). 1890.....	744
MINIFIE. Text book of geometrical drawing. 1873.....	744
ROSE. Mechanical drawing self-taught. '90..	744
TUTHILL. Architectural drawing. 1892.....	692
WORTHEN, <i>ed.</i> Architectural drawing and design. 1869.....	744
Mechanical drawing. 1869.....	744
Topographical drawing. 1869.....	744

PAINTING.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

ARMITAGE. Lects. on painting. 1883.....	750 33
BLANC. Grammar of painting and engraving. 1874.....	750 17
BURNET. On painting. 1850.....	750 B-2
BURTIN. Knowledge necessary to amateurs in pictures. 1845.....	750 19
CARR. Papers on art. 1885.....	750 36
CLEMENT. Outline hist. of painting. 1883...	750 34
D'ANVERS, <i>pseud.</i> (Nancy Bell). Masterpieces of the great artists, 1400-1700. 1895.....	759 B-15
FUSELI. Lectures on painting. 1820.....	750 B-4
HAMERTON. Landscape. 1885.....	758 10
Painter's camp in the Highlands. '62. 2v.	758 1

HEATON. Concise hist. of painting. 1873...	750
HOWARD. Lects. on painting. 1848.....	750
KEMPT. Pencil and palette. 1881.....	750
LA FARGE. Considerations on painting. '95.	750
LESLIE. Handbook for young painters. '70..	750
MENGES. Works. 1796. 2v.....	750
MOGFORD. Preservation of pictures.....	750
MOORE. Modern painting. 1893.....	750
MUTHER. Geschichte der Malerei im 19ten Jahrhundert. 1893. 3v.....	750
Same, <i>Eng.</i> History of modern painting. 1895. 3v.....	750
O'NEIL. Lects. on painting. 1866.....	750
Painter's companion. 1825.....	750
PROUT. Hints on light and shadow. 1876...	750
RADCLIFFE. Schools and masters of painting. 1876.....	750

Discourses. 1842.....	750 B-3
Modern painters. 1869. 5v.....	750 23
. 1873. v. I-4.....	750 28
ng [selections from 'Modern '].....	750 8
elitism. 1860.....	750 10
. 1869.....	750 11
ader: from 'Modern Painters,' 15.....	704 33
pressions on painting. 1886...	750 32
ts to young painters. 1873.....	757 1
udies in animal painting. 1884..	751 32
hilosophy of painting. 1849....	750 B-1
Art for art's sake. 1893.....	750 39
dge of a picture. 1888.....	750 37
of hist. of painting. 1894.....	750 41
IN. Progress in art. '89-90...	750 Pam. 2
es merveilles de la peinture. v.....	750 20
ise on painting. 1877.....	750 1
The gentle art of making ene- 190.....	750 38
nd WOERMANN. Hist of paint- io. 2v.....	750 B-5
he epochs of painting. 1864....	750 15
Raffaellitism. 1857.....	750 12

TERS AND SCHOOLS.

ITALIAN.

l, Padua. 1860.....	755 S-1
Florentine painters of the renais- 896.....	755 24
otto. 1895	755 25
ainters of the renaissance. 1894..	755 21
T. The cicerone. 1879.....	755 13
CAVALCASELLE. Hist. of paint- ' Italy. 1871. 2v.....	755 7
of painting in Italy. 1864. 2v...	755 11
in schools of painting. 1820....	755 1
studies. 1861.....	755 10
uide to paintings of Florence.	755 20
aintings of Venice. 1895.....	755 22
andbook of painting: Italian 1869. 2v.....	755 5
of painting in Italy. 1847. 3v.	755 2
ie Brancacci chapel, and Maso- asaccio, and Filippino Lippi.	755 B-3
Ghirlandaio and his fresco of h of S. Francis. 1860.....	755 B-4
ianzio. 1859.....	755 B-2

The madonna and saints, by Nelli.—Mar- tyrdom of St. Sebastian, by Perugino.— Frescoes of Pinturicchio.....	755 B-1
MICHELANGELO. Facsimiles of original studies; etched by Fisher. 1865.....	759 B-2
MORELLI. Italian masters in German gal- leries. 1883.....	755 18
Italian painters. 1892. 2v.....	755 19
POYNTER and HEAD. Classic and Italian painting. 1880.....	755 14
RAPHAEL. Facsimiles of original studies; etched by Fisher. 1865.....	759 B-3
Madonnas, etc.; with life by Károly. 1894.	755 R-1
RUSKIN. Giotto and his works in Padua. 1854.....	755 B-5
Mornings in Florence. 1881.....	755 16
St. Mark's rest. 1877.....	755 17
STEARNS. Midsummer of Italian art. 1895..	755 23
SYMONDS. Renaissance in Italy: The fine arts. 1877.....	755 15
VAN DYKE. Syllabus of lects. on old Italian and modern French painting. '91-2...	755 Pam. 1
VIARDOT. Wonders of Italian art. 1870....	755 9
FLEMISH.—DUTCH.—GERMAN.	
ATKINSON. Schools of modern art in Ger- many. 1880.....	753 B-3
BUXTON and POYNTER. German, Flemish and Dutch painting. 1881.....	753 10
COLE and VAN DYKE. Old Dutch and Flemish masters. 1895.....	753 B-4
CONWAY. Early Flemish artists. 1887.....	753 14
DOHME, ed. Early Teutonic, Italian and French masters. 1880.....	753 B-2
DUMAS. Catalogue illustré de l'exposition historique de l'art Belge. 1880.....	753 9
FAIRHOLT. Homes, haunts and works of Rubens, Van Dyke, Rembrandt and Cuyp. 1871.....	753 7
FROMENTIN. Old masters of Belgium and Holland. 1882.....	753 11
HAVARD. Dutch school of painting. 1885...	753 13
HEATON. Masterpieces of Flemish art. '69..	753 B-1
HOLBEIN. Dance of Death. 1858.....	753 6
HUET. The land of Rubens. 1888.....	753 15
JAMES. Flemish, Dutch and German schools of painting. 1822.....	753 1
MICHIELS. Histoire de la peinture flamand. 1864. 10v.....	753 16
RUBENS. Sa vie et ses œuvres.....	753 S-1
STANLEY. Principal painters of the Dutch and Flemish schools. 1855.....	753 4
TAINE. Art in the Netherlands. 1871.....	753 5
WAAGEN. Hand-book of painting: German, Flemish, Dutch. 1860. 2v.....	753 2

WAUTERS. Flemish school of painting. '85. 753 12
WEDMORE. Masters of genre painting. '80.. 753 8

SPANISH.—FRENCH.

Artistes modernes : catalogue illustré des
œuvres de Bouguereau, Berchère, et
Tassaert. 1885-6..... 754 B-3
BACON. Parisian art and artists. 1882..... 754 2
BROWNELL. French art. 1892..... 754 5
HAMERTON. Contemporary French painters.
1868..... 754 B-1
Painting in France after the decline of
classicism. 1869..... 754 B-2
HEAD. Hist. of Spanish and French schools.
1848..... 754 1
MUNKACSY. Sketch of life and description
of 'Christ before Pilate.'.....754 Pam. 1
SCOTT. Murillo and the Spanish school..... 756 R-2
STEVENSON. The art of Velasquez. 1895.... 756 R-4
STRANAHAN. Hist. of French painting. '88. 754 4
VAN DYKE. Syllabus of lects. on modern
French painting. 1890-1.....754 Pam. 2
WASHBURN. Spanish masters. 1884..... 756 13

ENGLISH.—AMERICAN.—OTHER.

ABBEY. Quest of the Holy Grail. 1895..... 756 R-3
BENJAMIN. Art in America. 1879..... 756 10
BUXTON, II. J. WILMOT-. English painters.
1883..... 756 11
CHESNEAU. English school of painting. '85. 756 14
COOKE and DAVENPORT. Works of Ho-
garth. 1830..... 756 R-1
HOGARTH. Works; with life by Ireland, et
al. 1874. 3v..... 756 2
IRELAND. Graphic illustrations of Hogarth.
1799. v.2..... 756 9
LOFTIE. Landseer and animal painting in
England..... 756 B-3
REDGRAVE. A century of painters of the
English school. 1866. 2v..... 756 5
RUSKIN. The art of England. 1883..... 756 12
SCHARF. The Wilton House diptych. 1882. 756 B-2
SHELDON. American painters. 1879..... 756 B-1
TRUSLER. Hogarth moralized. 1841..... 756 1
VERESTCHAGIN. Exhibition of works. 1889-
90.....756 Pam. 1
WEDMORE. Studies in English art. 1876.... 756 7
Same. 1880..... 756 8

MATERIALS.—METHODS.

BLOCKX. Compendium of painting; tr. by
Gordon. 1894..... 751 41
CHURCH. Chemistry of paints and painting.
1890..... 751 22

GULLICK and TIMBS. Painting popularly
explained. 1864..... 751

COLORS.

ABNEY. Colour measurement and mixture.
1891..... 752
BEZOLD. Theory of color. 1876..... 75
CAVÉ. Color. 1871..... 75
CHEVREUL. Laws of the contrast of color.
1860..... 75
CHURCH. Colour. 1887..... 75
Color in the school-room. 1890..... 75
FIELD. Rudiments of colours and colouring.
1870..... 75
HOWARD. Colour as a means of art. 1849.. 75
MARTEL. Principles of coloring in painting. 75
RIDNER. Artist's chromatic hand-book. '50. 75
RIFFAULT, et al. Manufacture of colors.
1874..... 75
STANDAGE. Artists' manual of pigments.
1886..... 75
TAYLOR. Descriptive hand-book of modern
water colours. 1887..... 75
WILKINSON. Color. 1858..... 75

OIL PAINTING.

CARMICHAEL. Marine painting in oil colors;
12th ed..... 75
Same; 16th ed..... 75
EASTLAKE. Materials for a hist. of oil
painting. 1847..... 75
FOWLER. Oil painting..... 75
GRACE. Lessons in landscape painting in
oils. 1881..... 75
LELAND, ed. Decorative oil painting. '82... 75
MÉRIMÉE. Art of painting in oil and fresco.
1839..... 75
MERRIFIELD. Arts of painting in oil, etc. '49.
2v..... 75
MUCKLEY. Flower painting in oil colors.
1885..... 75
MURRAY. Portrait painting in oil colors..... 75
WILLIAMS. Landscape painting in oil
colors; 34th ed. 1881..... 75
Same; 49th ed..... 75

WATER COLOR PAINTING.

BARNARD. Landscape painting in water
colors. 1861..... 75
BOOT. Trees and how to paint them in
water-colors. 1883..... 75
FOSTER. Simple lessons in water colors.
1884..... 75
HATTON. Hints for sketching in water
color from nature. 1882..... 75

- ng in water-colour..... 751 24
 Flower painting in water colors.
 751 B-1
 Water-colour painting..... 751 13
 and CALLOW. Easy studies in
 -color painting..... 751 B-5
 IUR and MOORE. Figure painting
 ter colours..... 751 20
 LD. Portrait painting in water
 s..... 757 2
 Painting in water colors from the
 y model. 1868..... 751 9
 English school of painting in water
 s. 1880..... 751 T-3
 of water color painting..... 751 17
 IAM. Landscape painting in water
 s..... 758 6
 Dict. of water-color technique..... 751 35

CHINA AND GLASS PAINTING.

- Ancient painted glass of Winches-
 athedral. 1845..... 747 B-4
 TON. Tried by fire. 1886..... 751 B-8
 Transparent painting on glass..... 751 26
 . Amateur pottery and glass
 er. 1881..... 751 18
 N and MACCOLL. Greek vase paint-
 1894..... 751 T-4
 ed. Ceramic painting. 1881..... 751 B-3
 China painting. 1883..... 751 B-7
 ILIN. China painting. 1877..... 751 6
 tions to china painters. 1884..... 751 31
 Glass-painting..... 751 34
 , L. VANCE-. Book of the china
 er. 1896.....,..... 751 42
 hina painting. 1878. 2v..... 751 14
 me: plates. 2v..... 751 T-1
 Hints to china and tile decorators. 751 16
 painting. 1878..... 751 19

OTHER.

- Mirror painting in Italian style. '86. 751 37
 SHIELD. Mural painting. 1887..... 751 39
 rudiments of decorative painting... 751 40
 t of miniature painting..... 751 23
 D. The art of flower painting. '78.. 751 8
 painting..... 751 27
 H. La mosaïque..... 751 15
 . Mural decoration..... 751 29
 Painting in neutral tint..... 751 12
 ainting..... 751 11
 Pastel painting. 1885..... 751 Pam. 1

- MURRAY. Art of painting and drawing in
 colored crayons..... 751 25
 SAWARD. Decorative painting. 1883..... 751 30
 SNELL. Enamel painting..... 751 10
 WILLIAMS. Transparency painting on linen. 751 28

GALLERIES.—COLLECTIONS.

- Art treasures of America. 1879-82. 10v..... 759 S-1
 BARRE. Herculaneum et Pompéi. '75. 8v.. 759 B-4
 Berlin and its treasures..... 759 B-12
 BLACKBURN. Academy notes. 1875-86. 8v. 759 6
 Grosvenor notes. 1878-82..... 759 9
 Boston Athenæum. Photographs by Braun
 & Cie. 1890..... 759 Pam. 4
 Catalogue illustré du Salon. 1882-6..... 759 8
 Classical picture gallery. 1890-..... 759 R-7
 COOK. Handbook to the National Gallery.
 1888..... 759 14
 D'ANVERS, *pseud.* (Nancy Bell). Tourist's
 art guide to Europe. 1893..... 759 18
 EASTLAKE. Pictures in the Louvre, Paris,
 and the Brera Gallery, Milan. 1883..... 759 10
 Pictures in the old Pinakothek, Munich.
 1884..... 759 11
 European pictures of the year. 1892-..... 759 B-13
 Gallery of landscape painters. 1872..... 758 S-1
 GOERLING. Galleries of Vienna..... 759 B-1
 GOWER. Great historic galleries of Europe.
 1881-4. 3v..... 759 R-1
 Historic gallery of portraits and paintings. 3v. 759 3
 KURTZ, *ed.* American Academy notes. '82-6. 759 7
 Art gallery of the World's Columbian Ex-
 position. 1893..... 759 17
 LAFENESTRE and RICHTENBERGER. The
 National Museum of the Louvre..... 759 20
 LELY, *et al.* Court beauties of the reign of
 Chas. II..... 757 R-1
 MONKHOUSE. In the National Gallery. '95.. 759 19
 National Academy of Design. Catalogues.. 759 Pam. 1
 Nu au Salon, Le. 1890. v. 4-5..... 759 15
 Power's Art Gallery, Rochester. Catalogue.
 1885..... 759 12
 Principal picture galleries of England. 1824. 759 2
 Royal Academy of Arts. 1886..... 759 R-6
 Royal Academy pictures, 1894..... 759 B-14
 SCHAUS. Descriptive catalogue of some oil
 paintings. 1889..... 759 Pam. 3
 Society of American Artists. Exhibition,
 1881..... 759 Pam. 2
 THOMPSON. Handbook to public picture
 galleries of Europe. 1877..... 759 1

ENGRAVING.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

BAKER. Origin and antiquity of engraving. 1872.....	760 1
BLACKBURN. Art of illustration. 1894.....	760 B-1
CHAPIN. Masters and masterpieces of engraving. 1894.....	98.2 B-3
DELABORDE. Engraving. 1886.....	760 6
DUPLESSIS. Wonders of engraving. 1871....	760 3
LANDSEER. The art of engraving. 1807.....	760 4
MABERLY. The print collector. 1880.....	760 5
RUSKIN. Ariadne Florentina. 1874.....	760 2
SLATER. Engravings and their value. 1891.	760 8
WHELPLEY. Art of letter engraving. 1889...	760 9

WOOD ENGRAVING.

BROWN. Practical manual of wood engraving. 1886.....	761 8
CONWAY. Wood cutters of the Netherlands in the 15th century. 1884.....	761 7
FULLER. Instruction in wood engraving. 1879.....	761 3
GILKS. Art of wood engraving.....	761 5
JACKSON. Treatise on wood engraving. 1839.....	761 B-1
LINTON. Hist. of wood engraving in Am. 1882.....	761 B-3
Wood engraving. 1884.....	761 6
MARX. Art of drawing and engraving on wood.....	761 Pam. 1
Proof impressions selected from Scribner's monthly and St. Nicholas. 1879.....	761 R-1
STEPHENS. Notes on drawings and wood cuts by Thos. Bewick. 1881.....	761 B-2
WOODBERRY. History of wood engraving. 1882.....	761 4

ETCHING.

HADEN. About etching. 1878.....	767 5
HAMERTON. Etcher's hand-book. 1871.....	767 1
Etching and etchers. 1876.....	767 2
HITCHCOCK. Etching in America. 1886....	767 4
LALANNE. Treatise on etching. 1880.....	767 B-1

PATON. Etching, drypoint, mezzotint. 1895.	767
RHEAD. Etching. 1890.....	767
ROBERTSON. Art of etching. 1883.....	767
SHORT. The making of etchings. 1888.....	767
VAN RENSSELAER. American etchers. 1886.	767
WEDMORE. Etching in England. 1895.....	767

LITHOGRAPHY.

RICHMOND. The grammar of lithography. 1878.....	767
---	-----

COLLECTIONS AND EXAMPLES.

BARTOLOZZI. Life and works; by Tuer. '81. 2v.....	760
BENNETT and BROUGH. Character sketches.	761
CARLETON. Our artist in Cuba, etc. 1877...	761
DU MAURIER. Pictures of English society. 1884.....	761
DÜRER. The little passion; int. by Dobson. 1894.....	761
EVERITT. English caricaturists and graphic humorists. 1886.....	761
FLAXMAN. Illustrations of the Iliad and Odyssey of Homer. 1805.....	749
HOLBEIN. Dance of Death. 1892.....	741
HUGHES. Study and collection of ancient prints. 1877. v. 1-2.....	761
HUGO. The Bewick collector. 1866.....	761
Supplement. 1868.....	761
KLACKNER. Proofs and prints, engravings and etchings. 1884.....	760
Landscape illustrations of the Waverley novels. 1833.....	761
MALCOLM. Historical sketch of the art of caricaturing. 1813.....	741
Napoleon gallery. 1852.....	761
PARTON. Caricature and other comic art. 1877.....	761
Portraits of female characters in Waverley novels. 1833. v.3.....	761
TENNIEL. Cartoons from Punch. 2v.....	741
WRIGHT. Caricature and grotesque in literature and art. 1864.....	761

PHOTOGRAPHY.

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---|------------|
| Instantaneous photography. 1895... | 770 37 | MELDOLA, Chemistry of photography. '89... | 770 26 |
| tions in photography. 1882..... | 770 11 | Modern methods of illustrating books. 1887. | 774 2 |
| otography. 1878..... | 770 10 | MÖRCH. Chemigraphie und photochemi- | |
| nd CLARK. Platinotype. 1895..... | 770 35 | graphie. 1886..... | 770 17 |
| ed. Photographic instructor... 1888. | 770 20 | NIEWENGLOWSKI <i>et</i> ERNAULT. Les couleurs | |
| annual of photography. 1888—.... | 770 22 | et la photographie. 1895..... | 770 36 |
| amera Club. 1893..... | 770 Pam. 1 | PRICE. Photographic manipulation. 1868... | 770 7 |
| ER. The stereoscope. 1856..... | 776 1 | RAU. Lantern slides..... | 779 Pam. 1 |
| L'année photographique. 1891.... | 770 28 | ROBINSON. Letters on landscape photog- | |
| c. Photographic printing methods. | | raphy. 1888..... | 778 2 |
| /..... | 770 19 | Pictorial effect in photography. 1869..... | 777 1 |
| OD. The new photography. 1896... | 770 39 | Picture making by photography. 1884.... | 778 1 |
| . Manual of photography. 1873.... | 770 9 | ROCHE. How to make photographs. 1883.. | 770 12 |
| HOIS. Photographic reproduction | | ROOT. Camera and pencil. 1864. | 770 5 |
| esses. 1891..... | 774 5 | SCHNAUSS, H. Photographic pastimes. '91.. | 770 27 |
| OKE. The ferrotype. 1886..... | 774 3 | SCHNAUSS, J. Collotype and photo-litho- | |
| Theoretical and practical photog- | | graphy. 1889..... | 774 4 |
| y. 1859..... | 770 4 | SUTTON <i>and</i> DAWSON, <i>eds.</i> Dictionary of | |
| Procédés photographiques aux | | photography. 1867..... | 770 6 |
| eures d'aniline. 1888..... | 770 23 | TAPLEY. Amateur photography. 1884..... | 770 13 |
| CH. Photographic chemistry. 1855.. | 770 3 | THANET. An adventure in photography. | |
| ON. Chemistry of photography. '92.. | 770 33 | 1893..... | 770 30 |
| f photography. 1887..... | 770 18 | VOGEL. Chemistry of light and photography. | |
| TH. Photography for amateurs. '84. | 770 15 | 1875. | 770 8 |
| Light and its chemical relations. | | Progress of photography since 1879. | |
| /..... | 770 1 | 1883..... | 770 21 |
| l of photography. 1854..... | 770 2 | WALL. Dictionary of photography. 1895.... | 770 34 |
| and CHATWOOD. Photography, | | WALLACE. Amateur photographer. 1884.... | 770 14 |
| tic and scientific. 1896..... | 770 38 | WELFORD <i>and</i> STURMEY, <i>eds.</i> 'Indispens- | |
| science and practice of photography. | | able handbook' to the optical lantern. | |
| /..... | 770 24 | 1888. | 776 2 |
| omide paper. 1893..... | 770 31 | WILSON. Cyclopædic photography. 1894... | 770 32 |
| Les levers photographiques et la | | Photographics. 1881..... | 770 16 |
| ographie en voyage. 1889..... | 778 3 | WOODBURY. Encyclopædia of photography. | |
| G. Carbon process of permanent | | 1892. | 770 29 |
| ography. 1878..... | 774 1 | Year-book of photography. 1889..... | 770 25 |
| Modern heliographic processes. | | Yosemite Valley, Cal. Photographic views.. | 779 Cab. 4 |
| /..... | 774 B-1 | | |

SCULPTURE.

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---|------------|
| DI. Statue of Liberty enlighten- | | ELLIS. Elgin and Phigaleian marbles in the | |
| the world. 1885..... | 735 2 | British Museum. 1846. 2v..... | 739 3 |
| useum. Catalogue of reproductions | | Townley gallery of classic sculpture in the | |
| ancient marbles, etc.....in | 732 Pam. 1 | British Museum. 1846. 2v..... | 739 1 |
| Works. 1849. 3v..... | 735 B-1 | Fairmont Park Art Association. Unveiling | |
| ON. Manual of Greek archæology. '86. | 733 3 | of statue of Gen. Meade. 1887..... | 735 Pam. 1 |

- FLAXMAN.** Lects. on sculpture. 1865..... 730 3
- FURTWÄNGLER.** Masterpieces of Greek sculpture. 1895..... 733 R-1
- GARDNER.** Handbook of Greek sculpture. 1896..... 733 8
- GOODYEAR.** Syllabus of lects. on Greek art. 1893..... 733 Pam. 3
- Greek art.** 1889..... 733 Pam. 2
- HARRISON.** Introductory studies in Greek art. 1885..... 733 2
- HELBIG and REISCH.** Guide to classical antiquities in Rome. 1895. 2v..... 733 6
- HERVEY.** Illustrations of modern sculpture. 1834..... 735 R-4
- LEE.** Familiar sketches of sculpture, etc. 1854..... 730 5
- LELAND, ed.** Modelling in clay. 1882..... 731 B-1
- LÜBKE.** History of sculpture. 1872. 2v..... 730 B-1
- Metropolitan Museum of Art.** Rept. of com. to enlarge collection of casts. 1894... 708 Pam. 2
- MITCHELL.** Hist. of ancient sculpture. 1883..... 732 B-1
- MURRAY.** Hist. of Greek sculpture. 1890. 2v..... 733 4
- Naples. National Museum.** Collection of the most remarkable monuments. 1869.. 739 B-1
- OVERBECK.** Geschichte der griechischen Plastik. 1857. 2v..... 733 B-2
- PERKINS.** Handbook of Italian sculpture. 1883..... 730 8
- Tuscan sculptors.** 1864. 2v..... 730 B-3
- PERRY.** Greek and Roman sculpture. 1882. 733 1
- Perry statue at Cleveland.** Inauguration, 1860..... 735 1
- PITMAN.** Modelling in clay. 1880..... 731 1
- RADCLIFFE.** Schools and masters of sculpture. 1894..... 730 9
- REDFORD.** Manual of sculpture. 1882..... 732 1
- ROBINSON.** Italian sculpture of the middle ages. 1862..... 739 5
- ROGERS.** Groups of statuary. 1892..... 735 Pam. 2
- RUSKIN.** Aratra pentelici. 1879..... 730 7
- Slater Memorial Museum.** 1888-9..... 739 Pam. 1
- Catalogue of Greek and Italian sculpture.**..... 733 Pam. 1
- VERSAILLES.** Statues, groupes, etc., du chateau et parc. 1723..... 739 6
- VIARDOT.** Wonders of sculpture. 1873..... 730 4
- WALDSTEIN.** The art of Pheidias. 1885..... 733 B-1
- WARING.** Master-pieces of industrial art and sculpture at International Exhibition, 1862. 3v..... 748 S-1
- WESTMACOTT.** Handbook of sculpture. 1864. 2v..... 730 1

CARVING.

- BEMROSE.** Fret cutting and perforated carving..... 736 1
- Manual of buhlwork and marquetry.**..... 736 1
- Manual of wood carving.**..... 736 1
- GIBSON.** The wood-carver. 1886..... 736 1
- HULME.** Examples for fret-cutting and wood-carving. 1877..... 736 1
- LELAND.** Manual of wood carving. 1891... 736 1
- Wood carving.** 1881..... 736 1
- MASKELL.** Ivories. 1876..... 736 1
- MILLER, ed.** Wood-carving..... 736 1
- OGLE.** Antiquities explained. 1737..... 736 1
- Ornamental designs for fret work and fancy carving.**..... 736 1
- ROGERS.** Art of wood-carving. 1879..... 736 1
- ROWE.** Hints on wood-carving for amateurs. 1886..... 736 1
- SCHAUERMANN.** Wood carving. 1892..... 736 1
- WESTWOOD.** Catalogue of fictile ivories in the South Kensington Museum..... 736 1
- WILLIAMS.** Historical sketch of sculpture in wood. 1835..... 736 1
- Wood carving for amateurs.** 1879..... 736 1
- WYATT.** Notices of sculpture in ivory. '56.. 736 1

COINS.—MEDALS.

- AKERMAN.** Ancient coins of cities and princes. 1846..... 737 1
- Coins of the Romans relating to Britain.** 1844..... 737 1
- Numismatic illustrations of the New Testament.** 1846..... 737 1
- Tradesmen's tokens in London, 1648-72.** 1849..... 737 1
- CARDWELL.** Coinage of the Greeks and Romans. 1832..... 737 1
- CARTER.** Medals of the British army. '61... 737 1
- CHAPMAN.** Catalogue of Am. coins and medals of I. Bushnell. 1882..... 737 1
- Coin book, The.** 1872..... 737 1
- Coin collector's manual of the U. S.** 1885.. 737 1
- DICKESON.** American numismatic. 1865..... 737 1
- DONALDSON.** Architectura numismatica. '59. 737 1
- DOUGHTY.** The cents of the U. S. 1890.... 737 1
- DYE.** Coin encyclopædia. 1883..... 737 1
- ECKFELDT and DU BOIS.** Gold and silver coins of all nations. 1851..... 737 1
- New varieties of gold and silver coins.** 1852..... 737 1
- HARZFELD.** Falsifications of ancient coins. 1879..... 737 1

- | | |
|---|---|
| LAWKINS. Silver coins of England. 1841... 737 7 | POOLE, STANLEY LANE—. Coins and medals. 1892. 737 26 |
| LAZLITT. The coin collector. 1896..... 737 33 | PRIME. Coins, medals and seals. 1861..... 737 11 |
| Coinage of the European continent. 1893. 737 31 | RUDING. Coinage of Gt. Britain. 1819. 5v.. 737 13 |
| LEMPREY. Guide to study of English coins. 1885..... 737 27 | Same: plates..... 737 B-5 |
| LUMPHREYS. Coin collector's manual. '53. 2v..... 737 3 | SNELLING. Gold, silver and copper coinage of Eng. 1763..... 737 B-7 |
| AMES. Descriptive catalogue of books on numismatics.....16 Pam. 36 | SNOWDEN. Medals of Washington. 1861.... 737 B-3 |
| EWITT. English coins and tokens. 1888.... 737 29 | STEIGERWALT. Illustrated hist. of U. S. and colonial coins. 1884..... 737 12 |
| Handbook of English coins..... 737 23 | United States. Mint. Ancient and modern coins in the Cabinet collection. 1860... 737 9 |
| LEARY. Economy of the early middle ages. 1879..... 737 21 | —History, etc..... 737 24 |
| ENORMANT. Monnaies et médailles. 1884.. 737 25 | WILLIAMSON. Money of the Bible. 1894.... 737 32 |
| FOURAT. Medallic hist. of the U. S. '78. 2v. 737 R-1 | |
| LADDEN. Jewish coinage. 1864..... 737 B-4 | GEM-CUTTING.—FINGER RINGS. |
| RICHEL. Current gold and silver coins of all nations. 1880..... 737 B-8 | EDWARDS. Hist. and poetry of finger rings. 1855..... 736 11 |
| Philadelphia. Numismatic and Antiquarian Society. Proceedings.....737 Pam. B-1 | JONES. Finger-ring lore. 1877..... 736 12 |
| INKERTON. Essay on medals. 1808. 2v.... 737 1 | KING. Antique gems and rings. 1872. 2v... 736 B-1 |
| | MARSH. Cameo cutting. 1890..... 736 10 |

LANDSCAPE GARDENING.

- | | |
|--|---|
| MEHERST. Hist. of gardening in England. 1895..... 710 B-2 | MCMILLAN. Landscape gardening in high-colored foliage. 1889.....98.2 Pam. 85 |
| Newton. Dept. of Parks. Rept. 1883.....711 Pam. 2 | MITCHELL. Rural studies. 1867..... 712 4 |
| Niagara. Park Commissioners. Repts..... 93.5 1 | New York. Commissioners of State Parks. Repts.....711 Pam. 3 |
| HAJIBERS. Oriental gardening. 1773..... 710 B-1 | New York City. Central Park. Board of commissioners. Repts..... 711 1 |
| KENNIS. Landscape gardener. 1835..... 710 1 | Commission to locate lands for parks. Rept. 1884..... 711 5 |
| OWNING. Theory and practice of landscape gardening..... 710 4 | Oakey. Home grounds. 1881..... 712 6 |
| GLESTON. Villages and village life. 1878.. 710 3 | REPTON. Landscape gardening and architecture. 1840..... 710 2 |
| ELLIOTT. Practical landscape gardening. 1877. 712 5 | ROBINSON. Parks, promenades, etc., of Paris. 1869..... 710 5 |
| amous parks and gardens. 1880..... 710 R-1 | SCOTT. Art of beautifying suburban home grounds..... 712 2 |
| BERBERD. Rustic adornments. 1870..... 712 3 | SMITH. Parks and pleasure grounds. 1852.. 710 6 |
| BERN. Practical landscape gardening. '55.. 710 7 | WARING. Village improvements. 1877..... 710 8 |
| ARWOOD. Story of the London parks. 2v.. 711 3 | WEIDENMANN. Beautifying country homes.. 712 R-1 |
| ist of works on landscape gardening. (Garden and forest, 1890).....16 Pam. 44 | |
| ING. Landscape gardening. 1891..... 98.2 44 | |
| UDON. The villa gardener. 1850..... 712 1 | |

MUSIC.

HISTORICAL.

AALST. Chinese music. 1884.....	780 B-10
ADAM. Derniers souvenirs d'un musicien..	780 30
Souvenirs d'un musicien. 1868.....	780 29
BROOKS, <i>ed.</i> Olden-time music. 1888.....	780 59
BROWN. Guide to the formation of a music library. 1893.....	16 Pam. 58
BURNEY General hist. of music. 1789.	
4v.	780 B-1
The present state of music in Germany, etc.	
1775. 2v.....	780 35
BUSBY. General hist. of music. 1819. 2v.....	780 1
CORNWALL. Music as it was and as it is.	
1851.....	783 3
CROWE. Story of British music. 1896.....	780 104
DAVEY. Hist. of English music. 1895.....	780 103
DICKINSON. Guide to study of musical hist.	
and criticism. 1895.....	780 94
ENGEL. Music of the most ancient nations...	780 5
Musical myths and facts. 1876. 2v.....	780 49
GILMORE. National Peace Jubilee. 1871.....	789 2
GRIGGS. Studien über die Musik in Amerika.	
1894.....	780 91
HAWKINS. General hist. of the science of music. 1853. 2v.....	780 B-5
HENDERSON. The story of music. 1889.....	780 73
HERMAN. Handbook of music and musicians. 1893.....	780 84
HOGARTH. Musical history, biography, etc.	
1835.....	780 13
HOOD. Hist. of music in New Eng. 1846...	783 2
HOPE. Mediæval music. 1894.....	780 85
HULLAH. Hist. of modern music. 1875.....	780 37
Transition period of musical history.....	780 24
HUNT. Concise hist. of music. 1878.....	780 32
HUSK. Musical celebrations of St. Cecilia's Day, 16-18th centuries.....	789 1
HUTCHINSON. Music of the Bible. 1864....	780 20
JACOX. Bible music. 1871.....	780 21
LILLIE. Story of music and musicians. '86..	*780 67
MACFARREN. Musical history. 1885.....	780 58
MARCILLAC. Histoire de la musique moderne.....	780 69
MONRO. Modes of ancient Greek music. '94.	780 88
Musical recollections of the last half century.	
1872. 2v.....	780 7
Musical year-book of the U. S. 1886-.....	780 66
NAUMANN. Hist. of music. 1888. 2v.....	780 70

NORTH. Memoirs of musick. 1846.....	780
PARKE. Musical memoirs. 1830.....	780
RITTER. Music in America. 1883.....	780
Music in England. 1883.....	780
ROWBOTHAM. Hist. of music. 1885. 3v.....	780
SCHLUTER. General hist. of music. 1865....	780
WACKERBARTH. Music and the Anglo Saxons. 1837.....	780
WALLASCHEK. Primitive music. 1893.....	780
Year's music, The. 1896-.....	780

THEORY.—INSTRUCTION.

ALBRECHTSBERGER. Methods of harmony.	
2v.....	780
BANISTER. Music. 1885.....	780
Musical analysis. 1887.....	781
BRIDGE. Counterpoint. 1878.....	781
Double counterpoint and canon. 1881....	781
BROADHOUSE. Musical acoustics. 1881.....	781
CALCOTT. Grammar of music.....	781
CHERUBINI. Counterpoint and fugue. 1837.	
2v.....	781
CROTCH. Elements of musical composition.	
1812.	781
CUMMINGS. Rudiments of music. 1877.....	781
EILSON. Theory of music. 1890.....	781
FILLMORE. Value of modern theories respecting harmony.....	781
GARDINER. Music of nature. 1852.....	780
GREENWOOD. 396 two-part exercises. 1883..	784
GROVE. Beethoven's nine symphonies. '84..	781
GURNEY. The power of sound. 1880.....	781
HAND. Aesthetics of musical art. 1880.....	781
HELMHOLTZ. The sensations of tone. 1875.	781
HIGGS. Fugue. 1878.....	781
HULLAH. Rudiments of musical grammar...	781
KLAUSER. The septonate and the centralization of the tonal system. 1890.....	781
Logier's comprehensive course in music; ed. by Stein. 1888.....	781
MACFARREN. Counterpoint. 1879.....	781
Six lects. on harmony. 1867.....	780
MALCOLM. Treatise of musick. 1721.....	780
MARX. General musical instruction.....	781
Theory and practice of musical composition. 1863.....	780
MASON. New third music reader. 1886.....	780
MATHEWS. How to understand music. '80.	780

NEW YORK. Music Teachers' Association. Repts.....	789 Pam. 1
SESER. Natural method of writing music. 1893.....	780 Pam. 3
SELEY. Treatise on counterpoint, canon and fugue. 1869.....	781 13
Treatise on harmony. 1868.....	781 12
VER. Elements of the beautiful in music. 1877.....	781 39
Musical forms.	781 42
LE. Philosophy of music. 1879.....	781 25
OUT. Harmony. 1889.....	781 44
Musical form. 1894.....	781 49
CL. What is music? 1875.....	781 19
Same. 1890.....	781 Pam. 3
CHTER. Manual of harmony.....	781 26
Treatise on counterpoint.	781 B-6
TER. Music in its relation to intellectual life. 1891.....	781 46
Musical dictation. 1887.....	781 Pam. 1
Romanticism in music. 1891.....	781 46
HNER. Musical composition. 1854.....	781 B-4
INT-SÆNS. Harmonie et melodie. 1885..	781 41
RONI. Analytical theory of harmony, etc. 1876.....	781 17
Musical vade mecum. 1852.....	781 11
CHTER. Correct order of fundamental har- monies. 1871.....	781 14
PTH. Harmonics. 1759.....	781 2
ENCER. Treatise on music. 1858.....	781 22
NOOLA and DE VERNEVIL. Grammar of harmony. 1850.....	781 5
AINER. Composition.....	781 38
Harmony.	781 34
Theory of harmony. 1871.....	781 15
ONE. Scientific basis of music. 1878.....	781 33
YLOR. Science of music. 1875.....	781 18
Sound and music. 1873.....	781 16
ETGEN. Beethoven's symphonies criti- cally discussed. 1879.....	781 32
BER. Theory of musical composition. 1851. 2v.....	781 B-2
YLDL. Science of music.....	781 9
EDM. Sound and music. 1892.....	781 48

GENERAL AND MISCEL- LANEOUS.

EROS. Boundaries of music and poetry. '93.	780 90
THORP. Musicians and music-lovers, etc. 1894.....	780 89
ELIOZ. A travers chants. 1872.....	780 27
Les grotesques de la musique. 1871.....	780 26
Les soirées de l'orchestre. 1871.....	780 28

BRIDGE. Musical gestures.....	780 86
BURGH. Anecdotes of music. 1814. v. 1-3.	780 9
CHOMET. Influence of music on health and life.....	780 22
CHORLEY. Modern German music. 1854. 2v.....	780 15
CROWEST. Book of musical anecdotes. 1878. 2v.....	780 56
EASTMAN. Musical education and musical art. 1893.....	780 83
EHLERT. From the tone world. 1885.....	780 55
Letters on music. 1877.....	780 19
ELSON. Curiosities of music. 1880.....	780 47
The realm of music. 1892.....	780 81
ENGEL. Introd. to study of national music...	780 6
FAY. Music-study in Germany. 1881.....	780 45
FINCK. Chopin, and other musical essays. 1889.....	780 72
GROVE, ed. Dict. of music and musicians. 4v.....	780 38
Same: index; by Wodehouse.....	780 41½
HADOW. Studies in modern music. 1893....	780 80
<i>Contents:</i> Music and musical criticism: a discourse on method.—Berlioz and the French romantic movement.— Schumann and the romantic movement in Germany.— Wagner and the reform of the opera.	
Same. 2d series. 1895.....	780 80A
<i>Contents:</i> Frederick Chopin.—Antonin Dvorák.—Jo- hannes Brahms.	
HAWEIS. Music and morals. 1872.....	780 23
My musical life. 1884.....	780 53
Same, entitled 'My musical memories.'...	780 54
HELMORE. Catechism of music. 1878.....	780 34
HUEFFER. Musical studies. 1880.....	780 42
HULLAH. Music in the house.....	780 25
KOELLA. Music in song. 1883.....	780 48
KREHBIEL. Review of N. Y. musical sea- son. 1888—.....	780 74
LISZT. Des Bohémiens et leur musique en Hongrie.....	780 31
LUSSY. Musical expression, etc.....	780 65
MOORE. Encyclop. of music. 1854.....	780 B-7
Music. 1894-. v. 7—.....	780 P-1
Musical world. 1888-9. v. 68-69.....	780 P-B-1
NIECKS. Concise dict. of musical terms. 1884.....	780 60
PARRY. The art of music. 1894.....	780 87
PIKE. The Jubilee singers. 1873.....	789 3
POLKO. Musical sketches.....	780 18
Ramble among the musicians of Germany.	780 17
RUBINSTEIN. Conversation on music. 1892..	780 75
RUSKIN. On music; ed. by Wakefield. 1894.....	780 93
SCHUMANN. Music and musicians. Series 1-2.	780 43

- STAINER *and* BARRETT. Dict. of musical terms..... ‡780 68
 Same; enlarged ed..... ‡780 B-9
 STATHAM. Form and design in music. '93.. 780 46
 THIBAUT. Purity in musical art. 1877..... 780 33
 TRAJETTA. Introd. to the art and science of music. 1828..... 780 Pam. 1
 UPTON. Women in music. 1886..... 780 64
 WAGNER. Prose works. 1893. v. 1-3..... 780 95
Contents: v. 1. Autobiog. sketch.—Art and revolution.—Art work of the future.—Wieland the smith.—Art and climate.—A communication to my friends.
 v. 2. Opera and drama.
 v. 3. The theatre.

SACRED MUSIC.

- Beethoven collection of sacred music, from Beethoven, Mozart, et al. 1845-55..... 783 R-17
 Boston Academy of Music. Collection of church music. 1853..... 784 10
 CURWEN. Studies in worship music. 1st ser.. 783 5
 DICKINSON, *ed.* Hist. of church music: syllabus, lects., Oberlin. 1896..... 783 Pam. 1
 FROST. Western juvenile harp. 1841..... 784 3
 HANDEL. Works. 1843-57. 16v..... 783 R-1
 HASTINGS *and* BRADBURY. Psalmista. '51.. 784 6
 HASTINGS *and* WARRINER. Musica sacra. 1819..... 784 1
 HUMPHREYS. Evolution of church music. 1896..... 783 7
 KINGSLEY, *ed.* Sacred choir. 1848..... 784 5
 MANSFIELD. American vocalist..... 784 8
 MOZART. Twelfth Mass, in vocal score..... 783 B-1
 UPTON. Standard oratorios. 1887..... 783 4
 WOODBURY. The dulcimer. 1850..... 784 9
 ZEUNER. Ancient lyre. 1855..... 784 7

CAROLS.

- BRAMBY. Christmas carols..... 784 B-24
 CHOPE. Carols for Easter, Ascensiontide, etc. 1886..... 784 Pam. 1
 FFOULKES. Noël: carols; with music by Ransom. 1894..... 784 B-25
 MCCASKEY. Christmas in song, sketch and story. 1891..... 784 B-27

DRAMATIC MUSIC.—OPERA.

- ANNESLEY. Standard-opera glass. 1895..... 782 28
 BOOSEY. Guide to the opera. 1880..... 782 14
 CRÉMIEUX *and* TRÉFEU. Geneviève de Brabant [libretto and airs]. 1868..... 782 Pam. 3
 EBERS. Seven years of the King's Theatre. 1828..... 782 5

- EDWARDS. Hist. of the opera. 1862. 2v....
 The lyrical drama. 1881. 2v.....
 ERNANI [libretto, with tr.]..... 782
 FITZGERALD. Operas of Gilbert and Sullivan. 1894.....
 FORMAN. Nibelung's ring. 1877.....
 GILBERT *and* SULLIVAN. Utopia [libretto]. 1893..... 782
 HEINTZ. Master-singers of Nuremberg, by Wagner. 1892.....
 Parsifal, by Wagner. 1892.....
 Tristan and Isolde, by Wagner. 1892....
 HENDERSON. Preludes and studies. 1891...
 HOGARTH. Memoirs of the musical drama. 1838. 2v.....
 HUEFFER. Richard Wagner and the music of the future. 1874.....
 Italian operas [librettos]. 5v.....
Contents: v. 1. L'elisir d'amore; by Romani; Il barbiere di Siviglia; with tr.—Mose in Egitto l'eremita; with tr.—La gazza ladra; with tr. Giovanni; with tr.
 v. 2. Il matrimonio segreto; with tr.—La sor with tr.—Lucia di Lammermoor; with tr.—Corinto; with tr.—I Puritani e i Cavalieri; b with tr.—Beatrice di Tenda; by Romani; with
 v. 3. Il Turco in Italia; with tr.—L'Italiana i with tr.—Cosi fan tutte; with tr.—Le nozze d with tr.—La Cenerentola with tr.
 v. 4. Il pirata; with tr.—La Semiramide; with Bolena; by Romani; with tr.—Tancredi; v L'inganno felice; with tr.—Otello; with tr.
 v. 5. Roberto Devereux; by Cammarano; wi donna del lago; with tr.—Norma; with tr. Claudio; with tr.—Parisina; by Romani; with
 JACKSON. Legend, poem, etc., of Wagner's 'Lohengrin.' 1881.....
 KREHBIEL. Studies in the Wagnerian drama. 1891.....
 KUFFERATH. The Parsifal of Wagner. 1892.
 Lucie de Lammermoor [libretto and airs, with tr.]..... 782
 LUMLEY. Reminiscences of the opera. '64..
 MARETZEK. Crotchets and quavers. 1855...
 NOTELRAC, *pseud.* Operas; their writers and their plots. 1882.....
 TARGIONI-TOZZETTI *and* MENASCI. Caval- leria rusticana [libretto and music]. '91. ?
 UPTON. Standard operas. 1886.....
Contents: Auber: Fra Diavolo; Masanie crown diamonds.—Balfé: The Bohemian girl; of Castile; The Puritan's daughter.—Beethoven —Bellini: Norma; La Sonnambula; I Puritani Carmen.—Boieldieu: La Dame Blanche.—Boito: tophées.—Donizetti: The daughter of the regis favorita; Don Pasquale; Linda; Lucia di Lam L'elisir d'amore; Lucrezia Borgia; Il poltuto.— The doctor of Alcantara.—Flotow: Martha; St Gounod: Faust; Romeo and Juliet; Mireille.—

The Jewess.—Lortzing: Czar and carpenter.—Meyerbeer: The Huguenots; The star of the north; Robert the Devil; Dinorah; The prophet; The African.—Mozart: The marriage of Figaro; Don Giovanni; The magic flute.—Ricci: Crispino.—Rossini: The barber of Seville; Semiramide; William Tell.—Thomas: Mignon.—Verdi: Ernani; Rigoletto; Traviata; Il Trovatore; The masked ball; Aida.—Wagner: Rienzi; The flying Dutchman; Tannhäuser; Lohengrin; Tristan and Isolde; The Mastersingers; The ring of the Nibelung; Das Rheingold; Die Walküre; Siegfried; Die Götterdämmerung; Parsifal.—Wallace: Maritana.—Weber: Der Freischütz; Oberon.

ADDELL. The Parsifal of Wagner at Bayreuth, 1894..... 782 27

SINGING.—VOICE CULTURE.

ACH. Art of singing. 1886..... 784.I 23

Musical education and voice culture. '81.. 784.I 7

Principles of singing. 1885..... 784.I 21

EHKE. Mechanism of the human voice... 784.I 24

EHKE and BROWNE. The child's voice. 1885..... 784.I 15

Voice, song and speech. 1884..... 784.I 12

BOWNE. Voice use and stimulants. 1885... 784.I 16

BEVÉ. Méthode élémentaire de musique vocale. 1864..... 784.I B-2

BETIS. Voice building and tone placing. 1896..... 784.I 29

BIELLI. The voice and how to use it. '73. 784.I 3

BW. Artistic singing. 1883..... 784.I 9

LLIS. Pronunciation for singers. 1877..... 784.I 14

Speech in song...... 784.I 19

MARCIA. Hints on singing. 1894..... 784.I B-3

GREENWOOD. Sol-fa system of teaching singing. 1879..... 784.I 18

BITTMANN. Gymnastics of the voice. 1882. 784.I 10

OLMES. Science of voice production and preservation. 1880..... 784.I 17

HULLAH. Time and tune in the elementary school. 1877..... 784.I 6

Wilhem's method of teaching singing. '49. 784.I 5

OFER. Art of breathing as the basis of tone-production. 1889..... 784.I 26

Old Italian school of singing. 1883..... 784.I 11

ER. Voices of children. 1889..... 784.I 25

SCIUS. American and Italian cantatrici. '67. 784.I 4

ACKENZIE. Hygiene of the vocal organs. 1886..... 784.I 22

ATTON. Art of voice production. 1882..... 784.I 8

ANDEGGER. Singing..... 784.I B-1

ELER. The voice in singing. 1868..... 784.I 1

REETER. Voice building. 1871..... 784.I 2

PTRO. Basic law of vocal utterance. 1894. 784.I 27

MURJEE. Plea for vocal music in public schools. 1871..... 784.I Pam. 1

TROUTBECK. Church choir training..... 784.I 20

TUBBS. Expression in singing. 1886.... 784.I Pam. 2

WALKER. Letters of a baritone. 1895..... 784.I 28

Werner's voice magazine. 1891. v. 13... 784.I P-B-1

WHEELER. Vocal physiology, voice culture and singing. 1883..... 784.I 13

TONIC SOL-FA SYSTEM.

CURWEN. How to observe harmony..... 780 78

How to read music..... 780 79

Lessons and exercises in tonic sol-fa method..... 780 77

Musical theory..... 781 47

The staff notation..... 780 Pam. 2

Teacher's manual of the tonic sol-fa method..... 780 76

Tonic sol-fa..... 780 92

SONGS: WORDS AND MUSIC.

CHAPPELL. Popular music of olden time. 2v. 784 B-1

CUSINS, ed. Songs from Tennyson. 1880.... 784 R-2

DIBDIN. Songs. 1847..... 784 4

EASTMAN. Masonic melodies. 1825..... 784 2

Franklin-Square song collection. 1881..... 784 B-8

GARRETSON, ed. Carmina Valensia..... 784 12

GOULD, S. BARING-, ed. English minstrelsie. 1895. v. 1-..... 784 R-5

HATTON. Humorous songs..... 784 B-20

HELMORE. Plain-song..... 784 14

HULLAH. The song book. 1877..... 784 13

JOHNSON. Our familiar songs. 1881..... 784 B-9

MARSHALL. Seventy solfeggi for class-singing. 784 B-26

Modern ballads..... 784 B-21

RITTER. Some famous songs..... 784 Pam. 3

Slave songs of the U. S. 1867..... 784 11

SMITH, ed. Music of the waters: sailors' chanties, etc. 1888..... 784 18

Songs of negro minstrelsy..... 784 R-3

NATIONAL.—PATRIOTIC.

BOULTON, ed. Songs of four nations. 1892.. 784 B-22

BROWN. The thistle. 1883..... 784 B-23

CAULFIELD. Vocal music in Shakespear's plays. 2v..... 784 B-5

CHAPPELL. Old English ditties..... 784 B-3

Gems of Welsh melody. 1873..... 784 B-7

GRAHAM, ed. Songs of Scotland..... 784 B-4

GRAVES, ed. Irish song book. 1894..... 784 19

HATTON, ed. Songs of England. 2v..... 784 B-10

HOGARTH. Book of British songs..... 784 R-1

RITSON. Scottish songs. 1869. 2v..... 784 15

Songs of eastern Europe; ed. by Kappey... 784 B-19

Songs of France.....784 B-17
Songs of Germany ; ed. by Kappey.....784 B-16
Songs of Ireland.....784 B-13
Songs of Italy.....784 B-18
Songs of Scandinavia and N. Europe ; ed.
by Kappey.....784 B-15
Songs of Scotland.....784 B-12
Songs of Wales ; ed. by Richards.....784 B-14
SOUSA. National, patriotic and typical airs
of all lands. 1890.....784 B-28
Spirituelles (unwritten songs of S. Carolina).
1872-3.....784 Pam. 2
TODD, *ed.* Ancient Scots ballads..... 784 R-4

INSTRUMENTS AND INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC.

BERLIOZ. Modern instrumentation and orchestration. 1858..... 785 B-1
BRETT. The cornet..... 788 B-1
DAY. Music and musical instruments of S. India and Deccan. 1871..... 785 R-1
ENGEL. Musical instruments. 1876..... 785 I
Presto, *Editorial staff of.* Musical instruments at World's Columbian Exposition. 1895..... 785 B-3
PROUT. Instrumentation..... 785 3
STEINERT. Collection of keyed and stringed instruments. 1893..... 785 B-2

THE ORGAN.

BRIDGE. Organ accompaniment of the choral service. 1885..... 786 IO
DICKSON. Practical organ building. 1881... 786 4
KNAUFF. De organis. 1890.....786 Pam. I
NICHOLSON. Organ manual. 1866..... 786 I
STAINER. The organ..... 786 B-2

THE PIANO-FORTE.

BRINSMEAD. Hist. of the piano-forte..... 78
CHRISTIANI. Principles of expression in pianoforte playing. 1886..... 78
CZERNY. Letters to young ladies on the art of playing the piano forte..... 78
EHRENFECHTER. Delivery in the art of pianoforte playing. 1895..... 786
FILLMORE. Pianoforte music. 1883..... 78
HALL. The harmonium..... 786
KÖHLER. Praktische Klavier-Schule..... 786
KULLAK. Æsthetics of pianoforte-playing. 1891..... 786
LOUIS, J. VIARD-. Music and the piano. '84. 78
PAUER. Art of pianoforte playing. 1877..... 786
RIMBAULT. The pianoforte. 1860..... 786
SHEDLOCK. The pianoforte sonata. 1895.... 786
TAYLOR. Double scales..... 786
Primer of pianoforte playing. 1878..... 78
VENINO. Pedal method for the piano. 1893. 786
WEITZMANN. Hist. of pianoforte-playing, etc. 1893..... 786
WIECK. Piano and song. 1875..... 78

THE VIOLIN.

DUBOURG. The violin. 1852..... 78
ENGEL. Early hist. of the violin family. '83. 78
FLEMING. Old violins and their makers. '83. 78
HART. The violin. 1875..... 78
The violin and its music. 1881..... 787
HONEYMAN. The violin: how to choose one. 1893..... 78
SANDYS *and* Forster. Hist. of the violin, etc. 1864..... 78
SCHEBEK. Violin manufacture in Italy and its German origin. 1877.....787 Pam
SWERT. The violincello..... 787
TOURS. The violin..... 787

AMUSEMENTS.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.*

BARTLETT. New games for parlor and lawn. 1882 793 3I
BELLEW. Art of amusing. 1866..... 79I 4
Boy's own book. 1885..... 790 8
CHAMPLIN *and* BOSTWICK. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports. 1890.. 790 9
ELLIOTT. Playground and parlor. 1868..... 793 6
FROST. Circus life and celebrities. 1881.... 79I 14

Old showmen and old London fairs. '81.. 79I
GOMME, *ed.* Children's singing games. '94.. 790
Same. 2d series..... 790
GRIFFITH. Boys' useful pastimes. 1889..... 793
HOOPER. Rational recreation. 1783. 4v.... 79
MANN. School recreations and amusements. 1896. 79I
MILES. Pugillstica. 1880-81. 3v..... 79
MONTRESOR. Some hobby horses. 1888.... 79
NEWELL. Games and songs of Am. children. 1883 79

* Mostly for the young.

ARTH. Festivals, games and amusements. 1831	790 11
FRUTT. Sports and pastimes of the people of Eng. 1850.....	790 2
Traditional games of England, Scotland and Ireland. 1894.....	790 12
FOOD, <i>ed.</i> Modern playmate	790 1

THEATER.

[For dramatic literature, see Part 2, page 156 and after.
 for amateur theatricals, see page 200.]

American Academy of the Dramatic Arts, 1884-93	792 Pam. 3
ARCHER. About the theatre. 1886.....	792 54
Masks or faces. 1880.....	792 55
BERES. Acting and actors, elocution and elocutionists. 1894.....	792 65
BROWN. The stage. 1840. 3v.....	792 20
LAPP. Record of the Boston stage. 1853...	792 30
BCHRANE. Théâtre Française in the reign Louis XV. 1879.....	792 37
DOKE, D. Book of the play. 1881.....	792 47
DOKE, W. Elements of dramatic criticism. 1775	792 5
DUQUELIN. The actor and his art. 1881.....	792 42
Event Garden journal. 1810.....	792 27
GAUDET. Entre les frises et la rampe. 1894.	792 63
LEDIN. Hist. of the English stage. 1800. 5v.....	792 12
LEDEROT. The paradox of acting. 1883.....	792 51
LEBAN. Annals of the English stage. 1865. 2v.....	792 17
ELAP. History of the Am. theatre. 1832.	792 28
EGEL. Illustrations of rhetorical gesture and action. 1822.....	792 48
FERGALD. Art of acting in connection with the study of character. 1892.....	792 59
New hist. of the English stage. 1882. 2v.	792 49
Romance of the English stage. 1875.....	792 25
ERCIA. The actor's art. 1882.....	792 B-1
ELLILAND. Dramatic mirror. 1808. 2v.....	792 1
OULD. The tragedian. 1868.....	792 33
AWKINS. Annals of the French stage. '84. 2v.....	792 52
ELITT. A view of the English stage. '18.	792 19
ELOWE. Diary. 1845.....	792 35
ERVEY. Theatres of Paris. 1846.....	792 B-2
History of the theatres of London, 1795-1817. 3v.....	792 9
ELLINGSHEAD. Plain English. 1880.....	792 40
ERRAYE. Behind the scenes of the Comédie Française. 1889.....	792 56
How to 'make up.' 1877.....	792.1 30

HUNT. Dramatic essays. 1894.....	792 64
IRVING. The drama. 1892.....	792 61
JEROME. Stage-land. 1890.....	792 58
JOHNSON. A plain talk about the theatre. 1882.....	792 Pam. 1
KENDALE. Dramatic opinions. 1890.....	792 57
LENNOX. Plays, players and playhouses. 1881. 2v.....	792 45
LEWES. Actors and art of acting. 1875.....	792 26
McDERMOT. Source of the pleasures derived from tragic representation. 1824..	792 4
MATTHEWS. Studies of the stage. 1894.....	792 62
Theatres of Paris. 1880.....	792 39
MAYNARD. The enterprising impresario. '67.	792 24
MORLEY. Journal of a London playgoer. 1866.....	792 23
MOYNET. L'envers du theatre. 1875.....	792 36
MURDOCH. The stage. 1880.....	792 41
NORTHALL. Before and behind the curtain. 1851.....	792 31
ORDISH. Early London theatres. 1894.....	792 66
PHELPS. Players of a century. 1880.....	792 34
POUGIN. Dictionnaire historique et pittoresque du théâtre. 1885.....	792 B-3
Prompt book, The. 1890-1.....	792.1 Pam. 1
RICCOBONI. Historical and critical acct. of the theatres of Europe. 1741.....	792 38
STIRLING. Old Drury Lane. 1881. 2v.....	792 43
STONE. Personal recollections of the drama. 1873.	792 32
STUART <i>and</i> PARK. The variety stage. '95.	792 67
TALMA. The actor's art.....	792 Pam. 2
Theatre, The. 1886-9. 5v.....	792 P-1
VICTOR. Hist. of the theatres of London and Dublin, 1730-61. 2v.....	792 6
History of the theatres of London, 1760-71.	792 8
WEMYSS. Chronology of the Am. stage. '52.	792 29
WILKES. General view of the stage. 1759...	792 3
WINGATE. Shakespeare's heroines on the stage. 1895.....	792 68
WINTER. Shadows of the stage. Series 1-3. 1892-5.	792 60

HOME AMUSEMENTS.*

BEARD. American girl's handy book.....	793 35
CAMPBELL. American girl's home-book.....	790 7
Cassell's book of indoor amusements.....	793 26
CHILD. Girl's own book of amusements.....	793 28
CREMER, <i>ed.</i> Sociable. 1858.....	793 5
DAVIDSON. Pretty arts for leisure hours. '79.	793 18
Eureka entertainments. 1895.....	791 23
GANTHONY. Bunkum entertainments. 1895.	791 22
GILL. Home recreations. 1875.....	791 3

* Mostly for the young.

GILMAN. Oracles from the poets. 1847..... 793 32
Girls' own treasury..... 793 10
HALE. Fagots for the fireside. 1894..... 793 39
HEAD. Home pastimes. 1860..... 791 1
HOFFMAN, *pseud.* Drawing-room amuse-
ments. 1879..... 791 12
Puzzles, old and new. 1893..... 793 16
HOLBROOK. How? 1887..... 793 34
HOOD. Excursions into puzzledom. 1879... 793 20
MAYNE. What shall we do to-night. 1873... 793 7
Modern sphinx. 1873..... 793 8
Puzzledom..... 793 14
REES. Home occupations. 1883..... 793 30
S., M. E. W. Home amusements. 1881..... 793 27
STABLES. Indoor games and recreations.... 793 29
URBINO, *et al.* Art recreations. 1864..... 793 22
WHITE. Book of 100 games. 1896..... 793 24

DANCING.

DEGARMO. The dance of society..... 793 19
Dick's quadrille call-book, etc. 1878..... 793 15
DODWORTH. Dancing. 1885..... 793 33
FERRERO. Art of dancing..... 793 12
German, The. 1879..... 793 17

CHARADES, TABLEAUX, ETC.*

BELLAMY. A century of charades. 1895..... 793 38
FROST. Book of tableaux and shadow panto-
mimes. 1869..... 791 2
M——, *et al.* Original charades. 1824..... 793 25
Original double acrostics..... 793 9
Philadelphia. Historic life of. 1895..... 791 11
POLLARD. Artistic tableaux. 1884..... 791 19
Punch and Judy. 1881..... 791 17
SHOEMAKER. Delsartean pantomimes. 1891. 791 20

CONJURING, ETC.*

BLITZ. Fifty years in the magic circle. '71.. 791 8
CREMER, *ed.* Magician's own book..... 791 7
FROST. Lives of the conjurors. 1881..... 791 16
GANTHONY. Practical ventriloquism. 1893.. 791 21
HERMON. Hellerism. 1884..... 791 18
HOFFMAN. Modern magic..... 791 10
Magic no mystery. 1876..... 791 9
Parlor magician. 1863..... 791 5
PRESTON. Fireside magician. 1870..... 791 6

GAMES.

BOHN, *ed.* Handbook of games. 1850..... 795 1
CULIN. Gambling games of the Chinese in
Am. 1891..... 795 29
Korean games. 1895..... 790 B-1
FALKENER. Games ancient and oriental. '92. 793 37
Fireside games. 1859..... 795 2
How to amuse an evening party. 1869..... 795 12
POLE, *et al.* Handbook of games. '90-1. 2v. 795 49

CHESS.

AGNEL. Book of chess. 1853.....
Same. 1865.....
ALLEN. Catalogue of chess collection. 1878.
Bibliography of chess.....
Chess congress of 1862.....
Chess-player's annual. 1856.....
Chess-players' chronicle. 1841-50. 11v.....
COCHRANE. The game of chess. 1822.....
COOK, E. B., *et al.*, *eds.* American chess-
nuts. 1868.....
COOK, W. Synopsis of chess openings. '84.
DAMIANO, RUY-LOPEZ *and* SALVIO. Works
on chess. 1813.....
Easy introduction to chess. 1813.....
FORBES. History of chess. 1860.....
FREEBOROUGH *and* RANKEN. Chess open-
ings ancient and modern. 1893.....
GIANUTIO *and* SELENUS. Works on the
game of chess. 1817. 2v.....
GOSSIP. Chess-player's manual. 1875.....
GRECO. Chess. 1819.....
HAZELTINE. Brevity and brilliancy in chess.
1866.
International Centennial chess congress, '76.
Jaenisch's chess preceptor. 1847.....
LASA. Leitfaden fur Schachspieler. 1880...
LEWIS. Elements of chess. 1822.....
Games played by London vs. Edinburgh
chess clubs, 1824-8.....
LONG. Key to chess openings. 1871.....
MEYER. Complete guide to the game of
chess. 1882.....
MINCHIN. Games in the London Interna-
tional Chess Tournament, 1883.....
MORPHY. Exploits and triumphs in Europe.
1859.
Games of chess. 1878.....
PHILIDOR, *pseud.* (F. A. Danican). Analyse
du jeu des échecs. 1777.....
Studies of chess. 1810. 2v.....
POHLMAN. Chess rendered familiar by tabu-
lar demonstrations. 1819.....
RIO. The incomparable game of chess.
1820.
SARRATT. The game of chess. 1808. 2v...
New treatise on chess. 1821.....
STAMMA. The game of chess. 1819.....
STAUNTON. Chess-player's companion. '61.,
Chess-player's hand book. 1875.....
Chess praxis. 1876.
Chess tournament. 1852.....
Laws and practice of chess. 1881.....
Same. 1885.

* Mostly for the young.

Modern chess instructor. 1889...	794 48
chess. 1810. 2v.....	794 43
Chess eccentricities. 1885.....	794 27
ded chess. 1881.....	794 34
Art of chess-playing. 1846.....	794 39
d chess-players. 1850.....	794 30
idies. 1893.....	794 51
elections from chess problems.	
.....	794 47
d HOWELL. Minor tactics of	
1894.....	794 52

CARDS.

lern whist. 1879.....	795 3
pseud. Advanced whist. 1884...	795 33
cards for three players. 1883...	795 36
1. 1883.....	795 37
d cribbage. 1883.....	795 34
mes at cards. 1883.....	795 35
e whist-players. 1876.....	795 19
, pseud. (H. Jones). Bézique.	
.....	795 26
ys. 1880.....	795 23
878.....	795 25
881.....	795 32
mes at cards. 1875.....	795 27
velopments. 1885.....	795 45
rigin of playing cards. 1848.....	795 39
English whist and whist play-	
94.....	795 52
Whist laws and decisions. 1896..	795 54
Modern scientific whist. 1894..	795 51
ractice of euchre. 1877.....	795 10
r. Preference or Swedish whist.	
.....	795 44
st with living cards. 1892.....	795 20
andbook of whist. 1868.....	795 5
ames modernized. 1863.....	795 4
Decline and fall of whist. '84..	795 43
bumblepuppy?.....	795 40
nerican whist. 1884.....	795 41
whist illustrated. 1890.....	795 47
liagrams. 1891.....	795 48
sophy of whist. 1889.....	795 38
y of whist. 1872.....	795 21
1. 1879.....	795 22
How to play whist. 1885.....	795 42
an game of cards. 1886.....	795 Pam. 1
andbook of whist. 1885.....	795 46
pseud. Laws and regulations of	
hist. 1880.....	795 24
ud. The American Hoyle. '79.	795 30
. CAMPBELL-. The correct card.	
.....	795 7

WALKER, G. Cribbage made easy.....	795 9
WEST. Whist literature; Milwaukee Public	
Library. 1891.....	16 Pam. 52
WINTERBLOSSOM. Draw poker. 1875.....	795 11
OTHER GAMES.	
BROADFOOT, et al. Billiards. 1896.....	795 55
COLLENDER, ed. Modern billiards. 1881....	795 28
CRAWLEY. Backgammon.....	795 18
DUFTON. Practical billiards. 1867.....	795 16
GARNIER. Scientific billiards. 1880.....	795 6
PHELAN. Game of billiards. 1863.....	795 14
ROBERTS. Billiards.....	795 15
SPAYTH. Am. draught player. 1861.....	795 13
STURGES. Guide to the game of draughts.	
1895.....	795 53

OUT-DOOR SPORTS AND PASTIMES.*

ALKEN. National sports of Great Britain.	
1825.....	796 B-1
BARROWS. The Shaybacks in camp. 1887..	796 26
BEARD. American boy's handy book.....	796 22
BELL, ed. Handbook of athletic sports. '90.	
v. 1-2.	796 28
Boys' handy book of sports, etc.....	796 8
CAMP. Book of college sports. 1893.....	796 36
Cassell's book of sports and pastimes.....	796 21
CASTLE. Schools and masters of fence. '85..	796 B-2
CHADWICK. Sports and pastimes of Am.	
boys. 1884.....	796 38
CRAWLEY. Book of manly games for boys..	796 18
DARYL. Routledge's handbook of quoits	
and bowls. 1868.....	796 9
DEPPING. Merveilles de la force et de	
l'adresse. 1871.....	796 37
ELLIOTT. Out of doors. 1872.....	796 7
FITTIS. Sports and pastimes of Scotland.	
1891.....	796 42
GOULD. How to camp out. 1877.....	796 16
GRAHAM. Country pastimes for boys. 1895..	796 39
Grand National Curling Club of the U. S.	
Annual. 1868-72. 3v.....	796 10
HENDERSON. Practical hints on camping.	
1882.....	796 23
HOWITT. Boy's country book. 1880.....	796 19
KEMP. Nine daies wonder. 1840.....	796 15
LENNOX. Recreations of a sportsman. 1862.	
2v.....	796 13
MAXWELL. Field book.....	796 3
MILLER. Boys' own book. 1868.....	796 17
Original wager: by a vagabond. 1895.....	796 40
Outing. 1886-. v. 5-.....	796 P-1

* Mostly for the young.

PALMER, <i>et al.</i> Athletic sports in Am., England and Australia. 1889.....	797 14
PEVERELLY. Book of Am. pastimes. 1868..	797 7
POLLOCK, GROVE and PREVOST. Fencing. 1893.	796 34
SHIELDS (Coquina, <i>pseud.</i>). Camping and camp outfits. 1890.....	796 20
SINCLAIR and HENRY. Swimming. 1893...	796 35
SMITH. Athletes and athletic sports of Scotland. 1891.....	796 41
TAYLOR. Curling. 1884.....	796 24
THOMPSON, <i>ed.</i> Boys' book of sports and outdoor life. 1886.....	796 25
TROLLOPE, <i>ed.</i> British sports and pastimes. 1868.	796 2
VANCE, <i>et al.</i> Ways for boys to make and do things. 1887.....	796 27
WALKER. Manly exercises. 1847.....	796 5
WILTON. Sports and pursuits of the English. 1868.	796 4
WOOD. Physical exercises. 1870.....	796 6

BOATING.—SAILING.

ALDEN. Canoe and flying proa. 1878.....	797 11
BIDDLE. Yachts, ships and steamers. 1879..	797 12
COFFIN. The America's cup. 1885.....	797 17
COZZENS, <i>et al.</i> Yachts and yachting. 1887..	797 B-3
FOLKARD. The sailing boat. 1870.....	797 5
FRAZAR. Practical boat-sailing. 1879.....	797 23
KEMP. Yacht and boat sailing. 1878.....	797 B-2
KINGSTON. Boy's book of boats.....	797 8
KUNHARDT. Small yachts. 1891.....	797 R-2
LESLIE. Waterbiography. 1894.....	797 31
MACMICHAEL. Oxford and Cambridge boat races. 1870.....	797 4
MORGAN. University oars. 1873.....	797 6
Oarsman's manual. 1871.....	797 R-1
Rowing at Westminster, 1813-83. 1890.....	797 34
WOODGATE. Boating. 1891.....	797 25

BALL GAMES.

BATTERSBY. Hockey. 1895.....	797 33
BEERS. Lacrosse. 1869.....	797 3
BOX. Theory and practice of cricket. 1868..	797 2
CAMP. American football. 1893.....	797 30
Football facts and figures. 1894.....	797 29
Foot-ball rules and referee's book. 1889-90.	797 Pam. 2
CAVENDISH, <i>pseud.</i> (H. Jones). Lawn-tennis and badminton. 1878.....	797 10
CHURCH, <i>ed.</i> University foot-ball. 1893....	797 27
FORGAN. Golfer's handbook.....	797 19
HALL. Lawn tennis in Am. and Eng. 1888..	797 22
HEATHCOTE. Tennis. 1891.....	797 26
HOPE. Lawn tennis code. 1885.....	797 20

IRVINE, <i>et al.</i> Football.....	
LANG, <i>et al.</i> A batch of golfing papers. '92..	
Lawn tennis for 1883.....	
LEE. Golf in America. 1895.....	
MARSHALL. Annals of tennis. 1878.....	
PEILE. Lawn tennis as a game of skill. 1885.....	
PYCROFT. The cricket field. 1854.....	
Revised laws of lawn-tennis. 1887.....	79
SHEARMAN and VINCENT. Foot-ball.....	
STAGG and WILLIAMS. American football. 1894.	
WARD. Base-ball. 1888.....	
WILDER. College athletics. 1894.....	79

HORSEMANSHIP.

ALLEN. Modern riding for ladies. 1825.....	
ANDERSON. On horseback. 1882.....	
BAUCHER. Horsemanship upon new principles. 1852.....	
BUSSIGNY. Hand-book for horsewomen. 1884.	
DE HURST. How women should ride. '92..	
DIXON (The Druid, <i>pseud.</i>). Post and paddock.	
Scott and Sebright.....	
Silk and scarlet.....	
DODGE. Patroclus and Penelope. 1885.....	
DURANT. Horseback riding. 1878.....	
DWYER. Seats and saddles.....	
HEAD. Horse and rider. 1861.....	
HERBERT. Frank Forester's horse and horsemanship. 1857. 2v.....	
KARR. American horsewoman. 1884.....	
MAUDSLEY. Highways and horses. 1888....	
MEAD. Horsemanship for women. 1887.....	
MELVILLE, G. J. WHYTE-. Riding recollections. 1878.....	
NEVILLE. Horses and riding. 1877.....	
O'DONOGHUE. Riding for ladies. 1887.....	
PHILLIPS. Horse and man. 1869.....	
SLADE. Twelve days in the saddle. 1884...	
STONEHENGE, <i>pseud.</i> (J. H. Walsh). Riding and driving. 1869.....	
UPTON. Newmarket and Arabia. 1873.....	
WARING. Whip and spur. 1875.....	
WIER. Riding. 1891.....	
XENOPHON. Art of horsemanship. 1894.....	

RACING.

American turf register. 1839-42. 4v.....	
CHESTER. Trotting and pacing records.....	
Same: Supplements. 1884-.....	
COLLINS. Horse-trainer's and sportsman's guide. 1868.....	

RE. Turf and race horse.
 798 10
 nan's repository. 1845..... 798 B-1
 Pictorial gallery of Eng. race
 1850..... 798 B-2
 ry of the British turf. '40. 2v. 798 8
 rotting horse of Am. 1874... 798 11

CYCLING.

l. 1888-. v. 17-.....798.1 P-B-1
 LIER. Cycling. 1891..... 798.1 4
 re-cycling. 1895..... 798.1 6
 bicyclica. 1885..... 798.1 2
 nerican Wheelmen. Hand-
 o.....798.1 Pam. 11
 ulletin. 1885-. v. 1-.....798.1 P-B-1
 ing for health and pleasure.
 798.1 5
 The tricycle in relation to
 recreation. 1885..... 798.1 1
 g art. 1889..... 798.1 3
 ing for ladies. 1896..... 798.1 7
 . 1884.....798.1 Pam. 1

-SHOOTING.—HUNTING, ETC.

he chase, turf and road. '70... 799 60
 se halieutics. 1854..... 799 77
 and hound in Ceylon. 1854... 799 49
 and their ways. 1890..... 799 112
 crack-shot. 1868 799 36
 ie general; or twelve nights
 r's camp. 1869..... 799 37
 to hunt and trap. 1878..... 799 89
 A month in the forests of
 1857..... 799 34
 ortsman's friend in a frost.
 799 14
 and carbine firing. 1886..... 799 109
 ield, cover and trap shooting.
 799 46
 ican angler's guide. 1876..... 799 72
 orty-four years of the life of a
 1870..... 799 86
 On the wing. 1875..... 799 40
 erican kennel and sporting
 1865..... 799 33
 he old forest ranger. 1869.... 799 83
 Sporting days. 1866..... 799 21
 ng and fishing in Florida.
 799 121
 ia. 1851..... 799 67
 sures of angling. 1876..... 799 39
 e. 1864..... 799 42
 e and sirloin..... 799 62

DRUMMOND. Large game of S. and S. E.
 Africa. 1875..... 799 35
 EDWARDS. Camp-fires of a naturalist. 1893. 799 115
 ELLIOTT, A. Forest, jungle and prairie. '68. 799 41
 ELLIOTT, W. Carolina sports. 1867..... 799 24
 FAULKNER. Elephant haunts. 1868..... 799 30
 Field sports of north Europe. 1830. 2v..... 799 12
 Fishing and shooting on the Canadian Pa-
 cific Railway. 1889.....799 Pam. 6
 Fishing gossip. 1866..... 799 79
 FOSTER. The scientific angler..... 799 102
 Genesee valley hunt. 1893.....799 Pam. 7
 GERARD. Adventures of the lion-killer. '56.. 799 50
 GIBSON. Complete American trapper. 1876. 639 17
 GILLMORE. Accessible field sports. 1869.... 799 27
 Encounters with wild beasts. 1881..... 799 9
 Gun, rod and saddle. 1869..... 799 22
 Prairie and forest. 1874..... 799 44
 GREENWOOD. Wild sports of the world.
 1864..... 799 5
 HALLOCK. Camp life in Florida. 1876..... 799 55
 Fishing tourist. 1873..... 799 70
 Sportsman's gazetteer. 1877..... 799 6
 HAMILTON. Reminiscences of an old sports-
 man. 1860. 2v..... 799 19
 HAMMOND. Hunting adventures in the
 northern wilds. 1865..... 799 52
 Wild northern scenes. 1869..... 799 23
 HANSARD. Book of archery. 1841..... 799 64
 HARDY. Forest life in Acadie. 1869. 799 32
 HARGROVE. Anecdotes of archery. 1845... 799 92
 HEADLEY. The Adirondack. 1849..... 799 18
 HERBERT. Frank Forester's field sports.
 1868. 2v..... 799 1
 Same. 1852. 2v..... 799 3
 Frank Forester's fish and fishing. 1866... 799 69
 Manual for young sportsmen. 1868..... 799 8
 HOFLAND. British angler's manual. 1839.. 799 66
 HORLOCK. Horses and hounds..... 799 61
 Science of fox-hunting. 1868..... 799 57
 Hunter's handbook. 1885..... 799 7
 JEFFERIES. The amateur poacher. 1879..... 799 91
 The gamekeeper at home. 1879..... 799 59
 KERNE. Boy's own guide to fishing. 1894.*799 118
 KNOX. Young nimrods around the world.
 1882.*799 100
 Young nimrods in North Am. 1881..... *799 99
 KRIDER. Sporting anecdotes. 1853..... 799 28
 LAIDLEY. Instruction in rifle firing. 1879... 799 93
 LAMONT. Seasons with the sea-horses. '61.. 799 31
 LANG. Angling sketches. 1891..... 799 113
 LEFFINGWELL. Wild fowl shooting. 1889... 799 116
 LENNOX. Sport at home and abroad. 1872.
 2v..... 799 25

* Of interest to young readers.

LEVESON. Hunting grounds of the old world. 1865 799 29
Wrinkles. 1874..... 799 26
LONG. American wild fowl shooting. 1874. 799 45
MARSTON. Walton, and some earlier writers on fish, etc. 1894..... 639 55
MAYER. Sport with gun and rod. 1883..... 799 B-2
MELLISS. Lion-hunting in Somali-land. '95. 799 119
MEUNIER. Adventures on the great hunting grounds. 1869..... 799 82
MONTAGUE. Tales of a nomad. 1894..... 799 63
MORSE. Ancient and modern methods of arrow-release. 1885.....799 Pam. 2
MURPHY. Sporting adventures in the far west. 1880..... 799 94
MURRAY. Adventures in the wilderness. 1874..... 799 16
Natural history sketches..... 799 56
New York. Game laws. 1873.....799 Pam. 1
NEWHOUSE. Trapper's guide. 1867..... 639 13
MORRIS. American anglers' book. 1864..... 799 68
Same ; new ed..... 799 48
NORTHRUP. Camps and tramps in the Adirondacks. 1880..... 799 96
Ontario. Game and Fish Commission. Rept. 1892..... 596 12
ORVIS and CHENEY. Fishing with the fly. 1885..... 799 105
PENNELL, H. CHOLMONDELEY-. Modern practical angler. 1870..... 799 76
PRIME. I go a-fishing. 1873..... 799 78
RÉVOIL. Hunter and trapper in N. A. '74.. 799 43
ROOSEVELT, R. B. Game-fish of the northern states, etc. 1884..... 799 103
Superior fishing. 1865..... 799 74
ROOSEVELT, T. Hunting trips of a ranchman. 1886..... 799 106
The wilderness hunter. 1893..... 799 114
ROOSEVELT, T., and GRINNELL, eds. American big-game hunting. 1893..... 799 117

Hunting in many lands: the book of the Boone and Crockett Club. 1895..... 799
ST. JOHN. Wild sports and natural hist. of the Highlands. 1872..... 7
Salmon fishing in Canada. 1860..... 7
SCHLEY. American partridge and pheasant shooting. 1877..... 79
SCOTT. Fishing in American waters. 1875.. 79
SENIOR. Travel and trout in the antipodes. 1880..... 79
Sixty-one (*pseud.*). Reminiscences of the Lews [Hebrides]. 1873..... 79
SMITH, G. P. Law of field-sports. 1886..... 799
SMITH, H. P. Modern babes in the woods. 1872..... 799
STABLES. Wild adventures in wild places. 1881..... 799
STEELE. Canoe and camera. 1880..... 799
Paddle and portage, Maine. 1882..... 799
STEVENS. Fly-fishing in Maine woods. '81. 799
STODDART. An angler's rambles. 1866..... 799
STRETTON. Sport and sportsmen. 1866..... 799
SURTEES. Jorrocks' jaunts and jollities. '38.. 799
THOMPSON. Witchery of archery. 1878..... 799
TONGUE. Record of the chase, etc. 1854... 799
UP DE GRAFF. Bodines. 1879..... 799
WALTON. Complete angler. 1847..... 799
WARD. Preservation of deer in our northern woods.....799 Pam
WARNER. How to hunt deer.....799 Pam
In the wilderness. 1878..... 799
WARREN. Shooting, boating and fishing. '71. 799
WELLS. American salmon fisherman. 1886. 799
City boys in the woods. 1890.....*799
Fly-rods and fly-tackle. 1885 799
WESTON. Rifle club range. 1879..... 799
WHEELDON. Angling clubs, etc., of London. 1883..... 639
WHISHAW. Romance of the woods. 1895... 799
YOUNG. Sea fishing as a sport. 1865 799

* Of interest to young readers.

PHILOSOPHY.

HISTORY.

Hist. of the philosophy of mind.	
4v.....	109 6
History of philosophy. 1792. 2v.	109 1
Intro. to the hist. of philosophy.	
.....	109 3
n philosophy. 1869. 2v.....	109 4
Hist. of philosophy. 1876.....	109 10
Lects. on the hist. of philosophy.	
2v.....	109 25
Epitome of the hist. of philosophy.	
2v.....	109 14
Rise of intellectual liberty. '85..	109 21
Materialism. 1877. 3v.....	109 22
Philosophy. 1879.....	109 20
Biographical hist. of philosophy. '57.	109 13
Moral and metaphysical philoso-	
1873. 2v.....	109 18
LER. Handbook of the hist. of phil-	
hy.....	109 17
f philosophy in epitome. 1856.....	109 16
EG. Hist. of philosophy. 1872. 2v..	109 11

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

an Society. Proceedings, '88-90..	106 Pam. 1
Problems in philosophy. 1885.....	104 20
Dissertations moral and critical.	
3v.....	104 1
1809. 3v.....	104 4
Gleanings from a literary life. '80..	104 15
WOOD. Vocabulary of philosophy.	
.....	103 4
Fundamental problems. 1891.....	104 25
LLIS. Small books on great subjects.	
3v.....	104 7
CEY. Philosophical writers, etc.	
2v.....	104 10
Fundamental concepts of modern	
sophic thought. 1880.....	103 3
Vocabulary of philosophy. 1869.	103 1
H. Mental, moral and social phil-	
hy. 1845.....	102 4
Introduction to the study of phil-	
hy. 1889.....	102 3
Atheism in philosophy. 1884.....	104 19
f speculative philosophy. 1867-....	105 1

MANSEL. Letters, lects. and reviews. 1873..	104 22
MARTINEAU. Essays, philosophical and	
theological. 1870. 2v.....	104 12
Monist, The. 1890-. v. 1-.....	105 P-1
MULFORD. White cross library: Your forces	
and how to use them. 1890-2. 6v.....	104 27
NORDAU. Paradoxes. 1886.....	104 21
PORTER. Science and sentiment. 1882.....	104 16
RENAN. Philosophical dialogues, etc. 1883.	104 24
SCHILLER. Progressive philosophy. 1871....	102 1
SPURZHEIM. Philosophical catechism of the	
natural laws of man. 1833.....	102 2
STUCKENBERG. Intro. to the study of phil-	
osophy. 1894.....	100 1
SULLY. Sensation and intuition. 1880.....	104 17
TAYLOR. Elements of thought. 1851.....	103 2
TULLOCH. Modern theories in philosophy	
and religion. 1884.....	104 18
WRIGHT. Philosophical discussions. 1877...	104 14

ANCIENT WRITINGS AND SYSTEMS.

ACKERMANN. Christian element in Plato.	
1861.....	184 14
ARISTOTLE. Metaphysics; tr. by McMahon.	
1857.....	185 1
On rhetoric; tr. by Buckley. 1869.....	185 2
Organon; tr. by Owen. 1853. 2v.....	185 3
AURELIUS ANTONINUS, MARCUS. Conversa-	
tion with himself, etc.; tr. by Collier.	
1826.....	188 8
Meditations; tr. by Collier.....	239 93
Meditations, 4th bk.: text and tr. by	
Crossley. 1882.....	188 13
Thoughts; tr. by Long. 1864.....	188 6
BIGG. Christian Platonists of Alexandria.	
1886.....	186 6
Neoplatonism. 1895.....	186 7
BLOMFIELD. Greek and Roman philosophy	
and science. 1853.....	180 1
BOSANQUET. Companion to Plato's Republic.	
1895.....	184 33
BROWN. Stoics and saints. 1893.....	188 14
CAPES. Stoicism. 1880.....	188 4
COCKER. Christianity and Greek philosophy.	
1870.....	180 6
COLLINS. Plato. 1879.....	184 15
ELIOT. Apologie for Socrates [1632]. '95..	183 Pam. 1

EPICETUS. Discourses; tr. by Long. 1877.	188 2
Enchiridion; tr. by Talbot. 1881.....	188 5
Morals; tr. by Walker. 1764.....	188 12
Teachings; tr. by Rolleston. 1888.....	188 9
Works; tr. by Carter. 1758.....	188 B-1
Works; tr. by Higginson. 1865.....	188 11
FERRIER. Lects. on Greek philosophy, etc. 1866. 2v.....	180 2
GODLEY. Socrates and Athenian society in his day. 1896.....	184 36
GRANT. Aristotle. 1877.....	185 5
GROTE. Aristotle. 1880.....	185 7
Plato and other companions of Sokrates. 1867. 3v.....	184 1
HERMES TRISMEGISTUS. Theological and philosophical works; tr. by Chambers. 1882.....	186 3
HOLLAND. Reign of the Stoics. 1879.....	188 10
LAËRTIUS. Lives and opinions of eminent philosophers. 1853.....	180 5
LUCRETIVS. De rerum natura. 1878.....	187 4
Same, <i>Eng.</i> ; tr. by Munro. 1873....	187 5
Same, <i>Eng.</i> The nature of things; tr. by Watson and Good. 1867....	187 1
MACCOLL. The Greek skeptics. 1869.....	186 1
MALLOCK. Lucretius. 1878.....	187 2
MEYER. Hypatia von Alexandria. 1886....	186 5
OORDT. Plato and the times he lived in. '95.	184 35
PATER. Plato and Platonism. 1893.....	184 32
PLATO. Apology of Socrates and Crito [Greek text]. 1885.....	184 18
A day in Athens with Socrates. 1883.....	184 17
Dialogues; tr. by Jowett. 1871. 4v.....	184 4
Scripta Græce omnia; [ed. by] Bekker. 1826. 11v.....	184 19
Talks with Athenian youths. 1891.....	184 31
Talks with Socrates about life. 1886.....	183 3
Trial and death of Socrates; tr. by Church.	184 30
Works; tr. by Cary, Davis and Burges. 1861. 6v.....	184 8
PLOTINUS. Select works; tr. by Taylor. '17.	186 2
PROCLUS. Fragments; tr. by Taylor. 1825..	186 4
PYTHAGORAS. Life; with symbols and golden verses. 1707.....	182 1
SHORTHOUSE. Platonism of Wordsworth. 1881.....	184 Pam. 1
SMITH. Aristotelianism. 1885.....	185 6
STRONG. Platonism.....	184 34
WALLACE. Epicureanism. 1880.....	187 3
XENOPHON. Minor works; tr. by Watson. 1857.....	183 2
ZELLER. Eclecticism in Greek philosophy. 1883.....	180 7
Hist. of Greek philosophy. 1881. 2v.....	182 2

Plato. 1876.....	184
Socrates and the Socratic school. 1868...	18
The Stoics, Epicureans and Skeptics. '70.	18
ORIENTAL PHILOSOPHY.	
DAVIES. Hindu philosophy. 1881.....	18
GOUGH. Philosophy of the Upanishads. '82.	18
MADHAVA ACHARYA. Sarva-darsana-sam- graha; tr. by Cowell and Gough. '82...	18
MAIMONIDES. Guide of the perplexed. '85. 3v.....	18
MÜLLER. Three lectures on the Vedānta philosophy. 1894.....	18

MEDIEVAL AND MODERN
WRITINGS AND
SYSTEMS.

BOWEN. Modern philosophy. 1877.....	19
CARUS. Primer of philosophy. 1893.....	19
DABNEY. Sensualistic philosophy of the 19th century. 1876.....	19
FALCKENBERG. Hist. of modern philosophy. 1893.....	19
GLANVILL. Sceptis scientifica. 1885.....	19
HAMPDEN. Scholastic philosophy. 1848....	19
MORELL. Speculative philosophy of Europe in the 19th century. 1853.....	19
ROYCE. Spirit of modern philosophy. 1892.	19

GERMAN.

CAIRD. Critical account of the philosophy of Kant. 1877.....	19
COUSIN. Philosophie de Kant. 1834.....	19
DEWEY. Leibniz's new essays concerning the human understanding. 1888.....	19
EVERETT. Fichte's Science of knowledge. 1884.....	19
FICHTE. Science of knowledge; tr. by Kroeger. 1889.....	19
Werke. 1845. 8v.....	19
Works; with memoir. 1873.....	19
Contents: The nature of the scholar.—The voc of man.—The doctrine of religion.	
GOSTWICK. German culture and Christianity. 1882.....	19
HARTMANN. Philosophy of the unconscious; tr. by Coupland. 1884. 3v.....	19
The sexes compared, etc. 1895.....	19
Contents: The sexes compared.—The vital quest the family.—The comforts of pessimism.—Our relat animals.—The need of books.—The modern lust for —My relation to Schopenhauer.	
HEGEL. Philosophy of mind. 1894.....	19
HEINE. Religion and philosophy in Ger- many. 1882.....	19

sämtliche Werke. 1887. 7v..... 193 70
 al account of the philosophy of
 by Jones. 1895..... 193 86
 ue of pure reason; tr. by Meikle-
 1855..... 193 1
 ; tr. by Mueller. 1881. 2v..... 193 22
 dissertation of 1770; tr. by
 1894..... 193 91
 udgment; tr. by Bernard. 1892. 193 76
 na and metaphysical founda-
 natural science; tr. by Bax. '83. 193 30
 e Werke. 1867-8. 8v..... 193 9
 ; tr. by Stirling. 1881..... 193 21
 uvres. 1859-75. v. 1-7..... 193 42
 : v. 1-2. Lettres pour la réunion des Protes-
 s Catholiques.
 Histoire et politique.
 ojet d'expédition d'Égypte présenté a Louis
 stoire et politique.
 ibniz et les Académies. Leibniz et Pierre le
 cal works; tr. by Duncan. '90. 193 75
 rococosmus. 1885. 2v..... 193 39
 Criticism of the critical phil-
 1884..... 193 17
 Kant's critical philosophy for
 readers. 1872..... 193 6
 ant's critique of pure reason..... 193 26
 ntroduction to philosophy. 1895. 193 87
 man psychology of to-day; tr.
 win. 1886..... 193 41
 iciples of the critical philosophy.
 193 78
 z. Hegel, as the national phil-
 of Germany. 1874..... 193 4
 UER. Fourfold route of the prin-
 sufficient reason, and The will
 e. 1889..... 193 67
 etc.; tr. by Saunders. 1889..... 193 68
 ie Werke; herausgegeben von
 städt. 1891. 6v..... 193 79
 : v. 1. Einleitung des Herausgebers.—A.
 auer, Lebensbild von Herausgeber.—Schriften
 antnisslehre: Ueber die vierfache Wurzel des
 n zureichenden Grunde; Ueber das Sehn u. die
 theoria colorum physiologica.
 Die Welt als Wille u. Vorstellung.
 hriften zur Naturphilosophie u. zur Ethik; Ueber
 en in der Natur: Physiologie u. pathologie,
 ende Anitomie, Pflanzen-Physiologie, Physische
 ie, Linguistik, Animalischer Magnetismus u.
 nologie, Hinweisung auf die Ethik, Schluss.—
 a Grundprobleme der Ethik: Ueber die Freiheit
 chlichen Willens; Ueber das Fundament der
 rerga u. Paralipomena: Skitze einer Geschichte
 von Idealen u. Realen; Geschichte der Phil-
 Die Universitäts-Philosophie; Transcendte

Spekulation über die anscheinende Absichtlichkeit im
 Schicksale des Einzelnen; Versuch über das Geistersehn;
 Aphorismen zur Lebensweisheit.
 v. 6. Parerga u. Paralipomena: Vereinzelte gedanken.
 Select essays. 1881..... 193 88
 Selected essays. 1891..... 193 89
 Die Welt als Wille und Vorstellung. '79.
 2v..... 193 27
 Same, *Eng.* The world as will and
 idea; tr. by Haldane and Kemp.
 1883. 3v..... 193 31
 SETH. Hegelianism and personality. 1888.. 193 38
 SPINOZA. Chief works; tr. by Elwes. 1883.
 2v..... 193 64
 STIRLING. The secret of Hegel. 1865. 2v... 193 18
 WATSON. Kant and his English critics. '81. 193 20
 Schelling's Transcendental idealism. '82.. 193 29
 WILDE. Jacobi: origin of German realism.
 1894..... 193 90

ENGLISH.

BACON, F., *Lord.* Works; ed. by Montagu.
 1825. 17v..... 192 5
 Works; ed. by Spedding, et al. 1857-74.
 14v..... 192 72
Contents: v. 1. Novum organum.—Parasceve ad his-
 toriam naturalem et experimentalem.—De augmentis
 scientiarum.
 v. 2. Historia ventorum.—Historia vitæ et mortis.—
 Historia densi et rari.—Inquisitio de magnete.—Topica
 inquisitionis de luce et lumine.—Sylva sylvarum.—Scala
 intellectus.—Prodromi.
 v. 3. Works on subjects connected with the Instauration.
 —Works originally designed for parts of the Instauration.
 v. 4. The great Instauration.—The new organon.—
 Preparative towards a natural and experimental history.—
 Of the dignity and advancement of learning, books 2-6.
 v. 5. Of the dignity and advancement of learning, books
 7-9.—Natural and experimental history.—Works con-
 nected with the Instauration (trans.).—Works originally
 designed for parts of the Instauration (trans.).
 v. 6. Literary works: Reign of King Henry VII., etc.
 —Essays or counsels civil and moral.—De sapientia
 veterum; and others.
 v. 7. Literary works.—Professional works.
 v. 8-14. Letters and life, including occasional works;
 newly collected and set forth, with commentary, by Jas.
 Spedding.
 BACON, ROGER. Opera inedita; ed. by
 Brewer. 1859. v. 1..... 192 R-1
Contents: Opus tertium.—Opus minus.—Compendium
 philosophiæ.
 BEATTIE. Moral science. 1809. 3v..... 192 66
 BERKELEY. Works; ed. by Fraser. 4v..... 192 56
Contents: v. 1. An essay towards a new theory of
 vision.—A treatise concerning the principles of human
 knowledge.—Three dialogues between Hylas and Phil-
 onous.—The theory of vision, or visual language, shewing
 the immediate presence and Providence of a Deity,
 vindicated and explained.—Appendix.
 v. 2. Alciphron: or, the minute philosopher.—Siris: a
 chain of philosophical reflexions, etc.—Appendix.

v. 3. Miscellaneous works, Latin: *Arithmetica absque algebra aut Euclide demonstrata*; *Miscellanea mathematica*; *De motu*.—English: *Passive obedience*; *Essays in The Guardian*; *Essay towards preventing the ruin of Great Britain*; *Proposal for the better supplying of churches in our foreign plantations, &c.*; *Verses on the prospect of planting arts and learning in America*; *Sermon for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts*; *The analyst*; *Defence of free-thinking in mathematics*; *Reasons for not replying to Mr. Walton's full answer*; *The querist*; *Discourse addressed to magistrates and men in authority*; *Letter to the Roman Catholics of the diocese of Cloyne*; *A word to the wise*; *Maxims concerning patriotism*; *Three letters to T. Prior, etc.*; *Farther thoughts on tar-water*.

v. 4. *Life and letters of Berkeley*.

BOLINGBROKE. Works. 1841. 4v..... 192 60

Contents: v. 1. *Life of Lord Bolingbroke*.—*Letter to Sir Wm. Windham*.—*Reflections upon exile*.—*The occasional writer*.—*Camillick's vision*.—*Answer to the London journal*.—*Answer to the defence of the enquiry into the reasons of the conduct of Great Britain, etc.*.—*Remarks on the hist. of England*.—*Final answer to the remarks on the craftsman's vindication*.—*On luxury*.—*Remarks on a late pamphlet, entitled, Observations on the conduct of Great Britain, etc.*.—*On good and bad ministers*.—*On the policy of the Athenians*.—*On the power of the prince and the freedom of the people*.

v. 2. *Dissertation upon parties*.—*Letters on the study and use of history*.—*A plan for a general history of Europe*.—*Of the true use of retirement and study*.—*A letter on the spirit of patriotism*.—*The idea of a patriot king*.—*Of the state of parties at the accession of King George I.*—*Some reflections on the present state of the nation*.—*The substance of some letters, written originally in French, about 1720*.

v. 3. *A letter occasioned by use of Abp. Tillotson's sermons*.—*Letter or essays addressed to Alex. Pope*: 1. *Concerning the nature, extent and reality of human knowledge*.—2. *Containing some reflections on the folly and presumption of philosophers*.—3. *Containing some farther reflections on the rise and progress of monotheism*.—4. *Concerning authority in matters of religion*.

v. 4. *Essay 4, continued*.—*Fragments or minutes of essays*.—*Index*.

COLLINS. Epitome of the synthetic philosophy. 1889..... 192 13

COUSIN. Philosophie de Locke. 1873..... 192 71

CUDWORTH. True intellectual system of the universe. 1845. 3v..... 192 51

FAIRBROTHER. The philosophy of Thomas Hill Green. 1896..... 192 87

FISCHER. Francis Bacon of Verulam. 1857. 192 22

GREEN. Spiritual philosophy. 1865. 2v..... 192 69

HARTLEY. Observations on man. 1810. 2v. 192 54

Theory of the human mind. 1775..... 192 64

HOBBS. Elements of philosophy, etc. 1656. 192 65

English works. 1839. 11v..... 192 23

Contents: v. 1. *Elements of philosophy, concerning body*.

v. 2. *Philosophical rudiments concerning government and society*.

v. 3. *Leviathan, or the matter, form, and power of a commonwealth, ecclesiastical and civil*.

v. 4. *Three discourses*: *Human nature*; *Elementary law, moral and politic*; *Of liberty and necessity*.—*to Bishop Bramhall*.—*Heresy and the punishment*.—*Reputation, loyalty, manners, and religion of H.*—*Answer to Sir Wm. Davenant's preface before G.*

v. 5. *Questions concerning liberty, necessity, chance, stated and debated between Bishop Bramhall and T. Hobbes*.

v. 6. *Dialogue between a philosopher and a student of the common laws of England*.—*Behemoth, the history of the causes of the civil wars of England*.—*Who is the rhetor*.—*Art of sophistry*.

v. 7. *Seven philosophical problems and two solutions of geometry*.—*Decameron physiologicum, dialogues of natural philosophy*.—*Proportion of a line to half the arc of a quadrant*.—*Six lessons from Savilian professors of mathematics*.—*Absurd geometry of Dr. Wallis*.—*Extract of a letter from Henry St. John*.—*Three papers against Dr. Wallis*.—*Consideration of the answer of Dr. Wallis*.

v. 8-9. *History of the Grecian war, written by Thucydides*.

v. 10. *Iliads and Odysseys of Homer*.

v. 11. *Index*.

Latin works. 1839. 5v.....

HUME. Essays. 1875. 2v.....

Treatise on human nature. 1878. 2v.....

LOCKE. Essay concerning human understanding. 1793. 2v.....

Works. 1801. 10v.....

Contents: v. 1. *Life of the author*.—*Epistle dedicated to the essay of human understanding*.—*Epistle to the reader*.—*Contents of the essay on human understanding*.—*An analysis of Mr. Locke's doctrine of ideas*.—*Concerning human understanding, to end of chap. 1*.

v. 2. *Essay on human understanding, bk. 2, c. 1 to end of chap. 4, bk. 4*.

v. 3. *Essay on human understanding, bk. 4, c. 21*.—*A defence of Mr. Locke's opinion concerning personal identity*.—*Appendix: Conduct of the understanding*.—*Thoughts concerning reading and study for man*.—*Elements of natural philosophy*.—*A new method of a commonplace book*.—*Index to the essay concerning human understanding*.

v. 4. *Letters*.

v. 5. *Some considerations of the consequences attending the interest and raising the value of money*.—*Observations on a printed paper, entitled, For and against the coining of silver money in England*.—*Further considerations concerning raising the value of money*.—*Treatises of government*.

v. 6. *Letters*.

v. 7. *Reasonableness of Christianity as delivered in the Scriptures*.—*Vindication of the reasonableness of Christianity from Mr. Edward's reflections*.—*Second edition of the reasonableness of Christianity*.

v. 8. *Essay for the understanding of St. Paul's epistles by consulting St. Paul himself*.—*Paraphrase and notes on St. Paul's epistle to the Galatians*.—*Paraphrase and notes on St. Paul's 1st epistle to the Corinthians*.—*Paraphrase and notes on St. Paul's 2d epistle to the Corinthians*.—*Paraphrase and notes on St. Paul's epistle to the Ephesians*.

v. 9. *Thoughts concerning education*.—*Examined Molebranche's opinion of seeing all things in God*.

miracles.—Memoirs relating to the life of
1st earl of Shaftesbury.—Familiar letters be-
Locke and several of his friends.—Index.
tters.

gnosticism of Hume and Hux-
t..... 192 100
ory of knowledge. 1884..... 192 99
ent British philosophy. 1877.. 192 2
itish thought and thinkers.
..... 192 94
rwin and Hegel, etc. 1893.... 192 92
iddles of the sphinx. 1891.... 192 101
ist. of English thought in the
tury. 1876. 2v..... 192 85

SCOTTISH.

ts. on the philosophy of the
ind. 1829. 2v..... 191 12
Discussions on philosophy, etc.
..... 191 17
etaphysics and logic. '66. 2v. 191 15
; arr. and ed. by Wight. '54. 191 18
inciples of knowledge. 1794.
..... 191 B-1
rst and fundamental truths.
..... 191 24
of reality. 1894..... 191 22
ilosophy. 1875..... 191 1
nation of Sir Wm. Hamilton's
y. 1865. 2v..... 191 19
s; ed. by Hamilton. '63. 2v... 191 2
v. 1. Letters.—Inquiry into the human
llectual powers of man.
ive powers of the human mind.—Account of
gic.—Essay on quantity.—Account of the Uni-
Glasgow.—Editor's supplementary disserta-
h philosophy 1885..... 191 25
orks. 7v..... 191 4
v. 1-2. Philosophy of the human mind.
ine of moral philosophy.
osophical essays.
osophy of the active and moral powers of man.
gress of metaphysical, ethical, and political
since the revival of letters.
and writings of Adam Smith, Wm. Robertson,
Reid.—Tracts respecting the election of Mr.

AMERICAN.

res on philosophy. 1882..... 191 B-4
nes of cosmic philosophy. '75.
..... 191 27
M. Transcendentalism in New
1876..... 191 26
luction to philosophy. 1890... 191 23
e of an analysis of the human
1865. 2v..... 191 20

FRENCH.

CAIRD. Social philosophy and religion of
Comte. 1885..... 194 33
CHARRON. Of wisdom. 1729. 3v..... 194 11
COMTE. Cours de philosophie positive.
1830. 6v..... 194 27
Same, *Eng.* Positive philosophy; tr.
by H. Martineau. 1856..... 194 1
CONDILLAC. Œuvres complètes. 1803. 3iv. 194 34
COUSIN, JOUFFROY, and CONSTANT. Philo-
sophical miscellanies. 1838. 2v..... 194 4
DESCARTES. Method, meditations, etc.; tr.
by Veitch. 1879..... 194 14
FISCHER. Descartes and his school. 1887... 194 3
GASSENDI. Abregé de la philosophie. 1678.
8v..... 194 19
HELVETIUS. De l'esprit. 1758. 2v..... 194 17
Treatise on man; tr. by Hooper. 1810.
2v..... 194 8
MILL. Positive philosophy of Comte. 1866. 194 2
PRESSENSÉ. Study of origins. 1884..... 194 16

METAPHYSICS.

BOWNE. Metaphysics. 1882..... 110 2
BRADLEY. Appearance and reality. 1893... 111 6
DEUSSEN. Elements of metaphysics. 1894... 110 8
FROTHINGHAM. Philosophy as absolute
science. 1864..... 111 2
HODGSON. Philosophy of reflection. '78. 2v. 110 6
JOHNSON. What is reality? 1891..... 111 5
LADD. Philosophy of mind. 1895..... 110 9
LOTZE. Metaphysics. 1884..... 110 3
Outlines of metaphysics. 1884..... 110 4
MANSEL. Metaphysics. 1871..... 111 3
Philosophy of the conditional. 1866..... 111 4
MILLER. Metaphysics. 1875..... 110 1
MIVART. The helpful science. 1895..... 110 10
Nature and thought. 1882..... 110 5
ROMANES. Mind and motion and monism.
1895..... 110 11
YOUNG. The province of reason. 1860..... 111 1

COSMOLOGY.

BIERBOWER. Principles of a system of phil-
osophy. 1870..... 113 12
BROWN. Relation of cause and effect. 1822. 113 11
FOUILLEE. La genèse de l'idée de temps.
1890..... 113 15
HERDMAN. Thoughts on speculative cos-
mology, etc. 1870..... 113 2
HICKOK. Creator and creation. 1872..... 113 13
Rational cosmology. 1858..... 113 1
HINTON, C. H. A new era of thought. '88.. 113 14

HINTON, J. Man and his dwelling place. 1859..... 113 5
JANET. Final causes. 1878..... 113 7
McCOSH. Energy. 1883..... 113 10
MIVART. Lessons from nature. 1876..... 113 6
NICHOLS and PARSONS. Our notions of number and space. 1894..... 113 16
PONTON. The beginning. 1871..... 113 4
PROCTOR. The stars and the earth. 1880... 113 9
THOMSON. Discovery of a new world of being. 1871..... 113 3
WALTER. Perception of space and matter. 1879..... 113 8

METHODOLOGY.—CLASSIFICATION.

COLERIDGE. General introduction to Encyclopædia Metropolitana. 1849..... 112 8
FIELD. Outlines of analogical philosophy. 1839. 2v..... 112 1
HARRIS. Philosophical arrangements. 1799. 112 4
SHIELDS. The order of the sciences. 1882.. 112 6
SPENCER. Classification of the sciences..... 112 3

PSYCHOLOGY.

ABERCROMBIE. Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers. 1880..... 150 5
Same, with additions, etc..... 150 6
ALLEN. Mind studies for young teachers. 1889..... 150 46
BAIN. Emotions and will. 1865..... 157 3
Mental science. 1868..... 150 14
The senses and the intellect. 1864..... 151 1
BALDWIN, J. Psychology applied to the art of teaching. 1895..... 150 64
BALDWIN, J. M. Handbook of psychology: senses and intellect. 1890..... 150 41
Mental development in the child and the race. 1895..... 150 54
BASCOM. Comparative psychology. 1878.... 150 24
Principles of psychology. 1869..... 150 21
BINET. Double consciousness. 1890.....150 Pam. 1
BOWNE. Introduction to psychological theory. 1886..... 150 73
BROUGHAM. Dialogues on instinct. 1844.... 158 1
BUTLER. Unconscious memory. 1880..... 154 2
CARUS. The soul of man. 1891..... 150 43
CHADBOURNE. Instinct. 1883..... 158 3
CHAMPLIN. Text-book in intellectual philosophy. 1867..... 150 2
COLLINS. Humanics. 1860..... 150 12
COMPAYRÉ. Psychology applied to education. 1893..... 150 72
COUSIN. Elements of psychology. 1856..... 150 37

CUSHING. Manual of concepts. 1892.....150 Pam
DEWEY. Psychology. 1895..... 150
FECHNER. Elemente der psychophysik. '89. 2v..... 150
FINCK. Romantic love and personal beauty. 1887..... 15
FOTHERGILL. Will power. 1886..... 15
FOURIER. Passions of the human soul. '51. 2v..... 15
GOSCHEN. Cultivation and use of imagination. 1893..... 19
GRANVILLE, J. MORTIMER—. Secret of a good memory. 1880..... 15
GREY. Memoria technica. 1880..... 15
HALL. Psychological progress. 1893.....150 Pam
HAMILTON, D. H. Autology. 1873..... 150
HAMILTON, E. J. The human mind. 1883.. 150
HAZARD. Freedom of mind in willing. '64.. 15
HERBART. Text-book in psychology. 1891. 150
HERING. On memory and the specific energies of the nervous system. 1895..... 154
HÖFFDING. Outlines of psychology. 1893. 150
HOLMES. Mechanism in thought and morals. 1871..... 15
HOPKINS. Outline study of man. 1873..... 150
JAMES. Principles of psychology. 1890. 2v.. 150
JASTROW. Time-relations of mental phenomena. 1890..... 150
KAY. Memory. 1893..... 15
KETLER. Defence of our intuitions. '84...153 Pam
KIRKPATRICK. Inductive psychology. 1895. 150
KROHN. Practical lessons in psychology. 1895..... 150
KÜLPE. Outlines of psychology. 1895..... 150
LADD. Elements of physiological psychology. 1887..... 150
Primer of psychology. 1894..... 150
Psychology, descriptive and explanatory. 1895..... 150
LANGE. Apperception. 1893..... 150
LEWES. Problems of life and mind. 1874. Series 1-3. 5v..... 150
LINDNER. Manual of empirical psychology. 1894. 150
London International congress of experimental psychology, 1892.....150 Pam
LOTZE. Outlines of psychology. 1886..... 1
LUBBOCK. Senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals. 1888..... 1
LUKENS. Connection between thought and memory. 1895..... 1
LUTHER. Bondage of the will. 1823..... 1
McCOSH. The emotions. 1880..... 1
Intuitions of the mind investigated. '60... 1

: the cognitive powers. 1886..	151 4
: the motive powers, emotions, e, will. 1887.....	157 5
<i>and</i> DEWEY. Applied psychol-	150 59
of number. 1895.....	510 23
Pain, pleasure, and æsthetics....	157 7
Body and will. 1883.....	159 4
ntelligence of animals. 1869...	155 2
ena. 1872.....	150 10
Memory systems. 1888.....	154 5
sis of the phenomena of the ind. 1869. 2v.....	150 28
ntal gymnastics. 1886.....	154 4
gin of human reason. 1889....	150 39
imal life and intelligence. '91..	158 6
. 1896.....	157 8
i in his intellectual faculties,	150 1
ence of thought. 1887.....	151 5
ychology. 1871.....	150 22
three years of childhood. '85..	150 8
man intellect. 1869.....	150 17
ntal development in the child.	150 50
sh psychology. 1874.....	150 27
es de la mémoire. 1894.....	154 6
<i>Eng.</i> Diseases of memory; y Fitzgerald. 1883.....	154 7A
tr. by W. H. Smith. 1882....	154 7
es de la volonté. 1895.....	159 9
<i>Eng.</i> Diseases of the will; tr. Fitzgerald. 1884.....	159 7A
tr. by Snell. 1894.....	159 7
of attention. 1890.....	150 40
animal intelligence. 1883.....	158 2
lution in animals. 1884.....	158 4
lution in man. 1889.....	150 38
perception: 'a pot of green ' 1891.....	151 6
course in experimental psychol- 95. pt. 1: Sensation and per-	150 66
Psychology. 1855.....	150 19
Thinking, feeling, doing. '95..	150 56
Power of the will. 1894.....	159 8
inciples of psychology. '71. 2v.	150 30
tractatus de intellectus emenda- de via; tr. by White. 1895.....	150 55
'hilosophy of the human mind.	150 13
nes of psychology. 1884.....	150 7
and-book of psychology. '87..	150 11
igence. 1871.....	151 2

Theory of agreeable sensations. 1749.....	152 1
TRACY. Psychology of childhood. 1895....	150 57
UPHAM. Elements of mental philosophy. 1868.....	159 3
Mental philosophy. 1831. 2v.....	150 15
VAN NORDEN. The psychic factor. 1894.....	150 51
WAKE. Chapters on man. 1868.....	150 3
WATSON. Reasoning power in animals. '69.	155 1
WENTWORTH. Logic of introspection. '86..	98.4 27
WHEDON. Freedom of the will, as a basis of human responsibility, etc. 1864.....	159 1
WUNDT. Lects. on human and animal psychology. 1894.....	150 53
WYLD. Philosophy of the senses. 1852.....	152 2
Yale Psychological Laboratory. Studies from, 1892-3.....	150 Pam. 5
ZIEHEN. Introduction to physiological psy- chology. 1892.....	150 49

LOGIC.

BAIN. Logic. 1870.....	161 3
BAKER. Principles of argumentation. 1895..	160 30
<i>Comp.</i> Specimens of argumentation. '93..	160 26
BALMES. Criterion. 1875.....	160 8
BAYNES. Port-Royal logic.....	160 19
BOOLE. Investigation of the laws of thought. 1854.....	160 14
BOSANQUET. Knowledge and reality. 1892.	160 28
CARROLL. Game of logic. 1887.....	160 20
COPPÉE. Elements of logic. 1860.....	160 2
DAY. Logical praxis. 1872.....	160 7
DUNCAN. Elements of logic. 1792.....	160 1
EVERETT. Science of thought. 1869.....	160 5
HEDGE. Elements of logick. 1841.....	160 24
HICKOK. Logic of reason. 1875.....	160 9
HUGHLINGS. Logic of names. 1869.....	160 4
JEVONS. Logic. 1878.....	160 11
Principles of science. 1877.....	160 10
Pure logic, etc. 1890.....	160 29
Studies in deductive logic. 1880.....	162 2
Substitution of similars. 1869.....	160 3
LOCKE. Conduct of the understanding. '82..	160 21
LOTZE. Logic. 1884.....	160 18
McCOSH. Laws of discursive thought. '70..	160 6
MILL. System of logic. 1846.....	161 2
MINTO. Logic, inductive and deductive. '95.	160 25
SIDGWICK. Fallacies. 1883.....	160 17
Process of argument. 1893.....	160 27
SIGWART. Logic. 1895. 2v.....	160 31
SMITH. Culmination of the science of logic. 1888.....	160 22
UEBERWEG. System of logic and hist. of logical doctrines. 1871.....	160 16

VENN. Symbolic logic. 1881.....	160 15
WALLACE. Logic of Hegel. 1874.....	160 12
WATTS. Logic. 1806.....	161 1
WHATELY. Elements of logic. 1876.....	160 13

ASSENT.—OPINION.

ARGYLL. What is truth? 1889.....	160 23
BAILEY. Essays on the formation and publication of opinions, etc. 1854.....	163 5
BALFOUR. Defence of philosophic doubt. 1879.....	163 7
DOVE. Logic of the Christian faith. 1856...	163 9
LEWIS. Influence of authority in matters of opinion. 1819.....	163 13
MCCOSH. Criteria of diverse kinds of truth. 1882.....	163 12
NEWMAN. Essays in aid of a grammar of assent. 1874.....	163 6
SCHDEL. Emancipation of faith. 1858. 2v.	163 1
TATHAM. Chart and scale of truth. '40. 2v.	163 10
VENN. Some characteristics of belief. 1870.	163 8
WHATELY. Historic doubts relative to Napoleon Buonaparte. 1853.....	163 3

ETHICS.

ABERCROMBIE. Philosophy of the moral feelings. 1866.....	171 19
ARISTOTLE. Ethics [Greek text]; with essays and notes by Grant. 1874. 2v...	171 39
ARTHUR. Difference between physical and moral law. 1883.....	171 43
BAIN. Moral science. 1869.....	171 26
BENTHAM. Principles of legislation. 1830...	171 8
BIRKS. First principles of moral science. '73.	171 28
BLACKIE. Four phases of morals. 1872.....	171 27
BOWNE. Principles of ethics. 1892.....	171 74
BUCKLEY. Moral teachings of science. '92..	171 63
CHALMERS. Moral and mental philosophy..	171 36
CHASE. Nicomachean ethics of Aristotle. 1877.....	171 2
COMEGYS. Primer of ethics. 1891.....	*171 68
COOK. Conscience. 1879.....	171 32
COUSIN. Du vrai, du beau and du bien. '75. Same, <i>Eng.</i> Lects. on the true, the beautiful and the good. 1865.....	171 55 171 56
DEWAR. Moral philosophy and Christian ethics. 1826. 2v.....	171 10
DEWETTE. Human life. 1842. 2v.....	171 16
DEWEY. Study of ethics. 1894.....	171 79
DYMOND. Principles of morality, etc. 1834.	171 9
EVERETT. Ethics for young people. 1891..	*171 61
FOWLER. Progressive morality. 1884.....	171 44
GREEN. Prolegomena to ethics. 1890.....	171 62

GROS. Natural principles of rectitude. 1795.	171 7
HADDON. The larger life. 1886.....	171 49
HARRIS. Moral evolution. 1896.....	171 82
HEGEL. Ethics; tr. and ed. by Sterrett. '93.	171 77
HOPKINS. The law of love, and love as a law. 1869.....	171 28
Lects. on moral science. 1863.....	171 21
HUME. Treatise of morals, and selections from Treatise of the passions; int. by Hyslop. 1893.....	171 78
HUXLEY. Evolution and ethics. 1893.....	171 75
JANET. Elements of morals.....	171 67
Theory of morals. 1883.....	171 41
JOUFFROY. Introduction to ethics. 1840. 2v.	171 12
KANT. Critique of practical reason, tr. by Abbott. 1883.....	171 48
Fundamental principle of the metaphysic of ethics. 1895.....	171 81
Metaphysic of ethics. 1869.....	171 3
LARNED. The bases of morality. 1878-98. 4 Pm.	171 48
LOTZE. Outlines of practical philosophy. '85.	171 48
LUTHARDT. Hist. of Christian ethics. 1889..	171 57
MACKINTOSH. Progress of ethical philosophy. 1834.....	171 1
MACMILLAN. Promotion of general happiness. 1890.....	171 73
MANDEVILLE. Fable of the bees. 1795.....	171 35
MARTINEAU. Types of ethical theory. 1885. 2v.....	171 46
MAURICE. The conscience. 1868.....	171 24
MILL. Utilitarianism. 1867.....	171 23
MORGAN. Springs of conduct. 1892.....	171 64
MUDIE. Man as a moral and accountable being. 1840.....	171 18
MURRAY. Introduction to ethics.....	171 66
PALEY. Moral and political philosophy. 1806.....	171 4
Same. 1851. 2v.....	171 5
PEABODY. Moral philosophy. 1887.....	171 53
PORTER. Elements of moral science. 1885..	171 65
Kant's ethics. 1886.....	171 59
Rule of life, The. 1834.....	171 58
SEELYE. Duty. 1891.....	*171 69
SIDGWICK. Methods of ethics. 1877.....	171 34
Same: supplement. 1884.....	171 31
Outlines of the hist. of ethics. 1886.....	171 52
SIMCOX. Natural law. 1877.....	171 38
SMILEY. Altruism considered economically. 1888.....	171 Pm. 1
SMITH, A. Theory of the moral sentiments. 1871.....	171 30
SMITH, I. G. Ethics of Aristotle. 1886.....	171 59
SMITH, S. Elementary sketches of moral philosophy. 1850.....	171 2

data of ethics. 1879.....	171 33
1891.....	171 60
of ethics. 1892. v. 1-2.....	171 70
ethic demonstrated in geometri-	
er. 1883.....	171 54
1876.....	171 53
dimentary ethics.....	171 65
science of ethics. 1882.....	171 37
edonistic theories from Aristip-	
Spencer. 1895.....	171 80
Elements of moral science.....	171 25
Elements of morality. '45. 2v..	171 14
moral life? by Wallace, et al.	
.....	171 Pam. 2
Review of the systems of ethics.	
.....	171 76
Christian ethics. 1873. 2v.....	171 29

PRACTICAL MORALS.

ie school-boy. 1839.....	*170 58
e secret of success. 1879.....	170 40
ral instruction of children. '92..	170 79
voice to youth. 1846.....	*170 73
Character building. 1882.....	*170 47
Lects. to young men. 1873.....	170 32
Letters to a young lady. 1851...	170 74
ation of the feelings. 1894.....	170 92
Pursuit of happiness. 1893.....	170 82
Dats or wild oats? 1885.....	170 56
et al. Before he is twenty: the	
estion. 1894.....	170 91
ignity of human nature. 1767.	
.....	170 6
Elements of character. 1868...	170 38
nger signals. 1885.....	*170 60
dies new and old. 1865.....	170 25
's: Christian ethics and the ethics of Christ.—	
opment and self-abnegation.—The sacred books	
roastrians.—The philosophy of the poor-laws.—	
s of man and the claims of brutes.—The morals	
re.—The hierarchy of art.—Decemnovenarian-	
ies.	
Talks to young men. 1888.....	170 68
humi: œconomy of human life.	
.....	170 64
al reforms. 1869.....	98.4 2
mons out of church. 1875.....	170 14
Making of manhood. 1895.....	170 99
. Self-education. 1832.....	170 13
aces. 1883.....	170 51
human life. 1872.....	170 34
The path of good men. 1852....	170 63
ts. to young men. 1858.....	170 42
uccess in life. 1885.....	170 59
Blessed be drudgery. 1891.....	170 75

GEIKIE. Entering on life. 1881.....	*170 93
GILMAN. Conduct as a fine art. 1891.....	*170 77
GLADDEN. Plain thoughts on the art of liv-	
ing. 1868.....	170 16
HARDY. The business of life. 1891.....	170 76
Sunny days of youth. 1893.....	*170 84
HARGREAVES. Blunders of vice and folly.	
1870.....	170 15
HOLE. Addresses to working men. 1894...	170 88
HOLLAND. Lessons in life. 1873.....	170 37
Letters to the Joneses. 1863.....	170 22
Titcomb's letters to young people. 1868..	*170 21
Same. 1881.....	*170 21½
HUGHES. True manliness. 1880.....	170 44
JOHNSON, A. B. Encyclopedia of instruction.	
1857.....	170 12
JOHNSON, J. Living in earnest. 1863.....	170 18
Living to purpose. 1873.....	170 19
Lady's companion.....	170 29
LECKY. History of European morals. 1869.	
. 2v.....	170 1
LEE. The making of a man. 1892.....	170 86
LUBBOCK. The use of life. 1894.....	*170 87
MANN. A few thoughts for a young man. '87.	170 67
Lects. on various subjects. 1850.....	170 11
<i>Contents:</i> Thoughts for a young man.—Poor and ignor-	
ant.—Rich and educated.—The powers and duties of	
woman.—Demands of the age on colleges.—Baccalaureate	
address.	
MARDEN. Architects of fate. 1895.....	170 101
Pushing to the front. 1894.....	*170 89
MASON. Self knowledge. 1814.....	170 35
MATTHEWS. Getting on in the world. 1876.	*170 17
MAURICE. Social morality. 1869.....	170 5
MAZZINI. Duties of man. 1862.....	170 90
MOWRY. Talks with my boys. 1885.....	*170 57
MOXOM. The aim of life. 1894.....	170 103
MUNGER. On the threshold. 1881.....	170 52
<i>Contents:</i> Purpose.—Friends and companions.—Man-	
ners.—Thrift.—Self-reliance and courage.—Health-read-	
ing.—Amusements.—Faith.	
Notes for boys. 1888.....	*170 69
PALMER. The glory of the imperfect. '91..	170 Pam. 1
Parental instructions. 1855.....	*170 20
PEARSON. Week-day living. 1882.....	170 46
Phillips Exeter Academy. Lects. before stu-	
dents, 1885-6.....	170 66
<i>Contents:</i> Physical, mental and spiritual exercises; by	
Hale.—Habit and its influence in the training at school;	
by McCosh.—Socialism; by Walker.—Spontaneous ele-	
ment in scholarship; by Bartlett.—The sentiment of rever-	
ence; by Carter.—Men: made, self-made, and unmade;	
by Robinson.—The ideal scholar; by Porter.—Biography;	
by Brooks.	
PLUTARCH. Advantage to be derived from	
one's enemies; tr. by Nestle. 1894....	170 49

PORPHYRY. To his wife; tr. by Zimmern. 1896..... 170 102
Present to youths and young men. 1891. 2v. 170 80
REAVIS, *et al.* Thoughts for the young men of Am., etc. 1871 170 33
 Contents: Thoughts for the young men of America; by Reavis.—The ideal man of the future; by Greeley.—Horace Mann to a young lawyer.—Thoughts for the young women of America; by Reavis.—The ideal woman; by Greeley.—Orsini to his daughters.
RIPLEY. Intellectual fidelity. 1886.....98.3 Pam. 34
RYDER. Go right on, girls! 1891 *170 96
 Hold up your heads, girls! 1893..... *170 95
SCHOPENHAUER. Counsels and maxims. '90. 170 72
 The wisdom of life. 1890..... 170 71
SEDGWICK. Talk with my pupils. 1872 170 36
SIGOURNEY. Letters to young ladies. 1838.. 170 28
 Same; 16th ed..... 170 28½
SMILES. Character. 1872..... *170 9
 Duty. 1880..... *170 45
SOULSBY. Stray thoughts for girls. 1895.... *170 97
SPURGEON. John Ploughman's pictures. '81. 170 43
 John Ploughman's talk..... 170 24
STARRETT. Letters to a daughter, etc. 1886. 170 61
STEELE. A happy life. 1895..... 170 100
STEWART. Philosophy of the active and moral powers of man. 1828. 2v..... 170 3
 Successful life; by an elder brother. 1892... 170 94
SWING. Motives of life. 1879..... 170 39
THOMPSON. Young men admonished. 1848. 170 31
TILLEY. Masters of the situation. 1887..... 170 65
TOUSSAINT. Les mœurs. 1748 170 70
TRUMBULL. A lie never justifiable. 1893.... 170 85
WAGNER. Courage. 1894..... *170 98
 Youth. 1893..... *170 83
WAYLAND. Limitations of human responsibility. 1838..... 170 50
WEAVER. Hopes and helps for the young. 1868 *170 23
WEST. Letters to a young man. 1806. 3v... 170 53
WHATELY. Introductory lessons on morals and Christian evidences. 1857 170 8
WISE. Young lady's counsellor. 1869..... 170 26
 Young man's counsellor. 1871..... 170 30
WRIGHT. The student. 1872.....98.3 Pam. 78
 Young lady's friend. 1880..... 170 41
 Young lady's mentor 170 27
 Young wife's book. 1836..... 170 78

ETHICS OF THE STATE.

American advocate of peace, Dec. 24, 1887;
 English peace delegation.....172 Pam. 4
AMOS. Political and legal remedies for war. 1880..... 172 3
ARNOLDSON. Pax mundi. 1892 172 10

Bradford Committee. Rept. on unlawful wars. 1857172 Pam.
CARLSEN. War as it is. 1892 172
CARRINGTON. Beacon lights of patriotism. 1894..... 172
CASEY, *ed.* Universal peace. 1827..... 98.3
CHALMERS. Christian and economic polity of a nation. 3v..... 172
DYMOND. Accordancy of war with the principles of Christianity. 1880..... 172
FOOTE. Duty and reward of loyalty. 1891. 172 Pam.
HELPS. Conversations on war and general culture. 1871..... 172
LEEDS. Primitive Christian's estimate of war and self-defense. 1876..... 172
MAURICE. Hostilities without declaration of war. 1883..... 172
PHILO PACIFICUS, *pseud.* The friend of peace. 1817..... 172
SUMNER. True grandeur of nations. 1845. 172 Pam.
Tribunal for war. 1872.....172 Pam.
URQUHART, *et al.* Conscience in respect to public affairs. 1867.....172 Pam.

ETHICS OF MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY.

ADLER. Parents and children. 1885.....173 Pam.
 Punishment of children. 1887.....173 Pam.
AIKMAN. Life at home. 1870..... 173
ALCOTT. Moral philosophy of courtship and marriage. 1866..... 173
Amenities of home. 1881..... 173
Bazar book of the household. 1875..... 173
BEECHER. Woman's profession as mother and educator. 1872..... 173
BOLLES. Holy matrimony. 1870..... 173
COLBY. Concerning farmers' wives. 1880..173 Pam.
COMSTOCK. Duty of parents and children. 1810..... 173
COOK. Marriage. 1879..... 173
COX. Friendly counsel for girls. 1868..... *173
CROLY (Jennie June, *pseud.*) For better or worse. 1875..... 173
 Jennie Juneiana: Talks on women's topics. 1864..... 173
Divorce. 1889.....173 Pam.
DIXON. Spiritual wives. 1868..... 173
DODGE (Gail Hamilton, *pseud.*) A new atmosphere. 1865..... 173
DONKERSLEY. Facts about wives and mothers. 1869..... 173
ELIOT. Lects. to young women. 1854..... 173
ELLIS. Women of England. 1839..... 173
Essays in defence of women. 1868..... 173
 Same, entitled 'Beauty is power.' 1871... 173

NS. Christian doctrine of marriage. '70..	173 17
osition of 'social freedom.' 1874.....	173 Pam. 3
RON. Laws of marriage. 1883.....	173 41
PARIN. The family. 1867.....	173 1
BY. How to be happy though married. 1886.....	173 43
DEN. Ten chapters on marriage. 1863..	173 49
RY. Marriage of the Lamb. 1859.....	173 45
COMBE. The sexes here and hereafter. 1870.....	173 50
TON, Mrs. M. B. Divine law of birth. 1867.....	173 47
TON, R. F. On the art of living together. 1896.....	173 55
TH. Marriage of near kin. 1875.....	173 40
SON (H. H.). Bits of talk about home matters. 1873.....	173 30
COM. Christian rule of marriage. 1870..	173 44
FER. Aids to family government. 1879..	173 37
HELET. L'amour. 1889.....	173 33
Same, <i>Eng. Love</i> . 1875.....	173 34
bers in council. 1884.....	173 42
ZEY. The fireside. 1851.....	173 3
ional Divorce Reform League. Repts., 1892-.....	173 Pam. 7
ions concerning the Bible law of marriage. 1871.....	173 46
OOD. The hearth-stone. 1860.....	173 2
DER. Man and woman. 1871.....	173 16
RY. Dulce domum. 1873.....	173 4
EROY. Ethics of marriage. 1888.....	173 52
RY. Marriage with a deceased wife's sister. 1849.....	173 18
LTER, <i>ed.</i> Is marriage a failure? 1889...	173 53
ED. Man and woman. 1870.....	173 48
MON. Essays concerning marriage. 1724.	173 11
GENT. Domestic happiness.....	173 7
NDERS. About woman. 1868.....	173 12
Same. 1874.....	173 13
ple blessedness. 1852.....	173 19
RLING. Noble deeds of woman. 1836...	173 22
l-Trothes New-Yeaes gift, etc. (New Shakspeare Soc. pub.) 1876.....	173 B-1
<i>Contents:</i> Tell-Trothes New-Yeaes gift.—The Passionate Morrice, 1593.—John Lane's Tom Tell-Troths Message and his Pens Complaint, 1600.—Thomas Powell's Tom of All Trades, 1631.—The Glasse of Godly Loue (by John Rogers?), 1569.	
LLS. Wedlock. 1876.....	173 9
LCOX. The divorce problem. 1891.....	173 54
STER. Lost wedding-ring. 1887.....	173 51
OLSON. Woman in Am. society. 1873...	173 28

ETHICS OF SOCIAL INTERCOURSE.

ER. Solitudes of nature and of man. '69.	177 3
of conversation. 1877.....	177 13

BAKER. Bad habits of good society. 1876...	177 7
Citizen and neighbor. 1887.....	177 Pam. 3
CONWAY. Washington's Rules of civility. 1890.....	177 27
DEFOE. Compleat English gentleman. '90..	177 18
GWYNNE. A word to the wise. 1882.....	177 19
HALE, E. E. How to do it. 1871.....	*177 8
HALE, Mrs. S. J. Manners. 1868.....	177 6
HARDY. Manners makyth man. 1887.....	177 23
HERVEY. Principles of courtesy. 1862.....	177 5
Rhetoric of conversation. 1853.....	177 4
HOWE. Modern society. 1881.....	177 17
HUNTINGTON. Good talking and good manners fine arts. 1887.....	177 25
KIRKLAND. Speech and manners for home and school. 1884.....	*177 21
MAMAFFY. Art of conversation.....	177 26
MORLEY. Compromise. 1874.....	177 14
MUDIE. Man in his relations to society. 1840.....	177 9
PEABODY. Conversation. 1882.....	177 19
PERRY. Evolution of the snob. 1887.....	177 24
PHELPS. What to wear. 1873.....	177 10
POWER. Behaving.....	*177 20
SAINT MARS. Comment ou fait son chemin dans le monde. 1868.....	177 15
SMITH. Gold dust for the young. 1860.....	*177 12
TALMAGE. Abominations of modern society. 1872.....	177 11
TRENCH. Conversation. 1882.....	177 19
TRUMBULL. Friendship the master-passion. 1892.....	177 28
URQUHART. Fragments on politeness. '70..	177 Pam. 1
WAKEMAN. Liberty and purity. 1881....	177 Pam. 2
What is a gentleman. 1879.....	*177 16
WIGGIN. Lessons on manners. 1884.....	*177 22
ZIMMERMAN. Solitude. 1800. 2v.....	177 1

ETHICS OF BUSINESS.

BAYARD, <i>et al.</i> How to succeed. 1882.....	174 9
BOK. Young man in business. 1896.....	174 13
BUTLER. Lawyer and client. 1871.....	174 5
CHALMERS. Application of Christianity to the ordinary affairs of life.....	174 7
DAVENANT. Starting in life. 1881.....	174 8
DEWEY. Moral views of commerce, society, etc. 1838.....	174 2
DODGE. (Gail Hamilton, <i>pseud.</i>) Battle of the books. 1870.....	174 4
FREEDLEY. Common sense in business. '79.	174 6
HELPS. A business man. 1885.....	174 Pam. 1
PLATT. Business. 1889.....	174 10
READE. The eighth commandment. 1860...	174 3
SMITH. Commercial gambling. 1893.....	174 12

THOMPSON. The purse and the conscience.
1891..... 174 11

VAN DORAN. Mercantile morals. 1852..... 174 1

ETHICS OF AMUSEMENT.

AIKIN. Answer to his sermon, 'Theatrical
exhibitions.' 1836.....175 Pam. 1

BEDFORD. Serious remonstrance in behalf
of the Christian religion. 1719..... 175 4

BROOKS. Curiosities of the old lottery. '86.. 175 18

CAFFARÓ. Defence of the drama. 1826..... 175 19

CORNING. Christian law of amusement.
1859..... 98.4 9

CRANE. Popular amusements. 1869..... 175 5

FOWLER. Influence of the theatre. 1886..175 Pam. 4

GOSSON. School of abuse. 1841..... 175 1

GREEN. The gambler's life. 1857..... 175 6

Gambling exposed..... 175 10

The reformed gambler. 1858..... 175 7

Secret band of brothers..... 175 13

HAWLEY. Dancing as an amusement. 1877.. 175 12

HAYDN. Amusements..... 175 14

HEACOCK. Christian law of amusements.
1859.....98.4 Pam. 50

HEPNER. Gambling communities. 1894....175 Pam. 5

HEYWOOD. Apology for actors. 1841..... 175 1

HOUDIN. Card-sharping exposed. 1882..... 175 16

LEEDS. Concerning printed poison. 1885..175 Pam. 3

The theatre. 1884..... 175 17

LODGE. Defence of poetry, music and stage
plays, etc..... 175 2

MASKELYNE. Sharps and flats. 1894..... 175 20

NORTHBROOKE. Treatise against dicing, etc.
1843..... 175 3

POLSON. Monaco and its gaming tables.
1881..... 175 15

Some growing evils of the day. 1882.....175 Pam. 2

STEINMETZ. The gaming table. 1870. 2v... 175 8

TALMAGE. Sports that kill. 1875..... 175 11

TEMPERANCE.

BARTRAM and NETTLETON. Prohibition and
high license. 1888.....178 Pam. 12

Binghamton. State Inebriate Asylum. Cere-
monies, etc. 1859..... 178 38

BLAIR. National constitutional prohibition
of the liquor traffic. 1886.....178 Pam. 18

BOLTON. Historical notes on the gold-cure.
1892.....178 Pam. 25

BURNS. Bases of the temperance reform.
1873..... 178 13

Christendom and the drink cure. 1875..... 178 2

Temperance history, 1826-80. 2v..... 178 39

Canada. Royal Commission on the Liquor
Traffic. Report and evidence. 1895. 7v.. 178 54

CARPENTER. Physiology of temperance and
total abstinence. 1853..... 17

CLARK. Perfect Keeley cure. 1892..... 178

Continental temperance volume. 1877..... 17

CRANE. Arts of intoxication. 1870..... 17

CUST. The liquor traffic in British India.
1888.....178 Pam

DORCHESTER. Drink sophistries vs. total ab-
stinence. 1885.....178 Pam

Indictment of the liquor traffic.....178 Pam

Non-partisanship in temperance effort.
1885.....178 Pam

Effects of fermented liquors. 1818..... 17

ELLIS. New Christianity. 1887..... 178

EMERSON. Stimulants. 1888..... 178

Excise Reform Association. Record. '91..178 Pam

FANSHAWE. Liquor legislation in the U.S.
and Canada. 1893..... 178

FERNALD. Economics of prohibition. 1890. 178

FRENCH. History of toasting. 1881..... 178

Nineteen centuries of drink in England.
1884..... 178

GOADBY. The Gothenburg licensing system.
1895..... 178

GOUGH. Platform echoes. 1886..... 178

GROSVENOR. Hospital treatment for the alco-
holic inebriate.....98.2 Pam. 1

GUSTAFSON. Foundation of death. 1884.... 178

HARGREAVES. Our wasted resources. 1880. 178

HORNADAY. Free rum on the Congo. 1887. 178

ILES. The liquor question in politics. '89. 178 Pam

IRELAND. The Catholic Church and the
saloon. 1894.....178 Pam

Intemperance. 1883.....178 Pam

JOHNSON, H. High license weighed in the
balances and—. 1887.....178 Pam

JOHNSON, J. The Gothenburg system. 1893. 178

KEANE. Enforcement of Sunday liquor-laws.
1891.....178 Pam

KEELEY. Non-heredity of inebriety. 1896... 178

KELLOGG. Physical effects of alcohol and
tobacco. 1882.....178 Pam

KERR. Inebriety. 1894..... 178

KIMBALL. The blue ribbon. 1894..... 178

LEWIS. Prohibition a failure. 1875..... 178

London. Conference on temperance legisla-
tion. 1886..... 178

MCKENZIE. Sober by act of parliament. '94. 178

MACNISH. Anatomy of drunkenness. 1835. 178

MASON. Inebriety. 1890.....178 Pam

Social statistics of 4,663 cases of alcoholic
inebriety. 1890.....178 Pam

MILLER. Alcohol. 1873..... 178

MITCHELL. The drink question 178

N. Liquor license laws of 1887	
1.].....	178 Pam. 11
2. Proposed excise bill. 1885...	178 Pam. 10
al. The alcohol question. 1880...	178 23
Anti-Bacchus. 1840.....	178 4
Smoking and drinking. 1868.....	178 8
ia. Franklin Reformatory Home	
ebriates. Repts.....	178 Pam. 23
d. Silver cup of sparkling drops.	
.....	178 14
a bombs. 1888.....	178 Pam. 13
l. Study and stimulants. 1883.....	178 27
A jurist's plea for the suppression	
uor traffic.....	178 Pam. 5
ON. Ten lects. on alcohol. 1883..	178 29
N. History of drink. 1877.....	178 20
Temperance, Eastern N. Y. Pro-	
ngs, 1851.....	178 Pam. 8
Address, Prohibitory Amendment	
, 1885.....	178 Pam. 17
ce recorder. 1832.....	178 18
. System of high licenses. '85...	178 Pam. 9
tes. Liquor laws.....	178 10
lcoholism and its treatment. 1892.	178 47
e. 1884-92. v. 1-9.....	
Morality of prohibitory liquor	
1875.....	178 11
. The Cambridge idea in temper-	
reform. 1893.....	178 Pam. 27
Drunkenness. 1893.....	178 48
C. D. Influence of intemperance	
crime. 1889.....	178 Pam. 15
T. L. Inebriism. 1885.....	178 43
Handcuffs for alcoholism. 1890..	98.4 38

TREATMENT OF ANIMALS.

Anti-vivisection Society. Repts..	179 Pam. 11
Humane Association. Annual	
ngs.....	179 Pam. 1
Society for the Prevention of	
ty to Animals. Repts.....	179 Pam. 3
Relations of animals that can	
to those that are dumb. 1887..*	179 Pam. 4
riend. 1894-. v. 1-.....	179 8
Penal code and police orders	
ty to animals].....	179 Pam. 10
ght in dark places. 1889.....	179 Pam. 5
d BRYAN. Vivisection in Am.	
.....	179 Pam. 6
oices for the speechless. 1883.....	*179 3
animals and their masters. 1873.....	179 2
Why protect animals? 1891...98.4	Pam. 79
Humane Society. Rept.....	179 Pam. 9
zoöphily. 1893-. v. 2-.....	179 B-1

LEFFINGWELL, <i>et al.</i> Vivisection in the	
schools.....	179 Pam. 7
MUSHET. Wrongs of the animal world. '37..	179 1
New York. Societies for the prevention of	
cruelty to animals. Convention, '92..	179 Pam. 8
PARVIN. A physician on vivisection. '91..	179 Pam. 12
RICHARDSON. Biological experimentation.	
1896.....	179 6
SALT. Animals' rights. 1892.....	179 4
Same; with vivisection in Am., by	
Leffingwell. 1894.....	179 4A
SEWELL. Black Beauty.....	636.1 28
SLOSSON. Anna Malann. 1894.....	*179 7
Strike at Shanes'. 1893.....	*179 5
WILDER. Vivisection in N. Y. state. '83..	179 Pam. 2

MIND AND BODY.

ATKINSON <i>and</i> MARTINEAU. Letters on the	
laws of man's nature, etc. 1851.....	130 10
BAIN. Mind and body. 1873.....	131 8
The study of character. 1861.....	130 3
BRITTAN. Man and his relations. 1864.....	130 16
COMBE. Constitution of man. 1835.....	130 4
GALTON. Inquiries into human faculties and	
development. 1883.....	130 17
HOPKINS. Relations of mind and body.	
1888.....	98.2 Pam. 57
MAUDSLEY. Body and mind. 1874.....	131 9
Same. 1871.....	131 10
MOORE. Power of the soul over the body.	
1861.....	131 5
PENDLETON. Parent's guide. 1871.....	130 5
TUKE. Influence of mind upon body. '84...	156 1
WANLEY. Wonders of the little world. '06.	
2v.....	130 1
WILSON, D. The right hand: left handed-	
ness. 1891.....	130 19
WILSON, G. H. The eccentric mirror. '06.	
4v.....	130 11

THE BRAIN.

MENTAL PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE.

ALTHAUS. Functions of the brain. 1884.....	131 22
BASTIAN. The brain as an organ of mind.	
1880.....	131 17
BENEDIKT. Anatomical studies on the	
brains of criminals. 1881.....	131 21
BRIGHAM. Influence of mental cultivation	
and excitement on health. 1833.....	131 2
BRODIE. Mind and matter. 1857.....	131 4
CALDERWOOD. Relations of mind and brain.	
1892.....	131 24

* Of interest to young readers.

CARPENTER. Principles of mental physiology. 1874.....	131 1
CLARKE. Visions. 1878.....	131 14
CLIFFORD. Seeing and thinking. 1879.....	131 15
COOKE. A commentary of medical and moral life. 1853.....	131 12
CORNING. Brain-rest. 1885.....	131 20
ELAM. A physician's problems. 1869.....	131 7
FERRIER. Functions of the brain. 1876.....	131 13
GRANVILLE. The secret of a clear head. 1879.....	131 16
HOWE. Mental physiology. 1879.....	98.2 Pam. 81
JONES. Man moral and physical. 1861.....	131 6
LUYS. The brain and its functions. 1882....	131 19
MAUDSLEY. Physiology of mind. 1876.....	131 18
SMEE. Instinct and reason. 1850.....	131 11
SWEETSER. Mental hygiene. 1843.....	131 3
THOMSON. Materialism and modern physiology of the nervous system. 1892.....	131 23

MENTAL DISEASE.—INSANITY.

ANDREWS. Early indications of insanity. 1879.....	98.2 Pam. 36
State vs. county care. 1889.....	98.2 Pam. 67
Auburn State Asylum for Insane Criminals. Repts.....	132 Pam. 11
Binghamton Asylum for the Chronic Insane. Repts.....	132 Pam. 1
Bloomington Asylum for the Insane. Rept. of the Senate committee. 1888.....	132 29
BLUMER and RICHARDSON, eds. Commitment, detention, care and treatment of the insane. 1894.....	132 36
BUTLER. Curability of insanity. 1887.....	132 28
CHAMBERS. A mad world and its inhabitants. 1877.....	132 35
Connecticut Hospital for the Insane. Repts. 1876-.....	132 Pam. 6
CRAIG. Bill for removal of pauper insane from county poor-houses to state asylums. 1889.....	132 Pam. 25
DICKSON. Science and practice of medicine in relation to mind. 1874.....	132 6
Eastern Michigan Asylum. Rept.....	132 Pam. 27
FOLSOM. Diseases of the mind. 1877.....	132 7
Gheel, the city of the simple. 1869.....	132 13
GODDING. Two hard cases. 1882.....	132 19
GRANGER. How to care for the insane. 1886.....	98.2 32
Increase of the insane in N. Y. state. 1887.....	98.2 Pam. 125
Monomania. 1885.....	98.2 Pam. 66
GRANVILLE. Common mind troubles. 1879.	132 14
Great Britain. Lunacy commissioners. Repts.	132 27

Parliament. Repts. from representatives at European courts and in U. S. on the working of the lunacy laws. 1885.....	132 B
GUERNSEY. Suicide. 1883.....	132
HAMMOND. Insanity and its relations to crime. 1873.....	132
Insanity in its medical relations. 1883....	132
HARRISON. Legislation on insanity. 1884...	132
HOWE. Causes and prevention of lunacy. 1874.....	132 Pam.
HOYT. Disturbed and violent insane in county asylums and poorhouses. '84....	132 Pam.
Hudson River State Hospital. Repts.....	132 Pam.
Indiana, Central Hospital for Insane. Repts.....	132 Pam.
IRELAND. The blot upon the brain. 1886...	132
LETCHWORTH. The insane in foreign countries. 1889.....	98.2
Lexington, Ky. Eastern Lunatic Asylum. Repts.....	132 Pam.
LUNT. Behind the bars. 1871.....	132
MACDONALD, A. Genius and insanity. 1892.....	132 Pam.
MACDONALD, C. F. Practical workings of new laws for state care of insane. 1894.....	132 Pam.
MAUDSLEY. Pathology of mind. 1879.....	132
Responsibility in mental disease. 1874....	132
Mental disorders. 1871.....	132
MERCIER. Sanity and insanity. 1890.....	132
Morristown, N. J. State Asylum for the Insane. Rept. 1880.....	132 Pam.
MORSELLI. Suicide. 1882.....	132
New Hampshire. Asylum for the Insane. Repts.....	132 Pam.
New York. Lunacy Commissioner. Repts... State Board of Charities. Rept on the insane. 1889.....	132 Pam.
Statutes relating to the care and custody of the insane. 1874.....	132 Pam.
NORDAU. Degeneration. 1895.....	132
Northampton, Mass. State Lunatic Hospital. Rept. 1859.....	132 Pam.
PENGILLY. Diary written in the Provincial Lunatic Asylum.....	132 Pam.
An important question discussed.....	132 Pam.
What is insanity?.....	132 Pam.
PETERSON. On districting N. Y. state asylums. 1886.....	98.2 Pam.
Ed. Autobiography of a paranoiac. '89....	132 Pam.
PIGGOTT. Suicide and its antidotes. 1824....	132
REEVES. State care of the chronic insane. 1890.....	132 Pam.

ion: reply to Nordau; with introd.	
utler. 1896.....	132 38
iseases of personality. 1891.....	132 33
orror of delirium tremens. 1844..	132 3
seases of the mind. 1830.....	132 1
. Idiocy. 1866.....	132 5
. C. Lunacy reform. 1879.....	132 Pam. 10
IM. Deranged manifestations of	
ind. 1833.....	132 2
for the insane.....	132 Pam. 24
Reflex insanity in women. 1871...	132 8
lusions. 1881.....	132 16
ie insane of the British isles. 1882..	132 20
ane in the U. S. and Canada. '85..	132 25
in ancient and modern life. '78..	132 12
ates. Hospital for the Insane.	
.....	132 Pam. 33
te Lunatic Asylum. Rept. of com-	
to investigate. 1884.....	132 Pam. 12
.....	132 Pam. 1
. Suicide. 1885.....	132 23
Medical jurisprudence of insanity.	
.....	98.3 Pam. 92
sylum for the Insane. Repts....	132 Pam. 13
. Obscure diseases of the brain.	
.....	132 4

PHRENOLOGY.

Phrenology. 1869.....	139 18
Reminiscences of Spurzheim and	
ie. 1881.....	139 20
ects. on phrenology. 1839.....	139 11
ct. on phrenology. 1834.....	139 15
ræ phrenologicae. 1835.....	139 17
Human science.....	139 9
l phrenology.....	139 10
unctions of the brain. 1835. 6v....	139 1
New system of phrenology. 1839..	98.9 2
Hist. and progress of phrenology.	
.....	98.2 1
Phrenology. 1871.....	139 16
ical journal. 1876-7.....	139 P-1
ical Society. Transactions. 1824..	139 19
m. Phrenology. 1836.....	139 8
ation of objections against doc-	
of Gall and Spurzheim. 1833....	139 7
f phrenology, and chart. 1884..	139 Pam. 1
Lects. on mental science.....	139 12

PERAMENTS.—PHYSIOGNOMY.

—EXPRESSION.

atomy and philosophy of expres-	
1872.....	138 B-1
Anatomy of melancholy. '59. 3v.	138 14

DARWIN. Expression of the emotions in	
man and animals. 1873.....	138 10
GALTON. Fingerprint directories. 1895.....	138 18
LAVATER. Essays on physiognomy; tr. by	
Holcroft. 1867.....	138 5
Same; tr. by Moore. 4v.....	138 1
MANTEGAZZA. Physiognomy and expres-	
sion.....	138 12
POWELL. Natural hist. of human tempera-	
ments. 1856.....	138 13
REDFIELD. Comparative physiognomy. '52..	'138 6
SCOTT. Morphology.....	138 Pam. 1
SIMMS. Physiognomy illustrated. 1887.....	138 8
SIZER. How to study strangers. 1895.....	138 19
TAYLOR. Natural hist. of enthusiasm. 1830..	138 17
WARNER. Physical expression. 1886.....	138 11
WELLS. New physiognomy. 1868.....	138 9
WOOLNOTH. Study of the human face. '65.	138 7

PSYCHO-PHYSICAL PHENOMENA.

BEARD. Scientific basis of delusions. 1877..	135 4
BUCKLEY. Faith-healing, Christian science,	
etc. 1892.....	135 12
GURNEY, <i>et al.</i> Phantasms of the living.	
1886. 2v.....	135 5
HODGSON. Psychical research. 1893.....	135 Pam. 2
HOVEY. Mind-reading and beyond. 1885...	135 2
HUDSON. Law of psychic phenomena. '93..	135 9
JOHNSON. New psychic studies in their rela-	
tion to Christian thought. 1887.....	135 3
PODMORE. Apparitions and thought-trans-	
ference. 1894.....	135 11
S., F. T. Can matter think? 1886.....	135 7
SAVAGE. Psychics: facts and theories. '93..	135 10
Society for Psychical Research. Proceed-	
ings, 1882-. pt. 1-.....	135 8
Society for Psychical Research, American.	
Proceedings. v. 1.....	135 Pam. 1

SLEEP.—DREAMS.—SOMNAMBULISM.

BOISMONT. History of dreams, visions, etc.	
1855.....	135.4 4
GRANVILLE. Sleep and sleeplessness. '79....	135.4 6
GREENWOOD. Imagination in dreams. '94..	135.4 9
HAMMOND. Sleep and its derangements.	
1869.....	135.4 3
LYMAN. Insomnia. 1885.....	135.4 8
MACNISH. Philosophy of sleep. 1824.....	135.4 5
SEAFIELD. Literature and curiosities of	
dreams. 1865. 2v.....	135.4 1
TUKE. Sleep walking and hypnotism. '84..	135.4 7

HYPNOTISM.—MESMERISM.—ANIMAL MAGNETISM.

ASHBURNER. Philosophy of animal magnet-	
ism and spiritualism. 1867.....	135 1

AZAM. Hypnotisme, double conscience et altérations de la personnalité. 1887..... 135.1 7
BERNHEIM. Suggestive therapeutics. 1889.. 135.1 13
BINET and FÉRÉ. Animal magnetism. '88.. 135.1 11
BJÖRNSTRÖM. Hypnotism. 1887..... 135.1 18
CARPENTER. Mesmerism, spiritualism, etc. 1877..... 135.1 4
COURMELLES. Hypnotism. 1891..... 135.1 19
DENTON. The soul of things. 1884. 3v..... 135.1 8
DODS. Philosophy of electrical psychology. 1852..... 135.1 3
DOUGLAS. Animal magnetism. 1842.....135.1 Pam. 3
FAHNESTOCK. Artificial somnambulism. 1869..... 135.1 5
GRIMES. Etherology and the phreno-philosophy of mesmerism, etc. 1850..... 135.1 14
HART. Hypnotism, mesmerism and the new witchcraft. 1893..... 135.1 23
HAVEN. Principles of mesmerism. 1848..98.2 Pam. 1
HEIDENHAIN. Hypnotism or animal magnetism. 1888..... 135.1 12
KRAFFT-EBING. Experimental study in the domain of hypnotism. 1889..... 135.1 15
Library of mesmerism and psychology..... 135.1 2
LUYS. Les émotions dans l'état d'hypnotisme, etc. 1890..... 135.1 16
MOLL. Hypnotism. 1890..... 135.1 17

OCHOROWICZ. Mental suggestion..... 135.1 22
PUTNAM. Mesmerism, spiritualism, etc. 1874.....135.1 Pam. 1
REICHENBACH. Physico-physiological researches. 1851..... 135.1 1
SINNETT. Rationale of mesmerism. 1892... 135.1 20
TUCKEY. Psycho-therapeutics. 1891..... 135.1 21

MIND CURE.—CHRISTIAN SCIENCE.
BABBITT. Health guide. 1874..... 135.2 2
DEWEY. The way, the truth and the life. 1888..... 135.2 9
EDDY. Science and health. 1887..... 135.2 7
Same. 1896.....135.2 7A
EVANS. Divine law of cure. 1886..... 135.2 6
Esoteric Christianity and mental therapeutics. 1886..... 135.2 4
Mental-cure. 1874..... 135.2 1
Mental medicine. 1872..... 135.2 1
Primitive mind-cure. 1886..... 135.2 5
HARDY. Is Christian science quackery?..98.4 Pam. 7
MERRIMAN. What shall make us whole? 1888..... 135.2 8
SCHLATTER, FRANCIS, the great healer, or New Mexico Messiah. Life. 1895..135.2 Pam. 1
WOOD. Ideal suggestion through mental photography. 1895..... 135.2 20

RELIGION.

GENERAL AND COMPREHENSIVE.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

HURST. Bibliotheca theologica. 1883..... 16 48
Literature of theology. 1896..... 16 48A
QUARITCH. Catalogue of religions and superstitions. 1884..... 16 54
WRIGHT. Sacred books and literature: a catalogue. 1877.....16 Pam. 37

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION.

ABBOT, F. E. The way out of agnosticism. 1890..... 201 29
ABBOTT, L. Evolution of Christianity. '92... 201 30
BALFOUR. Foundations of belief. 1895..... 201 39
BASCOM. Science, philosophy and religion. 1871..... 201 22

BEECHER. Common sense applied to religion. 1857..... 201 4
BOASE. On human nature. 1865..... 201 9
BONHAM. Secularism. 1894..... 201 13
BURNOUF. Science of religions. 1888..... 201 25
CAIRD, E. Evolution of religion. (Gifford lects., 1890-92.) 2v..... 201 30
CAIRD, J. Introd. to the philosophy of religion. 1880..... 201 19
CARPENTER. Permanent elements of religion. (Bampton lects. 1887.)..... 201 21
DICK. Philosophy of religion. 1836..... 201 1
FAIRBAIRN. Studies in the philosophy of religion and history. 1877..... 201 1
GOULD, S. BARING-. Origin and development of religious belief. 1870. 2v..... 201 1
Contents: v. 1. Heathenism and Mosaism. v. 2. Christianity.

Lect. on the philosophy of religion. 1895. 3v.....	201 40
ON. Philosophy and religion. 1881.....	201 14
FORD and MAITLAND. The perfect day. 1887.....	201 24
. Ancient religion and modern thought. 1884.....	201 16
. Outlines of the philosophy of religion. 1885.....	201 17
EL. Limits of religious thought. 1859..	201 3
INEAU. Study of religion. 1888. 2v...	201 26
INGER. What is religion? 1872.....	201 7
E. Man and his motives. 1862.....	201 5
NS. Infinite and finite. 1872.....	201 6
DERER. Philosophy and development of religion. 1894. 2v.....	201 35
osophy of religion on the basis of its history. 1886. 4v.....	201 18
Contents: v. 1. Spinoza to Schleiermacher.	
. 2. Schelling to the present day.	
. 3. Historical development of religious consciousness.	
. 4. Religious consciousness, continued.	
R. Religious philosophy. 1872.....	201 12
1. Religious aspect of philosophy. 1885.....	201 23
E. Irrepressible conflict between two world-theories. 1892.....	201 34
GEL. Philosophy of life and of language. 1847.....	201 2
MAN, <i>et al.</i> Evolution of religious belief.....	201 Pam. 1
P. Culture and religion in some of their relations. 1871.....	207 1
DS. Final philosophy. 1877.....	201 13
WICK. Evolution and the religion of the future. 1894.....	201 38
Religion as a science. 1894.....	201 Pam. 2
1. Bases of religious belief. 1894.....	201 37

COMPARATIVE RELIGION.

LLA. Migration of symbols. 1894.....	291 71
RLY. Analysis of religious belief. '77..	291 7
KE. Compilation of notes on the use of human ordure, etc., in religious rites. 1888.....	291 Pam. 2
L. The unknown God. 1890.....	291 61
CH. Sacred poetry of early religions. 1874.....	291 65
KE. Serpent and Siva worship. '76...291	Pam. 1
D. Childhood of religions. 1875.....	291 2
E. Worship of the serpent. 1830.....	291 39
t. Mysteries of the Cabiri. 1803. 2v..	291 35
ER. Paganism and Christianity. 1892..	291 66
4. Ancient and modern symbolism. 1869.....	291 26

Ancient faiths and modern. 1876.....	291 33
Ancient faiths embodied in ancient names. 1872. 2v.....	291 41
JACOLLIOT. The Bible in India. 1870.....	291 3
KEARY. Outlines of primitive belief. 1882..	291 51
LANDSEER. Sabæan researches. 1823.....	291 B-1
MICHELET. The Bible of humanity. 1877...	291 8
MÜLLER. Physical religion. 1891.....	291 64
Science of religion, etc. 1872.....	291 1
MYER. Scarabs. 1894.....	291 70
PLUCHE. Hist. of the heavens. 1743. 2v...	291 19
RICHARDSON. Iconology. 1779. 2v.....	291 R-1
ROLLESTON. Mazzaroth. 1875.....	291 40
SHA ROCCO, <i>pseud.</i> The masculine cross and ancient sex-worship. 1874.....	291 28
SMITH. Religion of the Semites. 1st ser. 1889.....	291 60
TYLOR. Primitive culture. 1871. 2v.....	291 5
WESTROPP and WAKE. Ancient symbol worship. 1874.....	291 27

HISTORY OF RELIGIONS.

ALLEN. Continuity of Christian thought. 1887.....	209 19
BURDER. Hist. of all religions. 1873.....	209 6
CHILD. Progress of religious ideas. '69. 3v.	209 7
CLARKE. Events and epochs in religious history. 1881.....	209 20
Contents: Catacombs.—Buddhist monks of central Asia.—Christian monks and the monastic life.—Augustine, Anselm, Bernard, and their times.—Jeanne d'Arc.—Savonarola and the Renaissance.—Luther and the Reformation.—Loyola and the Jesuits.—The mystics in all religions.—Geo. Fox and the Quakers.—Huguenots.—John Wesley and his times.	
COOK, F. C. Origins of religion and language. 1884.....	209 21
COOK, K. The fathers of Jesus. 1886. 2v...	209 17
DORCHESTER. Problem of religious progress. 1881.....	209 23
Same; rev. ed. 1895.....	209 24
DUNLAP. Vestiges of the spirit-history of man. 1858.....	209 5
EVELYN. Hist. of religion. 1850. 2v.....	209 3
HIGGINS. Anacalypsis: an attempt to draw aside the veil of the Saitic Isis. '78. v. 1.	209 16
MENZIES. History of religion. 1895.....	209 25
MOFFAT. Comparative hist. of religions. 1871.....	209 11
MÜHLEISEN. Genuine and spurious religion. 1849. 2v.....	209 1
READ. Hand of God in history. 1865.....	209 10
RÉVILLE. Prolegomena of the hist. of religions. 1884.....	209 22

TIELE. Outlines of the history of religion.	
1877.....	209 13

ESSAYS AND MISCELLANY.

- ABBOT, E. Authorship of the Fourth Gospel, etc..... 204 120
- ABERCROMBIE. Essays and tracts. 1842..... 204 116
- ADAMS. Impressive impressions. 1874..... 204 51
- ADLER. Creed and deed. 1877..... 204 71
Contents: Immortality.—Religion.—The new ideal.—The priest of the ideal.—The form of the new ideal.—The religious conservatism of women.—Our consolations.—Spinoza.—The founder of Christianity.—The anniversary discourse.—Appendix: The evolution of Hebrew religion.—Reformed Judaism.
- ARNOLD. Last essays on church and religion. 1877..... 204 56
Contents: A psychological parallel.—Bishop Butler and the Zeit-Geist.—The Church of England.—A last word on the Burials Bill.
- BARROWS, *ed.* World's parliament of religions, Chicago, 1893. 2v..... 208 1
- BARTOL. Radical problems. 1872..... 204 48
- Beauties of sacred literature. 1864..... 204 20
- BLACKIE. The ideal of humanity. 1895..... 204 127
Contents: David, king of Israel.—Christian unity.—Wisdom.—Women.—St. Paul and the epistle to the Romans.—The Scottish Covenanters.
- BROOKS. Addresses. 1893..... 204 124
Contents: Beauty of a life of service.—Thought and action.—Duty of the Christian business man.—True liberty.—The Christ in whom Christians believe.—Abraham Lincoln.
- BURLINGAME, *ed.* Current discussion. v. 2:
 Questions of belief..... 204 73
- CALDWELL. Cities of our faith. 1890..... 204 121
Contents: Biographical sketch.—Cities of our faith.—Historical essays.—The Newton lectures.—Addresses and sermons.
- CARSON. Inspiration of the Scriptures. '57. 204 94
- CHALMERS. Introductory essays to select Christian authors..... 204 84
 Tracts and essays, on religious and economical subjects..... 204 83
- Christian keepsake. 1847..... 204 118
- CHURCH. The gifts of civilisation, etc. '91.. 204 123
Contents: The gifts of civilisation.—Civilisation before and after Christianity.—On some influences of Christianity upon national character.—The sacred poetry of early religion.
- COALBANK, *comp.* Devout thoughts by deep thinkers. 1867. 2v..... 204 62
- COBBE. Darwinism in morals, etc. 1883..... 204 93
Contents: Darwinism in morals.—Hereditary piety.—The religion of childhood.—An English broad churchman.—A French theist.—The devil.—A prehistoric religion.—The religions of the world.—The religions of the East.—The religion and literature of India.—Unconscious cerebration.—Dreams, as illustrations of involuntary action.—Auricular confession in the Church of E.—The evolution of morals and religion.
- CONWAY. The earthward pilgrimage. '74... :
 Idols and ideals. 1877..... :
- COOK. Current religious perils. (Boston Monday lects.) 1888..... 2
- Occident. (Boston Monday lects.) 1884.. :
- Orient. (Boston Monday lects.) 1886..... 2
- COUPLAND, *ed.* Thoughts and aspirations of the ages. 1895.....
- COX. Interviews. 1853.....
- DANFORTH. Gleanings from a pastor's portfolio. 1852.....
- DE QUINCEY. Theological essays, etc. 1854. 2v.....
Contents: v. 1. On Christianity as an organ of movement.—Protestantism.—On the supposed S expression for eternity.—Judas Iscariot.—On argument against miracles.—Casuistry.—Greece and Romans.
 v. 2. Secession from the Church of Scotland.—of the Hebrew lady.—Milton.—Charlemagne.—Greece.—Lord Carlisle on Pope.
- DEUTSCH. Literary remains. 1874.....
Contents: Memoir.—The Talmud.—Islam.—a lecture on the Talmud.—A lecture delivered at Midland Inst., Birmingham.—Notes of a lecture on Semitic palæography.—Notes of three lectures on culture.—Egypt, ancient and modern.—Hermes megistus.—Judæo-Arabic metaphysics.—Lessons.—Five letters on the Œcumenical Council.—Apocrypha.—The Roman passion drama.—On Semitic languages.—On the Targums.—On the Samaritan Pentateuch.—The book of Jasher.—Early Arabic and Arabic poetry in Spain and Sicily.
- DODGE (Gail Hamilton, *pseud.*). Sermons to the clergy. 1876.....
- Essays and reviews; by Temple, Powell, Jowett, et al. 1862.....
- Replies to same; by Goulburn, et al. '62.
- Evangelical Alliance. Conference, Geneva, 1861.....
- Conference, New York, 1873..... 2
- EWING, *ed.* Present-day papers on theology. 1870.....
- Exeter Hall Lectures. 1845–65. 20v.....
- FOLLEN. Works: 1842. 5v.....
Contents: v. 1. Life of Follen.—Poems, prayers, etc.
 v. 2. Sermons.
 v. 3. Lects. on moral philosophy.—Fragment on psychology.
 v. 4. On Schiller's life and dramas.
 v. 5. On the future state of man.—History.—a discourse.—Funeral oration on Gaspar Spurzheim, delivered to the people of the U. S. on the subject of the Franklin lecture.—Religion and the church.—The war.
- FORBES. Works. 1816.....
- FULLER. Dialogues, letters, etc. 1810.....

<i>Vol.</i> Reflections in Palestine, '83.	204 95
<i>L.</i> Essays. 1866.....	204 21
<i>ed.</i> Our Christian classics: read- om the best divines. 1859. 4v...	204 16
Essays theological. 1871.....	204 66
<i>ts.</i> The moral significance of atheism.—The explanation of religion.—Science and theism.— pantheism.—What is revelation?—Historical of the fourth gospel.—The incarnation and prin- evidence.—M. Renan's 'Christ.'—M. Renan's '—The hard church.—Romanism, Protestantism, licanism.	
erary remains. 1885.....	204 97
<i>ts.</i> Introd.—Immortal life: an autobiographical Spiritual creation.—Some personal recollections e.—Bibliography.	
ielect works. 1824. 2v.....	204 79
<i>ts.</i> v. 1. Christian liberty.—Commentary on the lm.—Selections from the commentaries on the Galatians, Psalms, &c.—Sermons.	
Exposition of the 17th chapter of the gospel by .—The consolatory Tesseradecad for 'the weary vy laden.'—'The last words of David.'—The eds.—Explanation of the Lord's prayer.—A n good works.—Professors and prophets known ruits.—Prophets and teachers of miracles rejected. rophets.	
Studies of contemporary super- 1895.....	204 126
<i>ts.</i> The scientific bases of optimism.—'Cowardly sm.'—Amateur Christianity.—Marriage and free —A Catholic theologian on natural religion.— and the revolution.—Fabian economics.—The so- lution of socialism.	
<i>ed.</i> Essays on religion and litera- 1865.....	204 60
<i>ts.</i> Inaugural discourse of Cardinal Wiseman at session of the Academia, June 29, 1861.—On the proper to the Academia; by Manning.—The ac- e church upon art and civilisation, shown in the r, church of St. Ambrose at Milan; by Rock.— e of St. Patrick; by Hoey.—The position of a minority in a non-Catholic country; by Oakeley. hop Colenso's objections to the veracity of Holy y Laing.—The truth of supposed legends and y Wiseman.—Christianity in relation to civil by Lucas.	
. Selections from works. 1826...	204 3
Theological essays. 1871.....	204 72
<i>ts.</i> Charity.—Sin.—The evil spirit.—The sense ousness in men, and their discovery of a Re- —The Son of God.—The Incarnation.—The atone- —The resurrection of the Son of God.—Justification —Regeneration.—The ascension of Christ.—The : day.—Inspiration.—Personality and teaching of Spirit.—Unity of the church.—Trinity in unity. ng essay: Eternal life and eternal death.—Note asian creed.	
R. Present issues. 1873.....	204 70
.UBIGNÉ. And his writings. '46..	204 10
<i>ts.</i> Life; by Baird.—History of Christianity.— ch and her vocation.—The children of God.—	

Confession of the name of Christ.—Christianity and foreign missions.—Christianity and Protestantism.—Family wor-ship.—Christian studies.—Faith and knowledge.—The voice of the church one.—A voice from antiquity.—Luther and Calvin.—Puseyism examined.

MIDDLETON. Miscellaneous works. 1755.

5v..... 204 86

MILMAN. Savonarola, Erasmus, etc. 1870... 204 64

Contents: Savonarola.—Life of Erasmus.—The popes of the 16th and 17th centuries.—Clement XIV. and the Jesuits.—Newman on the development of Christian doc-trine.—Relation of the clergy to the people.—Pagan and Christian sepulchres.

NEWMAN. Discussions and arguments. '72.. 204 50

Essays, critical and historical. 1871. 2v... 204 45

Contents: v. 1. Poetry with reference to Aristotle's poetics.—The introduction of rationalistic principles into revealed religion.—The fall of La Mennais.—Palmer's view of faith and unity.—The theology of St. Ignatius.—Prospects of the Anglican church.—The Anglo-American church.—Selina, Countess of Huntingdon; with notes on these essays.

v. 2. The Catholicity of the Anglican church; with note.—The Protestant idea of Antichrist.—Milman's view of Christianity.—The reformation of the 11th century; with note.—Private judgment.—John Davison.—John Keble.

Miscellanies. 1870..... 204 44

Contents: Historical studies.—Moral and practical.—Doctrinal.

PARSONS. Essays. 1855–68. 3v..... 204 15

Contents: v. 1. Life.—Providence.—Correspondence.—The human form.—Religion.—The new Jerusalem.

v. 2. The seeming and the actual.—The senses.—The ministry of sorrow.—The Sabbath.—The foundation of duty.—Death and life.

v. 3. He cometh in clouds.—Paradise.—The sea.—The end of the church.

Mystery of life, etc. 1879..... 204 77

PASCAL. Pensées. 1877..... 204 91

Same, *Eng.* Thoughts. 1846..... 204 9

PHELPS. My portfolio. 1882..... 204 92

My study, and other essays. 1886..... 204 98

Present day tracts. 9v..... 204 99

Contents: v. 1. Christianity and miracles at the present day; by Cairns.—Historical evidence of the resurrection of Jesus Christ from the dead; by Row.—Christ the cen-tral evidence of Christianity; by Cairns.—Christianity and the life that now is; by Blaikie.—The existence and character of God; by Row.—The success of Christianity and modern explanations of it; by Cairns.

v. 2. Christianity and secularism compared in their in-fluence and effects; by Blaikie.—Agnosticism—a doctrine of despair; by Porter.—The antiquity of man historically considered; by Rawlinson.—The witness of Palestine to the Bible; by Blaikie.—The early prevalence of mono-theistic beliefs; by Rawlinson.—The witness of man's moral nature to Christianity; by Thomson.

v. 3. The age and origin of man geologically considered; by Pattison and Pfaff.—The rise and decline of Islam; by Muir.—The Mosaic authorship and credibility of the Pentateuch; by Payne-Smith.—The authenticity of the four gospels; by Wace.—Modern materialism; by Wil-

kinson.—Christianity and Confucianism compared in their teaching of the whole duty of man; by Legge.

v. 4. Christianity as history, doctrine, and life; by Porter.—The religious teachings of the sublime and beautiful in nature; by Rawlinson.—Renan and his criticism of Christ; by Elmslie.—Unity of character of the Christ of the gospels; by Row.—Vitality of the Bible; by Blaikie.—Evidential conclusions from the four greater epistles of St. Paul; by Howson.

v. 5. The Zend-Avesta and the religion of the Parsis; by Mitchell.—The authorship of the fourth gospel; by Godet.—Present state of the Christian argument from prophecy; by Cairns.—The origin of the Hebrew religion; by Conder.—The philosophy of Herbert Spencer examined; by Iverach.—Man not a machine, but a responsible free agent; by Row.

v. 6. The adaptation of Bible religion to the needs and nature of man; by Blaikie.—The witness of ancient monuments to the Old Testament Scriptures; by Sayce.—The Hindu religion; by Mitchell.—Modern pessimism; by Thomson.—The divinity of our Lord in relation to his work of atonement; by Arthur.—The Lord's supper; by Muir.

v. 7. The Christ of the gospels; by Meyer.—Ferdinand C. Baur, and his theory of the origin of Christianity; by Bruce.—Man, physiologically considered; by Macalister.—Utilitarianism; by Thomson.—Historical illustrations of the New Testament Scriptures; by Maclear.—Points of contact between revelation and natural science; by Dawson.

v. 8. The claim of Christ on the conscience; by Stevenson.—The doctrine of the atonement historically and Scripturally examined; by Stoughton.—Resurrection of Jesus Christ; by Edgar.—Buddhism; by Reynolds.—Auguste Comte and the religion of humanity; by Thomson.—The ethics of evolution examined; by Iverach.

v. 9. Is the evolution of Christianity from mere natural sources credible? by Cairns.—The day of rest in relation to the world that now is and that which is to come; by Dawson.—Christianity and ancient paganism; by Mitchell.—Christ and creation; by Lewis.—Present conflict with unbelief; by Kelly.—The evidential value of the observance of the Lord's day; by Maclear.

Random truths in common things..... 204 53

RENAN. Studies in religious history. 1886.. 204 117

Contents: Author's preface.—Experimental method applied to religion.—Paganism.—Comparative mythology.—First works on Buddhism.—New works on Buddhism.—The translations of the Bible.—The Teaziehs of Persia.—Joachim Di Flor and the eternal gospel.—Francis of Assisi.—A monastic idyl of the 13th century.—Religious art.—The congregations De Auxiliis.—A word from Galileo's trial.—Port-Royal.—Spinoza.

Studies of religious history and criticism.

1864..... 204 61

Contents: M. Ernest Renan.—Author's preface.—The religions of antiquity.—History of the people of Israel.—The part of the Semitic people in the history of civilization.—The critical historians of Christ.—Mahomet and the origins of Islamism.—John Calvin.—Channing.—M. Feuerbach and the new Hegelian school.—The future of religion in modern society.

RUSKIN. The Lord's prayer and the church.

1881..... 204 85

SCOTT. Essays on important subjects. 1809.. 204 1

SMITH. Faith and philosophy, etc. 1877... :

STANLEY. Addresses and sermons, in the U. S. and Canada, 1878..... :

Essays, church and state, etc., 1850-70... :

Contents: The Gorham controversy.—Essays views.—Judgment on essays and reviews.—Letter state of subscription in the Church of England at University of Oxford.—Unity of Christendom: Pusey's 'Eirenicon.'—Ritualism.—The South African controversy.—Connection of church and state.—The Irish churches.—Theology of the 19th century.—Lions of Philaret, Metropolitan of Moscow.—The gau mystery; or sacred drama of 1860.—An Hare.—Dean Milman.—John Keble.

Scripture portraits. 1868.....

Thoughts that breathe [from his writings]. 1879.....

STEPHEN. Essays on free thinking and plain speaking. 1877.....

TAYLOR. Logic in theology, etc. 1859.....

Contents: Logic in theology.—The state of Uism in England.—Nilus: the chieftain courtier desert.—Paula: high quality and asceticism in century.—Theodosius: pagan usages, and the magistrate.—Julian: prohibitive education.—'controversy.'

THOMPSON. 'Copy': essays from an editor's drawer, on religion, literature and life. 1872.....

Tracts; by a society of Friends. 1851. 4v.. :

WASSON, et al. Freedom and fellowship in religion. 1875.....

WEISS. American religion. 1871.....

WESTCOTT. Essays in the hist. of religious thought in the west. 1891..... :

Contents: 'The myths of Plato.—The dramatic prophet: Aeschylus.—Euripides as a religious Dionysius the Areopagite.—Origen and the beginning Christian philosophy.—On some points in Br view of life.—The relation of Christianity to Christianity as the absolute religion.—Benjamin cote.

PERIODICALS.

Andover review. 1885-. v. I-..... :

Berean. 1824-8. v. I-4.....2

Biblical world. 1893-. v. I-.....2

Bibliotheca sacra. 1895-. v. 52-.....2

Christian review. 1836-8. v. I-3..... :

Earnest Christian. 1861-4. 6v.....9

Evergreen. 1844-7. v. I-4..... :

Examiner, The. 1833.....9

Hartford Seminary record. 1890-. v. I-.....2

Herald of truth. 1862. v. I.....9

Journal of Biblical literature. 1881-. v. I-.....2

Methodist quarterly review. 1853-4. v. 13-14..... :

rd. 1892-. v. I-..... 205 P-9
 's lantern. 1871-2. 2v..... 205 I

CTIONARIES AND CYCLO- PEDIAS.

and CONANT, *eds.* Dict. of religious
 wledge. 1875.....‡203 B-5
 v. The world's religions. 1890..... 202 7
ed. Dict. of doctrinal and histori-
 theology. 1870..... 203 B-4
 Theological dict. 1854..... ‡203 I
 s. Encyclopædia of religious knowl-
 e. 1853.....‡203 B-1
 R. Faiths of the world. 2v.....‡203 B-2

JACKSON, *ed.* Concise dict. of religious
 knowledge. 1891.....‡203 B-19
 LEE. Glossary of liturgical and ecclesiastical
 terms. 1877..... ‡203 4
 McCLINTOCK and STRONG. Cyclopædia of
 Biblical, theological and ecclesiastical
 literature. 1869-81. 10v.....‡203 B-6
 PHILIP. Enchiridion. 1811..... 202 6
 PRETYMAN. Elements of Christian theology.
 1799. 2v..... 202 I
 ROBINSON. Theological, Biblical and eccle-
 siastical dict..... ‡203 2
 SCHAFF. Religious encyclopædia. 1882-4.
 3v.....‡203 B-16
 SMITH. First lines of Christian theology. '61.. 202 5
 WALCOTT. Sacred archæology. 1868..... ‡203 3
 WATSON. Theological institute. 1836. 2v... 202 3

THE BIBLE.

INAL TEXTS AND EARLY VERSIONS.

HEBREW.

ebraica. 1867..... 220.2 I
 Esther; ms. of the 16th century.... 220.2 23
 ical ed. of the text; Siegfried. '93. 220.2 B-1

CHALDEE.

with Eng. trans.; ed. by Neubauer.
 8..... 220.1 2

GREEK.

int, with Eng. trans. 1879..... 220.2 2
 stament. 1825..... 220.2 24
 ; Griesbach. 1840..... 220.2 8
 ; Grinfield. 1843. 2v..... 220.2 15
 ame; Grinfield. 1848. 2v..... 220.2 3
 with English notes; Burton. 1848. 220.2 9
 Codex Vaticanus; May, 1859..... 220.2 7
 Codex Alexandrinus; Cowper. '60. 220.2 6
 ; Tischendorf. 1865..... 220.2 14
 ame; Tischendorf, 8th ed. 1869. 2v.. 220.2 11
 ; Alford abridged. 1869..... 220.2 5
 with readings adopted by the re-
 rs. 1881..... 220.2 10
 the text in which the majority
 modern editors are agreed; Wey-
 ith (1886)..... 220.2 13

LATIN.

Biblia. Paris: Robert Stephens (Étienne).
 1540.....220.3 S-1
 Psalms; George Buchanani paraphrasis.
 1812..... 220.3 3
 St. Matthew, from the St. Germain ms.,
 Turin; Wordsworth (old Latin Bibli-
 cal texts 1). 1883..... 220.3 1
 St. Matthew and St. Mark, portions, from
 the Bobbio ms.; Wordsworth, et al.
 (old Latin Biblical texts 2). 1886..... 220.3 2

GOTHIC.

ULFILAS. Veteris et Novi Testamenti ver-
 sionis Gothicæ fragmenta; Gablentz et
 Loebe. 1843. 2v..... 220.2 21

POLYGLOT TEXTS.

The Bible of every land, with specimen por-
 tions.....220.1 B-1
 Hexaglot Bible: [Hebrew, Greek, with Sep-
 tuagint, Syriac, Vulgate, English and
 German versions]. 1871. 6v.....220.1 B-4
 Palæographia sacra pictoria; by Westwood.
 1843.....220.1 B-3
 Prolegomena in Biblia sacra polyglotta Bag-
 steriana.....220.1 B-2
 St. John iii., 16, etc., in [many] languages
 and dialects..... 220.1 I

MODERN VERSIONS.

ARABIC.

New Testament and Psalms..... 220.16 4

ARMENIAN.

Bible. 1867..... 220.16 1

New Testament. 1834..... 220.16 2

BOHEMIAN.

Bible. 1860..... 220.12 2

BRETON.

New Testament. 1827..... 220.13 3

BULGARIAN.

Psalms. 1860..... 220.14 2

CHEROKEE.

New Testament. 1860..... 220.19 4

CHINESE.

Bible. 4v..... 220.15 1

Matthew and John in Hangchow colloquial.
2v..... 220.15 6

CHIPPEWAY.

John; tr. by Jones. 1831..... 220.19 6

CHOCTAW.

New Testament. 1881..... 220.19 5

CREE.

New Testament; tr. by Horden. 1876..... 220.19 2

DAKOTA.

New Testament; tr. by Riggs. 1866..... 220.19 3

DANISH.

Bible. 1870..... 220.9 2

DUTCH.

Bible. 1866..... 220.8 2

ENGLISH.

The English Bible : extracts from important
versions.....220.0 Pam. 9

ANGLO SAXON AND EARLY ENGLISH.

Gospels, Anglo-Saxon version; Thorpe. '42. 220.4 2

Gospels, Lindisfarne and Rushworth; Sur-
tees Soc. 1854-65. 4v..... 220.4 3

Bible; Caedmon's metrical paraphrase of
parts, in Anglo-Saxon, with trans.;
Thorpe. 1832.....220.4 B-5

Psalter, Anglo-Saxon and early English;
Surtees Soc. 1843. 2v..... 220.4 7

St. Matthew, in Anglo-Saxon and Northum-
brian versions; Kemble and Hard-
wick.....220.4 B-6

St. Mark, St. Luke and St. John, in Anglo-
Saxon and Northumbrian versions;
Skeat. 1871. 3v.....220.4 B-7

14TH AND 16TH CENTURIES.

Bible, with apocryphal books, in the ver-
sions of Wycliffe and his followers; For-
shall and Madden. 1850. 4v.....220.4 B

Bible, with the Apocrypha; trans. by Myles
Coverdale [1535]. 2d modern ed.....220.5 S

Bible; the version called 'The Bishops'.
1568..... 220.5 S

Bible; Geneva version ['Breeches Bible'].
1589..... 220.5 S

Bible; tr. (1600) out of the Latin by the Eng-
lish College of Doway. 1609. 2v..... 220.7 S

Same. 1852..... 220.7 S

Same. 1866..... 220.7 S

New Testament, version of Wycliffe, 1380,
rev. by Purvey, 1388..... 220.4 S

Same; tr. by Tyndale (First printed,
1526?); photo-lithographed by Arber.
1895..... 220.5 S

Same; English hexapla: Wiclif, Tyn-
dale, Cranmer, Genevan, Anglo-Rhen-
ish and authorized versions, with the
Greek text.....220.5 B

Same; paraphrases of Erasmus; Udall.
1551. 2v.....220.5 B

Same; tr. (1582) by the English college
in Rhemes. 1600..... 220.7 S

Same; Geneva version, 1557; fac-simile
reprint..... 220.5 S

Same; Geneva version, with King James'
version, in parallel columns. 1871..... 220.5 S

17TH CENTURY: AUTHORIZED VERSION.

Bible: original ed. 1611.....220.6 S

Same; with Psalms col. into Eng. meter,
by Sternhold and Hopkins. 1708.....220.6 S

Same; printed by T. and R. Baskett.
1743.....220.6 B

Same; printed by Baskerville. 1772.....220.6 S

Same; printed by M. Carey. 1816.....220.6 B

Same; in paragraphs and parallelisms;
Coit. 1834..... 220.6 B

Same; Am. Bible Soc. print. 1844..... 220.6 B

Same; classified; Eadie. 1862..... 220.6 B

Same; with engs. from Fra Angelico,
Perugino, et al. 1865.....220.6 B

Same; Cambridge paragraph; Scrivener.
1870. 3v.....220.6 B

Same; with various renderings and read-
ings; Cheyne. 1876..... 220.6 B

Same; pictorial; Kitto. 4v.....220.6 B

Same; devotional family Bible; Fletcher.....220.6 B

Passages of the Bible chosen for their liter-
ary beauty; Frazer. 1895..... 220.6 B

ment, in historical and chronologi-
der; Townsend and Coit. 1839..220.7 B-2
th the canticles, etc. 1847..... 220.6 5
tament in phonetic characters,
..... 220.7 30
chronological. 1851..... 220.6 10
Confederate States Bible Society.
..... 220.6 8
with various readings; Tischen-
1869..... 220.6 7
nonograph,—four gospels in one
ive; Moon. 1877..... 220.6 11
Bible.' Glasgow. 1896..... 220.6 14

LATER ENGLISH VERSIONS.

s. by Sawyer. 1861. v. 2-3..... 220.7 2
evised and authorized versions in
el columns. 1885.....220.7 B-1
ble, chronologically arranged; ed.
yer. 1895..... 220.6 13
eader's Bible, ed. by Moulton:
rbs. 1895; Ecclesiasticus. 1896.. 220.7 54
r books to follow).
ment; tr. by Wellbeloved, Smith
orter. 1859. 3v..... 220.7 5
ne; tr. by Sharpe. 1871. 3v..... 220.7 8
24 books tr. from the Massoretic
y Leeser..... 220.7 4
; tr. by Howard. 1854. 3v..... 220.7 11
r. by Lenormant and from the Fr.
..... 220.7 14
revised version, in colors, showing
s; by Bissell. 1892..... 220.7 16
English text and analysis; Fripp.
..... 220.7 15
7 Jenour. 1841..... 220.7 24
revised version of Am. Bible
1, authorized version and Hebrew
Conant. 1857.....220.7 B-3
r. by Renan [1859], and from the
..... 220.7 25
a metrical trans. by Gilbert. 1889. 220.7 26
n dramatic form; Walls. 1891... 220.6 6
(‘The epic of the inner life’); tr.
nung. 1891..... 220.7 27
by Perowne. 1879. 2v..... 220.7 19
r. by Cheyne. 1884..... 220.7 19
amended version: chronologically
ged, by four friends. 1891..... 220.7 20
improved version by Newman.
..... 220.7 22
rophets; tr. by Noyes. 1866. 2v.. 220.7 51
by Lowth. 1868..... 220.7 23
chronologically arranged; by
ie. 1870..... 220.7 53

Daniel; trans., etc., by Sawyer. 1864..... 220.7 21
New Testament, history, in verse; S. Wes-
ley. 1717..... 220.6 9
Same; tr. by Scarlett, et al. 1798..... 220.7 34
Same; tr. by Wakefield. 1820..... 220.7 28
Same; tr. by G. Penn. 1836..... 220.7 37
Same; tr. from the Syriac Peshita version,
by Murdock. 1852..... 220.7 38
Same; tr. by Sawyer. 1861..... 220.7 29
Same; tr. from text of Vatican ms., by
Heinfetter. 1864..... 220.7 B-4
Same; tr. by McClellan. 1875. v. 1..... 220.7 40
Same; tr. from the text of Tischendorf by
Davidson. 1875..... 220.7 35
Same; tr. from the text of Tischendorf by
Noyes. 1878..... 220.7 31
Same; revised version (1881) and author-
ized version in parallel columns. 1881.. 220.7 32
Same; revised version (1881) with read-
ings and renderings preferred by the
Am. com. of rev.; Hitchcock. 1881..... 220.7 33
Same; tr. into current English by Fenton.
1895..... 220.7 56
Gospels, revised version (1881); the com-
mon tradition of; Abbott and Rush-
brooke. 1884..... 220.7 39
Translation of the four Gospels from the
Syriac of the Sinaitic palimpsest; by
Lewis. 1894..... 220.7 57
The words of Christ, with the parallel pas-
sages, discrepancies, etc.; by T. B.
1880..... 220.6 B-11
Gospels and Acts; tr. by Whiston. 1745..... 220.7 36
Mark; tr. by Sawyer. 1864.... 220.7 41
Epistles of Paul, The eleven last; trans. by
Heinfetter, and from the Ger. 1854..... 220.7 42

FINNISH.

New Testament. 1822..... 220.14 4

FRENCH.

Bible; rev. sur les originaux par D. Martin.
1839..... 220.10 2
Bible; version de Ostervald. 1867..... 220.10 1

GAELIC.

New Testament. (n. d.)..... 220.13 4

GERMAN.

Bible. 1870..... 220.8 1
New Testament; German and Eng. in par-
allel columns. 1866..... 220.8 3
St. John; zum gebrauch der Blinden. 1878.
2v..... 220.8 B-1

HAWAIIAN.

Bible. 1868..... 220.18 1

HUNGARIAN.		
Bible. 1852.....	220.14	1
IRISH.		
Bible. 1852.....	220.13	2
ITALIAN.		
Bible; traotto da Diodati. 1864.....	220.11	1
JAPANESE.		
John, gospel and epistle of.....	220.15	5
MALAGASY.		
Luke. 1870.....	220.17	2
MALAY.		
New Testament. 1823.....	220.16	3
MAORI.		
New Testament. 1862.....	220.18	2
MOHAWK.		
Matthew; tr. by Hill. 1836.....	220.19	7
OJIBWA.		
New Testament. 1875.....	220.19	1
POLISH.		
Bible. 1863.....	220.12	1
PORTUGUESE.		
Bible; trad. Padre D'Almeida. 1857.....	220.11	3
RUSSIAN.		
New Testament. 1862.....	220.12	3
SENECA.		
Psalms; tr. by Sanborn. 1892.....	90.1	28
Gospels and Acts. 1872.....	90.1	24
SPANISH.		
Bible; version de Cipriano de Valera. 1870..	220.11	2
SWEDISH.		
Bible. (n. d.).....	220.9	1
TURKISH.		
New Testament. (n. d.).....	220.14	3
WELSH.		
Bible. 1866.....	220.13	1
ZULU.		
Matthew. 1855.....	220.17	1

APOCRYPHA.

Veteris Testamenti apocrypha, textum		
Graecum; Augusti. 1804.....	220.2	17
Apocrypha; tr. 1611, rev. 1894.....	220.7	55
The book of Adam and Eve; from the		
Ethiopic by Malan. 1882.....	220.7	46
Book of the secrets of Enoch; tr. by Morfill,		
ed. by Charles. 1896.....	229	5
Enoch; tr. from the Ethiopic by Schodde.		
1882.....	220.7	45

Jasher; tr. from the Hebrew. 1840.....	220.7
Same; fragmenta archetypa carminum	
Hebraicorum in Masorethico Veteris	
Testamenti; Donaldson. 1860.....	
Maccabees, fourth book; ed. by Bensly,	
with tr. by Barnes. 1895.....	
Codex apocryphus Novi Testamenti, in the	
original languages; Giles. 1852. 2v....	
New Testament. 1820.....	
Same; (n. d.).....	
Gospels; tr. by Cowper. 1867.....	
The gospel of St. Peter; tr. with account of,	
by Harris. 1893.....	
The gospel according to the Hebrews; by	
Nicholson. 1879.....	

COMMENT.—ILLUSTRATION.
CRITICISM.

ON THE WHOLE SACRED SCRIPTURE

American Committee of Revision. Histor-	
ical acct. of work. 1885.....	
ANDERSON. Annals of the English Bible. '49.	
Anglo-American Bible revision. 1879.....	
ANGUS. Bible hand-book.....	
ARNOLD. Literature and dogma. 1873.....	
Same. 1881.....	
AYRE. Treasury of Bible knowledge. '70..†	
BARROWS. Companion to the Bible.....	
BARTH, <i>ed.</i> Bible manual. 1865.....	
BARTLETT and PETERS. Scriptures, Hebrew	
and Christian. 1886. v. I.....	
BEHARRELL. Complete, alphabetically ar-	
ranged Biblical biography. 1867.....†	
BEVAN. Texts misquoted and misapplied.	
1877.....	
Biblical things not generally known. 1879..	
BISSELL. Historic origin of the Bible. 1873.	
BLAIKIE. Bible hist. in connection with the	
general hist. of the world. 1859.....	
BLUNT. Key to knowledge and use of the	
Bible. 1858.....	
Plain account of the English Bible. 1870.	
Book by book; by Ripon, Farrar, et al. '92.	
BOSCAWEN. The Bible and the monuments.	
1895.....	
BOUTELL, <i>ed.</i> Bible dictionary. 1871.....†	
BOWEN. A layman's study of the English	
Bible. 1885.....	
BRADBY. Books of the Bible dated. 1890..	
BRIGGS. Authority of Holy Scripture. '91..	
The Bible, the church, the reason. 1892..	
Biblical study. 1883.....	

† For reference.

ctionary of the Bible.....‡220.0 B-24
 riental literature applied to illus-
 of the sacred Scriptures. '22. 2v.. 220.0 39
 y man's Bible. 1891.....220.0 154
 ictionary of the Bible. 1832...‡220.0 B-6
 Bible for schools; ed. by Pe-
 [O. T. historical books].
 7v..... ‡222 98
 's: Joshua; ed. by Maclear.—Judges; ed. by
 : and 2d Kings; ed. by Lumby.—1st and 2d
 Samuel; ed. by Kirkpatrick.—Ezra and Nehe-
 . by Ryle.
 etical books]. 3v..... ‡223 47
 's: Job; ed. by Davidson.—Psalms; ed. by
 ck.—Ecclesiastes; ed. by Plumtre.
 ophetical books]. 7v..... ‡224 55
 's: Jeremiah, with Lamentations; ed. by
 -Ezekiel; ed. by Davidson.—Hosea; ed. by
 -Obadiah and Jonah; ed. by Perowne.—Micah;
 eyne.—Haggai and Zechariah; ed. by Perowne.
 i; ed. by Perowne.
 . T. epistles]. 11v..... ‡227 50
 's: Epistle to the Romans; ed. by Moule.—
 o the Corinthians; ed. by Lias.—Epistle to the
 ; ed. by Perowne.—Epistle to the Ephesians;
 oule.—Epistle to the Colossians and Philemon;
 oule.—Thessalonians; ed. by Findlay.—Timo-
 Titus; ed. by Humphreys.—Epistle to the
 ; ed. by Farrar.—General epistle of St. James;
 lumptre.—General epistles of St. Peter and St.
 . by Plumtre.—Epistles of St. John; ed. by
 . T. Gospels and Acts]. 5v..... ‡226 99
 's: Matthew; ed. by Carr.—Mark; ed. by
 —Luke; ed. by Farrar.—John; ed. by Plum-
 e Acts; ed. by Lumby.
 evelations; ed. by Simcox..... ‡228 28
 volumes to come.)
 ompanion to the Bible. 1893..‡220.0 153
 . The Bible of to-day. 1878..... 220.0 82
 stories from the Bible. 1890.... 220.0 145
 oly Bible, with commentary and
 notes. 6v.....220.0 B-7
 's: v. 1. Genesis to Deuteronomy.
 Joshua to Esther.
 Job to Solomon's Song.
 Isaiah to Malachi.
 Matthew to Acts.
 Acts to Revelation.
 Companion to the study of Holy
 res. 1843.....220.0 130
 y wholly Biblical. 3v.....‡220.0 B-15
 's: v. 1. Genesis to Job.
 psalms to Malachi.
 Matthew to Revelation.
 . R. The Bible and the east.
220.0 262
 R., and C. R. Handbook to the
 1880..... 220.0 96

CONYBEARE. Spiritual interpretation of Scrip-
 ture. (Bampton lects., 1824.).....220.0 100
 COOK, *ed.* Holy Bible, with an explanatory
 and critical commentary [known as
 'The Speaker's Commentary']. 1871—
 81.....‡220.0 1
Contents: v. 1. Genesis.—Exodus.—Leviticus.—Num-
 bers.—Deuteronomy.
 v. 2. Joshua.—Judges.—Ruth.—Samuel.—Kings I.
 v. 3. Kings II.—Chronicles.—Ezra.—Nehemiah.—
 Esther.
 v. 4. Job.—Psalms.—Proverbs.—Ecclesiastes.—Song
 of Solomon.
 v. 5. Isaiah.—Jeremiah.—Lamentations.
 v. 6. Ezekiel.—Daniel.—The Minor Prophets.
 New Testament: v. 1. Matthew.—Mark.—Luke.
 v. 2. John.—Acts.
 v. 3. Romans to Philemon.
 v. 4. Hebrews.—Revelation of St. John.
 COX, *ed.* Sacred hist. and biog. 1850..... 220.0 50
 COXE. The Bible rhyme. 1873..... 98.4 6
 CRUDEN. Complete concordance to the
 Holy Scriptures. 1860.....‡220.0 37
 CUST. The languages of the Bible and Bible-
 translations. 1890.....220.0 260
 DARLING. Versions of the Bible.....220.0 Pam. 7
 DAVIDSON. On Biblical criticism. 1853. 2v.. 220.0 45
 DENTON. Common sense thoughts on the
 Bible. 1870.....220.0 Pam. 3
 DODGE (Gail Hamilton, *pseud.*). A Wash-
 ington Bible-class. 1891.....220.0 143
 EADIE, *ed.* Analytical concordance to the
 Holy Scriptures.....‡220.0 86
 Biblical cyclopædia. 1868.....‡220.0 29
 EDGAR. The Bibles of Eng. 1889.....220.0 136
 Expositor's Bible; ed. by W. R. Nicoll.
 1887-93.....220.0 156
Contents: Genesis; by Dods.—Exodus; by Chadwick.
 —Leviticus; by Kellogg.—Numbers; by Watson.—Deu-
 teronomy; by Harper.—Joshua; by Blaikie.—Judges and
 Ruth; by Watson.—I. Samuel; by Blaikie.—II. Samuel;
 by Blaikie.—I. Kings; by Farrar (2 v.).—Chronicles; by
 Bennett.—Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther; by Adeney.—
 Job; by Watson.—Psalms; by Maclaren (3 v.).—Proverbs;
 by Horton.—Ecclesiastes (with new tr.); by Cox.—Solo-
 mon and Lamentations of Jeremiah; by Adeney.—Isaiah;
 by Smith (2 v.).—Prophecies of Jeremiah; by Ball.—
 Jeremiah, ch. 21-52; by Bennett.—Ezekiel; by Skinner.—
 Daniel; by Farrar.—St. Matthew; by Gibson.—St. Mark;
 by Chadwick.—St. Luke; by Burton.—St. John; by Dods
 (2 v.).—Acts; by Stokes (2 v.).—Romans; by Moule.—
 I. Corinthians; by Dods.—II. Corinthians; by Denney.—
 Galatians; by Findlay.—Ephesians; by Findlay.—Philip-
 pians; by Rainy.—Colossians and Philemon; by Mac-
 laren.—Thessalonians; by Denney.—Epistles of Timothy
 and Titus; by Plummer.—Hebrews; by Edwards.—
 Epistles of St. James and St. Jude; by Plummer.—
 Epistles of St. Peter; by Lumby.—Epistles of St. John;
 by Alexander.—Revelation; by Milligan.—(Others to
 come.)
 FAIRBAIRN. Typology of Scripture. '59. 2v.. 220.0 43

FARRAR. Hist. of interpretation. (Bampton
lects., 1885.)..... 220.0 89
FARRAR, *et al.* Biblical character sketches.
1896.....220.0 258
FINNEY. The Bible; is it of divine origin?
&c. 1859.....220.0 Pam. 1
FISH. The Bible in the balance. 1870.....220.0 108
FOSTER. Story of the Bible.....*220.0 115
FREEMAN. Bible manners and customs. '74.. 220.0 56
FULLER. The Bible of to-day. 1885....98.4 Pam. 55
GARBETT. The Bible and its critics. 1861...220.0 128
GEIKIE. Bible by modern light. 1893-4. 6v..220.0 107
(New ed. of 'Hours with the Bible,' largely rewritten.)
Hours with the Bible. 1881-3. 6v.....220.0 101
Contents: v. 1. Creation to Patriarchs.
v. 2. Moses to Judges.
v. 3. Samson to Solomon.
v. 4. Rehoboam to Hezekiah.
v. 5. Manasseh to Zedekiah.
v. 6. Exile to Malachi.
GLADDEN. Who wrote the Bible? 1891....220.0 146
GLADSTONE. Impregnable rock of Holy
Scripture. 1891.....220.0 142
GLEASON. Is the Bible from heaven? or the
earth a globe? 1890..... 98.2 42
GLEIG. Hist. of the Bible. 1831. 2v..... 220.0 19
GRAY. Bible lore..... 220.0 62
Biblical museum. 1876-81. 10v..... ‡221 16
GRIFFIS, *et al.* Bible stories for young people.
1894.....*220.0 204
Contents: The sacrifice of Noah; by Griffis.—An
ancient courtship; by Crooks.—Esau selling his birthright;
by Paxton.—Jacob before Pharaoh; by Hurst.—Making
bricks in Egypt; by Hall.—Little Samuel; by Taylor.—
David and Jonathan; by Potter.—Esther and Ahasuerus;
by MacArthur.—The nativity; by Parkhurst.—'Suffer
little children to come unto me'; by Sangster.—Peter
walking on the water; by Ludlow.—Mary in the garden;
by Vincent.
HALE. Bible reading-book. 1854.....*220.0 31
HALEY. Alleged discrepancies of the Bible.
1876..... 220.0 95
HALSEY. Life pictures from the Bible..... 220.0 69
HANNAH. Divine and human elements in
Holy Scripture. (Bampton lects., 1863.)..220.0 112
HARPER. The Bible and modern discoveries.
1890.....220.0 137
Helps to the study of the Bible. 1893.....220.0 151
HEWSON. Hebrew and Greek Scriptures
with Oriental hist. 1870..... 220.0 42
Tracts on the Greek-Egyptian sun-dial.
1870.....220.0 B-29
Histoire du Vieux Testament. 1700.....220.0 T-1
Same, Nouveau Testament. 1700...220.0 T-2
HODY. De Bibliorum textibus originalibus.
1705.....220.0 B-30

HORNE. Study and knowledge of the Holy
Scriptures. 1836. 2v.....220.0 B-1
HOWELL. Hist. of the Holy Bible. '06. 3v.. 220.0
HUNT. Bible notes for daily readers. 1870.
2v.....220.0 B-
International critical commentary. 1895-...220.0 2
Contents: Deuteronomy; by Driver.—Judges;
Moore.—St. Mark; by Gould.—Epistle to the Romans
by Sanday and Headlam.
(Other volumes to come.)
JACOBS. Studies in Biblical archæology. '94..220.0 2
JAHN. Biblical archæology. 1853.....‡220.0
KEIL. Biblical archæology. 1887-8. 2v....220.0 1
KENYON. Our Bible and the ancient manu-
scripts. 1895.....220.0 1
KITTO. Bible illustrations. 1870. 4v..... 220.0
Contents: v. 1. Antediluvians, patriarchs and judges.
v. 2. Kings of Israel.
v. 3. Job.—Psalms and prophets.
v. 4. Life and death of our Lord.
Ed. Cyclopædia of Biblical literature.
1852. 2v.....‡220.0
LADD. Doctrine of sacred Scripture. 1883.
2v.....220.0 1
What is the Bible? 1888.....220.0 1
LANGE, *et al.* Commentary on the Holy
Scriptures. 1868-.....
Contents: O. T. v. 1-7. Genesis to Esther... ‡222
v. 8-10. Job to song of Solomon..... ‡223
v. 11-14. Isaiah to Malachi..... ‡224
Index; by Pick. 1882..... ‡225
N. T. v. 1-4. Matthew to Acts..... ‡226
v. 5-9. Romans to Jude..... ‡227
v. 10. Revelation, and index to N. T..... ‡228
MAHAN. Palmoni; or the numerals of Scrip-
ture a proof of inspiration. 1863..... 220.0
Mankind, their origin and destiny. 1872.... 220.0
MARCH. From dark to dawn. 1880.....220.0
Night scenes in the Bible. 1869..... 220.0
MENZIES. How to mark your Bible.....220.0
MERCER. The Bible: its true character, &c.
1879..... 220.0
MERRILL. Parchments of the faith.....220.0
Story of the manuscripts. 1881..... 220.0
MITCHELL. Astronomy of the Bible. 1863... 220.0
MOMBERT. English versions of the Bible.
1883..... 220.0
MOULTON, R. G. Literary study of the Bible.
1895.....220.0
MOULTON, W. F. The Bible as literature.
1895.....220.0 Pam
New Biblical atlas and gazetteer.....220.0
New companion to the Bible..... 220.0
NEWMAN. Collection of early printed Bibles,
etc. 1890.....220.0 Ph
NEWPORT. Indices to a revision of the Scrip-
tures. 1871..... 220.0

Right and wrong uses of the
1883.....220.0 111
Help to the reading of the Bible.
..... 220.0 60
The Bible for learners. '78-9.
..... 220.0 79
Arguments of the books and
of the O. T. and N. T. 1749.
..... 220.0 64
Biblical analysis. 1837..... 220.0 129
The word of God opened. 1868.... 220.0 83
Biblical studies. 1870..... 220.0 63
Bible echoes in ancient classics.
..... 220.0 88
The book and its story. 1854... 220.0 77
The east..... 220.0 78
Superhuman origin of the Bible.
..... 220.0 18
Beliefs about the Bible. 1883.....220.0 116
Reconstruction of Biblical theo-
62.....220.0 259
Commentary on the Holy Bible. '61.
.....220.0 B-18
Oriental illustrations of the Bible.
.....220.0 135
Oriental Sunday book. 1846..... 220.0 48
Predictions of the Bible. 1870...220.0 Pam. 2
Bright lessons from Scripture.
..... 220.0 71
Supremacy of Holy Scripture.
on lects., 1847.).....220.0 113
The Holy Word in its own de-
1863..... 220.0 76
The symbolic character of the
Scriptures. 1872..... 220.0 81
New and complete concordance
of Scriptures. 1841.....‡220.0 38
ed. Dict. of the Bible. 1863.
.....‡220.0 23
How we got our Bible..... 220.0 94
The Bible not of man. 1847.....220.0 141
Bibles in the Caxton exhibition,
.....220.0 B-1
Our English Bible..... 220.0 87
Origin and hist. of the books of the
1868..... 220.0 16
Exhaustive concordance of the
1894.....‡220.0 B-3
ca. 1885.....220.0 124
Recent theories on the origin and nature of
grammar; by Driver.—Light thrown by the
version on the Books of Samuel; by Woods.—
spoken in Palestine in the time of Christ; by
—New theory of the origin and composition of
the Gospels proposed by Wetzel; by Eders-

heim.—Commentary on the Gospels attributed to Theophilus of Antioch; by Sanday.—The text of the Codex Rossanensis; by Sanday.—The Corbey St. James; by Wadsworth.—A Syriac Biblical ms. of the 5th century; by Gwilliam.—The date of S. Polycarp's martyrdom; by Randell.—Some newly-discovered Temanite and Nabataean inscriptions; by Neubauer.—Further remarks on the Corbey St. James; by Sanday.

Studia Biblica et ecclesiastica. v. 2—. 1890—..220.0 125

Contents: Authorship and titles of the Psalms according to early Jewish authorities; by Neubauer.—Origin and mutual relation of the Synoptic Gospels; by Woods.—Day and year of St. Polycarp's martyrdom; by Turner.—The Clementine homilies; by Bigg.—Evidence of the early versions and patristic quotations on the text of the New Testament; by Bebb.—The Ammonian sections, Eusebian canons, and harmonizing tables in the Syriac Tetraevangelium; by Gwilliam.—The Codex Amiatinus and its birthplace; by White.

v. 3. Introduction of the square characters in Biblical MSS., and an account of the earliest MSS. of the Old Testament; by Neubauer.—The argument of Romans IX-XI; by Gore.—Materials for the criticism of the Peshitto New Testament, with specimens of the Syriac Massorah; by Gwilliam.—Examination of the New Testament quotations of Ephrem Syrus; by Woods.—The text of the canons of Ancyra; by Rackham.—The Cheltenham list of the canonical books of the Old and New Testament and of the writings of Cyprian; by Sanday.—Appendix; by Turner.

v. 4. St. Paul and Hellenism; by Hicks.—The 'Galatia' of St. Paul and the 'Galatic territory' of Acts; by Ramsay.—Acta Pilati; by Conybeare.—The purpose of the world-process and the problem of evil as explained in the Clementine and Lactantian writings in a system of subordinate dualism; by Bussell.—The style and language of St. Cyprian; by Watson.

SUNDERLAND. What is the Bible? 1878.... 220.0 11

THAYER. Change of attitude towards the

Bible. 1891.....220.0 147

TOWNSEND. The Bible in the 19th century.

1889.....220.0 134

TRAIL. Literary characteristics and achieve-

ments of the Bible. 1863..... 220.0 75

TRENCH. Fitness of Holy Scripture for unfolding the spiritual life of men, &c.

(Hulsean lects., 1845, 1846.)..... 220.0 93

TRISTRAM. Natural history of the Bible.

1867..... 220.0 53

TUCKER (A. L. O. E., *pseud.*). The house beautiful. 1868..... 220.0 72

URQUHART. What is the Bible? 1892...220.0 Pam. 5

VAN MILDERT. General principles of Scripture interpretation. (Bampton lects., 1814.)..... 220.0 97

VINCENT. That monster, the higher critic.

1894.....220.0 Pam. 8

WALDEN. Our English Bible and its ancestors..... 220.0 22

WARNER. The law and the testimony. 1853..220.0 30

WESTBROOK. The Bible—whence and what? 1882.....220.0 110
WILKINSON. Personal names in the Bible interpreted and illustrated. 1866..... 220.0 52
WILLSON. Mosaics of Bible history. 1883. 2v.....220.0 120
WOOD. Bible animals. 1870..... 220.0 49
WRIGHT, J. Early Bibles of Am. 1892.....220.0 155
WRIGHT, W. A. Bible word-book. 1884..‡220.0 117

ON THE OLD TESTAMENT.

BALDWIN. Old stories of the east. 1895.....*222 136
BENSON. Scripture difficulties. (Hulsean lects., 1822.) 1826..... 221 27
BROWN. Assyriology, its use and abuse in Old Testament study. 1885..... 221 34
CHEYNE. Founders of Old Testament criticism. 1893..... 221 37
COWLES. Hebrew history. 1875..... 222 37
DRIVER. Introd. to the literature of the Old Testament. 1892..... 221 36
FISKE. The Jewish Scriptures. 1896..... 221 44
GAUSSEN. World's birthday. 1871..... *221 13
GEIKIE. Landmarks of Old Testament history: Samuel to Malachi. 1894..... 221 39
GIRDLESTONE. Deuterographs. 1894..... 221 40
GOULD, S. BARING—. Legends of the patriarchs and prophets. 1872..... 221 9
HADLEY. Stories of old. 1869..... *221 12
HÄVERNICK. Historico-critical introd. to the Old Testament. 1852..... 221 15
Jacob and Japheth: Bible growth, etc. 1889.. 221 1
JAMIESON. Use of sacred history. 1810..... 222 40
LEIGHTON, *et al.* Art pictures from the Old Testament. 1894.....220.0 B-4
LIDDON. Worth of the Old Testament. 1889..... 221 Pam.2
MACLEAR. Old Testament history. 1877..... 221 31
MAURICE. Patriarchs and lawgivers of the Old Testament. 1877..... 222 75
Prophets and kings of the Old Testament. 1855..... 222 76
MOZLEY. Ruling ideas in early ages. 1877.. 221 11
Pearl of story books. 1871..... *221 14
RANYARD. Stones crying out and rock-witnesses to the Bible. 1865..... 222 58
RAWLINSON. Historical illustrations of the Old Testament. 1880..... 221 26
ROTHSCHILD. History and literature of the Israelites. 1870. 2v..... 222 38
SAYCE. The 'higher criticism' and the verdict of the monuments. 1894..... 221 38
SCHULTZ. Old Testament theology. 1892. 2v..... 221 41

SMITH, W., *ed.* Student's Scripture history. 1871..... 221
SMITH, W. R. The Old Testament in the Jewish church. 1881..... 221
SMYTH. Morality of the Old Testament. '86.. 221
SPINOZA. Tractatus theologico-politicus. '62.. 221
SWEDENBORG. Heavenly arcana contained in the Holy Scriptures. 1862. 11v..... 221
TRIMMER. Sacred history, with annotations. 1840. 5v..... 221
TURNER. Sacred hist. of the world. '34. 3v.. 221
WATTS. The newer criticism and the analogy of the faith. 1881..... 221
WETTE. Critical and historical introd. to the canonical Scriptures of the O. T. 1850. 2v..... 221
WHEDON, *ed.* Commentary on the O. T. '75.. 221
Contents: v. 3. Joshua to Samuel II.; by Stock Terry.
v. 4. Kings to Esther; by Terry.
WHITON. Evolution of revelation. 1885..221 Pam
WILDEBOER. Origin of the canon of the Old Testament. 1895..... 221
WISEMAN. Men of faith. 1870..... 221
YONGE. Young folks' Bible hist..... *221

ON THE PENTATEUCH AND HEXATEUCH.

ADDIS, *tr. and ed.* Documents of the Hexateuch. 1892..... 221
BACON. The genesis of Genesis. 1892..... 221
Triple tradition of the exodus. 1894..... 221
BARRINGTON. From Ur to Machpelah, the story of Abraham. 1872..... 221
BISSELL. The Pentateuch, its origin and structure. 1885..... 221
BLUNT. The Mosaic writings. (Hulsean lects., 1832.) 1833..... 221
BRIGGS. The higher criticism of the Hexateuch. 1893..... 221
BROWNE, E. H. Genesis; with commentary. 1873..... 221
BROWNE, R. G. S. Mosaic cosmogony. '64.. 221
BRYANT. Plagues inflicted upon the Egyptians. 1794..... 221
BUSH. Notes on Exodus. 2v..... 221
Notes on Joshua. 1862..... 221
Notes on Numbers. 1863..... 221
CALVIN. Commentaries on Genesis. '47. 2v.. 221
Commentaries on Joshua. 1854..... 221
Commentaries on four last books of Moses. 1852. 4v..... 221
CAUNTER. Poetry of the Pentateuch. '39. 2v.. 221
COLENSO. Pentateuch and book of Joshua critically examined. 1863. 6v..... 221

‡ For reference. * Of interest to young readers.

ticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy commentary. 1874.....	222 27	TUCK. Age of the great patriarchs. 1880. 2v.	222 90
Notes on Joshua. 1875.....	222 29	WARNER. The house of Israel. 1869.....	222 62
Genesis disclosed. 1874.....	222 23	The kingdom of Judah. 1878.....	222 70
Genesis and Semitic tradition. '94..	222 131	Walks from Eden.....	222 71
Archæia; or studies of the cosmical and natural hist. of the Hebrew scriptures. 1860.....	222 49	WARRING. Mosaic account of creation. '77.	222 72
New commentary on Genesis. 1871. 1-2.....	222 122	WHITE. Origin of the Pentateuch in the light of ancient monuments. 1894.....	222 132
Irreconcilable records. 1870.....	222 118	WINES. Commentaries on the laws of the ancient Hebrews. 1853.....	222 36
Lex Mosaicæ. (Bampton lects., 2v.....)	222 93	ON OTHER HISTORICAL BOOKS.	
Milanese's fallacies. 1864.....	222 19	BUSH. Notes on Judges.....	222 30
Lex Mosaicæ. 1894.....	222 133	CASSEL. Commentary on Esther. 1888.....	222 121
From Egypt to Sinai.....	222 60	CURREY. Preparation for the Gospel in the hist. of the Israelites. (Hulsean lects., 1851.).....	222 120
Unity of the book of Genesis. '95..	222 135	SAYCE. Introd. to the books of Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther. 1885.....	222 51
. Introd. to the Pentateuch.	222 78	ON THE POETICAL BOOKS.	
Biblical thesaurus: Genesis.	222 78	ALEXANDER, J. A. Psalms; tr. and explained. 1866. 3v.....	223 13
.....†221 B-2		ALEXANDER, W. Witness of the Psalms to Christ. (Bampton lects., 1876.) 1877...	223 34
BERG. Egypt and the books of 1850.....	222 42	BARNES. Notes on Job. 1863. 2v.....	223 21
Moses and the philosophers.	222 82	Notes on the Psalms. 1869. 3v.....	223 16
Notes on Genesis. 1867.....	222 22	BRADLEY. Lects. on Ecclesiastes. 1885.....	223 54
Commentary on Genesis. 1858....	222 77	Lects. on the book of Job. 1887.....	223 38
Lecture on Leviticus, ch. 1-10. '67..	222 80	CALVIN. Commentary on the Psalms. 1845. 5v.....	223 2
Origin and composition of the Pentateuch and book of Joshua. '86...	222 119	CHEYNE. Aids to the devout study of criticism. 1892.....	223 59
Twin records of creation: geology and Genesis. 1867.....	222 50	Job and Solomon. 1887.....	223 46
The seven days of creation. 1855.....	222 48	The Psalter. (Bampton lects., 1889.).....	223 37
The Mosaic dispensation. (Bampton lects., 1856.).....	222 95	COWLES. Proverbs, Ecclesiastes and Song of Solomon; with notes. 1870.....	223 23
The spiritual point of view. 1863..	222 79	Psalms; with notes. 1872.....	223 12
TH. Poetry of the Hebrew Pentateuch. 1871.....	222 63	DELITZSCH. Biblical commentary on the Psalms. 1871. 3v.....	223 9
The Decalogue and the Lord's Supper. 1866.....	222 57	Commentary on the book of Job. '66. 2v.	223 27
Commentary on Exodus. 1881....	222 8	DILLON. Sceptics of the Old Testament: Job, Koheleth, Agur. 1895.....	223 63
Lecture on Genesis. 1873.....	222 21	DRYSDALE. Early Bible songs. 1890.....	223 57
Book of the beginnings. 1884....	222 97	FROUDE. Book of Job. 1854.....	223 Pam. 1
and JONATHAN BEN UZZIEL. Genesis is on the Pentateuch; tr. by George. 1862. 2v.....	222 43	GILFILLAN. Bards of the Bible. 1851.....	223 1
Earth's earliest ages. 1885.....	222 115	GRIFFIS. The lily among thorns: a study of the Songs of Songs. 1890.....	223 55
Genealogy of creation. 1861.....	222 47	HEILPRIN. Historical poetry of the ancient Hebrews. 1879. 2v.....	223 32
. Notes on Genesis. 1877.....	222 134	HENGSTENBERG. Commentary on Ecclesiastes. 1860.....	223 26
Geology of Genesis. 1885.....	222 117	Commentary on the Psalms. 1851. 3v.....	223 29
Early narratives of Genesis. 1892...	222 129	HIBBARD. Psalms chronologically arranged. 1856.....	223 7
. Traditions of Eden. 1871.....	222 54		
The patriarchal age.....	222 41		
A study of the Pentateuch. 1881...	222 96		

HORNE. Commentary on the Psalms. '71...	223 8
HUBBARD. The Song of Songs : reprint and study. 1896.....	98.4 46
LUTHER. Commentary on the first 22 Psalms. 1826. 2v.....	223 52
MURRAY. Origin and growth of the Psalms. 1880.....	223 35
OXENDEN. Simple exposition of the psalms. 1872. 2v.....	223 19
PLUMER. Studies of the Psalms. 1867.....	223 B-1
Practical reflections on the Psalter. 1890....	223 56
Psalter ; with concordance by Gladstone. '95..	223 62
RENAN. The Song of Songs.....	223 58
RHYS, <i>ed.</i> Lyrical poetry from the Bible. 1895-. v.I-.....	223 60
SPURGEON. Treasury of David. 1880-5. 7v..	223 39
THRUPP. The Song of Songs. 1862.....	223 25
VINCENT. Gates into the Psalm country. 1878.....	223 36
WITHINGTON. Solomon's Song ; tr. and explained. 1861.....	223 24
ON THE PROPHETICAL BOOKS.	
ALEXANDER. Isaiah ; tr. and explained. 1865. 2v.....	224 25
ARNOLD. Isaiah xl-lxvi. 1875.....	224 37
Isaiah of Jerusalem in the authorized English version. 1883.....	224 53
BALDWIN. Armageddon : or the overthrow of Romanism and monarchy. 1864.....	224 34
BARNES. Notes on Daniel. 1863.....	224 24
Notes on Isaiah. 1863. 2v.....	224 22
CALVIN. Commentaries on the prophetical books. 1846-52. 18v.....	224 3
CHEYNE. Introd. to Isaiah. 1895.....	224 85
Jeremiah. 1889.....	224 74
CHURTON. Prophecies respecting the destruction of Jerusalem. (Bampton lects., 1785.).....	224 70
CORNILL. The prophets of Israel. 1895.....	224 86
COWLES. Ezekiel and Daniel ; with notes. 1871.....	224 47
Isaiah ; with notes. 1872.....	224 48
Jeremiah and his lamentations. 1871.....	224 28
Minor prophets, with notes. 1869.....	224 29
COXE. Prophecy and our own times. '71..	98.4 Pam. 40
CUMMING. The cities of the nations fell. 1871.....	224 35
DARMESTER. Les prophètes d'Israël. '92..	224 82
DAVISON. Discourses on prophecy. 1882....	224 83
DELITZSCH. Commentary on prophecies of Isaiah. 1867. 2v.....	224 39
Same ; tr. from 4th ed. 1890. 2v.....	224 40
DRIVER. Life and times of Isaiah. 1888.....	224 73

EDERSHEIM. Prophecy and history in relation to the Messiah. (Warburton lects., 1880-4.) 1885.....	224
FARRAR. The minor prophets.....	224
FINDLAY. Books of the prophets in their historical succession. 1896. v.I-.....	224
GLOAG. Messianic prophecies. (Baird lects. 1879.).....	224
GUTHRIE. Gospel in Ezekiel. 1873.....	224
HENGSTENBERG. Genuineness of Daniel and integrity of Zechariah. 1848.....	224
HYDE. God in history. 1848.....	98.4 Pam.
KELLNER. Prophecies of Isaiah. 1895.....	224
KUENEN. Prophets and prophecy in Israel. 1877.....	224
LEACOCK. Prophecy. 1886.....	224 Pam.
MOODY. Daniel the prophet.....	224
NEWTON, I. The prophecies of Daniel and apocalypse of St. John. 1733.....	224
NEWTON, T. Prophecies which have been and are being fulfilled. 1803. 2v.....	224
ORELLI. Prophecies of Isaiah. 1889.....	224
Prophecies of Jeremiah. 1889.....	224
PALMER. Theology, or book of visions. '28.	224
PILKINGTON. Works [exposition of Haggai, etc.] 1842.....	224
PUSEY. Daniel the prophet. 1892.....	224
RALEIGH. Story of Jonah. 1867.....	224
RICHARDS. Divine origin of prophecy. (Bampton lects., 1800.).....	224
SEISS. Voices from Babylon. 1879.....	224
SINKER. The psalm of Habakkuk ; rev., tr., with notes. 1890.....	224
SMITH, R. P. Prophecy a preparation for Christ. (Bampton lects., 1869).....	224
SMITH, U. Thoughts on Daniel. 1873.....	224
SMITH, W. R. Prophets of Israel, and their place in history. 1882.....	224
STRACHEY. Hebrew politics in the times of Sargon and Sennacherib. 1853.....	224
THOMSON. The great argument ; or Jesus Christ in the O. T. 1884.....	224
TRUMBULL. Light on the story of Jonah.....	224 Pam.
WATSON. The law and the prophets. (Hulsean lects., 1882.).....	224
WILD. Lost ten tribes ; and 1882. 1882....	224
WINTHROP. Characteristics and laws of prophetic symbols. 1854.....	224
WRIGHT. Zechariah and his prophecies. (Bampton lects., 1878).....	224

ON THE WHOLE NEW TESTAMENT

ALFORD. New Testament for English readers. 1868. 4v.....	224
--	-----

ion of the N. T. 2v.....	225 26
gress of doctrine in the N. T. lects., 1864). 1866.....	225 56
estimation of manuscript evi- he text. 1878.....	225 54
Recensio synoptica. 1826.	225 63
GRAM. Englishman's Greek e of the N. T. 1869.....	225 B-2
s on the N. T. 1852. 2v....	225 16
anonicity: early testimony to al books. 1880.....	225 71
rod. to study of the N. T.	225 75
ages of the books. 1884.....	225 84
ings of Christianity. 1877...	225 39
hical description of editions.	225 B-3
es of old. 1869.....	*225 44
. on the western text of the f.....	225 61
st. of N. T. times. 1878-95.	225 57
. 1-2. Time of Jesus. s of the Apostles.	
Testament manual. 1871.....	225 24
poet's Bible. 1881.....	225 77
rks. 1838. 10v.....	225 29
. 1-8. Credibility of the Gospel hist. is. s, etc.	
blical essays. 1893.....	204 125
Internal evidence, St. John's gospel.— nce, same.—St. Paul's preparation for the onology of St. Paul's life and epistles.— of Macedonia.—The church of Thessa- mission of Titus to the Corinthians.— destination of the epistle to the Romans.— the epistle to the Ephesians.—Date of the s.—St. Paul's history after the close of the	
17. Revision of the English 1873.....	225 9
y of Bethlehem. 1859.....	*225 45
is-book of N. T. hist. 1880..	225 79
Hand-book of the N. T.	225 25
and hist. of the N. T. '71.	225 42
trod. to the N. T. 1819.	225 48
: N. T.; by A Rational 1818.....	225 28
mmentary on the N. T. '66.	225 10
and falsity. 1889.....	225 Pam. 1
the sacred Scriptures of the . 2v.....	225 82

ROBERTS. Companion to the revised version. 1881.....	225 72
SALMON. Introd. to the study of the N. T. 1885.....	225 85
SCHAFF. Companion to the Greek Testament and the English version. 1883.....	225 80
SEWELL. Microscope of the N. T. 1878....	225 55
SMITH, <i>ed.</i> New Testament history. 1871...	225 43
THOMS. Complete concordance to the re- vised version. 1882.....	225 78
TOWNSEND. N. T. in historical and chronol- ogical order; with notes. 1837.....	225 B-1
TOY. Quotations in the N. T. 1884.....	225 81
TREGELLES. Account of the printed text of the Greek N. T. 1854.....	225 47
TRENCH. Synonyms of the N. T. 1854.....	225 23
VAN OOSTERZEE. Theology of the N. T. 1870.....	225 40
Same. 1871.....	225 41
WESTCOTT. History of the canon of the N. T. 1855.....	225 46
WHEDON. Commentary on the N. T. 1875. v. 1 and 4.....	225 18
ZENOS. New Testament study. 1889.....	225 Pam. 2

ON THE GOSPELS AND ACTS.

ABBOTT, L. Matthew, Mark, Luke, and the Acts. 4v.....	226 72
ALEXANDER. The Acts of the Apostles ex- plained. 1864. 2v.....	226 60
The Gospel according to Matthew. 1862..	226 42
The Gospel according to St. Mark. 1864..	226 47
ALFORD. How to study the N. T. 1870.....	226 70
ARNOT. The church in the house: lessons on the Acts. 1873.....	226 64
BARNES. Notes on the Acts. 1863.....	226 71
Notes on the Gospels. 1863. 2v.....	226 15
Same. 1868. 2v.....	226 17
BAUMGARTEN. The Acts of the Apostles. 1854. 3v.....	226 54
BEVERIDGE, <i>ed.</i> Commentary on the Acts. 1844. 2v.....	226 52
BLAIR. The apostolic Gospel. 1896.....	226 119
BRUCE. Parabolic teaching of Christ. 1894..	226 114
BURROUGHS. Four books on the 11th of Matthew. 1659.....	226 43
BURT. Hours among the Gospels. 1865.....	226 14
CALDERWOOD. Parables of our Lord. 1880..	226 90
CALVIN. Commentary on a harmony of the evangelists. 1845. 3v.....	226 1
CARPENTER. The first three Gospels. 1890..	226 110
Choice notes on Matthew, Mark, Luke and John, from old and new sources. 1868-9. 4v.....	226 38

CLARKE, B. First heroes of the cross.....	*226 67
CLARKE, J. F. The fourth Gospel. 1886.....	226 104
CONE. Gospel criticism, &c. 1891.....	226 111
COWLES. Gospel and epistles of John. '76...	226 49
Luke, and the Acts. 1881.....	226 93
Matthew and Mark. 1881.....	226 94
DU VEIL. Acts of the Apostles. 1851.....	226 89
EVERETT. Gospel of Paul. 1893.....	226 112
FALCONER. Certain principles in Evanson's 'Dissonance of the Evangelists' exam- ined. (Bampton lects., 1810.).....	226 95
Four Gospels as historical records. 1895.....	226 115
FRANKS. Apostolical preaching. (Hulsean lects., 1823.).....	226 84
FURNESS. Jesus and his biographers. 1838..	226 10
GILMORE <i>and</i> ABBOTT. Gospel history.' 81..	226 92
GOULBURN. Acts of the deacons. 1866.....	226 66
GRAY. Biblical museum. 1871-8. 5v.....	‡226 79
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. Matthew and Mark.	
v. 2. Luke and John.	
v. 3. Acts and Romans.	
v. 4. 1st Corinthians to Philemon.	
v. 5. Hebrews to Revelation.	
GUTHRIE. Parables in the light of the present day. 1866.....	226 13
HACKETT. Commentary on the Acts. 1858..	226 53
HALL. Notes on the Gospels. 1871. 2v.....	226 30
HOLMES. Prophecies of John the Baptist and Christ. (Bampton lects., 1782.).....	226 97
HOW. The four Gospels according to the authorized version. 1870.....	226 20
HOWSON. Evidential value of the Acts. (Bohlen lects., 1880.).....	226 91
HUIDEKOPER. Indirect testimony of history to the genuineness of the Gospels. '79..	226 86
JACOBUS. Notes on the Acts. 1869.....	226 63
Notes on the Gospels. 1869. 3v.....	226 21
MACDUFF. Noontide at Sychar. 1869.....	226 69
MARVIN. Authorship of the four Gospels. 1886.....	226 105
MAURICE. The Gospel of St. John. 1878...	226 76
MORRISON. The Acts and the Epistles of Paul arranged in a continuous history. 1867.....	226 62
OWEN. Commentary on the Gospels. 1870. 3v.....	226 44
Plain commentary on the four Holy Gospels. 1864. 2v.....	226 7
PRINGLE. Commentary on the Gospel of John. 1847. 2v.....	226 50
RENAN. Origin of Christianity, bk. 5: The Gospels. 1888.....	226 107
ROBERTS. Discussions on the Gospels. 1864.	226 77
RYLE. Expository thoughts on the Gospels. 1870. 5v.....	226 25

‡ For reference.

* Of interest to young readers.

SEARS. The fourth Gospel. 1872.....	226
SHAKESPEARE. St. Paul at Athens. 1879....	226
SMITH. Voyage and shipwreck of St. Paul. 1866.....	226
STEVENS. Parables of the N. T. unfolded. 1871.....	226
STEVENS <i>and</i> BURTON. Harmony of the Gospels. 1894.....	226
STRONG. A new harmony of the Gospels....	226
SUMNER. Exposition of the Gospels and the Acts. 1847. 5v.....	226
TAYLOR. Parables of our Saviour. 1886.....	226
THOLUCK. Commentary on the Sermon on the Mount. 1860.....	226
The Gospel of St. John. 1836.....	226
TOLSTOI. Four Gospels harmonised. 1895. v. 1.....	226
TRENCH. Notes on the parables. 1863.....	226
The Sermon on the Mount. 1881.....	226
Studies in the Gospels. 1867.....	226
TYNDALE. Expositions and notes on sundry portions of Holy Scriptures. 1849.....	226
TYNG, <i>ed.</i> The four Gospels. 1853.....	226
UPHAM. Thoughts on the Gospels. 1881.....	226
The wise men. 1871.....	226
VAUGHAN. The church of the first days. 1865. 3v.....	226
WATKINS. Modern criticism. (Bampton lects., 1890.).....	226
WESTCOTT. Introd. to the study of the Gos- pels. 1867.....	226
WILLIAMS. Devotional commentary on the Gospel narrative. 1870.....	226
WRIGHT. Composition of the four Gospels. 1890.....	226
ZELLER. Acts of the Apostles investigated. 1875. 2v.....	226

ON THE EPISTLES.

ALFORD. How to study the N. T. 1870. 2v..	226
ARNOLD. St. Paul and Protestantism. 1870..	226
BARNES. Notes on the epistles. 1848-62. 7v.	226
BRUCE. St. Paul's conception of Christian- ity. 1894.....	226
CALVIN. Commentaries on the catholic epistles. 1855.....	226
Commentaries on the epistles of Paul. 1844-56. 8v.....	226
CANDLISH. First epistle of John. 1870. 2v..	226
CHALMERS. Lects. on the epistle to the Romans. 4v.....	226
CLARKE. Ideas of the apostle Paul. 1884...	226
COLENSO. St. Paul's epistle to the Romans. 1863.....	226

The longer epistles of Paul. 1880..	227 42
Shorter epistles. 1879.....	227 39
STABRIGIENSIS, <i>pseud.</i> Vindication of the literary character of the late Prof. A. 1827.....	227 36
Position of the epistles of St. Paul to the Galatians and Colossians. 1864..	227 19
Logical analysis of the epistle of St. Paul to the Romans. 1850.....	227 17
Commentary on First Corinthians. 2v.....	227 69
Christianity as taught by St. Paul. (Lecton lects., 1870.).....	227 47
Travis. Notes on epistles of St. Paul. 1879.....	227 72
Commentary on St. Paul to the Romans. 1864.....	227 68
Epistles of St. John. 1867.....	227 32
Scriptural expositions. 1853.....	227 16
Horæ Paulinæ. 1807.....	227 1
Letters to Mr. Travis. 1790.....	227 35
Commentary on the epistle to the Romans. 1879.....	227 41
NORTH. Paraphrastic translation of the twelve apostolic epistles. 1840.....	227 2
Epistles to the Corinthians. '76..	227 40
Practical exposition of the epistles of St. Paul. 1845-58. 3v.....	227 12
Commentary on the epistle to the Hebrews. 1842. 2v.....	227 37
Position of St. Paul's epistle to the Romans. 1844.....	227 33
Letters to Gibbon. 1794.....	227 34
. On some of the difficulties in the writings of St. Paul. 1830.....	227 48

ON THE APOCALYPSE.

Notes on the book of Revelation. 1854.....	228 15
Coming wonders. 1867.....	228 22
Revelation of John. 1871.....	228 14
The great tribulation. 1860. 2v...	228 18

Lects. on the book of Revelation. 1854...	228 17
The seventh vial. 1862.....	228 20
ELLIOTT. Horæ Apocalypticae. 1862. 4v...	228 10
Hyponoia: spiritual understanding of the Apocalypse. 1844.....	228 9
JAMES. Outlines of prophetic revelation. '52.	228 16
MACDUFF. Memories of Patmos. 1871.....	228 24
MAURICE. Lects. on the Apocalypse. 1861.	228 25
MILLIGAN. Revelation of St. John. (Baird lects., 1885.).....	228 27
POND. The seals opened. 1871.....	228 23
ROSSETTI. The face of the deep. 1893.....	228 37
SMITH. Thoughts on Revelation. 1865.....	228 21
SWEDENBORG. Apocalypsis explicata. '85. 6v.	228 31
Same, <i>Eng.</i> Apocalypse explained. 1859. 5v.....	228 3
Apocalypsis revelata. 2v.....	228 29
Same, <i>Eng.</i> Apocalypse revealed. 1862. 2v.....	228 1
Veiled one, The, <i>pseud.</i> The Apocalypse in evolution. 1886.....	228 Pam. 1
WHISTON. The Revelation of St. John. 1706.....	228 8
WORDSWORTH. The Apocalypse. (Hulsean lects., 1848.).....	228 26

ON THE APOCRYPHA.

Apocryphal New Testament. 1824.....	98.9 9
BUNSEN. The keys of St. Peter. 1867.....	229 3
CHURTON. Uncanonical and apocryphal Scriptures. 1884.....	229 9
Ethiopic Didascalia; ed. and tr. by Platt. '34.	229 R-1
Gospel according to Peter; by author of 'Supernatural religion.' 1894.....	229 1
GOULD, S. BARING-. Lost and hostile Gospels. 1874.....	229 6
HITCHCOCK and BROWN, eds. Teaching of the twelve apostles. 1884.....	229 7
Same. 1885.....	229 8
LANGE, et al. Commentary on the Scripture; tr. by Schaff, et al. 1880.....	229 B-1
v. 15. Apocrypha; by E. C. Bissell.	

THEOLOGY.

NATURAL THEOLOGY.

Reign of law. 1868.....	210 10
Natural theology. 1880.....	210 17
1. Natural theology. 1835.....	210 8
2. Natural theology. 1874.....	210 9

BUTLER. Analogy of religion to the constitution and course of nature. 1874.....	213 3
Works; ed. by Gladstone. 1896. 2v.....	213 4
Contents: v. 1. Analogy of religion. v. 2. Sermons.	
CHADBOURNE. Lects. on natural theology. 1874.....	210 11

CHADWICK. Faith of reason. 1879.....	210 13
CHALMERS. Natural theology. 2v.....	210 15
DICK. Complete works. 1851. Iiv. in 2...	210 5
<i>Contents: v. 1. An essay on the improvement of society.—The philosophy of a future state.—The philosophy of religion.—The mental illumination and moral improvement of mankind.—An essay on the sin and evil of covetousness.</i>	
<i>v. 2. The Christian philosopher.—Celestial scenery—illustrated.—Sidereal heavens, planets, etc.—The practical astronomer.—The solar system.—The atmosphere, and atmospherical phenomena.</i>	
FROTHINGHAM. Religion of humanity. '77..	210 12
God in his world. 1890.....	210 29
HARRISON and SPENCER. Nature and reality of religion: a controversy. 1885....	210 25
HEDGE. Reason in religion. 1875.....	210 23
JACKSON. Philosophy of natural theology. 1875.....	210 7
JOYCE. Analysis of Paley's 'Natural theology.' 1807.....	213 2
LAING. A modern Zoroastrian. 1890.....	210 31
LE GALLIENNE. Religion of a literary man. 1893.....	210 34
Life's problems, here and hereafter. 1887....	210 27
MARTINEAU. Rationale of religious enquiry. 1845.....	210 14
MATHESON. Natural elements of revealed theology. 1881.....	210 18
MÜLLER. Anthropological religion. (Gifford lects., 1891.) 1892.....	210 32
Natural religion. (Gifford lects., 1888.)...	210 28
Natural religion: inaugural lecture, Glasgow, 1888.....	210 Pam. 1
NORDHOFF. God and the future life. 1883..	210 22
PALEY. Natural theology. 1807.....	213 1
Same. 1802.....	213 1½
PARKER. Matters pertaining to religion. 1859.....	210 24
PARSONS. Parsifal, the finding of Christ through art. 1890.....	210 30
SEELEY.. Natural religion. 1882.....	210 21
SPENCER, HARRISON and DODGE. The in-suppressible book: a controversy. 1885..	210 26
STOKES. Natural theology. (Gifford lects., 1893.).....	210 33
TINDAL. Christianity as old as the creation. 1730.....	210 20
TUCKER. Light of nature pursued. '31. 4v.	210 1
WOLLASTON. Religion of nature delineated. 1759.....	210 19
THEISM.—ATHEISM.—PANTHEISM.—RATIONALISM.	
ABBOT, F. E. Scientific theism. 1885.....	211 83
ABBOTT, E. A. The kernel and the husk. 1887.....	211 89

ADLER. Sketches of a religion based on ethics. 1885.....	211 Pam.
ALVIELLA. Origin and growth of the conception of God. (Hibbert lects., 1891.)..	211
ARTHUR. Religion without God and God without religion. 1885.....	211
Atheos; or the tragedies of unbelief. 1862..	211
BAKOUNINE. God and the state. 1885.....	211 Pam.
BALFOUR. Religion of humanity. 1888.....	211
BEAUCHAMP (Geo. Grote, <i>pseud.</i>). Analysis of the influence of natural religion on the temporal happiness of mankind. 1822..	211
BENTLEY. Sermons at Boyle's lecture, etc. 1838.....	211
BLACKIE. Natural hist. of atheism. 1878....	211
BLAUVELT. Present religious crisis. 1882...	211
BOSE. Brahmoism; or hist. of reformed Hinduism. 1884.....	211
Boston lectures, 1870. Christianity and skepticism	211
Brooklyn Ethical Association. Objects, etc. 1889.....	211 Pam.
BUCHNER. Force and matter. 1870.....	211
BURGESS and UNDERWOOD. Debate. 1875..	211
CAIRNS. Unbelief in the 18th century. 1881.	211
CAZENOVE. Being and attributes of God. '86	211
CHRISTLIEB. Modern doubt and Christian belief. 1874.....	211
CORBE. A faithless world. 1885.....	211
The peak in Darien, etc. 1882.....	211
<i>Contents: Magnanimous atheism.—Hygeiolatry.—Simism, and one of its professors.—Zoophily.—Sacred medicine.—The fitness of women for the ministrations of religion.—The house on the shore of eternity.—The peak in Darien: the riddle of death.</i>	
Religious duty. 1864	211
COCKER. Theistic conception of the world. 1875.....	211
Conflicts of the age. 1881.....	211
<i>Contents: An advertisement for a new religion; by a revolutionist.—The confession of an agnostic.—What have we left? by a new light moralist.—Review of the same; by a Yankee farmer.</i>	
COOK. Transcendentalism. (Boston Monday lects.) 1878.....	211
DAVIDSON. Theism. (Burnett lects., 1892-3).	211
DAVIS. Free thoughts concerning religion. 1854.....	211 Pam.
Demonstration of the will of God by the light of nature. 1733.....	211
DIMAN. Theistic argument as affected by recent theories. 1881.....	211
Doubts of infidels. 1874.....	211 Pam.
EDDY. Thoughts on religion, &c. 1891.....	211
ELLICOTT. Modern skepticism. 1874.....	211
Same. 1871.....	211

- are movement. Monthly record.
.....211 Pam. 5
- f Christianity. 1883..... 211 67
- iculties of infidelity, etc. 1853... 211 18
- Critical hist. of free thought.
on lects., 1862.)..... 211 4
- soll discussion. 1888.....211 Pam. 10
- ith and rationalism. 1879..... 211 47
- idea of God. 1886..... 211 81
- i-theistic theories. 1879..... 211 50
- ism. 1878..... 211 52
- Reasonable apprehensions and
ng hints. 1885..... 211 76
- ilosophy of theism. 1st ser. '95. 211 101
- Burning questions of the life
w is. 1890..... 211 95
- d of Christendom. 1878..... 211 42
- rom traditional to rational faith.
..... 211 34
- e new infidelity. 1881..... 98.4 33
- editations on the actual state of
nity..... 211 23
- t. of the arguments for the exist-
God. 1885..... 211 84
- . The religion of the future. '86. 211 61
- Evidences against Christianity.
2v..... 211 19
- ession of John Whitlock. 1891. 211 96
- st. of rationalism. 1865..... 211 5
- The gods, and other lects. '77. 211 38
- ; also 'Ghosts and other lects.'
. 1882..... 211 38½
- Story of my heart; my autobiog.
..... 211 69
- Notes on Ingersoll. 1883..... 211 65
- infidels. 1887..... 211 85
- e and influence of the spirit of
ism. 1867. 2v..... 211 6
- incipal deistical writers of Eng.
last and present century. 1754.
..... 211 43
- The future of religion. '88...211 Pam. 9
- . Vital philosophy. 1870..... 211 24
- cience of natural theology. 1867. 211 26
- Half truths and the truth. 1872.. 211 55
- . Ideal substitutes for God.
.....211 Pam. 2
- uperstition in all ages. 1878..... 211 46
- e essays on religion. 1874..... 211 14
- ervice of man. 1887..... 211 88
- t. Faith and progress of the
Somaj. 1882..... 211 68
- heosophy, or psychological re-
(Gifford lects., 1892.)..... 211 99
- NAVILLE. Heavenly Father: lects. on mod-
ern atheism. 1865..... 211 22
- NEWTON. Philistinism. 1885..... 211 75
- PAINE. Theological works. 1878..... 211 12
- PARKER. Theism, atheism and the popular
theology. 1861..... 211 10
- PEARSON. Infidelity dissected. 1874..... 211 31
- PLUMPTRE. General sketch of the hist. of
pantheism. 1878. 2v..... 211 91
Contents: v. 1. To the age of Spinoza.
v. 2. To the commencement of the 19th century.
- RENNELL. Remarks on skepticism. 1819... 211 1
- RIDDLE. Natural hist. of infidelity, &c.
1852..... 211 54
- ROGERS. Eclipse of faith. 1853..... 211 16
- Defence of same. 1854..... 211 17
- SAISSET. On religious philosophy. '63. 2v.. 211 8
- SALTUS. Anatomy of negation. 1886..... 211 90
- SEN. The Brahmo Somaj. 1870..... 211 25
- SMITH, G. The theologies.....211 Pam. 1
- SMITH, W. Thorndale: or the conflict of
opinions. 1869..... 211 79
- SOMERSET. Christian theology and modern
skepticism. 1872..... 211 29
- STEPHEN. Agnostic's apology, etc..... 211 98
Contents: An agnostic's apology.—The scepticism of
believers.—Dreams and realities.—What is materialism?—
Newman's theory of belief.—Poisonous opinions.—The
religion of all sensible men.
- STRAUSS. The old faith and the new. 1873. 211 30
- SWING. Mistakes of Ingersoll. 1879..... 211 51
- TAIT. Mind in matter. 1884..... 211 73
- TAYLOR. The devil's pulpit. 1866..... 211 94
- THOMPSON. Christian theism. 1855. 2v..... 211 2
- Thoughts on theism. 1880.....211 Pam. 3
- TOLAND. Christianity not mysterious. 1702. 211 60
- Miscellaneous works. 1747. 2v..... 211 58
Contents: v. 1. Life of Mr. Toland.—Hist. of the Dru-
ids.—Cicero illustratus.—De inventione typographiae.—
De Jordano Bruno.—Account of Jordano Bruno's book
'Of the infinite universe and innumerable worlds.'—Cat-
alogue of books ascribed to Jesus Christ, His Apostles,
etc.—Secret hist. of the South Sea scheme.—Scheme of a
national bank.
v. 2. Letter concerning the Roman education.—Direc-
tions for breeding of children.—Fabulous death of Atilius
Regulus.—Some letters of Pliny.—Description of Epsom.
—Primitive constitution of the Christian Church.—Project
of a journal.—Memorials.—Physic without physicians.—
Letters.
- TULLOCH. Theism. 1855..... 211 82
- VAN MILDERT. Rise and progress of infidel-
ity. (Boyle lects., 1802–5.) 1820. 2v... 211 48
- VOLNEY. Ruins; or meditations on the rev-
olution of empires. 1802..... 211 15
- WARD, Mrs. H. University Hall; opening
address. 1890.....211 Pam. 13

WARD, W. G. On the philosophy of theism. 1884. 2v..... 211 70
WELCH. Faith and modern thought. 1876... 211 33
WENDLING. Ingersollism, from a secular point of view. 1883..... 211 66
WIMANS. One religion : many creeds. 1870. 211 11

CREATION.—PROVIDENCE.

ADAMS. Creation a recent work of God. '70. 213 14
BUNSEN. God in history. 1868. 3v..... 214 5
BURR. Ecce terra. 1883..... 214 12
CAMPBELL. Story of creation. 1877..... 213 16
CHAMBERS. Vestiges of the natural hist. of creation. 1845..... 213 5
Sequel: Explanations. 1846..... 213 6
Divine footsteps in human hist. 1862..... 214 4
EVANS. England under God..... 214 9
EWBANK. The world a workshop. 1855..... 213 10
FIELD. The two great books of nature and revelation. 1870..... 213 15
GILLETT. Moral system. 1874..... 214 11
GORDON. Particular Providence. 1868..... 214 10
GOSSE. Creation : an attempt to untie the geological knot. 1857..... 213 11
GROTE. Genesis 1-2. 1880..... 98.4 15
GUYOT. Creation ; or the Biblical cosmogony in the light of modern science. 1884... 213 17
HARRIS. Pre-Adamite earth. 1851..... 213 7
HARTWIG. Harmonies of nature. 1866..... 213 13
HODGMAN. Miracle of creation as contrasted with evolution.....213 Pam. 1
KERR. Voice of God in history. 1890..... 214 13
KIDD. Adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man. 1835..... 214 8
McCOSH and DICKIE. Typical forms and special ends in creation. 1857..... 213 12
POWELL. On the spirit of the inductive philosophy, etc. 1855..... 213 9
ST. PIERRE. Studies of nature. 1836..... 214 2
Same: Beauties of. 1799..... 214 3
SEWARD. School of life. 1895..... 214 14
TAYLOR. Indications of the Creator. 1852.. 213 8
Wonders of nature and Providence displayed. 1825..... 214 1

EVIL.—SUFFERING.—PESSIMISM.

ADLER. Four types of suffering. 1885.....216 Pam. 1
ALDEN. Study of death. 1895..... 216 18
ARTHUR. Talks with a philosopher. 1870... 216 16
BARLOW. Ultimatum of pessimism. 1882... 216 10
BURRITT. The mission of great sufferings. 1867..... 216 5
BURTON. Cheering views of man and Providence. 1832..... 216 1

BUSHNELL. Moral uses of dark things. 1869.....
DANA. Optimism of Emerson. 1886.....
HANSON. A cloud of witnesses. 1880.....
HINTON. Mystery of pain. 1866.....
JAMES. Nature of evil. 1855.....
MALLOCK. Is life worth living? 1879.....
NAVILLE. Problem of evil. 1871.....
REID. Sorrow. 1870.....
SALTUS. Philosophy of disenchantment. 1885.....
SCHOPENHAUER. Studies in pessimism. '91..
SMITH. Gravenhurst, or thoughts on good and evil. 1885.....
TORREY (Catus, Jr., *pseud.*). Theognis. '56
Value of life. 1879.....

FUTURE LIFE.

ALGER. Doctrine of a future life. 1869.....
ARNOLD. Death—and afterwards. 1887.....
BARROWS, *ed.* Science and immortality. '87.
BLACKWELL. Physical basis of immortality. 1876.....
BROSS. Immortality. 1877.....214
CLARKE, *et al.* The hereafter. 1888.....
CONBE. Hopes of the human race. 1876.....
CRESSEY. Essential man. 1895.....
DICK. Philosophy of a future state. 1836....
FECHNER. Life after death. 1882.....
FIGUIER. Day after death. 1872.....
Joys beyond the threshold. 1893.....
The to-morrow of death. 1872.....
FISKE. Destiny of man. 1884.....
GILES. Our children in the other life.....
HEPWORTH. Life beyond. 1894.....
HUDSON. Scientific demonstration of the future life. 1895.....
KIRK. Possibility of not dying. 1883.....
LITTLE, KNOX—, *et al.* Immortality. 1885...
NEWMAN. Life after death? Palinodia. '86. 214
PHELPS. Struggle for immortality. 1889.....
SABATIER. Essai sur l'immortalité. 1895.....
SPRATLY. Scientific basis for a future state. 1894.....
STOCKWELL. Evolution of immortality, '87.
TAYLOR. Physical theory of another life. 1857.....
Through the gates of gold. 1887.....
Unseen universe. 1876.....
WEISS. Immortal life. 1880.....
WIEDEMANN. Ancient Egyptian doctrine of immortality. 1895.....
WOOD. Man and beast here and hereafter. 1874. 2v.....

SPIRITISM.

ritual manifestations. 1879....	134 41
ian, A. The real secret of the s rappings. 1851.....98.2	Pam. 6
i. The revelation of the Son 1869.....134	Pam. 13
tives of the spirits of Sir Henry nd his daughter. 1874.....	134 22
ism answered by science. '72.	134 28
ght in the valley. 1857.....	134 33
entity of primitive Christianity rn spiritualism. 1874.....	134 15
True story of the Fox sisters.	134 53
Death and the after life. '74...	134 26
and their earthly victims. '73.	134 20
armonia. 1853-5. 4v.....	134 5
al man. 1856.....	134 25
'nature.....	134 8
> the summer-land. 1873.....	134 21
Danger signals. 1875.....134	Pam. 8
he dead. 1861-2.....	134 19
'rom matter to spirit. 1863...	134 9
chic philosophy as the foun- religion of natural law. '96.	134 61
itual tracts. 1858. nos. I-II.	134 27
DEXTER. Spiritualism. 1853.	134 45
'en years with spiritual me- 5.....	134 39
'elve months in an English 84.....	134 47
'ess on spiritualism. 1870..134	Pam. 4
'veen facts of the Bible and ritualism. 1870.....134	Pam. 5
'us animal. 1870.....134	Pam. 6
1870.....134	Pam. 7
'ckaism. 1874.....134	Pam. 9
'nce vs. modern spiritualism.	134 1
'ee-fold test of spiritualism.	134 23
'sics and physiology of spir- 871.....	134 3
1876.....	134 4
'iritism.....	134 50
'ers of modern spiritualism.	134 40
'p. Book written by the so- 1883.....	134 30
's in my life. 1872. 2v.....	134 36
Mme. Home.....	134 52
'al communications. 1879...	134 42

Light on the hidden way. 1886.....	134 49
London Dialectical Society. Rept. of com- mittee on spiritualism. 1873.....	134 17
LUM. Spiritual delusion. 1873.....	134 24
MCDONALD. Spiritualism identical with ancient sorcery. 1866.....	134 32
MARRYAT (Mrs. Lean). The spirit world, 1894.....	134 57
There is no death. 1891.....	134 55
MARVIN. Philosophy of spiritualism, etc. 1874.....	134 31
Mary Jane. 1863.....	134 B-1
Messages from the spirit of John Quincy Adams. 1859.....	134 16
Modern mysteries explained and exposed. 1855.	134 54
Nature's laws in human life. 1872.....	134 10
OLCOTT. People from the other world. 1875.....	134 14
OWEN. Debatable land between this world and the next. 1872.....	134 12
Footfalls on the boundary of another world. 1860.....	134 11
PARKER and CLAY. Two lects. on the pres- ent crisis. 1860.....134	Pam. 1
Philosophy of spirit likenesses. 1869.....134	Pam. 10
PUTNAM. Natty, a spirit. 1856.....	134 29
Spirit works. 1853.....134	Pam. 2
Report of mysterious noises in the house of John D. Fox. 1848.....134	Pam. 14
Rochester knockings. 1851.....98.2	Pam. 7
SARGENT. Planchette. 1869.....	134 38
SEYBERT. Commission to investigate spir- itualism. Rept. 1887.....	134 51
Spiritualism and the Bible. 1864.....134	Pam. 3
Strange visitors. 1869.....	134 13
TAPPAN. Spiritualism as a science and as a religion. 1873.....134	Pam. 12
TUTTLE. Arcana of nature. 1895.....	134 60
UNDERHILL. The missing link in modern spiritualism. 1885.....	134 48
WALLACE. Defence of modern spiritualism. 1874.....134	Pam. 11
Miracles and modern spiritualism. 1881..	134 44
WILLIAMS. Clairvoyance of Bessie Williams. 1893.....	134 56
WILLIAMSON. The invisibles. 1867.....	134 34
Modern diabolism. 1873.....	134 35
WRIGHT. The mastereon. 1872.....	134 18
ZÖLLNER. Transcendental physics. 1881....	134 43

RELIGION AND SCIENCE.

AGASSIZ. Structure of animal life. 1874.....	215 37
ARGYLL. Geology and the deluge. 1885.....	215 67

BABBAGE. Ninth Bridgewater treatise. 1837. 215 13

BEALE. Life theories. 1871..... 215 66

BEECHER. Evolution and religion. 1885..... 215 69

BIXBY. Similarities of physical and religious knowledge. 1876..... 215 48

BOARDMAN. Studies in the creation week. 1878..... 222 73

BONNEY. Influence of science on theology. 1885..... 215 68

BREWER. Theology in science..... 215 30

Bridgewater treatises on the power, wisdom and goodness of God as manifested in the creation. 1833-4. 12v..... 215 1

Contents: v. 1-2. The adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man; by Chalmers.

 v. 3. The adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man; by Kidd.

 v. 4. Astronomy and general physics; by Whewell.

 v. 5. The hand, as evincing design; by Bell.

 v. 6-7. Animal and vegetable physiology; by Roget.

 v. 8-9. Geology and mineralogy; by Buckland.

 v. 10-11. History, habits, and instincts of animals; by Kirby.

 v. 12. Chemistry, meteorology, and the function of digestion; by Prout.

BRUNTON. Bible and science. 1881..... 215 56

BUCKLAND. Sixth Bridgewater treatise [as above]. 1837..... 215 14

BURR. Pater mundi. 1870..... 215 40

CALDERWOOD. Relations of science and religion. 1881..... 215 61

CALTHROP, *et al.* Debt of religion to science. 1892..... 215 Pam. 4

CARUS. The religion of science. 1893..... 215 90

COOKE. Credentials of science the warrant of faith. 1888..... 215 72

 Religion and chemistry. 1865..... 215 36

 Same. 1880..... 215 36½

DAVIES. Answer to Hugh Miller, etc. 1860. 215 50

DAVY. Consolations in travel. 1831..... 215 20

DAWSON. Eden lost and won. 1896..... 215 91

 Modern science in Bible lands. 1888..... 215 73

 Origin of the world according to revelation and science. 1877..... 222 53

DE LUC. Physical hist. of the earth. 1831... 222 46

DENTON. The deluge in the light of modern science. 1870..... 215 Pam. 1

DICK. Christian philosopher. 1836..... 215 21

DIDON. Science without God. 1882..... 215 59

DRUMMOND. Natural law in the spiritual world. 1883..... 215 62

DUKE. Beneath the surface. 1881..... 215 55

FINLAYSON. Biological religion. 1895..... 215 80

FULLOM. Marvels of science and their testimony to Holy Writ. 1854..... 215 28

GLADSTONE, *et al.* Order of creation: a controversy..... 215

GOSSE. Life in its lower, intermediate and higher forms. 1860..... 215

GOULD, G. M. Meaning and method of life. 1893..... 215

GOULD, S. BARING-. Some modern difficulties. 1875..... 215

GRAY. Natural science and religion. 1880... 215

HÄCKEL. Monism. 1894. 215

HARRISON. Ascent of faith. 1893..... 215

HAYDEN. Science and revelation. 1875..... 222

HITCHCOCK. Religion of geology. 1851..... 215

HUXLEY. Essays upon some controverted questions. 1892..... 215

Contents: Rise and progress of palaeontology.—Interpreters of Genesis and interpreters of nature.—Mr. Gladstone and Genesis.—Evolution of theology.—Science and morals.—Scientific and pseudo-scientific realism.—Science and pseudo-science.—An Episcopal trilogy.—Agnosticism.—Value of witness to the miraculous.—Agnosticism: a rejoinder.—Agnosticism and Christianity.—Lights of church and the light of science.—The keeper of the swine.—Illustrations of Mr. Gladstone's controversial methods.—Hasisadra's adventure.

 Science and Christian tradition. 1894..... 215

 Science and Hebrew tradition. 1894..... 215

JAMES. Guesses at purpose in nature..... 215

JONES. Wisdom and beneficence of the Almighty as displayed in the sense of vision. 1851..... 215

KELLY. Evolution and effort. 1895..... 215

LE CONTE. Religion and science. 1874... 215

LEITCH. God's glory in the heavens. 1863. 215

LORD. Relations between religion and science. 1884..... 215

LUCAS. The Noaic deluge. 1873..... 222

M'CAUSLAND. Adam and the Adamite. '64. 215

MARTINEAU. Religion as affected by modern materialism. 1875..... 215

 Same. 1877..... 215

MILLER. Testimony of the rocks. 1857..... 215

MURPHY. Creation; or the Bible and geology consistent. 1851..... 215

NOLAN. Analogy of revelation and science. (Bampton lects., 1833.)..... 215

Our earthly house and its builder..... 215

PEDDER. Issues of the age. 1874..... 215

PIERCE. Ideality in the physical sciences. 1881..... 215

PICTON. Mystery of matter, etc. 1878..... 215

PORTER. Sciences of nature vs. science of man. 1871..... 215

PRESTWICH. Certain phenomena, geological, and the tradition of the flood. 1895..... 215

Antediluvian hist. of the flood.	222 55
Thoughts on religion. 1895.....	215 85
Agnosticism and religion. 1896	215 86
Bel in the stars. 1882.....	215 57
Religion and science in relation	
osophy. 1875	215 44
onsolations of science. 1884.....	215 63
H.M. The world and the Logos.	
.....	215 70
J. P. Man in Genesis and in	
y. 1870.....	215 38
Myth and science. 1882.....	215 58
Christianity and agnosticism. 1895..	215 82
Christianity and agnosticism: a	
versy. 1889.....	215 74
The eye with reference to natural	
y. 1836.....	215 24
ist. of the doctrine of comets.	
.....	215 Pam. 2
he warfare of science with theol-	
ogy. 2v.....	215 88
pters in the warfare of science:	
y. 1888.....	215 Pam. 3
are of science. 1876.....	215 87
Reconciliation of science and	
l. 1877.....	215 49
udies in science and religion.	
.....	215 60
Agreement of science and revela-	
tion. 1872.....	215 41

VEALED THEOLOGY.— CHRISTIANITY.

HISTORY OF DOCTRINES.

Der Antichrist. 1895.....	273 47
Heresies of the apostolic age.	
ton lects., 1829.).....	273 25
'Key to the writings of the prin-	
thers. (Bampton lects., 1813.)..	273 29
t. The writings of the Christian	
. (Bampton lects., 1839.).....	273 30
v. Hist. of Christian literature	
ctrine. 1864. 3v.....	273 3
Hist. of the development of the	
e of the person of Christ. '61. 5v.	273 8
ist. of Christian doctrine. 1896..	273 48
The Athanasian creed and modern	
t. 1870.....	273 44
Christian creeds and confessions.	
.....	273 49
H. Hist. of doctrines. 1868. 2v..	273 6

HARNACK. Hist. of dogma. 1894. v. I.....	273 38
Outlines of the hist. of dogma. 1893.....	273 37
HOWARD. Schism between the oriental and	
western churches. 1892.....	273 36
JOHNSON. Christianity's challenge. 1881....	98.4 13
KAYE. The Council of Nicæa. 1853.....	273 16
LÉPICIER. Indulgences. 1895.....	273 46
LIGUORI. Hist. of heresies. 1857.....	273 21
LUMBY. Hist. of the creeds. 1880.....	273 26
MARRIOTT. Testimony of the catacombs.	
1870.....	273 14
MOEHLER. Symbolism. 1844.....	273 13
NEANDER. Hist. of Christian dogmas. 1866.	
2v.....	273 17
NEWMAN. Arians of the 4th century. 1876..	273 20
Development of Christian doctrine. 1878.	273 19
OMMANNEY. Early hist. of the Athanasian	
creed. 1880.....	273 24
PFLEIDERER. Influence of the apostle Paul	
on Christianity. 1885.....	273 32
Paulinism. 1877. 2v.....	273 22
POOLE. Illustrations of the hist. of medieval	
thought. 1884.....	273 31
PRESSENSÉ. Heresy and Christian doctrine.	
1873.....	273 15
REUSS. Christian theology in the apostolic	
age. 1872. 2v.....	273 27
SHEDD. Hist. of Christian doctrine. 1863.	
2v.....	273 1
SHELDON. Hist. of Christian doctrine. 1886.	
2v.....	273 33
STANLEY. The Athanasian creed. 1871.....	273 43
SWETE. The Apostles' creed. 1894.....	273 45
TUTHILL. Origin and development of Chris-	
tian dogma. 1888.....	273 35
WESTCOTT. The historic faith. 1883.....	273 42

APOLOGETICS.

AL KINDY. The apology of; with essay by	
Muir. 1882.....	239 72
ARISTIDES. Apology of; tr. by Harris. '93..	239 92
BARNES. Evidences of Christianity, 19th	
century. 1868.....	239 23
BARRY. Manifold witness for Christ. 1880..	239 61
BENSON. Evidences of Christianity. (Hul-	
sean lects., 1820.).....	239 48
BIDLAKE. Truth of divine revelation.	
(Bampton lects., 1811.).....	239 64
Bremen lectures; by European divines. '71..	239 30
BROWNE. Religio medici. 1869.....	239 25
BURR. Ad fidem. 1871.....	239 28
CALKINS. Keystones of faith. 1888.....	239 90
CARPENTER. Witness of the heart to Christ.	
(Hulsean lects., 1878.).....	239 53

CHALMERS. Evidences of Christian revelation. 2v.....	239 56	KEITH. Truth of the Christian religion. '61.	239 13
CHANDLER. Defence of Christianity. 1728. 2v.....	239 66	LANCASTER. Popular evidence of Christianity. (Bampton lects., 1831.).....	239 88
CHATEAUBRIAND. Beauties of Christianity. 1813. 2v.....	239 5	LEATHES. Grounds of Christian hope.....	239 41
Genius of Christianity. 1856.....	239 7	Religion of Christ. (Bampton lects., '74.)	239 36
CHEVALIER. Revealed religion. (Hulsean lects., 1827.).....	239 81	Letters of certain Jews to Voltaire. 1848....	239 4
CLARKE. Steps of belief. 1874.....	239 39	LUTHARDT. Fundamental truths of Christianity. 1869.....	239 26
COOPER. Bridge of history over the gulf of time. 1871.....	239 31	LYTTLETON. Conversion and apostleship of St. Paul. 1763.....	239 65
COWIE. Ten sermons, including Hulsean lects., 1853.....	239 54	McCOSH. Christianity and positivism. 1871.	239 32
CURREY. Confirmation of faith. (Hulsean lects., 1852.).....	239 51	McCULLOH. Credibility of the Scriptures. 1852. 2v.....	239 9
DEWAR. Evidences of divine revelation. '61.	239 20	M'ILVAINE. Evidences of Christianity. '32.	239 4
DORCHESTER. Christianity vindicated by its enemies. 1896.....	239 94	MCILVAINE. Wisdom of Holy Scripture. 1883..	239 75
EATON. Permanence of Christianity. (Bampton lects., 1872.).....	239 42	MICHELL. Christian evidences. (Bampton lects., 1849.).....	239 60
EBRARD. Apologetics. 1886. 3v.....	239 83	MILMAN. Character of the apostles an evidence of Christianity. (Bampton lects., 1827.).....	239 49
ELLIS. The Melvil family and their Bible readings. 1872.....	239 40	MORRES. Bampton lects. [on Faith], 1791.	239 78
EUSEBIUS. Præparatio evangelica.—De demonstratione evangelica. 1628. 2v.....	239 R-1	NARES. Evidences of Christianity. (Bampton lects., 1805.).....	239 68
EVELEIGH. View of our religion. (Bampton lects., 1792.).....	239 62	NORTON. Evidences of genuineness of the Gospels. 1856.....	239 11
Evidences of Christianity. 1855.....	239 12	PALEY. Evidences of Christianity. 1805. 2v.	239 2
FARRAR. Witness of history to Christ. (Hulsean lects., 1870.).....	239 27	PARKINSON. Rationalism and revelation. (Hulsean lects., 1837.).....	239 43
FAUNCE. Young man's difficulties with his Bible. 1876.....	239 37	PENROSE. Truth of Christianity. (Bampton lects., 1808.).....	239 63
FINCH. Objections against Christianity. (Bampton lects., 1797.).....	239 80	PHILIP. Rays of light. 1871.....	239 33
FISHER. Christian religion. 1886	239 82	PIERSON. Many infallible proofs. 1886.....	239 86
Grounds of theistic and Christian belief. 1883.....	239 76	RAWLINSON. Historical evidences of the truth of the Scripture records. (Bampton lects., 1859.).....	239 45
Manual of Christian evidences. 1888.....	239 89	Row. Christian evidences. (Bampton lects., 1877.).....	239 99
FRANK. Christian certainty. 1886.....	239 85	Manual of Christian evidences. 1887.....	239 87
FULLER. Principal works; with memoir. '52.	239 18	SAINT-MARTIN. Defence of Jesus Christ. 1868.....	239 29
GODDARD. Religious evidence. (Bampton lects., 1823.).....	239 46	SAVAGE. Christianity the science of manhood. 1875.....	239 35
GODET. Defence of the Christian faith. '81.	239 69	SAVONAROLA. Triumph of the cross; tr. by Hill. 1868.....	239 47
GRANT. Foes of our faith. 1866.....	239 22	SHEPHERD. Credibility of the Christian religion. (Bampton lects., 1788.).....	239 79
GREGORY. Evidences, etc., of the Christian religion. 1851.....	239 17	SHERLOCK. Tryall of witnesses of the Resurrection. 1755.....	239 65
GROTIUS. Truth of the Christian religion. 1793.....	239 1	SMITH. Apologetics. 1882.....	239 70
HARTZEL. Defense of the Bible. 1854.....	239 91	SQUIER. Reason and the Bible. 1861.....	239 21
HELLMUTH. Divine dispensations. 1866.....	239 38	STANHOPE. Truth of the Christian religion..	239 59
HUMPHREY. Early progress of the Gospel. (Hulsean lects., 1850.).....	239 58	STORRS. Divine origin of Christianity. 1884.	239 77
INGERSOLL. Christian religion. 1882.....	239 73	TAYLOR, I. Process of historical proof. '28..	239 44

of belief. 1867..... 239 24
The diegesis: evidences of
ity. 1841..... 239 52
Apology; tr. by Reeve. '94.. 239 93
Aids to faith. 1872..... 239 34
Various evidences of revealed
1824..... 239 8
tianity and morality. 1882..... 239 74
is of faith. (Bampton lects.,
..... 239 55
ed. The gentle skeptic. 1863. 239 19
idences of Christianity. '33. 2v. 239 15
H. The one religion. (Bamp-
, 1881.)..... 239 71

ED THEOLOGICAL WRITINGS

Christian library. 1868-72.
..... 230 37
: v. 1. Apostolic fathers.
tin Martyr and Athenagoras.
ian, Theophilus and Clementine recognitions.
Clement of Alexandria. 2v.
renæus.
Ippolytus.
tullianus against Marcion.
Writings of Cyprian, etc.
Writings of Origen.
18. Writings of Tertullian, etc.
ethodius, Alexander, Peter of Alexandria, etc.
ocryphal Gospels, Acts and Revelation.
ementine homilies.—Apostolic constitutions.
ven books of Arnobius adversus gentes.
egory Thaumauturgus, Dionysius of Alexan-
chelaus.
Works of Lactantius.—Testaments of the
iarchs and fragments of the 2d and 3d centuries.
rly liturgies and other documents.
: Bibliographical synopsis; by
hardson.—Index; by Peck.
7..... 230 59A
Works; tr. by Nichols. '25. 3v. 230 126
orks. v. 1: Epistles. 1886..... 230 251
Works. 1882-..... 230 218
: v. 1-2. Philosophical writings.
losophy of religion.
itings on religion and society prior to author's
: convert.—Pt. 1 of writings in defence of the
t. 2-4 of writings in defence of the Church.
rit-rapper, and scientific criticisms.
Writings on Christianity, etc.
ritings on development and morals.
Politics.
pular literature.
planatory and miscellaneous.
s; with life. 1846. 8v..... 230 85
cts. 1849. 3v..... 230 102
Works. 1851. 4v..... 230 71
ents in printed catalogue of 1871, p. 113).

FROUDE. Remains. 1838. 4v..... 230 140
HALL. Works. 1837. 12v..... 230 262
Contents: v. 1-2. Contemplations on the Old Testa-
ment.
v. 3-4. Paraphrase on hard texts.
v. 5. Sermons.
v. 6. Practical works: Heaven upon earth.—Art of di-
vine meditation.—Characters of virtues and vices.—Epi-
stles.—Remedy of profaneness.—Christian moderation.—
Holy decency in the worship of God.—Devout soul.—Free
prisoner.
v. 7. Practical works, continued: Remedy of discon-
tentment.—Peacemaker.—Balm of Gilead.—Treatise of
Christ mystical.—The Christian.—Satan's fiery darts
quenched.—Cases of conscience.—Holy order.—Songs in
the night.
v. 8. Devotional works, etc.: Meditations and vows.—
Holy observations.—Holy rapture.—Select thoughts.—
Supernumeraries.—Breathings of the devout soul.—Susur-
rium cum Deo.—Soul's farewell.—Great mystery of godli-
ness.—Invisible world.—Principles of religion.—Solomon's
divine arts.—Letters.—Speeches, etc.
v. 9. Polemical works: Peace of Rome.—Honour of the
married clergy.—Old religion.—Reconciler.—Certain Cath-
olic propositions, etc.
v. 10. Polemical works, continued: Common apology
of Church of Eng.—Letters.—Episcopacy by divine right
asserted.—Humble remonstrance to Parliament.—Via me-
dia, etc.
v. 11. Latin theology, with trans.
v. 12. Miscellaneous: Mundus alter et idem.—Quo
vadis.—Satires.—David's Psalms metamorphosed.—Mis-
cellaneous poems.—Indexes, etc.
HOOPER. Early writings; ed. by Carr. '43. 230 62
Later writings; ed. by Nevinson. 1852... 230 63
(See contents in printed catalogue of 1871, p. 174.)
HUTCHINSON. Works; ed. by Bruce. 1842. 230 67
JEWEL. Works; ed. by Ayre. 1845. 4v..... 230 B-I
(See contents in printed catalogue of 1871, p. 190.)
LAW. Works. 1762. 9v..... 230 181
Contents: v. 1. Three letters to the Bishop of Bangor.
v. 2. Remarks on 'Fable of the Bees.'—The case of
reason or natural religion.—Absolute unlawfulness of stage
entertainments.
v. 3. Treatise on Christian perfection.
v. 4. Serious call to a devout and holy life.
v. 5. Demonstration of the errors of a late book, called
'A plain account of the nature and end of the Sacraments
of the Lord's Supper.'—Grounds and reasons of Christian
regeneration.
v. 6. Answer to Dr. Trapp's discourse of the folly, sin
and danger of being righteous overmuch.—An appeal to
all that doubt.
v. 7. Spirit of prayer.—Way to divine knowledge.
v. 8. Spirit of love.—Confutation of Dr. Warburton's
projected 'Defence of Christianity.'
v. 9. Justification by faith and works.—Address to the
clergy.—Collection of letters.
LEIGHTON. Whole works; with biog. '48. 230 75
(See contents in printed catalogue of 1871, p. 206.)
LESLIE. Theological works. 1832. 7v..... 230 202
Contents: v. 1. Life of author.—Short and easy method
with the Deists, etc.
v. 2. Socinian controversy, etc.

- v. 3. Miscellaneous.
- v. 4. Snake in the grass, etc.
- v. 5-7. Miscellaneous.

Library of the Fathers. 1845-79. 40v..... 230 1

Contents: St. Augustine: Confessions.—Sermons on selected lessons of New Testament (2 v.).—Seventeen short treatises.—Expositions on book of Psalms (6 v.).—Homilies on gospel of St. John and on his first epistle (2 v.).

St. Athanasius: Select treatises, in controversy with the Arians (2 v.).—Festal epistles and historical tracts (2 v.).

St. John Chrysostom: Homilies on Paul's epistle to the Corinthians; Romans; On the statues; Gospel of St. Matthew (3 v.); ad epistle to the Corinthians; to the Philippians, Colossians and Thessalonians; Gospel of St. John (2 v.); Acts (2 v.); Timothy, Titus and Philemon; Galatians and Ephesians.

St. Cyprian: Treatises.—Epistles, and works of St. Pacian.

St. Cyril: Catechetical lectures.

St. Gregory the great: Morals of book of Job. 4 v.

St. Justin the martyr: Works now extant.

St. Ephrem the Syrian: Select works tr. out of the Syriac; with notes by Morris.

Tertullian: Apologetic and practical treatises. v. 1.

LUTHER. First principles of the Reformation. 1883..... 230 242

Contents: v. 1. Address to the nobility of the German nation.

v. 2. Concerning Christian liberty.

v. 3. Babylonish captivity of the church.

M'LEAN. Works; with memoir. 1823. 6v. 230 79

PALEY. Works. 1831..... 230 78

Contents: Life of the author.—Moral and political philosophy.—Horæ Paulinæ.—Clergyman's companion in visiting the sick.—A view of the evidences of Christianity.—Natural theology.—A defence of the considerations on the propriety of requiring a subscription to articles of faith.—Reasons for contentment, addressed to the labouring part of the British public.—Sermons on public occasions.—Sermons on several subjects.

PATRICK. Works; ed. by Taylor. '58. 9v.. 230 131

PRIESTLEY. Theological and miscellaneous

works; ed. by Rutt. 1817-32. 25v..... 230 154

Contents: v. 1 (2 pts.). Life and correspondence.

v. 2. Institutes of natural and revealed religion.—Two tracts.

v. 3. Remarks on Dr. Reid's Inquiry, Dr. Beattie's Essay and Dr. Oswald's Appeal.—Int. essays to Hartley's Theory of the human mind.—Disquisitions relating to matter and spirit.—Doctrine of philosophical necessity illustrated.

v. 4. Free discussion between Dr. Price and Dr. Priestley (on the doctrine of necessity, etc.).—Letters to Dr. Kenrick, et al. (on the same).—Anthony Collins' Philosophical inquiry concerning human liberty.—Letters to a philosophical unbeliever.

v. 5. Hist. of the corruptions of Christianity.

v. 6-7. Hist. of early opinions concerning Jesus Christ.—Essays and miscellaneous papers.

v. 8-10. General hist. of Christian Church to fall of western empire.

v. 11-12. Notes on the Old Testament.

v. 13-14. Notes on the New Testament.

v. 15. Discourses on various subjects.—Discourses on the evidence of revealed religion.

v. 16. Discourses relating to evidences of religion.

v. 17. Observations on the increase of infidelity to M. Volney.—Comparison of the institutions of Moses with those of the Hindus, etc.—Doctrines of heathen philosophy compared with those of revealed religion.

v. 18. Defences of Hist. of corruptions of Christianity.—Defences of Unitarianism.

v. 19. Defences of Unitarianism.—Letter to Wm. Letters to inhabitants of Birmingham.

v. 20. Observations on the harmony of the Evangelists.—Letters to Archbishop Newcome on duration of Saviour's ministry.—Letters to the Jews, etc.

v. 21. Miscellaneous letters, etc.—Devotional offices and catechisms (including forms for Unitarian societies).

v. 22.—Essay on first principles of govt. and on principles of civil and religious liberty.—Letters to Burke on Revolution.—Tracts on civil and religious liberty.

v. 23. Rudiments of English grammar.—Lectures on language, oratory and criticism.

v. 24. Lects. on history and general policy.—Lectures on the constitution of the U. S.

RIDLEY. Works; ed. by Christmas. 1843.. 2

(See contents in printed catalogue of 1871, p. 206)

ROBINSON, JOHN. Works. 1851. 3v..... 2

Contents: v. 1. Memoir of Robinson.—Dr. Allestree's descendants of Robinson.—Essays.—Defence of the doctrine propounded by the Synod of Dort.

v. 2. A justification of separation from the Church of England, against Mr. Bernard's invective, entitled Separatist's Schism.

v. 3. A just and necessary apology.—Two lectures on Christian fellowship.—On religious communion and people's plea for the exercise of prophecy.—On the fulness of hearing ministers in the Church of England.—Letter to the Congregational Church in London.—Appeal on truth's behalf.—Answer to a censorious letter.—A catechism.

ROLLOCK. Select works; ed. by Gunn.

1849. 2v..... 2

SHERLOCK. Works; with biog. 1830. 5v... 2

Contents: v. 1. Biographical memoirs.—Discourses.

v. 2-3. Discourses.

v. 4. Discourses.—Dissertations.—Tracts.

v. 5. Tracts (including 'Trial of the witnesses' and 'Resurrection,' and 'Sequel' of same).

Tracts for priests and people..... 2

Contents: Religio laici; by Hughes.—Mote's sermon; by Maurice.—Atonement as a fact and as a duty; by Garden.—Signs of the kingdom of heaven; by Garden.—Terms of communion; by C. K. P., and L. Dialogue on doubt; by Ludlow.—Morality and duty; by Maurice.—Two lay dialogues; by Ludlow: 1. nature; 2. Positive philosophy.—Evidences for the truth of Christianity; by Ch. Faith of the liturgy and doctrine of the thirty-nine articles; by Maurice.

Tracts for the times. 1840-68. 7v..... 2

TYNDALE. Doctrinal treatises, etc. 1848....

TYNDALE and FRYTH. Works; ed. by Russell. 1831. 3v..... 2

WARBURTON. Selection from unpublished papers. 1841..... 2

l. by Hurd. 1811. 12v..... 230 190
 : v. 1. Life, writings, etc., of Bishop Warbur-
 ne legation of Moses demonstrated.
 Divine legation of Moses.
 iance between church and state.
 ian.—Doctrine of grace.
 mons on principles of natural and revealed
 rmons on various subjects.
 Controversial tracts (including commentary on
 say on man').
 . Works; with biog. '56. 6v... 230 93
 Works; ed. by Ayre. '51. 3v... 230 64
 tents in printed catalogue of 1871, p. 374.)

RAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

gious progress. 1894..... 230 293
 esy: Prof. Smyth's argument.
 230 238
 t al. Foundations of our faith.
 230 115
 Lects. on the Heidelberg cate-
 1864. 2v..... 230 116
 New Testament theology. '95.
 230 296
 ht use of the early fathers. '58.. 230 130
 titutes of the Christian religion.
 v..... 230 99
 ed truths. 1871..... 230 123
 mmon-sense in religion. 1874.. 230 125
 stions in theology. 1886..... 230 261
 ning lights. 1868..... 230 120
 ls of the day. 1883. 2v..... 230 240
 odoxy. (Boston Monday lects.)
 230 124
 rks; with biog. 1887..... 230 283
 and philosophy. 1886..... 230 250
 Via, veritas, vita. 1894..... 220 1
 eology. 1823. 4v..... 230 278
 hristolution. 1894..... 98.4 44
 t and New Testament theology.
 230 276
 Essence of Christianity. 1881.. 230 215
 stematic theology. 1851..... 230 109
 gma no antidote for doubt. '85. 98.4 26
 ux mundi. 1890..... 230 284
 ence of Christianity. 1865..... 230 118
 oral difficulties connected with
 e. (Boyle lects., 1871-3.). 3v.. 230 151
 tematic theology. 1872. 4v..... 230 111
 ruth of the Christian religion.
 v..... 230 294
 GER. Hist. of German theology,
 tury. 1889..... 230 282
 The apostolic fathers. 1891.... 230 291
 he Tübingen school. 1863..... 230 247

McLAREN. Catholic dogma the antidote of
 doubt. 1884..... 230 275
 MARTINEAU. Loss and gain in recent theol-
 ogy. 1881..... 230 Pam. 1
 The seat of authority in religion. 1890.... 230 285
 MITCHELL. The new theology. 1886...98.4 Pam. 63
 MOZLEY. Lectures and theological papers.
 1883..... 230 239
 MUNGER. Freedom of faith. 1883..... 230 246
 NOYES. The Berean. 1847..... 230 277
 OOSTERZEE. Christian dogmatics. 1878..... 230 129
 PENDLETON. Christian doctrines..... 230 216
 PFLEIDERER. Development of theology. '90. 230 B-5
 POND. Christian theology. 1868..... 230 108
 Progressive orthodoxy. 1886..... 230 249
 Prophetie zwanzigstem Jahrhundert, vor
 Wiedergeburt in Christo. 1888..... 230 Pam. 3
 Reasonable faith. 1884..... 230 248
 ROW. Revelation and modern theology con-
 trasted. 1883..... 230 244
 SAVAGE. My creed. 1887..... 230 274
 SMITH. System of Christian theology. 1884. 230 245
 SMYTH, NEWMAN. Old faiths in new light.
 1879..... 230 180
 Orthodox theology of to-day. 1881..... 230 214
 STEVENS. Pauline theology. 1892..... 230 287
 THOMAS. Spiritual law in the natural world.
 1894..... 230 292
 TOWNSEND. Credo. 1869..... 230 121
 WALKER. Living questions of the age. '70.. 230 122
 WARD. Christian faith and practice. 1840... 230 286
 WARDLAW. Systematic theology. 1865..... 230 110
 WHATELY. Peculiarities of the Christian re-
 ligion. 1831..... 230 217

CONCERNING GOD.

ARMSTRONG. Man's knowledge of God..... 231 43
 ARNOLD. God and the Bible. 1876..... 231 24
 BLEDSOE. Vindication of divine glory. 1853. 231 4
 BUSHNELL. Nature and the supernatural.
 1876..... 231 25
 FABER. Creator and creature..... 231 18
 FRANCIS, St., of Sales. Love of God..... 231 13
 GRANT. God is love. 1866..... 231 19
 GRATRY. Guide to the knowledge of God.
 1892..... 231 35
 ILLINGWORTH. Personality human and di-
 vine. (Bampton lects., 1894.)..... 231 14
 IVERACH. Is God knowable? 1884..... 231 41
 LACORDAIRE. God. 1871..... 231 11
 God and man. 1872..... 231 12
 McCOSH. Method of divine govt. 1860.... 231 42
 Matter, force, and spirit. 1895..... 231 15
 MILLER. Fetich in theology. 1874..... 231 22

MULFORD. Republic of God. 1881.....	231 33
SCHURMAN. Belief in God. 1890.....	231 37
SQUIER. Being of God, etc. 1868.....	231 36
SWEDENBORG. Divine love and wisdom. '64.	231 1
Divine providence. 1865.....	231 2
TOWNSEND. The arena and the throne. '74.	231 23
WHITE. Spirit of prophecy. 1870-8. 3v.....	231 38

CONCERNING THE TRINITY.

BURRIS. Trinity. 1874.....	231.1 4
EDWARDS. Trinity and covenant of redemp- tion. 1880.....	231.1 1
FORREST. Trinitarian theology, 2d and 3d centuries. 1853.....	231.1 2
PATTERSON. Doctrine of the Trinity. 1870..	231.1 3
VOGAN. Objections against the doctrine of the Trinity. 1837.....	231.1 5

CONCERNING THE HOLY GHOST.

ARTHUR. Tongue of fire. 1856.....	231.2 6
FROTHINGHAM. The Holy Ghost. '74..	231.2 Pam. 1
GRANT. The Comforter. 1866.....	231.2 4
HARE. Mission of the Comforter. 1854.....	231.2 3
HEBER. Personality of the Christian Com- forter. (Bampton lects., 1815.).....	231.2 7
MANNING. Temporal mission of the Holy Ghost. 1866.....	231.2 1
MOBERLY. Holy Spirit in the body of Christ. (Bampton lects., 1868.).....	231.2 8
Paraclete, The: personality and ministry of the Holy Ghost. 1875.....	231.2 2
SHORT. Witness of the Spirit with our spirit. (Bampton lects., 1846.).....	231.2 9
WALKER. Doctrine of the Holy Spirit. '70.	231.2 5

CONCERNING CHRIST.

BIOGRAPHICAL.

ABBOTT, L. Life of Christ. 1882.....	232 112
ANDREWS. Life of our Lord. 1863.....	232 9
ANSELM, St. Cur Deus Homo? 1887.....	232 126
BEECHER. Life of Jesus. 1871.....	232 12
BENSON. Chronology of our Saviour's life. 1819.....	232 24
BROOKE. Early life of Jesus. 1888.....	232 64
Child's life of Christ. 1882.....	232 B-3
CONDER. Outlines of life of Christ. 1886.	232 125
Continuous narrative in the words of the four Gospels; arr. by Hillard. '95.....	232 144
DEEMS. Jesus. 1868.....	232 102
FAIRBAIRN. Studies in the life of Christ. '82.	232 110
FARRAR. Life of Christ. 1874. 2v.....	232 10
FLEETWOOD. Life of our Lord.....	232 B-4
FOOTE. Life of Christ for young people. '95..*	232 142

FREPPPEL. Refutation of Renan's 'Life of Jesus.' 1864.....	232 Pam. 3
GEIKIE. Life and words of Christ. '78. 2v.	232 B-1
GILMORE. Life of Jesus. 1867.....	232 21
GOODWIN. Doctrines and difficulties of the Christian faith. (Hulsean lects., 1855.).	232 83
HANNA. Life of Christ. 1871. 3v.....	232 15
HASE. Life of Jesus. 1860.....	232 18
KEIM. Hist. of Jesus of Nazara. 1873-83. 6v.....	232 8
LANGE. Life of Jesus Christ. 1864. 6v.....	232 1
Life of our Lord in the words of the four evangelists.....	232 7
MAHAN and DAMON, eds. Archæological writings of the Sanhedrin and Talmuds: official docs. in the days of Jesus Christ. 1887.....	232 7
NEANDER. Life of Jesus Christ. 1848.....	232 1
NOTOVITCH. Unknown life of Christ. 1895.	232 19
Passages in the life of our Saviour. 1851....	232 10
PRESSENCE. Jesus Christ, His times, life and work. 1869.....	232 2
RENAN. Life of Jesus. 1864.....	232 7
RÉVILLE. Hist. of the doctrine of the deity of Christ. 1870.....	232 6
STALKER. Life of Jesus Christ. 1891.....	232 6
STRAUSS. New life of Jesus. 1865. 2v.....	232 7
TAFEL. Life of Jesus. 1868.....	232 8
TATIAN. The Diatessaron (Earliest life of Christ); tr. by Hill. 1894.....	232 15
WALLACE. Boyhood of Christ. 1889.....	232 B-5
WARNER. The star out of Jacob. 1873.....	232 8
YOUNG. The Christ of history. 1855.....	232 6

DOCTRINAL.

Andover Theological Seminary. Divinity of Jesus Christ; by professors. 1893.....	232 11
BONAVIA. Contributions to Christology. '69.	232 7
BRADLAUGH. Who was Jesus Christ?.....	232 Pam. 1
BRIGGS. The Messiah of the Gospels. 1894.	232 17
BROOKS. Influence of Jesus. (Bohlen lects., 1879.).....	232 8
BUNSEN. The angel-Messiah. 1880.....	232 27
BUSHNELL. The character of Jesus. 1867...	232 4
CARPENTER, J. E. Relation of Jesus to his age and our own. 1895.....	232 14
CARPENTER, W. B. The son of man among the sons of men. 1893.....	232 16
CHADWICK, G. A. Christ bearing witness to himself. 1880.....	232 28
CHADWICK, J. W. The man Jesus. 1881....	232 7
Christ the end of the law. 1848.....	232 10
CLARK. Life scenes of the Messiah. 1855...	232 7
COULIN. The son of man. 1869.....	232 4

* Of interest to young readers.

- y with Christ..... 232 51
 he oriental Christ. 1884.....98.4 Pam. 21
 FER. La légende divine. 1890... 232 71
 . A day in Capernaum. 1887.... 232 128
 introd. to the theosophy of Christ.
 98.4 34
 il Hamilton, *pseud.*). What think
 Christ? 1877..... 232 58
 . 1867..... 232 46
 us. 1881..... 232 111
 t. Life and times of Jesus. 1883.
 232 118
 for Jesus. 1869..... 232 60
 n. 1870..... 232 61
 . Place of Christ in modern
 ry. 1893..... 232 134
 fission and character of Christ.
 ton lects. 1803.)..... 232 116
 D. Light in the east. 1874..... 232 14
 Jesus becoming visible. 1864..... 232 50
 Christ, as prophet, priest and
 (Bampton lects., 1842.) 2v..... 232 98
 The attributes of Christ. 1870.. 232 54
 The day-star. 1871..... 232 80
 t. 'Ecce Homo.' 1885..... 232 121
 H. Glory of the only begotten of
 ther. (Hulsean lects., 1856.)..... 232 84
 H. M. Christ and humanity. '75.. 232 41
 Christ of to-day. 1895..... 232 140
 e incarnation. (Bampton lects.,
 232 129
 BARING—. The birth of Jesus.
 232 123
 d's unspeakable gift. 1866..... 232 57
 Christ and the inheritance of the
 1874..... 232 52
 The Arian controversy. 1889... 232 73
 he last day of our Lord's passion.
 232 36
 Christianity and history. 1896... 220 2
 likeness of Christ. 1880..... 232 S-1
 BERG. Christology of the Old
 ment. 1858. 4v..... 232 94
 The teaching of Jesus. 1895..... 232 143
 d with us. 1872..... 232 56
 The manliness of Christ. 1880.... 232 100
 opinions and character..... 232 115
 IER. The suffering Saviour. '57.. 232 35
 E. Jesus Christ. 1870..... 232 63
 The unseen friend. 1892..... 232 130
 otsteps of the Messiah..... 232 32
 divinity of our Lord. (Bampton
 1866.)..... 232 38
 ion of same. 1872..... 232 39
- MACDONALD. The miracles of our Lord.
 1871..... 232 62
 MACMILLAN. Our Lord's three raisings
 from the dead. 1876..... 232 37
 MANNING. Love of Jesus to penitents. '77.. 232 59
 Modern Christianity, a civilized heathenism.
 1875..... 232 72
 MOZOOMDAR. Oriental Christ. 1883..... 232 114
 OGILVIE. Divine glory. (Bampton lects.,
 1836.)..... 232 107
 PARSONS. Deus-homo. 1876..... 232 81
 PEROWNE. Godhead of Jesus. (Hulsean
 lects., 1866.)..... 232 82
 PILATE. Acta Pilati; ed. by Sluter. 1879.... 232 87
 PLUMPTRE. Christ and Christendom. (Boyle
 lects., 1866.)..... 232 29
 PRESSENSÉ. Religions before Christ. 1862.. 232 27
 ROW. The Jesus of the evangelists. 1880.... 232 106
 SCHAFF. Christ and Christianity. 1885..... 232 117
 The person of Christ. 1881..... 232 108
 Same. 1865..... 232 109
 SCHAFF and ROUSSEL. Romance of M.
 Renan and the Christ of the Gospels.
 1868..... 232 20
 SCHENKEL. Character of Jesus portrayed.
 1866. 2v..... 232 48
 SEELEY. Ecce Homo. 1866..... 232 43
 SMITH. Mount Calvary. 1866..... 232 34
 SMYTH. Footprints of the Saviour. 1887... 232 127
 SOLOMON. The Jesus of history and the
 Jesus of tradition identified. 1880..... 232 104
 SPURGEON. The saint and his Saviour. '58.. 232 53
 STEPHENSON, H. M. Christ the life of men.
 1888..... 232 66
 STEPHENSON, J. A. Christology of the Old
 and New Testaments. 1838..... 232 25
 STEVENSON. Christ on the cross..... 232 33
 STOWE. Footsteps of the Master. 1877..... 232 78
 STROUD. Physical cause of death of Christ.
 1871..... 232 28
 STUBBS. Christus imperator. 1894..... 232 138
 THOMPSON. Theology of Christ. 1870..... 232 26
 TOWNSEND. The God-man. 1872..... 232 47
 True object of Christian worship. 1876...232 Pam. 1
 TULLOCH. The Christ of the Gospels. '64... 232 120
 TURNBULL. Christ in history. 1854..... 232 45
 VAUGHAN. Christ the light of the world.
 1866..... 232 55
 WACE. The Gospel and its witnesses. '83.. 232 113
 WALDENSTRÖM. The blood of Jesus. '88..232 Pam. 4
 WENDT. Teaching of Jesus. 1892-3. 2v.... 232 131
 WENLEY. Socrates and Christ. 1889..... 232 85
 WESTCOTT. Christus consummator. 1886... 232 124
 WILLIAMS. Our Lord's ministry. 1849..... 232 31

CONCERNING MAN.

ACKERMAN. Man, a revelation of God.
1888..... 98.4 37

BAIRD. The Elohim revealed in the creation
and redemption of man. 1860..... 233 5

BAKER. Mystery of creation and of man.
1884..... 233 36

BALLOU. Divine character vindicated. 1854. 233 11

BECK. Biblical psychology. 1877..... 233 7

BEECHER. Concord of ages. 1860..... 233 9
Conflict of ages. 1853..... 233 10

BISHOP. Human power in the divine life.
1871..... 233 8

CARLYLE. Heroes, hero-worship. 1872..... 233 15

CRAWFORD. The brotherhood of mankind.
1895..... 233 23

DELITZSCH. Biblical psychology. 1875..... 233 28

DRUMMOND. Ascent of man. 1894..... 233 18

FIELD. Home for the homeless. 1869..... 233 13

GILES. Nature of spirit. 1876..... 233 27

GREENE. Man : a story of light and dark-
ness. 1866..... 233 19

HATCH. Constitution of man. 1866..... 233 2

HEARD. Tripartite nature of man. 1870..... 233 3

HECKER. Questions of the soul. 1855..... 233 6

HEDGE. Primeval world of Hebrew tradi-
tion. 1870..... 233 14

HERRMANN. Communion of the Christian
with God. 1895..... 233 22

HOPKINS. Scriptural idea of man. 1883..... 233 35

KALISCH. Path and goal. 1880..... 233 32

LESSING. Education of the human race. '81. 233 17

MILLER. Divine authority of Holy Scripture
asserted from its adaptation to the real
state of human nature. (Bampton lects.,
1817.) 233 31

MÜLLER. Christian doctrine of sin. '77. 2v. 233 20

NEWMAN. The soul. 1882..... 233 24

OLIPHANT, *ed.* Sympneumata. 1885..... 233 38

PAINE. Physiology of the soul. 1872..... 233 4

REED. Growth of the mind. 1865..... 233 26
Same. 1885..... 233 26½

ROSS. Man ; present and future state. 1859. 233 1

SAVAGE. Beliefs about man. 1882..... 233 34

SHARMAN. Cursory hist. of swearing. 1884. 233 37

SQUIER. The problem solved ; or sin not of
God. 1855..... 233 41

TIFFANY. Man and his destiny. 1881..... 233 33

TULLOCH. Christian doctrine of sin. 1876... 233 39

TYLER. Oaths ; their origin, etc. 1834..... 233 12

WHITE. The fall of man and anthropology.
1890..... 233 Pam. 1

WOODWARD. Nature of man. 1874..... 233 40

ANGELS.—DEVILS.

ELLET. Watching spirits. 1851..... 235 1

HALL. Pedigree of the devil. 1883..... 235 4

MCRÆ. Satan. 1871..... 235 3

RÉVILLE. The devil. 1871..... 235 5

SCOTT. Existence of evil spirits proved. '63. 235 2

MIRACLES.

BRUCE. Miraculous element in the Gospels.
1895..... 231.3 6

MOUNTFORD. Miracles past and present. '70. 231.3 1

MOZLEY. Miracles. (Bampton lects., 1865).. 231.3 4

TRENCH. Miracles of our Lord. 1863..... 231.3 5

WARINGTON. Can we believe in miracles?.. 231.3 1

PRAYER.

HOPKINS. Prayer, and the prayer gange. '74. 217 3

JOHNSON. Healing voice. 1885..... 217 6

JUDD. The prayer of faith. 1886..... 98.4 Pam. 6

MCCOSH. Certitude, providence and prayer.
1883..... 217 5

PRIME. Fifteen years of prayer in the Fulton
St. meeting. 1872..... 217 2

Power of prayer. 1859..... 217 1

Prayer and its answer. 1882..... 217 4

Triumphs of faith. 1881-91: 14v..... 98.4 Pam.

SALVATION.—REDEMPTION.

ADAMS. Three gardens: Eden, Gethsemane,
Paradise. 1868..... 234 2

ALFORD. Consistency of the divine conduct.
(Hulsean lects., 1841.)..... 234 4

ARMSTRONG. Theology of Christian experi-
ence. 1858..... 234 2

BAXTER. Making light of Christ. 1846..... 234 4

BEECHER. Redeemer and redeemed. 1864.. 234 9

BEHMEN. The way to Christ. 1775..... 234 5

BOARDMAN. Doctrine of sanctification. '77.. 234 3

BROWN. A wreath around the cross. 1857.. 234 10

BUNYAN. Greatness of the soul. 1845..... 234 2
Jerusalem sinner saved. 1845..... 234 1

BUSHNELL. Christ and His salvation..... 234 55
Forgiveness and law. 1874..... 234 17
Vicarious sacrifice. 1866..... 234 16

CANDLISH. The atonement. 1861..... 234 13

CHARNOCK. Chief of sinners objects of
choicest mercy. 1847..... 234 5

CHEEVER. Correspondencies of faith and
views of Mme. Guyon. 1885..... 234 54

COLTON. True salvation. 1882..... 234 Pam. 1

DELITZSCH. Old Testament hist. of redemp-
tion. 1881..... 234 4

DU BOSE. Soteriology of the New Testa-
ment. 1892..... 234 64

recious blood.....	234 24
The atonement. 1883.....	234 52
ian purity. 1870.....	234 23
/COVERDALE. Writings.....	234 3
Some account of John Fox, the martyrolo-	
ion of Christ crucified.—Christ Jesus tri-	
of free justification by Christ.—De Oliva	
Some account of John Bale.—Extracts from	
f both Churches.—Some account of Miles	
prologue to the Bible, A. D. 1535, etc.	
The world as the subject of	
l. (Bampton lects., 1883)....	234 53
nism. 1871.....	234 29
and redemption. 1895.....	234 65
tion, atonement, etc., of the	
3.....	234 34
covenant. 1852.....	234 6
ne thoughts on the atone-	
.....	234 Pam. 2
e atonement. 1889.....	234 Pam. 3
and glory. 1866.....	234 20
he day of life and hour of	
6.....	234 19
of the redeemed. 1870.....	234 25
he mediatorial probation.	
.....	98.4 Pam. 30
. Plan of the creation. '59....	234 8
eron and Aspasio. 1767.	
.....	234 58
istification. (Bampton lects.,	
.....	234 42
anity immortal. 1872.....	234 14
ward from sin.....	234 26
Means of grace. (Bampton	
l.).....	234 48
Christian faith. (Bampton	
l.).....	234 43
t of the atonement. 1859....	234 11
al of sacred hist.; the divine	
ation. 1865.....	234 18
ticles of the Church of Eng.	
considered as Calvinistical.	
lects., 1804.).....	234 35
ent in the light of modern	
(Hulsean lects., 1883-4.)...	234 50
onement. 1887.....	234 61
ent of the atonement. 1870..	234 30
to the Gospel. (Bampton	
l.).....	234 39
ine of sanctification. (Bamp-	
1848.).....	234 44
trine of sacrifice. 1879.....	234 36
e mediator. (Bampton lects.,	
.....	234 49
trine of justification. 1874...	234 31

OUTRAM. Sacrifices; tr. from the Latin, by	
Allen. 1817.....	234 38
SEARS. Regeneration. 1873.....	234 33
SMYTH. Reality of faith. 1884.....	234 51
SPENCER. Way of salvation. 1853.....	234 7
STEARNS. Evidence of Christian experience.	
. 1890.....	234 63
THOMSON. Atoning work of Christ. (Bamp-	
ton lects., 1853.).....	234 45
TUCKER. The gospel in Enoch. 1869.....	234 22
UPHAM. Hidden life. 1871.....	234 28
Life of faith. 1870.....	234 27
VAUGHAN. Heroes of faith. 1886.....	234 56
VEYSIE. Doctrine of atonement. (Bampton	
lects., 1795).....	234 41
WALDEN. Great meaning of Metanoia. '96..	234 66
WALKER. Plan of salvation. 1879.....	234 37
WESTCOTT. Victory of the cross. 1888.....	234 62
WINTLE. Christian redemption. (Bampton	
lects., 1794.).....	234 46

INSPIRATION.—REVELATION.

BIRKS. Supernatural revelation. 1879.....	238 15
CAILLARD. Progressive revelation. 1895....	238 22
CHANDLER. Scheme of divine revelation.	
(Bampton lects., 1825.).....	238 14
COLERIDGE. Confessions of an inquiring	
spirit. 1841.....	238 2
EWALD. Revelation. 1884.....	238 7
FAIRBAIRN. Law in Scripture. 1869.....	238 8
FARRAR, <i>et al.</i> Inspiration. 1884.....	238 6
FISHER. Nature and method of revelation.	
1890.....	238 19
HORTON. Inspiration and the Bible. 1888..	238 20
JONES. Moral tendency of divine revela-	
tion. (Bampton lects., 1821.).....	238 16
LEE. Inspiration of Holy Scripture. 1866...	238 1
LEWIS. Light by which we see light. 1875..	238 4
Liber librorum. 1867.....	238 3
LIGHTFOOT. Essays on 'Supernatural reli-	
gion.' 1889.....	238 18
Reply to same.....	238 17
MAURICE. What is revelation? 1859.....	238 12
Sequel to same. 1860.....	238 13
SANDAY. Inspiration. (Bampton lects., '93.).	238 21
Supernatural religion. 1875-7. 3v.....	238 9
WILLIAMSON. Truth, inspiration, etc., of	
the Scriptures. (Bampton lects., 1793)..	238 5

ESCHATOLOGY.

DEATH.—RESURRECTION.—FUTURE STATE.

ADKINS. Ages to come.....	237 47
American Board of Commissioners for	
Foreign Missions. Great debate, Des	
Moines, Ia., 1886.....	237 60

- BALFOUR. Import of the words Sheol, Hades, Tartarus, etc. 1863..... 237 26
- BARRETT. Heaven revealed. 1885..... 237 55
- Letters on the future life. 1873..... 237 37
- New view of hell. 1872..... 237 22
- BARTLE. Scriptural doctrine of Hades. '69. 237 19
- BARTLETT, B. F. Beauty for ashes. 1855... 237 35
- BARTLETT, S. C. Modern universalism. '56. 237 29
- BEECHER. Doctrine of retribution. 1878.... 237 33
- BERICK. Grand crisis in human affairs..... 236 8
- BLAIN. Hope for our race. 1873..... 237 23
- BOARDMAN. Epiphanies of the risen Lord. 1879..... 236 18
- BOGGS. Resurrection of the redeemed. '71... 236 4
- BONAR, *et al.* Our God shall come. 1878... 236 16
- BONDREAUX. Happiness of heaven. 1871... 237 4
- COOK. Those who sleep in Jesus. 1873... 237 Pam. 1
- CREMER. Beyond the grave. 1886..... 237 58
- CUMMING. The great consummation. 1863.. 236 11
- Last warning cry. 1867..... 236 12
- When shall these things be? 1868..... 236 10
- DIMBLEBY. The new era at hand. 1892... 236 Pam. 1
- DOVER, *ed.* Alive unto God. 1888..... 236 29
- ERWIN. Destiny of man. 1872..... 237 14
- Eternity, what does the Bible say of it? '80. 237 46
- EVANS, G. D. Within the gates. 1871..... 237 5
- EVANS, W. F. Celestial dawn. 1864..... 237 36
- FARRAR. Eternal hope. 1878..... 237 31
- Mercy and judgment. 1881..... 237 48
- FARRAR, *et al.* The wider hope. 1890..... 237 64
- FAUSSET, *et al.* The second advent. 1888... 236 27
- FURNESS. Story of the resurrection. 1885... 236 26
- GEORGE. Annihilationism not of the Bible. 1870..... 237 18
- Universalism not of the Bible. 1874..... 237 25
- GOODWIN. Mode of man's immortality. '74. 237 15
- GOULBURN. Doctrine of the resurrection. (Bampton lects., 1850.)..... 236 23
- GRANT. End of all things. 1866..... 236 6
- Our heavenly home. 1866..... 237 3
- GUILD. Universalist's book of reference.... 237 27
- GUINNESS. Approaching end of the age. 1879..... 236 19
- HAMILTON. Beyond the stars. 1889..... 237 63
- HARBAUGH. Heaven. 1854..... 237 2
- Heavenly home. 1853..... 237 24
- Heavenly recognition. 1854..... 237 8
- HAYDEN. Light on the last things. 1873.... 237 38
- HENRY. Endless future of the human race. 1879..... 237 42
- HOLCOMBE. The other life. 1871..... 237 13
- Our children in heaven. 1868..... 237 10
- JACKSON. Doctrine of retribution. (Bampton lects., 1875.)..... 237 40
- JUKES. Second death and restitution of all things. 1877.....
- KILLEN. Our friends in heaven. 1868.....
- KINGSLEY. From death to life. 1887.....
- LARCOM. As it is in heaven. 1891.....
- LEATHES, *et al.* Future probation. 1886....
- Life in heaven. 1865.....
- Light on the grave. 1866.....
- MACGOWAN. Death: a vision. 1804.....
- MACPHERSON. Resurrection of Jesus Christ. 1877.....
- MILLS. New creation. 1867.....
- MITCHELL. The resurrection. 1883..... 984
- MOUNTFORD. Euthanasia. 1849.....
- NEVIN. Glimpses of the coming world. 1878.....
- OXENHAM. Catholic eschatology. 1878.....
- Parousia, The. 1878.....
- PEGG. The new eschatology. 1872.....
- PEROWNE. Immortality. (Hulsean lects., 1868.).....
- PETAVEL. Problem of immortality. 1892....
- PLUMPTRE. Spirits in prison. 1884.....
- PORTER. Foregleams of immortality. 1884..
- PRIEST. Expected Christian millenium. '28.
- ROW. Future retribution. 1888.....
- SAWYER. Endless punishment. 1880.....
- SMITH. State of the dead. 1873.....
- STORK. Unseen world. 1871.....
- SWEDENBORG. De caelo et de inferno. '90..
- Heaven and its wonders. 1864.....
- THAYER. Doctrine of endless punishment. 1881.....
- Over the river. 1874.....
- Theology of Universalism.....
- THISTED. Letters from hell. 1885.....
- THOMPSON. Love and penalty. 1860.....
- TOWNSEND. Intermediate world. 1878.....
- Lost forever. 1875.....
- TYNG. He will come. 1877.....
- WALDEGRAVE. New Testament millenarianism. (Bampton lects., 1854.).....
- WARE. Death and life. 1867.....
- WEST. State of the dead. 1871.....
- WESTCOTT. Gospel of the resurrection. '79.
- Revelation of the risen Lord. 1881.....
- WHATELY. Future state. 1859.....
- WHITE, E. Life in Christ. 1878.....
- WHITE, J. Great advent movement. 1868...
- WHITON. Gospel of the resurrection. 1881..
- Is 'eternal' punishment endless? 1876....
- WILLIAMS. Our Lord's resurrection. 1855..
- WILLIAMSON. Universalism. 1874.....
- WRIGHT. St. Patrick's purgatory. 1844.....

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

the corner stone.....	241	22
to do good. 1874.....	241	23
Christian. 1870.....	241	21
Inner life. 1884.....	241	84
roadcast. 1863.....	242	5
ith, hope, charity. 1847.....	241	28
of American Christians. '80.	241	78
es of consolation. 1892.....	241	109
t of St. Vincent De Paul. '68.	241	68
to the gate of heaven.....	243	13
nts in life. 1873.....	241	59
for riches. 1853.....	243	4
. Examinations of.....	240	9
. Meditations.....	242	19
e model prayer. 1871.....	241	40
patent hat. 1855.....	241	52
onfession of faith.....	240	9
ds of Christ as principles. '84.	241	83
tical works. 1830. 23v.....	240	68
v. 1. Life of the author, and critical exami-		
writings; by Orme.		
ristian directory.		
eatise of conversion.—A call to the uncon-		
or never.		
tions and persuasions to a sound conversion.		
for weak, distempered Christians.—The char-		
and Christian. God's goodness vindicated.		
right method for a settled peace of conscience.		
ying of the world by the cross of Christ.		
int or a brute.—The one thing necessary.—		
el malignity.		
atise of self-denial.—Obedient patience.		
life of faith.		
divine life.—The divine appointment of the		
proved.—Redemption of time.—Preface to		
s Alarm.		
as Salvianus.—The reformed pastor.—Con-		
d restauration.		
nowledge and love compared.—Compassionate		
young men.—A moral prognostication.—The		
rgy.—Mr. Baxter's sense of the articles of the		
gland.—Reasons for ministers using the great-		
s and seriousness possible.—Directions to		
ace.		
chiefs of self-ignorance.—The true Catholic,		
church described.—Catholic unity.—Making		
it and salvation.		
mons.		
nons.—Dying thoughts.—Mother's catechism.		
: catechising of families.—The poor man's		
The unreasonableness of infidelity.—The rea-		
hristian religion.		
The saint's everlasting rest.		
1845. 4v.....	240	B-10
s; ed. by Ayre. 1844. 3v.....	240	B-1
v. 1. Early works.—Treatises pub. in reign		
II.		
ers, etc.		
chism, etc., written in reign of Edward VI.		

Writings.....	240	7
<i>Contents:</i> Some particulars of the life of Thomas Be-		
con.—News out of heaven.—A New Year's gift.—An in-		
vective against swearing.—The Castle of Comfort.—The		
Fortress of the Faithful.—The Christian knight.—Selec-		
tions from the Flower of Godly Prayers.—Sermons, etc.		
BEECHER. Life thoughts. 1858.....	240	59
Morning and evening exercises. 1871.....	241	6
Notes from Plymouth pulpit. 1859.....	240	66
Pulpit pungencies. 1866.....	240	55
Royal truths. 1866.....	240	60
BENNETT. The wisdom of the King. 1870..	241	43
BENSON. Christ and his times. 1889.....	241	99
BERNARD, St. Life and works; ed. and tr.		
by Mabillon and Eales. 1889. 2v.....	240	99
BOARDMAN, G. D. Studies in the model		
prayer. 1879.....	241	5
Studies in the mountain instruction. 1881.	241	77
BOARDMAN, H. A. The Bible in the count-		
ing-house. 1853.....	241	30
BOARDMAN, W. E. He that overcometh.		
1869.....	241	41
BONAR. Light and truth. 1869. 4v.....	241	14
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. Old Testament.		
v. 2. Gospels.		
v. 3. Acts and larger epistles.		
v. 4. Lesser epistles.		
BOOTH, Mrs. Aggressive Christianity. 1891.	240	94
Life and death. 1892.....	240	96
Papers on godliness. 1890.....	240	98
Popular Christianity. 1888.....	240	95
Practical religion.....	240	93
BRADFORD. Writings.....	240	6
<i>Contents:</i> Brief account of the life of John Bradford.—		
Letters.—Sermons and tracts.—Meditations and prayers.		
BROWN. Christian policy of life. 1870.....	241	29
BROWNE. Miscellaneous works. 1831.....	242	1
<i>Contents:</i> Religio medici.—Urn burial.—Letter to a		
friend.—Vulgar errors.		
BRUTE, THORPE, COBHAM, PECOCK, <i>et al.</i>		
Writings and examinations. (British Re-		
formers.).....	240	1
BUNYAN. Works; ed. by Offor. 1852. 3v... 240	B-7	
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1-2. Experimental, doctrinal, practical.		
v. 3. Allegorical, figurative, symbolical.		
BURR. In the vineyard. 1876.....	243	17
BUSHNELL. Christian nurture. 1876.....	241	24
Can I be assured of salvation?.....	243	Pam. 1
CATHERINE PARR. Writings.....	240	9
<i>Contents:</i> Same account of Queen Catherine Parr.—		
Letter to Lady Wriothesley.—Prayers or meditations.—		
Lamentation or complaint of a sinner.		
CHALKLEY. Works. 1791.....	240	30
CHANNING. Works. 1853. 6v. in 3.....	240	48
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. Character and writings of Milton.—		
Life and character of Napoleon Bonaparte.—Character		
and writings of Fenelon.—The moral argument against		

Calvinism.—National literature.—Associations.—The union.—Education.

v. 2. Slavery.—The Abolitionists.—The annexation of Texas to the U. S.—Catholicism.—Creeds.—Address on temperance.—Self-culture.

v. 3. Preaching Christ.—War.—Unitarian Christianity.—Evidences of revealed religion.—The demands of the age on the ministry.—Unitarian Christianity most favorable to piety.—The great purpose of Christianity.—Likeness to God.—The Christian ministry.—The duties of children.—Honor due to all men.—The evidences of Christianity.

v. 4. Character of Christ.—Christianity a rational religion.—Spiritual freedom.—Self-denial.—The imitableness of Christ's character.—The evil of sin.—Immortality.—Love to Christ.—The future life.—War.—Ministry for the poor.—Christian worship.—The Sunday-school.—The philanthropist: a tribute to the memory of Noah Worcester.

v. 5. On the slavery question.—Lecture on war.—On the elevation of the laboring portion of the community.—Discourse occasioned by the death of Rev. Dr. Follen.—Charge at the ordination of Chas. Barnard and F. T. Gray.—Charge for the ordination of Rev. Robt. C. Waterson.—Charge at the ordination of the Rev. John S. Dwight.—Miscellanies.—Appendix.

v. 6. Emancipation.—Discourse on the life and character of the Rev. Jos. Tuckerman.—The present age.—The church.—The duty of the free states.—An address delivered at Lenox on August 1st, 1842, being the anniversary of emancipation in the British West Indies.

CHAPIN. Christianity the perfection of true manliness. 1856..... 241 64
CHEEVER. Voices of nature. 1853..... 241 65
CHICHESTER. Hannah's vow. 1874..... 241 58
CLARK, A. Workday Christianity. 1871..... 241 34
CLARK, R. W. Lectures to young men. '42. 243 6
CLARKE. Every-day religion. 1886..... 241 62
COLERIDGE. Aids to reflection. 1847..... 241 12
CONWAY. Sacred anthology. 1874..... 240 52
COVERDALE. Remains of; ed. by Pearson.

1846..... 240 13

Contents: Biog. notice.—Addenda et corrigenda.—Dedications and prologues to the trans. of the Bible and to the New Testament.—Treatise on death.—The hope of the faithful.—Exhortation to the carrying of Christ's cross.—Exposition upon the 22d Psalm.—A confutation of the treatise of John Standish.—The defence of a certain poor Christian man.—Letters.—Ghostly psalms and spiritual songs.—Appendix.

Writings and translations; ed. by Pearson.

1844..... 240 12

Contents: Advertisement.—The old faith.—A spiritual and most precious pearl.—Fruitful lessons upon the passion, etc., of the Holy Ghost.—A treatise on the sacrament of the body and blood of Christ.—The order of the Church of Christ in Denmark and other countries for the Lord's supper, baptism, and holy wedlock.—Abridgement of the Enchiridion of Erasmus.—Fac-simile of title-page and colophon of the 2d ed. of the treatise on the Lord's supper.—Additions to translator's preface, from 2d ed.

COXE. Apollos; or the way of God. 1873.. 98.4 1
The criterion. 1866..... 98.4 4

Thoughts on the services. 1884..... 98.4 19

CRAMER. The Christian father. 1883..... 243 27

CRANMER. Writings..... 204 5

Contents: Some account of the life of Thomas Cranmer.—Cranmer's recantations.—Prologue or preface to the Bible.—Annotations on the Erudition of a Christian man.—Catechismus.—Extracts from 'A defence of the true and Catholic doctrine of the sacrament of the body and blood of our Saviour Christ.'—Letters, etc.

Creed and conduct..... 240 Pam. 1

CUMMING. Voices of the dead. 1854..... 241 26

CUYLER. Thought-hives. 1874..... 241 61

DALE. Laws of Christ for common life. '84. 241 37

DAVIES. Pilgrim of the infinite. 1894..... 241 115

DIGBY. Evenings on the Thames. '64. 2v.. 242 19

DODDRIDGE. Rise and progress of religion

in the soul. 1816..... 241 13

DONALD. The expansion of religion. 1896.. 240 106

DRUMMOND. 'First!' a talk with boys.

1891..... 241 Pam. 3

How to learn how. 1891..... 241 Pam. 4

Joy, rest, and faith..... 243 Pam. 5

Programme of Christianity. 1892..... 241 108

What is a Christian? and A talk on books.

1891..... 241 106

EAST. My Saviour. 1848..... 242 16

EDE. Attitude of the church to some of the

social problems of town life. 1896..... 240 107

EDWARD VI., *king of England*. Writings.. 240 9

Contents: Some account of King Edward VI.—Some particulars of Sir John Cheke.—King Edward VI. against the pope's supremacy.—A short catechism.—Extracts from the Primer of Edward VI.

ELY. Social aspects of Christianity. 1889... 241 96

Excellent woman, The. 1852..... 241 53

FABER. Growth in holiness..... 243 14

FAIRBAIRN. Religion in history and modern

life. 1894..... 241 114

FAUNCE. The Christian in the world. 1875.. 241 60

FENELON. Part of spiritual works. '22. 2v.. 241 1

Spiritual letters: To women; To men.

1880-3. 2v..... 243 22

Thoughts on spiritual subjects. 1843..... 241 91

FLETCHER. Letters; ed. by Horne. 1849... 240 53

FRANCIS, *St., of Assisi*. Works. 1882..... 240 91

FRITH and BARNES. Writings. (British

Reformers.)..... 240 1

FROTHINGHAM. Saintliness. 1874..... 240 Pam. 2

FULLER. Holy and profane states. 1831..... 241 19

GASPARIN. Les horizons célestes. 1860..... 242 17

GIBBONS. Our Christian heritage. 1889..... 241 97

GIBSON. Christianity according to Christ.

1888..... 241 96

GLADDEN. Ruling ideas of the present age.

1895..... 241 116

GOULBURN. The idle word. 1869..... 243 19

and stages on the road to
 243 9
 sides; Jonathan and Absa-
 98.4 36
 atience of hope. 1862..... 241 35
 Precious remains : life, let-
 240 9
 to life. 1874..... 241 63
 es God send trouble? 1894. 240 105
 for home reading. 1871..... 241 25
 rting word. 1868..... 243 10
 s; with memoir. 1861. 6v.. 240 42
 1. Sermons, charges, and circular letters.
 on terms of communion, and the differ-
 Christian baptism and the baptism of John.
 political and miscellaneous.
 s and miscellaneous pieces.
 n sermons.—Letters.
 of Hall; by Gregory.—Observations, &c.
 rick's places..... 240 9
 Co-operation in Christian
 241 95
 igs..... 240 51
 d. by Strain. 1872. 5v..... 240 61
 1-2. The sincere Christian.
 levout Christian.
 ous Christian.
 ; with life. 1847..... 243 3
 daily communion with God.—Christianity.
 ath.—Promises of God.—Worth of the soul.
 e house.
 ations and contemplations.
 242 2
 hand-bill imitating play-bill.
 243 Pam. 2
 w-breaker. 1884..... 242 13
 igs..... 240 4
 rief account of Dr. John Hooper.—A dec-
 rist and His office.—An oversight and de-
 the holy prophet Jonah.—A godly confes-
 tation of the Christian faith.—Comfortable
 on the 23d, 62d, 73d, 77th Psalms.—
 gth and beauty. 1874..... 241 51
 do.' 1892..... 241 111
 The Christian in business.—The Christian
 —The Christian in the home.—Christ in art.
 rature.—The Christian and amusement.
 on; from the German. '35.. 242 3
 ner's tears wept over lost
 240 56
 umbled man's medicine..... 240 9
 of the heart..... 241 79
 Forty days with the master.
 241 100
 t begrip van de Christelyke
 . 1689..... 240 67

JANEWAY. Heaven upon earth. 1847..... 243 7
 JEWELL. Writings..... 240 8
Contents: Life of John Jewell.—Treatise of the Holy
 Scriptures.—Exposition upon the Epistles of St. Paul to
 the Thessalonians.—Jewell's Apology, A. D. 1562.—
 Extracts from Jewell's Defence of the Apology.—Ser-
 mons, etc.
 KELTY. Reminiscences of thought and feel-
 ing. 1853..... 241 33
 KENNEDY. Work and conflict..... 241 32
 KINGSLEY. Out of the deep. 1880..... 243 21
 Phaethon. 1852..... 241 85
 KNOX. Writings..... 240 10
 LACORDAIRE. Letters to young men. 1871.. 243 5
 Life : conferences at Toulouse. 1874..... 241 4
 LANDELS. True manhood. 1868..... 241 57
 LEIGHTON. Rules for a holy life..... 241 8
 LIVINGSTON. A Chautauqua idyl. 1887..... 242 18
 LUTHER. Letters to women. 1865..... 243 2
 Small catechism. 1872..... 241 Pam. 1
 Table talk; ed. by Hazlitt. 1857..... 240 57
 Watchwords for warfare of life; ed. by
 Mrs. Charles. 1874..... 240 58
 MACDUFF. The shepherd and his flock.
 1866..... 241 47
 MAGOON. Proverbs for the people. 1849..... 241 39
 MARCH. Our Father's house. 1869..... 241 93
 MARSH. Shining light. 1869..... 243 12
 MARY FRANCIS, *Sister*. Advice to Irish girls
 in America. 1872..... 243 15
 Meditations on death and eternity; from the
 Ger. 1863..... 242 4
 MOLINOS. Spiritual guide. 1883..... 242 12
 Same. 1821..... 242 15
 MORE, H. Christian morals. 1813..... 241 36
 Works; with memoir. 1853. IIV..... 240 31
Contents: v. 1. Stories for persons in the middle ranks.
 v. 2. Tales.—Thoughts on manners of the great.—Re-
 ligion of the fashionable world.
 v. 3. Strictures on modern system of female education.
 v. 4. Hints toward forming the character of a young
 princess.
 v. 5. Tragedies, poems, etc.
 v. 6. Poems, sacred dramas, essays, etc.
 v. 7. Cœlebs in search of a wife.
 v. 8. Practical piety.
 v. 9. Christian morals.
 v. 10. Essay on the character and writings of St. Paul.—
 Spirit of prayer.
 v. 11. Moral sketches.—Tracts.—Miscellaneous poetical
 works, ballads, etc.
 MORES. Catholici, or ages of faith. '45. 3v.. 240 B-20
 MORISON. Great poets as religious teachers.
 1886..... 241 90
 MURRAY. Deacons. 1875..... 243 16
 NORDEN. Progress of piety. 1847..... 241 45
 NORTON. Milk and honey. 1870..... 241 56
 NOWELL. Catechism; with trans. 1853..... 241 1

OSGOOD. Mile-stones in our life-journey. '55.	241 55
PALEY. Sermons and tracts. 1808.....	240 14
PARSONS. The Professor's letters. 1891.....	241 101
PATMORE. The rod, the root and the flower. 1895.....	242 21
PATRICK, St. Writings; tr. and ed. by Wright.....	240 97
Same; ed. by Stokes and Wright. 1887.....	240 92
Peep of day.....	*241 86
PENN. Advice to his children.....	241 107
Letter to wife and children. 1682.....	243 Pam. 3
No cross, no crown.....	241 81
PFEIFFER, ed. Theologia Germanica. 1860..	241 7
PHILIP. Young man's closet library. 1836..	241 44
PHILPOT. Examinations and letters.....	240 3
<i>Contents:</i> Process and history of John Philpot.—Examinations [14] before the Queen's Commissioners [1555].—Condemnation of Philpot.—Prayer to be said at the stake.—Letters.	
POWER. Pivot words of Scripture. 1869.....	241 69
POWERS. Through the year. 1875.....	241 50
PRENTISS. Sorrow changed into sympathy. 1884.....	243 26
Protestant Jesuitism. 1836.....	241 49
QUARLES. Judgment and mercy. 1807.....	242 8
RABB. What is religion? 1895.....	240 Pam. 3
RIDLEY. Treatises and letters.....	240 3
<i>Contents:</i> A brief account of Dr. Nicholas Ridley.—A treatise concerning images.—A treatise upon the Lord's Supper.—Conferences with Secretary Bourne and others.—Conferences between Dr. Ridley and Master Latimer.—A lamentation for the change of religion in England.—His last farewell.—Letters, etc.	
ROGERS, SAUNDERS, TAYLOR and CARE- LESS. Writings. (British Reformers.)...	240 5
S., H. W. Christian's secret of a happy life.	241 74
SCOU GAL. God in the soul of man.....	241 8
SEWELL. Passing thoughts on religion. '67..	241 31
SHERWOOD. Lady of the manor. 1842. 4v..	241 102
SIMPSON. Upward path. 1869.....	241 42
SMILEY. Fulness of blessing. 1876.....	241 70
SMITH, G., ed. Melancholy of Stephen Al- lard. 1895.....	242 20
SMITH, I. G. Characteristics of Christian morality. 1873.....	241 66
SMYTH. Christian ethics. 1892.....	241 110
SOUTHGATE. Gone before. 1873.....	242 7
SPAULDING. Christ and the sea.....	241 75
SPRING. Essays on Christian character. '40.	241 37
SPURGEON. Evening by evening. 1869.....	242 6
TALMAGE. Daily thoughts. 1875.....	240 11
'Points'; or passages from writings. 1874.	240 54
TAYLOR, I. Saturday evening. 1832.....	241 27
TAYLOR, J. Rule of holy dying.....	241 72
Rule of holy living.....	241 73

Selections from works. 1833.....

Whole works. 1837. 3v..... 2

Contents: v. 1. An essay on the genius and works of Jeremy Taylor.—Funeral sermon, preached at the funeral of Taylor, by Rust.—Christian consolation of Jesus Christ.—Contemplations of the state of man in the rule and exercises of holy living.—The rule and order of holy dying.—Sermons.

v. 2. Ten sermons.—Of the sacred order and nature of Episcopacy.—An apology for authorized and set forms of liturgy.—A discourse on the liberty of prophesying.—Doctrine and practice of repentance.—Deus justus et misericors.—Dissuasive from popery.—Letters.

v. 3. A discourse of confirmation.—A discourse on the nature, etc., of friendship, &c.—The rule of conduct for the Clerus Domini.—Rules and advices to the clergy of the diocese of Down and Connor.—The golden psalter of David.—A collection of offices.—The rule of the communicant.

TAYLOR, W. M. The lost found. 1873.....

THOMAS A KEMPIS. The following of Christ.

1872.....

Of the imitation of Christ. 1878.....

Of the imitation of Christ; in rhythmic sentences. 1890.....

Imitatio Christi (Catalogue of MSS., eds., etc., for sale by Rosenthal, Munich, 1892).....243

Little garden of roses. 1891.....

TINDAL. Writings.....

Contents: Some accounts of the life of Wm. Tindal.—The parable of the wicked mammon.—From the life of a Christian man.—A pathway into the Holy Land.—Expositions.—Prologues.—Letters, etc.

TODD. Lectures to children. 1874.....

TOLSTOI. Christ's Christianity. 1885.....

'The kingdom of God is within you.'

1894. 2v.....

My confession. 1887.....

My religion. 1885.....

What I believe. 1885.....

TRENCH. Meditations on the Holy Scrip-
ture. 1884.....

TULLOCH. Beginning life. 1863.....

TWEEDIE. The early choice. 1865.....

Home. 1867.....

Lamp to the path. 1854.....

United States primer. 1857.....241

VAN DYKE. The Lord's prayer. 1871.....

VAUGHAN, ed. School of life. 1885.....

VITA, pseud. Links and clues. 1881.....

WARE. Thoughts in my garden. 1863.....

WARNER. Shoes of peace. 1884.....

WATSON. The upper room. 1895.....

Contents: The goodman of the house.—The chamber of the soul.—The twelve.—The shadow of the cross.—A last wish.—The bequest of Jesus.—The tryst.

Works; ed. by Jennings and Dodge, 1753. 1810. 6v.....240 B-14

Notes: v. 1. Memoirs of the author.—Sermons. Death and heaven, &c.—The world to come.—Length and weakness of human reason.—Humility noted in the character of St. Paul.—Defence against temptation to self-murder.—The holiness of times, and people.—The doctrine of the passions explained and improved.—Discourses of the love of God. An humble attempt towards the revival of practical among Christians.—A guide to prayer.—A discourse on the way of instruction by catechisms.—A short history of the whole Scripture history.—Prayers composed for the use of children.—Questions proper for students of divinity, etc.—Orthodoxy and charity united in several interesting essays.—Self-love and virtue reconciled only by religion.—The Redeemer, or the sacrifice of Christ. The harmony of all the religions which God ever revealed.—A caveat against infidelity.—*Horæ lyricæ*.—*Æ juveniles*.—Remnants of time employed, in prose and verse.—The art of reading and writing English. Logick; or the right use of reason in the inquiry into truth.—The improvement of the mind.—Discourse on the education of children and youth.—Knowledge of the present and earth made easy.—Philosophical essays.—The theme of ontology.—The rational foundation of a church. New essay on civil power in things sacred.—The recovery of mankind.—Three essays.—The free-will in God and in creatures.—The Christian doctrine of the trinity.—Dissertations relating to the Christian doctrine of the trinity.—Useful and important questions concerning Jesus, freely proposed.—The true importance of human schemes to explain the sacred doctrine of Christianity.—The glory of Christ as God-man displayed.

Works. 1856. 15v..... 240 I5
Notes: v. 1. Life; by Beecham.—Journal, 1735-

1. Journal, 1745-1773.

2. Sermons.

3. Miscellaneous.

4. Letters.

5. Miscellaneous.

6. Notes on the New Testament.

7. Dangers to Christian faith. '39. 241 82

8. Writings..... 240 I

Notes: Some account of the life of John Wickliff.—An answer of excuse to pope Urban VI.—The poor caitiff. Heretic.—A short rule of life.—Wickliff's opinions of the clergy.—Sermons or postells, etc.

9. MAURICE. Religious system of protestant Christians. 1835..... 241 II

10. MON. Guide to a devout life. 1872.. 243 18

11. H. B. Communion of saints. Bampton lectures, 1851.)..... 241 76

12. J. H. Golden fountain. 1861..... 243 8

13. Christian manual. 1851..... 241 46

14. Life, death and eternity. 1883.. 242 9

WORSHIP.

Words in season. 1872..... 248 I

2. Manual of family prayer. 1845.. 248 6

3. Dear feast of Lent. 1874..... 248 3

MARTINEAU. Devotional exercises. 1832... 248 2

MAURICE. Dialogues on family worship. 1862..... 248 5

MORE, H. Book of private devotion. 1849.. 248 7

PRATT. Public worship. 1890.....246 Pam. I

SPINCKES, *ed.* True Church of England-man's companion. 1772..... 248 8

WAUGH. Sunday evenings with my children. 1882..... *248 4

SABBATH—SUNDAY.

ANDREWS. Hist. of the Sabbath. 1873..... 263 I

BLAKELY, *ed.* Am. state papers on Sunday legislation. 1891..... 263 13

BROOKS, *comp.* The New-England Sunday. 1886..... 263 8

CHARLTON. Sabbath observance: a speech. 1885.....263 Pam. I

Speech on Sunday observance. 1890...263 Pam. 8

Speech on the Lord's Day observance. 1891.....263 Pam. 7

DOANE, *et al.* Sunday observance. 1886...263 Pam. 4

EARLE. The Sabbath in Puritan New England. 1891..... 263 12

EVERTS. The Sabbath. 1885..... 263 7

GILFILLAN. The Sabbath reviewed in the light of reason..... 263 2

Great Britain. House of Lords. Report from select committee on Lord's Day act. 1895..... 263 B-I

GREEN. Sermon on Sunday papers. '86..98.4 Pam. 58

HESSEY. Sunday, its origin, etc. (Bampton lectures, 1860.)..... 263 3

HIGGINS. *Horæ Sabbaticæ*. 1887..... 263 9

KEANE. The Catholic church and the American Sunday. 1895.....263 Pam. 9

LEWIS. Sunday legislation, 321-1888 A. D. 263 10

LITTLEJOHN. Constitutional amendment; or the Sunday, etc.: a discussion. 1873... 263 5

New York. Exposition of the unconstitutionality of the law compelling observance of the Sabbath. 1826.....263 Pam. 2

Roosevelt-Keane mass meeting, Buffalo, 1895.....263 Pam. 10

STEVENS. The Sabbaths of our Lord. 1873. 263 4

STONE. Lectures on the institution of the Sabbath. 1848.....263 Pam. 3

United States. Senate. Hearing on the Sunday-rest bill. 1888..... 263 11

WRIGHT. Sunday labor. 1885.....263 Pam. 5

RITUAL.

ADAMS. Thanksgiving. 1867..... 244 25

BALDESCHI. Ceremonial according to the Roman rite. 1853..... 244 2

BARRETT. Floral decoration of churches.
1868..... 244 28

BERRY. Ritualism. 1868..... 244 4

Bible, missal, and breviary; tr. from the
Latin by Lewis. 1853. 2v..... 244 35

BINNEY. Micah, the priest-maker. 1867..... 244 6

BLUNT. Key to the book of common prayer.
1887..... 244 47

Sacraments. 1868..... 244 21

Book of common prayer. First of Edward
VI., 1549. 1844..... 244 R-1

Second of Edward VI., 1552. 1844..... 244 R-2

First of Elizabeth, 1559. 1844..... 244 R-3

Anno 1604, King James. 1844..... 244 R-4

Laud's, Edinburgh, 1637. 1844..... 244 R-5

Anno 1662, Charles II. 1844..... 244 R-6

Charles II., from ms. in the Rolls Office,
Dublin; with notes by Stephens. 3v..... 244 10

Protestant Episcopal Church, U. S. 1823. 244 17

Church of England. 1844..... 244 R-7

Text from the sealed book for the Chan-
cery; with notes by Stephens. '54. 3v. 244 13

Selections. 1865..... 244 Pam. 1

Annotated; ed. by Blunt. 1876..... †244 B-1

In Hangchow colloquial. 1876..... 244 39

Report of joint-committee. 1880..... 244 34

Reformed Episcopal church. 1883..... 244 44

Protestant Episcopal church, U. S. 1893.. 244 49

BROWN. The tabernacle, its priests and ser-
vices. 1872..... 244 3

BURDER. Religious ceremonies, etc. 1841.. 244 1

Christian prayers; coll. by Bull, 1566. '42... 244 24

Church festival decorations..... 244 32

CLAY, *ed.* Liturgies and occasional forms
of prayer set forth in the reign of Queen
Elizabeth..... 244 8

Private prayers put forth by authority dur-
ing the reign of Elizabeth..... 244 9

COXE. Covenant prayers. 1876..... 98.4 3

Office of devotion for schools..... 98.4 5

The Penitential. 1882..... 98.4 17

CUTTS. Church festival decorations. 1868... 244 27

DE KOVEN. Theological defence for. '74.. 244 Pam. 3

DOANE. Pastoral for Lent. 1843..... 244 Pam. 2

DURHAM. Monastical Church. Rites and
customs. 1842..... 244 42

Rituale ecclesiæ Dunelmensis. (Surtees
Soc.) 1834..... 244 41

HARRIS. Non-communicating attendance in
the light of history. 1888..... 244 Pam. 6

HOBART. Festivals and fasts of the P. E.
church. 1824..... 244 45

HUNTINGTON. Helps to a holy Lent. 1872. 244 23

JENNINGS. Live lights or dead lights. 1873.. 244 22

KEBLE. Christian year.....

KETLEY, *ed.* The two liturgies, A. D. 1549,
1552. 1844.....

LOVE. Fast and thanksgiving days of New
England. 1895.....

MARRIOTT. Vestiarium Christianum. 1868. †2

O'BRIEN. Hist. of the mass and its ceremo-
nies. 1879.....

Origin of the fasts and feasts of the church.
1843.....

PALMER. Origines liturgicæ. 1845. 2v.....

PARKER. Prayers. 1882.....

PICART. Hist. of religious ceremonies. 1727.
6v..... 2

POPE. Holy week in the Vatican. 1874.....

PROCTER. Hist. of the Book of common
prayer. 1868.....

RANDALL. The rite of confirmation. '82.. 244

SMITH, *ed.* Christmas festival service. 1893.

TAIT. High days of the Christian year.
1890.....

TRUMBULL. The threshold covenant. 1896.

WALKER. Spiritual riches of the liturgy.....

WESLEY. In company with high churchmen.
1871.....

WHITMARSH, *comp.* Prayers of the ages.
1880.....

YOUNG. Papers on liturgical enrichment.
1883..... 244

BAPTISM.

BALL. Christian baptism. 1876.....

CHRYSTAL. Hist. of modes of Christian bap-
tism. 1861.....

CLARK. Christian baptism. 1854.....

JERRAM and WALL. Infant baptism. 1839..

NOEL. Essay on baptism. 1850.....

VAUX. Benefits from baptism and the Lord's
Supper. (Bampton lects., 1826.).....

THE EUCHARIST.

FABER. The blessed sacrament.....

JEWETT. Communion wine..... 265

The two-wine theory. 1888..... 265

KENNEDY. Close communion, or open com-
munion? 1868.....

MACLEAR. Evidential value of the holy
eucharist. 1883.....

MUELLER. The blessed eucharist. 1871....

Non-communicating attendance. 1889.... 265

PERCIVAL. Non-communicating attendance.
1888..... 265

PUSEY. Doctrine of the real presence. 1855.

Table of the Lord, The.....

† For reference.

HYMNOLOGY.

Historical sketches of hymns.	245 24
<i>et al., eds.</i> Ancient harmony re-	
l. 1865.....	245 33
Songs of peace and war. (Salvation	
y.) 1890.....	245 41
WORTH. Story of the hymns.....	245 25
ER. Songs, sacred and devotional.	
.....	245 9
New rendering of the Hebrew	
as into English verse. 1888.....	245 35
ED. Are they not safe with him?	
.....	245 Pam. 2
English hymns. 1886.....	245 31
ymn-writers. 1889.....	245 39
Select poetry, chiefly devotional,	
reign of Elizabeth. 1845. 2v.....	245 2
r, <i>ed.</i> Resurgit. 1879.....	245 20
. Heart and voice.....	245 17
tory of the Psalters. 1888.....	245 36
<i>comp.</i> Hymns for mothers and chil-	
1861.....	245 46
University. Hymn book. 1895.....	245 49
Port of the church. 1884.....	245 27
s, <i>ed.</i> Church hymnal. 1870.....	98.4 32
r missions.....	245 40
Dict. of hymnology. 1892.....	†245 42
Anglican hymnology. 1885.....	245 21
At the beautiful gate, etc. 1892...	245 45
ans of the Anglo Saxon church.	
.....	245 34
Geistliche Lieder. 1845.....	245 32
; <i>ed.</i> by Bacon and Allen. 1883...	245 B-1
LD. England's antiphon.....	245 6
Our hymns. 1866.....	245 8
z, <i>ed.</i> Treasury of sacred song. '89.	245 38
<i>comp.</i> Book of praise. 1864.....	245 22
an Church, U. S. A. Hymnal. '95.	245 50
. Christian hymns and hymn-	
rs. 1883.....	245 28
Episcopal church, U. S. A.	
nal. 1871.....	245 30
me; revised. 1892.....	245 48
d hymns of the Church of Eng-	
1864.....	245 29
he. 1883.....	245 26
. Annotations upon popular	
is. 1893.....	245 47
z. Sacred songster. 1851.....	245 44
s. Evenings with the sacred poets.	
.....	245 23
Christ in song. 1870.....	245 1

SEDGWICK. Hymnology. 1863.....	245 Pam. 1
SIDNEY. Psalter [selections]; <i>ed.</i> by Rus-	
kin. 1877. 2v.....	245 18
THOMPSON, <i>ed.</i> Lyra celestis. 1863.....	245 7
Victorian hymns. 1887.....	245 37
WATTS. Divine and moral songs for chil-	
dren.....	245 43
WESLEY. Poetical works; <i>ed.</i> by Osborn.	
1868. 6v.....	245 11
WINKWORTH. Christian singers of Ger-	
many.....	245 10
WITHER. Hallelujah!.....	245 4
Hymns and songs of the church.....	245 5

RELIGIOUS FICTION AND ANECDOTE.

ABBOTT, E. A. Onesimus. 1882.....	249 42
Philocristus. 1878.....	249 43
BIRD. Joseph, the dreamer. 1895.....	249 41
BOWES. Illustrations for preachers and	
teachers. 1864.....	249 9
BUCK, <i>comp.</i> Anecdotes, religious, moral,	
etc. 1856.....	249 3
BUNYAN. Pilgrim's progress. 1801.....	249 15
Same. 1847.....	*249 38
Same, etc.; <i>ed.</i> by Venables. 1879..	*249 39
<i>Contents:</i> Pilgrim's progress.—Grace abounding.—Re-	
lation of his imprisonment.	
CARPENTER. Truth in tale. 1885.....	*249 48
Catholic anecdotes. 1870.....	249 13
CLARK, <i>ed.</i> Death-bed scenes.....	249 12
CLARKE. Legend of Thomas Didymus. '81.	249 40
Convent life. 1876.....	249 28
DEWETTE. Theodore; the skeptic's conver-	
sion. 1841. 2v.....	249 17
DORAN. Saints and sinners. 1868. 2v.....	249 6
EVANS. Rectory of Valehead. 1860.....	249 25
FOSTER. New cyclopædia of illustrations.	
1870.....	†249 1
GASPARIN. The near and the heavenly	
horizons. 1865.....	249 33
Gift of the knees.....	249 11
GLADDEN. Christian League of Connecticut.	
1883.....	249 47
HACKETT. Christian memorials of the war.	
1864.....	249 29
Hundred ministers and how they switched	
off.....	249 27
JACKSON. Curiosities of the pulpit.....	249 8
JACOB. Gate of Paradise. 1882.....	249 46
Looking unto Jesus.....	249 22
MARTINEAU, <i>ed.</i> Traditions of Palestine.	
1843.....	249 37
MITCHELL. Female pilgrim. 1814.....	249 36
MURRAY. Parish and other pencilings. '54.	249 21

Musings and memories. 1875.....	249 44	THOMPSON. Seeds and sheaves. 1869.....	249
OLIPHANT. Land of darkness. 1888.....	249 34	WELD, <i>comp.</i> Dict. of sacred quotations.	
A little pilgrim. 1882.....	249 45	1851.....	124
SACHEL. Thornton Abbey: religious let-		Where is the city? 1868.....	249
ters. 1811.....	249 23	WHITECROSS. Anecdotes illustrative of the	
SCOFIELD. Hidden sunbeams. 1886.....	249 35	Old Testament. 2v.....	24
SIBREE. Sermons from the studio. 1867.....	249 26	WILLIAMS. Wonders of prayer. 1877.....	249
SMITH. Gilead.....	98.4 10	WISNER. Incidents in the life of a pastor.	
Haran, the hermit. 1860.....	98.4 43	1851.....	249
The open door. 1874.....	98.4 12	WOOD. Gates wide open. 1869.....	249
TEMPLE. Thankfulness: passages from diary.		Modern pilgrims. 1855. 2v.....	249
1853.....	249 19		

CHRISTIAN ORGANIZATION AND
WORK.

MINISTRY.

GENERAL.

BEARDSLEE and TAYLOR. Studies in the	
English Bible. 1889.....	250 Pam. 2
BEHREND. Philosophy of preaching. '90..	250 6
Esprit de corps among the clergy. 1893...	250 Pam. 1
GILLESPIE. Failure in the holy ministry.	
1893.....	250 Pam. 3
GLADDEN, <i>ed.</i> Parish problems. 1889.....	250 5
LITTLEJOHN. Christian ministry. 1884.....	250 4
OOSTERZEE. Practical theology. 1878.....	250 3
Pulpit and pew. 1858.....	250 2
SCHUYLER. Ministry and worship in the	
P. E. church. 1850.....	98.4 31
TYNG. Office and duty of a Christian	
pastor. 1874.....	250 7
VINET. Pastoral theology. 1854.....	250 1

EDUCATION.

Gammon Theological Seminary. Quarterly	
bulletin.....	207 Pam. 6
General Theological Seminary of the P. E.	
church. Catalogs.....	207 Pam. 3
Annual rept. of the dean, May, 1891...	207 Pam. 3
Hartford Theological Seminary. Annual reg-	
isters and catalogs.....	207 Pam. 4
HARTRAFT. Scope of theology and theo-	
logical education. 1888.....	207 Pam. 1
Nashotah Theological Seminary. Catalogs..	207 Pam. 5
Seabury Divinity School, Faribault, Minn.	
Calendars.....	207 Pam. 7
TAYLOR. Training for the ministry. 1888..	207 Pam. 2

PREACHING.

ADLER. Reforms needed in the pulpit.	
1886.....	251 Pam.
ALEXANDER. Thoughts on preaching. '63..	25
BEECHER. Yale lects. on preaching. 1872-	
4. 3v.....	25
BOK. The young man and the church.	
1896.....	251
BROOKS. Lects. on preaching. 1877.....	251
CLARK. Preaching the word. 1889.....	251 Pam.
CROSBY. Christian preacher. (Yale lects.,	
1879-80).....	251
DALE. Nine lects. on preaching. 1878.....	251
HALL. God's word through preaching. '75.	251
HODGE. Conference papers. 1879.....	251
HOGG. Handbook of homiletics. 1890.....	98.4
HOOD. Lamps, pitchers and trumpets. 1869.	
2v.....	25
HORTON. Verbum Dei. (Yale lects., 1893.)	251
MAHAFFY. Decay of modern preaching. '82.	251
MURRAY. Preachers and preaching. 1860...	25
PARKER. Ad clerum: advices to a young	
preacher. 1871.....	251
PHELPS. Men and books. 1882.....	251
ROBINSON. Lects. on preaching. 1883.....	251
SHEDD. Homiletics. 1867.....	251
SIMPSON. Lects. on preaching. 1879.....	251
SPURGEON. Lects. to my students. 1875....	25
TAYLOR. Ministry of the word. 1877.....	251
VINET. Homiletics. 1854.....	25

SERMONS.

ABBOTT, L. Signs of promise. 1889.....	252
ADAMS. The larger life. 1893.....	254

- DA MONTEFELTRO. Sermons.
..... 253 41
- R. Discourses on Christian faith
practice. 1858..... 252 18
- Truth and trust. 1871..... 256 2
- Benefits of affliction. 1799.....254 Pam. 2
- Christian life: its close. 1856..... 252 38
- Life: its course. 1856..... 252 37
- V. Sermons and discourses. 1751.
..... 253 26
- Bampton lects., 1780..... 253 25
- Sermons; with life, by Wilson.
..... 252 25
- I. Works; with life, by Hill.
3v..... 252 15
- W. Eight sermons. (Bampton
1799.)..... 253 22
- Some lights of science on the faith.
Bampton lects., 1892.)..... 255 9
- The letter and the spirit.
Bampton lects., 1888.)..... 254 100
- Freedom and war. 1863..... 256 3
- and: addresses, etc. 1886..... 252 147
- Room talks. 1870..... 254 11
- in Plymouth Church, 1868-74.
..... 252 79
- er in England with; ed. by Pond.
..... 252 148
- parish: sermons in the White
1874..... 254 36
- Restatements of Christian doc-
1860..... 253 15
- . Discourses on powers of the
, etc. 1841..... 253 23
- . W. Boy-life: Sundays in Wel-
n College, 1859-73..... *254 58
- heology. 1891..... 253 43
- St. Paul's vision, etc. 1881..... 252 131
- . 2d series. 1885..... 254 83
- Great providences. 1864.....98.4 Pam. 8
- r of patriotism. 1862.....98.4 Pam. 7
- disappointment. 1865.....98.4 Pam. 9
- Lay sermons. 1881..... 254 52
- ermons; with life. 1826..... 252 24
- NE. Eight sermons for Holy
and Easter. 1884..... 254 72
- hanged aspects of unchanged
1869..... 252 60
- and comfort. 1866..... 252 61
- thoughts. 2d ser. 1865..... 252 59
- ort sermons to news boys. 1866. *254 18
- Christ in modern life. 1872..... 252 103
- d freedom. 1881..... 253 24
- God and man, etc. 1886..... 253 36
- BROOKS. Candle of the Lord, etc. 1881..... 254 50
- A Christmas sermon. 1890.....254 Pam. 12
- An Easter sermon. 1890.....254 Pam. 6
- Good wine at the feast's end. 1893..... 254 116
- The light of the world, etc. 1890..... 254 106
- Sermons. 1878..... 254 37
- Sermons in English churches. 1883..... 254 59
- Twenty sermons. 1887..... 254 85
- BROWN, H. S. Ancient maxims. 1870..... 254 31
- BROWN, J. B. Misread passages of Scrip-
ture. 1869. 2v..... 253 9
- BRUCE. Sermons; with life, by Wodrow.
1843..... 252 14
- BULLINGER. Decades; ed. by Harding.
1849. 4v..... 252 9
- BURDER. Village sermons. 1808. 2v..... 253 4
- BUSHNELL. Sermons for the new life. '58... 252 51
- Sermons on living subjects. 1872..... 252 50
- BUTLER. Sermons. 1874..... 252 121
- Canada Presbyterian church pulpit. 1871.... 252 4
- CARPENTER. The great charter of Christ:
Sermon on the Mount. 1896..... 254 121
- CARROLL. Sermons and addresses. 1847.... 252 109
- CHALMERS. Application of Christianity to
the affairs of life. 1845..... 254 6
- Christian revelation in connection with
modern astronomy. 1817..... 255 1
- Same..... 255 2
- Congregational sermons. 3v..... 254 45
- Sermons on public occasions..... 254 48
- Works. 1833..... 252 28
- CHANNING. Discourses. 1832..... 252 146
- CHAPIN. God's requirements, etc. 1881..... 252 119
- CHESTER. Sermon. 1821.....254 Pam. 5
- CHEYNE. The hallowing of criticism. 1888.. 252 169
- CHURCH. Advent sermons. 1885..... 252 144
- Discipline of Christian character. 1885... 254 79
- Human life and its conditions. 1886..... 254 84
- Message of peace, etc. 1895..... 254 122
- Pascal and other sermons. 1895..... 252 170
- CLARK. Gospel in the trees. 1868..... 254 24
- CLARKE. Go up higher. 1877..... 254 13
- The Lord's prayer. 1891..... 254 110
- Sermons. 1877..... 252 97
- COBBETT. Thirteen sermons. 1834..... 256 1
- COLLYER. Nature and life. 1872..... 254 15
- Columbian preacher. 1808..... 252 1
- COOK. Christ and modern thought..... 255 5
- COTTON. God's promise to his plantations.
1630.....254 Pam. 11
- COXE. The corporate witness. 1873.....98.4 Pam. 24
- CROFT. Eight sermons. (Bampton lects.,
1786.)..... 253 30
- CUMMING. Teach us to pray. 1862..... 254 29

CURTEIS. Scientific obstacles to Christian belief. 1885.....	255 8	GILLETT. Life lessons in Christian duty. 1864.....	
DAGGETT. The cavil of Judas. 1868.....	254 Pam. 8	GLADDEN. Things new and old. 1883.....	
DALE. Jewish temple and Christian church. 1871.....	252 102	GOULD, S. BARING-. Harvest preaching. 1885.....	
The ten commandments. 1884.....	254 73	Sermons to children. 1879.....	*
Week-day sermons. 1884.....	254 74	Village preaching for a year. 1883. 2v....	
DAVIES. Social questions. 1885.....	254 78	Village preaching for saints' days. 1881...	
DEWEY. Discourses on human life. 1841...	254 22	GREEN. The witness of God and faith. '86.	
DICKSON. St. Paul's use of the terms flesh and spirit. 1883.....	253 33	GUTHRIE. Speaking to the heart. 1873.....	
DOD and CLEAVER. Sermons. 1628.....	252 164	HALE. Kingdom of God. 1878.....	254
DRUMMOND, H. The changed life. 1891...	254 108	HALL. Sermons. (Bampton lects., 1798.)...	
The greatest thing in the world. 1890....	254 103	HAMLIN. Works; ed. by Hibbard. '71. 2v.	
Pax vobiscum. 1890.....	254 107	HARRIS. Relation of Christianity to civil society. 1883.....	
DRUMMOND, J. Thoughts for the Christian life. 1864.....	254 23	HARTZELL. Causes for gratitude. 1864..98.4	1
EADIE. Divine love. 1856.....	252 107	HAWEIS. Sermons. 1872.....	
EGBERT. Children's sermon. 1886.....	*98.4 Pam. 54	'Winged words.' 1885.....	
'Judge not, that ye be not judged!'....	254 Pam. 10	HAWKINS. Discourses on Scripture mysteries. (Bampton lects., 1787.).....	
Lessons from the parable of the sower, etc. 1886.....	98.4 28	HEBER. Sermons for every Sunday. 1837. 3v.....	
ELLICOTT. Destiny of the creature, etc. '65.	253 18	Sermons in England. 1829.....	
ELLISON. Way of holiness in married life. 1859.....	254 40	Sermons in India. 1839.....	
English pulpit of to-day. 1886. v. 5.....	252 145	HITCHCOCK. Eternal atonement. 1888.....	
EVANS. Sermons; with memoir, by Cross. 1853.....	252 26	HOBART. Posthumous works; with memoir, by Berrian. 1833. 3v.....	
EVERETT. School sermons, Adams Academy. 1882.....	254 53	HOLLAND. Christ or Ecclesiastes. 1888....	
FABER. Spiritual conferences. 1870.....	254 9	Creed and character. 1887.....	
FARRAR. Ephphatha; or the amelioration of the world. 1880.....	254 49	On behalf of belief. 1889.....	
Everyday Christian life. 1887.....	254 94	HOPKINS. Teachings and counsels. 1884...	
The Lord's prayer. 1893.....	254 118	HORTON. Apostles' creed, etc. 1895.....	
Sermons. 1889.....	254 101	Cartoons of St. Mark. 1894.....	
Sermons, etc., in America. 1886.....	252 142	HUNTINGTON. Christian believing and living. 1860.....	
Silence and the voices of God, etc. 1874..	254 80	ILLINGWORTH. Sermons. 1881.....	
Truths to live by. 1890.....	254 105	IRVING. Writings; ed. by Carlyle. 1864. 5v.....	
The voice from Sinai. 1892.....	254 113	JAY. Sermons. 1814.....	
FISH. History and repository of pulpit eloquence. 1869.....	252 2	JESSOPP. Norwich school sermons. 1864....	
Ed. Pulpit eloquence of 19th century. 1857.....	252 3	JUDD. The church: discourses. 1854.....	
FOSTER. Lects. at Broadmead Chapel, Bristol. 1853. 2v.....	252 46	KING. Christianity and humanity; ed. with memoir by Whipple. 1877.....	
FROTHINGHAM. Spirit of the new faith. '77.	254 27	KINGSLEY. All Saints' day, etc. 1878.....	
Visions of the future, etc. 1879.....	253 21	Discipline, etc. 1881.....	
FULLER, S. R. Personality. 1892.....	252 159	Good news of God. 1859.....	
FULLER, T. Collected sermons; ed. by Bailey. 1891. 2v.....	252 162	Sermons for the times. 1858.....	
GANNETT. A year of miracle. 1882.....	255 6	Westminster sermons. 1874.....	
GARBETT. Dogmatic faith. (Bampton lects., 1867.).....	253 17	LACORDAIRE. Conferences, Notre Dame. 1870.....	
		LANGFORD. Christian beneficence.....	25
		LATIMER. Select sermons; [with life]. '22..	
		Select sermons and letters.....	
		Sermons; ed. by Corrie. 1844.....	

* Of interest to young readers.

mons and remains; ed. by Corrie. 845.....	254 1	NEWMAN. Discourses to mixed congrega- tions. 1853.....	252 49
HES. Characteristics of Christianity. 884.....	252 134	Fifteen sermons, 1826-43.....	253 12
ON. Advent in St. Paul's. 1889. 2v...	253 38	On subjects of the day. 1869.....	254 8
istmastide in St. Paul's. 1889.....	252 153	Parochial and plain sermons. 1879. 8v...	252 123
rical life and work. 1894.....	254 119	NEWTON. Jewish tabernacle. 1864.....	252 168
ter in St. Paul's. '1885. 2v.....	253 34	ODENHEIMER. Sermons. 1881.....	252 122
e magnificat. 1889.....	253 40	OLIN. Works. 1860. 2v.....	252 57
mons. 1888.....	254 95	PALEY. Sermons. 1808.....	252 23
mons. 1891.....	252 155	PARKER. Speeches, addresses, etc. 1864. 3v.....	252 54
mons on Old Testament subjects. '91..	252 156	Ten sermons of religion. 1853.....	252 53
mons on some words of Christ. 1892..	254 112	West Roxbury sermons. 1837-48.....	252 158
mons, Oxford, series 1-2. '69-83. 2v.	252 48	PATTISON. Sermons. 1885.....	252 140
ty-six sermons, 1863-77.....	252 143	PEABODY, A. P. Christian belief and life. 1875.....	252 104
ne elements of religion. 1872.....	253 11	PEABODY, F. G., <i>et al.</i> Harvard vespers. 1888.....	254 97
SLEY. Works; ed. by Halsey. '66. 3v.	252 90	POTTER, A. Discourses, etc. 1858.....	252 94
. The higher law. 1850.....	98.4 Pam. 2	POTTER, H. C. Waymarks. 1870-91.....	252 157
mons and addresses.....	98.4 23	PROUDFIT. Discourses. 3v.....	253 6
ON (Father Hyacinthe). Discourses; r. by Bacon. 1869.....	252 93	Jesus all in all. 1812.....	254 35
LINTOCK. Living words. 1871.....	254 33	PUNSHON. Lects. and sermons. 1877.....	254 10
OSH. Gospel sermons. 1888.....	254 98	Sermons. 1882.....	254 55
DONALD. God's words to his children. 1887.....	254 92	PUTNAM. Sermons in Roxbury. 1878.....	252 113
pe of the Gospel. 1892.....	254 114	RALEIGH. The little sanctuary, etc.....	254 19
spoken sermons. 1871.....	254 34	RAWNSLEY, <i>ed.</i> Christ for to-day. 1885....	254 102
MILLAN. The olive leaf. 1886.....	254 82	REYNOLDS. Notes of the Christian life. '68..	254 21
o worlds are ours. 1880.....	255 4	ROBERTSON. The human race, etc. 1881...	252 43½
ZE. The Gospel and the age. 1884.....	252 133	Sermons. 1867-9. 5v.....	252 39
NING. Sermons on ecclesiastical sub- jects. 1863.....	253 13	RUDD. Thanksgiving discourse. 1837....	252 Pam. 1
INEAU. Hours of thought on sacred things. 1876. 2v.....	254 14	SADLER. Abundant life, etc. 1871.....	252 108
RICE. Gospel of the kingdom of heaven. 1879.....	254 89	SALMON. Gnosticism and agnosticism. '87..	252 150
e Lord's prayer. 1872.....	254 5	SANDYS. Sermons; ed. by Ayre. 1842.....	252 13
mons. 1853.....	252 44	SCHLEIRMACHER. Selected sermons. 1890..	252 161
mons in country churches. 1873.....	254 39	Scotch sermons. 1880.....	252 118
ER. Bible characters. 1885.....	254 75	Sermons for Sunday evenings.....	254 32
LE D'AUBIGNÉ. Discourses and essays. 1855.....	252 52	Sermons, or homilies, appointed to be read in churches, in the time of Elizabeth... 252 154	
HELL. The coming of the snow and the coming of the Word. 1884.....	98.4 Pam. 27	SHEDD. Sermons to the natural man. 1871.	253 2
e true man, etc. 1887.....	98.4 22	Sermons to the spiritual man. 1884.....	254 64
e two-fold gospel.....	98.4 Pam. 67	SIMPSON. Sermons. 1885.....	254 71
ERIE. Agnosticism, etc. 1884.....	255 7	SLICER. Liberty. 1891.....	98.4 Pam. 49
gin of evil, etc. 1885.....	252 141	Newness of life. 1891.....	98.4 Pam. 74
Y. Glad tidings. 1876.....	254 25	The sense of God. 1891.....	98.4 Pam. 69
EV. Sermons. 1880.....	252 101	Why seek ye the living among the dead? 1891.....	98.4 Pam. 75
Same. 2d ed. 1876.....	252 101½	SMITH, G. Harmony of divine dispensations.	253 1
ERR. An appeal to life. 1887.....	254 88	SMITH, H. God in the war. 1863.....	98.4 Pam. 5
nps and paths. 1884.....	*254 62	The religious sentiment proper for our national crisis (April 23, 1865).....	98.4 Pam. 6
LAY. Music Hall sermons. 1870-3. 2v..	254 16	SMITH, J. C. Discourses on the state of the country. 1861.....	256 Pam. 4
		SMITH, S. Sermons. 1801. 2v.....	252 116

* Of interest to young readers.

SMITH, S. R. The old paths. 1846.....98.4 Pam. 3
SMITH, S. S. Sermons. 1799..... 254 20
SMYTH. Christian facts and forces. 1887.... 254 91
 Personal creeds. 1890..... 253 42
SOUTH. Sermons. 1853. 4v..... 252 19
SPRING. First things. 1852. 2v..... 252 75
 Pulpit ministrations. 1864. 2v..... 252 77
 State thanksgiving during the Rebellion.
 1861.....256 Pam. 5
SPURGEON. Farm sermons. 1882..... ,254 56
 The matchless mystery, etc. 1878..... 252 71
 Messages to the multitude. 1892..... 254 115
 Sermons; with life, by Magoon. 1869-72.
 9v..... 252 62
 Storm signals. 1885..... 254 81
 Types and emblems..... 252 74
STANLEY. Addresses and sermons at St.
 Andrews, 1872-7..... 252 45
 Five sermons to children. 1884..... *254 70
 Sermons for children. 1887..... *254 93
 Sermons in the East, 1862..... 252 132
 Westminster sermons. 1882..... 252 167
 With the children [including 5 sermons];
 by Mrs. Humphrey. 1884..... *254 70
STEARNS. Baccalaureate sermon, Amherst
 College, 1876.....254 Pam. 3
 Necessities of the war: a sermon, 1861..252 Pam. 2
SWING. Sermons. 1884..... 254 60
 Truths for to-day. 1874..... 252 110
TALBOT. Nature, object and inspiration of
 life. 1892.....254 Pam. 9
TALMAGE. Fifty sermons. 1874..... 252 100
 Old wells dug out. 1874..... 252 98
 Sermons. 1874..... 252 99
TAYLOR. Contrary winds, etc. 1883..... 254 61
 Limitations of life, etc. 1880..... 252 115
THOM. Laws of life after the mind of Christ.
 1883..... 254 57
 Same. 2d ser. 1886..... 254 57½
THORNTON. Pulpit of the Am. Revolution.. 256 5
TILLOTSON. Works. 1735. 3v..... 252 B-1
TRENCH. Shipwrecks of faith. 1867..... 254 26
VAN DE WATER. Baccalaureate sermon,
 Cornell University, 1884.....254 Pam. 1
VAUGHAN. Prayers of Christ. (Lent lects.)
 1891..... 254 111
WALKER. Reason, faith and duty. 1877.... 252 112
WALLACE. Representative responsibility.
 1867..... 253 20
WALSHAM. The knowledge of God, etc.
 1892..... 252 160
WASHBURN. Social law of God. 1875..... 254 41
WATSON (Ian Maclaren, *pseud.*). The mind
 of the master. 1896... 252 171

WEISS. The four necessities. 1863.....2½
 On causes for thanksgiving. 1862.....2½
WESTCOTT. From strength to strength. '90..
 Social aspects of Christianity. 1887.....
WHITEFIELD. Sermons on important sub-
 jects. 1828.....
WILBERFORCE, *et al.* Gospel of the king-
 dom. 1895.....
WILLIAMS. God timing all national changes.
 1862.....25
WILSON, *ed.* The living pulpit. 1857.....
WISEMAN. Sermons in Ireland, 1858.....
WOOD. The Am. civil war. 1863.....2½
WOOLSEY. Helpful thoughts for young
 men. 1874.....
 Religion of the present and future. 1871..
WRIGHT, H. Friendship of God, etc. 1882.
WRIGHT, W. B. The world to come. 1887.
WYCLIF. Select English works; ed. by
 Arnold. 1869. 3v.....
WYTHE. Pulpit germs. 1869.....

DOMESTIC MISSION WC

American Bethel Society. Rept., 1863...266
American Church Building Fund Commis-
 sion. Repts.....2½
American Seaman's Friend Society. Annual
 report., 1863.....266
BENNETT. Revival in southern armies dur-
 ing the Civil War. 1877.....
BONAR. White fields of France. 1881.....
BOOTH, M. B. Beneath two flags. (Salva-
 tion Army.) 1889.....
BOOTH, W. Twenty-one years Salvation
 Army under.....
Christian Workers. Conventions.....
CONANT. Remarkable conversions. 1858....
Episodes in an obscure life. 1871.....
GASPARIN. Read and judge the (so-called)
 Salvation Army. 1883.....266
GOODMAN. Sisterhoods in the Church of
 England. 1863.....
Jerusalem Christian Union Mission. '94..266
LUDLOW. Woman's work in the church.
 1866.....
McAll Mission in France: Annual repts.,
 1884-.....266
 —Sketches. 1884.....266
 —Twentieth anniversary, 1892.....266
 In France and America; by Whitney.
 1884.....266
 Philadelphia Auxiliary. Rept.....266
McAll Record, American.....266

* Of interest to young readers.

among the masses. 1867.....	266.2	3
'Nor'ard of the Dogger.' 1888...	266.3	1
world, The.....	266	4
SANKEY. In Gt. Britian and by Hall and Stuart. 1875....	269	4
God in Gt. Britain, under, by Clark.....	269	3
Bible and Common Prayer-book Repts.....	266 Pam.	8
ommittee. Rept., 1885-6.....	263 Pam.	6
and new mission house at the nts, New York. 1854.....	266.2	2
erhoods and deaconesses. '73..	266.1	3
iscopal Church. Board of man- domestic missions. Repts....	266 Pam.	6
Déaconess work in England.	266.1 Pam.	11
city of N. Y. 1888.....	266.1 Pam.	9
Mass. School for Christian Statements. 1885.....	266.1 Pam.	4
. Hist. of the American Bible 1849.....	266	2
; revised. 1856.....	266	3
Supernatural factor in religious 1877.....	269	1
he Chautauqua movement. '86.	207	2
nodical Committee of Home , N. Y. Rept., 1891.....	266 Pam.	9
hristian Association, Denver. rept., 1891.....	266.1 Pam.	14
's Christian Association. The egiate movement; by Mott.	266.1 Pam.	6
al conventions. 1883-.....	266.1	2
State: annual meetings...	266.1 Pam.	10
olina: 12th convention; pro- . 1888.....	266.1 Pam.	13
al sketch; by Weeks. '88..	266.1 Pam.	12
tes and British provinces. An- vention, 1858.....	266.1 Pam.	1
tes and Canada. Year book....	266.1	1
. 2d international conference,	266.1 Pam.	5

SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

cher's helper. 1880.....	268	4
s for teachers. 2v.....	268	1
model superintendent; by ll. 1880.....	268	7
day, the book and the teacher.	268	5
State Convention of Sunday 1889.....	268 Pam.	1

RAIKES. Journalist and philanthropist: ori- gin of Sunday schools; by Gregory. 1881.....	268	6
ROBINSON. Short studies for Sunday-school teachers. 1868.....	268	3
TRUMBULL. The Sunday-school. 1888.....	268	9
Teaching and teachers. 1884.....	268	8
WITHERSPOON. New hymnal for Sunday schools. 1876.....	98.7	8
System of Sunday school instruction, 1877-84. 7 pts.....	98.7	9

FOREIGN MISSIONS.

American Board of Commissioners for For- eign Missions. Meeting, 1889.....	267 Pam.	9
Memorial volume, first 50 years. 1861...	267	15
ANDERSON. Foreign missions. 1870.....	267	26
BANKS. Heroes of the south seas. 1896.....	267	78
BASSETT. Persia: Eastern mission. 1890....	267	63
BLISS, <i>ed.</i> Encyclopædia of missions. 1891. 2v.....	267 B-8	
BLYDEN. Christianity, Islam and the negro race. 1887.....	267	55
BOOTH, <i>Gen.</i> And the Salvation Army; by Hooper. 1892.....	267 Pam.	11
BROWN. Hist. of the propagation of Chris- tianity. 3v.....	267	1
BUCHANAN. Christian researches in Asia. 1812.....	267	21
BUTLER. Boston to Bareilly and back. '86..	267	49
CHRISTIE. Ten years in Manchuria. 1895..	267	74
CHRISTLIEB. Protestant foreign missions. 1880.....	267	38
CRAWSHAY. Proselytism destructive of Chris- tianity. 1858.....	267 Pam.	3
CUMMING. Work for the blind in China....	267	52
CUST. Africa rediviva. 1891.....	267	65
Clouds on the horizon. 1891.....	267	76
Evangelization of the non-Christian world. 1894.....	267	69
Normal addresses on Bible-diffusion. '92..	267	67
Notes on missionary subjects. 1889.....	267	60
DEAN. China mission. 1859.....	267	25
Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society. Congregations contributing, 1891-2..	267 Pam.	12
ELLIS. Our eastern sisters.....	267	42
Foreign missionary. 1884-5. v.43-44.....	267 P-2	
GORDON. An Am. missionary in Japan. '92.	267	66
GRANT. Extension of the Gospel to the heathen. (Bampton lects., 1843.).....	267	39
GRUNDEMANN. Neuer Missions-atlas. '96..	267 B-10	
Handbook of foreign missions. 1888.....	267	54
HENRY. Cross and dragon. 1885.....	267	47

† For reference.

HODDER, <i>ed.</i> Conquests of the Cross. 1890. v. I.....	267 B-4
HORNE. Letters on missions. 1815.....	267 32
HUC. Christianity in China, Tartary and Thibet. 1857. 3v.....	267 34
HUMPHREYS. Hist. of the Society for Prop- agation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 1730.....	267 50
HUNTER, R. Missions of Free Church of Scotland in India and Africa. 1873.....	267 8
HUNTER, W. W. The old missionary. '90..	267 61
JUDSON. Kathayan slave, and other papers. 1853.....	267 28
KAYE. Christianity in India. 1859.....	267 17
KENNEDY. Life and work in Benares and Kumaon. 1885.....	267 46
KINGSMILL. Missions and missionaries. '53.	267 4
KIP. Historical scenes from old Jesuit mis- sions. 1875.....	267 12
LAURIE. Woman and her Saviour in Persia. 1863.....	267 27
LAWRENCE. Modern missions in the east. 1895.....	267 73
LEITCH. Seven years in Ceylon. 1890.....	267 62
LEONARD. Hundred years of missions. '95.	267 79
London. Centenary Conference of Protestant Missions. 1888. 2v.....	267 56
MACKENZIE. Day-dawn in dark places. '84.	267 43
MCKERROW. Foreign missions of the Se- cession and united Presbyterian church. 1867.....	267 9
MACLEAR. Hist. of Christian missions dur- ing the middle ages. 1863.....	267 7
MARSHALL. Christian missions. 1870. 2v...	267 5
MARSHMAN. The story of Carey, Marshman and Ward. 1864.....	267 23
Mexican Missionary Association. Origin and work. 1871.....	267 Pam. 7
MILLARD <i>and</i> GUINNESS. South America, the neglected continent. 1894.....	267 70
Missionary herald. 1821-. v. 17-.....	267 P-1
Missionary review. 1886. v. 9.....	267 P-3
Missionary year-book.....	267 59
MITCHELL. Foreign missions of the Protes- tant churches. 1888.....	267 53
MITCHELL, <i>Mrs.</i> In southern India. 1885..	267 48
MOFFAT. Adventures of a missionary.....	267 37
MOISTER. Hist. of Wesleyan missions. '71.	267 10
NEWCOMB. Cyclopedia of missions. 1855...	267 33
Panoplist and missionary magazine. 1816...	267 64
PATON. Letters and sketches from the New Hebrides. 1895.....	267 77
PIERSON, A. T. Crisis of missions. 1886....	267 51
New acts of the apostles. 1894.....	267 71

PIERSON, H. W. Am. missionary memorial 1853.....	
POWER, <i>tr.</i> Epistles from Catholic clergymen in China, India, etc. 1839.....	
Presbyterian Board of Publication: Mission- ary dept. Rept. 1885.....	267
Presbyterian foreign missions; historical sketch. 1886.....	
Protestant Episcopal church. African mis- sion. 1884.....	267
China mission, 1834-84.....	267
Domestic and For. Miss. Society. Offer- ings. 1890-1.....	267
Foreign missions. Repts.....	267
SEELYE. Christian missions. 1875.....	
SHEA. Perils of the ocean and wilderness...	
SHERRING. Hist. of Protestant missions in India. 1884.....	
SMET, P. J. DE. Western missions and mis- sionaries. 1859.....	
SMITH, G. Short hist. of Christian missions. 1894.....	
SMITH, T., <i>and</i> CHOULES. Origin and hist. of missions. 1832. 2v.....	
Story of the morning star. 1866.....	267
THOMPSON. Moravian missions. 1882.....	
Protestant missions. 1894.....	
THOMSON. Our oriental missions. 1870. 2v..	
WARREN. These for those. 1870.....	
WELD. Mission of the Zambesi. pt. 2.....	267
WILLIAMS, J. Missionary enterprises in South Sea islands.....	
WILLIAMS, W. Christianity among the New Zealanders. 1867.....	
WINSLOW. Memoir; sketch of Ceylon mis- sion. 1835.....	
WYLIE. Gospel in Burmah. 1860.....	
YOUNG. Light in lands of darkness. 1883...	
Modern missions. 1881.....	

CHRISTIAN CHURCH.

ABBEY. The city of God and the church- makers. 1872.....	
ADLER. Freedom of public worship. '85..	26
When are we justified in leaving our re- ligious fellowship? 1886.....	267
AUSTIN. The Gospel to the poor <i>vs.</i> pew rents. 1884.....	267
BINGHAM. Antiquities of the Christian church. 1865. 2v.....	
Works. 1855. 10v.....	
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1-8. Antiquities of the Christian v. 9.—Scholastic hist. of baptism by laymen. tion on the eighth Nicene canon.	

- The French church's apology for the Church of
—Sermons and letters on absolution.—Sermons
nity, etc.
- eech on church tenures. '55....261 Pam. 2
- Controversy with Archbishop
s on the church property bill.
.....261 Pam. 3
- Tolerance. 1887..... 261 39
- First principles of ecclesiastical
1871..... 261 9
- Signs of the times. 1856..... 261 16
- the first four general councils.
..... 262 9
- Church and college establish-
..... 261 28
- extension..... 261 29
- list. of tithes. 1894..... 261 53
- Legacy to parsons. 1835..... 261 12
- Apostolical and primitive church.
..... 262 7
- choice of a bishop. 1868....98.4 Pam. 59
- at de l'occident. 1875..... 98.4 40
- ainst 'Freedom of worship bill.'
.....261 Pam. 12
- . Persecution and tolerance. '95. 261 54
- ea for religious liberty. 1886..261 Pam. 13
- . The city without a church.
..... 261 50
- ia. 1868..... 261 40
- e church for the times. '91...98.4 Pam. 48
- the church. 1847. 4v..... 261 1
- tholicity true and false. '86....261 Pam. 7
- The church and the kingdom.
..... 261 52
- a. Church principles considered.
..... 261 10
- The divine plan of church
s. 1884.....98.4 Pam. 46
- em of English ecclesiastical law.
..... 262 13
- Apostolical succession in the
of Eng. 1870..... 262 3
- . Papers on the pew system.
.....262 Pam. 1
- Whose are the fathers? 1867... 262 4
- rganization of the early Christian
ies. (Bampton lects., 1880.)..... 262 11
- Principal means of attaining
an truth. (Bampton lects., 1840.). 261 32
- her side: Freedom of worship..261 Pam. 11
- Sympathies of the continent.
..... 261 48
- Works; ed. by Keble. 1851. 2v. 262 1
- ts: v. 1. Editor's preface.—Life of Hooker; by
—Appendixes to life of Hooker.—Preface to the
books of the laws of ecclesiastical polity.—Of the laws of
ecclesiastical polity, book 1-5.—Hooker's dedication to
Archbishop Whitgift.
v. 2. Of the laws of ecclesiastical polity, book 6-8.—
Sermons.—Travers's supplication to the council.—
Hooker's answer to Travers's supplication.
- HOWITT. Hist. of priestcraft. 1834..... 262 12
- HUNT. Hand book for trustees of religious
corporations in N. Y. 1886..... 98.7 17
- HUNTINGTON. The church-idea. 1870..... 261 21
- JACOB. Ecclesiastical polity of the New
Testament. 1871..... 262 8
- JARDINE. The case of. 1886.....262 Pam. 2
- LEA. Sacerdotal celibacy in the Christian
church. 1867..... 262 6
- Studies in church history. 1869..... 261 7
- LOW. Speech on freedom of worship. '85..261 Pam. 1
- LOYSON (Father Hyacinthe). Family and
church. 1870..... 261 20
- MAURICE. Kingdom of Christ. 1842. 2v.... 261 36
- MOREL, *ed.* Authority and conscience. '71.. 261 18
- NEWTON. Church and creed. 1891..... 262 14
- PALMER. On the Church of Christ. '41. 2v.. 261 5
- PARKINSON. Visible church of Christ. (Hul-
sean lects., 1838.)..... 261 25
- POTTER. Law and loyalty. 1886.....262 Pam. 3
- Relation of the clergy to the faith and
order of the church. 1891.....262 Pam. 6
- Reasons for accepting apostolic succession.
1887.....262 Pam. 4
- RYAN. Claims of a P. E. bishop to apos-
tolic succession. 1880..... 98.4 7
- Dr. Coxe's claims to apostolicity reviewed.
1874.....98.4 Pam. 25
- St. Gile's lectures, 6th series: Church and
people. 1886..... 261 15
- Contents:* Hist. account of union between church and
state, Eng. and Scotland; by Taylor.—National religion
in theory and fact; by Tulloch.—Free-will offerings,
tithes, and other means of supporting religious services;
by Cunningham.—Parochial system; by MacLeod.—Seces-
sions from the Church of Scotland; by Mitchell.—Church
of Scotland and religious equality; by Gray.—Disestab-
lishment and disendowment; by MacGregor.—Union of
Scottish Presbyterians—is it not still possible and desirable
on the old historic lines; by Mitchell.
- SANFORD. Mission and extension of the
church at home. (Bampton lects., '61.). 262 10
- SAWYER. Organic Christianity. 1854..... 261 46
- SCHAFF. Progress of religious freedom. '89. 261 45
- SHIELDS. Historic episcopate. 1894..... 261 51
- SOUTHWELL. Which is the church? '69..261 Pam. 4
- STANLEY. Christian institutions. 1881..... 260 11
- TAYLOR. Spiritual despotism. 1835..... 261 8
- THOMPSON. The church. 1851..... 98.4 8
- The office of a bishop. 1850.....98.4 Pam. 12
- TONDINI. Monarchy in the church. 1871... 261 17

Tracts on liberty of conscience and persecution, 1614-61. 1846..... 261 30

TYNDALE. Obedience of a Christian man... 261 44

United States Evangelical Alliance. Documents.....261 Pam. 15

Unity and its restoration. 1860.....261 Pam. 8

WHATELY. Kingdom of Christ delineated. 1842. 261 35

Use and abuse of party feeling in matters of religion. (Bampton lects., 1822.).... 261 26

WILLIAMS. Bloudy tenent of persecution. 1848. 261 31

WILLIS. Simony. 1865..... 262 5

WOODGATE. Authoritative teaching of the church in conformity with Scripture. (Bampton lects., 1838.)..... 261 33

CHURCH AND STATE.

COLERIDGE. Constitution of church and state. 1830..... 261 13

ELLIOT. State and church. 1882..... 261 34

FREEMAN. Disestablishment and disendowment. 1885 261 38

GLADSTONE. The state in its relations with the church. 1839..... 261 11

GREEN. Voluntary maintenance of ministers in Plymouth and Mass. Bay colonies..261 Pam. 10

HINCKS. Religious endowments in Canada. 1869. 261

HOVEY. Religion and the state. 1874.....

HYDE. Religion and policy. 1811. 2v.....

KING. Sectarian Indian schools. 1890...261

LAUER. Church and state in N. Eng. 1892.

MCCORD. Speech on appropriations to sectarian denominations for Indian schools. 1891.....261

MCILWAINE. Struggle of Protestant dissenters for religious toleration in Virginia. 1894.....261

National League for the Protection of Am. Institutions. Addresses, Chautauqua, 1890.....261

Proposed 16th amendment to the const.261

Purposes, etc. 1890.....261

NOEL. The union of church and state. 1849.

PETRIE. Church and state in early Maryland. 1892.....261

PUTNAM. Ecclesiastical tenures. 1855..98.3

REID, *ed.* Why I would disestablish. 1886..

SCHAFF. Church and state in the U. S. '88.

STIMSON, *ed.* Church and state in Canada. 1887.

THOMPSON. Church and state in the U. S. 1873.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

ALLEN. Christian hist. in its three great periods, 1st period: Fragments of Christian hist., to the foundation of the Holy Roman Empire. 1880..... 270 57

Same, 2d period: The Middle Age. 1883..... 270 58

Same, 3d period: Modern phases. 1883..... 270 59

ALZOG. Manual of universal church history. 1879-82. 4v..... 270 60

American Society of Church History. Papers, 1888-..... 270 4

Contents: v. 1. The progress of religious freedom as shown in the history of toleration acts; by Schaff.—Indulgences in Spain; by Lea.—A crisis in the middle ages; by Moffat.—Melancthon's 'Synergism'; by Foster.—Some notes on syncretism in the Christian theology of the 2d and 3d centuries; by Scott.—The influence of the Golden Legend on Pre-Reformation culture history; by

Richardson.—Notes on the New-Testament Eusebius; by McGiffert.—A note on the need of a complete missionary history in English; by Jackson v. 2. Some remarks on the Alogi; by Fial

Camisard uprising of the French Protestants; by Parochial libraries in the colonial period; by Dante's theology; by Schaff.—The corruption of Christianity through paganism during the first two centuries; by Lewis.—Some relics of early Presbyterianism in Scotland; by McIlvain.

v. 3. The Renaissance; by Schaff.—History of the Christian church; by Hulbert.—A history of the 16th century; by Burrage.—The vicissitudes of the doctrine of the Lord's Supper in the English church; by Richard.—Villegaignon: founder and destroyer of the Huguenot settlement in the new world; by Smit on a proposed series of denominational histories; under the auspices of the Am. Soc. of Church History; by Newman.—The place of church history in the course of study; by MacCracken.

v. 4. Works of interest to the student of church history which have appeared in 1891.—Religious history of Christopher Columbus; by Gillett.—The 'Agreement,' and the union of Congregationalists and Presbyterians based on them, London, 1691; by Davidson.—Christian unity; by Davidson.—The Bulls of

; by Gordon.—Confessional hist. of the Evangelical Lutheran church in the U. S.; by Nicum.—Christian art in architecture; by Ferree.—The friendship of Luther and Melancthon; by Schaff.—Recent researches into mediaeval sects; by Newman.

Works of interest to the student of church history have appeared in 1892.—St. Thomas of Canterbury; by Schaff.—The absolution formula of the Templars; by Schaff.—The services of the Mathers in New England redeveloped; by Walker.—Holland and religious art; by Chambers.—The Italian Renaissance of the 15th century; by Scott.

The Schaff memorial meeting, Dec. 27, 1893: Dr. Schaff as a Bible student and reviser, by Chambers; Dr. Schaff uniting Teutonic and Anglo-Saxon scholarship, by Chambers; Dr. Schaff and the Lutheran church, by Jacobs; Dr. Schaff and the Episcopal church, by Tiffany; Dr. Schaff and the Roman Catholic church, by Shahan; Dr. Schaff as a literary worker, by Richardson; Tribute to Dr. Schaff, Unitarian church.—Life and work of Bishop Doane; by Lowrey.—Benj. Schmolck; by Rankin.—Life and work of S. Thomas Aquinas; by O'Gorman.—Life of Peter; by McGiffert.—Faust and the Clematis; by Richardson.—The contest for religious liberty in Massachusetts; by Burrage.—Doctrine of papal succession in the Church of England; by Doane.—Prayers for the dead; by Williams.

Works of interest to the student of church history, 1893-4.—Dr. Schaff as an historian; by Fisher.—Elements in the making of the U. S.; by Small.—Sam'l Sewall (1652-1730); by Ewell.

Waymarks in church history. '94.. 270 151
Notes: On the study of church history.—Gnosticism and Irenæus.—Ante-Nicene sectarianism.—The Arian controversy.—The episcopate of St. Basil.—The Christological controversy in the 4th and 5th centuries.—Cyril of Alexandria.—Pelagianism.—Papalism and antiquity.—Ecclesiastical and secular employments.—An appeal to Bede.—Bishop Laud.—Appendices.

Hist. of the Church of Christ. '71. 270 13
H. EN and LYALL. Hist. of the Christian church. 1856..... 270 42
Mrs. Ecce Homo, Ecce Rex: moral conquests of Christianity.

..... 270 156
Institutes of Christian history. 1887.. 98.4 35
Christianity judged by its fruits.

..... 270 96

Select bibliography of ecclesiastical history. 1885 16 Pam. 21

Ecclesiastical history. 1849..... 270 20

Chronological introd. to the hist. of the church. 1845..... 270 68

Hist. of the Christian church.. 1832. 270 5

Christianity and its conflicts. '67... 270 16

Hist. of Christianity. 1855 270 29

Hist. of church of Christ. 1835... 270 7

Hist. of the Christian church,

1-600. 1892..... 270 142

of the Christian church in the

early ages. 1893..... 270 142A

MOSHEIM. Ecclesiastical history; tr. by Maclaine. 1832. 2v..... 270 1

Historical commentaries on the state of Christianity. 1854. 2v..... 270 21

Institutes of ecclesiastical history; tr. by Murdock. 1852. 3v..... 270 43

NEANDER. Christian life in early and middle ages. 1852..... 270 28

General hist. of the Christian religion and church; tr. by Torrey. 1853. 10v..... 270 107

Same. 1848. v. 1-2..... 270 117

Same: index. 1881..... 270 119

PALMER. Compendious ecclesiastical history. 1862..... 270 14

SCHAFF. Hist. of the Christian church. 1859-. 5v..... 270 8

SMITH, P. Hist. of the Christian church. 1879..... 270 48

SMITH, W., and CHEETHAM, eds. Dict. of Christian antiquities. 1875. 2v..... †270 64

STEBBING. Hist. of Christ's universal church prior to the reformation. 2v..... 270 97

Hist. of the Christian church. 1833. 2v... 270 70

WADDINGTON. Hist. of the church. 1834.... 270 6

WHITE. Eighteen Christian centuries. '71.. 270 15

Same. 1882..... 270 15½

THE EARLY CHURCH.

ALLIES. Formation of Christendom. 1865. 3v..... 270 32

ANDERDON. Fasti apostolici. 1884..... 270 95

Antiqua mater: study of Christian origins. 1887..... 270 101

BAUR. Church history of the first three centuries. 1878. 2v..... 270 49

BLACKBURN. Hist. of the Christian church. 1879..... 270 94

BLUNT. Christian view of Christian history. 1866..... 270 41

BUNSEN. Hippolytus and his age. '54. 2v.. 270 23

CARR. The church and the Roman empire. 1887..... 270 102

CAVE. Primitive Christianity. 1840..... 270 25

CHEETHAM. The Christian church the first six centuries. 1894..... 270 152

COQUEREL. First historical transformations of Christianity. 1867..... 280 46

CRUTTWELL. Literary history of early Christianity. 1893. 2v..... 270 145

DE SOYRES. Montanism and the primitive church. 1878..... 270 51

DÖLLINGER. First age of Christianity and the church. 1877. 2v..... 270 120

Hist. of the church. 1840-2. 4v..... 270 138
DUDLEY. Hist. of the first Council of Nice,
A. D. 325. 1880..... 270 85
ELIOT. History of the early Christians. '53.
2v..... 270 30
EUSEBIUS. Ecclesiastical history; tr. by
Cruse. 1865..... 270 17
EVAGRIUS. Hist. of the church, A. D.
431-594..... 270 18
FARRAR. Early days of Christianity. 1882.
2v..... 270 82
FISHER. Hist. of the Christian church.
1887..... 270 104
FORMBY. Ancient Rome, and its connection
with the Christian religion. 1880..... 270 B-1
FOUARD. St. Peter and the first years of
Christianity. 1893..... 270 147
GIESELER. Compendium of ecclesiastical
history. 1846. 5v..... 270 130
GILES. Heathen records to Jewish Scripture
history. 1856..... 270 105
HARDY. Christianity and the Roman gov-
ernment. 1894..... 270 153
HARNACK. Sources of the apostolic canons.
1895..... 270 154
HATCH. Influence of Greek ideas and
usages upon the Christian church. '90.. 270 135
HEFELE. Hist. of the Christian councils.
1871-96. 5v..... 270 86
Contents: v. 1. A. D. 325.
v. 2. A. D. 326-429.
v. 3. A. D. 431-451.
v. 4. A. D. 451-680.
v. 5. A. D. 626-787.
HEMANS. Ancient Christianity and sacred
art in Italy. 1866..... 270 38
HINDS. Rise and early progress of Chris-
tianity. 1854..... 270 37
History and teachings of the early church.
(Lects., 1888, Christ Church Club,
N. Y.)..... 270 137
JACKSON. Fathers of the 3d century. 1881.. 270 67
Post-Nicene Greek fathers. 1883..... 270 92
Post-Nicene Latin fathers. 1884..... 270 93
KETT. Conduct and opinions of primitive
Christians. (Bampton lects., 1790.)..... 270 69
KILLEN. The old Catholic church. 1871... 270 36
LECHLER. Apostolic and post-apostolic
times. 1886. 2v..... 270 99
LIGHTFOOT. Dissertations on the apostolic
age. 1892..... 270 144
MERIVALE. Conversion of the Roman em-
pire. (Boyle lects., 1864)..... 270 3
Epochs of early church history. 1879.... 270 54
MOXOM. From Jerusalem to Nicæa. 1895.. 270 155

MULLINGER. The ancient African church.
1869.....
NEANDER. 'Antignostikus, or spirit of Ter-
tullian.'.....
Planting and training of the Christian
church. 1864. 2v.....
NEWMAN. Church of the fathers. 1840.....
PLUMMER. The church of the early fathers.
1887..... 2
PRESSENSÉ. Early years of Christianity. '70.
RAMSAY. The church in the Roman em-
pire, before A. D. 170. 1893..... 2
RENAN. The apostles. 1875.....
English conferences: Rome and Chris-
tianity, Marcus Aurelius. 1880.....
Histoire des origines du Christianisme.
8v.....
Contents: v. 1. Vie de Jésus. 1879.
v. 2. Les apotres. 1866.
v. 3. St. Paul. 1869.
v. 4. L'Antechrist. 1873.
v. 5. Les Evangiles. 1877.
v. 6. L'Eglise Chrétienne. 1879.
v. 7. Marc-Aurèle.
v. 8. Index générale.
Same, Eng., bk. 4: the Anti-Christ.
1889..... 2
RENDALL. Emperor Julian. 1879.....
ROBERTSON. Hist. of the Christian church,
A. D. 64-1517. 1875. 8v..... 2
SCHAFF. Hist. of the apostolic church. '69..
SEWELL. Hist of the early church. 1867....
SOCRATES. Ecclesiastical history. 1853.....
TAYLOR. Ancient Christianity. 1839. 2v....
THATCHER. Sketch of hist. of apostolic
church. 1893..... 2
THEODORET. Hist. of the church, A. D.
322-427.
TOY. Judaism and Christianity. 1890..... 2
UHLHORN. Conflict of Christianity with
heathenism. 1879.....
WAITE. Hist. of the Christian religion to
the year 200. 1881.....
WEIZSÄCKER. The apostolic age. 1894-5.
2v..... 2
WORDSWORTH. Church history. '81-3. 4v..
Contents: v. 1. To the Council of Nicæa, A. D.
v. 2. To the Council of Constantinople, A. D. 3
v. 3. Continuation from A. D. 381.
v. 4. Continuation to A. D. 451.

ORIENTAL CHURCHES.

BADGER. The Nestorians and their rituals.
1852. 2v.....
BROWN, ed. The Stundists. 1893.....

ancient Coptic churches of Egypt.	281 15
visits to monasteries in the Levant.	281 14
Christians under the crescent in	281 17
Russian church and Russian dis-	281 19
187.....	281 19
Apostolic Church of the East.	
encyclical of Pope Leo XIII.	
ion. 1896.....	281 Pam. 2
Short hist. of the Georgian	
1866.....	281 12
Gnostics and their remains. '64.	281 8
Grant and the Mountain Nes-	
1853.....	281 11
Hist. of the church of Russia.	
.....	281 23
t. of the holy eastern church.	
v.....	281 1
ch magazine. 1879. v. I.....	281 20
os; or the mountain of the	
1887.....	281 21
Rites and customs of the Greco-	
church. 1869.....	281 13
ects. on the hist. of the eastern	
1862.....	281 6
church and the eastern empire.	
.....	281 22
Le patriarche Hassoun. '72..	281 Pam. 1
Religions of Syria. 1860.....	281 7

STIANITY IN EUROPE.

formation of the 16th century.	274 16
Hist. of the Council of Trent.	274 51
elopment of modern religious	
1895.....	274 54
arly Christian missions of Ire-	
otland, etc. 1893.....	274 68
ersity. Catalogue of White hist.	
pt. 1: Protestant Reformation...	16 B-19
tendom, ecclesiastical and polit-	
37.....	274 55
Council of Trent. 1888.....	274 52
Reformation. 1873.....	274 18
1883.....	274 17
Hist. of the church, 18-19th	
s. 1869. 2v.....	274 61
eriod of the Reformation, 1517	
.....	274 49
of the mediæval church. 1887.	274 56

Hist. of the modern church in Europe.	
1558-1888.....	274 13
LENFANT. Hist. of the Council of Constance.	
1728. 2v.....	274 B-2
MACLEAR. Conversion of the west: the	
Slavs. 1879.....	274 50
MAGEE. Rise of Protestantism. 1875.....	289 Pam. 2
MAITLAND. The dark ages. 1853.....	274 21
MERIVALE. Conversion of the northern	
nations. 1866.....	274 7
MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ. Hist. of the Reforma-	
tion of the 16th century in Germany, etc.	
1845. 5v.....	274 30
Same; tr. by White.....	274 35
The Reformation in Europe in the time of	
Calvin. 1863-77. 8v.....	274 41
Story of the Reformation. 1890.....	274 63
MILMAN. Hist. of Latin Christianity. '54. 6v.	274 1
PENNINGTON. Prelude to the Reformation.	
1886.....	274 67
POOLE. Wycliffe and movements for reform.	
1889.....	274 14
RUSKIN. 'Our fathers have told us.' pt. 1:	
The Bible of Amiens. 1884.....	274 10
SKEBOHM. The era of the Protestant revolu-	
tion. 1874.....	274 27
SMITH. Mediæval missions. 1880.....	274 8
SPALDING. Hist. of the Protestant Reforma-	
tion. 1866.....	274 40
STEBBING. Hist. of the Reformation. '36. 2v.	274 19
SWAINE. Religious revolution in the 16th	
century. 1882.....	274 15
TRENCH. Lects. on medieval church history.	
1878.....	274 28
TROLLOPE. Paul the pope and Paul the friar.	
1870.....	274 24
ULFILAS. Apostle of the Goths; by Scott.	
1885.....	274 9
ULLMAN. Reformers before the Reforma-	
tion. 1855. 2v.....	274 25
VITALIS. Ecclesiastical hist. of England and	
Normandy. 1853. 4v.....	274 57
WADDINGTON. Hist. of the Reformation on	
the continent. 1841. 3v.....	274 64
WILLIS. Servetus and Calvin. 1877.....	274 29
WYLIE. Hist. of Protestantism. 3v.....	274 B-4

IN ENGLAND.

AYLIFFE. Hist. of the diocese of Peter-	
borough.....	274.2 4
BARNES. Injunctions, etc., 1575-87. (Sur-	
tees Soc.).....	274.2 78
BATTLE ABBEY. Chronicon monasterii de	
bello. 1846.....	274.2 60

- BEDE. Ecclesiastical hist. of Eng. 1849..... 274.2 39
- BEVAN. Hist. of the diocese of St. David's.
1888..... 274.2 10
- BOGUE *and* BENNETT. Hist. of Dissenters,
1688-1808. 4v..... 289 1
- BROWN, J. CAVE-. Lambeth Palace and its
associations. 1882..... 274.2 37
- BROWNE. Augustine and his companions.
1895..... 274.2 89
- The Christian church before Augustine.
1894..... 274.2 88
- Churchwarden's accounts of Pitlington and
other parishes, diocese of Durham,
1580-1700. (Surtees Soc.)..... 274.2 83
- COLLIER. Ecclesiastical hist. of Great
Britain; with life. 1852. 9v..... 274.2 42
- DURHAM. Historiae scriptores tres, Gaufridus
de Coldingham, Robertus de Gray-
stones, et Willielmus de Chambre.
1834. (Surtees Soc. Pubs.)..... 274.2 76
- Ecclesiastical documents. (Camden Soc.)
1840..... 274.2 56
- Contents:* Hist. of bishopric of Somerset to 1174.—
Charters from Dr. Cox Macro's library.
- FERGUSON. Hist. of the diocese of Carlisle.
1889..... 274.2 15
- FULLER. Church hist. of Britain. 1837. 3v.. 274.2 51
- GASQUET. Henry VIII. and the monasteries.
1888. 2v..... 274.2 81
- GEE *and* HARDY, *eds.* Documents illustra-
tive of Eng. church history. 1896..... 274.2 91
- GEIKIE. The English Reformation. 1879... 274.2 66
- HEREFORD. Story of religion in England.
1880..... 274.2 68
- HUNT. English church in the middle ages. 274.2 80
- Somerset diocese, Bath and Wells. 1885.. 274.2 9
- HUTTON. Correspondence, etc. (Surtees
Soc.) 1843..... 274.2 77
- INGUELFH. Chronicle of the Abbey of Croy-
land. 1854..... 274.2 41
- JENKINS. Hist. of the diocese of Canterbury.
1880..... 274.2 1
- JOCELIN *de Brakelond*. Chronica. (Camden
Soc.) 1840..... 274.2 57
- JONES. Hist. of the diocese of Salisbury. '80. 274.2 5
- LINGARD. Hist. and antiquities of the
Anglo-Saxon church. 1858. 2v..... 274.2 86
- LOW. Hist. of the diocese of Durham. '81.. 274.2 3
- MACLEAR. Conversion of the west: the
English..... 274.2 67
- MARSHALL. Hist. of the diocese of Oxford.
1882..... 274.2 6
- MARTINEAU. Church history in Eng..... 274.2 62
- MOORE. Sodor and Man. 1893..... 274.2 14
- MORLEY, *ed.* Illustrations of English reli-
gion..... 274.2
- MORRIS. Chester. (Diocesan histories.) '95. 274.2
- ORNSBY. Hist. of the diocese of York..... 274.2
- OVERTON. Evangelical revival in the 18th
century. 1886..... 274.2
- PEACOCK, *ed.* English church furniture, etc.,
1566. 1866..... 274.2
- PERRY. Hist. of the Reformation in Eng-
land. 1886..... 274.2
- PHILLOTT. Hist. of the diocese of Hereford.
1888..... 274.2
- Saxon chronicle..... 274.2
- SKEATS *and* MIALL. Hist. of the free
churches of Eng., 1688-1891..... 274.2
- SMITH. Hist. of the diocese of Worcester.
1883..... 274.2
- SOAMES. The Anglo-Saxon church. 1856... 274.2
- STANLEY. Historical memorials of Canter-
bury. 1868..... 274.2
- STEPHENS. Hist. of the South Saxon dio-
cese, Selsey-Chichester. 1881..... 274.2
- STILLINGFLEET. Origines Britannicæ. 1840. 274.2
- STOUGHTON. Ecclesiastical hist. of Eng.:
The church of the Restoration. 1870.
2v..... 274.2
- Hist. of religion in Eng. from the Long
Parliament to the end of the 18th cen-
tury. 1881. 6v..... 274.2
- Religion in England, 1702-1800. 1878.
2v..... 274.2
- Religion in England, 1800-50. 1884.
2v..... 274.2
- STUBBS. Registrum sacrum Anglicanum:
episcopal succession in Eng. 1858..... 274.2
- TAYLOR. Tintern Abbey and its founders.
1869..... 274.2
- THOMAS. Hist. of the diocese of St. Asaph.
1888..... 274.2
- THOMAS, *of Ely*. Liber Eliensis. '48. v.1.. 274.2
- TULLOCH. Rational theology and Christian
philosophy in Eng., 17th century. 1872.
2v..... 274.2
- Religious thought in Britain, 19th century.
1885..... 274.2
- WAKEMAN. The church and the Puritans,
1570-1660. 1887..... 274.2
- Hist. of religion in England. 1885..... 274.2
- WICKLIFFE. Apology for Lollard doctrines
[attributed to Wickliffe]. 1842..... 274.2
- WILLIAMS. Ecclesiastical antiquities of the
Cymry. 1844..... 274.2
- WORCESTER. Priory of St. Mary's. Regis-
trum. (Camden Soc.) 1865..... 274.2

IN SCOTLAND AND IRELAND.

- NINGHAM. Church hist. of Scotland. 1859. 2v..... 274.1 1
- FINNE. Hist. of the Irish primitive church. 1870..... 274.1 4
- DEN. The Celtic church in Scotland. 1894..... 274.1 18
- RIE. Sketches of Scottish church history. 1846..... 274.1 14
- LEAR. Conversion of the west: the Celts..... 274.1 5
- RAY. Ireland and her church. 1845... 274.1 3
- EN. The church of Ireland. 1892..... 274.1 17
- LICK, St. Life; by De Vinne. 1870..... 274.1 4
- ish National Covenant, 1638..... 274.1 Pam. 1
- ES. Ireland and the Anglo-Norman church. 1889..... 274.1 8
- land and the Celtic church. 1888..... 274.1 7
- Y, ed. The church of Scotland. 1890. 3v..... 274.1 9
- RT. The Reformation in Scotland. '10. 274.1 6
- ER. The Irish element in mediæval culture. 1891 274.1 16

IN GERMANY.

- R. Religious life in Germany. 1872..... 274.3 5
- OLD. Geschichte der deutschen Reformation. 1886. 2v..... 274.3 16
- IG, tr. Hist. of Protestant church in Hungary to 1850..... 274.3 8
- LD, S. BARING-. The church in Germany. 1891..... 274.3 19
- LANDS. Reading notes on Luther. '83..16 Pam. 13
- LRIEGEL, tr. Reformation of the 16th century. 1881..... 274.3 1
- HEK. Reformation and anti-reformation in Bohemia. 1846. 2v..... 274.3 6
- KE. Deutsche Geschichte im Zeitalter der Reformation. 1852. 5v..... 274.3 11
- Same, Eng. Hist. of the Reformation in Germany. 1845-7. 3v..... 274.3 2
- gious thought in Germany. 1870..... 274.3 9
- INSON and WHITCOMB, eds. Period of early Reformation in Germany. '95. 274.3 Pam. 1
- (Biographical works relating to Luther will be found entered on page 123, Part 1, of this Finding List.)

IN FRANCE.

- LD, C. W. Hist. of the Huguenot emigration to Am. 1885. 2v..... 274.4 13
- LD, H. M. Huguenots and Henry of Navarre. 1886. 2v..... 274.4 28
- ie Huguenots and the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. 1895. 2v..... 274.4 35

Rise of the Huguenots of France. 1879.

- 2v..... 274.4 6
- BIANQUIS. Le révocation de l'Édit de Nantes a Rouen. 1885..... 274.4 27
- BOWER. Fourteen of Meaux..... 274.4 34
- BROWNING. Hist. of the Huguenots. 1845.. 274.4 24
- HANNA. Wars of the Huguenots. 1871..... 274.4 15
- HEATH. Reformation in France. 1886-8. 2v..... 274.4 31
- Huguenot Society of America. Bi-centenary of the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, 1885..... 274.4 30
- JERVIS. The Gallican church and the Revolution. 1882..... 274.4 10
- History of the church of France. 1872. 2v..... 274.4 8
- LANFREY. L'Église et les philosophes, 18e siècle. 1879..... 274.4 11
- LEAR. Revival of priestly life in the 17th century in France. 1873..... 274.4 2
- LEE. Huguenots in France and Am. 1843. 2v..... 274.4 16
- LORIMER. Historical sketch of the Protestant church of France. 1842..... 274.4 3
- MASSON. The Huguenots. 1881..... 274.4 12
- PEYRAT. Pastors in the wilderness. 1852. 3v. 274.4 21
- POOLE. Hist. of the Huguenots of the dispersion. 1880..... 274.4 20
- PRESSENSÉ. Religion and the Reign of Terror. 1869..... 274.4 5
- SMILES. The Huguenots. 1868..... 274.4 26
- Huguenots in France. 1874..... 274.4 25
- SMITH. The church in France. 1894..... 274.4 33
- The church in Roman Gaul. 1882..... 274.4 1
- WEISS. Hist. of the French Protestant refugees. 1854. 2v..... 274.4 18
- WHITE. Massacre of St. Bartholomew. 1868..... 274.4 4

IN ITALY AND SPAIN.

- DOLCINO, *Frâ.* And his times; by Gallenga. 1853..... 274.5 3
- GAMS. Die Kirchengeschichte von Spanien. 1862. 5v..... 274.6 4
- MCCRIE. Hist. of Reformation in Italy, 16th century. 1842..... 274.5 1
- Hist. of the Reformation in Spain, 16th century. 1842..... 274.6 2
- MEYRICK. The church in Spain. 1892..... 274.6 9
- PENNINGTON. The church in Italy. 1894... 274.5 4
- STOUGHTON. Footprints of Italian reformers. 1881..... 274.5 2
- Spanish reformers. 1883..... 274.6 1
- WYLIE. Daybreak in Spain..... 274.6 3

IN THE NETHERLANDS.

DITCHFIELD. The church in the Netherlands. 1893..... 274.9 7

MEARS. The Beggars of Holland and the grandees of Spain. 1867..... 274.9 3

IN SWITZERLAND.

ISTRIA. Switzerland, the pioneer of the Reformation. 1858. 2v..... 274.9 1

IN SCANDINAVIAN COUNTRIES.

BUTLER. Reformation in Sweden. 1883..... 274.8 1

MACLEAR. Conversion of the west: the Northmen..... 274.8 2

IN SLAVONIC COUNTRIES.

KRASINSKI. Lects. on the religious hist. of the Slavonic nations. 1869..... 274.9 6

The Reformation in Poland. 1838. 2v... 274.9 4

PRELOOKER. Under the czar and Queen Victoria. 1896..... 274.7 3

TOLSTOY. Romanism in Russia. 1874. 2v.. 274.7 1

IN AMERICA.

BACON. Genesis of the New Eng. churches. 1874..... 277 5

BAIRD. Religion in America. 1856..... 277 4

BOMPAS. Diocese of Mackenzie River. '88.. 277 14

DISOSWAY. Earliest churches of N. Y. and vicinity. 1865..... 277 8

DORCHESTER. Christianity in the U. S. '88. 277 12

HAWKS. Contributions to the ecclesiastical hist. of the U. S. 1836..... 277 6

Holland Society of N. Y. Collections. v. 1: Records of the Reformed Dutch churches of Hackensack and Schraalenburgh, N. J. 1891. 2v..... 277 B-1

HURST. Hist. of the church in the U. S., 1492-1890. 1890..... 277 15

Our theological century. 1877..... 277 11

LAWRENCE. New Hampshire churches. 1856..... 277 7

MATHER. Magnalia Christi Americani. 1853. 2v..... 277 1

ROBBINS. Hist of the Second Church, or Old North, Boston. 1852..... 277 9

RUPP. Hist. of religious denominations in U. S. 1844..... 277 3

SCHAFF. America; political, social and religious character of the U. S. 1855... 277 10

WARD. Churches of Rochester, N. Y. 1871.. 277 13

WEEKS. Religious development in the province of N. Carolina. 1892.....277 Pam. 1

DIVISIONS OF CHRISTENDOM

ATWOOD. Walks about Zion. 1882.....

BEECHER. Our seven churches. 1870.....

BLAIKIE. Philosophy of sectarianism. 1855.

BLUNT, *ed.* Dict. of sects, heresies, etc. '74..1

CARPENTER. Some thoughts on Christian reunion. 1895.....

CARROLL. Religious forces of the U. S. '93.

CUTTER. What sectarianism is doing for Christianity. 1880.....98.4 1

DAVIES. Unorthodox London. 1873.....

EVANS. Denominations of the Christian world. 1832.....

FFOULKES. Christendom's divisions. 1865-7. 2 pts.....

GRANGER. Plea and plan for church unity. 1885.....98.4

HARTFORD. Religious census, 1889.....28c

HAYWARD. Book of religions.....

LE MESURIER. Nature and guilt of schism considered. (Bampton lects., 1807.)....

MACARTHUR, *et al.* Why I am what I am. 1891.....

MORGAN. Religious principles and practices of the age. (Bampton lects., 1819.).....

PAGETT. Christianography. 1640..... 1

PERRING. Churches and their creeds. 1871..

Pitt-St. Chapel lectures. 1858.....

Contents: Why I am a Methodist; by Cla are you a Universalist? by Thayer.—Why I a rist; by Sykes.—Why am I a Trinitarian Con alist? by Adams.—Why I am a churchman; by —Why I am a Unitarian; by Dewey.—Spirit tianity; by King.

RAINSFORD. A view of future unity. '91..28c

Religions of the world. 1870.....

RITCHIE. Religious life of London. 1870...

ROGERS. Church systems of Eng. in the 19th century. 1881.....

St. Giles' lectures. 4th ser.: Churches of Christendom. 1884.....

Contents: Primitive church; by Mitchell.— 2d and 3d centuries; by Milligan.—Church of 1 5th centuries; by Stewart.—Greek church; b Latin church; by Watt.—Church of the Wald Boyd.—Lutheran church; by Graham.—Pr churches; by Campbell.—Anglican church; by —Methodist church; by Williamson.—Unity a of churches; by Tulloch.

SCHAFF. Creeds of Christendom. 1877. 3v.

Contents: v. 1. Hist. of creeds.

v. 2. Greek and Latin creeds.

v. 3. Evangelical Protestant creeds.

SHIELDS, *et al.* Church unity. 1896.....

SPRY. Christian unity considered. (Bamp ton lects., 1816.).....

WELDON. Unity in variety. 1872.....

MAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

ARNOLD. Catholic dictionary.

-‡282 131
 er to the Bishop of Mexico...282 Pam. 6
 VII., *Pope*. And the college
 als; by Bargrave. 1867..... 282 97
 e Holy See and the wandering
 ations. 1888..... 282 144
 atholic Historical Society of
 phia. Records (1884-). 1887-
 282 128
 Hist. of Catholic emancipation
], 1771-1820. 1886. 2v..... 282 121
 the Press. Convention, N. Y.
282 Pam. 8
 Roman court. 1895..... 282 143
 Hist. of 3d Plenary Council.
 282 114
 ie pope and the Hohenstaufen.. 282 138
 he Roman see in the early
 1896..... 282 152
 storical memoirs, English, Irish
 atish Catholics. 1819. 2v..... 282 22
 scarlet gown. 1653..... 282 51
 Papal conclaves. 1868..... 282 36
 arch, U. S. Centenary celebra-
 893..... 282 R-1
 story. 1887-.....‡282 133
 n and times. 1886-.....
 ibilee: 4 centuries of Catholic-
 m. 1893. 2v..... 282 B-9
 Hist. of the Popes. 1846. 2v... 282 8
 olics and Roman Catholics.
98.4 Pam. 23
 party in Am. politics. 1894.... 98.4 42
 e times as connected with the
 Council. 1870.....98.4 Pam. 10
 Hist. of the papacy during the
 tion. 1882-94. 5v..... 282 108
 eneral hist. of the Catholic
 1866. 4v..... 282 1
 Fables respecting the popes of
 le ages. 1871..... 282 13
 list. of Romanism. 1853..... 282 7
 egenreformation. 1893..... 282 159
 miniscences of a visit to Rome.
282 Pam. 4
 he Faust legend. 1886..... 282 124
 Hist. of the church in Eng.
 v..... 282 20
 ts. on the Council of Trent.
 282 163
 man Catholic element in Am.
 57..... 282 71

- GOSSELIN. Power of the pope during the
 middle ages. 1853. 2v..... 282 14
 GREGORY, *the Great*. Life; by Kellet.
 . 1889..... 282 140
 GREGORY VII. Hildebrand and his times;
 by Stephens. 1888..... 282 137
 Life; by Villemain. 1874. 2v..... 274 22
 GUETTÉE. The papacy. 1867..... 282 19
 HAWKINS. The Roman Catholic church in
 N. Y. city. 1880.....282 Pam. 1
 History of Roman Catholicism. 1836..... 282 5
 Hoffmann's Catholic directory. 1886-.....‡282 118
 Index librorum prohibitorum, Pius VII. '19. 282 125
 IRELAND. The church and the age. '93..282 Pam. 12
 LA GATTINA. Rome and the papacy..... 282 25
 LEGGE. Growth of the temporal power of
 the papacy. 1870..... 282 16
 LEO XIII. Life; by O'Reilly. 1887..... 282 134
 The pope and the people. 1895..... 282 162
 MANAHAN. Triumphs of the Catholic church
 in the early ages. 1860..... 282 77
 Metropolitan Catholic almanac. 1857..... 282 136
 MOLINOS. The Quietist; by Bigelow. 1882. 282 106
 MONTOR. Lives and times of the Roman
 pontiffs. 1866-7. 2v..... 282 B-2
 MURPHY.. The chair of Peter. 1885..... 282 119
 MURRAY. Hist. of the Catholic church in
 the U. S. 1877..... 282 24
 NOLAN. Certain churches in the west.
 1894.....282 Pam. 11
 O'GORMAN. Roman Catholic church in the
 U. S. 1895..... 282 142
 PACCA. Historical memoirs. 1850. 2v..A... 282 89
 PASTOR. Hist. of the popes. 1891-. v. 1-2.. 282 148
 PENNINGTON. Epochs of the papacy. 1881.. 282 105
 PIUS IX. Pontificate of; by Maguire. 1870. 282 27
 PRESSENSÉ. Rome and Italy at the opening
 of the Œcumenical Council. 1870..... 282 35
 RANKE. Hist. of the popes. 1871. 3v..... 282 91
 Same. 1844..... 282 6
 RHOÏDIS. Pope Joan. 1886..... 282 123
 RIDDLE. Hist. of the papacy. 1854..... 282 12
 Roman Catholic church in R. I. Consecration
 of Bishop Haskins. 1887.....282 Pam. 5
 SHEA. Hist. of the Catholic church in the
 U. S. 1886-92. 4v..... 282 B-4
 STEAD. The pope and the new era. 1890... 282 141
 SYMONDS. Renaissance in Italy: the Cath-
 olic reaction. 1886. 2 pts..... 282 126
 THOMPSON. The papacy and the civil power.
 1876..... 282 17
 VINCENT. The age of Hildebrand. 1896.... 282 153
 WARD. The counter-Reformation. 1889.... 282 139
 WILKS. The popes. 1851..... 282 10

WISEMAN. Recollections of the last four popes.....	282 26
WORLEY. Catholic revival of the 19th century. 1894.....	282 161
WYLIE. The papacy. 1852.	282 11

DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL.

ABBOTT. Roman Catholic question. 1893..	282 Pam. 9	HUGHES. 'Is the Protestant religion the religion of Christ?' controversy with Breckenridge. 1869.....	282 56
ABOUT. The Roman question. 1859.....	282 76	HUGHES <i>and</i> BACON. Both sides of the controversy. 1859.....	282 73
BALMES. European civilization. 1868.....	282 57	IOTA, <i>pseud.</i> Adventures of a Protestant in search of a religion. 1874.....	282 67
BEECHER. The papal conspiracy exposed. '55	282 72	Is Romanism the best religion for the republic? 1869.....	282 Pam. 2
BLANCHET. Les merveilles histoires de Notre Dame. 1893.....	282 157	Jesuit executorship. 1853. 2v.....	282 68
BRUNO. Catholic belief. 1884.....	282 115	JONES. Dishonest criticism. 1887.....	282 158
BUNGENER. Rome and the council, 19th century. 1870.....	282 34	JOSLIN. Life of the blessed Virgin Mary....	282 4
BURGON. England and Rome. 1869.....	282 75	KENRICK. Primacy of the apostolic see vindicated. 1867.....	282 11
BUTLER. Book of the Roman Catholic church. 1825.....	282 53	LASTEYRIE. Hist. of auricular confession. 1848. 2v.....	282 95
Vindication of 'Book of the Roman Catholic church.' 1826.....	282 54	LEA. Hist. of auricular confession and indulgences in the Latin church. 1896. v. I-.....	282 144
CALVIN. Treatise on relics. 1854.....	282 50	LEO XIII. Encyclical letter on the Scripture. 1894.....	282 Pam. 10
CAPPER. Acknowledged doctrines of the Church of Rome. 1849-'51. 2v.....	282 86	LEROY-BEAULIEU. Papacy, socialism and democracy. 1892.....	282 156
CHAPMAN. Americanism vs. Romanism. '56	282 82	LILLY. Claims of Christianity. 1894.....	282 156
CHARLES. Mary, the handmaid of the Lord. 1865.....	282 44	LITTLEDALE. Plain reasons against joining the Church of Rome. 1880.....	282 108
CUMMING. Fall of Babylon foreshadowed. '70	282 80	LOYSON (Father Hyacinthe). Catholic reform. 1874.....	282 64
Lectures on Romanism. 1854.....	282 81	MANNING, H. E. The Vatican Council. '71. The Vatican decrees. 1875.....	282 38
CUST. The shrines of Lourdes, etc. 1885...	282 116	MANNING, R. Shortest way to end disputes about religion.....	282 62
DÖLLINGER. Letters on the Vatican decrees, 1869-87.....	282 145	Mediæval and modern saints and miracles. 1876.....	282 39
The pope and the council. 1870.....	282 32	MELIA. The woman blessed by all generations. 1868.....	282 40
EDGAR. Variations of popery. 1849.....	282 70	MICHELET. The Jesuits. 1845.....	282 55
ELLIOTT. Delineation of Roman Catholicism. 1851.....	282 B-1	MORRIS. Jesus, the son of Mary. 1851. 2v..	282 42
EWER. Catholicity in its relationship to Protestantism. 1878.....	282 130	MURRAY. Letters to John Hughes. 1855... Romanism at home. 1858.....	282 66
FABER. The foot of the cross.....	282 48	Same. 1852.....	282 79
GAVAZZI. Lectures in N. Y.; with life.....	282 67	NEWMAN. Certain difficulties in Catholic teaching. 1876.....	282 94
GAVIN. The great red dragon. 1854.....	282 74	NORTHCOTE. Celebrated sanctuaries of the Madonna. 1868.....	282 40
GIBBONS. The faith of our fathers. 1879....	282 99	Observations on a profession of Catholic faith. 1816.....	282 53
GLADSTONE. Rome and the newest fashions in religion. 1875.....	282 29	Old Catholic reform movements on the continent.....	282 Pam. 7
The Vatican decrees. 1875.....	282 28	<i>Contents:</i> What old Catholicism is; by Oldham.—Old Catholicism in Italy; by Meyrick.—Old Catholicism in Germany; by Oldham.	
GORMAN. Converts to Rome. 1884.....	282 112	O'SULLIVAN. Guide to an Irish gentleman in his search for a religion. 1833.....	282 6
GUINNESS. Romanism and the Reformation. 1887.....	282 135		
HAULLEVILLE. Social aspects of Catholicism and Protestantism. 1878.....	282 60		
HAY. The sincere Christian instructed. '70..	282 59		
HOPKINS. 'The end of controversy,' controverted. 1855. 2v.....	282 146		
Hist. of the confessional. 1850.....	282 38		

incial letters [French text];
 : Soyres. 1880..... 282 103
 y M'Crie. 1850..... 282 52
 protestant converted to Catho-
 1884..... 282 113
 ends of the blessed Virgin..... 282 47
 TO. Eight months at Rome
 e Vatican Council. 1876..... 282 101
 ction Society. Proclamation
 erts of. 1851..... 282 Pam. 3
 oly cross. 1877..... 282 132
 Jesuits. Ultramontanism. '45.. 282 85
 evolution of the 19th century.
 282 104
 tters from Rome on the coun-
 282 33
 tificical decrees against the doc-
 e earth's movement. 1885... 282 117
 llibility of the church. 1890.. 282 155
 alty to church and state. '95.. 282 154
 : old Catholic and kindred
 ts. 1883..... 282 120
 of the Vatican council, etc.
 282 28
 enings with the Romanists.
 282 84
 s on the Catholics. 1808..... 282 98
 he female glory. 1869..... 282 45
 : faith of our forefathers. '80.. 282 100
 ccusations of history against
 h of Rome examined. 1825.. 282 55
 ship of the blessed Virgin
 44..... 282 41
 rors of Romanism. 1837..... 282 107
 itation of Church-of-England-
 282 61
 . Principles of church author-
 282 88
 ncipal doctrines and practices
 tholic church. 1851..... 282 83
 ets of the convent and con-
 1874..... 282 37

 URCH OF ENGLAND.
 list. of the Church of Eng. in
 es, etc. 1856. 3v..... 283 12
 mation of the Church of Eng.
 283 7
 . of the reformation of the
 Eng. 1843. 3v..... 283 4
 Diary, 1686-7..... 283 24
 Oxford movement: 12 years,
 283 40
 ic..... †283.2 2

Church Congress. Official repts..... 283 35
 Churchman, The. 1888-90. v. 57-62..... 283 P-B-1
 Churchman's almanac. 1830..... 283.2 4
 Churchman's year book. 1870..... 283.2 5
 COBBETT. The Protestant Reformation in
 Eng. and Ireland. 1832..... 283 16
 COLEMAN. English confessors. 1862..... 283 21
 COLLETTE, *ed.* Reply to Cobbett's 'Protes-
 tant Reformation in Eng.' 1869..... 283 17
 CRANMER. Two contemporary biographies.
 1859..... 283 22
 CUTTS. Hist. of the Church of England.
 1895..... 283 43
 DAVIES. Orthodox London. 1874..... 283 51
 DIXON. Hist. of the Church of England
 from 1529. 1891-. v. 1-..... 283 58
 DUNLOP. The church under the Tudors..... 283 18
 ESQUIROS. Religious life in Eng. 1867..... 283 52
 FOXE. Narratives of the days of the Reforma-
 tion. 1859..... 283 22
 GASQUET *and* BISHOP. Edward VI. and the
 book of common prayer. 1891..... 283 57
 HEYLYN. Ecclesia restaurata; with life by
 Barnard. 1849. 2v..... 283 2
 HOOK. Church dictionary. 1854..... †283 1
 INGRAM. England and Rome. 1892..... 283 55
 LABAGH. Theoklesia. 1868..... 283 19
 Lambeth conferences, 1867, '78, '88..... 283 39
 LATHBURY. Hist. of the non-jurors. 1845... 283 11
 LITTLE. Reasons for being a churchman.
 1890..... 283 41
 MAKOWER. Constitutional hist. and const.
 of the Church of England. 1895..... 283 46
 MASHEDER. Dissent and democracy. 1864.. 283 53
 MILMAN. Annals of St. Paul's cathedral.
 1868..... 283 26
 Official year-book of the Church of England.. †283.2 1
 OVERTON. The English church in the 19th
 century. 1894..... 283 54
 PALMER. Events connected with the publica-
 tion of the 'Tracts for the Times.' '83.. 283 32
 PARKER. Correspondence, 1535-75..... 283 44
 PERRY. Hist. of the Church of England.
 1861. 3v..... 283 8
 PROBY. Annals of the 'Low-Church' party
 in England. 1888. 2v..... 283 37
 Purchase in the church, etc. 1878..... 283 33
 RANDALL. Why I am a churchman. 1891.. 283 Pam. 1
 RESTARICK. Lay readers. 1894..... 283 42
 SOUTHEY. Book of the church. 1869..... 283 45
 STOUGHTON. Church and state two hundred
 years ago. 1862..... 283 15
 TRELAWNY. Perranzabuloe: the lost church
 found. 1868..... 283 20

- TROLLOPE. Clergyman of the Church of Eng. 1866..... 283 36
- TUCKER. The English church in other lands. 1886..... 283 34
- WILSON. The church indentified. 1875..... 283 56
- WRIGHT, *ed.* Churchwardens' accounts of Ludlow, 1540-1603..... 283 25
- Letters on the suppression of the monasteries. 1843..... 283 23
- Zurich letters; *ed.* by Robinson. (Parker Soc. pubs.) 5v..... 283 27

DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL.

- ANDREWS. Notes on the state of the church. 1874..... 283.1 Pam. 6
- ANTHON, *ed.* True churchman warned. 1843..... 283.1 Pam. 5
- BALE. Select works; *ed.* by Christmas. 1849..... 283.1 8
- BARRETT. Episcopalianism. 1871..... 283.1 21
- BODE. Absence of precision in the formularies of the Church of Eng. (Bampton lects., 1855..... 283.1 30
- BRADFORD. Writings; *ed.* by Townsend. 1848. 2v..... 283.1 4
- BROWNE. Exposition of the 39 articles. '70.. 283.1 14
- BROWNSON. Conversations on liberalism and the church. 1870..... 283.1 20
- BURGESS. Stranger in the church. 1848.. 283.1 Pam. 2
- BURNET. Exposition of the 39 articles..... 283.1 25
- CALFHILL. Answer to Martiall's 'Treatise of the cross.'..... 283.1 9
- CANNE. Necessity of separation from the Church of Eng. 1849..... 283.1 26
- Catholic papers..... 283.1 Pam. 23-25
- CHENEY. Evangelical ideal of a visible church. 1885..... 283.1 Pam. 12
- What is the Reformed Episcopal Church? 1886..... 283.1 Pam. 11
- A word to old-fashioned Episcopalians. 1883..... 283.1 Pam. 10
- CHILLINGWORTH. Works; with life by Birch. 1844..... 283.1 1
- COLENZO. Trial for erroneous teaching. '63. 283.1 23
- COLERIDGE. Scriptural character of the English church. 1839..... 283.1 33
- Comparison of prayer-books. 1877..... 283.1 Pam. 17
- COOPER. An answer in defence of the truth, etc. 1850..... 283.1 18
- CRANMER. Works; *ed.* by Cox. 1846. 2v.. 283.1 B-1
- CURTEIS. Dissent. (Bampton lects., 1871.).. 283.1 31
- DE KOVEN. Canon on ritual, etc. 1874.. 283.1 Pam. 4
- DIX. Functions of rectors, wardens, etc. 1881..... 283.1 Pam. 9

- EWER. Imprisonment of English priests. 1880..... 283.1 Pam
- FAUSSETT. Claims of the established church. (Bampton lects., 1820.)..... 283.1
- FULKE. Defence of the translation of the Scriptures. 1843..... 283.1
- Stapleton's fortress overthrown. 1848..... 283.1
- GALLAGHER. Revision of P. E. prayer-book a duty. 1876..... 283.1 Pam
- GRAY, J. M. Evangelistic mission of the church. 1887..... 283.1 Pam
- GRAY, R. Principles. (Bampton lects., 1796.)..... 283.1
- GRINDAL. Remains; *ed.* by Nicholson. '43. 283.1
- HORNE. Religious necessity of the Reformation. (Bampton lects., 1828.)..... 283.1
- LAY. Letters to a man bewildered among many counsellors..... 283.1 Pam
- LEWIS. Considerations addressed to the laity of the P. E. church. 1853..... 283.1 Pam
- LIDDON. Thoughts on present church troubles. 1881..... 283.1
- LINDSAY. Skepticism. 1861..... 283.1
- MCCONNELL. The church's creed..... 283.1 Pam
- MCELHINNEY. Doctrine of the church. '71.. 283.1
- MCGUIRE. Correspondence with Bishop Whittingham. 1874..... 283.1 Pam
- MACQUEARY. Trial, for heresy. 1891.. 283.1 Pam
- NEWMAN. Tract no. 90. 1865..... 283.1
- NICHOLSON. Real presence of Christ in the bread and wine..... 283.1 Pam
- Reasons why I became a reformed Episcopalian..... 283.1 Pam
- Parker Society. General index to publications. 1855..... 283
- PHILPOT. Examinations and writings; *ed.* by Eden..... 283
- Priesthood of the church of God. '76.. 283.1 Pam
- PUSEY. The Church of England. 1866..... 283.1
- RISING. Are there Romanizing germs in the prayer-book? 1883..... 283.1 Pam
- ROGERS. Catholic doctrine of the Church of Eng. 1854..... 283.1
- SABINE. Whence, whither and why? 1874..... 283.1 Pam
- SOAMES. Doctrines of the Anglo-Saxon church. (Bampton lects. 1830.)..... 283
- STEVENS. Re-ordination of a Moravian presbyter, etc. 1881..... 283.1 Pam
- SUMNER, *ed.* Principles at stake. 1868..... 283
- TYNDALE. Answer to Sir Thomas More's dialogue, etc..... 283
- WHITTAKER. Disputation on Holy Scripture. 1849..... 283

NT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, U. S. A.
 edral of All Saints. Constitu-
 . 1874.....283.4 Pam. 6
 Church. To the parishioners.
283.4 Pam. 12
 urch Building Fund Commis-
 pt. 1892.....283.3 Pam. 11
 st. of the Episcopal church in
 . 1884..... 283.3 1
 nity Church, Boston. 1893..283.5 Pam. 3
 nniversary sermon, 1875...283.8 Pam. 1
 he church in America. 1895... 283.3 7
 e P. E. church in S. Carolina.
 283.7 4
 Letter to the diocese of Ill.
283.8 Pam. 3
op of Albany. 25th anniversary.
283.4 Pam. 21
 Hist. of St. John's church,
 own, and St. James, Board-
 1884.....283.8 Pam. 2
 ermon at 3d annual convention,
 of Western N. Y.....283.4 Pam. 1
 ion at convention, diocese of
 N. Y. 1868.....283.4 Pam. 7
 opening of St. Paul's Cathedral,
 . 1885.....283.4 Pam. 2
 Law of the P. E. church. 1850.. 283.3 3
 hops. Pastoral letter. 1886..283.3 Pam. 1
 tter. 1892.....283.3 Pam. 10
 sh institutions of Maryland.
 283.7 3
 h annual..... ‡283.2 6
 . Hist. of the Am. Episcopal
 1891..... 283.3 5
 d churches, ministers, etc., of
 . 1861. 2v..... 283.7 1
 . Apology for the vote of Trin-
 rch. 1859.....283.4 Pam. 10
 14.....283.4 Pam. 13
 ion of trial, etc.....283.4 Pam. 14
 h without a bishop; by a high
 nan. 1845.....283.4 Pam. 15
 cted bishop in diocese of Mary-
 884.....283.7 Pam. 1
 lesiastical const. of the Am.
 1891..... 283.3 6
 fices of warden and vestryman.
283.2 Pam. 2
 piscopal Church. Conference of
 clubs. 1896.....283.3 Pam. 13
 n, 1785. Journal.....283.3 Pam. 6
 n, 1868..... 283.3 2

Diocese of Albany. Convention, 1868..283.4 Pam. 8
 Diocese of N. Y. Centennial history, 1785-
 1885..... 283.4 1
 —Conventions.....283.4 Pam. 18
 —Is it vacant?.....283.4 Pam. 16
 —Response to a letter from the arch-
 bishop of Canterbury. 1851.....283.3 Pam. 3
 Diocese of Western N. Y. Annual coun-
 cil.....283.4 Pam. 3
 —Convention, 1840.....283.4 Pam. 20
 —Rept. to convention; by Bishop De
 Lancey. 1852.....283.4 Pam. 4
 General Theological Seminary, N. Y.
 1886.....283.3 Pam. 2
 —Memorial chapel of the Good Shep-
 herd. 1888.....283.4 Pam. 17
 —Proposed alumni building. 1893...283.4 Pam. 19
 Memorial touching Bishop De Koven..283.8 Pam. 4
 Report on state of the church, '92....283.3 Pam. 12
 Protestant Episcopal Society, Western N. Y.
 Address. 1848.....283.4 Pam. 11
 Reformed Episcopal church. Journal of pro-
 ceedings of general council.....283.3 Pam. 9
 Orders of the.....283.3 Pam. 8
 Year book. 1887-8.....283.2 Pam. 1
 SEYMOUR. The untruthfulness of the age.
 1894.....283.1 Pam. 28
 Shall Connecticut be our first 'Province'?
 1874.....283.5 Pam. 2
 Shall the P. E. church in the U. S. cease to
 exist?.....283.3 Pam. 7
 SHINN. King's handbook of notable Epis-
 copal churches, U. S. 1889..... 283.3 4
 SNIVELY. Cathedral system in the Am.
 church. 1877.....283.3 Pam. 5
 SWOPE. The provincial system. 1870...283.3 Pam. 4
 TIFFANY. Hist. of the P. E. church in the
 U. S. 1895..... 283.3 8
 TROUP. Remarks on Trinity Church bill.
 1846.....283.4 Pam. 9
 Tyng case, The. 1868.....283.4 Pam. 5
 WALWORTH. Oxford movement in Am.
 1895..... 283.3 9
 WEEKS. Church and state in N. Carolina.
 1893.....283.7 Pam. 2
 Whittaker's churchman's almanac..... ‡283.2 3

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES.

ALEXANDER, A., *ed.* Founder of the Log
 College, etc. 1851..... 284 2
 ALEXANDER, S. D., *ed.* Hist. of the Pres-
 byterian church in Ireland. 1860..... 284 36
 BAIRD. Hist. of the New School. 1868..... 284 39
 BAYNE. The Free Church of Scotland. '93... 284 77

BLAIKIE. Hist. of Presbyterianism in New
Eng. 1881..... 284 50
Book of the Church of Scotland. 1894-..... †284 79
BOWEN. Days of Makemie. 1884..... 284 57
BRIGGS. American Presbyterianism. 1885... 284 55
The case against. 1892-3. 2 pts..... 284 75
Defence of. 1892..... 284 76
Whither? 1889..... 284 67
BROWN. Annals of the disruption. 1884..... 284 56
BUCHANAN. Disruption of the Church of
Scotland. 1854. 2v..... 284 33
CALDERWOOD. Hist. of the Kirk of Scot-
land. (Wodrow Soc.) 1842. 8v..... 284 13
CHEESEMAN. Old and New School Presby-
terians. 1848..... 284 49
Church at home and abroad, The. 1887-
v. I-..... 284 P-1
CORWIN. Hist. of a country church. '70...284 Pam. 3
DODDS. Fifty years' struggle of the Scottish
Covenanters. 1868..... 284 29
EATON. Hist. of the presbytery of Erie.
1868..... 284 62
FORBES. Certain records touching the
estate of the kirk, 1605-6. (Wodrow
Soc.) 1846..... 284 28
GILLETT. Hist. of the Presbyterian church,
U. S. A. 1864. 2v..... 284 37
GOODSIR. Westminster confession of faith
examined. 1868..... 284 1
HARPER. Hist. of the United Presbyterian
synod of N. Y. 1877..... 284 44
HOTCHKIN. Western N. Y. and the Presby-
terian church. 1848..... 284 41
KNOX. Works; ed. by Laing. 1846. (Wod-
row Soc.) 2v..... 284 26
LAING, *ed.* Miscellany of the Wodrow So-
ciety. v. I..... 284 22
MCFALLS and SUNDERLAND, *comp.* Manual
of Presbyterian law. 1875..... 284 48
MILLER. The headship of Christ, etc. '65.. 284 35
MITCHELL. Westminster assembly. 1883... 284 52
Morristown, N. J. First Presbyterian Church.
Hist., 1742-1885; Record, 1880-5..... 284 61
NEVIN. Encyclopædia of the Presbyterian
church. 1884..... †284 B-1
New York Synod. 1885.....284 Pam. 2
PATTON *vs.* SWING. The great Presbyterian
conflict. 1874..... 284 43
Presbyterian Church, U. S. A. General as-
sembly. Addresses at centennial cele-
bration, 1888..... 284 65
Constitution. 1827..... 284 66
Hand-book †284 69
Minutes of general assembly..... †284 60

Presbyterian reunion, memorial volume,
1837-71..... 284
Presbyterian year-book..... †284
Presbyterianism and creed revision: General
assembly. 1890..... 284
Row. Hist. of the Kirk of Scotland, 1558-
1637. (Wodrow Soc.) 1842..... 284
SCOT. Apologetical narration. (Wodrow
Soc.) 1846..... 284
SCOULLER. Hist. of the Associated Reformed
Synod of N. Y. 1877..... 284
SCOULLER, *et al.* Hist. of the United Pres-
byterian church, etc. 1894..... 284
SHEDD. Revision of Westminster standards.
1890.....284 Pam
SIMPSON. Traditions of the Covenanters. 3v.. 284
SMITH. Old Redstone; Western Presbyter-
ianism. 1854..... 284
SPRING. Brick Church memorial, etc. 1861.. 284
STANLEY. Lects. on the Church of Scot-
land. 1872..... 284
STEARNS. Historical discourses on the First
Presbyterian Church, Newark..... 284
TAYLOR. The Scottish Covenanters. 1881.. 284
THOMPSON. Hist. of Presbyterian churches
in the U. S. 1895..... 284
WADSWORTH. Dedictory sermon, Calvary
Church, San Francisco. 1869.....284 Pam
WALKER. Chapters from the hist. of the
Free Church of Scotland. 1895..... 284
Westminster Assembly. Hist. of. 1841..... 284
Minutes of sessions, 1644-9..... 284
WISNER. Review of Cheeseman's 'Differ-
ences between old and new school
Presbyterians.' 1848.....284 Pam
WODROW. Correspondence. (Wodrow
Soc.) 1842. 3v..... 284
WOOD. Organization of churches in western
N. Y., etc. 1837.....284 Pam

PURITAN, INDEPENDENT AND CONGR
GATIONAL CHURCHES.

ADAMS. Saxon tithing-men in Am. 1883.... 3421
American Congregational Association.
Repts., 1895-.....285 Pam
BLISS. Side glimpses from the colonial meet-
ing-house. 1894..... 285
BRADFORD, A. H. Pilgrim in old England.
1893..... 285
BRADFORD, W. First dialogue. 1648.....285 Pam
Cambridge platform of church discipline.
1649..... 285
CAMPBELL. The Puritan in Eng., Holland
and Am. 1892. 2v..... 285

† For reference.

egational year-book..... ‡285 9
ER. Congregationalism of the last
ree hundred years. 1880..... 285 B-1
NDS. Hist. sketch of Central Congre-
ational Church, Phil. 1894.....285 Pam. 5
SON. Historical sketch, First Church,
oston. 1812..... 285 10
. Creed of Andover Theological Sem-
ary. 1887.....285 Pam. 1
ORY. Puritanism in the old world and
e new. 1895..... 285 31
. The Puritans and their principles.
847..... 285 23
URY. Historical memorials of the Con-
regationalists. 1839. 3v..... 285 6
ER. Way of churches of N. Eng....285 Pam. 4
INS. The Puritans. 1860. 3v..... 285 18
ER. Collections concerning the church
t Scrooby. 1854..... 285 24
DEN. Hist. of the early Puritans. 1850. 285 21
t. of the later Puritans. 1852..... 285 22
YN. Hist. of the English Puritans.
867..... 285 26
Hist. of the Puritans. 1816. 5v..... 285 13
uth, Mass., The First Church in, 1620-
893.....285 Pam. 3
IARD. Hist. of Congregationalism.
865. 3v..... 285 1
PERSON. Hist. of Plymouth Church.
847-72. 285 4
XCH. English Puritanism and its lead-
rs. 1861..... 285 25
ER, G. L. Hist. of the First Church
Hartford. 1633-1883..... 285 27
ER, W. Hist. of Congregational
churches in the U. S. 1894..... 285 12
ER. Hist. of the Old South Church,
oston. 1830..... 285 10

BAPTIST CHURCHES.

can Baptist year-book..... ‡286 16
t library; ed. by Sommers, *et al.* '60. 286 9
DICT. Hist. of the Baptist denomina-
on. 1853..... 286 4
CART, *ed.* Baptist encyclopædia. 1881.
v.....‡286 B-1
TIAN. Immersion. 1891..... 286 17
P. Baptist history..... 286 1
s. Progress of Baptist principles. '57.. 286 2
i. Hist. of the Welsh Baptists. 1835... 286 3
ES. Fifteen years of Baptist history in
l. Y. state. 1884.....286 Pam. 1
H. Anabaptism. 1895..... 286 19
. Campbellism examined. 1860..... 286 8

Leicester, Mass. Greenville Baptist Church.
150th anniversary, 1888.....286 Pam. 2
Moss, *ed.* Baptists and the national cente-
nary. 1876..... 286 5
NEWMAN. Hist. of Baptist churches in the
U. S. 1894..... 286 18
PEAT. Baptists examined. 1869..... 286 7
PECK *and* LAWTON. Baptist missionary con-
vention of N. Y. 1837..... 286 6
UNDERHILL, *ed.* Confessions of faith, etc.,
of Baptist churches, Eng., 17th cent. '54. 286 12
Records of a church in Broadmead, 1640
-87. 286 11
Records of the churches of Christ, Fen-
stanton, Warboys, Hexham, 1644-1720.
1854. 286 10
VAN BRAGHT. Martyrology of the Baptists.
1850. 2v..... 286 13
WILKINSON. The Baptist principle. 1881.. 286 15

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS (QUAKERS).

APPLEGARTH. Quakers in Pa. 1892.....289 Pam. 7
BARCLAY. Apology for the true Christian
divinity. 1780..... 289 27
Catechism and confession of faith. 1813.. 289 66
Doctrine held by Society of Friends.
1882..... 289 50
BATES. Doctrines of the Friends. 1825..... 289 24
BESSE. Sufferings of the Quakers. 1753.... 289 B-1
CLARKSON. Portraiture of Quakerism. 1806.
3v..... 289 19
COX. Quakerism not Christianity. 1833..... 289 25
CUNNINGHAM. The Quakers. 1868..... 289 32
EVANS, C. Friends in the 17th cent. 1876.. 289 51
EVANS, T. Exposition of the faith of the
Quakers. 1882..... 289 52
GOUGH. Hist of the Quakers. 1789. 4v..... 289 15
GURNEY. Views and practices of the So-
ciety of Friends. 1834..... 289 26
HICKS. Discourses. 1825..... 289 64
Testimony concerning. 1830..... 289 63
HODGSON. Society of Friends in the 19th
century. 1875..... 289 23
New York yearly meeting. Discipline.
1859..... 289 68
PENINGTON. Letters..... 289 53
Works. 1681..... 289 B-3
Same. 1761. 2v..... 289 61
PENN. Key to the religion of the Quakers.
1876..... 289 54
Rise and progress of the Quakers. 1876.. 289 54
Select works. 1825. 3v..... 289 28
Works; with journal of his life. 1726.
2v..... 289 B-4

‡ For reference.

PHIPPS. Original and present state of man.
1876..... 289 55
Quakerism. 1851..... 289 31
ROGERS. Mary Dyer, martyr, 1660. 1896... 289 75
WAGSTAFF. Hist. of the Society of Friends.
1845..... 289 22
WOOLMAN. Works. 1818..... 289 65

METHODIST CHURCHES.

ALEXANDER. Hist. of the M. E. church,
south. 1894..... 284 78
ATKINSON. Centennial hist. of Am. Method-
ism. 1884..... 287 21
Black River Conference memorial; by
Gorrie. 1852..... 287 20
CONABLE. Hist. of the Genesee annual con-
ference, 1810-72..... 287 10
FULLER. An appeal to the records. 1876.... 287 15
HOOD. Vignettes of the great revival, 18th
century..... 287 16
LOCKWOOD. The western pioneers. 1881... 287 18
Methodist almanac..... ‡287 23
Methodist year-book..... ‡287 22
NOTT. Religious * enthusiasm. (Bampton
lects., 1802.)..... 287 17
Œcumenical Methodist Conference. Pro-
ceedings, 1881..... 287 19
PORTER. Compendium of Methodism. '51.. 287 24
SCOTT. The force of truth. 1816..... 287 14
SIBLEY. Organic law of the M. E. church.
1894..... 287 25
SIMPSON. A hundred years of Methodism.
1876..... 287 12
Ed. Cyclopædia of Methodism. 1880.... ‡287 B-1
STEVENS. The centenary of Am. Methodism.
1866. 287 4
Compendious hist. of Am. Methodism. '67. 287 9
Hist. of Methodism. 1858-61. 3v..... 287 1
Hist. of the M. E. Church, U. S. A. 1868.
4v. 287 5
TAYLOR. Wesley and Methodism. 1852.... 287 11
TEFFT. Methodism successful. 1860..... 287 13
United States. Senate. Argument on the M.
E. church property act. 1885..... 287 Pam. 1
WILLIAMS. Inquirer's guide. 1832..... 98.4 18

UNITARIAN AND UNIVERSALIST
CHURCHES.

ADAMS. Fifty notable years. 1882..... 288 5
ALLEN. Hist. sketch of Unitarian move-
ment. 1894..... 288 13
Our liberal movement in theology. 1882.. 288 4
ALLEN and EDDY. Unitarians and Univer-
salists in the U. S. 1894..... 288 14

Boston. School for the Ministry. Catalogue.
1868-9..... 288 Pam
BROOKS. Our new departure: Universalism.
1874. 288
CHADWICK. Old and new Unitarian belief.
1894..... 288
CLARKE. False witnesses answered..... 288 Pam
Manual of Unitarian belief. 1884..... 288
Modern Unitarianism. 1886..... 288
COLTON. A layman's letter to a friend.
1881..... 288 Pam
CONE. Universalism. 1888..... 288 Pam
CUTTER. Some affirmations and denials of
the liberal faith. 1878..... 98.4 Pam
Statement of Unitarian belief. 1876... 98.4 Pam
Denver. First Unitarian Society. 20th anni-
versary..... 288 Pam
EDDY. Universalism in Am., 1636-1886. 2v. 288
FROTHINGHAM, F. Shall Unitarianism have
a creed. 1870..... 98.4 Pam
The trial of Unitarianism. 1868..... 98.4 Pam
FROTHINGHAM, O. B. Boston Unitarianism,
1820-50. 1890..... 288
MARTINEAU. Essential faith of the universal
church. 1831..... 288
NEWTON. Mission of Unitarianism. 1882.. 288 Pam
SMITH. Universalism in N. Y. 1843-8. 2v. 98.4
Unitarian Congregational churches. Year-
book..... ‡288
Unitarianism. 1890..... 288
WARD. Unitarians and the future. 1894.... 288
What is Unitarianism? 1886..... 288 Pam
YATES. Vindication of Unitarianism. 1850.. 288

THE NEW CHURCH (SWEDENBOR-
GIANISM).

BARRETT. Lects. on the new dispensation.
1873. 289
'What are the doctrines of the New
Church?' answered. 1883..... 289
BIGELOW. Emanuel Swedenborg. 1888... 289 Pam
FIELD. The New Church in the western
states. 1879..... 289
JAMES. Substance and shadow. 1863..... 289
LE BOYS DES GUAYS. Letters to a man of
the world. 1868..... 289
MADELEY. Science of correspondences eluci-
dated. 1884..... 289
New-Church almanac..... ‡289
NOBLE. Appeal in behalf of the views of the
New Church..... 289
PARSONS. Outlines of religion and philos-
ophy of Swedenborg. 1876..... 289
REED. Religion and life. 1876..... 289

‡ For reference.

ing of Jesus Christ and the writ-
Swedenborg in connection there-
877.....289 Pam. 1
G. Compendium of theological
; with biog. by Bigelow. 1880. 289 60
Hierosolyma et ejus doctrina
, etc. 1885..... 289 71
correspondences, etc. 1872..... ‡289 56
novae Hierosolymae de Domino,
89..... 2890
, *Eng.* Doctrine of the New
Jerusalem concerning the Lord.
91.....289 Pam. 5
of the New Jerusalem concern-
Sacred Scripture. 1892.....289 Pam. 8
ing doctrines of the New Church.
..... 289 35
eous theological works. 1863.... 289 37
Jerusalem. 1890.....289 Pam. 4
Christian religion. 1864..... 289 36

ER CHURCHES AND SECTS.

etches of 'Shakers and Shaker-
1884.....289 Pam. 10
al. Reformed Church, Dutch
er.; and Moravian Church, in
..... 289 74
st. of the Brethren. 1780..... 289 11
Christ. Year book. 1895..... ‡289 40
kers. 1859..... 289 33
Half a century of sound Luther-
n Am. 1893.....289 Pam. 12
WELLS. Summary view of the
s. 1823..... 289 34
ravian life and character. 1859.. 289 10
Guide to lasting happiness
and plans of the Temple Colony,
ie]. 1878..... 289 43
Remarks on the Vaudois of Pie-
1826..... 289 9
angelical Lutheran church in
S. 1893..... 289 8
octon: the Community of the
hood of the New Life. 1891..289 Pam. 6
CK. Ruysbroeck and the mystics.
..... 289 73
relations given in religious com-
of inspiration at Amana and
er, 1860-1.....98.4 Pam. 70
list. of the Moravian church in
lphia. 1857..... 289 12
Concise hist. of Shakers. 1893.. 289 69
rman pietists of provincial Penn-
1, 1694-1708. 1895..... 289 B-6

SCHWEINITZ. Hist. of the church known as
Unitas Fratrum. 1885..... 289 7
Shaker community, Mt. Lebanon, N. Y.
Authorized rules. 1894.....289 Pam. 11
Stall's Lutheran year-book..... ‡289 6
STROBEL. The Salzburgers and their de-
scendants. 1855..... 289 42
Testimony of Christ's second appearing.
1850..... 289 41
TEULON. Hist. and teaching of the Ply-
mouth brethren..... 289 57
TYLER, *et al.* Disciples, Friends, United
Brethren, Evangelical Ass'n. 1894..... 289 72
United Brethren in Christ. 1893.....289 Pam. 13
VAUGHAN. Hours with the mystics. '60. 2v. 289 13
WICKERSHAM. How I came to be a Shaker.
1891.....289 Pam. 9

RELIGIOUS ORDERS AND FOUNDATIONS.

ALLIES. The monastic life. 1896..... 271 80
BAYLIS. Temple Church and Chapel of St.
Ann, London. 1893..... 271 68
'Beggynhof,' or the city of the single. '69.. 271 25
BERTRAM (Cooper, *pseud.*). Flagellation:
a hist. of the rod. 1869..... 271 36
Brinkburn Priory. Chartulary. (Surtees Soc.)
1893..... 271 67
CARACCILO. Mysteries of Neapolitan con-
vents. 1868..... 271 24
CHARLTON. Speeches on Jesuits' estates
act [Canada], 1889-90 (2 pam.).....271 Pam. 3
Coldingham Priory. Correspondence, inven-
tories, etc. (Surtees Soc.) 1834..... 271 59
CUTTS. Scenes and characters of the middle
ages. 1872..... 271 10
DURHAM. Household book, 1530-4. (Sur-
tees Soc.). 1844..... 271 61
Liber vitæ ecclesiæ. (Surtees Soc.) 1834.. 271 60
ECKENSTEIN. Woman under monasticism,
500-1500. 1896..... 271 81
Finchale, Priory of. Charters of endowment,
etc. (Surtees Soc.) 1837..... 271 58
FOLEY. Records of the Eng. province of
Soc. of Jesus. 1877-83. 8v..... 271 37
G., A. M. D. Les Ursulines de Quebec.
1863. 2v..... 271 22
GASQUET. The last abbot of Glastonbury.
1895..... 271 73
Great Britain. H. of Lords. Laws, ordi-
nances, etc., relating to monastic and
conventual institutions in foreign coun-
tries. 1874-7..... 271 B-1

GRIESINGER. The Jesuits. 1883. 2v.....	271 49
Guisbrough Priory. Cartularium prioratus de Gyseburne. (Surtees Soc.) 1889-94. 2v.....	271 64
HARNACK. Monasticism. 1895.....	271 35
HILL. English monasticism. 1867.....	271 9
JARROW <i>and</i> MONK-WEARMOUTH. Inventories and account rolls of. (Surtees Soc.) 1854.....	271 62
JENKINS. Jesuits in China. 1894.....	271 70
JOHNSON. Monks before Christ. 1870.....	271 3
LATHROP <i>and</i> HAWTHORNE. Story of courage: annals of Georgetown Convent. 1894.....	271 69
Leaves from the annals of the Sisters of Mercy. 1881-95. 4v.....	271 76
LOYOLA. Catalogue, œuvres, biographies, portraits, etc. L. Rosenthal, 1892.....	16 Pam. 54
History of. 1754. 2v.....	271 29
MAYNARD. Studies and teaching of the Society of Jesus. 1855.....	271 33
MICHELET <i>et</i> QUINET. Des Jesuites. 1843..	271 26
Same, <i>Eng.</i> The Jesuits. 1845.....	271 32
MIGNÉ. Dict. des abbayes et monastères. 1856.....	271 B-2
MONTALEMBERT. Monks of the west. 1861. 7v.....	271 4
MORTON, <i>ed.</i> The ancren riwle. (Camden Soc.) 1853.....	271 11
MUNRO, <i>ed.</i> Monastic tales of the 13th century. 1895.....	271 Pam. 6
NICOLINI. Hist. of the Jesuits. 1853.....	271 31
POYNDER. History of the Jesuits. 1816. 2v.....	271 27
Rievaulx, Monastery of. Cartularium abbatie de Rievall. (Surtees Soc.) 1889..	271 63
RUFFNER. Fathers of the desert. 1850. 2v..	271 1
SACKUR. Die Cluniacenser in ihrer kirchlichen u. allgemeingeschichtlichen Wirksamkeit. 1892-4. 2v.....	271 74
SCHIMMELPENNICK. Select memoirs of Port Royal. 1835. 2v.....	271 54
Tour to Alet, etc. 1816. 2v.....	271 56
SEYMOUR. Mornings among the Jesuits at Rome. 1860.....	271 34
SMITH. Christian monasticism. 1892.....	271 66
STEINMETZ. History of the Jesuits. 1848. 3v.....	271 51
TAYLOR. Loyola and Jesuitism in its rudiments. 1849.....	271 48
VANDEWATER. Brothers of Nazareth. '90..	271 Pam. 5
York. Certificates of comm'rs appointed to survey chantries, guilds, etc., in the county. 1894-5. (Surtees Soc.) 2v....	271 71

MILITARY-RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

ADDISON. Knights Templars. 1854.....	271
LAND. Knights of St. John and Malta. 1882.....	271 Pam.
LARKING, <i>ed.</i> Knights Hospitallers in England. 1857.....	271
PORTER. Hist. of Knights of Malta. '58. 2v.	271
SUTHERLAND. Achievements of the Knights of Malta. 1831. 2v.....	271
TOWNSEND. Sea-kings of the Mediterranean. 1872.....	271
VERTOT. Hist. of the Knights of Malta. 1770.....	271
WOODHOUSE. Military religious orders of the middle ages. 1879.....	271

PERSECUTIONS.—TOLERATION.

ACHILLI. Dealings with the Inquisition. 1851.....	271
AIKMAN. Annals of the persecution in Scotland. 2v.....	271
ARNAUD <i>and</i> Acland. Glorious recovery by the Vaudois of their valleys, with history. 1827.....	271
BLANCHARD. The book of martyrs. 1852...	271
BRIGHT. Martyrology of the churches called Baptists. 1850. 2v.....	271
BRAY. Huguenots in the 17th century. '70..	271
Revolt of Protestants of the Cevennes. '70.	271
BRESSE <i>and</i> ARNAUD. Authentic details of the Valdenses, 1827.....	271
BROOKS. Tolerance. 1887.....	271
CARNESECCHI. Trial and martyrdom, 1566; by Witte. 1885.....	271
CHANDLER. Hist. of persecution. 1836.....	271
CLAUDE. Persecutions of Protestants in France. 1893.....	271
COLEMAN. The two thousand confessors of 1662. 1860.....	271
COMBA. Hist. of the Waldenses of Italy. '89.	271
CONYBEARE, <i>ed.</i> Apology and Acts of Apolonius, etc. 1894.....	271
DAVIS. Day-star of Am. freedom. 1855.....	271
FASTRE. Acts of the early martyrs. '71. 2v.	271
FAURIEL, <i>tr.</i> La croisade contre le Albigeois, en vers provençaux. 1837.....	271 B
FOX. Book of martyrs.....	271 B
English martyrology; abr. by Mrs. Tonna. 1852. 2v.....	271
FREEMAN <i>and</i> JOHNS. Persecution of Christians in Madagascar. 1840.....	271
GORDON. The Spanish inquisition. 1870....	271

Christian church to 18th		O'GORMAN. Trials and persecutions. 1871..	272 37
2v. in I.....	272 48	O'REILLY. Martyrs of the Coliseum. 1872..	272 39
Hist. of the Waldenses.		Persecutions of popery. 1844. 2v.....	272 42
.....	272 49	POLLOK. Persecuted family, Covenanters.	
the religious hist. of		1852.....	272 23
.....	272 51	PUIGBLANCH. The Inquisition unmasked.	
tion of the middle ages.		1816. 2v.....	272 10
.....	272 44	RULE. Brand of Dominic; or the Inquisi-	
ne and Lyons: poem.		tion. 1853.....	272 9
.....	272 Pam. 2	Hist. of the Inquisition. 1868.....	272 5
on the Spanish Inquisi-		SIME. Hist. of the Inquisition. 1834.....	272 4
.....	272 12	SISMONDI. Crusades against the Albigenses,	
the Inquisition of Spain.		13th century. 1826.....	272 40
.....	272 6	STANLEY of Alderley. Speech respecting re-	
sco Moyen, or the In-		ligious persecutions in Russia. 1877..	272 Pam. 1
is in South Am. 1869..	272 7	TAYLER. Memorials of Eng. martyrs. 1853.	272 19
l notice of penal laws		THOMSON. A cloud of witnesses. 1871.....	272 24
Catholics. 1865.....	272 50	Waldenses, The. 1853.....	272 31
Martyrs of the Reforma-		WHITNEY. Burning of the convent, Charles-	
.....	272 41	town, Mass. 1877.....	272 34
our forefathers. 1853..	272 3	WILKS. Hist. of the persecutions of Protes-	
of the Alps. 1852.....	272 28	tants of the south of France. 1821. 2v..	272 53
2v.....	272 29	WITTE. Glance at the Italian Inquisition.	
atholic church. 1867...	272 33	1885.....	272 16

N-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS.

Society. Journal.....	290 64	Sacred Books of the East; ed. by Müller.	
species of idolatry.		1879-. v. I-.....	290 10
.....	290 B-1	Contents: v. 1. The Upanishads, pt. 1; tr. by Müller.	
religions. 1871.....	290 9	v. 2. Sacred laws of the Aryas, pt. 1; tr. by Buehler.	
A comparison of all		v. 3. Texts of Confucianism, pt. 1; tr. by Legge.	
.....	290 9½	v. 4. Zend-Avesta, pt. 1; tr. by Darmesteter.	
gious systems of the		v. 5. Pahlavi texts, pt. 1; tr. by West.	
.....	290 63	v. 6. The Qur'an, pt. 1; tr. by Palmer.	
gions of the world.		v. 7. Institutes of Vishnu; tr. by Jolly.	
.....	290 Pam. 1	v. 8. The Bhagavadgita, etc.; tr. by Kashinath Trimbak	
by Shea and Troyer.		Telang.	
.....	290 B-2	v. 9. The Qur'an, pt. 2; tr. by Palmer.	
London. 1874. 2v.....	290 6	v. 10. The Dhammapada; tr. by Müller.—The Sutta-	
Gentile and the Jew.		Nipata; tr. by Fausböll.	
.....	290 4	v. 11. Buddhist Suttas; tr. by Davids.	
t and other masters.		v. 12. The Satapatha-Brāhmana, pt. 1; tr. by Eggeling.	
.....	290 3	v. 13. Vinaya texts, pt. 1; tr. by Davids and Olden-	
and universal religions.		berg.	
.....	290 60	v. 14. Sacred laws of the Aryas, pt. 2; tr. by Buehler.	
of the world. 1877.....	290 2	v. 15. The Upanishads, pt. 2; tr. by Müller.	
ire universel de mythol-		v. 16. Texts of Confucianism, pt. 2; tr. by Legge.	
.....	290 B-5	v. 17. Vinaya texts, pt. 2; tr. by Davids and Olden-	
ns of the ancient world.		berg.	
.....	290 61	v. 18. Pahlavi texts, pt. 2; tr. by West.	
		v. 19. The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king: life of Buddha; tr.	
		by Beal.	
		v. 20. Vinaya texts, pt. 3; tr. by Davids and Olden-	
		berg.	
		v. 21. The Saadharma-Pundarika; tr. by Kern.	

‡ For reference.

- v. 22. Gaina Sutras, pt. 1; tr. by Jacobi.
 v. 23. The Zend-Avesta, pt. 2; tr. by Darmesteter.
 v. 24. Pahlavi texts, pt. 3; tr. by West.
 v. 25. Laws of Manu; tr. by Buehler.
 v. 26. The Satapatha-Brâhmana, pt. 2; tr. by Eggeling.
 v. 27-28. Texts of Confucianism, pt. 3-4; tr. by Legge.
 v. 29. The Gihya-Sutras, pt. 1; tr. by Oldenberg.
 v. 31. The Zend-Avesta, pt. 3; tr. by Mills.
 v. 32. Vedic hymns, pt. 1; tr. by Müller.
 v. 33. Minor law-books, pt. 1; tr. by Jolly.
 v. 34. The Vedanta-Sutras, pt. 1; tr. by Thibaut.
 v. 35-36. Questions of King Milinda; tr. by Davids.
 v. 37. Pahlavi texts, pt. 4; tr. by West.
 v. 39-40. Texts of Taoism, pt. 1-2; tr. by Legge.
 v. 45. Gaina Sutras, pt. 2; tr. by Jacobi.

St. Giles' lectures. Faiths of the world. 1882. 290 8

Contents: Religions of India: Vedic period; Brahmanism; by Caird.—Religions of India: Buddhism; by Caird.—Religion of China: Confucianism; by Matheson.—Religion of Persia: Zoroaster and the Zend-Avesta; by Milne.—Religion of ancient Egypt; by Dodds.—Religion of ancient Greece; by Milligan.—Religion of ancient Rome; by Macgregor.—Teutonic and Scandinavian religion; by Burns.—Ancient religions of Central Am.; by Lang.—Judaism; by Taylor.—Mahommedanism; by Lees.—Christianity in relation to other religions; by Flint.

SCHERMERHORN, *ed.* Sacred scriptures of the world. 1883..... 290 62

SELDEN. The fabulous gods denounced in the Bible. 1880..... 290 1

MONOTHEISTIC

JUDAISM.

- ABRAHAMS. Expulsion of the Jews from England, 1290. 1895..... 296 56
 ADLER. Reformed Judaism. 1885..... 296 Pam. 5
 ALLEN. Modern Judaism. 1830..... 296 3
 ATWATER. The Sacred Tabernacle of the Hebrews. 1875..... 296 15
 AUERBACH. Das Judenthum und seine Bekenner in Preussen. 1889..... 296 38
 AYERST. Jews of the 19th century. 1848... 296 18
 BAIL. État des Juifs en France, en Espagne, et en Italie, 15-16me siècles. 1823..... 296 36
 BARCLAY. The Talmud. 1878..... 296 21
 COBB. Origines Judaicæ: inquiry into heathen faiths as affecting the birth and growth of Judaism. 1895..... 296 57
 COLLYER. The new German crusade. 1881..... 296 Pam. 2
 DUSCHAK. The Talmud..... 98.4 Pam. 51
 ERRERA. Russian Jews. 1894..... 296 50
 EWALD. Antiquities of Israel. 1876..... 296 22
 FLEURY. Manners of the antient Israelites. 1820..... 296 13
 FREDERIC. The new exodus. 1892..... 296 44

- FRESHMAN. Jews and Israelites..... 296 12
 FRIEDLÄNDER. Text-book of the Jewish religion. 1890..... 296 41
 FRIEDMAN. Rabbis of ancient times. 1896... 296 62
 GEIGER. Judaism and its history. 1866..... 296 1
 GOLDZIEHER. Mythology among the Hebrews. 1877..... 296 23
 GOSSE. Hist. of the Jews. 1851..... 296 7
 HUIDEKOPER. Judaism at Rome, B. C. 76-A. D. 140..... 296 27
 ISAACS. Stories from the rabbis. 1893..... 296 46
 JACOBS. Jewish ideals, etc. 1896..... 296 59
 The Jewish question, 1875-84: bibliographical hand-list. 1885..... 16 67
 JALAL-ADDIN-AL-SINTI. Hist. of the temple of Jerusalem. 1836..... 296 B-3
 Jewish question, The. 1894..... 296 47
 Jews of the U. S.: statistics. 1880..... 296 Pam. 1
 JOSEPH BEN JOSHUA BEN MEIR. Chronicles. 1836. 2v..... 296 B-1
 KARPELES. Jewish literature, etc. 1895..... 296 52
 KNAPPERT. Religion of Israel. 1878..... 296 19
 KRAUSKOPF. The real saving trinity. 1889..... 296 Pam. 7
 Removal of the leaven. 1889..... 296 Pam. 8
 KUENEN. Religion of Israel. 1874-5. 3v... 296 24
 LAWRENCE. The Jews and their persecutors..... 296 39
 LAZARUS. The spirit of Judaism. 1895..... 296 53
 LEROY-BEAULIEU. Israel among the nations. 1895..... 296 53
 LEWIN. What is Judaism? 1870..... 296 1
 LINDO. Jews of Spain and Portugal. 1848... 296 17
 MAGNUS. The Jews since Bible times. 1881..... 296 29
 MAIMONIDES. Code of Talmudic law. 4v... 296 R-1
 Reasons of the laws of Moses. 1827..... 296 20
 MAIMONIDES, *et al.* Path to immortality. 1859..... 296 Pam. 4
 MENDELSSOHN. Jerusalem. 1838. 2v..... 296 4
 Mishna, The; ed. by Lowe. 1883..... 296 B-29
 Eighteen treatises from; tr. by De Sola and Raphall. 1845..... 296 37
 MONTEFIORE. Origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Hebrews. (Hibbert lects.). 1892. 296 46
 NEWBERRY. The Tabernacle and the Temple. 1887..... 296 B-28
 NUTT. Sketch of Samaritan history. 1874... 296 16
 PENNELL. The Jew at home. 1892..... 296 43
 Persecution of the Jews in Russia. 1890... 296 Pam. 6
 PHILIPSON. Old European Jewries. 1894... 296 48
 Rabbi Jeshua. 1881..... 296 34
 READER. Russia and the Jews. 1890..... 296 48

OT. Relation of Jewish Christians	
vs, 1st and 2d centuries. 1884.....	296 33
st. of the Karaite Jews. 1870.....	296 8
Jews as they are. 1882.....	296 31
R. Messianic expectations and	
rn Judaism. 1886.....	296 35
N. Sciences among the Jews. '83.	296 32
Persecution of Jews in Roumania.	
.....	296 Pam. 3
Hist. of the Jewish Church. 1876.	
.....	296 9
Selections from; tr. by Polano. '76.	296 6
ne. 1889.....	296 6A
ian. 1738. 12v.....	296 B-16
m; tr. by Schwab. 1886. v. I....	296 B-4
miscellany; tr. by Hershon. '80..	296 28
Books which influenced our	
and His apostles. 1891.....	296 42
OD. Message of Israel in the light	
modern criticism. 1894.....	296 48
ome burning questions. 1893.....	296 60
SEN. Prolegomena to the hist. of	
. 1885.....	296 34

MOHAMMEDANISM.

The Dervishes. 1868.....	297 39
ie of Mohammed. 1831.....	297 10
AN. Ishmael and the church. '56..	297 20
discipline and worship of the	
metans.....	297 17
Mahometanism unveiled. '29. 2v.	297 2
Hist. and conquests of the Sara-	
1856.....	297 4
Rise and fall of the Saracen em-	
1869.....	297 21
Story of the Saracens. 1887.....	*297 38
life of Mahomet. 1840.....	297 11
Hist. of the Assassins. 1835.....	297 40
Dict. of Islam. 1885.....	†297 B-1
Tales of the Saracens. 1871.....	297 22
Mahomet and his successors. 1850.	
.....	297 5
ie; tr. by Sale. 1801. 2v.....	297 49
ahomet. 1802.....	297 9
ASSAN ALI, Mrs. Mussulmauns of	
. 1832.....	297 18
The; tr. by Redhouse. 1881.....	297 29
istory of Muhammedanism. 1818.	297 1
AD. Speeches and table-talk; tr.	
Lane-Poole. 1882.....	297 31
inals of the early caliphate. 1883..	297 32
an.....	297 27
Mahomet. 1877.....	297 23
st and Islam. 1884.....	297 35

MÜLLER. Der Islam. 1885. 2v.....	297 36
NÖLDEKE. Sketches from eastern history.	
1892.....	297 46
OCKLEY. Hist. of the Saracens. 1878.....	297 34
OSBORN. Islam under the Arabs. 1876.....	297 26
Islam under the Khalifs of Baghdad.	
1878.....	297 25
PALMER. Haroun Alraschid, caliph of Bag-	
dad. 1881.....	297 28
PARIS. La légende de Saladin. 1893.....	297 B-2
POOL. Studies in Mohammedanism. 1892...	297 48
POOLE, S. LANE-. Mohammadan dynasties.	
1894.....	297 47
Studies in a mosque. 1883.....	297 33
SELL. The faith of Islam. 1880.....	297 30
SMITH. Mohammed and Mohammedanism.	
1875.....	297 16
STEPHENS. Christianity and Islam. 1877....	297 15
STOBART. Islam and its founder. 1877.....	297 19
TAYLOR. Hist. of Mohammedanism. 1834..	297 12
TISDALL. Religion of the Crescent. 1895...	297 13
WEIL. The Bible, the Koran and the Tal-	
ud. 1846.....	297 14
WHITE. Christianity and Mahometanism.	
(Bampton lects., 1784.).....	297 24

MORMONISM.

BEADLE. Life in Utah. 1870.....	298 5
BENNETT. Hist. of the Saints. 1842.....	298 2
BONWICK. The Mormons and the silver	
mines. 1872.....	298 11
Book of Mormon [original ed.]. 1830.....	†298 13
CODMAN. A solution of the Mormon prob-	
lem. 1885.....	298 Pam. 1
DICKINSON. New light on Mormonism. '85.	298 12
FERRIS. Utah and the Mormons. 1856.....	298 3
GREEN. Fifteen years among the Mormons.	
1858.....	298 8
GREGG. The prophet of Palmyra. 1890.....	298 15
History of the Mormons. 1852.....	298 1
KENNEDY. Early days of Mormonism. '88..	298 14
MONTGOMERY. The Mormon delusion. '90.	298 16
NIMMO. Mormon usurpation. 1886.....	298 Pam. 6
STENHOUSE. A lady's life among the Mor-	
mons. 1872.....	298 10
'Tell it all.' 1874.....	298 6
TAYLDER. Mormon's own book. 1857.....	298 7
THOMPSON, C. Proof of the Book of Mor-	
mon being written by forefathers of the	
Indians. 1841.....	298 17
TUCKER. Origin, etc., of Mormonism. '67..	298 4
United States. Utah Commission. Rept. to	
Secretary of the Interior.....	298 Pam. 2
Utah and its people. 1882.....	298 Pam. 4

WAITE, *Mrs.* C. V. The Mormon prophet and his harem. 1866..... 298 9
WAITE, H. R. Illiteracy and Mormonism. 1885.....298 Pam. 3

OTHER.

Children of Shalam. Oahspe: a Bible. '82.. 299 B-3

POLYTHEISM.—MYTH.—SUPERSTITION.

OF ANCIENT EGYPT AND BABYLONIA.

ADAMS. The house of the hidden places -[Egyptian.] 1895..... 299 49
DAVIS, *ed.* Egyptian book of the dead. '94.. 299 R-1
IAMBlichUS. Mysteries of Egyptians, etc.; tr. by Taylor. 1895..... 291 72
KING. Akkadian Genesis. 1888..... 299 39
RENOUF. Origin and growth of religion as illustrated in the religion of ancient Egypt. (Hibbert lects.) 1880..... 299 12
SAYCE. Origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Babylonians. (Hibbert lects., 1887.)... 299 37
TIELE. Hist. of the Egyptian religion. '82.. 299 27

OF PERSIA.

Avesta, The; tr. by Spiegel. 1864..... 295 1
BROWN. Religion of Zoroaster..... 295 3
CASSEL. Zoroaster; sein Name und seine Zeit.....295 Pam. 1
GEIGER *and* SPIEGEL. Age of the Avesta and Zoroaster. 1886..... 295 7
HAUG. Lect. on an original speech of Zoroaster. 1865.....295 Pam. 2
Sacred language, etc., of the Parsis. '78.. 295 2
JOHNSON. Oriental religions: Persia. 1885.. 295 6
KARAKA. Hist. of the Parsis. 1884. 2v..... 295 4

OF INDIA.

ALABASTER. The wheel of the law, etc. '71. 294 7
ARNOLD. The light of Asia. 1879.....821.2 529
BARTH. Religions of India. 1882..... 294 51
BEAL. Buddhism in China. 1884..... 294 68
Buddhist literature in China. 1882..... 294 55
Catena of Buddhist Scriptures from the Chinese. 1871..... 294 5
BERRY. Christianity and Buddhism..... 294 78
Bhagavad Gita; tr. by Davies, with notes. 1882..... 294 58
Same; tr. by Thomson. 1855..... 294 34
Same; tr. by Wilkins. 1871..... 294 29
Same: The Song celestial; tr. by Arnold. 1885..... 294 73

BIGAUDET. Legend of Gaudama. '80. 2v....
BOWDEN. Imitation of Buddha. 1891.....
Buddhaghosha's parables; tr. by Rogers. 1870.....
Buddhist records of the western world; tr. by Beal. 1884. 2v.....
CARUS. Gospel of Buddha. 1894.....
CARWITHEN. The Brahminical religion. (Bampton lects., 1809.).....
COLLINS. Buddhism in relation to Christianity.....29
COPLESTON. Buddhism in Magadha and Ceylon. 1892.....
DAVIDS. Buddhism. 1877.....
Buddhism, its history and literature. '96..
Origin and growth of religion as illustrated by Buddhism. (Hibbert lects.) 1881.....
Dhammapada; tr. by Müller. 1872.....
Same: Texts from; tr. by Beal. '78.
DOWSON. Classical dict. of Hindu mythology, etc. 1879.....
EDKINS. Chinese Buddhism. 1880.....
HARDY. Eastern monachism; with notices of the western ascetics. 1860.....
Legends and theories of the Buddhists. 1866.....
Tr. Manual of Buddhism. 1853.....
History and practices of the Thugs. 1837...
HODGSON. Languages, literature and religion of Nepal and Tibet. 1874.....
HOPKINS. Religions of India. 1895.....
HUTTON. Thugs and Dacoits. 1857.....
Indian Song of Songs; tr. by Arnold. 1875.
JACOB. Manual of Hindu pantheism. 1881..
JACOBS, *ed.* Barlaam and Josaphat. 1896....
Jataka, The; tr. by Chalmers, et al.; ed. by Cowell. 1895-. v. I-.....
JOGUTH CHUNDER GANGOOLY. Life and religion of the Hindoos. 1860.....
JOHNSON. Oriental religions: India. 1872..
JONES. Institutes of Hindu law. 1869.....
Kathákoça; tr. by Tawney. 1895.....
KELLOGG. The light of Asia and the light of the world.....
KISTNER. Buddha and his doctrines: a bibliographical essay. 1869.....16
LILLIE. Buddha and early Buddhism. 1881.
Buddhism in Christendom. 1887.....
Influence of Buddhism on primitive Christianity. 1893.....
Life of Buddha. 1883.....
LYALL. Asiatic studies. 1882.....
MACDONALD. Vedic religion. 1881.....

- havansi, The, etc.; tr. by Upham. 1823. 3v. 294 18
- LLS. The Indian saint, Buddha. 1876.... 294 12
- TCHELL *and* MUIR. Two old faiths. '91. 294 24
- LLER. Hist. of ancient Sanskrit literature. 1859. 294 39
- ndia, what can it teach us? 1883..... 294 61
- Origin and growth of religion as illustrated by religions of India. (Hibbert lects.) 1878..... 294 42
- DENBERG. Buddha. 1882..... 294 60
- RKS. His star in the east. 1887..... 294 23
- sages of the Veds, etc.; tr. by Rammo-hun Roy. 1832..... 294 4
- ELLIPS. The teaching of the Vedas. '95.. 294 83
- g-Veda-Sanhita; tr. by Müller. 1869.... 294 2
- Same; tr. by Wilson. 1866. 5v..... 294 35
- CKHILL. Life of the Buddha, from Tibetan works. 1885..... 294 69
- mantic legend of Sakya Buddha; tr. by Beal. 1875..... 294 32
- red books of the Buddhists; ed. by Müller. 1895-. v. I-..... 294 84
- NT-HILAIRE. Buddha and his religion. 1895..... 294 82
- hita of the Sama Veda; tr. by Stevenson. 294 3
- FLAGINTWEIT. Buddhism in Tibet. '63... 294 B-5
- DEL. Die Buddha-Legende und das Leben Jesu nach den Evangelien. '84... 294 Pam. 3
- Das Evangelium von Jesu in seinen Verhältnissen zu Buddha-Sage und Buddha-Lehre. 1882..... 294 77
- NETT. Esoteric Buddhism. 1883..... 294 64
- ONE. Christianity before Christ. 1885.... 294 76
- ta Nipata; tr. by Swamy. 1874..... 294 31
- OMAS. Jainism. 1877..... 294 46
- anavarga: verses from the Buddhist canon; tr. by Rockhill. 1883..... 294 62
- QUHART. The Sraddha. 1857..... 294 Pam. 1
- hnu Purana; tr. by Wilson. 1840..... 294 B-1
- ADDELL. Buddhism of Tibet. 1895..... 294 56
- TT, *et al.* Papers relating to the Soma plant. 1884..... 294 B-6
- LKINS. Hindu mythology. 1882..... 294 57
- LLIAMS. Buddhism. 1889..... 294 27
- Hinduism. 1877..... 294 16
- Same. 1894..... 294 16A
- ndian wisdom, etc. 1876..... 294 28
- religious thought and life in India. 1883.. 294 66
- LSON. Religions of the Hindus. '61. 2v. 294 8
- YTERIC BUDDHISM.—OCCULTISM.—THEOSOPHY.
- cient opinions upon psychic bodies... 134.I Pam. 2
- IER. Posthumous humanity. 1887..... 134.I 12
- BESANT. Death—and after? 1893..... 134.I 26
- Reincarnation. 1892..... 134.I 25
- Seven principles of man. 1892..... 134.I 24
- BLAVATSKY. Isis unveiled. 1877. 2v..... 134.I 3
- Key to theosophy. 1889..... 134.I 16
- The secret doctrine. 1893. 2v. and index.. 134.I 20
- Incidents in the life of; ed. by Sinnett. 1886..... 134.I 5
- Intercourse with; by Mme. Coulomb. 1885..... 134.I 2
- The modern priestess of Isis; by Solovyoff. 1895..... 134.I 33
- BUCK. Nature and aim of theosophy. 1889.. 134.I 17
- C., M. Light on the path..... 134.I 28
- COOKE. Dhammapada..... 134.I Pam. 5
- FULLERTON. Wilkesbarre letters on theosophy..... 134.I Pam. 1
- HARRIS. Brotherhood of 'the new life.' 1891..... 134.I Pam. 7
- And his Brotherhood of the new life. 1891..... 134.I Pam. 6
- HARTMANN. Magic, black and white. 1890.. 134.I 30
- JUDGE. Echoes from the orient. 1893..... 134.I 27
- Biographical sketch. 1892..... 134.I Pam. 8
- JUDGE *and* CONNELLY. Yoga aphorisms of Patanjali. 1893..... 134.I 22
- KIRK *and* STREET. Influence of the zodiac upon human life. 1894..... 134.I 32
- Lamp, The. 1894. v. I..... 134.I 34
- LILLIE. Modern mystics and magic. 1894... 134.I 31
- Man: fragments of forgotten history. 1887.. 134.I 10
- OLCOTT. Old diary leaves, the true story of the Theosophical Society. 1895..... 134.I 35
- Theosophy, religion and occult science. 1885..... 134.I 8
- OLD. What is theosophy? 1891..... 134.I 19
- OLIPHANT. Scientific religion. 1888..... 134.I 11
- OXLEY. Modern Messiahs and wonder workers. 1889..... 134.I 15
- PARACELSUS. Life and doctrines; tr. by Hartmann. 1891..... 134.I 13
- Path, The. 1894-. v. 9-..... 134.I 14
- SINNETT. The occult world. 1881..... 134.I 1
- The theosophical movement. 1888..... 134.I Pam. 3
- SINNETT, *Mrs.* Purpose of theosophy. '86.. 134.I 29
- STREET. Hidden way across the threshold. 1887..... 134.I 9
- Theosophy and the churches; from 'Lucifer.'..... 134.I Pam. 4
- Voice of the silence, etc.; tr. by H. P. B. 1892..... 134.I 23
- W., G. Theosophy and the higher life. '80.. 134.I 6
- MAITLAND. 'Clothed with the sun.' 1889... 134.I 18
- What is theosophy? 1886..... 134.I 7

OF CHINA AND JAPAN.

COBBOLD. Religion in Japan. 1894.....	299 45
DOUGLAS. Confucianism and Taouism. '79.	299 16
EDKINS. Religion in China. 1878.....	299 6
GRIFFIS. Religions of Japan. 1895.....	299 51
JOHNSON. Oriental religions: China. 1877..	299 2
LEGGE. Notions of the Chinese. 1852.....	299 23
Religions of China. 1880.....	299 18
LOWELL. Occult Japan. 1895.....	299 48
Sagas from the far east. 1873.....	299 14

COMPARATIVE MYTHOLOGY.

ARUNDELL OF WARDOUR. Tradition principally with reference to mythology. '72.	29I 24
BROWN. The great Dyonisiak myth. '77-8.	
2v.....	29I 48
The unicorn. 1881.....	29I 50
BRYANT. Analysis of antient mythology. 1807. 6v.....	29I 12
BUNCE. Fairy tales. 1878.....	*29I 43
CLODD. Myths and dreams. 1885.....	29I 53
CLOUSTON. Popular tales and fictions. 1887.	
2v.....	29I 58
CONWAY. The wandering Jew. 1881.....	29I 47
Cox, G. W. Introd. to the science of comparative mythology. 1881.....	29I 46
Mythology of the Aryan nations. '70. 2v.	29I 9
Cox, M. R. Introduction to folk-lore. '95..	293.I 63
FISKE. Myths and myth-makers. 1873.....	29I 32
FRAZER. The golden bough. 1890. 2v.....	29I 62
GUBERNATIS. Zoological mythology. 1872.	
2v.....	29I 22
HARLEY. Moon lore. 1885.....	29I 54
HARTLAND. Legend of Perseus. 1894.....	29I 67
Heathen mythology.....	29I 18
HULME. Myth-land. 1886.....	29I 56
KEIGHTLEY. Fairy mythology. 1860.....	*29I 34
KENNEDY. Nature and affinity of the ancient and Hindu mythology. 1831.....	29I B-2
KNIGHT. Symbolical language of mythology. 1876.....	29I 25
LANG. Custom and myth. 1884.....	29I 52
Myth, ritual and religion. 1887. 2v.	29I 30
MACKEY. Mythological astronomy of the ancients, etc. 1824.....	29I 21
MARTINENGO-CESARESCO. Essays in the study of folk-songs. 1886.....	29I 55
MÜLLER. Lects. on the science of religion, etc. 1872.....	29I 1
MURRAY. Manual of mythology. 1877.....	†29I 38
PABKE and DEANE. Wonder-world stories. 1877.....	*29I 29
POOR. Sanskrit and its kindred literatures. 1880.....	29I 45

PRICHARD. Analysis of Egyptian mythology. 1838.....	29I 11
SWAINSON. Handbook of weather folk-lore. 1873.....	29I 37
THISELTON. Folk-lore of plants. 1889.....	29I 57
WHITE. Student's mythology. 1879.....	*29I 44
GREEK AND ROMAN.	
BROWN. The myth of Kirkê, etc. 1883.....	292 18
BULFINCH. The age of fable. 1872.....	*292 15
Same. 1882.....	*292 16
COLLIGNON. Mythologie figurée de la Grèce. 1883.....	292 19
COX. Tales of ancient Greece. 1868.....	292 5
DYER. Studies of the gods in Greece. 1891.	292 25
ELY. Olympos. 1891.....	292 24
FRANCILLON. Gods and heroes. 1892.....	*292 25
FULLER. Margaret and her friends : conversations; reported by Healey. 1895.....	292 27
GAYLEY. Classic myths in English literature. 1893.....	*292 26
GODWIN. The Pantheon. 1806.....	292 4
GRANGER. Worship of the Romans. 1895..	292 29
HARRISON. Myths of the Odyssey. 1882....	292 12
HAWTHORNE. Tanglewood tales.....	*01002
Wonder book.....	*01004
KEIGHTLEY. Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy. 1854.....	292 1
Same. 1877.....	292 11
KINGSLEY. The heroes. 1881.....	*292 13
LARNED. Old tales retold. 1876.....	*292 6
LOWELL. Jason's quest. 1893.....	*292 15
NIEBUHR. Griesche Heroen-Geschichten. 1886.....	*292 14
Same, <i>Eng.</i> Greek hero stories. '79.	*292 10
NÖSSELT. Mythology, Greek and Roman. 1885.....	292 20
PRATT. Classic stories for language lessons. 1888.....	*292 21
RUSKIN. Queen of the air. 1869.....	292 9
SCULL. Greek mythology systematized. '80.	292 11
SEEMAN. Mythology of Greece and Rome. 1877.....	292 1
SMITH, <i>ed.</i> Myths and heroes. 1873.....	*292 3
TAYLOR. Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries. 1875.....	292 1
TRESSAN. Mythology compared with history. 1797.....	292 1
VERRALL, <i>tr.</i> Mythology and monuments of ancient Athens.....	292 21
WALTON. The cult of Asklepios. 1894.....	292 23
WITT. Myths of Hellas. 1883.....	*292 17
Tales of Troy; tr. and ed. by DeGarmo. 1895.....	*292 30

† For reference. * Of interest to young readers.

Relation of Pallas Athene to
1877.....292 Pam. 1

CELTIC.

Mythology and rites of British
1809..... 299 B-2
heresy in Britannia. 1838..... 299 B-1
on of Celtic heathendom. '88.. 299 38
ay on the Druids, etc. 1871.... 299 4
st. of the Celtic religion and
1815..... 299 5
ITHEL, *ed.* Barddas. '62. 2v. 299 24

TEUTONIC.

Norse mythology. 1875..... 293 1
tonic mythology. 1880-83. 4v.. 293 8
and E. Heroes of Asgard..... *293 7
Mythology of the Eddas. '82. 293 13
e stories. 1894..... *293 12
ual of Scandinavian mythol-
39..... 293 6
yths of the Rhine. 1875..... 293 2
rthern mythology. 1851. 3v... 293 3
gard and the gods. 1880..... *293 11

AMERICAN.

erican wonderland. 1871..... *299 7
nerican hero-myths. 1882..... 299 31
he new world. 1868..... 299 11
1894..... 299 44
eda Americanus. 1890..... 299 40
ahama songs and stories. '95.. 299 50
ndian myths. 1884..... 299 33
Sun dance of the Ogalalla Sioux.
.....299 Pam. 1
oquois book of rites. 1883..... 299 32
gonquin legends of New Eng-
184..... 299 34
N. Sacred mysteries among the
1886..... 299 36
e man who married the moon,
4..... *299 47
The enchanted moccasins, etc.
..... *299 9
nds of the Micmacs. 1894..... 299 46
cts. on the origin and growth
n as illustrated by the native
of Mexico and Peru. (Hibbert
884..... 299 35
T. Myth of Hiawatha, etc. '56. 299 19

OTHER.

Religious system of the Ama-
68-70..... 299 13
chism of positive religion. '58.. 299 1

FELLOWS. Exposition of the mysteries.
1835..... 299 3
GILL. Myths and songs from the south Pa-
cific. 1876..... 299 22
GREY. Polynesian mythology. 1855..... 299 17
HAHN. Tsuni-goam, supreme being of the
Khoi-Khoi. 1881..... 299 26
JEPHSON. Stories told in an African forest.
1893..... *299 41
OWEN. Old Rabbit, the Voodoo, etc. 1893. *299 42
STANLEY. My dark companions and their
strange stories. 1893..... *299 43
THEAL. Kaffir folk-lore. 1882..... 299 30

FAIRY TALES (FOLK LORE).

American Folk-lore Society. Annual meet-
ings.....299 Pam. 2
ARNASON, *ed.* Icelandic legends. 1864..... *293.1 5
ARROM, *ed.* Bird of truth, etc. 1881..... *293.1 39
ASBJORNSEN. Round the Yule-log. 1881... *293.1 40
Tales from the Fjeld. 1874..... *293.1 31
ASBJÖRNSSEN *and* MOE. Norwegian fairy
tales; tr. by Heywood. 1895..... *293.1 52
BURKHARDT. Fairy tales and legends of
many nations. 1874..... *293.1 12
CAPUANA. Once upon a time: fairy tales.
1894..... *293.1 47
CHODSKO. Fairy tales of the Slav peasants.
1896..... *293.1 65
COSQUIN. Les contes populaires et leur
origine, dernier état de la question.
1895..... 293.1 Pam. 2
L'origine des contes populaires européens
et les théories de M. Lang. 1891... 293.1 Pam. 1
CRANE. Italian popular tales. 1885..... 293.1 36
CROKER. Fairy legends of the south of Ire-
land 293.1 6
CROOKE. Introd. to popular religion and
folklore of northern India. 1894..... 294.1 8
CURTIN. Hero-tales of Ireland. 1894..... 293.1 51
Myths and folk-lore of Ireland. 1890.... 293.1 43
Tales of the fairies, etc., Munster..... 293.1 55
BUSK. Roman legends. 1877..... 293.1 33
DASENT. Popular tales from the Norse.
1859..... 293.1 30
DAY. Folk-tales of Bengal. 1883..... 294.1 6
DORMAN. Origin of primitive superstitions.
1881..... 299 21
EIVIND. Finnish legends for Eng. children.
1894..... *293.1 48
FAIRHOLT. Gog and Magog. 1859..... 293.1 20
FAUSBÖLL, *ed.* Buddhist birth stories. 1880. 294.1 3
FORTIER, *ed.* Louisiana folk-tales. 1895.... 293.1 53
FRERE. Old Deccan days. 1870..... 294.1 1

GOMME, *ed.* Gentlemen's magazine library:

- English traditional lore, etc. 1885..... 293.1 38
- GOULD, S. BARING—. Curious myths of the
middle ages. 1869..... 293.1 19
- Ed.* Old English fairy tales. 1895.....*293.1 60
- GRIFFIS. Japanese fairy world. 1880..... *299 20
- GRIMM. Household tales. 1884. 2v.....*293.1 14
- Kinder und Hausmärchen. 1885.....*293.1 16
- Stray leaves from fairyland. 1866.....*293.1 13
- GUERBER. Legends of the Rhine. 1895.....*293.1 58
- HARRIS. Nights with Uncle Remus. '83...*828.1 67
- Uncle Remus and his friends. 1892.....*828.1 61
- Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings.
1880, 1895.....*828.1 60
- HARTLAND. Science of fairy tales. 1891.... 293.1 45
- Household stories from the land of Hofer.
1871.....*293.1 26
- HULME. Natural history lore and legend.
1895..... 293.1 59
- HUNT, *ed.* Romances of the west of Eng.
1865. 2v..... 293.1 24
- JACOBS, *ed.* Celtic fairy tales. 1892.....*293.1 49
- English fairy tales. 1892.....*293.1 18
- Indian fairy tales. 1892.....*294.1 10
- More Celtic fairy tales. 1894.....*293.1 50
- More Eng. fairy tales. 1894.....*293.1 18A
- KAF, *ed.* Winged wolf, etc.....*293.1 10
- KENNEDY, *ed.* Legendary fictions of the
Irish Celts. 1866..... 293.1 21
- LANG. Prince Darling, etc. 1890.....*293.1 44
- Ed.* The blue fairy-book. 1889..... *293.1 4
- The green fairy book. 1892..... *293.1 2
- The red fairy book. 1891..... *293.1 3
- The yellow fairy book. 1894.....*293.1 46
- LAUDER. Legends and tales of the Harz
Mts. 1881.....*293.1 37
- Legends and fairy tales of Ireland. 1872.... 293.1 7
- LEIGHTON, *Mrs.* Mediæval legends. 1895..*293.1 61
- Contents:* Mysterious history of Melusina, or the
legend of Lusignan.—Life of Æsop.—Strange adventures
of the 7 Suabians.—Sweet and touching tale of Fleur and
Blanche-Fleur.—Duke Ernest.
- LELAND. Legends of Florence. 1895. v. I—.. 293.1 56
- LEMON. Legends of Number Nip. 1864.... 293.1 9
- LIE. Weird tales from northern seas. 1893.. 293.1 17
- NAPIER. Folk lore. 1879..... 293.1 27
- PARIS. Tristan et Iseult. 1894.....293.1 Pam. 3
- Q., *pseud.* Fairy tales, far and near. 1895..*293.1 62
- RALSTON. Russian folk tales..... 293.1 23
- Reynard the Fox; *ed.* by Jacobs. 1895.....*293.1 64
- RINDER. Old-world Japan. 1896..... 294.1 9
- RITSON. Fairy tales. 1831..... 293.1 1
- SCHIEFNER. Tibetan tales. 1882..... 294.1 5
- SCUDDER, *ed.* Book of folk stories. 1887...*293.1 54

- SIKES. British goblins. 1880..... 2
- SMYTH, *ed.* Tales of old Thule. 1879.....*2
- STEEL. Tales of the Punjab. 1894.....
- STEPHENS *and* CAVALLIUS. Old Norse fairy
tales. 1882.....*
- STOKES, tr. Indian fairy tales. 1880.....
- THORPE, *ed.* Yule-tide stories. 1853.....*
- Tuscan fairy tales.....*
- WEBSTER. Basque legends. 1877.....*
- WILDE. Ancient legends, etc., of Ireland.
1887. 2v.....*
- YEATS. Celtic twilight. 1894.....*

OTHER FOLK LORE.

- AUBREY. Miscellanies upon various subjects.
1857.....
- BARNUM. Humbugs of the world.....
- BASSETT. Legends and superstitions of the
sea and sailors. 1885.....
- BERGEN. Current superstitions. 1896.....
- BREWER. Dict. of miracles, etc. 1884.....
- CHRISTMAS. Cradle of the twin giants.
1849. 2v.....
- The phantom world. 1850. 2v.....
- CONWAY. Demonology and devil-lore.
1879. 2v.....
- CROWE. The night side of nature. 1868....
- DAHLGREN. South Mountain magic. 1882..
- DENNYS. Folk-lore of China. 1876.....
- DYER. Domestic folk-lore. 1881.....
- English folk-lore. 1878.....
- The ghost world. 1893.....
- ELLIOTT. Mysteries. 1852.....
- F., J. S. Demonologia. 1827.....
- FERRIAR. Essay towards a theory of apparitions.
1813.....
- Ghost stories. 1865.....
- GOMME, *ed.* Popular superstitions. 1884....
- GOULD, S. BARING—. Book of were-wolves.
1865.
- Strange survivals. 1892.....
- GRANT, *Mrs.* A. Superstitions of the High-
landers of Scotland. 1811. 2v.....
- GRANT, J. Mysteries of all nations. 1880...
- HAMMOND. Fasting girls. 1879.....
- HARLAND *and* WILKINSON, *eds.* Lancashire
folk-lore. 1867.....
- HARRISON. Mother Shipton investigated. '81.
- HOWITT. History of the supernatural. 1863.
v. I.....
- INGRAM. Haunted homes of Gt. Britain.
1884. 2v.....
- JENNINGS. The Rosicrucians. 1870.....
- JOHNSON. What they say in New Eng. '96..

redulities past and present. 1880...	133 37
Cock Lane and common sense.	133 55
.....	133 55
perstition and force. 1866.....	133 30
i., <i>ed.</i> Glimpses of the supernatural.	133 34
.....	133 34
Sea fables explained. 1883.....	133 44
Who found Jamie? 1879.....	133 Pam. 2
Memoirs of delusions and the	
ness of crowds. 1852. 2v.....	133 18
me. 1869. iv.....	133 20
Phantasmata. 1857. 2v.....	133 22
Remarkable providences. 1856...	133 21
Y. Natural causes and supernatural	
ings. 1886.....	133 50
and superstitions.....	133 9
zw. Superstitions connected with	
cine and surgery. 1844.....	133 11
Folk-lore of Philadelphia. '88..	133 Pam. 1
Dict. aux apparitions, divinations,	
1845.....	†133 10
SON. Faust and the Clementine	
gnitions. 1894.....	133 Pam. 4
, <i>et al.</i> The occult sciences. 1855.	133 25
Matthias and his impostures. 1835.	133 7
Fanaticism. 1834.....	133 6
Occult sciences. 1891.....	133 51
RLY. The supernatural?.....	133 52
R. Supernaturalism of New Eng.	
.....	133 12
IOLOGY, WITCHCRAFT, MAGIC, ASTROL-	
OGY, ETC.	
Psychology of the Salem witchcraft.	
.....	133.1 18
fore wonders of the invisible world.	
.....	133.1 8
our luck's in your hand.....	133.2 16
A system of magick. 1840.....	133.2 1
Modern magic. 1873.....	133.2 11

DRAKE. Witchcraft in New Eng. and else-	
where in the U. S. 1869.....	133.1 14
ELWORTHY. The evil eye. 1895.....	133.1 22
ENNEMOSER. History of magic. 1854. 2v...	133.2 5
FLIGHT. St. Dunstan and the devil. 1871...	133.1 16
FRITH <i>and</i> ALLEN. Language of the hand..	133.2 15
GODWIN. Lives of the necromancers. 1835..	133.2 4
HEYDON. The new astrology. 1786.....	133.2 2
LEDREDE. Contemporary narrative of pro-	
ceedings against Dame Alice Kyteller.	
1843.....	133.1 3
LENORMANT. Chaldean magic. 1877.....	133.2 13
LILLY. Introd. to astrology. 1835.....	133.2 3
Same. 1860.....	133.2 3A
LINTON. Witch stories. 1861.....	133.1 6
MATHER. Wonders of the invisible world.	
1862.....	133.1 7
MICHELET. La sorcière. 1863.....	133.1 9
MITCHELL <i>and</i> DICKIE. Philosophy of	
witchcraft. 1839.....	133.1 2
MOORE. Final notes on witchcraft in Mass.	
1885.....	133.1 19
NEVIUS. Demon possession, etc. 1894.....	133.1 21
OXENFORD. New chirolgy. 1895.....	133.2 17
POOLE. Cotton Mather and witchcraft. '70.	133.1 15
PUTNAM. Witchcraft in New Eng. explained	
by modern spiritualism. 1880.....	133.1 17
RAPHAEL. Guide to astrology. 1877. v. 1...	133.2 12
ROBACK. Mysteries of astrology.....	133.2 8
RYDBERG. Magic of the middle ages. 1879..	133.2 14
Salem witchcraft.....	133.1 8A
SALVERTE. Philosophy of magic. 1862. 2v..	133.2 9
SCOTT. Letters on demonology. 1831.....	133.1 1
THOMSON. Witches of New York. 1859...	133.1 4
UPHAM, C. E. Salem witchcraft in outline.	
1891.....	133.1 20
UPHAM, C. W. Salem witchcraft. 1867. 2v..	133.1 12
WILLIAMS. Superstitions of witchcraft. '65..	133.1 10
WRIGHT. Narratives of sorcery and magic.	
1851.....	133.1 11

† For reference.

SOCIOLOGY.

PHILOSOPHICAL AND GENERAL.

ADAMS. Law of civilization and decay. '95. 301 47
BASCOM. Social theory. 1895..... 301 46
BOWKER and Iles. Reader's guide in economic, social and political science. '91..Aids to R.
Brooklyn Ethical Association. Man and the state: lects., etc. 1892..... 301 38
CAREY. Unity of law. 1872..... 301 36
COMMONS. Popular bibliography of sociology. 1892.....16 Pam. 53
COMTE. System of positive polity. '75-7. 4v. 301 17
DUNLOP. Tendency to association analyzed. 1840. 301 11
FOSTER. References to political and economic topics. 1885.....Aids to R. Same.....16 Pam. 34
GIDDINGS. Theory of sociology. 1894..... 301 45
HARRIS. Method of study in social science. 1879.....301 Pam. 1
LETOURNEAU. Sociology based on ethnography. 1881..... 301 16
MACKENZIE. Introd. to social philosophy. 1890. 301 35
MASSART and VANDERVELDE. Parasitism, organic and social. 1895..... 301 48
MILBURN. Beginnings of society. 1876..98.2 Pam. 55
Institutions. 1878.....98.2 Pam. 49
MIVART. Contemporary evolution. 1876..... 301 13
SMALL and VINCENT. Introd. to the study of society. 1894..... 301 43
SPENCER. Descriptive sociology. 8v..... 302 T-1
Principles of sociology. 1877-86. 4v..... 301 21
Social statics. 1865..... 301 2
Study of sociology. 1874..... 301 1
SUMNER. What social classes owe to each other 301 30
SUMNER, *et al.* Political economy and political science: priced list. 1881.....16 Pam. 1
TAYLOR. Natural hist. of society. 1840. 2v. 301 5
WARD. Dynamic sociology. 1883. 2v..... 301 32

CIVILIZATION.

ABOUT. Le progress. 1864..... 301 15
ADAMS. Mediæval civilization. 1883..... 309 41

ALISON. Philosophy and history of civilization. 1860..... 30
ARNOLD. Culture and anarchy. 1869..... 30
BALFOUR. On progress. 1892..... 301
BARKER. Aryan civilization (based on Coulanges). 1871..... 301
BOSANQUET. Civilization of Christendom, etc. 1893..... 301
Contents: Future of religious observance.—thoughts on the transition from paganism to Christianity.—The civilization of Christendom.—Old problems and new names.—Are we agnostics?—The communication of moral ideas as a function of an ethical society.—Right and wrong in feeling.—Training in enjoyment.—Luxury and refinement.—The antithesis between individualism and socialism philosophically considered.—Liberty and civilization.
BRACE. Gesta Christi. ' 1883..... 30
CARLYLE. Past and present. 1844..... 30
CHENEVIX. National character. 1832. 2v... 3
CROZIER. Civilization and progress. 1888... 30
DEAN. Hist. of civilization. 1868. 7v..... 30
DRAPER. Intellectual development of Europe. 1863..... 3
Same. 1876. 2v..... 30
EYE. Hist. of culture. (Iconographic encyclopedia, v. 2.) 1886..... 13
FEATHERMAN. Social hist. of the races of mankind: Nigritians, Oceano-Melanesians, Aramæans. 1881-8. 3v..... 30
FUSTEL DE COULANGES. The ancient city. 1874..... 30
HARRIS. Civilization considered as a science. 1861..... 3
HITTEL. Brief hist. of culture. 1875..... 30
HOME (Lord Kames). Sketches of the hist. of man. 1813. 3v..... 3
LUBBOCK. Origin of civilization. 1870..... 30
MACKINNON. Hist. of civilization. '49. 2v.. 3
MAINE. Early hist. of institutions. 1875.... 30
MARTINEAU. Morals and manners. 1838... 3
MITCHELL. The past in the present. 1880.. 30
MORGAN. Ancient society. 1877..... 30
MORRIS. Civilization. 1890. 2v..... 30
NORDAU. Conventional lies of our civilization. 1884..... 30

† For reference.

Civilization in the 5th century.	
2v.....	309 21
National life and character. '93...	301 39
nations. 1861.....	301 7
Social results of early Chris-	
1885.....	309 42
Primitive civilizations. 1894. 2v...	309 45
Philosophy of progress. 1860.....	301 12
The new era. 1893.....	301 40
Historical analysis of Christian	
tion. 1850.....	309 20
civilization. 1851.....	301 3
Psychic factors of civilization. 1893..	301 44
Evolution and revolution. 1890..	301 Pam. 3
of the 19th century to the 20th.	
.....	301 Pam. 2
The four civilizations of the	
1874.....	309 25

AYS AND MISCELLANY.

F., JR. Chapters of Erie, etc.	
.....	304 17
ts: A chapter of Erie.—The New York gold	
ry.—An Erie raid.—Captain John Smith.—The	
England restriction.—British finance in 1816.—	
Steamer act.—The railroad system.	
'Friendship's garland. 1871.....	304 23
ooks from the new standpoint.	
.....	304 80
ts: The orator of the human race.—The decay	
thought.—Liberalism vs. socialism.—The curse	
-A socialist's notes on practical ethics.—The	
al basis of history.—Individual rights under	
—Marriage.—Courage.—The practical signifi-	
philosophy.—Note on 'now.'	
r. Essays and addresses. 1891...	304 78
ts: Two modern philanthropists.—Individual	
al reform.—Some socialistic features of ancient	
—Artistic handwork in education.—On the true	
fn of another world.—Kingdom of God on earth.—	
read the New Testament.—Philosophical import-	
true theory of identity.—On the philosophical	
on between 'knowledge' and 'opinion.'	
ects of the social problem. '95...	304 85
ts: The duties of citizenship; by Bosanquet.—	
dren of working London; by Dendy.—The pro-	
f children; by M'Callum.—The position of women	
ry; by Dendy.—Marriage in East London; by	
-The industrial residuum; by Dendy.—Character	
aring on social causation; by Bosanquet.—Old	
rs; by Dendy.—Pauperism and old-age pensions;	
—The meaning and methods of true charity; by	
-Some aspects of reform; by M'Callum.—Origin	
ry of the English poor law; by Dendy.—Some	
sted points in the administration of poor relief, by	
Returns as an instrument in social science; by	
socialism and natural selection; by Bosanquet.—	
inciple of private property; by Bosanquet.—The	
f the general will; by Bosanquet.	

Brooklyn Ethical Association. Factors in	
Am. civilization: lects., etc. 1893.....	304 82
BUXTON. Handbook to political questions of	
the day. 8th ed. 1892.....	308 1A
Same. 9th ed. 1892.....	308 1B
Contents: Introd.—Home rule.—Church and state.—	
Elementary education.—Reform.—Parliamentary elec-	
tions.—Reform of the procedure of the House of Com-	
mons.—Payment of members.—House of Lords.—London	
municipal reform.—Home rule for London.—Rural local	
self-government.—Land laws.—Allotments extension.—	
Leasehold enfranchisement.—Intoxicating liquor laws.—	
Taxation of ground values.—Incidence of imperial taxa-	
tion.—Reciprocity of 'Fair trade.'—Capital punishment.	
—Marriage with deceased wife's sister.—Sunday opening	
of museums, etc.—Immigration of undesirable aliens.—	
Legal limitation of hours.—Prime ministers of Eng. since	
1783.	
Manual of political questions of the day.	
1891.....	308 1
CAREY. Miscellaneous essays. 1830.....	304 14
CARPENTER. Civilization, etc. 1889.....	304 77
England's ideal, etc. 1887.....	304 76
CASELL. Social science. 1861.....	304 9
FAWCETT. Essays and lects. on social and	
political subjects. 1872.....	304 4
Contents: Modern socialism.—The general aspects of	
state intervention.—Free education in its economic as-	
pects.—Pauperism, charity, and the poor law.—Regula-	
tion of the hours of labour by the state.—National debts	
and national prosperity.—What can be done for the agri-	
cultural labourers.—The Schools' Inquiry Commissioners	
on the education of girls.—The education of women.—The	
electoral disabilities of women.—Why women require the	
franchise.—The House of Lords.—An American on repre-	
sentation.—Proportional representation and Hare's scheme	
explained.	
GARDINER. Essays. 1803. 2v.....	304 12
GEORGE. Social problems. 1884.....	304 70
GLADDEN. Cosmopolis City Club. 1893....	304 83
GRANT, ed. Recess studies. 1870.....	304 15
Contents: The Irish land question; by Brodrick.—From	
Pesth to Brindisi in 1869, by Trevelyan.—The endowed	
'hospitals' of Scotland; by Grant.—The graphic repre-	
sentation of the laws of supply and demand, and their ap-	
plication to labour; by Jenkin.—Church tendencies in	
Scotland; by Wallace.—On the declining production of	
human food in Ireland, by Playfair.—Scotch education	
difficulties; by Sellar.—Mr. Mill on trades unions—a criti-	
cism; by Stirling.—Election trials and inquiries under the	
Corrupt Practices' Acts; by Anstey.—Hindrances to agri-	
culture; by Hope.	
GREG, P. The devil's advocate. 1878.....	304 20
GREG, W. R. Enigmas of life. 1873.....	304 6
Contents: Realizable ideals.—Malthus notwithstanding	
—Non-survival of the fittest.—Limits and directions of	
human development.—The significance of life.—De pro-	
fundis.—Elsewhere.—Appendix.	
Rocks ahead. 1875.....	304 5
Contents: Preface.—Political rock.—Economic rock.—	
Religious rock.—Appendix: A. The mistake of honest	
democrats.—B. Unionist restrictions on labour.—C. Three	
men and three eras.—D. United States in recent years.	

- HELPS.** Organization in daily life. 1862..... 304 19
 Social pressure. 1875..... 304 18
JEVONS. Methods of social reform, etc. '83. 304 68

Contents: Amusements of the people.—The rationale of free public libraries.—The use and abuse of museums.—'Cram.'—Trades societies: their objects and policy.—Industrial partnerships.—Married women in factories.—Manchester Statistical Society—inaugural address.—British Association: opening address as president of section F.—Cruelty to animals: a study in sociology.—On the United Kingdom alliance and its prospects of success.—Experimental legislation and the drink traffic.—On the analogy between the post office, telegraphs, and other systems of conveyance of the United Kingdom, as regards government control.—The post office telegraphs and their financial results.—Postal notes, money orders, and bank cheques.—A state parcel post.—The railways and the state.

JOHNSON. Rudimentary society among boys.

1884..... 304 69

- LEIBRAND.** This age of ours. 1895..... 304 86

Contents: Book of problems: Anarchism.—The Jewish question.—The people's banks.—Agricultural credit societies.—The immigration question.—Eight hours a day and foreign competition.—Anglo-Irish history in relation to home rule.—The British constitution.—The House of Lords.—The House of Commons and the franchise.—Education.—Our volunteers.—The disarmament of Europe.—Russia's affairs and anti-English projects.—France and colonial enterprise.—France, England and Egypt.—Anglo-India.—Italy, our Mediterranean ally.—The affairs of the United States as regards their re-action upon English affairs and Anglo-American relations: Introd.; The Negro problem; The Knights of Labour; Chinese labour; The States protectionist and financial policy.—Free trade, fair trade, protection, and the Russian-German commercial treaty.—The book on the 'New creed' or socialism.

- LIEBER.** Miscellaneous writings. 1881. 2v.. 304 21

Contents: v. 1. Introd.—Biog. discourse; by Thayer.—Reminiscences.—Academic discourses.—Essays.

v. 2. Introd.; by Bluntschli.—Contributions to constitutional law.—Contributions to military law.—Contributions to international law.—Contributions to political science.—Essays on educational policy.

MCCOSH, et al. Problems of Am. civiliza-

tion. 1888..... 304 73

Contents: Immigration; by Boyesen.—The misuse of wealth; by Gates.—Estrangement of the masses from the church; by Pierson.—Ultramontaniam; by Cox.—The saloon; by Haygood.—The social vice; by Greene.—Relation of the church to the capital and labor question; by Low.—The city as a peril; by Dorchester.—The city as a peril; by McPherson.—The city as a peril; by Loomis.

- MACLURE.** Opinions on various subjects. '31.. 304 11

- MORRIS.** Signs of change. 1888..... 304 74

Contents: How we live and how we might live.—Whigs, Democrats, and socialists.—Feudal England.—The hopes of civilization.—The aims of art.—Useful work vs. useless toil.—Dawn of a new epoch.

- My brother and I; introd. by Haven.** 1895.. 304 87

Contents: Am I my brother's keeper? by Farrar.—Christ the greatest of reformers, by Hughes.—The church and the world; by Ely.—The negro question; by Cable.—The world's drink problem; by Gustafson.—Is labor a

commodity; by Gladden.—The Pauline doctrine of the sword; by Behrends.—Gambling; by Hughes.—of the children; by Riis.—Redemption of the soul; by Mitchell.

- PHILLIPS.** Strong and free. 1869.....

Contents: Why we wished to consult social science.—Human power: its modes and objects.—Education and its object.—Education and its results.—Learning the English language.—Education: and results.—Rest: its necessity and its consequences.—Freedom.—Union.—Social or political power.—liberty.

- REID, ed.** Vox clamantium. 1894.....

Contents: Quamdiu, Domine! by Caine.—The tian church and the problem of poverty; by Shuman.—In the matter of Incubus and Co.; by Crockett.—Aspects of the gospel; by Adderley.—Clergy and Laity; by Le Gallienne.—Christian ethics and practical piety; by Fletcher.—The wrongfulness of riches; by Allen.—Land to her own rescue; by Crane.—Economic justice; by Wallace.—Social teaching of the early church; by Marson.—Meliora; by Morris.—A layman's preachers; by Jones.—Ancient faith in providence; by Heather.—Principles and practice; by Smith.—and churches; by Mann.—Christianity and civilization; by Noel.—Social creed of a Christian; by Stubbs.

- SARGANT.** Essays of a Birmingham manufacturer. 1869. 3v.....

Contents: v. 1. Characteristics of manufacturing land and the tenure of land.—Limited democracy.—'Dyslogistic.'—Sir Samuel Bentham.

v. 2. Injustice in justice.—Lies of statistics.—class education.—Adam Smith and his precursor.

v. 3. The new academy.—The Princess and the Prince.—Comparative morality.—The purse and the cashbox.

- SAVAGE.** Social problem. 1886.....

- SMITH, GOLDWIN.** Essays on questions of the day. 1893.....

Contents: Social and industrial revolution.—The question of disestablishment.—Political crisis in Europe.—Woman suffrage.—Jewish question.—Immigration.—Prohibition in Canada and the U. S.—The Oneida community and Am. socialism.

- Society for Political Education.** Subjects and questions pertaining to political economy, etc. 1881.....304

- Some recent social theories.** 1853.....

- SPENCER.** Essays: moral, political, etc. '68..

Contents: The philosophy of style.—Over-legislation.—The morals of trade.—Personal beauty.—Reproductive government.—Prison-ethics.—Railway morals and way policy.—Gracefulness.—State-tamperings with and banks.—Parliamentary reform: the dangers and safeguards.—Mill vs. Hamilton—the test of truth.

- Essays: scientific, political, etc.** 1868-78.

3v.....

Contents: v. 1. Progress: its law and cause.—and fashion.—The genesis of science.—The physical laughter.—The origin and function of music.—The hypothesis.—Bain on the emotions and the will.—geology.—The development hypothesis.—The organism.—Use and beauty.—The sources of art types.—The use of anthropomorphism.

The philosophy of style.—Over-legislation.—The
of trade.—Personal beauty.—Representative gov-
.—Prison-ethics.—Railway morals and railway
—Gracefulness.—State-tamperings with money and
—Parliamentary reform : the dangers and the safe-
—Mill versus Hamilton—the test of truth.
The classification of the sciences.—Reasons for
ing from the philosophy of M. Comte.—Laws in
—The origin of animal-worship.—Specialized ad-
tion. — ‘The collective wisdom.’ — Political fe-
—What is eccentricity?—The constitution of the
r. Martineau on evolution.—Replies to criticisms.
scendental physiology.—The comparative psy-
of man.
Social rights and duties. '96. 2v.. 304 88
sts : v. 1. The aims of ethical societies.—Science
tics.—The sphere of political economy.—Morality
etition.—Social equality.—Ethics and the struggle
ence.
Heredity. — Punishment. — Luxury. — Duties of
—The vanity of philosophising.—Forgotten bene-
Collected essays. 1885..... 304 71
sts : Bimetallism.—Wages.—Argument ag'st pro-
axes.—Sociology.—Theory and practice of elec-
Presidential elections and civil service reform.—
eges before the country.
b, Chicago. Echoes. 1891-..... 304 81
blems of the new life. 1891..... 304 75
r. Effect of the misuse of familiar
. 1856..... 304 24

WOODS. English social movements. 1892... 304 79
Contents : Labor movement.—Socialism.—University
settlements.—University extension.—Social work of the
church.—Charity and philanthropy.—Moral and educa-
tional progress.
WYNTER. Curiosities of civilization..... 304 7
Contents : Advertisements.—Food and its adulterations.
—The zoological gardens.—Rats.—Lunatic asylums.—
The London commissariat.—Woolwich arsenal.—Ship-
wrecks.—Lodging, food, and dress of soldiers.—The elec-
tric telegraph.—Fires and fire insurance.—The police and
the thieves.—Mortality in trades and professions.

PERIODICALS AND SOCIETIES.

American Academy of Political and Social
Science. Annals and supplements.
1890-. v. I-..... 305 P-1
American magazine of civics. 1895-. v. 6.. 305 P-3
Basis, The. 1895-. v. I-..... 305 P-4
Brooklyn Ethical Association. By-laws,
programs, etc.....306 Pam. 1
Journal of social science. 1869-. no. I-..... 306 4
National Association for the Promotion of
Social Science. Sessional papers. '65-6.. 306 1
Transactions, 1857-86. 29v..... 306 3
Political science quarterly. 1886-. v. I-..... 305 P-2

POLITICS.—GOVERNMENT.—
STATISTICS.

(Included with 'History' in Part 1 of the Finding-List.)

SOCIAL THEORIES.

IMUNISM.—SOCIALISM.

Practicable socialism. 1888..... 335 33
cs of socialism..... 335 36
of socialism..... 335 35
Socialism and Christianity. '86.. 335 23
Looking backward. 1888..... 17102
z. Judaism on the social question.
..... 335 30
ndbook of socialism. 1895..... 335 60
Association. 1843..... 98.3 11
estiny of man. 1840..... 98.3 4
udies in modern socialism. 1887.. 335 4
. Champions of agrarian social-
1889..... 335 31

CODMAN. Brook Farm. 1894..... 335 56
COOK. Socialism. (Boston Monday lects.)
1880. 335 13
CUNNING. The new constitution. 1890..... 335 54
DAVIDSON. The old order and the new..... 335 40
DAWSON. Bismarck and state socialism. '90.. 335 39
German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle.
1891..... 335 43
ELY. French and German socialism in mod-
ern times. 1883..... 335 15
Recent Am. socialism. 1885..... 335 22
Socialism. 1894..... 335 52
ENGELS. Socialism, Utopian and scientific.
1892..... 335 46

FLINT. Socialism. 1894..... 335 59
FOURIER. Le nouveau monde industriel et
sociétaire. 1848..... 335 6
GILMAN. Socialism and the Am. spirit. '93.. 335 47
GLADDEN. Applied Christianity. 1886..... 335 24
GODIN. Social solutions. 1886..... 335 28A
The same; ed. by Howland..... 335 28
GONNER. The socialist state. 1895..... 335 62
GRAHAM. Socialism, new and old. 1891..... 335 42
GRONLUND. The coöperative commonwealth
in its outlines. 1884..... 335 17
GUYOT. Tyranny of socialism. 1894..... 335 53
HAKE and WESSLAU. The coming individ-
ualism. 1895..... 330 137
Harbinger, The; pub. by the Brook Farm
Phalanx. 1845-7. 4v..... 335 B-2
HINDS. American communities. 1878..... 335 7
HITCHCOCK. Socialism. 1879..... 335 8
HYNDMAN. Historical basis of socialism in
England. 1883..... 335 16
JAMES. Communism in America. 1879..... 335 9
KAUFMANN. Socialism. 1874..... 335 11
Utopias. 1879..... 335 10
KIRKUP. Hist. of socialism. 1892..... 335 48
An inquiry into socialism. 1888..... 335 32
LAVELEYE. Socialism of to-day. 1885..... 335 21
MACKAY, ed. Plea for liberty. 1891..... 335 41
Contents: Introd.: From freedom to bondage; by Spen-
cer.—Impracticability of socialism; by Robertson.—Lim-
its of liberty; by Donisthorpe.—Liberty for labour; by
Howell.—State socialism in the antipodes; by Fairfield.—
Discontent of the working-classes; by Vincent.—Invest-
ment; by Mackay.—Free education; by Alford.—Housing
of the working-classes and of the poor; by Raffalovich.—
Evils of state trading as illus. by the post office; by Mil-
lar.—Free libraries; by O'Brien.—State and electrical
distribution; by Beauchamp Gordon.—True line of deliv-
erance; by Herbert.
MALLOCK. Property and progress. 1884..... 335 18
Social equality. 1882..... 335 14
MIKKELSEN. Bishop Hill Colony. 1892... 335 Pam. 5
MORRIS and BAX. Socialism. 1893..... 335 50
NEALE. Associated homes. 1880..... 335 Pam. 1

NICHOLSON. Historical progress and ideal
socialism. 1894..... 335
NITTI. Catholic socialism. 1895..... 335
NORDHOFF. Communistic societies of the
U. S. 1875..... 335
NOYES. Hist. of Am. socialisms. 1870..... 335
Oneida community. Hand-book, etc. '67-335 Pam.
PROUDHON. Solution du problème social.
1868. 335
RAE. Contemporary socialism. 1884..... 335
Same; 2d ed. 1891..... 335
RICHTER. Pictures of the socialistic future.
1893. 335
SARGANT. Social innovators and their
schemes. 1858..... 335
SAY. Le socialisme d'état. 1890..... 335
SCHÄFFLE. Impossibility of social democ-
racy. 1892..... 335
Quintessence of socialism. 1889..... 335
SHAW, A. Icaria. 1884..... 335
SHAW, G. B., et al. Fabian essays in social-
ism. 1889..... 335
SMITH, GOLDWIN. False hopes. 1886.... 335 Pam.
SMITH, H. L. Economic aspects of state
socialism. 1887..... 335
Social horizon, The. 1892..... 335
UDNEY. Dr. Hertzka's Freeland colony.
1894..... 335 Pam.
VINCENT. Story of the commonweal. 1894.. 335
WEBB. Socialism in Eng. 1889..... 335 Pam.
WOOLSEY. Communism and socialism. '80. 335
YORKE. Secret hist. of the 'International'
Working Men's Association. 1872..... 335

ANARCHISM.—NIHILISM.

DUBOIS. Anarchist peril. 1894..... 335
KROPOTKINE. Paroles d'un révolté. 1886.. 335
SCHAACK. Anarchy and anarchists. 1889... 335
STEPNIAK and VOLKHOVSKY. Nihilism as
it is. 1894..... 335

ECONOMICS..

ABOUT. Handbook of social economy. '72... 330 60
ADAMS. Outlines of lects. on political econ-
omy. 1886..... 330 Pam. 6
Relation of the state to industrial action.
1887..... 330 100
ADAMS, et al. Science economic discussion.
1886..... 330 99

American Economic Association. Constitu-
tion, proceedings, etc..... 330 Pam.
Handbook. 1890-I..... 330 Pam.
Publications, v. 4, no. 5..... 330 Pam.
Contents: Malthus and Ricardo; by Patten.—Sta-
tistics; by Dewey.—Analysis in pol. economy;
Folwell.

- rganization; by Ely. 1886..... 330 98
 nseen foundations of society.
 330 125
 ntrod. to English economic his-
 l theory. 1888. 2v..... 330 109
 Industrial progress of the nation.
 330 B-2
 Economic studies. 1880..... 330 68
 of English economy. 1885..... 330 90
 l. economy. 1864..... 330 35
 Harmonies of pol. economy.
 . 2v..... 330 30
 Hist. de l'économie politique en
 1860. 2v..... 330 34
 , *Eng.* Hist. of pol. economy in
 rope. 1880..... 330 69
 ; progrès de la science économi-
 1890. 2v..... 330 122
 apters in pol. economy. 1874... 330 50
 uture wealth of America. 1852. 338 1
 l. pol. economy. 1870..... 330 43
 of pol. economy. 1856..... 330 107
 conomics for the people. 1886.. 330 96
 wealth. 1883..... 330 Pam. 3
 T. Pol. economy. 1842..... 330 11
 Character and logical method of
 nomy. 1875..... 330 48
 pol. economy. 1873..... 330 46
 my newly expounded. 1874.... 330 47
 ist. of theories of production and
 tion, 1776-1848..... 338 2
 iciples of pol. economy. '37. 2v. 330 14
 of social science. 1868. 3v..... 330 55
 On pol. economy. 1833..... 330 70
 . 2v..... 330 71
 Cours d'économie politique.
 3v..... 330 21
 Philosophy of wealth. 1887..... 330 104
 lib essays. 2d series, 1871-2.
 330 45
 : Causes of war and means of reducing their
 y Laveleye.—Law and custom of primogeni-
 brodrick.—Present aspect of the land question;
 .—Financial reform; by Leslie.—A new com-
 eaty between Gt. Britain and Germany; by
 -The English coinage question; by J. P. Smith.
 nions, and the relations of capital and labour;
 .—The colonial question; by Rogers.—Recent
 industrial, and commercial experiences of the
 y Wells.—Appendix: Commercial policy of
 and the treaty with England of 1860.
 of pol. economy. 1894..... 330 135
 College. Studies in history,
 ics and public law. v. 2. 1892-3. 330 102
 : Economics of the Russian village; by Hour-
 nkrutpcy; by Dunscomb.—Special assessments;
 iter.
- Connecticut Valley Economic Association.
 Rept., 1887..... 330 Pam. 5
 COOPER. Elements of pol. economy. 1826.. 330 7
 COSSA. Guide to the study of pol. economy.
 1880..... 330 73
 CROCKER. Cause of hard times. 1895..... 338 3
 Excess of supply, its cause and results.
 1890..... 330 Pam. 13
 Excessive saving a cause of commercial
 distress. 1884..... 330 101
 CUNNINGHAM. Modern civilisation in some
 of its economic aspects. 1896..... 330 139
 DANSON. Wealth of households. 1886..... 330 97
 DENSLOW. Principles of economic philos-
 ophy. 1888..... 330 108
 DE QUINCEY. Logic of pol. economy, etc.
 1866..... 330 59
 ELDER. Questions of the day. 1871..... 330 119
 ELY. Introd. to pol. economy. 1889..... 330 113
 Outlines of economics. 1893..... 330 126
 Past and present of pol. economy. 1884.. 330 85
 Problems of to-day. 1888..... 330 106
 ENSLIN. Bibliotheca œconomica, &c. 1841.. 16 7
 FAWCETT, H. Pol. economy. 1869..... 330 39
 FAWCETT, Mrs. M. G. Pol. economy for be-
 ginners. 1870..... 330 40
 Tales in pol. economy. 1874..... 330 61
 GIBBINS. Economics of commerce. 1894.... 330 134
 GIDDINGS. Sociology and pol. economy.
 1888..... 330 Pam. 7
 GIFFEN. Essays in finance. 2d ser. 1886... 330 95
 GOADBY and WATT. Depression in trade.
 1885..... 330 89
 GODARD. Poverty; its genesis and exodus.
 1892..... 330 120
 Great Britain. Royal commission to inquire
 into depression of trade and industry.
 Repts. 1886. 4v..... 338 B-1
 GREELEY. Essays on pol. economy. 1870... 330 44
 GUNTON. Principles of social economics.
 1891..... 330 116
 HADLEY. Economics. 1896..... 330 141
 HANSON. Fallacies in 'Progress and pov-
 erty,' in Macleod's economics, and in
 'Social problems.' 1884..... 330 93
 HAZARD. Finance, &c. 1868..... 332 Pam. 47
 HILL. On economic questions, etc. 1890.... 330 117
 INGRAM. Hist. of pol. economy. 1888..... 330 105
 JAMES. The legal-tender decisions. 1888.. 330 Pam. 7
 JEVONS. Pol. economy. 1878..... 330 63
 Theory of pol. economy. 1871..... 330 33
 JONES. Literary remains: pol. economy.
 1859..... 330 26
 KNAPP. One thousand dollars a day. 1894.. 330 140

LAVELLEY. Elements of pol. economy. '84.. 330 82
 LEVERSON. Common sense. 1876..... 330 76
 LIST. Pol. economy. 1856..... 330 24
 LLOYD. The National Educational and Economic League. 1895..... 330 Pam. 20
 MCCORMICK. Spoliation. 1890..... 330 118
 MCCULLOCH. Pol. economy. 1830..... 330 9
 MACKAY, *ed.* Policy of free exchange. 1894.. 330 132
 MACLEOD. Dict. of pol. economy. '63. v. I.. 330 B-1
 Elements of economics. 1881. 2v..... 330 74
 Elements of pol. economy. 1858..... 330 27
 MACVANE. Working principles of pol. economy. 1891..... 330 114
 MCVICKAR. Pol. economy. 1825..... 330 6
 MALTHUS. Principles of pol. economy. '20.. 330 2
 And his work; by Bonar. 1885..... 330 88
 MARSHALL. Present position of economics. 1885..... 330 86
 Principles of economics. 1895. v. I—..... 330 136
 MASON and LALOR. Primer of pol. economy. 1875..... 330 49
 MILL. Principles of pol. economy. '64. 2v.. 330 53
 MONGREDIEN. Wealth-creation. 1882..... 330 79
 MUSGRAVE. Studies in pol. economy. '75... 330 77
 NEWCOMB. Principles of pol. economy. '86 330 87
 NEWMAN, F. W. Lects. on pol. economy. 1851..... 330 18
 NEWMAN, S. P. Elements of pol. economy. 1835..... 330 67
 NICHOLSON. Science of exchanges. 1873... 332 29
 PAIGRAVE, *ed.* Dict. of pol. economy. '94— v. I—..... †330 127
 PATTEN. Consumption of wealth. 1889.. 330 Pam. 14
 Educational value of pol. economy. 1890..... 330 Pam. 17
 Premises of pol. economy. 1885..... 330 103
 PATTERSON. Reforms: difficulties and possibilities. 1884..... 330 83
 PERRY. Elements of pol. economy; 2d ed. 1867..... 330 42
 Same. 1870..... 330 41
 Introd. to pol. economy. 1880..... 330 72
 Quarterly journal of economics. 1887— v. I..... 330 P-1
 RAND. Bibliography of economics. 1895... 16 134
 Selections illustrating economic history. 1892..... 330 121
 RAYMOND. Pol. economy. 1823. 2v..... 330 3
 RICARDO. Works. 1846..... 330 12
Obituary: Life of the author; by McCulloch.—Principles of pol. economy and taxation.—High price of bullion a proof of the depreciation of bank notes.—Reply to Mr. Bosanquet's practical observations on the report of the bullion committee.—Influence of a low price of corn on the profits of stock.—Proposals for an economical and

secure currency.—Protection to agriculture.—Plan establishment of a national bank.—Essay on the system.—Observations on Parliamentary reform.—on voting by ballot.
 ROGERS. Economic interpretation of history. 1888..... 330
 Pol. economy. 1869..... 330
 Social economy. 1872..... 330
 ROSCHER. Principles of pol. economy. 1878. 2v..... 330
 RUSKIN. Munera pulveris. 1872..... 330
 Pol. economy of art. 1858..... 330
 'Unto this last.' 1869..... 330
 SAY. On political economy. 1830..... 330
 SCHMOLLER. The mercantile system and its historical significance. 1896..... 330
 SEDGWICK. Public and private economy. 1836..... 330
 SENIOR. Pol. economy. 1854..... 330
 SHRIVER. Want and wealth. 1890..... 330 Pam.
 SIDGWICK. Principles of pol. economy. '83. 330
 SISMONDI. Pol. economy; with biog. sketch by Mignet. 1847..... 330
 SMITH, ADAM. Wealth of nations. 1870.... 330
 Same; 6th ed. 1791. v. I..... 330
 Same; select chapters. 1895..... 330
 SMITH, E. P. Manual of pol. economy. '53. 330
 SMITH, G. H. Outlines of pol. economy. 1866..... 330
 SMITH, R. H. The science of business. '85. 330
 STURTEVANT. Economics. 1877..... 330
 THOMPSON. Pol. economy. 1882..... 330
 Social science and national economy. '75. 330
 TORRENS. Production of wealth. 1821..... 330
 TOYNBEE. The industrial revolution in England. 1884..... 330
 TUCKER. Pol. economy. 1859..... 330
 VETHAKE. Principles of pol. economy. 1844..... 330
 WAKEFIELD. England and America. 1834.. 330
 WALKER, A. Science of wealth. 1869..... 330
 WALKER, F. A. Pol. economy. 1883..... 330
 WALLACE. Bad times. 1885..... 330
 WARD. Some social and economic paradoxes. 1889..... 330 Pam.
 WATT. Recent legislation and economic science. 1885..... 330 Pam.
 WAYLAND. Pol. economy. 1857..... 330
 WELLS. Practical economics. 1885..... 330
 Recent economic changes. 1889..... 330
 Recent financial, etc., experiences of the U. S. 1872..... 330 Pam.
 WETZEL. Benjamin Franklin as an economist. 1895..... 330 Pam.
 WIESER. Natural value. 1893..... 330

- POLOWSKI. Historical method in pol.
economy. 1878.....in 330 64
- FOOD. Natural law in the business world.
1887..... 330 124
- RIGHT, C. D. Statistics in colleges. '88..330 Pam. 7
- RIGHT, R. J. Cause and cure of hard
times. 1878.....330 Pam. 2

PROPERTY.

- ELLESBY. Sources and effects of unequal
wealth. 1826..... 335.I 1
- LARK. A man's birthright. 1885..... 335.I 4
- ROSBY. The haste to be rich. 1890.....335.I Pam. 1
- AFARGUE. Evolution of property. 1890.... 335.I 5
- VELEYE. Primitive property. 1878 335.I 3
- ETOURNEAU. Property. 1892..... 335.I 6
- ROUDHON. Qu'est-ce que la propriété? '67 335.I 2
- HEARMAN. Great Am. fortunes. '90....335.I Pam. 1

LABOR AND CAPITAL.

- ODERLEY. New Floreat. 1894..... 33I 76
- NDREWS. Wealth and moral law. 1894.... 33I 74
- INSON. Labor and capital allies, not
enemies. 1879..... 33I 34
- ARNES. Views of labor and gold. 1859..... 33I 7
- ENS, *ed.* The labor problem. 1886..... 33I 53
- ERRY. Wealth and poverty considered.
1871..... 33I 16
- The workman's wrongs and rights. 1871. 33I 15
- ELLAMY. The way out. 1884..... 33I 47
- ERLIN. International Labour Conference,
1890. Correspondence respecting..... 33I B-1
- ELLINGS. How shall the rich escape? '94. 33I 80
- ACK. References on the history of labor,
etc. 1893.....16 Pam. 65
- ANC. The working classes. 1848..... 33I 4
- ISS. The problem, 'Shall avarice rule?'
1886.....33I Pam. 8
- ELLES. The conflict between labor and
capital. 1876..... 33I 19
- ENHAM. Industrial liberty. 1888..... 33I 64
- LASSEY. Lects. on the labour question. '78. 33I 30
- OTHERS, *ed.* Radical reformer, etc. 1836. 33I 1
- ERTON. Political and social economy. '49. 33I 5
- EROUNY. Historical development of the
labor question. 1885..... 33I 51
- ARK. Capital and its earnings. 1888...33I Pam. 2
- OK. Labor. (Boston Monday lects.) '80. 33I 36
- NNINGHAM. Use and abuse of money. '91. 33I 67
- ERR. Evolution of industry. 1895..... 33I 77
- INS. The industrial question in the
U. S. 1885.....33I Pam. 1

- ELY. The labor movement in Am. 1886.... 33I 52
- Natural monopolies and local taxation.
1889.....33I Pam. 9
- FREE LANCE, A, *pseud.* Towards Utopia. '94. 33I 75
- GASPARIN. L'égalité. 1869..... 33I 10
- GEORGE. Progress and poverty. 1880..... 33I 57
- Same. 1887..... 33I 58
- GIFFEN. Growth of capital. 1889..... 33I 66
- GLADDEN. Tools and the man. 1893..... 33I 70
- Working people and their employers. '76. 33I 18
- GUNTON. Wealth and progress. 1887..... 33I 54
- HAWLEY. Capital and population. 1882.... 33I 38
- HELBRONNER. Rept. on the social economy
section, Paris Exhibition, 1889..... 33I 46
- HELPS. The claims of labour. 1845..... 33I 3
- HODGSON, *et al.* Lects. on economic science.
1870..... 33I 13
- HULL-HOUSE. Maps and papers: nationali-
ties and wages in a congested district of
Chicago. 1895..... 33I 78
- JEVONS. The state in relation to labor. '82.. 33I 39
- KELLOGG. Labor and other capital. 1849... 33I 6
- KNIGHT. Capital and labor. 1845..... 33I 2
- Labour annual. 1896..... 33I 83
- LARNED. Talks about labor. 1876..... 98.3 13
- LEO XIII., *Pope.* Encyclical on the condi-
tion of labour. 1891..... 33I B-2
- MALLOCK. Classes and masses. 1896..... 33I 84
- Labour and the popular welfare. 1893.... 33I 72
- MARSHALL. The economics of industry. '79. 33I 35
- MARX. Capital. 1887. 2v..... 33I 62
- The students' Marx; by Aveling..... 33I 68
- Milwaukee Public Library. Books and ar-
ticles on the labor question. 1888.....Aids to R.
- MOODY. Land and labor in the U. S. '83.. 33I 40
- MORRISON. Relations between labor and
capital. 1854..... 33I 8
- NEWCOMB. A plain man's talk on the labor
question..... 33I 55
- NEWTON. Social studies. 1887..... 33I 60
- PENNY. Think and act. 1869..... 33I 11
- People's advocate, The. 1892-.....98.3 P-B-2
- PHILLIPS. The labor question. 1884.....33I Pam. 5
- POWDERLY, *et al.* The labor movement.
1887..... 33I 61
- PULLMAN, Ill. Rept. of Commissioners of
State Bureaus of Labor Statistics on.
1884.....33I Pam. 6
- ROBERTSON. The fallacy of saving. 1892.... 33I 69
- ROUSIERS. Labour question in Europe. '96. 33I 85
- RUSKIN. Fors clavigera. 1872-87. 9v..... 33I 21
- Time and tide. 1869..... 33I 9
- SCHÄFFLE. Theory and policy of labour
protection. 1893..... 33I 71

- SHEPARD. Labor and capital are one.
1886.....331 Pam. 3
- SMYTH. Social problems. 1885.....331 Pam. 7
- SPYERS. The labour question. 1894..... 331 73
- STEAD. The Pope and the social question.
1891..... 331 B-2
- STEBBINS. Progress from poverty. 1887..... 331 56
- STIMSON. Handbook to the labor law of the
U. S. 1896..... 331 89
Labor in its relations to law. 1895..... 331 82
Contents: History of the law of labor.—The employ-
ment contract.—Strikes and boycotts.—Forecast of the
future.
- STUBBS. Village politics. 1878..... 331 31
- SWINTON. A momentous question. 1895..... 331 79
- THOMPSON, J. P. The workman. 1879..... 331 33
- THOMPSON, R. E. Hard times. 1877.....331 Pam. 4
- THORNTON. On labor. 1870..... 331 12
- TOLSTOI. What to do? 1887..... 331 59
- United States. Consuls. Reports on the
state of labor in Europe, 1878..... 331 32
Same, in foreign countries. '84. 3v.. 331 32
Letter from Sec. of State reviewing
same. 1885..... 331 32
Senate. Rept. of comm. on relations be-
tween labor and capital. 1885. 4v..... 331 41
- WEEDEN. The social law of labor. 1882..... 331 37
- WHEELER. Our industrial Utopia and its
unhappy citizens. 1895..... 331 81
- WILLINK. The Dutch home labour colonies.
1889..... 331 65
- WRIGHT, H. B. Practical treatise on labor.
1871..... 331 14
- WRIGHT, T. Our new masters. 1873..... 331 17
- WAGES.—ARBITRATION.—PROFIT-
SHARING.**
- Big wages and how to earn them. 1887..... 331.1 14
- BRASSEY. Foreign work and English wages.
1879..... 331.1 8
Work and wages. 1872..... 331.1 6
- BRENTANO. Das Arbeitsverhältniss gemäss
dem heutigen Recht. 1877..... 331.1 15
- Bulletin de la participation aux bénéfices.
1887..... 331.1 22
- CALKINS. Sharing the profits. 1888.....331.1 Pam. 8
- CAREY. Rate of wages. 1835..... 331.1 1
- CHEVALLIER. Les salaires au 19e siècle. '87 331.1 17
- CLARK. Possibility of a scientific law of
wages. 1889.....331.1 Pam. 5
- CLARK and GIDDINGS. The modern distrib-
utive process. 1888..... 331.1 16
- France. Ministère du commerce, de l'indus-
trie, etc. Statistique des grèves, concil-
iation et arbitrage, 1894..... 331.3 20

- GILMAN. Profit sharing. 1889..... 331.
- Great Britain. Labor Dept., Bd. of trade. Re-
port on wages and hours of labor. '94. 331.
- Parliament. Rates of wages in Belgium.
1888331.1
—Return of rates of wages in principal
textile trades of the U. K. 1889.....331.1
—Return of wages, 1830-86.....331.1
—Select committee on the sweating sys-
tem. Repts. 1888-.....331.1
- Industrial Remuneration Conference. Pro-
ceedings, etc. 1885..... 331.
- LEVI. Wages and earnings of the working
classes: repts., 1867, '85..... 331.
- LOWELL, *ed.* Industrial arbitration and con-
ciliation. 1893..... 331.
- MCCULLOCH. Rate of wages and condition
of the laboring classes. 1868..... 331
Same. 1851..... 331
- Massachusetts. State Board of Arbitration.
Decisions331.1 Pam
—Repts., 1886-.....331.1 Pam
Same, 1888-..... 331.
- MAVOR. On wage statistics and theories.
1888331.1 Pa
- New York. State Board of Arbitration.
Repts., 1886-..... 331.1
—Views of arbitration. 1886.....331.1 Pam
- NIMMO. Wages, U. S. and foreign countries.
1882.....331.1 Pam
- OVINGTON. A certain remedy for existing
distresses..... 331
- PRICE. Industrial peace. 1887..... 331.1
- ROGERS. Six centuries of work and wages.
1884. 2v..... 331
- RYAN. Arbitration between capital and labor.
1885..... 331.1
- SCHLOSS. Methods of industrial remunera-
tion. 1892..... 331.1
- SCHOENHOF. Economy of high wages. '92.. 331.1
Wages and trade in Am. and Europe.
1884.....331.1 Pam
- SCUDDER. Labor-value fallacy. 1884..... 331.1
Same. 1887.....331.1 Pam
- TAUSSIG. Wages and capital. 1896..... 331.1
- TAYLOR. Profit-sharing. 1884..... 331.1
- United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Wages
of farm labor, 1840-92331.1 Pam
- WALKER. The wages question. 1876..... 331.1
- WARD. Workmen and wages. 1868..... 331.1
- WEEKS. Labor differences and their settle-
ment. 1886..... 331.1 Pam
- WELLS. Cost of labor, etc., in the U. S.
1870331.1 Pam

DOD. Theory of wages. 1889.....331.1 Pam. 5
 FIGHT. Comparative wages, prices, and
 cost of living. 1889.....331.1 18
 Profit sharing. 1886.....331.1 Pam. 9
 KING. Labor in Am. 1875.....331.1 Pam. 6

COÖPERATION.

M. Co-operation in land tillage. 1881... 331.2 5
 AND *and* JONES. Working men co-operators. 1884.....331.2 6
 NARD. Coöperation as a business. 1881. 331.2 4
 HIS. Coöperation in New Eng. 1886.....331.2 8
 List of coöperation in the U. S. 1888.....331.2 11
 CK. Ultimate finance. 1888.....331.2 Pam. 4
 Cooperative Congress [Gt. Britain], 1886,
 1887.....331.2 B-1
 at Britain. Rept. of representatives
 abroad on the system of coöperation in
 foreign countries. 1886.....331.2 9
 YOAKE. Hist. of coöperation in England.
 1875-9. 2v.....331.2 1
 List of the Rochdale pioneers, 1844-92.. 331.2 12
 SHES *and* NEALE, *eds.* Manual for co-
 operators. 1881.....331.2 3
 ES. Co-operative production. 1894. 2v...331.2 13
 W. Coöperation in a western city. 1886. 331.2 7
 NFORD. Coöperation: speech. 1887..331.2 Pam. 2
 Coöperation of labor. 1887.....331.2 Pam. 3
 RNER. Three phases of coöperation in
 the west. 1887.....331.2 10
 FIGHT. Manual of distributive coöperation.
 1885.....331.2 Pam. 1

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS.—TRADES
UNIONS.—STRIKES.

WARDINE. The Pullman strike. 1894... 331.3 19
 r-makers' International Union of Amer-
 ica. Constitution. 1885.....331.3 Pam. 3
 roceedings.....331.3 Pam. 2
 US. Annals of the great strikes in the
 U. S. 1877.....331.3 14
 at Britain. Board of Trade, Labour Dept.
 Annual rept. by chief labour correspon-
 dent on trade unions. 1893.....331.3 B-2
 arliament. Statistical tables and rept. on
 trade unions. 1887.....331.3 B-1
 -Repts. respecting the late industrial con-
 flicts in the U. S. 1877.....331.3 B-2
 SVENOR. Trades-unions. 1885.....331.3 Pam. 1
 HRIE. Law of trade unions in Eng. and
 Scotland. 1873.....331.3 6
 BROOK. The Am. republic and the Debs
 insurrection. 1895.....331.3 21
 WELL. The conflicts of capital and labor.
 1878.331.3 13

Trade unionism new and old. 1891.....331.3 4
 LE PLAY. Organization of labor. 1872.....331.3 11
 LOGAN. A city's danger and defense. 1887.. 331.3 17
 Mechanics' Mutual Protections. Proceedings.
 1847-8.....331.3 Pam. 4
 MILLER. Trade organizations in politics,
 etc. 1887.....331.3 12
 Missouri. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Official
 hist. of the great strike of 1886.....331.3 15
 National Association for Promotion of Social
 Science. (Gt. Britain). Rept. on trades'
 societies and strikes. 1860.....331.3 8
 POWDERLY. Thirty years of labor, 1859-89. 331.3 10
 PARIS. Trades' unions of Eng. 1869.....331.3 7
 Pullman, Ill. Strike at. 1894.....331.3 Pam. 5
 RENAULT. Histoire des grèves. 1887.....331.3 16
 SCHULZE-GAEVERNITZ. Social peace. 1893.. 331.3 18
 THURLOW. Trade unions abroad. 1870.....331.3 1
 TRANT. Trade unions. 1884.....331.3 2
 United States. Consuls. Repts. on trade guilds
 of Europe, etc. 1885.....331.3 9
 H. of R. Labor troubles in anthracite
 regions, Penn.....50-2, 1888-9. H. R. Rept. 4
 —Labor troubles in Missouri.....
 49-2, 1886-7, H. R. Rept. 3

WEBB. Hist. of trade unionism. 1894.....331.3 5

CAPITALISTIC COMBINATIONS.—TRUSTS.
—MONOPOLIES.

ADAMS. 'Trusts' and the civil code.
 1888.....331.4 Pam. 9
 BAKER. Monopolies and the people. 1889... 331.4 3
 BEACH. Facts about trusts. 1889.....331.4 Pam. 6
 The proposed railway trust. 1889.....331.4 Pam. 7
 Canada. H. of Commons. Select committee
 to investigate alleged combinations.
 1888.....331.4 1
 COOK. 'Trusts.' 1888.....331.4 2
 DODD. Combinations, their uses and abuses.
 1888.....331.4 Pam. 4
 HALLE. Trusts. 1895.....331.4 6
 JEANS. Trusts, pools and corners. 1894.....331.4 4
 JONES. The trust company question.
 1892.....332 Pam. 82
 LLOYD. Wealth against commonwealth.
 1894.....331.4 5
 New York. Legislature. Rept. on investiga-
 tion relative to trusts. 1888.....331.4 Pam. 2
 ORR. 'Corners' and sales of merchandise
 for future delivery. 1882.....331.4 Pam. 1
 THURBER. Combination and competition.
 1888.....331.4 Pam. 3
 United States. H. of R. Investigation of
 trusts.....50-1, 1887-8, H. R. Rept. 9

- WYMAN. The waste of competition.
1889.....331.4 Pam. 8

HOURS OF LABOR.

- ATKINSON. The margin of profits. 1887..... 331.5 1
GUNTON. Economic and social importance
of the eight-hour movement. 1889..331.5 Pam. 1
HADFIELD *and* GIBBINS. A shorter working
day. 1892..... 331.5 3
JEANS. Eight hours' day. 1894..... 331.5 6
MATHER. Eight hours day, Salford Iron
Works, Manchester. 1894.....331.5 Pam. 2
RAE. Eight hours for work. 1894..... 331.5 5
ROBERTSON. The eight hours question.
1893..... 331.5 4
WEBB *and* COX. The eight hours day. 1891.. 331.5 2

EFFECTS OF MACHINERY.—FACTORY
SYSTEM.

- BABBAGE. Economy of machinery and manu-
factures. 1832..... 331.6 1
HOBSON. Evolution of modern capitalism.
1894..... 331.6 3
Massachusetts. District Police. Repts., in-
cluding inspection of factories, etc...331.6 Pam. 6
National Convention of Factory Inspectors
in the U. S. Proceedings.....331.6 Pam. 4
New York State. Factory-inspection law.
1887.....331.6 Pam. 5
Factory inspectors. Repts., 1886-..... 331.6 4
NICHOLSON. Effects of machinery on wages.
1877.....331.6 Pam. 1
POWERS. Labor-saving machinery. 1880..331.6 Pam. 2
SAMUELSON. Labor-saving machinery. '93.. 331.6 2
TAYLOR, R. W. COOKE-. Factory system and
factory acts. 1894..... 331.6 5
WRIGHT. Relation of invention to labor:
address. 1892...331.6 Pam. 3

EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN AND
CHILDREN.

- ADAMS. Work among workingwomen in
Baltimore. 1889.....331.7 Pam. 2
BANKS. Campaigns of curiosity. 1894..... 331.7 6
CAMPBELL. Prisoners of poverty. 1887..... 331.7 5
CHURCH. Money-making for ladies. 1882... 331.7 4
COGGESHALL. Speech, 1886.....331.7 Pam. 1
MILNE. Industrial employment of women.
1870..... 331.7 1
New York. Assembly. Mercantile inspec-
tion bill, Jan., 1896.....331.7 Pam. 5
New York City. Working Women's Pro-
tective Union. Const., etc.....331.7 Pam. 4
SIMON. L'ouvrière. 1876..... 331.7 3

- WILLOUGHBY *and* GRAFFENRIED. Child
labor. 1890.....331.7 Pam. 3

- ZAKRZEWSKA. Letter on 'woman's right to
labor.' 1860..... 331.7 1

WORKING CLASSES: THEIR CONDITION.

- American Economic Association. Annual
meeting, 1888.....331.8 Pam. 2
BAKER. Our foreign competitors. 1892..... 331.8 4
BANKS. White slaves. 1892..... 331.8 3
BAYLY. Workmen and their difficulties.
1861..... 331.8 9
BEMIS. Mine labor in the Hocking valley.
1888.....331.8 Pam. 1
Workingmen of the U. S.....331.8 Pam. 4
BICKERSTETH. Lending a hand. 1866..... 331.8 15
BLAIKIE. Better days for working people.
1865..... 331.8 12
Heads and hands in the world of labor.
1865..... 331.8 11
BOOTH, *ed.* Labor and life of the people.
1889-96. v. 1-7..... 331.8 3
BURN. Three years among the working-
classes in the U. S. during the war.
1865..... 331.8 10
CAMPBELL. Prisoners of poverty abroad.
1889..... 331.8 3
CASSAGNAC. Hist. of the working and
burgher classes. 1871..... 331.8 1
COBDEN, *ed.* White slaves of Eng. 1853..... 331.8 17
DRAGE. The unemployed. 1894..... 331.8 4
ENGELS. Condition of the working class in
Eng. in 1844..... 331.8 3
FAWCETT. The British laborer. 1865..... 331.8 11
GEORGE. The condition of labor. 1891..... 331.8 3
GIFFEN. Progress of the working classes.
1884.....331.8 Pam. 1
GÖHRE. Three months in a workshop. '95.. 331.8 4
GOULD. Social condition of labor. '93...331.8 Pam. 5
GREGORY. Are we better than our fathers.
1872..... 331.8 19
HOLYOAKE. Self-help a hundred years ago.
1888..... 331.8 24
KAY. Social condition and education of the
people in Eng. and Europe. 1850. 2v.. 331.8 3
KEBBEL. The agricultural laborer. 1870..... 331.8 16
LEO XIII., *Pope*. Encyclical letter on the
condition of labor. 1891..... 331.8 3
LE PLAY. Les ouvriers européens. 1879. 6v.. 331.8 2
MAYHEW. London labour and London
poor. 3v. (and extra v., 2 st.)..... 331.8 5
MERIWETHER. The tramp at home. 1889.. 331.8 3
PEPPIN. Club-land of the toiler. 1895..... 331.8 4
PORTER. Bread-winners abroad. 1885..... 331.8 2

Housing of the poor in Am.
393..... 331.8 44
oody's lodging house, etc. '95. 331.8 45
. of the middle and working
1834..... 331.8 1
The manual laboring class.
.....331.8 Pam. 2
ctory folk during the cotton
1881..... 331.8 21
anadian French in New Eng-
82.....331.8 Pam. 3

TATISTICS OF LABOR.

Bureau of Labor Statistics.
..... 331.9 10
Bureau of Labor Statistics.
..... 331.9 8
au of Labor Statistics. Repts... 331.9 11
u of Labor Statistics. Repts... 331.9 14
. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
..... 331.9 3
of manufacturers..... 331.9 16
reau of Labor and Industrial
Repts..... 331.9 9
Bureau of Labor Statistics.
..... 331.9 15
eau of Labor Statistics. Repts. 331.9 13
ention of chiefs and commis-
f bureaus of statistics of labor
S. Proceedings..... 331.9 6
.....331.9 Pam. 1
Bureau of Statistics of Labor
stries. Repts..... 331.9 7
Bureau of Labor Statistics.
..... 331.9 2
of Labor Statistics. Repts..... 331.9 4
Sec. of Internal Affairs.
3: Industrial statistics. '75-. 331.9 5
Commissioner of Labor.
..... 331.9 1
Industrial depressions.
Convict labor.
Strikes and lockouts.
Working-women in large cities.
Railroad labor.
89). Marriage and divorce in the U. S.
Cost of production : iron, steel, etc.
Textiles and glass, v. 1 : Cost of production.
v. 2 : Cost of living.
Industrial education.
l (1892). Labor laws of various states, etc.
Building and loan associations.
(1893). Analysis and index of all repts. issued
of labor statistics in U. S., prior to Nov. 1, 1892.
l (1893). Compulsory insurance in Germany.
l (1893). Gothenberg system of liquor traffic.
l (1893). Phosphate industry of the U. S.

7th special (1894). Slums of Baltimore, Chicago, N. Y.
and Philadelphia.
8th special (1895). Housing of the working people.
Wisconsin. Bureau of labor statistics. Rept.. 331.9 12

LAND.—LAND TENURE.

ADAMS. Maryland's influence upon land ces-
sions to the U. S. 1885..... 333 36
Village communities of Cape Anne and
Salem. 1883..... 333 25
ALLISON and PENROSE. Ground rents in
Philadelphia. 1888.....333 Pam. 15
ANDREWS. The old English manor. 1892... 333 54
ARGYLL and GEORGE. Property in land.
1884..... 333 32
ARNOLD. Free land. 1880..... 333 17
BANFIELD. The great landlords of London.
1888..... 333 46
BEAR. Relations of landlord and tenant in
England and Scotland. 1876..... 333 14
BIRKBECK. Historical sketch of the distribu-
tion of land in England. 1885..... 333 37
BLACK. Municipal ownership of land on
Manhattan Island. 1891.....333 Pam. 29
BLACKIE. Scottish Highlanders and the land
laws. 1885..... 333 35
BRODRICK. English land and landlords. '81.. 333 18
BRYAN. The mark in Europe and America.
1893..... 333 56
CHARLTON. Government land policy in the
N. W. [Canada]. 1882.....333 Pam. 4
CHEYNEY. Anti-rent agitation in N. Y. state,
1839-46.....333 Pam. 8
CLARKE. Criticisms upon Henry George re-
viewed. 1888.....333 Pam. 28
CLINTON. Land transfer reform. 1886...333 Pam. 13
CONVERSE. The Bible and land. 1889..... 333 53
Documents illustrating state land claims and
cessions, 1776-1802.....333 Pam. 32
DONALDSON. The public domain [of the
U. S.]. 1884..... 333 28
DUN. Landlords and tenants in Ireland. '81.. 333 21
EGLESTON. Land system of the New Eng-
land colonies. 1886..... 333 40
ELY. Land, labor and taxation.....333 Pam. 11
EPPS. Land systems of Australasia. 1894... 333 58
Farming near home.....333 Pam. 2
FUSTEL DE COULANGES. Origin of property
in land. 1891..... 333 51
GEORGE. The Irish land question. 1881..... 333 20
Our land and land policy. 1871.....333 Pam. 1
GLADSTONE. Irish land bill, 1881 : text..333 Pam. 25
GOMME. The village community. 1890..... 333 49

Great Britain. Consuls. Repts. on the position of peasant proprietors. 1891...333 Pam. 26
 Parliament. Rept. on Irish land act, 1870. 1878..... 333 B-1
 GUIRAUD. Propriété foncière en Grèce jusqu'à la conquête romaine. 1893..... 333 57
 HALL. Land-owner's manual. 1847..... 333 64
 HEWETT. Our national inheritance. 1879..333 Pam. 3
 JOHNSON. Old Maryland manors. 1883..... 333 22
 JONES. Peasant rents. 1831 (reprint, 1895).. 333 65
 Land Transfer. Argument, N. Y. 1886...333 Pam. 23
 LANKTREE. Elements of land valuation. '53.. 333 5
 LEFEVRE. English commons and forests. 1894..... 333 59
 Letters from the Highlands. 1884..... 333 33
 MACCARTHY. Irish land questions. 1870... 333 6
 MILLER. Progress and robbery. 1886.....333 Pam. 9
 MORRIS, E. How to get a farm. 1864..... 333 8
 MORRIS, R. B. Summary of law of land and mortgage registration. 1895..... 333 61
 MORRIS. W. O'C. Land system of Ireland. 1888..... 333 44
 NASSE. Agricultural community of the middle ages. 1871..... 333 4
 New York. Association of the Bar. Rept. of com. on the law to improve land transfers. 1886.....333 Pam. 24
 NORMAN. Bodyke: a chapter in the hist. of Irish landlordism. 1887..... 333 41
 NOTT. A good farm for nothing.....333 Pam. 27
 OLMSTEAD. Land transfer reform. 1885. (4 pam.).....333 Pam. 19
 Pennsylvania. Sec'y of Internal Affairs. Reports, pt. 1, Land office; pt. 2, Assessments..... 333 42
 PHILLIPS. Labor, land and law. 1886..... 333 38
 POLLOCK. The land laws. 1883..... 333 27
 PROBYN, *ed.* Systems of land tenure in various countries. (Cobden Club essays.) 1876. 333 11
 REED. Private ownership vs. land nationalization. 1888.....333 Pam. 14
 RICHEY. Irish land laws. 1881..... 333 19
 ROSS. Early hist. of land-holding among the Germans. 1883..... 333 24
 ROTH. Peasant proprietorship. 1885.....333 Pam. 10
 SATO. Hist. of the land question in the U. S. 1886..... 333 39
 SCRUTTON. Commons and common fields [England]. 1887..... 333 43
 SEEBOHM. The English village community. 1883. 333 23
 SHINN. Land laws of mining districts. 1884. 333 34
 SPENCER. On the land question. 1895...333 Pam. 31

STEPHENSON. Public lands and agrarian laws of the Roman Republic. 1891.....
 STUBBS. The land and the labourers. 1891..
 Taylor. Am. political philosophy. 1883...333
 TENNANT. Ireland and England. 1868.....
 United States. Commissioner of Public Lands. Repts.....H. R. E. Doc. See General Land Office. Acts respecting public lands. 1838. 2v.....
 —Circular relative to town-sites. 1886..333
 —Decisions relative to public lands.....
 —Laws existing. 1880.....
 Same, local or temporary. 1880. 2v..
 —Manner of proceeding to obtain title to public lands. 1889.....
 —Oklahoma public lands. '86, '89..333 Pa
 —Repts.....H. R. Ex. Doc. See Public land laws. 1879.....
 VERNEY. How the peasant owner lives in parts of France, Germany, etc. 1888....
 WALKER. Land and its rent. 1883.....
 WALLACE. Land nationalisation. 1892.....
 WILKINSON. Our [English] land laws. '73.
 WINN. Property in land. 1888.....333
 YEAKLE, *ed.* Torrens system of registration and transfer of title to real estate. 1894.

MONEY.

BAGEHOT. Lombard street. 1873.....
 BRISBANE. Philosophy of money.....98.3
 BROUGH. Natural law of money. 1894.....
 CARROLL. Principles and practice of finance. 1895.....
 DEL MAR. Hist. of monetary systems. '95..
 Hist. of money in ancient countries. '85..
 GIBBONS. Physics and metaphysics of money. 1886.....332
 GORDON. Congressional currency. 1895.....
 GOSCHEN. Theory of the foreign exchanges. 1866.....
 HAUPT. L'histoire monétaire de notre temps. 1886.....
 HORTON. England's monetary policy since the Restoration. 1887.....
 The monetary situation. 1878.....33
 HOWE. Common sense of money. 1881.....
 JEVONS. Investigations in currency and finance. 1884.....
 Money and the mechanism of exchange. 1893.....
 KELLOGG. New monetary system. 1864....
 LARNED. What is a dollar? 1876.....98.3
 LAUGHLIN. Facts about money. 1895.....

and trade considered. 1760... 332 42
 money wars. 1894..... 332 140
 money and legal tender in the
 7..... 332 77
 alphabet in finance. 1881.... 332 98
 The. 1873..... 332 33
 y. 1863..... 332 44
 monetary systems of the world.
 332 151
 e A. B. C. of finance. 1878.. 332 80
 nances. 1865..... 332 Pam. 48
 conomy of capital. 1865..... 332 66
 nko-Sequor on free trade, etc.
 332 55
 and its laws. 1877..... 332 74
 nstrument of association. '68.. 332 48
 onetary problem. 1892.... 332 Pam. 75
 s. 1866..... 332 58
 History of money and prices.
 332 158
 ey a great truth, The. 1871.. 332 51
 ct tracts and documents illus-
 English monetary history,
 . 1896..... 332 161
 list. and theory of money.
 332 141
 modern monetary questions.
 332 Pam. 22
 Senate Monetary Commis-
 ., etc. 1876. 2v..... 332 82
 ' in politics. 1885..... 332 106
 ney. 1878..... 332 78
 relations to trade. 1879..... 332 68
 an money as a factor in New
 zation. 1884..... 332 103
 / and banking illustrated by
 y. 1895..... 332 155
 al, currency and banking. '47. 332 23

 ANKS AND BANKING.

 1 on the removal of the public
 1834..... 332 Pam. 26
 reporter. 1892-3. v. 57..... 332 163
 nat is a bank? 1881..... 332 Pam. 13
 id. 1867..... 332 24
 iac and register. 1879-..... 332 83
 zine and statistical register.
 18-..... 332 P-1
 phy of joint-stock banking.
 332 17
 cal banking. 1884..... 332 105
 of bank circulation. '86... 332 Pam. 59
 z. Canadian banking system.
 332 142

Broken, suspended and discredited banks in
 the U. S. 1857..... 332 Pam. 23
 BULLION, *pseud.* Internal management of a
 country bank. 1876..... 332 37
 BUTLER. Speech on bill to authorize a
 national currency. 1869..... 332 Pam. 27
 Canada. Dividends unpaid, etc., in chartered
 banks..... 332 132
 Lists of shareholders in chartered banks... 332 124
 CLARKE and HALL. The bank of the U. S.
 1832..... 332 13
 CLEVELAND. Banking system of the state
 of N. Y. 1864..... 332 76
 CONANT. Hist. of modern banks of issue.
 1896..... 332 164
 CORNWELL. Currency and banking-law of
 Canada. 1895..... 98.3 21
 CRUMP. Practical treatise on banking, etc.
 1866..... 332 31
 Documents relative to the bank controversy,
 1816-33..... 332 Pam. 87
 DOMETT. Hist. of the Bank of N. Y., 1784-
 1884..... 332 99
 FOOTE. Sound currency and banking system.
 1895..... 332 143
 FRANCIS. Hist. of the Bank of England. 2v. 332 8
 GIBBONS. The banks of N. Y., etc. 1858... 332 39
 GILBART. Hist. and principles of banking.
 1866..... 332 15
 Logic of banking. 1865..... 332 16
 Practical treatise on banking. 1851..... 332 28
 GODDARD. Prominent banks in Europe, etc.
 1831..... 332 7
 GOUGE. Paper money and banking in the
 U. S. 1833..... 332 14
 HANKEY. Principles of banking. 1867..... 332 25
 LAWSON. Hist. of banking. 1850..... 332 10
 MACLEOD. Theory and practice of banking.
 1866. 2v..... 332 18
 Maverick National Bank manual. 1887..... 332 116
 New York. Supt. of Banking. Repts. on
 banks of deposit, etc..... 332 120
 Same..... 332 Pam. 31
 PALGRAVE. Notes on banking. 1873..... 332 26
 Papers on banking and finance. 1871..... 332 32
 Permanent National Bank circulation. '90.. 332 Pam. 55
 PRICE. Currency and banking. 1876..... 332 36
 Rhodes' journal of banking and Bankers'
 magazine. 1895-. v. 23-..... 332 P-1
 RICHARDSON. The national banks. 1880.... 332 72
 SCUDDER. National banking. 1879..... 332 Pam. 12
 SEYD. Bank of England note issue. 1874... 332 B-1
 SPAULDING. 100 years of progress in bank-
 ing. 1876..... 98.3 Pam. 27

TUCKER. Theory of money and banks.
1839..... 332 27
United States. Library of Congress. Books,
etc. relating to banking, etc. 1892...16 Pam. 55
Secretary of the Treasury. Bank returns.
1848..... 332 38
—Letter relative to banking statistics.
1893..... 332 Pam. 86

SAVINGS BANKS.

Boston. Board of Commissioners of Savings
Banks. Repts..... 332 122
DEXTER. On coöperative, savings and loan
associations. 1889..... 332 123
HARRISON. Postal savings banks.....332 Pam. 18
HAZARD. Penny-bank system. 1882.....98.3 Pam 33
LEWINS. Hist. of banks for savings, Gt.
Britain and Ireland..... 332 11
New York. Supt. of Banking. Repts. rela-
tive to savings banks, etc..... 332 121
Same.....332 Pam. 32
PRATT. Savings banks in Eng., etc. 1842... 332 12
THIRY. School savings banks in the U. S.
1888.....332 Pam. 43
Same: a manual.....332 Pam. 63
Same: rules and regulations.....332 Pam. 45
TOWNSEND. Savings banks. 1877.....332 Pam. 16

PAPER CURRENCY.

CERNUSCHI. Nomisma; or 'legal-tender.'
1877..... 332 65
Cheap-money experiments. 1892..... 332 135
COOPER. Ideas for a science of good gov.
1883..... 332 96
FELT. Historical account of Mass. currency.
1839..... 332 B-4
HARVEY. Paper money. 1877..... 332 75
HICKCOX. Hist. of bills of credit issued by
N. Y., 1708-89. 1866..... 332 B-5
HILL. Absolute money. 1875..... 332 56
History of a little Frenchman and his bank-
notes. 1815332 Pam. 30
HOWE. Speech on the issue of U. S. notes.
1862332 Pam. 41
KNOX. United States notes. 1884..... 332 101
MANN. Paper money the root of evil. 1872. 332 53
MILLS. Principles of currency, etc. 1857.... 332 20
PHILLIPS. Paper currency of the Am. colo-
nies. 1865..... 332 45
PRICE. Principles of currency. 1869..... 332 49
RICHARDSON. Paper money. 1879.....332 Pam. 17
RUGGLES. A national system of finance....332 Pam. 7
SCHURZ. Honest money and labor. '79..332 Pam. 14
SHAW. Hist. of currency. 1895..... 332 144

SPAULDING. Hist. of legal tender paper
money issued during the rebellion. '69. 332 90
Same; 2d ed. 1875..... 98.3 4
SPEAR. The legal-tender acts considered.
1875..... 332 54
SUMNER. Hist. of Am. currency. 1874..... 332 52
TALBOT. Winning argument in the legal
tender case of 1884.....332 Pam. 75
THORNTON. Paper credit of Gt. Britain. '02 332 43
United States. Comptroller of the Currency.
Repts..... 332 119
Same.....332 Pam. 28
Same.....H. R. E. Doc. See Register.
VALLANDIGHAM. Speech on the 'U. S.
note' bill. 1862.....332 Pam. 40
VISSEKING. On Chinese currency. 1877..... 332 81
WELLS. Robinson Crusoe's money. 1876... 332 127
WHITE. Paper-money inflation in France.
1876..... 332 57
WILSON. National currency. 1877.....332 Pam. 54
WRIGHT. The Am. negotiator. 1765..... 332 117

METALLIC MONEY.

COINAGE.—FREE COINAGE.—BI-METALLISM.—

THE SILVER QUESTION.

ANDREWS. An honest dollar. 1889.....332 Pam. 53
ATKINSON. Bimetallism in Europe. 1887... 332 110
BAGEHOT. Depreciation of silver. 1877..... 332 67
BALCH. Free coinage and a self-adjusting
ratio. 1877.....332 Pam. 20
BARBOUR. Theory of bimetalism. 1886..... 332 112
CAREY. Appreciation in the price of gold..332 Pam. 3
Resumption. 1877.....332 Pam. 4
CARGILL. Freak in finance: reply to 'Coin's
financial school.' 1895..... 332 147
CERNUSCHI. The great metallic powers.
1885.....332 Pam. 24
CHEVALIER. Probable fall in the value of
gold. 1859..... 332 60
CLIFFORD. The silver and gold product of
Am. 1893.....332 Pam. 77
CORNWELL. Free coinage. 1891.....98.3 Pam. 103
COWPERTHWAIT. Money, silver and finance.
1892..... 332 121
DANIELS. Silver: speech. 1893.....98.3 Pam. 109
DEL MAR. Hist. of the precious metals.
1880..... 332 71
EHRICH. The question of silver. 1892..... 332 135
ELLSTAETTER. The Indian silver currency.
1895..... 332 160
FAWCETT. Gold and debt. 1877..... 332 67
FORD. Standard silver dollar. 1884.....332 Pam. 2
FOWLER. Appreciation of gold. 1886....332 Pam. 3

al. Bimetallic controversy. 1886... 332 114
 The case against bimetallism.
 332 134
 tain. Parliament. Rept. on Indian
 ncy. 1893..... 332 B-9
 . on the depreciation of silver, etc.
 -7..... 332 B-2
 s. of Royal Commission on recent
 ges in relative values of the precious
 ls. 1887-8. 3v..... 332 B-6
 L. Bi-metallism. 1886..... 332 Pam. 37
 Coin's financial school. 1894..... 332 146
 Effects of increase of money
 ls. 1850..... 98.3 Pam. 24
 report on the coinage of silver in
 l. 1893..... 332 150
 Free coinage of silver. 1886... 332 Pam. 60
 Silver and gold. 1877..... 332 64
 n Europe. 1890..... 332 125
 Mono-metallism and bi-metallism.
 332 69
 nal movement of silver since the
 netization of the standard dollar
 e U. S. 1885..... 332 Pam. 50
 he precious metals. 1832..... 332 59
 silver not a local issue: speech.
 332 Pam. 62
 Serious fall in the value of gold as-
 ined. 1863..... 332 61
 Memorial to U. S. Senate. 1886... 332 Pam. 61
 F-WABNITZ. The gold standard.
 332 84
 Silver as a commodity, &c. '77... 332 Pam. 5
 ree silver coinage. 1891..... 332 Pam. 66
 N. Hist. of bimetallism in the
 . 1886..... 332 110
 CH. Bi-metallism. 1879..... 332 Pam. 11
 ORTH. Text-book of bi-metallism.
 332 Pam. 9
 International coinage. 1868.... 332 Pam. 2
 Guide to the world's 29 metal
 tary systems..... 332 133
 Bug vs. bug, both sides of the sil-
 question. 1895..... 332 154
 International Monetary Conference,
 . Proceedings..... 332 109
 . of British Commission..... 332 Pam. 35
 1881. Proceedings..... 332 86
 Our true policy on the silver ques-
 332 Pam. 74
 esumption and the silver question.
 332 79
 n and coinage of the U. S. and the
 l. 1895..... 332 Pam. 65

RICHARDSON. The standard dollar. '84... 332 Pam. 21
 SEALY. Treatise on coins, etc. 1858-67. 2v. 332 21
 SEYD, E. Bullion and foreign exchanges. '68. 332 62
 SEYD, E. J. F. Bimetallism in 1886..... 332 Pam. 39
 SOETBEER. Production of precious metals.
 1887..... 332 118
 Sound currency, 1895. (Reform Club.)..... 332 160
 STEWART. 'Money answereth all things':
 speech. 1889..... 332 Pam. 46
 Speech: remonetization of silver. '89... 332 Pam. 56
 STOKES. Joint-metallism. 1894..... 332 139
 STRINGHAM. Bi-monetism. 1881..... 98.3 Pam. 31
 SUESS. The future of silver. 1893..... 332 138
 TAUSSIG. The silver situation in the U. S.
 1892. 332 131
 Same. 1893..... 332 131A
 TAUSSIG, *et al.* The silver question. '92... 332 Pam. 73
 TOPPAN. Historical summary of metallic
 money. 1884..... 332 102
 United States. Coinage laws, 1792-1894.... 332 145
 House of R. Gold panic investigation:
 rept. 1870..... 332 73
 —Rept. on free coinage. 1886..... 332 Pam. 58
 —Rept. on Senate silver bill. 1891..... 332 129
 —Silver coinage: hearings. 1890..... 332 Pam. 67
 Mint. Repts. of the Director..... 332 95
 Secretary of State. Rept. on gold and sil-
 ver coinage in Europe. 1886..... 332 Pam. 36
 Senate. Rept. on coinage laws.....
 53-2, 1893-4, Senate repts. v. 3.
 WALKER. Bimetallism. 1894..... 332 Pam. 78
 WALKER *and* CORNWELL. International bi-
 metallism. 1894..... 332 Pam. 83
 WARNER. Bimetallism. 1894. (4 pam.)... 332 Pam. 84
 Protection and gold standard impossible,
 etc. 1894..... 332 Pam. 79
 WELLS. The silver question. 1878..... 332 Pam. 19
 WHEELER. Real bi-metallism. 1895..... 332 148
 WHITE, H. Coin's financial fool. 1895..... 332 108
 The gold standard. 1893..... 332 Pam. 33
 Silver coinage question..... 332 Pam. 34
 WHITE, T., *ed.* Silver and gold; by Sher-
 man, et al. 1895..... 332 153

CREDIT.—INTEREST.—USURY.

BENTHAM. Usury laws. 1881..... 334 Pam. 2
 Boston. Workingmen's Loan Association.
 Origin and system. 1893..... 334 Pam. 4
 COIGNET. Reform des Credits u. Handels.
 1850..... 334 6
 COLWELL. Ways and means of payment.
 1860..... 334 5
 ELDREDGE. Massachusetts co-operative
 banks or building associations. '93... 334 Pam. 7

EVANS. Hist. of the commercial crisis, 1857-8..... 334 4
GODDARD. Giving and getting credit. 1895. 334 10
KELLY. Hist. and law of usury. 1853..... 334 1
Massachusetts. Hist. of co-operative banks. 1877-93.....334 Pam. 5
MURRAY. Hist. of usury. 1866..... 334 2
O'CALLAGHAN. Usury, etc. 1856..... 334 3
PALGRAVE. Bank rate in Eng., etc. 1844-78. 334 7
PETERS. Co-operative credit associations in European countries. 1892.....334 Pam. 6
ROSENTHAL. Manual for building and loan associations. 1888..... 334 9
United States. League of Local Building and Loan Associations. Proceedings, Chicago, 1893..... 334 8
Senate. Proceedings before judiciary com. on expediency of modifying usury law. 1881.....334 Pam. 1
Wisconsin. Legislature. Rept. on bill relative to the interest of money. 1851...334 Pam. 3

PRICES.

ATKINSON. Distribution of products. 1885.. 332 104
BENNER. Prophecies of future ups and downs. 1879..... 332 70
HOLBREY. Value; its nature, kinds, etc. 1863..... 332 41
JUGLAR. Brief history of panics in the U. S. 1893..... 332 137
LAUGHLIN. Gold and prices since 1873. 1895.....332 Pam. 85
MULHALL. Prices since 1850. 1885..... 332 111
PATTEN. Stability of prices. 1889.....332 Pam. 44
PEFFER. The farmer's side. 1891..... 332 126
POYNTING. Fluctuations in price of wheat and in cotton and silk imports into Gt. Britain. 1884.....332 Pam. 15
RICARDO. Critical dissertation on value. 1825..... 332 40
ROGERS. Hist. of agriculture and prices in Eng., 1259-1793. 1876-87. v. 1-6..... 332 87
SCUDDER. Congested prices. 1883..... 332 97
TOOKE and NEWMARCH. Hist. of prices, 1793-1856. 1838-57. 6v..... 332 1
United States. Treasury Dept. Tables showing prices [1817-85]. 1886.....332 Pam. 42

STOCKS.—STOCK EXCHANGES.

FOWLER. Ten years in Wall st. 1870..... 333 9
Twenty years of inside life in Wall st. 1880..... 333 16
FRANCIS. Chronicles and characters of the stock exchange [London]. 1851..... 336 24
GIFFEN. Stock exchange securities. 1877... 333 12

HAMON. New York Stock Exchange manual. 1865..... 333
MEDBERRY. Men and mysteries of Wall st. 1870..... 333
PINTO. Ye outside fools! 1877..... 333
PLAYFORD. Practical hints for investing money. 1865..... 333
RAFFALOVICH. Le marché financier, 1894-5..... 332

PUBLIC FINANCE.

American Economic Association. Relation of modern municipalities to quasi-public works. 1888..... 336
BASTABLE. Public finance. 1892..... 336
BOECKH. Public economy of the Athenians. 1857..... 336
BOLLES. Financial hist. of the U. S., 1774-1885. 1879-86. 3v..... 336
BULLOCK. Finances of the U. S., 1775-89. 1895..... 336
CLEVELAND. Messages on the condition of national finances. 1895.....332 Pam.
COHN. Science of finance. 1895..... 336
DOUGLAS. Financial hist. of Mass. 1892... 336
FOOTE. Municipal ownership of industries. 1891..... 336 Pam.
GERMAIN. Situation financière de la France. 1886.....336 Pam.
Great Britain. Finance act, 1894; ed. by Munro..... 336
KINLEY. Hist., etc., of the independent treasury of the U. S. 1893..... 336
MURRAY. French finance and financiers under Louis XV. 1858..... 336
New York. State Comptroller. Rept. on salaries, etc. 1886.....336 Pam.
NEWCOMB. Our financial policy during the southern rebellion. 1865..... 336
NOBLE. Fiscal legislation, 1842-65. 1867... 336
NORTHCOTE. Twenty years of financial policy. 1862..... 335
RIPLEY. Financial hist. of Virginia, 1609-1776. 1893..... 336
SHERMAN. Speeches on finance, etc. '59-78. 336
United States. Treasury Dept. Annual repts. of Sec. on finances...H. R. E. Doc. See Reg.
WORTHINGTON. Historical sketch of the finances of Penn. 1887..... 336

PUBLIC DEBT.

ADAMS. Public debts. 1887..... 336
American bond detector, etc. 1869..... 336

- National debts. 1871..... 336 1
 Law of municipal bonds. 1889... 336 54
 Bonded indebtedness of cities,
 of N. Y. 1873.....336 Pam. 3
 How our national debt can be paid.
336 Pam. 11
 Debt and resources of the U. S.
336 Pam. 4
 Public debt of the U. S. 1867..... 336 3
 La dette publique. 1884..... 336 30
 Main. Parliament. Public debt and
 on, 1857-78..... 336 B-1
 Repudiation. 1883.....336 Pam. 10
 v. Rise and progress of the na-
 debt of Gt. Britain. 1816..... 336 2
 . La créance Jecker. 1868..... 336 32
 L. Whose repudiation? 1889...336 Pam. 22
 ON. The public debt of the U. S.
 336 10
 Sinking funds. 1892.....336 Pam. 32
 Apology for sinking funds. 1868. 336 25
 Repudiation of state debts. 1893.... 336 60
 Natural gas bonds. 1889.....336 Pam. 25
 Financial position of such states
] as have contracted public debts.
 336 18
- TAXATION.—REVENUE.**
- Taxation in the U. S., 1789-1816.
 336 39
 Hist. of the surplus revenue
 .] of 1837..... 336 40
 nland revenues. Repts., statistics,
 336 34
 Hist. of local rates in Eng. 1896. 336 74
 ID, *et al.* What shall we do with
 e surplus]. 1888..... 336 46
 . Corporations and taxation. '77..336 Pam. 7
 axation. 1888..... 336 47
 d. Comparison of constitutional
 sions, etc., rel. to assessment of
 in N. Y. 1886..... 336 41
 ne; rev. ed. 1888..... 336 41½
 d POTTER. Income tax [U. S.].
336 Pam. 15
 ations in taxation. 1894.....336 Pam. 33
 Hist. of taxation and taxes in Eng-
 1884. 4v..... 336 50
 the stamp duties. 1873..... 336 13
 tax laws in the U. K. 1874..... 336 14
 and WAKEMAN. A plea for impar-
 axation. 1886.....336 Pam. 23
 Exemption of evidences of debt
 taxation. 1883.....336 Pam. 9
- ELY *and* FINLEY. Taxation in Am. states
 and cities. 1888..... 336 49
 FARLEY. Why church property should not
 be taxed.....336 Pam. 35
 FOSTER *and* ABBOT. Federal income tax,
 act of 1894..... 336 67
 GIBSON. Internal revenue tax on tobacco.
 1888.....:336 Pam. 21
 GOULD *and* TUCKER. Federal income tax
 explained. 1894..... .. 336 65
 Great Britain. Parliament. Repts., taxation
 of land and buildings, Europe and the
 U. S. of Am. 1890.....:336 B-2
 HOWE. Taxation and taxes in the U. S.,
 1791-1895..... 336 75
 JONES. Federal taxes and state expenses.
 1887..... 336 44
 KELLEY. Reduction of internal taxes. '81..336 Pam. 8
 LEVI. On taxation. 1860..... 336 6
 Statistics of revenue of the U. K., 1859-
 82.....336 Pam. 13
 McCULLOCH. Taxation and the funding
 system. 1852..... 336 4
 Maryland. Tax Commission. Rept. 1888... 336 45
 NEELY. Digest of laws governing the issue
 of municipal bonds..... 336 73
 New York. Commissioners to revise laws for
 assessment and collection of taxes.
 Repts..... 336 19
 List of lands sold for taxes, 1856-60..... 336 21
 State Assessors. Annual repts..... 336 28
 Same.....336 Pam. 6
 —Individual repts., 1863..... 336 20
 Tax Commissioners. Communication to
 the Governor. 1881.....336 Pam. 5
 NOBLE. The queen's taxes. 1870..... 336 15
 PALGRAVE. Local taxation of Gt. Britain
 and Ireland. 1871..... 336 31
 PATTEN. Principles of rational taxation.
 1890.....336 Pam. 26
 PEBRER. Taxation, etc., of the whole British
 empire. 1833..... 336 8
 PETO. Taxation. 1866..... 336 5
 PROBYN, *ed.* Budgets of various countries.
 1877..... 336 27
 QUINCY. Double taxation in Mass. '89..336 Pam. 24
 SCHWAB. Hist. of the N. Y. property tax.
 1890.....336 Pam. 28
 SELIGMAN. Essays in taxation. '1895..... 336 72
 Progressive taxation. 1894..... 336 61
 Shifting and incidence of taxation. 1892.. 336 57
 STREET. Digest of taxation in the states.
 1863..... 336 9
 TUPPER. Budget speech [Canada]. '87..336 Pam. 17

United States. Commissioner of Internal Revenue. Repts..... 336 26
Same.....H. R. E. Doc. See Register
Regulations and law relative to income tax. 1894.....336 Pam. 34
URQUHART. Dialogues on taxation. 1867... 336 7
WALKER. Double taxation in the U. S. '95. 336 70
WELLS. Repts. of the Special Commissioner [U. S.] of the revenue. 1866, 1868-9.....336 Pam. 2
WELLS, *et al.* Repts. of commission for revision of the revenue system of the U. S. 1865-6..... 336 16
Who pays your taxes? 1892..... 336 56
WEST. Inheritance tax. 1893..... 336 64
WILSON. The national budget [Great Britain]. 1882..... 336 35
WOOD. Hist. of taxation in Vermont. 1894.. 336 62

TARIFFS.

ALDRICH. Retail prices and wages: rept. 1892. 3v..... 337 18
American Iron and Steel Association. Tariff tracts. 1880, no. 1-8.....337.3 Pam. 32
Contents: 1. Free trade and protection; by Welsh.—2. What protection has done for the U. S.; by Dudley.—3. A tariff is not a tax; by Stebbins.—4. Who is Augustus Mongredien?—5. Our foreign commerce since 1861.—6. Short essays on protection; by Mason.—7. The 'barbarism' of protection; by Freed.—8. Who is benefitted by protection?
Same. 1881, no. 2. Testimony of the fathers.....337.3 Pam. 44
Same, 1882, no. 2. Cost of transportation of western farm products.....337.3 Pam. 48
DOWNING *and* Co. New tariff of U. S. '90.. 337 12
ELLIOTT. The tariff controversy in the U. S., 1789-1833..... 337 26
GOSS. Hist. of tariff administration in the U. S. 1891.....337 Pam. 11
Great Britain. Parliament. Return of rates of import duty levied in European countries and the U. S. on produce, etc., of the U. K. 1876..... 337 1
HALL. Hist. of the custom-revenue in Eng. to 1827. 1885. 2v..... 337 6
HILL. First stages of the tariff policy of the U. S. 1893..... 337 28
IRWIN. Hand-book to Canada tariff. 1894.. 337 29
LEWIS. Hist. of the Am. tariff, 1789-1860. 1896..... 337 34
MCKEE. Tariff law of March 3, 1883, with index.....337 Pam. 2
Milwaukee Public Library. Reference list of books on the tariff. 1888.....337 Pam. 4

New American tariff. 1842.....337 F
PIERRE. Les nouveaux de douanes [France]. 1892..... 3
SHAW, *ed.* National revenues. 1888.....
TAUSSIG. Hist. of the present tariff, 1860-83..
Tariff history of the U. S. 1888..... 3
Same. 1892..... 33
Ed. State papers and speeches on the tariff.....
Contents: Introd.—Hamilton's Rept. on manuf.—Gallatin's memorial of the Free Trade Convention—Walker's Treasury rept. of 1845.—Clay's speech tariff of 1824.—Webster's speech on the tariff of 1824.
United States. Bureau of Am. Republics. Import duties of Cuba, Mexico, etc. '91..
Bureau of Statistics. Comparative statement of rates of duties, 1789-1870...337
Consuls. Repts. on tariffs of foreign countries. 1892.....
House of R. Comparison of existing tariff with bill submitted to Ways and Means com. 1888.....337
—The 'Mills bill.' 1888. (3 pam.).....337
—Revision of the tariff: hearings before Com. on Ways and Means, 1889-90...
—Tariff hearings. 1893.....
New tariff. 1890.....
New tariff laws. 1890.....337
Secretary of the Treasury. Laws, &c., for customs inspectors, etc. 1883.....
—Rept. on collection of duties. 1885, 1886.....
—Rept. on revision of the tariff. 1886....
Senate. Act to reduce internal-revenue taxation. 1883..... 3
—Comparison, customs laws of 1894 and 1890, with rates of Wilson bill and Mills bill. 1894.....
—Replies to tariff inquiries. Bulletins. 1894. 8v.....
—Rept. on changes in tariff act of 1890. 1894..... 3
—Rept. on wholesale prices, wages, etc. 1893. 4v.....
Tariff and Administrative Customs acts, 1890, etc.....
Tariff and free list, 1883.....
Which? Protection, free trade or revenue reform.....
WILLIAMS. Tariff laws of the U. S., with notes. 1883.....

PROTECTIVE TARIFFS.

ALDRICH. New England against free wool. 1894.....337.3 F

All about tin plates. 1889.....337.3 Pam. 70
 American Iron and Steel Association.
 Causes of our national prosperity.
 1879.....337.3 Pam. 24
 How to restore southern prosperity..337.3 Pam. 14
 Objections to Mr. Wood's tariff bill...337.3 Pam. 5
 Protection to home industry.....337.3 Pam. 3
 Question of tariff revision. 1885.....337.3 Pam. 56
 Question of tariff revision. 1886.....337.3 Pam. 9
 The revival.....337.3 Pam. 4
 American laborer, The. 1842. v. I..... 337.3 3
 American Protective Tariff League. Pamph-
 lets.....337.3 Pam. 29
 Tariff facts. 1896..... 337.3 21
 ARKER. Political issues. 1891.....337.3 Pam. 74
 AYLES. Sophisms of free-trade. 1873..... 337.3 7
 AREY, H. C. The working of British free
 trade. 1852.....337.3 Pam. 13
 AREY, M. The new olive branch. 1820.... 337.3 1
 BOLTON. Public economy for the U. S. '48. 337.3 2
 DALE. Fallacies of college political econ-
 omy. 1879.....337.3 Pam. 26
 DANIELS. The tariff: speech. 1894.....98.3 Pam. 113
 DIXWELL. Premises of free trade ex-
 amined. 1881.....337.3 Pam. 31
 Review of Perry's 'Farmers and the
 tariff.' 1882.....337.3 Pam. 49
 DUDLEY. Farmers and the tariff. '87...337.3 Pam. 58
 How protection affects the farmer.
 1882.....337.3 Pam. 52
 Protection to home industry. 1880...337.3 Pam. 10
 ELDER. Dream of a free-trade paradise,
 etc. 1873.....337.3 Pam. 17
 ELLIOTT. Tariff and wages. 1888.....337.3 Pam. 68
 Facts and statistics of the lumber business of
 the Saginaw valley. 1870.....337.3 Pam. 18
 FORD. Pocket cyclopedia of protection. '92. 337.3 22
 Free-trade falsehood that 'a tariff is a tax'
 exposed.337.3 Pam. 7
 French commercial treaties and tariff legisla-
 tion in France and the U. S. compared.
 1876.....337.3 Pam. 23
 FRYE. Speech on the tariff. 1882.....337.3 Pam. 40
 GUNTON. Taxation and revenue. '92..337.3 Pam. 75
 HARRIMAN. Protection vs. free-trade...337.3 Pam. 28
 HARTSHORN. Wages, living, and the tariff.
 1888337.3 Pam. 64
 HENING. Advantages of a protective tariff.
 1887337.3 Pam. 27
 HEWES and MCKINLEY. What are the facts?
 1892.....337.3 B-2
 HINTON. The tariff on wool and wheat.
 1882337.3 Pam. 42
 HOYT. Protection vs. free trade. 1886..... 337.3 14

Industrial League. Tariff tracts. 1888..337.3 Pam. 67
Contents: no. 1. The farmers and the tariff; by Dud-
 ley.—2. The western view of the tariff; by Kasson.—3.
 How protection benefits farmers and mechanics.—4. Re-
 duction of internal taxes; by Kelley.—5. European wages;
 by Frye.—6. Producers and consumers.—7. Abolish the
 whiskey ring; by Kelley.—8. 'Quite English you know.'
 —9. Wages, prices and cost of living under protection.—
 10. Steel rails, the railroads, and the people; by Elder.—
 12. Brombeau; by Holmes.
 KASSON. Free trade not the international
 law of the Almighty. 1884.....337.3 Pam. 51
 KELLEY. Justification of a tariff commission.
 1882337.3 Pam. 41
 A science based on assumptions. '82..337.3 Pam. 45
 KENNEDY. Protection and prices. '86..337.3 Pam. 62
 Labor side of great sugar question. '78..337.3 Pam. 11
 LAWRENCE. Am. wool interest. 1887..337.3 Pam. 59
 MCKINLEY. Speech on Mills bill. '88..337.3 Pam. 66
 Speech on the tariff. 1890.....337.3 Pam. 73
 McKinley alphabet, The: articles on which
 duties have been increased.....337.3 Pam. 72
 MANNING. Free trade and protection:
 answer to Gladstone. 1890.....337.3 Pam. 76
 MILLER, E. P. Protective tariff the farmer's
 only security. 1884.....337.3 Pam. 55
 MILLER, W. Tariff duties on iron ore, cut-
 lery, etc. 1883.....337.3 Pam. 60
 MORRELL. Commissioner Wells reviewed.
 1870337.3 Pam. 15
 Protection question at home. 1871...337.3 Pam. 16
 National Convention of Iron and Steel
 Manufacturers, 1882.....337.3 Pam. 43
 National Tariff Convention, N. Y., 1881.
 Proceedings..... 337.3 10
 New tariff industries. 1890.....337.3 B-1
 New York. Association for the Protection of
 Am. Industry. Proceedings, '83...337.3 Pam. 50
 NIMMO. Agricultural interests, state of N. Y.
 1893337.3 Pam. 78
 PALMER. What the west says about protec-
 tion. 1873.....337.3 Pam. 21
 PLATT. Is the President of the U. S. a free-
 trader? 1888.....337.3 Pam. 69
 POOR. Twenty-two years of protection.
 1888..... 337.3 18
 PORTER. Protection and free-trade to-day.
 1884.....337.3 Pam. 54
 POWER. The shepherd and his sheep....337.3 Pam. 77
 RANDALL. Speech on the tariff. '88...337.3 Pam. 63
 REED. Speech on the tariff. 1888.....337.3 Pam. 61
 Review of the tariff of 1846. 1855.....337.3 Pam. 12
 RICE. Protective philosophy. 1890..... 337.3 19
 SCANLAN. 'Why Ireland is poor.' 1880.... 337.3 8
 Some views of the tariff question. '86..337.3 Pam. 57

STEBBINS. American protectionist's manual.

1883..... 337.3 13

Same. 1884..... 337.3 13A

STEWART. The American system. 1872.... 337.3 6

STORRS. Argument concerning duty on steel rails. 1880..... 337.3 Pam. 30

SULLIVAN. Protection to native industry.

1870..... 337.3 4

SWANK. Cheap transportation a fruit of our protective policy. 1884..... 337.3 Pam. 53

The tariff on iron and steel justified.

1882..... 337.3 Pam. 46

TERRELL, *comp.* Speeches on the tariff.

1888..... 337.3 17

THOMPSON, R. E. The commercial future.

1878..... 337.3 Pam. 8

Protection to home industry. 1885..... 337.3 15

THOMPSON, R. W. Hist. of protective tariff

laws. 1888..... 337.3 16

United States. H. of R. Duty on steel rails:

hearing. 1880..... 337.3 Pam. 19

Tariff Commission. Rept. 1882. 2v..... 337.3 11

WELSH. Protection under the guise of free-

trade. 1880..... 337.3 Pam. 20

WHARTON. National self-protection..... 337.3 Pam. 22

WILLIAMSON. British industries and foreign

competition. 1894..... 337.3 20

WISE. The farmer's question. 1880... 337.3 Pam. 25

TARIFF REFORM.—FREE-TRADE.

ALLEN. The tariff and its evils. 1888..... 337.1 29

American Free Trade League. Blanks for organization, etc..... 337.1 Pam. 8

ASHWORTH. Recollections of Cobden and

the Anti-corn Law League. 1877..... 337.1 11

ATKINSON. Collection of revenue. 1869... 337.1 Pam. 2

The export of cotton goods. 1876... 337.1 Pam. 73

Taxation and work. 1892..... 337.1 34

BASTABLE. The commerce of nations. 1892.. 337.1 32

BASTIAT. Essays on political economy..... 337.1 5

Ceuvres complètes. 1863. 3v..... 337.1 1

Sophisms of protection. 1874..... 337.1 6

What is free trade [*'Sophismes économiques; adapted by Walter*]. 1867.... 337.1 4

BECK. The tariff. 1882..... 337.1 Pam. 21

BELL. Appeal to the record. 1888..... 337.1 Pam. 40

The issue of '88..... 337.1 Pam. 41

BIGELOW. Tariff policy of Eng. and the

U. S. contrasted. 1877..... 337.1 Pam. 7

BISSET. The anti-corn law struggle..... 337.1 20

BLAIR. Unwise laws. 1886..... 337.1 25

BOOKWALTER. Home and international

trade. 1886..... 337.1 Pam. 34

BOWKER, *ed.* Free traders' guide. 1885..... 337.

BRACE. Free trade as promoting peace among men. 1879..... 337.1 Pam

BROWN. Proper mode of collecting the revenues of the U. S. 1888..... 337.1 Pam

Buffalo Courier. Campaign extra, nos. 1-4:

Tariff question. 1888..... 337.1 Pam

BUXTON. A. B. C. of free trade. '82... 337.1 Pam

CARLISLE. Tariff and farmer. 1890.... 337.1 Pam

CHAMBERLAIN. Tariff aspects. 1888... 337.1 Pam

CHARLTON. Export duty on saw-logs... 337.1 Pam

Free lumber, etc. 1895..... 337.1 Pam

Objections to export duties on saw-logs,

etc. 1869..... 337.1 Pam

The protection question. 1878..... 337.1 Pam

A revenue vs. a protective tariff. '82... 337.1 Pam

Speech on the budget. 1895..... 337.1 Pam

The tariff. 1880..... 337.1 Pam

CLEVELAND. President's message, 1887;

with annotations by Bowker..... 337

Same; illus. by Nast..... 337.1 Pam

Cobden Club. Annual meeting, 1894... 337.1 Pam

Proceedings at dinner, 1873..... 33

COX. Free land and free trade. 1880..... 337

Surplus and the tariff. 1888..... 337.1 Pam

DONNELL. The impending crisis. '83... 337.1 Pam

Slavery and protection. 1882..... 337.1 Pam

The true issue. 1884..... 337

Wages and tariffs. 1884..... 337.1 Pam

ERNST. Principles of tariff reform. '88... 337.1 Pam

FAIRCHILD. Duties on silks, etc. '86... 337.1 Pam

FAWCETT. Free trade and protection. 1878.. 337

FITCH. Tariff reform. 1888..... 337.1 Pam

Flax: shall it be free or protected? '88... 337.1 Pam

FLEMING. Democracy and tariff. 1888... 98.3 Pam

GEORGE. Protection or free trade? 1886.... 337

Same. 1892..... 337.1 Pam

GRISCOM. A farmer's view of a protective

tariff. 1885..... 337.1 Pam

GROSVENOR. Does protection protect? '71.. 33

HAWLEY. Essay on free trade. 1878... 337.1 Pam

HEWITT. Labor, wages and the tariff.

1882..... 337.1 Pam

LOW. Tariff reform. 1888..... 337.1 Pam

LOWELL. Speech at Tariff Reform League

dinner, Boston, 1887..... 337.1 Pam

MEDLEY. England under free trade: an ad-

dress. 1881..... 337.1 Pam

MILLER. Speech on the tariff, etc. '82... 337.1 Pam

MONGREDIEN. Free trade and English com-

merce. 1879..... 337.1 Pam

Free trade movement in England..... 337

Pleas for protection examined. '82... 337.1 Pam

The western farmer of Am. 1880.... 337.1 Pam

the champion tariff swindle of the
1888.....337.1 Pam. 47
sermons to the protectionist
manufacturers of the U. S. 1878...337.1 Pam. 10
worse speed.....337.1 Pam. 28
an unjust tariff law. 1884...337.1 Pam. 29
and almanac. 1892.....337.1 Pam. 68
Free Trade Club. Annual dinner,
.....337.1 Pam. 27
the Spanish treaty. 1885...337.1 Pam. 32
the tariff. 1888.....98.3 Pam. 90
system and the civil service..337.1 Pam. 5
international trade. 1881..... 337.1 17
Tariff chats. 1888.....337.1 Pam. 49
The tariffs of the U. S. '90..337.1 Pam. 66
BADEN—. Protection and bad
1879..... 337.1 14
American commercial policy.
..... 337.1 40
The 'home market' and the
al surplus. 1888.....337.1 Pam. 55
the duty on books. 1882...337.1 Pam. 25
an object lesson on the tariff.
.....337.1 Pam. 52
Destructive influence of the
on manufacture and commerce.
.....337.1 Pam. 46
industrial situation. 1885..... 337.1 23
Government & Co., limited.
..... 337.1 39
Taxation and revenue: the
the view. 1892.....337.1 Pam. 67
Reply to the President's mes-
sage. 1888.....337.1 Pam. 56
A tariff primer. 1891..... 337.1 30
trade and tariffs. 1881....337.1 Pam. 16
AM. Centennial celebration,
.....337.1 Pam. 3
Mr. Blaine on tariffs. 1890..337.1 Pam. 65
Tariff reform. 1892..... 337.1 33
The farmers' tariff manual. 1892.. 337.1 35
trade in Tuscany. 1876..... 337.1 10
hist. of protection in the U. S.
..... 337.1 12
and revenue in 1877.....337.1 Pam. 6
ism. 1885..... 337.1 21
(5 pams.).....337.1 Pam. 57
l. 1888. v. I..... 337.1 38
m League. Dinner at Boston,
.....337.1 Pam. 36
protection to young industries.
..... 337.1 18
protection a benefit? 1888..... 337.1 26
finance. 1888.....337.1 Pam. 48

TRUMBULL. Free trade struggle in Eng.
1892..... 337.1 31
United States. State Dept. Correspondence
relative to the Mexican Zona Libre.
1888..... 337.1 27
WELLS. The creed of free trade. 1875..... 337.1 9
Free trade. 1884.....337.1 Pam. 77
Primer of tariff reform. 1885.....337.1 Pam. 33
Relation of the tariff to wages. 1888..337.1 Pam. 44
The sugar industry of the U. S. and the
tariff. 1878.....337.1 Pam. 74
Why we trade and how we trade. '78..337.1 Pam. 12
WHEELER. Wages and the tariff.
1888.....337.1 Pam. 62
WHITE, F. E. The tariff. 1892.....337.1 Pam. 70
WHITE, G. Pol. economy. 1888..... 337.1 28
WHITE, H. Mr. Carnegie's blunders.
1890.....337.1 Pam. 64
The tariff question. 1870.....337.1 Pam. 14
WISE. Industrial freedom. 1892.....337.1 36

RECIPROCITY.—FAIR TRADE.

American Iron and Steel Association. Cana-
dian reciprocity.....337.2 Pam. 3
ATKINSON. Canada and the U. S.: com-
mercial union. 1887.....337.2 Pam. 31
BARKER. Our Canadian relations. 1880..337.2 Pam. 17
Surplus revenue and Canadian relations.
1887.....337.2 Pam. 32
BATEMAN. Plea for limited protection.
1877.....337.2 Pam. 7
BUTTERWORTH. Commercial union between
Canada and the U. S. 1887.....337.2 Pam. 24
Canada and France. Agreement in respect
of customs tariffs. 1893.....337.2 Pam. 39
CHAMBERLAIN. The French treaty and reci-
procity. 1881.....337.2 Pam. 20
CHARLTON. Commercial union of the U. S.
and Canada. 1887.....337.2 Pam. 30
Speech on Canada's tariff. 1893.....337.2 Pam. 37
Speech on the address [Canadian Com-
mons]. 1891.....337.2 Pam. 35
Speech on unrestricted reciprocity with
the U. S. 1888.....337.2 Pam. 23
Speech, same subject. 1889.....337.2 Pam. 27
CHEVALIER. Hist. of the treaty of com-
merce [England and France]. '69.....in 332 49
Commercial union in North America....337.2 Pam. 18
CROSS. Imports, exports and the French
treaty. 1881.....337.2 Pam. 21
DERBY. Rept. on the [Canadian] treaty of
reciprocity. 1866.....337.2 Pam. 12
Franco-American treaty of commerce: meet-
ing, Paris, 1878.....337.2 Pam. 16

- HATCH. Repts. on Canadian reciprocity treaty. 1860.....98.3 Pam. 68
 Rept. on trade and commerce with the British provinces. 1867.....98.3 Pam. 68
 Repts. on commercial relations with British provinces. 1869.....98.3 Pam. 68
 Hawaiian reciprocity treaty. 1888..... 337 10
 HAYES. Niagara ship canal and reciprocity. 1865.....337.2 Pam. 11
 HAYNES. Reciprocity treaty with Canada of 1854. 1892.....337.2 Pam. 36
 HITT. Commercial union with Canada. 1889.....337.2 Pam. 22
 HOWE. Speech on the [Canadian] reciprocity treaty. 1865.....337.2 Pam. 2
 KELLEY. Proposed reciprocity treaty. 1874.....337.2 Pam. 14
 Trade with British N. Am. 1866.....337.2 Pam. 13
 LARNED. Rept. on trade between the U. S. and British Am. 1871.....98.3 Pam. 69
 LAWDER. Commerce, U. S. and Canada. 1892.....337.2 Pam. 41
 MALLET. Reciprocity.....337.2 Pam. 8
 MEDLEY. Fair trade unmasked. 1887..337.2 Pam. 26
 The reciprocity craze. 1881.....337.2 Pam. 19
 MENIER, *et al.* France and the U. S. 1878.....337.2 Pam. 15
 New York. Chamber of Commerce. Rept. on reciprocity treaty. 1865.....337.2 Pam. 40
 Politique commerciale de la France; le traité de 1860.....337.2 Pam. 5
 SUMNER. Speech on the [Canadian] reciprocity treaty. 1865.....337.2 Pam. 1
 United States. Senate: Com. on Finance. Rept. on trade between the U. S. and Canada. 1892..... 337.2 1
 WARD. Commercial relations between the U. S. and British N. Am. 1864.....337.2 Pam. 4
 Reply to letters of Randall, et al. 1870.....337.2 Pam. 10
 Rept. on reciprocity treaty with Gt. Britain. 1862.....337.2 Pam. 9
 WIMAN. Can Canada be coerced? '91..337.2 Pam. 34
 The capture of Canada. 1890.....337.2 Pam. 33
 Commercial union between the U. S. and Canada. 1887.....337.2 Pam. 25
 Commercial union with Canada. '87..337.2 Pam. 29

COMMERCE.

- American merchant. 1858-9. v. 2..... 380 P-2
 ANDERSON. Origin of commerce. 1801. 4v. 380 B-1
 BOURNE. Romance of trade..... 380 4
 BOWES. Stephenson and De Lesseps. '93..386 Pam. 41

- Bradstreet's: a journal. 1884-.....380 P
 COGGESHALL. Historical sketch of commerce. 1860..... 3
 COLANGE. Am. dict. of commerce, etc. 1880-I. 2v.....†380 1
 Commercial and financial chronicle. 1869-77, 1881-91. 39v.....380 P
 Commercial statistical annual. 1871.....380
 COOLEY. Theory of transportation. 1894..... 38
 Economist. 1890-.....380 P
 GIBBINS. Hist. of commerce in Europe. '91. 38
 GILBART. Ancient commerce. 1853..... 3
 Great Britain. Consuls. Repts. on manufactures, commerce, etc. 1878-83..... 38
 Parliament. Commercial matters. 1877-8..380
 Secretaries of Embassy and Legation. Reports on manufactures, commerce, etc.... 38
 HERBERMANN. Business life in ancient Rome. 1880..... 38
 HEYD. Geschichte des Levantehandels im Mittelalter. 1879. 2v..... 38
 HOMANS, *ed.* Cyclopaedia of commerce, etc. 1858.....380 1
 HUNT. Library of commerce. 1845..... 3
 Hunt's merchants' magazine. 1840-70. 63v. 380
 HYNDMAN. Commercial crises of the 19th century. 1892..... 38
 KIRKLAND. Cyclopædia of commercial anecdotes. 1865. 2v..... 3
 LUCAS. Étude historique et statistique sur les voies de communication de la France... 380
 LUTHER. Grain magazines. 1886..... 38
 McCULLOCH. Dict. of commerce. 1835. 2v. 3
 Same: ed. by Reid. 1869..... 38
 MACGREGOR. Commercial statistics. 1847. 5v.....380 1
 MACPHERSON. Annals of commerce, etc. 1805. 4v..... 380
 MONTEFIORE. Commercial dict. 1803.....380
 PUTZEL and BÄHR. Commercial precedents from the N. Y. journal of commerce. 1886..... 1380
 SCHRADER. Linguistisch-historische Forschungen zur Handelsgeschichte und Warenkunde. v. I..... 380
 SIMMONDS. Science and commerce. 1872... 382
 United States. Consuls. Repts. on commerce and manufactures..... 380
 No. 1-11 (1880-1). Miscellaneous.
 12 (1881). Cotton goods trade of the world.
 13-22 (1881-2). Miscellaneous.
 23 (1882). Cotton and woollen mills of Europe.
 24-25 (1882). Miscellaneous.
 25½ (1882). Cereals.
 26 (1882). Miscellaneous.

26½ (1882). Tariffs.	
Index to nos. 1-26½.	
27-28 (1883). Miscellaneous.	
29 (1883). Glass manufactures.	
30-36 (1883). Miscellaneous.	
37 (1884). Petroleum, etc.	
38-41 (1884). Miscellaneous.	
41½ (1884). Fruit culture.	
42 (1884). Miscellaneous.	
43 (1884). Credit systems.	
44-47 (1884). Miscellaneous.	
48 (1884). Agricultural machinery.	
49-51 (1885). Miscellaneous.	
52-53 (1885). Miscellaneous. (Declared exports for U. S. 1884).	
53½ (1885). Tariff laws of Mexico.	
54-58 (1885). Miscellaneous. (Declared exports 1st half of 1885.)	
59 (1885). Leather and shoe industries.	
(General index, nos. 1-59).	
60-65 (1886). Miscellaneous.	
66 (1886). Agriculture, etc. in Germany.	
67-70 (1886). Miscellaneous.	
(Unnumbered. Forestry in Europe)	
71-73 (1886-7). Miscellaneous.	
73½ (1887). Customs duties imposed by foreign nations upon Am. produce, etc.	
74-76 (1887). Miscellaneous.	
77 (1887). Fishery interests of U. S. and trade with Canada.	
78-84 (1887). Miscellaneous.	
85 (1887). Statist' l abstract for foreign countries 1873-85	
86 (1887). Miscellaneous.	
87 (1887). Bimetallism in Europe.	
88-89 (1888). Miscellaneous.	
90 (1888). Budgets and budget legislation in foreign countries.	
91-104 (1888-9). Miscellaneous.	
(Index to nos. 101-104)	
105-106 (1889). Miscellaneous.	
106½ (1889). Cider manufacture in Eng. and France.	
107 (1889). Miscellaneous.	
107½ (1889). Tobacco culture in foreign countries.	
108-109 (1889). Miscellaneous.	
110-111 (1889). Mortgages in foreign countries.	
(Index, nos. 60 to 111)	
112 (1890). Steamship subsidies.	
113-143 (1890-2). Miscellaneous.	
144-147 (1892). Miscellaneous.—Index.	
148-151 (1893). Miscellaneous.—Index.	
(General index, nos. 112 to 151.)	
152-163 (1893-4). Miscellaneous —Index.	
164-171 (1894). Miscellaneous.	
172-175 (1895). Miscellaneous.	
Dept. of State. Review of the world's commerce. 1894-5.....	380 32
VINCENT. Commerce and navigation of the ancients. 2v.....	380 B-17
VATERSTON. Cyclopædia of commerce, etc. 1863.....	380 11
WEBSTER. The trade of the world. 1880....	382.2 2
WINCKLER. Die deutsche Hansa in Russland. 1886.....	380.3 6
Year-book of commerce; ed. by Murray. 1889-.....	†380 26

YEATS. Manual of recent and existing commerce. 1878.....	380 15
Natural hist. of commerce. 1870.....	380 16
Technical hist. of commerce. 1878.....	380 14
YEATS, <i>et al.</i> Growth and vicissitudes of commerce. 1878.....	380 13
ZEHDEN. Commercial geography. 1889.....	380 24
ZIMMERN. The Hansa towns. 1889.....	380 25

UNITED STATES.

American carrying trade. 1880.....	382.1 Pam. 1
ARTHUR. Free trade: Interstate commerce. 1874.....	380.1 15
BISHOP. How shall our freight be carried? 1878.....	380.1 15
BLODGETT. Commercial and financial strength of the U. S., shown in the balances of foreign trade. 1864.....	382.1 Pam. 2
BRONSON. Commerce and transportation of valleys of the Great Lakes and rivers of the N. W.....	381.1 Pam. 4
BUTLER. Early shipping on Lake Superior. 1895.....	381.1 Pam. 13
CHICAGO. Convention on river and harbor improvements, 1848: memorial to Congress.....	381.1 B-1
CHOTTEAU. Franco-American treaty of commerce, 1878-9.....	382.1 Pam. 19
CODMAN. Are interests of a few ship-builders more to be considered than interests of commerce?.....	382.1 Pam. 13
Free ships. 1878.....	382.1 Pam. 5
Shipping subsidies and bounties. '90...382.1 Pam. 9	
CULLOM and BLANCHARD. Federal regulation of commerce. 1893.....	381.1 Pam. 11
CURTIS. Trade between the U. S. and Spanish Am. 1889.....	382.1 6
DANIELS. Interstate commerce act: speech, 1894.....	98.3 Pam. 116
DEPEW, <i>ed.</i> One hundred years of American commerce. 1895. 2v.....	380.1 B-1
EVANS. Imports—duties, 1867-83.....	380.1 17
Great Britain. Privy Council. Rept. on the trade of Gt. Britain with the U. S. 1791.....	382.1 5
HALL. Am. navigation. 1880.....	382.1 Pam. 3
HAYES. Inter-state commerce. 1877.....	380.1 15
HIGGINS. A few words regarding Am. shipping.....	382.1 Pam. 18
HILL. American or foreign ships? '81...382.1 Pam. 17	
Our merchant marine. 1877.....	382.1 Pam. 4
MCALPINE. Products of the food-producing interior of the U. S., etc. 1873.....	381.1 Pam. 9
National Board of Trade. Proceedings.....	380.1 3

National Commercial Conventions. Proceedings, 1865-..... 380.I 2

National Convention of ship-owning and other bodies, Boston, 1880. Proceedings.....382.I Pam. 16

New York Produce Exchange. Repts., 1873-89..... ‡380.I 1

Pacific Slope, commercial and transportation interests. 1885.....381.I Pam. 2

PETERS. Recent features of our foreign trade. 1894.....382.I Pam. 21

PITKIN. Statistical view of the commerce of the U. S. 1835..... 380.I 5

ROACH. Am. carrying trade. 1880.....382.I Pam. 20

San Francisco. Board of Trade, etc. Rept. on shipping and ship-building. '84..382.I Pam. 7

United States. Bureau of Statistics. Commerce of the U. S. with European countries, 1790-1890..... 382.I 8

Same: accompanying tables.....382.I R-1

—Imported merchandise for consumption in the U. S. 1890-3.....382.I B-1

—Repts. on foreign commerce of the U. S.....382.I Pam. 12

—Repts. on internal commerce of the U.S..... ‡381.I 1

Bureau of the Am. Republics. Repts..382.I Pam. 11

Commissioner of Navigation. Repts..... 380.I 4

Dept. of Agriculture. The world's markets for Am. products. 1895-.....382.I Pam. 22

House of R. Rept. on causes of the decline of navigation interests. 1870..... 382.I 2

Secretary of State. Rept. on importation into foreign countries of bread-stuffs and provisions from the U. S. 1890..... 382.I 7

—Repts. on commercial relations with foreign powers.....382.I D-B-1-5

Secretary of the Treasury. Rept. on trade of the British N. Am. colonies; by Andrews. 1853. 2v..... 382.I 1

—Repts. relative to commerce and navigation, 1789-1823.....328.I D-B-8

Same, 1823-1892.....380.I D-1

Same, 1893-.....380.I D-B-1

Senate. Preliminary rept. on transportation routes to the seaboard. 1885..... 385.I 25

—Rept. on transportation-routes to the seaboard. 1874. 2v..... 385.I 8

Same. 1881..... 385.I 9

State Dept. Rept. of Central and S. Am. Commissioners. 1885..... 382.I 4

WATERHOUSE. Am. commerce in 1900..380.I Pam. 37

WELLS. Decay of our ocean mercantile marine 382.I Pam. 9

Our merchant marine. 1882.....

(Note.—The annual reports of numerous boards and chambers of commerce are omitted from this list, but may be found in the card catalog of the li

OTHER COUNTRIES.

BOWLBY. England's foreign trade in the 19th century.....

British India. Statement of trade with British possessions, etc.; 1879-84.....382

Canada. Board of Trade. Annual meetings, 1871-.....380.2

Dept. of Trade and Commerce. Repts., 1893-.....

Minister of Public Works. Repts.....

Minister of Trade and Commerce. Rept. on the mission to Australia. 1893.....

Tables of trade and navigation.....380.2

CAPPER. Port and trade of London. 1862... :

China and Japan. Treaty of Shimonoseki, 1895.....380.3

CRAIK. Hist. of British commerce. '44. 2v. :

CUNNINGHAM. Growth of English industry and commerce. 1890-2. 2v..... :

Contents: v. 1. Early and middle ages.
v. 2. Modern times.

Extracts from records of merchant adventurers of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1895.
v.1-..... 31

FARRER. The state in its relations to trade. 1883.....

GIBBINS. British commerce and colonies from Elizabeth to Victoria. 1893..... :

Great Britain. Annual statements of navigation and shipping.....382

Annual statements of trade with foreign countries, etc.....382

Extracts from the Navigation Acts, 1645-96.....382.2

Lists of treaties of commerce and navigation with foreign powers. 1880.....

Imperial Institute. Year-book, 1894..... ‡

LEVI. Hist. of British commerce, 1763-1878.. :

MUN. England's treasure by forraign trade. 1664 [reprint, 1895.]..... :

PIGEONNEAU. Histoire du commerce de la France. 2v..... :

United States. Bureau of the Am. Republics. Foreign commerce of the Am. republics and colonies. 1891..... :

Secretary of State. Rept. on changes in commercial systems of foreign nations. 1842.....

—Rept. on the foreign trade of Mexico, etc. 1885.....382.3

‡ For reference.

AND AGENCIES OF COMMUNICATION.

ates. Consular reports, special.
Highways of commerce. 1895... 380 31

SHIP.—NAVIGATION.—SHIPPING.

ighthouses and light ships. 1870.. 656 9
eamanship in the royal navy. '60.. 656 16

Daring voyage across the Atlan-
380..... 656 19

amship line between Canada and
itain. 1894.....656 Pam. 3

he kedge-anchor, or young sailors'
nt. 1847..... 656 1

Modern screw propulsion. 1869.... 656 B-2
boards of Steamboat Inspection,

Repts.....656 Pam. 5
Marine and Fisheries. Repts.... 656 24

, *et al.* Ocean steamships. 1891.. 656 34
and LITTLE. Ships and sailors.

..... 656 8
d AYLING, *eds.* Book of the life-

1894..... 656 38
of oil on heavy seas. 1886....656 Pam. 4

Universal dict. of the marine.
..... 656 B-1

Rept. on navigating with steam
on southern waters of the U. S.

.....656 Pam. 2
Storm warriors. 1875..... 656 15

a ship. 1882..... 656 22
al Marine Conference, Washing-

389. Proceedings. 2v..... 656 31
f committees, etc..... 656 33

among our sailors. 1874..... 656 14
Modern light-house service. 1889. 656 B-3

ne question of ships. 1884..... 656 29
st. of the life-boat. 1874..... 656 10

eamboat directory. 1856..... 656 18
NE. Hist. of propellers, etc. '51.. 656 6

The Atlantic ferry. 1892..... 656 35
vessels of the U. S. 1879..... 656 17

ollision diagram. 1868..... 656 11
he caravals of Columbus..... 656 B-5

Chronological hist. of the origin,
f steam navigation. 1883..... 656 23

GH. Sailor's handy book and
man's manual. 1881..... 656 21

. Romance of the coast. 1883... 656 27
Sailor's language. 1883..... 656 28

ilors, The. 1851..... 656 12
ie. 1860..... 656 13

ilior's word-book. 1867..... 656 3

STANTON. American steam vessels. 1895... 656 R-1

THOMPSON. Coast-pilot. 1865..... 656 2

TORR. Ancient ships. 1894..... 656 37

United States. Commissioner of Navigation.

Shipping interests of the U. S. 1892...656 Pam. 9

Consuls. Port regulations in foreign coun-
tries. 1891..... 656 36

House of R. Am. shipping interests.....
47-2, 1882-3, H. R. Rept. 2

Hydrographer. Repts., 1895-.....656 Pam. 11

Hydrographic Office. Notices to mariners
for the Great Lakes. 1894-..... 656 4

—Rules of the road, for the Great Lakes.
1895.....656 Pam. 12

—Sailing directions, Great Lakes. 1894-.. 656 5

Life-saving Service. Repts..... 656 25

Light-house Board. Beacons, buoys, etc.,
on northern lakes and rivers, and At-

lantic and Gulf coasts. 1892-..... 656 B-4

—Intensity of lights to be used by the
merchant marine. 1891.....656 Pam. 7

—List of lights on northern lake and river
coasts of U. S.; also Canadian lights.

1879.....656 Pam. 1

Weather Bureau. Rept. of wrecks on the
Great Lakes, 1885-93.....656 Pam. 10

WHITTEMORE. Origin and progress of steam
navigation in Am. 1890.....656 Pam. 6

Wreck chart, showing location of wrecks
on the Great Lakes, 1886-91.....656 Pam. 8

YOUNG. Origin of ocean mail steamers. '76.. 380.1 15

CANALS AND RIVERS.

Deep Waterways Convention, Detroit, '91..387 Pam. 8

HAUPT. Canals and their economic relation
to transportation. 1890.....386 Pam. 34

JAMES. The canal and the railway. '90..386 Pam. 34

JEANS. Waterways in different countries.
1890..... 386 13

JOHNSON. Inland waterways. 1893..... 387 1

MILLS. Inland navigation. 1820..... 386 5

River Improvement Convention, St. Louis,
1867.....387 Pam. 3

ROACH. Our merchant marine. 1882.....387 Pam. 1

St. Louis. Memorial on the improvement of
western rivers. 1844..... 380.1 7

WATERHOUSE. Give us an unobstructed
Mississippi. 1877.....387 Pam. 7

The Mississippi and its affluents. 1892..387 Pam. 9

Waterways Convention, Superior, Wis.,
1889.....387 Pam. 6

INTER-OCEANIC CANALS.

AMMEN. The Am. inter-oceanic ship canal
question. 1880..... 386 4

BOWES. De Lésseps and the Suez and Panama canals. 1893.....386 Pam. 41
COLQUHOUN. The key of the Pacific, the Nicaragua canal. 1895..... 386 17
CORTHELL. The Tehuantepecroute. '95..386 Pam. 46
DAVIS. The Nicaragua canal. 1892.....386 Pam. 42
DUTTON. Rept. on the Nicaragua canal. 1892.....386 Pam. 43
FRYE. Relation of Nicaragua canal to Am. commerce. 1893.....386 Pam. 44
Inter-oceanic canal and the Monroe doctrine. 1880..... 386 3
Inter-oceanic canal of Nicaragua. History, etc. 1891..... 386 B-2
LESSEPS. The Suez canal. 1876..... 386 2
MENOCAL. The Nicaragua canal. '90....386 Pam. 35
Nicaragua canal. Commercial geography, etc. 1888.....386 Pam. 25
Discussion, A. A. A. S., 1887..... 386 16
Explorations and surveys, 1502-1890...386 Pam. 36
Profile. 1888.....386 Pam. 27
PLAUCHUT. The Panama canal. 1879....386 Pam. 7
RODRIGUES. The Panama canal. 1885..... 386 10
ROGERS. Intelligence rept. of the Panama canal. 1889.....386 Pam. 39
SULLIVAN. Inter-oceanic communication by way of the Am. isthmus: rept., 1883... 386 B-1
TAYLOR. Waterways to the Pacific. '88..386 Pam. 24
United States. H. of R. Rept. on inter-oceanic communication by the isthmus.....47-2, 1882-3, H. R. E. Doc. 23
Senate. Rept. on Nicaragua canal, with atlas; by Menocal..49-1, 1885-6, Sen. E. Doc. 5.
URQUHART. The Suez canal in 1853.....386 Pam. 12
WATERHOUSE. The Nicaragua canal. 1892.....386 Pam. 40

CANALS OF THE UNITED STATES.

BROWN. Drainage channel and waterway; Lake Michigan and the Mississippi. 1894..... 386 15
Connected view of the whole internal navigation of the U. S. 1826..... 386 6
Illinois and Michigan canal. Rept. on proposed acquisition by the govt. 1887.... 386 12
KELTON. Hist. of the Sault Ste. Marie canal. 1888.....386 Pam. 23
Lake Improvement Convention, Saint Paul, 1878.....386 Pam. 4
Ohio. Canal Commissioners. Rept., 1825. 386 Pam. 18
Sault Ste. Marie ship canal. Repts.....386 Pam. 29
SOUTHALL. Cheap transportation. 1875....386 Pam. 9
TANNER. Canals and railroads of the U. S..... 386 11

United States. Corps. of Engineers. Repts. on the grand waterways of Pennsylvania. 1878-80.....386 P
House of R. Rept. on ship canal to connect Mississippi River and Lake Michigan. 1862.....386 P
Secretary of Treasury. Rept. on public roads and canals. 1816..... 3
Wisconsin and Fox Rivers improvement: memorial to Congress. 1868-9.....386 P
Worcester and Providence: proposed canal. 1822.....386 Pam

CANALS OF NEW YORK.

AGRICOLA, *pseud.* Letter on the commerce of western waters. 1807.....386.1 P
BARTON. Commerce of the lakes and Erie canal. 1851.....386.1 Pam
BOYNTON. Hist. of steam on the Erie canal. 1873.....386.1 Pam
Buffalo. Memorial for reduction of canal tolls. 1849.....386.1 Pam
CAMPBELL. Rept. on a direct route for eastern termination of Erie canal. 1836.....386.1 Pam
Champlain canal. Description. 1825...386.1 Pam
CHAPMAN, *ed.* Manual of N. Y. canal laws. 1873..... 386.
COLDEN. Memoir prepared at celebration of completion of N. Y. canals.....386.1
Considerations on claims of the 'southern tier of counties,' regarding a canal. 1825.....386.1 Pam
Considerations on great western canal from the Hudson to Lake Erie. 1818...386.1 Pam
Enlargement of the Erie canal: convention, Rochester, 1837.....386.1 Pam
Facts, etc., rel. to origin and completion of Erie canal. 1825.....386.1 Pam
HAWLEY, J. Enlargement of Erie canal. 1840.....386.1 Pam
HAWLEY, M. S. Origin of the Erie canal, etc 386.
HERCULES, *pseud.* Practicability of constructing a great central canal. '27..386.1 Pam
KEYES. The old packet times.....386.1 Pam
MCELROY. Canal system of N. Y. '81..386.1 Pam
National Ship-canal Convention, Chicago, 1863. Proceedings..... 386.1
New York. Auditor of the Canal Dept. Financial repts..... 386
—Repts. on tolls, etc..... 386
Canal Board. Proceedings.....386.1
—Rept. on canal debt, etc. 1840....386.1 Pam

—Rept. relative to a ship-canal bet. Lake Ontario and the Hudson. 1835...386.1 Pam. 97
 Canal Commissioners. Rept. on a canal route from Rochester to Olean. '35..386.1 Pam. 87
 —Rept. on continuation of Black River canal. 1840.....386.1 Pam. 91
 —Rept. on Crooked Lake and Chemung canals. 1830.....386.1 Pam. 85
 —Rept. on Genesee valley canal. '40..386.1 Pam. 92
 —Rept. on improvement of Erie canal. 1835.....386.1 Pam. 88
 —Rept. relative to continuation of Chemung canal. 1840.....386.1 Pam. 107
 —Rept. relative to cost of canals, etc. 1835.....386.1 Pam. 90
 —Repts..... 386.1 2
 Same.....386.1 Pam. 13
 Commission. Repts. on steam on the canals. 1872-3.....386.1 Pam. 69
 Commissioners. Memorial, praying aid of the gen. govt. in opening communication bet. the Hudson and the lakes. 1810.....386.1 Pam. 32
 Commissioners of Canal Fund. Repts.... 386.1 3
 Same..... 386.1 4
 Same.....386.1 Pam. 82
 Committee on Canals. Rept. on petition of D. E. Evans, et al. 1827.....386.1 Pam. 12
 Comptroller. Financial rept. rel. to canals. 386.1 18
 —Repts. of expenditures on canals..... 386.1 5
 Comptroller, Canal Commissioners, et al.
 Rept. on canal debt, etc. 1842...386.1 Pam. 100
 Legislature. Act to provide for improvement of internal navigation: rept. of comm'rs.....386.1 Pam. 6
 —Committees on canals. Repts., '31-45.. 386.1 6
 —Rept. in relation to canal fraud investigation. 1875.....386.1 Pam. 65
 —Rept. of comm'rs to explore inland navigation from Hudson River to Lake Ontario, etc. 1810.....386.1 Pam. 5
 —Rept. of comm. to explore the western waters for prosecuting inland lock navigation. 1792.....386.1 Pam. 1
 —Rept. on canals from Lake Erie to Hudson River, etc. 1817.....386.1 Pam. 9
 —Rept. on construction of Black River canal. 1836.....386.1 Pam. 33
 —Serious appeal to, on canal communication. 1816.....386.1 Pam. 7
 Superintendent of Public Works. Repts... 386.1 10
 New York City. Memorial of citizens in favor of canal navigation between the lakes and the Hudson. 1816.....386.1 Pam. 20

PAINE, *et al.* Importance of contemplated grand canal. 1810.....386.1 Pam. 4
 PATTERSON. The canal guide. 1888..... 386.1 20
 PEACOCK. Notes of survey of Erie canal. 1816386.1 Pam. 8
 PORTER. Speech on internal improvements. 1810386.1 Pam. 3
 Public documents relating to N. Y. canals. 1821..... 386.1 8
 RANDEL. Description of a direct route for the Erie canal at eastern termination. 1822386.1 Pam. 24
 RUGGLES. Memorial of state in respect to adapting its canals to defense of the lakes. 1862.....386.1 Pam. 113
 Rept. as canal commissioner. 1858..386.1 Pam. 35
 Rept. on the enlargement of the canals. 1863386.1 Pam. 52
 Vindications of the canal policy of N. Y. 1838386.1 Pam. 34
 SCHENECTADY. Remonstrance against eastern termination of Erie canal. '36..386.1 Pam. 27
 SPAFFORD. Guide along the line of canals of N. Y. state. 1825..... 386 14
 STONE. Festivities at completion of Erie canal. 1825.....386.1 B-1
 TACITUS, *pseud.* Canal policy of N. Y. state. 1821386.1 Pam. 23
 TROUP. Letter on the lake canal policy of N. Y. state. 1822..... 386.1 17
 Vindication of the claim of Elkanah Watson to the merit of projecting the lake canal policy; also of Gen. Schuyler. 1821..... 386.1 16
 TROY. Remonstrance of Common Council, against eastern termination of Erie canal. 1836.....386.1 Pam. 26
 View of grand canal from Lake Erie to the Hudson. 1825.....386.1 Pam. 28
 WATSON. Hist. of the western canals of N. Y., 1788-1819. 1820..... 386.1 21
 WILLIAMSON. Address on contemplated grand canal. 1812.....386.1 Pam. 4
 WRIGHT. Origin of the Erie canal: services of Benj. Wright. 1870.....386.1 Pam. 19
 (*Note.*—Numerous pamphlets relating to comparatively recent questions of tolls, enlargement of locks, steam propulsion, etc., are omitted from this finding-list, but will be found in the card catalog of the library.)

CANALS OF OTHER COUNTRIES.

Canada. Chief Engineer of Canals. Rept., 1880. 386 7
 Dept. of Railways and Canals. Canal statistics386 Pam. 6

Parliament. Rept. on Sault Ste. Marie canal. 1895.....386 Pam. 45
KREEFER. Canals of Canada. 1850.....386 Pam. 14
KINGSFORD. Canadian canals. 1865..... 386 8
PRIESTLEY. Historical account of navigable rivers, canals and railways of Gt. Britain. 1831..... 386 1
United States. H. of R. Rept. on inland navigation and sea-ports of France. 1890.....386 Pam. 38

RAILWAYS.

ADAMS. Notes on R. R. accidents. 1879... 385 4
Railroads: their origin and problems. '78. 385 3
Chicago. World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. Railway commerce congress. Addresses..... 385 9
CURTIS. The doctrine of presumed dedication of private property to public use, in its application to railroads....385 Pam. 1
DORSEY. English and Am. railroads compared. 1887..... 385 8
FIGUIER. Les nouvelles conquêtes de la science: les voies ferrées..... 385 B-1
Foreign railways of the world. 1884. v.1... 385 6
HADLEY. Railroad transportation. 1885.... 385 7
KENNEDY. Wonders and curiosities of the railway. 1884..... 385 5
KIRKMAN. Baggage car traffic. 1878..... 385 2
Railway service. 1878..... 385 1
MCCAIN, *ed.* Compendium of transportation theories. 1893..... 385 10
MINOT. Railway travel in Europe and Am. 1882.....385 Pam. 2
POOR. The railway. 1867.....385 Pam. 3
STERNE. Relations of the govts. of western Europe to railways. 1887.....385 Pam. 4

OF THE UNITED STATES.

ADAMS. A chapter of Erie. 1869..... 385.1 5
Federation of the R. R. system.....385.1 Pam. 33
ALEXANDER. Railway practice. 1887..... 385.1 43
American Street-Railway Association. Meetings..... 388 1
ATKINSON. Railroads of the U. S. 1880.... 385.1 2
Attica & Allegany Valley R. R. Exhibit. 1853.....97.7 Pam. 57
BARNARD. Relations of railway managers and employes. 1886.....385.1 Pam. 50
BLANCHARD. Politico-railway problems and theorists. 1880.....385.1 Pam. 20
BONHAM. Railway secrecy and trusts. '90... 385.1 35
Buffalo & N. Y. City R. R. Co. Rept. of com. to investigate affairs. 1854.....97.7 Pam. 39

Buffalo & Pittsburgh R. R. Pamphlets relating to origin and hist. 1852-...97.7 Pam. 4
Buffalo & Washington (afterwards B., N. Y. & Phila.) Ry. Pamphlets relating to its origin and history. 1864-.....97.7 Pam. 1
Buffalo, Brantford & Goderich Ry. Rept. of engineer. 1855.....97.7 Pam. 1
Buffalo, Warren & St. Louis R. R. Preliminary rept., 1854.....97.7 Pam. 1
Canada Southern Ry. Co. Repts., etc....97.7 Pam. 1
Canadian Pacific Railway aggressions upon Am. commerce. 1889.....385.1 Pam. 1
Central Pacific R. R. Co. Relations with U. S. govt. 1889.....385.1 Pam. 1
Central Railway Club. Proceedings, 1894-.....385.1 Pam. 1
CHEVALIER. Histoire et description des voies de communication aux États Unis. 1840. 2v.....385
Same: atlas of plates.....385
CLARK. State R. R. commissions. '91...385.1 Pam. 1
CLARKE, *et al.* The Am. railway. 1889....385
CRAWFORD. The Credit Mobilier of Am. 1880..... 38
DABNEY. Public regulation of railways. 1889.....38
DAVIS. The Union Pacific Ry. 1894..... 38
DEPEW. The N. Y. C. R. R. and its allied lines, 1866-91.....97.7 Pam. 1
DIXON. State railroad control. 1896..... 38
DOS PASSOS. The inter-state commerce act. 1887..... 38
DREDGE. The Pennsylvania R. R. 1879...385
FINK. Interpretation of the inter-state commerce act. 1887.....385.1 Pam. 1
GIFFEN. Am. railways as investments. 1873.....385.1 Pam. 1
GOWEN. The railway problem. 1881...385.1 Pam. 1
Great South Western Ry. of Canada. Rept., 1855; by Wallace.....97.7 Pam. 1
HAROLD. Farming and railroad interests in Am. 1880.....385.1
HUDSON. Railways and the republic. '86... 38
JAMES. Agitation for federal regulation of railways. 1887.....385.1 Pam. 1
KIRKMAN. Railway revenue. 1879..... 38
Relation of the R. R's of the U. S. to the people, etc. 1885.....385.1 Pam. 1
Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Ry. Co. Repts.....97.7 Pam. 1
LARRABEE. The railroad question. 1893... 38
Massachusetts. Board of Railroad Commissioners. Repts..... 38
Returns of R. R. corporations..... 38

MUNSELL. Origin of the Mohawk & Hudson R. R.....385.1 Pam. 4
New York. Assembly. Rept. of Hepburn special committee on R. R's, with testimony, etc. 1879. 6v.....385.1 36
 —Rept. of minority of special com. to investigate R. R. management. '80...385.1 Pam. 14
 —Rept. on petitions for regulating freight tariffs on R. R's. 1859.....385.1 Pam. 84
 —Rept. on pro rata freight bill. '60...385.1 Pam. 85
Board of Railroad Commissioners. Rept., 1888.....385.1 22
Engineer and Surveyor. Repts. on railroads.....385.1 12
Railroad Commissioners. Rept. 1855. 2v.....385.1 10
 —Rept. on transportation of freight. 1884.....385.1 Pam. 8
 Same: drawings. 1856.....385.1 11½
Senate. Rept. on petitions for tolls on R. R's. 1858.....385.1 Pam. 83
New York & Albany R. R. Railroad communication between N. Y., Buffalo and the interior. 1842.....385.1 Pam. 75
Rept. of a com. of aldermen. 1840...385.1 Pam. 74
Rept. of E. F. Johnson. 1839.....385.1 Pam. 73
Statistical facts relative to. 1838.....385.1 Pam. 72
New York & Erie R. R......97.7 Pam. 1-30
 [30 pamphlets relating to the history of the N. Y. and Erie R. R.—afterwards named, successively, the Erie Railway, and the N. Y., Lake Erie & Western—from 1835 to 1875, the titles of which, omitted here, will be found in the card catalog of the library].
New York Central R. R. Co. Acts of consolidation and consolidation agreements, 1853-69; annual repts, 1853-69; stockholders' com. repts., 1858-63.....97.7 B-1
Repts. of committees to examine accts. 97.7 Pam. 34
Statutes relating to, etc. 1859.....97.7 1
New York Central & Hudson River R. R. Co. Annual repts., 1870-84.....97.7 Pam. 33
 Same, 1888.....97.7 B-2
Agara & Detroit Rivers Ry. Rept. of preliminary survey. 1837.....97.7 Pam. 49
MEMO. Evolution of the Am. R. R. system. 1893.....385.1 Pam. 113
Railroad federation. 1885.....385.1 Pam. 96
Mo. Commissioners of Railroads and Telegraphs. Repts.....385.1 13
MS. Hist. of the Panama R. R. 1862.....385.1 6
MEER. Governmental regulation of railroads. 1886.....385.1 Pam. 10
MUL-DEBOIS. Les chemins de fer aux États-Unis. 1896.....385.1 49
NET. The Ashtabula disaster. 1877.....97.7 2

Pennsylvania. Sec. of Internal Affairs. Repts., pt. 4: railroad, etc.....385.1 19
POOR. Directory of railway officials, etc...385.1 28
 Manual of R. R's of the U. S.....385.1 1
PRATT. Railroad rates. 1885.....385.1 Pam. 7
Proposed national system of cheap freight railways. 1867.....385.1 Pam. 89
Railroad gazette, The. 1884-.....385.1 P-B-3
Railroad war of the gauges at Erie. '54..97.7 Pam. 35½
Railway age, The. 1884-.....385.1 P-B-1
SIPES. The Pennsylvania R. R. 1875.....385.1 B-4
SMALLEY. Hist. of the Northern Pacific R. R. 1883.....385.1 21
STERNE. The railway in its relation to public and private interests. 1878.....385.1 Pam. 64
 The railway problem. 1880.....385.1 Pam. 35
STICKNEY. The railway problem. 1891.....385.1 44
STIMSON. Hist. of the express companies and origin of Am. R. R's. 1858.....385.1 16
 Same. 1881.....385.1 16½
SWANN. Notes on Am. R. R's. 1886.....385.1 29
TALBOT and HOBART, eds. Biographical directory of railway officials of Am. '85...385.1 23
TUCKER. Waifs from the way bills of an old expressman. 1872.....385.1 7
Union Pacific Ry. Co. Construction, resources, etc. 1867.....385.1 Pam. 22
 History; by White. 1895.....385.1 47
 Repts. of govt. directors.....385.1 Pam. 110
United States. Auditor of R. R. accounts. Repts.....385.1 24
Commissioner of Railroads. Repts.....385.1 24
Congress. Inter-state commerce act: text. 1887.....385.1 Pam. 79
 Same. 1889.....381.1 Pam. 7
Interstate Commerce Commission. Annual repts.....381.1 2
 —Repts. and decisions.....381.1 3
 —Repts and opinions.....381.1 Pam. 5
 —Statistics of railways in the U. S.....385.1 33
Senate. Rept. of Pacific Railway Commission. 9v.....50-1, 1887-8. Sen. E. Doc.
 —Rept. on extending govt. aid to additional R. R's to the Pacific. '69...385.1 Pam. 100
 —Rept. on interstate commerce, with testimony. 1886. 2v.....385.1 30
 —Rept. on railroads in the U. S. owned by Canadian roads. 1889.....385.1 42
VANDERBILT and JEWETT. Joint letter to special com. on R. R's of Assembly of N, Y. 1879.....385.1 Pam. 37
VERNON, ed. Am. railroad manual. 1874...385.1 B-1
WALLACE. Statement of importance of the Buffalo and State Line R. R. 1850..97.7 Pam. 35

Father of the Buffalo railway system.
1885.....97.7 Pam. 42
Western Railway Club. Proceedings,
1894-.....385.1 Pam. 115
WINDOM. The Northern Pacific R. R.
1869.....385.1 Pam. 23
(Note.—Numerous reports of railway companies, legis-
lative hearings and arguments on questions of rates, etc.,
and other similar pamphlets, are omitted from this finding-
list, but will be found in the card catalog of the library.)

OTHER COUNTRIES.

ANDREW. Indian railways. 1884..... 385.2 8
Canada. Minister of Railways and Canals.
Repts 385.2 6
Railway Rates Commission. Rept.,
1895.....385.2 Pam. 10
Railway statistics. 1875-.....385.2 Pam. 1
Royal Commission on Railways. Rept.
1888.....385.2 Pam. 9
Canadian Pacific Ry. Agreement in connec-
tion with. 1880.....385.2 Pam. 2
Sessional papers relating to. 1883-4..385.2 Pam. 4
Speeches by Charlton. 1881, 1885...385.2 Pam. 3, 5
CONNELL. Indian railways and Indian wheat.
1885.....385.2 Pam. 8
DAVIDSON. Railways of India. 1868.....385.2 5
GOODEVE. Railway passengers and com-
panies. 1876..... 385.2 3
Great Britain. Parliamentary papers relative
to railways and canals. 1873-8.....385.2 B-1
JACQMIN. Organization of service on a
French railway.....385.3 Pam. 1
PARSLOE. Our railways [English]. 1878.... 385.2 4
PENNINGTON. Railways and other ways.
1894..... 385.2 9
Personal recollections of English engineers.
1868..... 385.2 7
ROMERO. Tehuantepec Isth. Ry. 1894..385.3 Pam. 2
WILLIAMS. Our iron roads. 1852..... 385.2 1
Same. 1883..... 385.2 2
WILLOCK. Eng. express trains in 1871...385.2 Pam. 6

POST AND TELEGRAPH.

BINGHAM. Ocean mail service. 1890...383.1 Pam. 1
BRIGGS and MAVERICK. Story of the tele-
graph and hist. of the Atlantic cable.
1858 384 1
Canada. Postmaster General. Repts..... 383.2 1
Chalmers vs. Sir Rowland Hill. 1887....383.2 Pam. 1
CUSHING. Story of our Post Office. 1893.... 383.1 7
FIELD. History of the Atlantic telegraph. '66 384 2
GOLDSMID. Telegraph and travel. 1874..... 384.3 2
HOLBROOK. Ten years among the mail
bags. 1855..... 383.1 2

HYDE. The post in grant and farm. 1894... 383.2 1
The royal mail. 1885..... 383.2 2
OCILVIE. Handbook for the collection of
postage stamps..... 383 4
PARKINSON. Ocean telegraph to India. '70. 384.1 1
Post Office directory (U. S.). 1856..... 383.1 1
Postal telegraph and telephone, Gt. Brit-
ain.....384.1 Pam. 5
PRICE. Postal telegraphy. 1882.....384.1 Pam. 4
REES. Footprints of a letter-carrier. 1866... 383 1
Rhode Island. Senate. Rept. on electric
wires. 1882.....384.1 Pam. 1
TEGG. Posts and telegraphs, past and pres-
ent. 1878..... 383 1
TIFFANY. Hist. of postage stamps of the U. S. 383 1
United States. Official postal guide..... 383.1 1
Post Office. Laws and regulations. 1852... 383.1 1
Postage stamps, facsimiles.....383.1 Ch. 4
Postmaster General. Annual repts.....
H. R. E. Doc. See Register
Senate. Hist. of railway mail service.....
48-2, 1884-5, Sen. E. Doc. 1
Table of postoffices. 1851..... 383.1 4
VEDDER. Postal telegraph unconstitutional.
1888.....98.3 Pam. 5
WANAMAKER. Argument in support of the
limited post and telegraph. 1890...384.1 Pam. 5
Review of same: by Francisco.....384.1 Pam. 5
WELLS. Relation of the govt. to the tele-
graph. 1873..... 384.1 1
Western Union Telegraph Co. Proposed
union of telegraph and postal systems... 383.1 6

BOOK-KEEPING.—BUSINESS MANUALS

BRYANT. Book-keeping. 1885..... 98.7 4
Business man's commercial law. 1886.... 98.3 1
New book-keeping. 1882..... 98.7 2
BRYANT and STRATTON. Counting house
book-keeping. 1863..... 657 B-4
DAVIES. How to make money and how to
keep it..... 657 4
EATON. How to do business. 1896..... 657 1
EGGLESTON. How to make a living. 1875... 657 6
ELWOOD. Grain tables. 1852..... 657 1
FREEDLEY. Opportunities for industry. '59- 657 1
GEER. Analysis of the science of accounts.
1883..... 657 4
HENRIQUES. Modern mercantile calculator.
1868..... 657 1
How a penny became a thousand pounds... 657 1
JAMES. Education of business men.
1892-3 (2 pam.).....380 Pam. 2
Philadelphia's need of a commercial high
school. 1894.....380 Pam. 4

- R. Book-keeping methodized. 1741..... 657 5
 SH. Double-entry book-keeping. 1865.. 657 1

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

- MS. Rept. on weights and measures.
 1821..... 389 4
 LINDER. Dict. of weights and measures.
 1850..... 389 1
 NARD. The metric system. 1871..... 380.1 15
 etric system of weights and measures.
 1879..... ‡389 10
 EDICT. Practical use of the metric sys-
 tem. 1891..... 98.2 Pam. 82
 RING. Decimal system in numbers,
 coins, etc. 1854..... 389 6
 da. Dept. of Inland Revenue. Rept. on
 weights and measures..... 389 Pam. 1
 HOLM. Science of weighing and measur-
 ing. 1877..... 389 8
 KE, *ed.* Weights, measures, etc., of all
 nations. 1875..... ‡389 2
 N. Universal metric system. 1876..... 389 7
 BURN. The metric system. 1892..... 389 Pam. 6
 ER. Proposed substitution of the metric
 system. 1877..... 389 Pam. 2
- HASSLER. Weights and measures of length
 and capacity. 1832..... 389 5
 JACKSON. Modern metrology. 1882..... ‡389 13
 JAPAN. Weights and measures. 1893..... 389 Pam. 9
 KELLY. Universal cambist. 1830..... 389 B-1
 Metric system, The. 1890..... 389 Pam. 4
 Money, weights, and measures of the Am.
 republics. 1891..... 389 Pam. 5
 New Decimal Association (U. K.). Prospec-
 tus. 1892..... 389 Pam. 8
 NORTON. Lect. on measures and weights.
 1869..... 389 Pam. 3
 PUTNAM. Metric system of weights and
 measures. 1874..... 389 3
 RUGGLES. Repts. as delegates to Interna-
 tional Statistical Congress, Berlin, 1863. 389 14
 TATE. Modern cambist: enl. by Strauss.
 1874..... ‡389 9
 United States. H. of R. Rept. on the metric
 system and metric coinage. 1879..... 389 11
 WILSON. A bushel of corn. 1883..... 389 15
 WOOLHOUSE. Measures, weights, etc., of all
 nations. 1881..... ‡389 12
 WURTLE. Standard measures; history, etc.
 1882..... 98.2 Pam. 35

EDUCATION.

GENERAL AND MISCEL-
LANEOUS.

- MS. Seminary libraries and university
 extension..... 370 Pam. 12
 rican educational cyclopædia. '75. v. I. 370 11
 rican journal of education. 1855-78. 1
 27v..... 370 37
 DLEY. Rept. on the educational exhibits
 at Paris, 1878..... 370 Pam. 3
 UGHAM. Education. 1839..... 370 26
 do. Educational Association. List of
 books on education..... 370 Pam. 38
 RKE & Co. Catalogue of books on educa-
 tion. 1880..... 16 Pam. 5
 ge and church: papers from the
 'Forum.' 370 88
 BE. Lects. on popular education. 1834. 370 27
 KE. Politics and schools. 1879..... 370 Pam. 4
 SON. 'What does, what knows, what
 is.' 1891..... 370 Pam. 24
 IK. The state in its relation to educa-
 tion. 1884..... 370 78
- CURRIE. Principles and practice of common
 school education..... 372 4
 DAVIDSON. Aristotle, and ancient educa-
 tional ideals. 1892..... 371 77
 DICK. Mental illumination and moral im-
 provement of mankind. 1836..... 370 16
 DICKINSON. A paying investment. 1876..... 370 33
 Education. 1890-. v. II-..... 370 P-2
 Education and training. 1868..... 370 13
 Educational annual; ed by Johnson..... ‡370 107
 Educational review. 1891-. v. I-..... 370 P-1
 Educator, The. 1889-92. 6v..... 98.3 P-B-1
 EDWARDS. Educational legislation. '93.. 370 Pam. 31
 Errors in school books. 1892-3..... 370 Pam. 27
 FORD. Child of democracy. 1894..... 370 130
 FOSTER. Evils of popular ignorance. 1821.. 370 36
 FOUILLEE. Education from a national stand-
 point. 1892..... 370 127
 France. Musée Pédagogique et Bibliothèque
 Centrale de l'Enseignement Primaire.
 Catalogue. 1886-9. 3v..... 16 B-33
 GALL. Philosophy of education. 1840..... 370 28

- GARVEY. Manual of human culture. 1866... 370 29
- GROTE. Public education. 1879.....98.3 Pam. 37
- HALL *and* MANSFIELD. Hints toward a bibliography of education. 1886..... 370 159
- HAMILTON. Elementary principles of education. 1813. 2v..... 370 34
- HARRIS. Old school-days. 1886..... *370 86
- HAWKINS. Rept. on compulsory education. 1873.....370 Pam. 1
- HECKER. Scientific basis of education. '68.. 370 21
- HERBART. The science of education. 1892. 370 126
- HERBERT, *ed.* Sacrifice of education to examination..... 370 113
- HINSDALE. President Garfield and education. 1882..... 370 71
- Studies in education. 1896..... 370 164
- Home and school. 1872. v. 1..... 370 12
- HOPKINS. The spirit of the new education. 1892. 370 124
- HOUGH, *ed.* Contributions to the hist. of education. 1883.....378 Pam. 1
- HOYT. Miscellaneous writings. 1863..... 370 93
- HUXLEY. Science and education. 1894..... 370 119
- Contents:* Joseph Priestley.—Educational value of the natural history sciences.—Emancipation, black and white.—A liberal education; and where to find it.—Scientific education.—Science and culture.—Science and art in relation to education.—Universities: actual and ideal.—Address on university education.—The study of biology.—Elementary instruction in physiology.—Medical education.—The state and the medical profession.—Connection of the biological sciences with medicine.—The school boards.—Technical education.—Address on behalf of the National Association for the Promotion of Technical Education.
- International congress of education, 1893... 370 132
- Journal of education, The. 1886-.....370 P-B-1
- KEYES. The state and education. 1877...370 Pam. 8
- KIDDLE *and* SCHEM, *eds.* Cyclopædia of education. 1877.....‡370 B-1
- LAURIE. Historical survey of pre-Christian education. 1895..... 370 158
- London. International Health Exhibition, 1884. Conference on education. 4v..... 370 79
- MACALISTER, *et al.* Ends and methods of modern education. 1892.....370 Pam. 23
- Manchester, Eng. Conference on education under healthy conditions, 1885..... 370 83
- MANN. Lects., etc., on education. 1867..... 370 69
- MARKLY. Essays on education. 1868..... 370 30
- MAYHEW. Popular education. 1850..... 370 31
- MILL. Inaugural address at St. Andrews. 1867. 373 3
- MILTON. Tractate on education; ed. by Browning. 1890..... 370 144
- New Orleans. Exhibition, 1884-5. Educational exhibits..... 370 87
- New York State. Teachers' Library. Catalogue. 1896.....16 P
- Ontario. Educational Dept. Catalogue of books relating to education, etc. '86..16 P
- PAINTER. Hist. of education. 1886..... 3
- Luther on education. 1889..... 37
- PAYNE, J. Lects. on the hist. of education. 1892..... 37
- PAYNE, W. H. Contribution to the science of education values.....370 1
- Pedagogical seminary, The. 1891-..... 37
- PESTALOZZI. Sämmtliche Werke. '69. 13v. 3
- Contents:* v. 1. Einleitung, von Seyffarth; Pestalozzi's; Lienhard und Gertrud.
- v. 2-4. Lienhard und Gertrud.
- v. 5. Lienhard und Gertrud; Abhandlung über die Frage: Inwiefern ist es schicklich, dem Aufwache Bürger in einem kleinen Freistaate, dessen Wohlfa die Handelschaft gegründet ist, Schranken zu setzen.
- v. 6. Christoph und Else.
- v. 7. Ein Schweizer-Blatt, 1789.
- v. 8. Ueber Gesetzgebung u. Kindermord.—K Schriften aus frühern Jahren.
- v. 9. Fabeln.
- v. 10. Meine Nachforschungen über den Gang der in der Entwicklung des Menschengeschlechts.—Die lutionsschriften, 1798.—Ansichten über die Gegen auf welche die Gesetzgebung Helvetiens ihr Augen vorzüglich zu richten hat.
- v. 11. Ueber den Aufenthalt in Stanz.—Wie (ihre Kinder lehrt.
- v. 12. An die Unschuld, den Ernst u. den Ed meines Zeitalters u. meines Vaterlands.
- v. 13. Einige meiner Reden an mein Haus, 1800 Ueber den Zustand meiner pädagogischen Bestre u. über die Organisation meiner Anstalt, 1820.—(liche Erklärung.
- Philadelphia. Supt. of Education. Catalog, pedagogical library; by MacAlister. '87. 1
- Popular educator, The. 6v..... 37
- PRICE. What is education? 1884.....370 P
- Quarterly journal of education. 1831-5. 10v.
- RICHTER. Levana; the doctrine of education. 1863..... 3
- RIGG. National education. 1873.....
- RUSSELL. World's recent progress in education. 1893.....370 P
- SIMPSON. Necessity of popular education. 1834..... 3
- Sonnenschein's cyclopædia of education. '89. 37
- SPENCER. Education..... 3
- State education. 1895..... 37
- TIMBS. School-days of eminent men. 1864.. 3
- United States. Bureau of Education. Circulars of information. 1871-.. 3
- Comparative statistics of elementary education in 50 principal countries. 1881.....372 1
- WALSH. The lawyer in the schoolroom. '71. 3

WEBSTER. Education. 1857.....	370 Pam. 2
WEST. Alcuin, and the rise of the Christian schools. 1892.....	371 90
WILES. Hints on a system of popular education. 1838.....	370 118
Year-book of education. 1878-9.....	370 B-8

IN THE UNITED STATES.

DAMS, ed. Contributions to Am. educational history. 1887-8.....	370 114
American annals of education. 1838.....	370 19
ARDEEN. Hist. of educational journalism in N. Y. state. 1893.....	370 Pam. 29
School bulletin of N. Y. state. 1885.....	378 75
BONE. Education in the U. S. 1889.....	370 110
Boston. Latin School. 250th anniversary. 1885.....	378 76
Public Schools. Rules and regulations. 1879.....	378 Pam. 33
BURNE. Hist. of the Public School Society of the City of N. Y. 1870.....	378 23
BYCE. National culture for young Americans. 1879.....	370 68
Charleston, S. C., Education in. 1881.....	370 Pam. 6
DODGE (Gail Hamilton, <i>pseud.</i>). Our common school system. 1880.....	371 29
DUPPER. Am. schools for Am. citizenship. 1891.....	370 Pam. 21
How to improve the country schools. 1888.....	370 Pam. 13
Origin and development of the N. Y. common school system.....	378 Pam. 212
School administration in large cities. 1889.....	370 Pam. 16
Educational year book. 1882, 1885.....	378 57
FITCH. Notes on Am. schools and training colleges.....	378 92
Florida. School laws. 1893.....	370 Pam. 36
France. Ministère de l'Instruction Publique. Rapports de la délégation envoyée à l'Exposition Colombienne, 1893. 3 v.....	370 160
Contents: Enseignement primaire aux États-Unis, par Buisson; Secondaire, Supérieur, par Compayré.	
GART. Studies in Am. education. 1895.....	370 141
Contents: Has the teacher a profession?—Reform in the grammar schools.—University participation—a substitute for university extension.—How to study history.—How to teach history in secondary schools.—The status of athletics in Am. colleges.	
How can the system of education in [N. Y.] state be improved?.....	370 Pam. 33
HENSON. The country school in New England. 1893.....	370 129
Kentucky. Common school laws. 1894.....	370 142

MANSFIELD. Am. education. 1851.....	370 24
MARTIN. Evolution of the Mass. public school system. 1894.....	370 137
Massachusetts. Board of Education. Repts...	379 15
Missouri. School laws. 1893.....	370 143
National Educational Association. History. 1892.....	370 134
Proceedings.....	370 133
National Teachers' Association (U. S.). Proceedings, 1858-.....	370 133
New York. Comptroller. Rept. on the school fund, etc. 1885.....	370 Pam. 19
Consolidated school law, 1894, and compulsory education law, 1894.....	370 67
General school law. 1875.....	370 Pam. 9
Laws relating to common schools.....	370 67
School Commissioners. Opinions on township school system. 1889.....	370 Pam. 18
Supt. of Public Instruction. Repts.....	379 6
University of the State. Academic examination papers, etc.....	370 Pam. 20
—Convocation. Proceedings, 1864-.....	379 2
—Bulletins.....	370 121
—Repts. of the Regents.....	379 5
New York City. Free-School Society. 1814..	370 70
System of public instruction. Memorial of German American citizens. 1869.....	371 Pam. 7
Our common schools. 1886....	370 Pam. 14
PAGE. Graded schools in the U. S. 1894...	370 145
Peabody Education Fund. Proceedings of trustees.....	379 23
PRATT. Public education in N. Y. state, 1626-1746. 1872.....	370 147
RANDALL. Common school system of the state of N. Y. 1851.....	370 146
RICE, J. M. Public school system of the U. S. 1893.....	370 128
RICE, V. M. Rept. on the state of education in the U. S. 1867.....	370 75
St. Louis. Public schools. Repts. 1868-.....	379 9
SILJESTROM. Educational institutions of the U. S. 1853.....	370 18
Some curious schools. 1880.....	*378 54
Same; with additions. 1884.....	*378 54A
Tennessee. Public school laws. 1893.....	370 Pam. 35
Township system of schools, The. 1889..	370 Pam. 17
TRENT. English culture in Virginia. 1889...	370 109
United States. Bureau of Education. Answers to inquiries about its work, etc.....	370 Pam. 7
—Repts. of Commissioner.....	379 1
Senate. Text of [Blair's] bill to make a national appropriation for common schools; with speech. 1884.....	370 Pam. 11

WHITE. 'What profession shall I choose?'
etc.....378 Pam. 61
(Note.—The annual school reports of many states and cities are omitted from this finding-list, but will be found in the card catalog of the library.)

IN OTHER COUNTRIES.

ARNOLD. A French Eton. 1864..... 378 43
Popular education in France, etc. 1861... 370 84
Repts. on elementary schools, 1852-82.... 370 112
Schools and universities on the continent.. 370 20
BARNARD. National education in Europe.
1854..... 370 14
BARTLEY. Schools for the people. 1871..... 372 8
BASHFORD. Elementary education in Sax-
ony. 1881..... 372 20
COUSIN. Rept. on public instruction in Prus-
sia. 1835..... 372 11
CREIGHTON. The early Renaissance in Eng-
land. 1895..... 370 157
DAVIDSON. Education of the Greek people.
1894..... 370 135
Education in Japan. 1873..... 370 15
ELMES. Irish national education. 1853..... 375-3 7
France. Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.
Résumé des états de situation de l'en-
seignement primaire, 1890-1..... 379 B-2
GOWING, *ed.* The new code [Eng.]. 1890.. 370 76
GRASBY. Teaching in three continents. '91.. 370 120
Great Britain. Committee of Council on
Education. Repts..... 379 16
Parliament. Rept. on the working of the
elementary education acts. 1888. 2v... 372 B-6
—Schools and education..... 379 B-1
v. 1. Education code of 1878.—Regulations of Educa-
tion Dept.—Repts. on education of children of the poor.
—Repts. to the School Bd. of London.—Repts. of
Comm'rs of education in Ireland.—Corr. relative to fees in
the Irish model schools.
Royal Commission on Secondary Educa-
tion. Rept., etc. 1895. 9v..... 370 148
HOLLAND. Proposed national arrangements
for primary education [Eng.]. 1870.... 372 12
Ireland. Commissioners of National Educa-
tion. Repts..... 379 30
Japan. Minister of State for Education.
Repts..... 379 32
KLEMM. European schools. 1889..... 370 111
LAVISSE. A propos de nos écoles. 1895..... 370 138
MAHAFFY. Old Greek education. 1881..... 370 72
MILLAR. Educational system of Ontario.
1893..... 370 136
MORLEY. The struggle for national educa-
tion [Eng.]. 1874..... 370 73

PARSONS. Prussian schools through Ameri-
can eyes. 1891..... 370 1
ROSS. School system of Ontario. 1896..... 370 1
RUSSELL. Schools of Greater Britain. 1887. 370
SCHNEIDER and BREMEN. Das Volksschul-
wesen im preussischen Staate. 3v..... 370
Scotland. Committee of Council on Educa-
tion. Repts..... 379
SHARPLESS. English education in the ele-
mentary and secondary schools. 1892.. 370
SHUTTLEWORTH, J. KAY—. Four periods of
public education [Eng.]. 1862..... 372
Public education [Eng., 1846-1852]..... 375
SONNENSCHNEIN. Standards of teaching of
foreign codes..... 372
SPROAT. Education of the rural poor [in
Eng.]. 1870..... 371
STEVEN. Hist. of the high school of Edin-
burgh..... 378
THOMSON. The English school room. 1865. 372
Ungarische Unterrichtswesen. 1887-..... 370 B
WOOD. Edinburgh sessional school. 1830... 372

TEACHERS.

BARDEEN. The teacher's commercial value.
1885.....371 Pam
BIBER. Pestalozzi and his plan of education.
1831..... 371
BRAMWELL and HUGHES. Training of teach-
ers in the U. S. 1894..... 371
DRAPER. A teaching profession. 1890...371 Pam
FISHER. The mission of the the teacher.
1863.....371 Pam
GUIMPS. Pestalozzi, his life and work. '90. 371
HARRIS, *ed.* Teachers' course of profes-
sional reading.....370 Pam
HOPE. Book about dominies. 1867..... 371
HUGHES. Loyola and the educational system
of the Jesuits. 1892..... 371
LANG. Great teachers of four centuries.
1893..... 370
LAURIE. Comenius, his life and educational
works..... 371
LEITCH. Practical educationists and their
systems. 1876..... 371
New York College for the Training of
Teachers. Circulars.....371 Pam
New York State Teachers' Association.
Uniform examinations for teachers.
1887.....371 Pam
PEABODY. Record of Mr. Alcott's school.
1874..... 371

says on educational reformers.
..... 371 2
1886..... 371 2½
s.: Schools of the Jesuits.—Ascham, Mon-
latich, Milton.—Comenius.—Locke.—Rousseau.
v.—Pestalozzi.—Jacotot.—Spencer.—Thoughts
stions.—Moral and religious education.
International Reading Circle.
y syllabus.....371 Pam. 19
Day dreams of a schoolmaster.
..... 371 24
aminations for teachers, N. Y.
887.....371 Pam. 4
e Christian Brothers. 1883..... 371 45

HING, METHODS, ETC.

entle measures in the training of
g..... 371 9
: public library and the common
.....371 Pam. 5
hods of mind-training. 1896.... 371 109
tory topics. 1883..... 371 48
nstitute of Instruction, Boston,
roceedings, etc..... 371 1
aymarks for teachers. 1894..... 371 97
History and the study of history.
..... 371 49
ation as a science. 1879..... 371 27
eaching as a business for men.
.....371 Pam. 6
l. Letters, etc., on studies. '73.. 371 26
lic schools. Courses of study,
.....371 Pam. 10
ations of the public library to
ic schools. 1892.....371 Pam. 20
Introd. to the hist. of educa-
eories. 1881..... 371 37
D. On teaching. 1875..... 371 12
ow to teach geography..... 371 75
e building of a brain. 1874..... 371 21
tendencies of corporal punish-
847..... 371 6
reat didactic. 1896..... 371 111
f Fifteen, N. E. A. Rept.; by
et al. 1895..... 371 105
ittee. Correlation of studies.
..... 371 110
Hist. of pedagogy. 1886..... 371 56
on geography, Chicago, 1892.
governmental maps for schools. 371 82
The essentials of method. '95.. 371 103
d the Herbartians. 1895..... 371 84
nd SMITH. Development les-
84..... 371 50

DIESTERWEG, et al. Methods of teaching
history. 1883..... 371 46
Same; 2d ed. 1885..... 371 46½
DODGE (Gail Hamilton, pseud.). Nursery
noonings. 1875..... 371 23
DOUGLAS. English in secondary schools.
1893.....371 Pam. 22
DRAPER. What ought the common schools
to do?.....371 Pam. 15
DUNN. Teaching. 1869..... 371 17
EDGEWORTH. Practical education. 1801. 2v. 371 14
FITCH. The art of questioning. 1888..... 371 76
Lects. on teaching. 1881..... 371 36
Same; new ed. 1889..... 371 36A
FROEBEL. Education of man. 1885..... 371 54
FRYE. The child and nature. 1892..... 371 91
GREEN. Libraries and schools. 1883..... 371 41
GRISCOM. Monitorial instruction. 1825..... 371 16
HARRIS. How to teach natural science.
1887.....371 Pam. 11
HART, A. B. History in high and prepara-
tory schools. 1887.....371 Pam. 14
HART, J. S. In the school-room. 1875..... 371 20
Harvard College. Work of students in the
hist. of the U. S. 1887-8.....371 Pam. 12
HILL. True order of studies. 1894..... 371 99
HINSDALE. Schools and studies. 1884..... 370 77
HOOSE. On the province of methods of
teaching. 1879..... 371 28
HOPE. Book about boys. 1869..... 371 19
Master John Bull. 1872..... 371 10
HOWE. Systematic science teaching. 1894.. 371 98
HOWLAND. Practical hints for teachers. '89. 371 65
ILES. A class in geometry. 1894..... 371 79
KENYON. The coming school. 1889..... 371 69
KING. Methods and aids in geography. '88. 371 74
LAMSON. Life and education of Laura D.
Bridgman..... 371 35
LAURIE. Institutes of education. 1892..... 371 101
Primary instruction. 1867..... 371 8
LE ROW. 'The young idea.' 1888..... 371 68
LOCKE. Some thoughts concerning educa-
tion; ed. by Quick. 1892..... 371 100
MCMURRY. Elements of general method.
1895. 371 92
Special method for literature and history.
1894. 371 107
Special method in geography. 1895..... 371 108
Special method in the reading of Eng.
classics. 1895..... 371 106
MALTBY. Map modeling in geography. '94. 371 95
MAURICE. Learning and working, etc. '54.. 371 4
National Educational Association. Rept. on
secondary school studies. 1892..... 371 80

ORCUTT. Parents' manual..... 371 22
PARKER. How to study geography. 1889... 371 64
Notes of talks on teaching. 1883..... 371 43
Same. 1891..... 371 43A
Talks on pedagogics. 1894..... 371 87
PARTRIDGE. The Quincy method illustrated.
1885..... 371 52
PAYNE, F. O. One hundred lessons in nature
study. 1895..... 371 96
PAYNE, J. Lects. on education. 1883..... 371 40
PAYNE, W. H. Contributions to the science
of education. 1886..... 371 57
PESTALOZZI. How Gertrude teaches her
children. 1894..... 371 88
PICKARD. School supervision. 1890..... 371 67
PREYER. The mind of the child. pt. 1-2.
1888-9..... 371 61
PRINCE. Methods of the schools of Germany.
1892..... 371 89
RADESTOCK. Habit and its importance in
education. 1886..... 371 70
RAUB. Plain educational talks. 1869..... 371 7
REIN. Outlines of pedagogics. 1895..... 371 104
ROGERS. The dignity of teaching. 1857... 371 Pam. 1
ROSENKRANZ. Pedagogics as a system. '72. 371 3
Philosophy of education. 1886..... 371 58
ROUSSEAU. Émile; abridged, tr. and anno-
tated by Payne. 1895..... 371 32
Émile: extracts, tr. by Worthington. '85. 371 31
Emilius and Sophia. 1783. 4v..... 371 30
Royal Geographical Society. Proceedings in
reference to improvement of geograph-
ical education..... 371 60
RUSSELL. The student's Pestalozzi. 1888... 371 63
SAFFORD. Mathematical teaching. 1886... 371 Pam. 9
SCHAIBLE. Seeing and thinking. 1883..... 371 44
School-life fifty years ago. 1882..... 370 74
SERBATI. Ruling principle of method ap-
plied to education. 1889..... 371 102
STICKNEY. On teaching German, etc.... 370 Pam. 32
STOW. The training system of education. '59. 371 13
SWETT. Methods of teaching. 1883..... 371 34
TATE. Philosophy of education. 1885..... 371 94
TAYLOR, I. Home education. 1842..... 371 5
TAYLOR, J. O. The district school. 1835.... 371 39
THRING. Education and school. 1867..... 371 18
Theory and practice of teaching. 1883.... 371 47
TODHUNTER. Conflict of studies, etc. '73... 371 59
Contents: The conflict of studies.—Competitive exam-
inations.—Private study of mathematics.—Academical re-
form.—Elementary geometry.—The mathematical tripos.
TRUMBULL. Hints on child-training. 1891... 371 72
UFER. Introd. to the pedagogy of Herbart.
1894..... 371 86

UPSON. Convocation address, Univ. of the
State of N. Y., 1893..... 371 Pam.
VINCENT. A study in pedagogy. 1890..... 371
WHITE. School management. 1893..... 371
ZIMMERN. Methods of education in the U.S.
1894..... 371

PRIMARY TEACHING.—THE KINDER-
GARTEN.

ALDRICH. Children, their models and critics.
1893..... 372
BARNARD, ed. Papers on Froebel's kinder-
garten, child culture, etc. 1881..... 372
BLOW. Symbolic education. 1894..... 372
BOWEN. Froebel and education by self-
activity. 1893..... 372
BROWNE. Pleasant work for busy fingers.
1896..... 372
CALKINS. Primary object lessons. 1881..... 372
Child's instructor..... 372 1
DEVEREAUX. Outline of a year's work in
the kindergarten. 1895..... 372
DONAI. The kindergarten. 1871..... 371
FROEBEL. Letters; ed. by Heinemann. '93. 372
Pedagogics of the kindergarten. 1895..... 372
Biographical sketch; by Kriege. 1876.... 372
GOLDAMMER. Gifts of the kindergarten.
1882..... 372
Golden Gate Kindergarten Association.
Repts..... 372 Pam.
HAILMAN. Kindergarten culture..... 372
HALE. Infant school management. 1886.... 372
HALL. Contents of children's minds. 1893.. 372
HARRISON. Study of child-nature. 1895.... 372
JACOBI. Physiological notes on primary edu-
cation. 1889..... 372
Kindergarten, The. 1890-. v. 2-..... 372
Kindergarten news, The. 1891-..... 372
Kitchen-garden, The. 1883-8. v. 1-5..... 372 B
KRAUS-BOELTE and KRAUS. Kindergarten
guide. 1877-. v. 1-2..... 372
MANN and PEABODY. Moral culture of in-
fancy. 1876..... 372
MARENHOLTZ-BÜLOW. The child. 1872.... 372
Child and child-nature. 1889..... 372
Hand-work and head-work..... 372
The new education. 1876..... 372
MAYO. Lessons on objects..... 372
OUROUSSOV. Education from the cradle. '90 372
PAULL. Questions and answers on useful
subjects..... 372
PEABODY. Lects. for kindergartners. 1893.. 372
PEABODY and MANN. After kindergarten—
what? 1878..... 372

ters on the education of in-	372 I
SHAN. Hand and eye train-	372 B-2
l guide to the English kin-	372 17
1875.....	372 26
al of elementary instruction.	372 22
kindergarten. 1880.....	372 40
en at home. 1884.....	372 21
Essays on the kindergarten.	372 41
g to read. 1892.....	372 B-8
KELLOGG, <i>eds.</i> Mothers'	372 B-1
189.....	372 48
of childhood.....	372 52
n's rights. 1892.....	372 57
ergarten. 1893.....	372 59
TH. Froebel's gifts. 1895..	
pations. 1896.....	
RE FOR THE KINDERGARTEN.	
the story land. no. 1-3.	*372.I 7
ice domum. 1893.....	372.I B-6
er-play and nursery songs.	*372.I B-2
, games and stories; tr. by	372.I 15
ommentaries of Mother play;	372.I 9
y Eliot and Blow. 1895....	372.I 10
ic of Mother play; tr. and	*372.I 13
. 1895.....	*372.I 14
ory-land. 1895.....	372.I B-4
t-tails and other tales. '95..	372.I B-3
Merry songs and games.	*372 23
.....	*372.I 11
878-9. v. 23-25.....	*372.I 5
for kindergarten. 1874.....	372.I 12
er plays. 1889.....	*372.I B-1
world. 1893.....	*372.I 3
or little children. 1887-94.	372.I B-7
e for beginners in reading.	*372.I 4
NKS. Songs and games for	372.I B-5
ITH. The story hour. '90...	*372.I 2
for kindergartens. 1885....	*372.I 1

HOME EDUCATION.—SELF EDUCATION.

ADAMS. Plain living and high thinking. '80.	374 13
ALGER. The school of life. 1881.....	374 12
AREY. Home and school training. 1884....	98.3 3
ATKINSON. Right use of books. 1878.....	*374 9
AZARIAS. Books and reading. 1890.....	*374 8
BALFOUR. Pleasures of reading. 1887.....	374 Pam. 3
BLACKIE. Self-culture. 1874.....	374 3
Cambridge. Young Men's Society for Home	
Study. Repts.....	374 Pam. 1
CARLYLE. On the choice of books. 1881....	*374 14
CHANNING. Self-culture. 1838.....	374 16
CHESTER. Chats with girls on self-culture.	
1891.....	*374 20
CLARKE. Self-culture. 1880.....	374 11
EGGLESTON. How to educate yourself. '72..	*374 2
GOODRICH. Fireside education. 1838.....	374 19
HALE. What career? 1878.....	373 4
HAMERTON. The intellectual life. 1873.....	374 5
Same. 1889.....	374 5½
HOOD. Self-formation. 1883.....	374 15
JOHNSON. Living to purpose. 1870.....	*374 7
LOOMIS. Mental and social culture. 1873...	374 6
MARTINEAU. Household education. 1877...	372 6
MASON. Home education. 1886.....	372 45
MORLEY. Study of literature. 1887.....	374 18
NORTHCOTE. The pleasures, dangers, etc.,	
of desultory reading. 1885.....	374 17
RUSKIN. Sesame and lilies.....	374 4
SIGOURNEY. Letters to mothers. 1839.....	372 7
SMILES. Self-help. 1872.....	*374 1
Teachers' National Reading Circle. Courses,	
etc. 1887.....	374 Pam. 2
WARNER, <i>et al.</i> Hints for home reading.	
1880.....	*374 10

HIGHER EDUCATION.—COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY.

ADAMS. A college fetich. 1883.....	375.I Pam. 2
BIRD. Higher education in Germany and	
England. 1884.....	373 7
BROOKS. Importance of classical studies.	
1846.....	375.I Pam. 8
CAPES. University life in ancient Athens.	
1877.....	378 12
COMPAYRÉ. Abelard and the origin of uni-	
versities. 1893.....	378 101
CORSON. The university of the future.	
1875.....	373 Pam. 3
DAVIS. Meaning of the university. 1894..	373 Pam. 25
EMERSON. Latin in high schools. 1881..	98.3 Pam. 94

- FARRAR, *ed.* Essays on a liberal education. 1868..... 375.1 1
- FITCH. Higher education and the state. 1893.....373 Pam. 24
- GILMAN. Benefits which society derives from universities. 1885.....373 Pam. 5
- Graduate courses: a handbook. 1893-4..... 373 13
- HAZELTINE. British and American education. 1880..... 373 5
- HOFMANN. Question of a division of the philosophical faculty. 1880.....375.1 Pam. 4
- HOWARD. Evolution of the university. 1889.....373 Pam. 21
- HOYT. Relation of culture and knowledge in a university education. 1859.....373 Pam. 1
- KENDALL. Washington and the higher education. 1888.....373 Pam. 7
- KUKULA and TRÜBNER, *eds.* Minerva: Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt.....†378 106
- LAURENT. Les universités des deux mondes. 1896..... 378 120
- LAURIE. Rise and early constitution of universities. 1887..... 378 24
- MCCOSH. The new departure in college education. 1885.....373 Pam. 2
- MORRIS, E. P. The study of Latin. '86..375.1 Pam. 5
- MORRIS, G. S. University education. '86..373 Pam. 6
- MUNRO, *ed.* The mediæval student. '95..378 Pam. 263
- NEWMAN. Rise and progress of universities, etc. 1872..... 378 8
- PALMER. The new education. 1887..... 373 11
- QUAIN. Some defects in general education. 1869..... 375.1 2
- RASHDALL. Universities of Europe in the middle ages. 1895. 3v..... 378 119
- RAWLE. The case of the educated unemployed. 1885.....375.1 Pam. 3
- RICHARDSON. Methods of classical instruction. 1885.....375.1 Pam. 6
- SCHURMAN. A people's university. '88..375.1 Pam. 7
- SCHUYLER. A liberal education. 1857.....373 Pam. 8
- SPALDING. Education and the higher life. '90. 373 9
- THOMAS. University degrees. 1887.....378 Pam. 200
- WHITE. Some important questions in higher education. 1884.....373 Pam. 4
- WOOTON. Guide to degrees in arts, sciences, etc. 1883..... 378 68
- ENGLISH UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
- BISSON, F. S. DE CARTERET-. Our schools and colleges. 1879..... 378 42
- Same: v. 2. For girls. 1884..... 378 42½
- BRISTED. Five years in an English university. 1852. 2v..... 378 31
- BURROWS. Pass and class. 1866.....
- Cambridge, University of. Dict. of the University; ed. by Dickens. 1884.....
- History; by Mullinger. 1888.....
- Memorials; by Wright and Jones. 1841. 2v.....
- On the Cam; by Everett. 1865.....
- EATON. College requirements in English. '90
- Eton College. A day of my life. 1877.....
- Hist., 1440-1875; by Lyte.....
- Seven years at Eton, 1857-64; ed. by Richards.....
- FRY. Our schools and colleges. 1868.....
- Great public schools: Eton, Rugby, etc. 1893.....
- HUBER. English universities. 1843. 3v....
- JEBB. Work of the universities for the nation. 1893.....37
- Oxford, University of. Alumni Oxonienses 1715-1886; ed. by Foster. 2v.....
- Annals; by Jeaffreson. 1871. 2v.....
- Dict. of the University; ed. by Dickens. 1884.....
- History; by Brodrick. 1886.....
- History to 1530; by Lyte. 1886.....
- Memorials of Oxford; by Ingram. '37. 3v
- Oxford and her colleges; by Goldwin Smith. 1893.....
- Oxford: brief historical and descriptive notes; by Lang. 1890.....
- Oxford, its life and schools; ed. by Stearns. 1887.....
- Oxford men, 1880-92; by Foster.....
- Oxford men and their colleges; by Foster. 1893.....
- Recollections of Oxford; by Cox. 1868
- Statutes. 1845. 2v.....
- Terræ-filius; by Amhurst. 1754.....
- Worthies of All Souls; by Burrows. '74
- PASCOE, *ed.* Everyday life in our public schools. 1881.....
- STAUNTON. Great schools of Eng. 1865...
- WHEWELL. English university education 1838.....
- Winchester College. School-life at; by Mansfield. 1866.....
- SCOTCH AND IRISH UNIVERSITIES.
- Dublin, University of. Hist.; by Taylor 1845.....
- Trinity College: Ter-centenary souvenir; by Oldham. 1892.....
- Edinburgh University. Tercentenary festival, 1884.....

IN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

college directory, &c. 1881-..... †378 53
 college. Biographical record of
 , 1821-71..... 378 69
 tennial, 1871.....378 Pam. 50
 m. college fraternities. 1879..... 378 48
 colleges in America. 1894..... 378 114
 Two papers on academic de-
 1880.....378 Pam. 44
 ia Psiupsilonica. 1882.....16 Pam. 18
 Assembly: a history.....378 B-18
 College. Catalog of governors,
 54-1882..... 378 64
 n of new site. 1896.....378 B-25
 on, etc.....378 Pam. 275
 k of information, etc. 1878, '84.. 378 65
 378 66
 buildings. 1886..... 378 R-1
 versity. The Cornellian..... 378 B-9
 book, 1868-88..... 378 87
 fth anniversary, 1893.....378 B-21
 College Association of N. Y.
 and members. 1896.....378 Pam. 264
 og. sketch; by Arey. 1854..... 378 18
 ge, and its founder; by Arey.
 378 18
 l plan; by Lieber. 1834..... 378 26
 ollege. Inauguration of President
 1893.....378 Pam. 271
 ennial, 1862..... 378 90
 d its students; by Armstrong
 llow. 1874..... 378 22
 lege. Expenses; by Palmer..378 Pam. 192
 nd its surroundings; by King.
 378 59
 ollege and University, 1881-7;
378 Pam. 196
 College, by an Oxonian; by
 94..... 378 110
 aduates' magazine. 1892-. v.1-. 378 P-1
 agazine. 1856-7..... 378 97
 onthly. 1889-. v.9-..... 378 P-2
 miniscences; by Peabody. '88. 378 85
 the first Am. university; by
 886..... 378 79
 y Peirce. 1833..... 378 13
 y Quincy. 1860. 2 v..... 378 B-1
 of alumni, 1851-63; by Palmer. 378 14
 nd's first fruits. 1643.....378 Pam. 256
 ist.; by Eliot. 1848..... 378 28
 versary, 1886.....378 B-11
 m. college in relation to liberal
 l. 1889.....373 Pam. 17

Johns Hopkins University, 1876-91; by
 Gilman.....378 Pam. 220
 Madison University. First half-century (1819-
 1869)..... 378 21
 Michigan University. Hist.; by Farrand. '85. 378 72
 Mount Holyoke College. Quinquennial cata-
 logue, 1837-95..... 378 116
 New York. University of the State. Hand-
 book no. 1: outline. 1893.....378 Pam. 272
 —Laws relating to. 1889, 1893.....378 Pam. 208
 —Manual, 1882..... 378 93
 NIGHTINGALE, *ed.* Requirements for admis-
 sion to the colleges of the U. S. 1879... 378 B-5
 NORTON, *et al.* Four Am. universities: Har-
 vard, Yale, Princeton, Columbia. '95...378 B-22
 Phillips Exeter Academy. Centennial cele-
 bration, 1883.....378 Pam. 45
 PORTER. Am. colleges and the Am. public.
 1878..... 378 41
 Princeton University. Princeton sketches;
 by Wallace. 1893..... 378 102
 Views of buildings. 1894..... 378 R-2
 RICHARDSON and CLARK, *eds.* College book.
 1878..... 378 B-7
 SMITH. Honorary degrees as conferred in
 Am. colleges. 1889.....378 Pam. 197
 SPENCER. Defense of President Nott. 1853. 378 19
 Steiger's educational directory. 1878..... 378 B-4
 STEINER. Hist. of university education in
 Maryland. 1891.....378 Pam. 220
 TEN BROOK. Am. state universities. 1875... 378 20
 THWING. Am. colleges. 1878..... 378 40
 TOMES. My college days. 1880..... 378 52
 Vassar College, and its founder; by Loss-
 ing. 1867..... 378 B-3
 Celebration of 25th academic year, 1890.. 378 95
 Condition and progress. 1894.....378 Pam. 255
 [Description.] 1893.....378 Pam. 273
 VERPLANCK. Advantages and dangers of
 the Am. scholar. 1836.....373 Pam. 18
 Virginia, University of. Sketch. 1885...378 Pam. 112
 Washington University, St. Louis. Inaugura-
 tion, 1857..... 378 27
 Williams College. Hist.; by Durfee. 1860.. 378 17
 Williamstown and Williams College; by
 Egleston. 1884..... 378 89
 Wooster, O., University of. Historical
 sketch.....378 Pam. 78
 Yale College. Addresses at the inauguration
 of Noah Porter as President, 1871..... 378 16
 Annals, 1701-1845..... 378 B-8
 Annals of Yale; by Baldwin. 1831..... 378 15
 Class of 1855. Rept. and record, 1889;
 supplement, 1889-95. 2v.....378 B-23

- Commemorative celebration, 1865.....378 Pam. 12
 Four years at Yale. 1871..... 378 60
 Sketch of hist.; by Dexter. 1887..... 378 84
 Sketches of Yale life; ed. by Porter.
 1886..... 378 78
 Ways of Yale; by Beers. 1895..... 378 112
 Yale; by Decrow. 1893..... 378 109
 Yale and 'The city of Elms'; by Decrow.
 1882..... 378 56
 Yale College in 1868.....378 Pam. 10
 (Note.—The annual catalogs, circulars, announce-
 ments, official reports, and kindred publications of a great
 number of academies, colleges and universities are omitted
 from this finding-list, but will be found in the card catalog
 of the library.)

GERMAN AND DUTCH UNIVERSITIES.

- ARNOLD. Higher schools and universities in
 Germany. 1874..... 373 6
 CONRAD. German universities for the last
 fifty years. 1885..... 378 71
 Educational code of the Prussian nation.
 1879..... 378 46
 HART. German universities. 1874..... 373 2
 HOWITT. Student-life of Germany. 1842.... 378 29
 PAULSEN. German universities. 1895..... 378 111
 PEACOCK. Index to English-speaking stu-
 dents who have graduated at Leyden
 University. 1883..... 378 67
 RAUMER. Contributions to the hist. of the
 German universities. 1859..... 378 30

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION.

- Aspects of modern study: university exten-
 sion addresses. 1894..... 373 14
 Contents: Evolution of university extension as a part of
 popular education; by Playfair.—Future of university ex-
 tension in London; by Browne.—Hearing, reading and
 thinking; by Goschen.—Study of literature; by Morley.
 —Scientific study; by Paget.—Some lessons of antiquity;
 by Müller.—Application of the historical method to eco-
 nomic science; by Duke of Argyll.—Ideals; by Bishop of
 Durham.—Influence of the Greek mind on modern life; by
 Jebb.
 Cambridge University local lectures. Rept.
 1888.....373 Pam. 11
 Rept. on local centres. 1887.....373 Pam. 12
 DEWEY. University extension and public
 libraries. 1892.....373 Pam. 23
 MACKINDER and SADLER. University exten-
 sion. 1890..... 373 8
 MOULTON. University extension and the uni-
 versity of the future. 1891.....in 378 Pam. 220
 University extension movement. '88....373 Pam. 9
 The working of university extension.
 1890.....373 Pam. 19
 MOULTON, *et al.* University extension. '91.. 373 B-1

- New York. University of the State. Univer-
 sity extension bulletin. '91-. no. 1-...
 PAGET. The London Society for the Exten-
 sion of University Teaching.....373
 ROBERTS. Eighteen years of university ex-
 tension. 1891.....
 The new university. 1888.....373
 University extension scheme. 1887....373
 SKIDMORE. University extension. 1890..373
 University extension. 1891-.....
 University extension publications (lists)....373

EDUCATION OF WOMEN

- 'ALEX,' *pseud.* As she would have it
 1873.....
 BEECHER. Something for women better
 than the ballot. 1869.....375.
 BRACKETT, *ed.* Education of Am. girls.
 1874.....
 Woman and the higher education. '93...
 Contents: Plan for improving female educ
 Mrs. Willard.—Female education; by Mrs. J
 Collegiate education of girls; by Maria Mitche
 knock at an old door; by Mrs. Runkle.—Rev
 higher education of women; by Mrs. Pale
 teaching of hist. in academies and colleges; b
 —The private school for girls; by Brackett.
 BURSTALL. Education of girls in the U. S.
 1894.....
 CLARKE. Sex in education. 1873.....
 Same. 1874.....
 COMFORT. Woman's education and woman's
 health. 1874.....
 DALL. The college, the market and the
 court. 1867.....
 DAVIES. Higher education of women. '66..
 DUPANLOUP. Studious women. 1869.....
 FAIRCHILD. Co-education of the sexes.
 1867.....375.
 Harvard Annex. The story of. 1891.....
 HOWE, *ed.* Sex and education. 1874.....
 LANGE. Higher education of women in
 Europe. 1890.....
 MCCABE. The Am. girl at college. 1893.....
 MAUDSLEY. Sex in mind and education.
 1874.....375.
 MITCHELL. Collegiate education of girls.
 1880.....375.
 RUSKIN. Letters and advice to young girls.
 1888.....
 SEWELL. Principles of education. 1870.....
 TERHUNE. Our daughters. 1880.....3
 THWING. The college woman. 1894.....3

ULAR AND RELIGIOUS
EDUCATION.

. Religious training of children. '64.. 375.3 8
ON. Education, to whom does
ong? (with replies, etc.) 1892..... 375.3 11
and VAIL. Religio-educational dis-
on. 1890.....375.3 Pam. 7
The Bible and the school fund.
..... 375.3 1
Duties of family, state and church
ucation. 1890.....98.3 Pam. 104
of our little ones. 1890..... 375.3 10
Christian schools and scholars.
. 2v..... 375.3 2
me..... 378 61
ie universities and the churches.
.....375.3 Pam. 5
al Alliance for the U. S. New as-
s on the school fund. 1889....375.3 Pam. 4
ON,' *pseud.* The Bible in the pub-
hools, etc. 1889.....375.3 Pam. 2

McCOSH. Religion in a college. 1886...375.3 Pam. 1
Manitoba. Documents in reference to the
abolition of separate schools. 1891..375.3 Pam. 9
School case (1894). Judgment of Imperial
Privy Council.....375.3 Pam. 10
—Judgment of judicial committee of Im-
perial Privy Council.....375.3 Pam. 11
MINOR, *et al.*, vs. the Board of Education
of Cincinnati. The Bible in the public
school. 1870..... 375.3 4
Montreal. Account of schools, Roman
Catholic. 1893.....375.3 Pam. 12
National League for Protection of Am. In-
stitutions. Const., officers, etc.....375.3 Pam. 6
Open letter to the friends of free schools.
1888.....375.3 Pam. 3
TYLER, *et al.* Place and work of the Chris-
tian academy. 1890.....375.3 Pam. 8
United States. Senate. Religion and schools:
hearings. 1889..... 375.3 9

STITUTIONS OF BENEVOLENCE
AND FELLOWSHIP.

ERISM AND PUBLIC POOR RELIEF.

The pauper, thief, and convict.
..... 339 10
e sights of London. 1870..... 339 28
Public assistance of the poor in
ce.....361.1 Pam. 9
Le pauperisme. 1882..... 339 14
. The seven ages of a village pau-
1874..... 339 8
Y. Essays on prevention of pauper-
..... 339 12
Z. Pauperism; and the endowment
d age. 1892..... 339 22
W. In darkest England. 1890..... 339 17
ter, Mass. State farm. Repts....339 Pam. 4
s. Sufficiency of a parochial system. 339 11
Indoor vs. outdoor relief. '95..361.1 Pam. 11
supérieur de l'Assistance Publique
s): catalogue de la bibliothèque.
.....16 Pam. 62
s. Poor-laws of Mass. and N. Y.
..... 361.1 6
England' social scheme. 1891..... 339 21
Y. Burdens of pauperism imposed
Massachusetts by other states.....339 Pam. 5

DUGDALE. 'The Jukes.' 1877..... 339 9
Elberfeld poor-law system. 1888.....339 Pam. 2
FAWCETT. Pauperism. 1871..... 339 6
FOWLE. The poor law. 1881..... 339 13
Great Britain. Parliament. Emigration, pau-
perism, etc. 1877-8..... 339 B-1
HILL, F. Children of the state. 1868..... 339 7
HILL, O. Homes of the London poor.
1883..... 339 15
HORTON. Causes and remedies of pauperism
in the U. K..... 339 1
HUXLEY. Social diseases and worse reme-
dies. 1891..... 339 20
JAY. Visitation of charities. 1881.....361.1 Pam. 1
JOYCE. Outdoor relief, Brookline.....361.1 Pam. 10
LETCHWORTH. Poorhouse administration.
1885.....98.3 Pam. 86
State boards of charities. 1892.....98.3 Pam. 106
LIDDELL. The other half of the world..... 339 27
London. Local Government Board for relief
of the poor. Repts..... 361.1 4
McCULLOCH. The tribe of Ishmael. '88..339 Pam. 6
MACKAY. Methods of social reform. 1896.. 361.1 8
Michigan. Association of County Agents,
etc. Proceedings.....361.1 Pam. 2

Board of Corrections and Charities.
Repts..... 361.I 3
Superintendents of the Poor, etc. Con-
ventions.....361.I Pam. 7
MONOD. Discours prononcé a l'ouverture du
Congres international de l'assistance
publique. 1889.....361.I Pam. 5
New York. Board of State Commissioners
of Public Charities. Repts..... 361.I 2
County Superintendents of the Poor. Con-
ventions, 1884-.....361.I Pam. 6
Poor laws. 1871..... 361.I 7
New York City. Governors of the Alms-
house. Rept. 1856..... 361.I 1
NICHOLLS. Hist. of the English poor law.
1854. 2v..... 339 2
Hist. of the Irish poor law. 1856..... 339 4
Hist. of the Scotch poor-law. 1856..... 339 5
Ohio. Board of State Charities. Repts....361.I Pam. 3
PEEK. Social wreckage. 1891..... 339 23
Poor in great cities. 1895..... 361 11
Contents: The social awakening in London; by
Woods.—Life in N. Y. tenement houses; by Elsing.—The
children of the poor; by Riis.—Story of the Fresh Air
Fund; by Parsons.—Boys' clubs in N. Y.; by Wendell.—
The work of the Andover House in Boston; by Tucker.—
Among the poor of Chicago; by Kirkland.—A riverside
parish; by Besant.—A school for street Arabs; by Spear-
man.—The poor in Naples; by Mario.—Agencies for the
prevention of pauperism; by Craig.—The N. Y. tenement-
house evil and its cure; by Flagg.
REGNARD. Dans quelle mesure l'assistance
publique doit-elle être obligatoire...361.I Pam. 8
RIIS. Children of the poor. 1892..... 339 24
How the other half lives. 1890..... 339 16
SIMS. How the poor live. 1883..... 339 B-2
Tewksbury, Massachusetts. State Almshouse.
Repts.....339 Pam. 3
United States. Consuls. Vagrancy and
public charities in foreign countries.
1893..... 361.I 5

CHARITABLE AND PROVIDENT
INSTITUTIONS.

ADAMS. Notes on the literature of charities.
1887..... 16 78
BLACKLEY. Thrift and independence. 1884. 361.4 1
Brooklyn. Bureau of Charities. Papers. '81..361 Pam. 2
CAMPBELL. The problem of the poor. 1882. 361 9
GOODALE, *ed.* The literature of philan-
thropy. 1893..... 361 7
Contents: General introd.; by Mrs. Bellamy.—The
literature of philanthropy; by Mrs. Goodale.—Criminal
reform; by Mrs. Lowell.—Tenement neighborhood idea;
by Mrs. Spahr and Miss McLean.—Same: university set-
tlement; by H. Moore.—Same: Medical women in tene-
ments; by Mrs. Damon.—Trained nurse; by Miss

Brennan.—Soc. of the Red Cross; by Mrs.
The Indian; by Mrs. Quinton.—Same: a v
the Indians; by Mrs. Eastman.—The
struggle; by various writers.—The anti-sl
by Mrs. Goodwin.—The Negro and civiliza
Lloyd.—Education of the blind; by Mrs. Jo
International record of charities and corn
tion. 1887-9. 3v.....
JENNESS. Charities of San Francisco. '94.
LOWELL. Public relief and private chari
1884.....
National conference of charities and corn
tion [U. S.]. Proceedings.....
New York. Board of Charities. Priv
charitable institutions in N. Y. ci
1881.....
Charities Aid Association. Repts.....
Plymouth School of Applied Ethics. 1892
(Seven essays: Philanthropy and social p
Poor in great cities. 1895.....
Contents: The social awakening in
Woods.—Life in N. Y. tenement-houses as
missionary; by Elsing.—Children of the po
Story of the fresh-air fund; by Parsons.—
N. Y.; by Wendell.—Work of the Ando
Boston; by Tucker.—Among the poor of
Kirkland.—A riverside parish; by Besant.—
street Arabs; by Spearman.—Poor in Naples
Agencies for the prevention of pauperism
New York tenement-house evil and its cure;
Pratt Institute Thrift Association. Circul
1889.....3
ROSENAU. Practical philanthropy. '85...9
Schemes for the self-help of the po
1886.....9
SCHUYLER. Voluntary, unofficial supervisi
of public charitable institutions.....
UHLHORN. Christian charity in the ancie
church.....
WARNER. Am. charities. 1894.....
Relation of state, city, and individual
modern philanthropic work.....
WAYLAND. The old charity and the ne
1886.....
WHITE. Problems of a great city. 1886...
WOODS. Christian giving. 1894.....
Work about the Five Dials.....

CHARITY ORGANIZATION.

ASCHROTT. Poverty and its relief in th
U. S. 1890.....361
Boston. Associated Charities. Work, et
1893.....361
Buffalo. Charity Organization Society. A
nual repts., 1879-.....
Suggested rules, etc.....
Charities review, The.....361

Charity Organization Society.
361.2 Pam. 17
 to help the poor. 1883..... 361.2 4
 Organization of charities. '93.. 361.2 6
 Handbook of charity organiza-
 2..... 98.3 10
 charity.....98.3 Pam. 22
 themes. 1879.....98.3 Pam. 21
 rity organization? 1881...98.3 Pam. 23
 sociated charities of Boston.
361.2 Pam. 6
 Congress of Charities, Paris,
 tracts from rept.....361.2 Pam. 11
 organisation de l'assistance.
361.2 Pam. 13
Eng. Charity organisation.
 361.2 5
 ssary reforms in charitable
 82.....361.2 Pam. 7
 ity Organisation Society. List
 ies in correspondence with.
361.2 Pam. 3
361.2 Pam. 4
 hems! rept. 1877.....361.2 Pam. 2
 Method in almsgiving. 1882.. 361.2 3
 erence of Charities and Correc-
 ston, 1881. Charity organiza-
 ties.....361.2 Pam. 5
 ha, 1887. Rept. on organiza-
 rity.....361.2 Pam. 8
 more, 1890.....361.2 Pam. 14
 cago, 1893. Hist. of charity
 ion in the U. S.....361.2 Pam. 18
 Association for Improving the
 n of the Poor. Rept., '84....361.2 Pam. 9
 ganization Society. Repts..361.2 Pam. 22
 Society for Organizing Charity.
 register. 1879-80. v. I.....361.2 B-1
361.2 Pam. 16
 rity organization. 1889...98.3 Pam. 96
 o. Associated Charities.
361.2 Pam. 21
 ROS. De l'organisation métho-
 la bienfaisance. 1889.....361.2 Pam. 12
 aggestions to the charitable.
 361.2 1
 : legislation and charity organi-
 881.....98.3 Pam. 49
 nfessions of an old almsgiver.
 361.2 2

 VISITING, SOCIAL SETTLEMENTS, ETC.

 bjective value of a social settle-
 392.....361.3 Pam. 5

Cambridge. Associated Charities. How to
 help the poor. 1890.....361.3 Pam. 3
 College settlements and neighborhood guilds:
 a reference list. 1893.....16 Pam. 60
 College Settlements Association. Repts..361.3 Pam. 6
 KNAPP. The universities and the social prob-
 lem: university settlements. 1895..... 361.3 2
 LOWELL. Duties of friendly visitors.....361.3 Pam. 4
 New York. Charities Aid Association. Sug-
 gestions for workers.....361.3 Pam. 2
 New York city. Charity Organization So-
 ciety. Hand-book for visitors. 1883..... 361.3 1
 TREVELYAN. Systematic visitation of the
 poor. 1870.....361.3 Pam. 1

HUMANE.

CAMMANN and CAMP. Charities of N. Y.,
 Brooklyn, etc..... 362 1
 Handbook of the benevolent institutions and
 charities of N. Y. 1877..... 362 2

CHILDREN.

Baltimore. Society for the Protection of
 Children. Repts.....362.1 Pam. 24
 Board of Children's Guardians. Story of a
 little child.....362.1 Pam. 17
 Same. Marion co., Ind. Rept.....362.1 Pam. 22
 Boston. Children's Aid Society. Repts..362.1 Pam. 23
 COBB. The responsibility of states to their
 dependent children. 1888.....362.1 Pam. 6
 DARBY. Children's homes, etc.....362.1 Pam. 9
 Davenport Home, Bath, N. Y.....362.1 Pam. 11
 FLOQUET et FERROUILLAT. Enfants morale-
 ment abandonnés. 1889.....362.1 Pam. 14
 Indianapolis. Orphans' Asylum. Repts., etc.
 1889-90.....362.1 Pam. 7
 LETCHWORTH. Children of the state: an
 address. 1886.....98.3 Pam. 84
 Classification of children innocent and
 incorrigible. 1883.....98.3 Pam. 81
 Public official care of orphan and destitute
 children, *vs.* private benevolence...98.3 Pam. 79
 Massachusetts. Care of dependent and de-
 linquent children. 1893.....362.1 Pam. 16
 Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Chil-
 dren. Repts.....362.1 Pam. 15
 MITCHELL. Rescue the children..... 362.1 2
 New York City. Children's Aid Society.
 Repts. 1883.....362.1 Pam. 3
 Infant Asylum. Repts.....362.1 Pam. 4
 Juvenile Asylum. Repts.....362.1 Pam. 21
 Juvenile Guardian Society. Origin, work,
 etc. 1885.....362.1 Pam. 20
 St. John's Guild. Repts.....362.1 Pam. 19

- Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children. Repts.....362.1 Pam. 2
- Society for Protection of Destitute Roman Catholic Children. Rept. 1869.....362.1 Pam. 1
- Niagara, Ont. Our Western Home; Miss Rye's mission. 1894.....362.1 Pam. 18
- Ohio. Children's Homes. Convention of trustees, etc. 1889.....362.1 Pam. 13
- Paris. Directeur de l'Assistance Publique. Enfants assistés: rapport. 1889.....362.1 Pam. 5
- SPENCER and BIRTWELL, eds. Care of dependent, neglected and wayward children. 1894..... 362.1 1
- Thomas Wilson Sanitarium for Children, Baltimore. Repts.....362.1 Pam. 12
- Union française pour la défense ou la tutelle des enfants. 1889.....362.1 Pam. 8

THE AGED AND INFIRM.

- Albany Guardian Society. Past and present. 1873.....362.2 Pam. 4
- BOOTH. Aged poor in Eng. and Wales. '94. 362.2 2
- Channing Home. Rept., 1884-5.....362.2 Pam. 2
- DRAGE. Problem of the aged poor. 1895.... 362.2 3
- General clergy relief. Rept.....362.2 Pam. 3
- HAUSSONVILLE, *Comte d'*. Rapport sur un projet de création d'asile maternel. 1886.....362.2 Pam. 1
- RAM. Little sisters of the poor. 1894..... 362.2 1

THE DEFECTIVE.

- American Association to promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf. Proceedings, 1892. 362.5 3
- ARMITAGE. Education and employment of the blind. 1886..... 362.4 1
- ARNOLD. Method of teaching the deaf and dumb speech, etc. 1881.....362.5 B-1
- BREWER. Cripples of E. London: Boyer's Drift Children's Mission.....362.3 Pam. 2
- Central New York Institution for Deaf-mutes. Repts.....362.5 Pam. 2
- CLAYBAUGH. Education of the deaf. 1892.. 362.5 2
- Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. Repts.....362.5 Pam. 8
- Gallaudet Home for Deaf-mutes. Repts..362.5 Pam. 3
- HENDERSON. Dependent, defective and delinquent classes. 1893..... 362.3 1
- HODGSON, ed. Facts, anecdotes, etc., relative to the deaf and dumb. 1891..... 362.5 1
- JOHNS. Blind people. 1867..... 362.4 4
- KELLER. Account of her own life. 1894..362.3 Pam. 1
- KERLIN. The moral imbecile. 1890.....362.6 Pam. 2
- Provision for idiotic and feeble-minded children. 1886.....362.6 Pam. 5

- KITTO. The lost senses: blindness. 1845... The lost senses: deafness. 1845.....
- LA SIZERANNE. The blind as seen through blind eyes. 1893.....
- Le Couteulx St. Mary's Institution for Deaf Mutes, Buffalo. Account of. 1894...94.1
- Le Couteulx leader. 1886-. v. 1-.....94.1
- Repts.....94.1
- LEWIS. How N. Y. state teaches her blind.....98.3 P
- Massachusetts. School for Idiotic and Feeble-Minded Youth. Repts.....362.6
- New Jersey. Training School for Feeble-Minded Children. Repts.....362.6
- New York. Asylum for Idiots. Repts...362.6
- Board of Charities. Rept. as to a state asylum for indigent blind. 1884.....362.4
- Institution for the Blind, Batavia. Repts.....362.4
- New York City. Institution for Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes. Repts...362.1
- Institution for the Blind. Repts.....362.1
- Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb. Repts.....362.1
- Northern New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes. Repts.....362.1
- Perkins Institution for the Blind (Mass.). The mentor. 1891-3. v. 1-3.....
- Repts.....362.4
- St. Joseph's Institution for deaf mutes, Fordham, N. Y. Repts.....362.1
- SUTTER. A colony of mercy. 1893.....
- TAIT. Autobiography [of a deaf-mute]. 1887.....362.5
- Western New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes. Repts.....362.1

HOSPITALS.—DISPENSARIES.

- BILLINGS and HURD, eds. Hospitals, dispensaries, etc.....
- Suggestions to hospital and asylum visitors. 1895.....
- Boston. City Hospital. Repts.....
- BURDETT. Cottage hospitals. 1896.....
- Hospital and charities annual.....
- GLEIG. Chelsea hospital. 1838. 3v.....
- JAMESON. Sisters of charity.....
- Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore. Description; by Billings. 1890.....36
- ROUSSEL. De l'organisation de l'assistance médicale dans les campagnes [France]. 1889.....362.7
- TREVELYAN. Metropolitan medical relief. 1877..... 362.

BATTLEFIELD RELIEF.

ON. 'The MacClenny nurses.'.....	362.8 Pam. 2
AND. Six months under the Red Cross.	
1873.....	362.8 9
ian work on the battle-field. 1870.....	362.8 11
is. Hist. of the Am. ambulance in	
Paris, 1870-1.....	362.8 B-1
T. Ambulance organization, etc. '84..	362.8 17
ry of the Red Cross.....	362.8 16
AND, <i>ed.</i> Our army nurses. 1895.....	362.8 19
ital days. 1870.....	362.8 10
IER and APPIA. Help for sick and	
wounded. 1870.....	362.8 12
TEL. Fonctionnement de l'ambulance	
urbaine de N. Y.....	362.8 Pam. 4
é. Hist. of U. S. Sanitary Commission.	
866.....	362.8 18
d States. Senate. Geneva convention for	
relief of wounded..47-1, '81-2.....	Sen. E. Doc. 1
d States Christian Commission. An-	
nals; by Moss. 1868.....	362.8 8
pts.....	362.8 13
d States Sanitary Commission. Bulle-	
in. 1866. 3v.....	362.8 4
nmunication to the president. '62..	362.8 Pam. 1
cuments. 1866. 2v.....	362.8 2
he valley of the Mississippi, 1861-6...	362.8 7
work, etc. 1864.....	362.8 1

ATERNAL AND SECRET SOCIETIES.

is. Letters on the masonic institution.	
847.....	366 3
N. The Grange; its origin, etc. '83..	366 Pam. 2
ican Order of United Workingmen,	
rand Lodge of N.Y. Directory. '89..	366 Pam. 7
masonic review and monthly maga-	
ine.....	366 Pam. 4
N. Anti-masonic excitement in west-	
m N. Y. 1826-9.....	366 8
H. Masonry and anti-masonry. '54...	366 9
L. The Templar's chart. 1856.....	366 28
INGHAM. Manual of the ancient ac-	
cepted Scottish rite.....	366 14
LDSON, <i>ed.</i> Odd-fellows' offering.	
846-50. 5v.....	366 35
EL. Hist. of freemasonry. 1871.....	366 2
. Secret societies of the European	
evolution, 1776-1876. 2v.....	366 24
D, <i>et al.</i> Hist. of freemasonry. 4v.....	366 B-1
. Council of the Royal and Select	
fasters of N. Y. State. 1884.....	366 Pam. 5
. Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons,	
I. Y. State. Early hist. and trans.	
781-1815. 2v.....	366 29

Jubilee celebration. 1889.....	366 46
Transactions.....	366 34
GREENE. The broken seal: abduction of	
Morgan. 1870.....	366 21
GROSH. Odd-fellow's manual. 1853.....	366 17
HAYDEN. Washington and his masonic	
compeers.....	366 6
HECKETHORN. Secret societies of all ages.	
1875. 2v.....	366 31
HYNEMAN. Freemasonry, Eng., 1567-1813..	366 16
Independent Order of Odd-fellows of the	
U. S. Proceedings of the grand lodge..	366 18
JOHNSON. Masonry, past, present and fu-	
ture. 1871.....	366 13
Knights Templar of the U. S. Grand en-	
campment, St. Louis, 1886. Proceed-	
ings.....	366 45
MACKENZIE, <i>ed.</i> Royal masonic cyclopedia.	
1877.....	366 23
MACKEY. The mystic tie. 1865.....	366 4
MACOY, <i>ed.</i> True masonic guide. 1866.....	366 40
MARRAS. Secret fraternities of the middle	
ages. 1865.....	366 47
MARTIN. Hist. of the Grange movement.	
1874.....	366 19
MOORE. Ancient charges and regulations of	
freemasonry. 1855.....	366 10
<i>Ed.</i> Leaflets of masonic biography. 1864.	366 43
MORRIS. Lights and shadows of free-	
masonry. 1852.....	366 33
OLIVER. Discrepancies of free masonry. '75.	366 15
Hist. of initiation. 1841.....	366 27
Presumed origin of the royal arch degree.	366 10
The symbol of glory. 1850.....	366 5
PATON. Freemasonry. 1873.....	366 7
PIERSON. Traditions of freemasonry. 1866..	366 11
Royal arcanum: Grand Council of N. Y.	
Proceedings, 1886.....	366 Pam. 6
SACKETT. Ritual of masonic service for	
burial. 1871.....	366 20
Secret societies of the middle ages. 1848....	366 1
SIMONS. Masonic jurisprudence.....	366 12
STEWART. Freemason's manual. 1855.....	366 42
WALWORTH. Opinion upon questions con-	
nected with the late masonic difficulties	
in N. Y. 1849.....	366 Pam. 1
WEISSE. The obelisk and freemasonry. '80..	366 26
YARKER. Science and religious mysteries of	
antiquity. 1878.....	366 22

MEDIEVAL GILDS.

BRENTANO. Hist. and development of guilds,	
etc.....	367 1
GROSS. The gild merchant. 1890. 2v.....	367 5

- HERBERT. Hist. of the twelve great livery companies of London. 1837. 2v..... 367 2
 SELIGMAN. Mediæval guilds of Eng. 1887.. 367 4

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.—INSURANCE.

- ANSELL. Treatise on friendly societies. '35.. 368 6
 BAERNREITHER. English associations of workingmen. 1889..... 368 12
 BRABROOK. Ten years' statistics of friendly societies. 1885..... 368 Pam. 4
 Canada. Superintendent of Insurance. Abstract of statements of companies... 368 Pam. 7-8
 —Repts..... 368 11
 Catholic Mutual Benefit Associations. Hist. and work. 1890..... 368 Pam. 10
 Great Britain. Parliament. Repts. on friendly societies, etc..... 368 Pam. 6
 GRISWOLD. Adjustment of loss or damage by fire. 1872..... 368 13
 HARDWICK. Hist., etc., of friendly societies. 368 10
 HOPKINS. Manual of marine insurance. '67. 368 2
 Inland Lloyds. Classification. 1888..... 368 Pam. 5
 JAMES. Life and fire assurance annuities, etc. 1868..... 368 4
 MARTIN. Hist. of Lloyds and of marine insurance in Gt. Britain..... 368 1
 Mutual Benefit Associations of America. Convention. 1882..... 368 Pam. 1

- National Fraternal Congress. Journal, etc. 3
 New York. Secretary of State. Rept. of fire insurance companies. 1855.....
 Superintendent of Insurance. Repts.....
 RUGGLES. Valued policy laws. 1889.....
 United States. Consuls. Repts. on fire and building regulations in foreign countries. 1892.....
 WARREN. Life-insurance investments. '84..
 WILKINSON. The friendly society movement. 1886.....
 WRIGHT. Politics and mysteries of life insurance. 1873.....

CLUBS.

- Chicago clubs, illustrated.....
 Clubs of London. 1828. 2v.....
 FAIRFIELD. The clubs of N. Y. 1873.....
 Genesee Valley Club, Rochester, N. Y. Const., etc..... 36
 HATTON. Club-land, London and provincial.
 MAY. Club and drawing-room. 1870. 2v...
 IVEY. Clubs of the world. 1880.....
 MILLER, *ed.* Select organizations in the U.S. 1896.....
 Social centres of London. 1892.....
 STANLEY. Clubs for working girls. 1890....
 TIMBS. Clubs and club life in London. '86.

LAW AND DISCIPLINE.

- ABBOTT. Travelling law-school and famous trials..... 340 38
 ADAMS. Juridical glossary. 1886. v. 1.: A-E.. 340 B-1
 Albany Law School. Circular and catalogue..... 340 Pam. 4
 American Bar Association, Section of legal education. Minutes and papers, '93.. 340 Pam. 10
 AMOS. Science of law. 1874..... 340 7
 Annuaire de législation étrangère, 1893..... 340 47
 AUSTIN. Lects. on jurisprudence. 1875..... 340 3
 Province of jurisprudence, and lects. on jurisprudence. 1861-3. 3v..... 340 28
 Bentham. Works. 1843. II v..... 340 15
Contents: v. 1. Introd. to the study of the works of Jeremy Bentham.—Introd. to the principles of morals and legislation.—Essay on the promulgation of laws, &c.—Essay on the influence of time and place in matters of legislation.—A table of the springs of action.—A fragment on government.—Principles of the civil code.—Principles of penal law.
 v. 2. Principles of judicial procedure, etc.—The rationale of reward.—Leading principles of a constitutional code, for

any state.—On the liberty of the press, and publication.—Essay on political tactics.—The book of Anarchical fallacies.—Principles of international protest against law-taxes.—Supply without monopoly.

v. 3. Letters.—Manual of political economy on the restrictive and prohibitory commerce.—Circulating annuities, etc.—View of a complete laws.—Pannomial fragments.—Nomography.—Arrangements, or instruments of invention and Equity dispatch court proposal.—Parliamentary catechism.—Radical reform bill.—Radicalism and socialism.

v. 4. A view of the hard-labour bill.—Panopticon vs. New South Wales.—A plea for tutition.—Draught of a code for the organization of a judicial establishment in France.—Bentham's views on the organization of judicial establishments, compared with that of the National Assembly.—Emancipation.—Bentham to his fellow-citizens of France, to the peers and senates.—Papers relative to codification of public instruction.—Codification proposal.

v. 5. Scotch reform.—Summary view of the judicial system, under the name of the Court of Justices.—Elements of the art of packing.—'Swearing.—Truth vs. Ashhurst.—The king against E

ing against Sir Chas. Wolsley, and Jos. cial aptitude maximized; expense min- mentary on Mr. Humphrey's real property of a plan of a general register of real prop- and codification petitions.—Lord Brougham

luctory view of the rationale of evidence.— licial evidence.

mathia.—A fragment on ontology.—Essay y on language.—Fragments on universal cts on poor laws and pauper management. on the Poor Bill.—Three tracts relative to rtuguese affairs.—Letters to Count Toranzo, penal code.—Securities against misrule, tional code.

nolrs and correspondence.

aw glossary, Latin, Greek,

..... 340 10

form and the future of the

ion. 1883.....340 Pam. 1

Catalogue de livres sur le

.....16 Pam. 17

ories of anarchy and of law.

..... 340 39

s, Am. Bar Ass'n, 1890..340 Pam. 6

lucation. 1895.....98.3 Pam. 117

7, School of law. Announce-

.....340 Pam. 9

of rights. 1869..... 340 9

stem of universal law. 1763.

..... 340 1

ruggle for law. 1879..... 340 11

Recht. 1884. 2v..... 340 41

y of law. 1887..... 340 40

aries on Am. law. '73. 4v. 340 31

law. 1867..... 340 12

15..... 340 13

custom. 1883..... 340 37

nities. 1876..... 340 14

School. Catalogues.....340 Pam. 7

v School. Catalogues.....340 Pam. 8

inciples, etc., of jurispru-

..... 340 8

Essay Fund. Rules and

1888.....340 Pam. 3

ys in jurisprudence and

..... 340 36

tc. 1890..... 340 43

ethods of jurisprudence.—English oppor-

tical and comparative jurisprudence.—The

Oxford law studies.—English manor.—Sir

id his work.—Religious equality.—Home

l sovereignty.—Examinations and educa-

ries.—Library of the Alpine Club.—Forms

word.

MITLAND. Hist. of English

Edward I. 1895. 2v..... 340 44

.. to municipal law. 1864.. 340 6

.. history. 1889.....340 Pam. 5

SHARSWOOD. Lects. introd. to the study of

law. 1870..... 340 4

SNYDER, *ed.* Great speeches by great

lawyers. 1881..... 340 35

WALKER. Introd. to Am. law. 1874..... 340 5

WARREN. Introd. to law studies. 1870..... 340 27

WHITE. Outlines of legal history. 1895..... 340 46

WILMOT, Sir J. E. EARDLEY-. Lord

Brougham's law reforms. 1860..... 340 26

INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Alabama claims and Geneva arbitration.

Papers relating to (U. S. Congress,

H. of R.) 1873.....See Register of U. S. Docs.

Official correspondence. 1867..... 341 31

Case of the U. S. 1872..... 341 12

Counter case of Gt. Britain. 1872..... 341 13

Argument at Geneva. 1873..... 341 14

BALCH. International courts of arbitration.

1874 (reprint 1896)..... 341 56

BARNABY. The Declaration of Paris.

1876.....341 Pam. 22

BEAMAN. National and private 'Alabama

claims.' 1871..... 341 18

Bering Sea controversy and arbitration. Cor-

respondence (Parliamentary papers),

1886-90..... 341 B-6

Further correspondence, 1891..... 341 B-7

Correspondence relative to the seizure of

British Am. vessels (Canadian publica-

tion), 1886-7..... 341 34

Extracts from official papers, 1790-

1892.....341 Pam. 30

Letters to the 'Times'; the award. 1893.. 341 35

Proceedings of tribunal, Paris, 1893. 16v.. 341 36

The question; by Wishart. 1893.....341 Pam. 31

Seal arbitration; by Macmaster. 1893..341 Pam. 32

Berlin Conference, 1880. Address to the

Queen on proposals arranged.....341 Pam. 20

BOLLES, *et al.* Prize essays on a congress of

nations. 1840..... 341 16

BOWLES. Maritime warfare. 1878..... 341 20

BRUNET. Position of Eng. and France be-

fore the 'military powers.' 1874.....341 Pam. 12

Canonical doctrine of obedience. 1873...341 Pam. 25

CUSHING. Treaty of Washington, 1873..... 341 15

DAHLGREN. Maritime international law.

1877..... 341 11

DAVIS. Mr. Fish and the Alabama claims.

1893..... 341 32

Mr. Sumner, the Alabama claims and

their settlement. 1878.....341 Pam. 1

DE BURGH. Elements of maritime interna-

tional law. 1868..... 341 9

France. Code des prises ou recueil des édits, etc. 1784. 2v.....	341 B-3
GROTIUS. His three books. 1682.....	341 B-1
Rights of war and peace. 1715. 3v.....	341 I
Biographical sketch. 1715.....	341 I
HALL. Foreign powers and jurisdiction of the British crown. 1894.....	341 33
Treatise on international law. 1890.....	341 29
Importance of the pontifical canons for social reform, etc. 1873.....	341 Pam. 25
JOHNSTONE. Handbook of maritime rights, etc. 1876.....	341 21
The resumption by France of her maritime rights. 1875.....	341 Pam. 11
LAWRENCE. Principles of international law. 1895.....	341 55
LEVI. International law. 1888.....	341 25
MAINE. International law: lects. 1888.....	341 28
Maritime League for Resumption of Naval Rights by Gt. Britain. Correspondence with Lord Cowley. 1876.....	341 Pam. 23
Rept., 1876, etc.....	341 Pam. 21
MILL. England's danger thro' suppression of her maritime power. 1866-7.....	341 Pam. 14
Part of France and Russia in the surrender by Eng. of the right of search. '66.....	341 Pam. 13
PUFENDORF. Of the law of nature and nations. 1729.....	341 R-1
SAVIGNY. Private international law. 1869...	341 4
SEEBOHM. International reform. 1871.....	341 10
SINGLETON. Why is England defenceless? 1871.....	341 Pam. 16
STANTON. Behring Sea controversy. 1892...	341 30
SUMNER. Maritime rights. 1862.....	341 Pam. 28
THOMSON. Laws of war, affecting commerce and shipping. 1854.....	341 5
United States. Attorney General. Digest of opinions with reference to international law, etc. 1877.....	341 27
UPTON. Law of nations affecting commerce during war. 1863.....	341 7
URQUHART. Answer to Cobden on the assimilation of war and peace, etc. '62.....	341 Pam. 6
Appeal of a Protestant to the Pope to restore the law of nations. 1868.....	341 Pam. 9
Effect on the world of the restoration of the canon law. 1869.....	341 Pam. 10
Right of search. 1862.....	341 Pam. 5
Sparing private property in war at sea. '66.....	341 Pam. 4
URQUHART, Mrs. (Caritas, pseud.). The days of Eng. not 'numbered.' 1867.....	341 Pam. 8
VATTEL. Law of nations. 1834.....	341 B-2
WARD. Relative rights and duties of belligerent and neutral powers. 1875.....	341 19

WHARTON, ed. Digest of the international law of the U. S. 1886. 3v.....	341 21
WHEATON. Elements of international law. 1836.....	341 6
WOOLSEY. Introd. to study of international law. 1864.....	341 8

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY.

(Included with 'History' in Part 1 of the Finding-List.)

STATUTE AND COMMON LAW.

BECK. Elements of medical jurisprudence. 1835. 2v.....	343 1
Same. 1850. 2v.....	343 1
CHITTY. Medical jurisprudence. 1835.....	343 1
Curiosities of the search room. 1880.....	343 15
DUNSCOMB. Bankruptcy. 1893.....	343 21
Great Britain. Parliament. Laws of foreign countries respecting destitute aliens. 1887.....	343 B-1
HANOVER. Law of horses. 1872.....	343 11
HOLMES. The common law. 1881.....	343 17
MOORE. How to be married in all ways and everywhere. 1890.....	343 19
NAQUET. Legal chemistry. 1876.....	343 21
New York. Medico-legal Society. Papers, 1st series. 1874.....	343 1
PROFFUTT. Curiosities of the law of wills. 1876.....	343 8
Woman before the law. 1874.....	343 12
ROBINSON. Law of marriage and divorce. 1884.....	343 Pam. 3
ROGERS. Law of the road. 1876.....	343 10
TAYLOR. Manual of medical jurisprudence. 1866.....	343 6
VERPLANCK. Doctrine of contracts. 1825...	344 1
WHARTON. Law of negligence. 1874.....	343 9

ENGLAND AND AMERICA.

ABBOTT. Judge and jury. 1880.....	343.1 1
ÆLFRED the great. Legal code; ed. by Turk. 1893.....	343.2 2
Ancient laws and institutions of Eng. 1840. 2v.....	343.2 B-11
Argument favoring a uniform, just and national bankrupt law.....	343.1 Pam. 14
BACON. A national divorce law. 1888.....	343.1 Pam. 5
BAUMEISTER. Law of N. Y. as to solemnization of marriages by clergymen. 1890.....	343.1 Pam. 5
BENTHAM. Codification of the common law.....	343.1 Pam. 21
BLACKSTONE. Commentaries on the laws of England. 1854. 4v.....	343.2 4
Blue laws of New Haven colony. 1838.....	343.1 1

De legibus et consuetudinibus
ed. by Twiss. 1878-81. 6v..343.2 B-14
argument in opposition to bill to
a civil code. 1887.....343.1 Pam. 17
codification of common law.
..... 343.1 40
Charlemagne Tower collection
colonial laws. 1890..... 16 B-26
N. Am. commercial law. '69.. 343.1 20
The.....343.1 Pam. 22
District of. Statutes in force.
.....343.1 B-9
of English law. 1831..... 343.2 11
Digest of general laws of U. S. '56.. 343.1 2
Effects of the proposed civil code
state. 1882.....343.1 Pam. 13
pt. of case of Dartmouth college
Edward.....343.1 23
Letter to Jas. C. Carter on the
codification of our common
.....343.1 Pam. 18
code. 1882.....343.1 Pam. 29
codification in the state of N. Y.
.....343.1 Pam. 20
a. Royal Commission on the
Marriage. Rept. 1868.....343.2 B-20
to advertisements for heirs at
1878..... 343.2 22
AUSTIN. Law of marriage and
1889.....98.3 Pam. 93
Remarks on the law of imprison-
debt. 1823.....343.1 Pam. 9
naturalization and nationality in
1884..... 343.2 23
ious corporations. 1876..... 343.1 22
age, divorce, etc., in the U. S.
..... 343.1 30
open letter to David Dudley
his civil code. 1886.....343.1 Pam. 28
Case on the will of. 1836..... 343.1 35
Unclaimed estates in Eng.
.....343.2 Pam. 1
Legal rights, liabilities and
women. 1845..... 343 13
code legislation. 1886.....343.1 Pam. 25
on codification of common law.
.....343.1 Pam. 12
address, annual meeting of the
n of the State of N. Y. '84..98.3 Pam. 18
initions of obligation, property
tract in the proposed civil code.
.....343.1 Pam. 24
y to David D. Field relative to
86.....343.1 Pam. 19

MONTEFIORE. Synopsis of mercantile law.
1830..... 343.1 26
MOSES. Commercial directory of the laws of
the U. S. 1830.....343.1 B-2
New York. Acts passed, 1691-1718.....343.1 B-3
Commissioners of Code Revision, 1895.
Rept.....343.1 Pam. 34
Commissioners of the Code. Draft of a
civil code. 1862..... 343.1 17
Corporations under the proposed code:
argument.....343.1 Pam. 31
Election code. 1880, 1885, 1895. 3v.....343.1 39
Excise and hotel laws, to 1896..... 343.1 13
Excise law, 1892, 1894, and 1895.....343.1 Pam. 1
General laws. Rept. of Commissioners to
revise. 1890..... 343.1 51
Laws [session], 1777-1801. 5v..... 343.1 44
Laws, 1880-.....343.1 D-1
Laws in relation to Erie and Champlain
canals. 1825. 2v..... 343.1 14
Objections to the civil code: arguments.
1886.....343.1 Pam. 23
Proposed civil code. 1885.....343.1 Pam. 21
Revised statutes, to 1858; laws of a
general nature, 1828-1841; general
statutes, 1829-1851. 3v..... 343.1 49
State Library bulletin: legislation. 1891-
no. 1-..... 343.1 53
New York City. Bar Association. Repts. of
com. 'To urge rejection of proposed
civil code.' 1881-.....348.1 Pam. 4
North Carolina. Laws. 1791.....343.1 B-1
NORTON. Handbook of the law of bills and
notes. 1893..... 98.3 20
Same. 2d ed. 1895.....98.3 20A
Papers on codification..... 343.1 42
Contents: Proposed codification of our common law;
by Carter.—Remarks upon the codification controversy in
N. Y.; by Strong.—Arguments of Shipman and Coudert
before N. Y. Senate.
POMEROY. The 'civil code' in California.
1885.....343.1 Pam. 33
PRESTON. Index to heirs at law, next of kin,
etc. [Eng.]..... 343.2 20
Unclaimed money [Eng.]. 1878..... 343.2 21
REEVES. Hist. of the English law. 3v..... 343.2 8
RIVES. Torts under the code.....343.1 Pam. 30
RUFFHEAD. Statutes at large. 1770. 10v..343.2 B-1
SAINT GERMAIN. Doctor and student. 1874.. 343.2 12
SEDGWICK. Damages in the code.
1885.....343.1 Pam. 32
SMITH. Mercantile law. 1855..... 343.1 19
SNYDER. Geography of marriage..... 343.1 50
STEPHEN. New commentaries on the laws of
Eng. 1863. 5v..... 343.2 15

STIMSON. Am. statute law, 1886.....343.1 B-4
Supplement. 1888.....343.1 B-4
STOW. Unjust laws which govern women.
1878..... 343.1 31
STRONG. Codification controversy in N. Y.
1883.....343.1 Pam. 27
THOMAS. Systematic arrangement of Lord
Coke's laws of Eng. 1836. 3v..... 343.2 1
Torrey bankruptcy bill. 1892.....343.1 Pam. 38
Torrey bill to establish a uniform system of
bankrupt law. 1889.....345.1 B-8
TOWNSEND, C. Compendium of commercial
law. 1876..... 343.1 36
TOWNSEND, E. C. The statute of distribu-
tion. 1887..... 98.3 16
TRACY. Handbook of law for business men.
1871..... 343.1 21
TRUMBULL, *ed.* The true-blue laws of Con-
necticut and New Haven. 1876..... 343.1 9
United States. Act to establish a uniform
system of bankruptcy. 1880.....343.1 Pam. 8
Laws, etc. 1828..... 343.1 1
Navigation laws. 1886..... 343.1 43
Public and general statutes, 1789-1827.
3v.....343.1 27
Public statutes, 1789-1799.....343.1 B-6
Revised statutes, 1873-4.....343.1 B-7
Statutes at large, 1869-.....343.1 B-5
VIELE. Is the common law a proper subject
for codification? 1880.....98.3 Pam. 48
WELLS. Every man his own lawyer. 1877....343.1 34
WHARTON. Laws relating to women in Eng-
land. 1853..... 343.2 13
WILCOX. Legal status of medical practition-
ers. 1886.....98.3 Pam. 70
WOOLSEY. Divorce and divorce legislation.
1869..... 343.1 25
Same. 1882.....343.1 25½

OTHER COUNTRIES.

Code Napoleon: Civil code. 1824.....343.3 B-2
DAVOUD-OGHLOU. Histoire de la législation
des anciens Germains. 1845. 2v..... 343.3 5
GINNELL. Brehon laws. 1894..... 343.2 27
Great Britain. Parliament. Repts. on laws
of marriage and divorce in foreign coun-
tries. 1893.....343.3 B-3
HALBED, *tr.* Code of Gentoo laws. 1777... 343.3 1
HENRIQUEZ. Dictionnaire raisonné du droit
de chasse [France]. 1784. 2v..... 343.3 3
Nouvelle instruction pour le gardes des eaux
et forêts, etc. [France]. 1765..... 343.3 2
STEELE. Law and custom of Hindoo castes.
1868.....343.3 B-1

CRIME.—CRIMINALS.—CRIMINAL LAW.

ABBOTT. Captain Wm. Kidd. 1874..... 345
BAILEY. The detective faculty. 1896..... 345
BAKER. War with crime. 1889..... 345
BOVEE. Christ and the gallows. 1869..... 345
Buccaneers of America. 1856..... 345
Same. 1699..... 345
BURKE. Romance of the forum..... 345
Celebrated trials. 1825. 6v..... 345
CHEEVER. Capital punishment. 1846..... 345
DUNPHY and CUMMINS. Remarkable trials.
1870..... 345
ELLIS. The criminal. 1890..... 345
FARRER. Crimes and punishments. 1880... 345
FELTON. The identification of criminals.
1889.....98.3 Pam.
FERRI. Criminal sociology. 1896..... 345
GERRY, *et al.* Rept. on most humane method
of death in capital cases. 1888.....345 Pam
HARTSHORNE. Hanging in chains. 1891.... 345
HILL, F. Crime. 1853..... 345
HILL, M. D. Repression of crime. 1857.... 345
LOMBROSO and FERRERO. The female
offender. 1895..... 345
MCDONALD. Criminology. 1893..... 345
MONTAGU. The punishment of death. 1809.
3v..... 345
MORRISON. Crime and its causes. 1891.... 345
MORSE. Famous trials. 1874..... 345
O'SULLIVAN. Rept. in favor of the abolition
of the punishment of death. 1841..... 345
PETERSON. Electrothanasia. 1889.....98.2 Pam
Remarkable trials..... 345
SIKES. Studies of assassination. 1881..... 345
Sketches of popular tumults. 1847..... 345
THORNBURY. The Buccaneers..... 345

UNITED STATES.

Astor Place Opera House riot. 1849....345.1 Pam
BARNARD. Impeachment. 1874. 3v..... 345
BARNES. Draft riots in N. Y. 1863.....345.1
Beecher-Tilton scandal: history, testimony,
etc. (5 pam.).....345.1 Pam
True history; by Marshall.....345.1
BRACE. The dangerous classes of N. Y. '72. 345.1
BROOKS, *ed.* Some strange and curious pun-
ishments. 1886..... 345.1
BROWN. On inter-state extradition. '84. 345.1 Pam
BURR. Repts. of trials. 1808. 2v..... 345
CHASE, *Judge.* Trial before U. S. Senate.
1805..... 345
COOPER. Law of libel and liberty of the
press. 1830.....345.1
CRAPSEY. Nether side of N. Y. '72. (2 st.). 345.1

peachment. 1868..... 345.1 22
 f Rev. E. K. Avery and
 nell]. 1833..... 345.1 14
 n Bathsheba Spooner..345.1 Pam. 6
 re of John Wilkes Booth.
345.1 Pam. 10
 f impeachment, 1853..... 345.1 5
 ect of a penal code for
 324..... 345.1 28
 Maguires of Penn..... 345.1 23
 ets of the great Whiskey
 345.1 17
 Rept. of select com. '67. 345.1 21
 missioners of the Code.
 al code. 1864..... 345.1 24
 2. Code of criminal pro-
 Penal code..... 345.1 19
 21: Commutation of sen-
 ood behavior, etc. (2
345.1 Pam. 4
 Inter-state Extradition
 887.....345.1 Pam. 8
 e U. S. Senate. 1838..... 345.1 4
 s for treason at Indianap-
 345.1 6
 ide, north and south. '80. 345.1 18
 iana trials. 1858..... 345.1 12
 cy, trial: opening address
 2.....345.1 Pam. 2
 argument of Ker.....345.1 Pam. 1
 or the murder of President
 7. 2v..... 345.1 25
 e city [N. Y. draft riots,
 345.1 27
 and confession. 1850..... 345.1 10
 nment in civil actions..345.1 Pam. 7

 GREAT BRITAIN.
 hments in the olden time.. 345.2 59
 rials in the 19th century,
 345.2 60
 , ed. Cases from the state
 v. I..... 345.2 62
 of Agriculture. Rept. on
 stics.....345.2 Pam. 1
 . 1818..... 345.2 3
 iment and prevention of
 345.2 70
 itions, etc., 1311-1558.
) 345.2 72
 VERLEY. Records of the
 837. (Surtees Soc.)..... 345.2 71
 es; with memoir; ed. by
 345.2 6

FITZGERALD. A famous forgery. 1865..... 345.2 11
 Gaol-cradle, The: who rocks it? 1873..... 345.2 13
 Glasgow Bank. Trial of directors, 1879..... 345.2 54
 GORDON. Lives, trials, and executions of
 royal and noble personages from reign
 of Henry VIII. 1760. 3v..... 345.2 73
 HASTINGS. Speeches in trial of. 1859. 4v... 345.2 55
 HOWELL. Collection of state trials, etc., to
 1820. 33v. and index..... 345.2 14
 JARDIN. Criminal trials. 1847. 2v..... 345.2 1
 KNAPP and BALDWIN. The Newgate cal-
 endar. 1824-8. 4v. (2 st.)..... 345.2 48
 PAGET. Judicial puzzles. 1876..... 345.2 4
 PIKE. Hist. of crime in Eng. 1873. 2v..... 345.2 52
 SOMERSET. Trial for poisoning Sir Thos.
 Overbury. 1846..... 345.2 5
 STEPHEN. Hist. of the criminal law of Eng.
 1883. 3v..... 345.2 67
 VAUX. Memoirs [of a thief]. 1830..... 345.2 10

FRANCE.

FULLER. Noted French trials. 1882..... 345.3 1

PRISONS.

Albany Penitentiary. Repts..... 365 19
 Same.....365 Pam. 3
 BARBOUR. Jails. 1884.....365 Pam. 6
 BEAUMONT and TOCQUEVILLE. Penitentiary
 system of the U. S. 1833..... 365 2
 BERNARD. Wonderful escapes. 1871..... 365 14
 BINGHAM. The Bastille. 1888. 2v..... 365 30
 BOIES. Prisoners and paupers. 1893..... 365 35
 BRINKERHOFF. The prison question, 1873-
 1893.....365 Pam. 19
 Canada. Minister of Justice. Repts. as to
 penitentiaries..... 365 24
 CARPENTER. Our convicts. 1864..... 365 1
 CASANOVA and LATUDE. Escapes from
 prison. 1892..... 365 34
 CHESTERTON. Revelations of prison life. '56. 365 11
 Chicago House of Correction. Repts.....365 Pam. 2
 CLAY. The prison chaplain: memoir. 1861. 365 15
 DAVITT. Leaves from a prison diary. 1885.
 2v. 365 26
 DYER. Hist. of Albany penitentiary. 1867... 365 6
 ELGAR. Convict life in Illinois State Peni-
 tentiary. 1885.....365 Pam. 7
 FALKNER. Prison statistics of the U. S.,
 1888.....365 Pam. 14
 FELTON. Jails and workhouses. 1885...98.3 Pam. 19
 Prison labor. 1886.....98.3 Pam. 87
 Prison labor. 1888.....98.3 Pam. 99
 FIELD. Prison discipline. 1848. 2v..... 365 3
 Five years' penal servitude. 1878..... 365 9
 FOULKE. Cellular separation. 1861..... 365 4

- Great Britain. Parliament. Rept. on employment of convicts. 1882..... 365 B-2
Representatives in foreign countries. Reports on prison labour. 1894..... 365 B-3
GRIFFITHS. Chronicles of Newgate. 1884... 365 25
Memorials of Millbank. 1884..... 365 8
HAWTHORNE, *ed.* Confessions of a convict. 1893..... 365 36
Howard Association. Collegiate and hotel prisons of the U. S. 1891..... 365 Pam. 18
Prisons and criminal treatment..... 365 Pam. 23
Repts..... 365 Pam. 17
KINGSMILL. Chapters on prisons and prisoners. 1852..... 365 20
KROPOTKINE. In Russian and French prisons. 1887..... 365 28
LANGFORD. Prison books and their authors. 1861..... 365 16
LINDSLEY. Prison discipline, Tennessee. 1874..... 365 Pam. 5
Maryland Prisoners' Aid Association. Repts..... 366 Pam. 15
MAYHEW and BINNEY. Criminal prisons of London. 1862..... 365 5
MIRABEAU. *Lettres de cachet* [trans.]. 1787. 2v..... 365 38
National Prison Association of the U. S. Proceedings..... 365 29
New York. Inspectors and Supt. of Prisons. Repts..... 365 18
Reformatory, Elmira. Year book, 1892-.. 365 40
New York Prison Association. Repts..... 365 17
Rept. on convict labor..... 365 Pam. 11
Papers in penology. 1886..... 365 Pam. 16
Contents: A study of prison management; by Warner.—Education as a factor in prison reform; by Warner.—Moral education in prisons; by Collin.—Labor in prisons and reformatories.—Literary culture in the reformatory.—Governmental organization.—Rules and regulations.—Daily routine.—A chart.
Same; 2d series. 1891..... 365 33
Contents: Prisons of Gt. Britain; by Butler.—Principles of modern prison science; by Collin.—Philosophy of crime and punishment; by Harris.—Criminal anthropology; by Wey.—New York's prison laws; by Smith.—Prison labor systems.—Elmira Reformatory of to-day.
Paris. Prison Congress, 1895..... 365 Pam. 22
PHELPS. Hist. of Newgate of Conn. 1860... 365 7
Prison characters drawn from life. 1866. 2v. 365 12
Prisoners' friend, The. 1849-56. 8v..... 365 21
REEVE. The prison question. 1890..... 365 10
SMEAD. Ohio parole law. 1889..... 365 Pam. 13
SMITH. Prison science. 1890..... 365 Pam. 8
Société générale pour le Patronage des Libérés. *Compte rendu*, 1888..... 365 Pam. 12
TRUMBLE. In jail with Ch. Dickens. 1896... 365 42

- WINES, E. C. International Congress on the Prevention and Repression of Crime: preliminary rept. of comm'r. 1872.....
Rept. on the International Penitentiary Cong., London, 1872.....
State of prisons, etc., in the civilized world. 1880..... 3
WINES, F. H. Am. prisons in 10th census. 365
Punishment and reformation. 1895.....
Restoration of the criminal. 1888..... 365 1
WINTER. New York State Reformatory, Elmira. 1891.....
WRIGHT. Rept. on contract convict labor. 1879.....

PROTECTIVE AND REFORMATORY INSTITUT
BAYLY. Ragged homes and how to mend them.....
BURNETT. Drury Lane Boys' Club. 1892...
CARPENTER. Juvenile delinquents. 1853...
Reformatory schools.....
Elmira Reformatory. Rept. of N. Y. State Board of Charities on the management. 1894. 2v.....
Reports..... 364
Great Britain. Reformatory and industrial schools. Repts.....
GREY. Social work in Australia and London. 1889..... 364
HARDY. Work among unfortunate women, 1879-80..... 364
Hudson, N. Y. House of Refuge for Women. Repts..... 364
Indiana Reform School for Girls and Woman's Prison. Rept., 1889..... 364
Massachusetts probation system, The. '93. 364
Michigan. State Industrial Home for Girls. Repts..... 364
National Conference of Charities and Corrections, Denver, 1892. Reform school work..... 364
Same, Chicago, 1893. Rept. on the hist. of child saving in the U. S.....
New Jersey. State Industrial School for Girls. Repts..... 364
New York. Catholic Protectory. Rept., 1885..... 364
Home of Industry, etc. Repts..... 364
Society for Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents. Repts..... 364
Society for the Prevention of Crimes. Repts. 1880..... 364
PEIRCE. Half century with juvenile delinquents. 1869.....

House of Refuge. A chapter in
by Rosengarten. 1890.....364 Pam. 5
land House of Refuge. In-
.....364 Pam. 13
se of Refuge, Rochester. Rept.
to investigate. 1884..... 364 6
.....364 Pam. 7
State Reform School. Circu-
.....364 Pam. 20

VIL AND CANON LAW.

of church law. 1872..... 347 7
contract in Roman law to end of
n period. 1895..... 347 32
of canon law, etc. 1884..... 347 13
ates..... 347 31
he Pandects. 1873..... 347 4
rod. to Roman law. 1873..... 347 6
eist des römischen Rechts.
v..... 347 19
stitutes; ed. by Sandars. 1878.. 347 11
Private law among the Ro-
63..... 347 1
o-Roman institutions. 1890.... 347 18
mplete manual of canon law.
I-..... 347 33
nfluence of Roman law on the
ngland. 1885..... 347 15
law as transplanted in Louisi-
2.....347 Pam. 2
es..... 347 31
v and constitution of the P. E.
the U. S. 1870..... 347 2

IAL AND MARITIME LAW.

The. Trial in the case of the
863. 2v..... 346 12
Court martial, trial. 1822.... 346 4
observations on military law.
..... 346 2
ilitary law. 1810..... 346 1
R. Forms of procedure for
artial, etc. 1896..... 346 14
assination of; trial of conspira-
5..... 346 9
Proceedings of naval court mar-
4..... 346 6
American Bastile. 1870..... 346 8
ceedings of courts martial,
..... 346 5
rivateer. Trial of officers and
62..... 346 11
on on the constitutional power
ilitia to try and execute the
of the President. 1865.....346 Pam. 1

WARREN, *Gen.* Findings of the Court of In-
quiry in case of. 1883.....346 Pam. 2
WILLCOCK. The ocean, the river and the
shore..... 346 3

BENCH AND BAR.—COURTS OF LAW.

Briefs and papers. 1872..... 348 3
CROKE, *ed.* Lyrics of the law. 1884..... 348 6
FORSYTH. Hist. of lawyers. 1875..... 348 1
HEARD. Curiosities of the law reporters.
1881..... 348 5
JAMES. Curiosities of law and lawyers. '82.. 348 4
JEAFFRESON. Book about lawyers. '67. 2v.. 348 7
WARREN. Duties of attorneys. 1861..... 348 2

UNITED STATES.

American Bar Association. Meeting, 1884.. 348.1 2
CLINTON. Extraordinary cases. 1896..... 348.1 6
EATON. Should judges be elected? '73..348.1 Pam. 1
HILL. Relief of suitors in the federal courts.
1890.....348.1 Pam. 9
National Bar Association. Delegates to con-
vention, proceedings, etc. 1888.....348.1 Pam. 8
New York. Court of Appeals. Rules of
practice.....348.1 Pam. 12
State Bar Association. Meeting,
1894.....348.1 Pam. 14
—Repts., 1882-5..... 348.1 3
PROCTOR. Law and superstition. '88...348.1 Pam. 7
United States. Attorney-General. Repts....348.1 D-1
Supreme Court. Rules, etc. 1882.....348.1 Pam. 10
Westbrook and Ward investigation.....348.1 Pam. 5
WILLARD. Half a century with judges and
lawyers. 1895..... 348.1 5
WILLIAMS. Reform demanded in jury trials
in civil actions. 1894.....348.1 Pam. 13
WILSON. The American juror. 1868..... 348.1 1
WRIGHT. How to get good judges. 1892... 348.1 4

OTHER COUNTRIES.

ATKINSON. Sheriff-law. 1869..... 348.2 3
DOUTHWAITE. Gray's Inn [London]. 1886. 348.2 8
INDERWICK. The king's peace: hist. sketch
of Eng. law courts. 1895..... 348.2 11
IRELAND. Picturesque views of the Inns of
Court, London, etc. 1800..... 348.2 1
LOFTIE. Inns of Court and Chancery. 1895. 348.2 10
MONCREIFF. Wit and wisdom of the Bench
and Bar [Eng.]. 1882..... 348.2 5
MORIARTY. Paris law courts. 1894.....348.3 B-1
O'FLANAGAN. The Munster circuit. 1880... 348.2 4
Romantic stories of the legal profession
[Eng.]..... 348.2 7
Some professional recollections. 1883..... 348.2 6
SPILSBURY. Lincoln's Inn [London]. 1873. 348.2 2

Three early Assize Rolls [Eng.]. 1891..... 348.2 9

YOUNG. Historical sketch of the French bar.
1869..... 348.3 1

PROCEDURE.—EVIDENCE.

CAINES. Summary of practice of the Supreme Court of N. Y. 1808..... 349 2

FORSYTH. Hist. of trial by jury. 1852..... 349 10

GREENE. The code of procedure [N. Y.].
1867.....349 Pam. 1

MILLER. Argument in opposition to proposed code of evidence. 1886.....349 Pam. 6

New York. Code of civil procedure. Laws of 1876, as amended, 1877..... 349 6

Code of evidence. 1889.....349 Pam. 2

—Draft. 1887.....349 Pam. 5

Commissioners of the Code. Code of criminal procedure. 1874..... 349 5

—Code of procedure; 1st and complete repts. 1848..... 349 3

New York City. Bar Association. Rept. of com. in relation to the act to establish a code of evidence. 1889.....349 Pam. 7

NICHOLS and BRUCE, eds. Wills from Doctors Commons, 1495–1695..... 349 1

PHILLIPS. Famous cases of circumstantial evidence..... 349 7

RAM. Treatise on facts. 1873..... 349 9

RUMSEY. On the act to establish a code of evidence. 1889.....349 Pam. 3

SHARPE, ed. Calendar of wills, Court of Hustings, London, 1258–1688. 2v..... 349 B-1

STEPHEN. Indian evidence act. 1872..... 349 8

Testamenta Eboracensia, or wills registered at York, from 1300. pt. I.....

TOWNSHEND. Code of procedure, state of N. Y., as amended to 1870.....

WAIT. Code of civil procedure, state of N. Y., 1876–7.....

PARLIAMENTARY RULES.

BRADLAUGH. Rules, customs, etc., of the House of Commons. 1889.....

Canada. House of Commons. Rules, orders, etc. 1868.....

CUSHING. Rules of proceeding and debate. 1877.....

FISH. Guide to the conduct of meetings. 1888.....

JEFFERSON. Manual of parliamentary practice. 1812.....

McKEE. Manual of Congressional practice (U. S. red book). 1892.....

New York. Legislature. Clerk's manual of rules, etc.....

PALGRAVE. Chairman's handbook.....

PRICHARD. Parliamentary usage for women's clubs. 1894.....

Reed's rules. 1894.....

ROBERT. Rules of order. 1887.....

ROBINSON. Warrington's manual. 1875.....

SHATTUCK. Woman's manual of parliamentary law. 1892.....

United States. H. of R. Rules and practice. 1886.....

Senate. Standing rules.....347

CUSTOMS.

BAUDRILLART. Histoire du luxe. 1880. 4v.. 390 9

CHAMBERS, ed. Book of days. 1863. 2v.....‡394 B-2

HINDLY. Tavern anecdotes, etc. 1881..... 390 6

HONE. Every day book. 1866. 2v..... ‡390 1

Table book. 1866..... 390 4

Year book. 1866..... ‡390 3

LAVELEYE. Luxury. 1891..... 390 13

TEGG, ed. One hour's reading..... ‡390 5

WOOD. Wedding-day in all ages and countries. 1869 390 7

ANCIENT.

BECKER. Charicles; or private life of the ancient Greeks. 1866..... 391 6

Gallus; or Roman scenes, time of Augustus. 1866..... 391 7

BLÜMNER. Home life of the ancient Greeks. 1893.....

FARRAR. Primitive manners and customs. 1879.....

GUHL and KONER. Life of the Greeks and Romans. 1875.....

LINEHAM. Street of human habitations. 1894.....

MAHAFFY. Greek life and thought. 1887.....

Social life in Greece. 1877.....

PRESTON and DODGE. Private life of the Romans. 1893.....

ST. JOHN. Manners and customs of the ancient Greeks. 1844. 3v.....

TRUMBULL. The blood covenant. 1885.....

‡ For reference.

MÆDIEVAL AND MODERN.

- PARKS—. Peoples of the world.. 393 3
 s magazine library: manners and
 s. 1883..... 394 41
 Manners and customs of the
 al nations. 1845..... 393 12
 n. Brides and bridals. 1873. 2v.. 394 32
 Meetings and greetings. 1877..... 393 4

EUROPE.

- . Old court customs. 1883..... 394 42
 Dawn of the 19th century. 1886.
 394 47
 s. 1885..... 394 45
 e, reign of Queen Anne. 1882.
 394 39
 ifty years ago. 1888..... 394 51
 opular antiquities of Gt. Britain.
 3v..... 394 1
 haucer's England. 1869. 2v.... 394 8
 . Turkey, manners, customs,
 394 27
 ictures of the periods. 1865..... 394 16
 LD. Hochzeitsbuch. 1871..... 394 B-13
 Album pittoresque du Nord. '38.. 394 R-1
 Origin and hist. of ordeals. '21.. 392 2
 he England of Shakespeare. '81.. 394 37
 iety in the Elizabethan age. '87.. 394 50
 Hist. of the cries of London. '81.. 394 22
 d Christmas. 1882..... *394 38
 . English wayfaring life in the
 ages. 1889..... 392 7
 Directoire, consulat et empire,
 1813..... 394 B-11
 century: France, 1700-89..... 394 B-6
 , customs, etc., during the middle
 1876..... 392 B-1
 Madre Natura vs. the Moloch of
 1. 1874..... 393 2
 NE. Popular customs, etc., of
 ith of Italy. 1846..... 394 35
 Manners and customs of Lon-
 3th century. 1810. 2v..... 394 6
 st. of duelling. 1880..... 392 5
 Memoirs of Bartholomew Fair.
 394 34
 toms and lore of modern Greece.
 394 14
 ear and tear of London life. 1886. 394 49
 hristmastide..... 394 44
 Cabinet pictures of English life:
 er. 1845..... 394 36
 London. 1885..... 394 46
 . Romance of duelling. '68. 2v.. 392 3

- STONE. Chronicles of fashion. 1845. 2v..... 394 12
 STUBBES. Anatomy of the abuses in Eng. in
 Shakespeare's youth. 1877-9. pt. 1.... 394 B-8
 SYDNEY. England and the English in the
 18th century. 1891. 2v..... 394 52
 THOMS. Book of the court. 1844..... 394 18
 THORNBURY. Shakspeare's England. '56. 2v.. 394 10
 THRUPP. The Anglo-Saxon home. 1862..... 392 1
 TIMBS. Nooks and corners of English life.
 1867..... 394 17
 TRUMAN. The field of honor. 1884..... 392 6
 TYMMS, *ed.* Wills and inventories. (Camden
 Soc.) 1850..... 394 19
 WEBB, *ed.* Household expenses of Richard
 de Swinefield, 1289-90. (Camden Soc.)
 2v..... 394 20
 WRIGHT. Hist. of domestic manners in Eng.
 1862..... 394 4
 Homes of other days. 1871..... 394 B-1
 Womankind in western Europe. 1869..... 394 5

AMERICA.

- BROOKS, *ed.* Days of the spinning-wheel in
 New England. 1886..... 397 6
 Literary curiosities. 1886..... 397 7
 CARLIER. Marriage in the U. S. 1867..... 397 15
 CLAFLIN. Brampton sketches. 1890..... 397 10
 EARLE. Colonial dames and good wives. '95. 397 13
 Customs and fashions in old New Eng-
 land. 1893..... 397 12
 FELT. Customs of New England. 1853..... 397 8
 GOODWIN. Colonial cavalier. 1894..... 397 14
 GRUND. The Americans. 1837. 2v..... 397 3
 Harper's bazar. 1868-. v.1-..... 397 P-B-1
 SCUDDER, *ed.* Men and manners in Am. 100
 years ago..... 397 9
 TOWLE. American society. 1870. 2v..... 397 1
 WHARTON. Through colonial doorways. '93. 397 11
 WHITNEY. Old-time days and ways. 1883... 397 5

OTHER COUNTRIES.

- Africa. Manners and customs, etc. 2v..... 396 5
 ATKINSON, *tr.* Customs and manners of the
 women of Persia. 1832..... 395 1
 BACON. Japanese girls and women. 1891... 395 10
 A Japanese interior. 1894..... 395 11
 BILLINGTON. Woman in India. 1895..... 395 14
 BOSE. Hindoos as they are. 1881..... 395 3
 BRAMHALL. Wee ones of Japan. 1894..... 395 12
 BRYSON. Child life in Chinese homes. '85... 395 7
 DAWSON. Australian aborigines. 1881..... 399 B-1
 LANE. Arabian society in the middle ages. '83. 395 4
 Manners and customs of the modern
 Egyptians. 1871. 2v..... 396 1
 Same. 1849. 2v..... 396 3

- MILLER. Little people of Asia. 1892..... *395 13
 SARASVATI. High-caste Hindu woman. '87. 395 5
 TAMURA. The Japanese bride. 1893..... 395 6
 YAN PHOU LEE. When I was a boy in
 China. 1887..... *395 8

ETIQUETTE.

- AYRES. The mentor. 1884..... 393 30
 BUNCE, O. B. Don't. 1883..... 393 24
 BUNCE, Mrs. O. B. What to do. 1892..... 393 32
 Correct thing in good society, The. 1888.... 393 31
 DAHLGREN. Etiquette of social life in Wash-
 ington. 1881..... 393 22
 EYEBRIGHT. Manual of etiquette. 1876..... 393 5
 Same. 1873..... 393 6
 FLOWER. Fashion in deformity. 1881..... 393 23

- 'Good form' in England. 1888.....
 Habits of good society. 1861.....
 HALL. Social customs. 1887.....
 HARTLEY. Ladies' book of etiquette. 1875.
 HOWARD. Etiquette. 1885.....
 LESLIE. Ladies' guide to true politeness...
 LONGSTREET. Social etiquette of New York
 1887.....
 MARTINE. Hand-book of etiquette.....
 Mixing in society. 1874.....
 Party-giving on every scale. 1881.....
 SHERWOOD. Manners and social usages. '84
 Social etiquette of N. Y. 1879.....
 STAFFE. Règles du savoir-vivre dans la
 société moderne. 1889.....
 WARD, ed. Sensible etiquette. 1878.....

COSTUME.—FASHION.

- Ackerman's repository. 1809-23. 29v.....805 P-21
 ALEXANDER. Dress and manners of the
 Chinese. 1814..... 390.5 1
 BRIDGENS. Manners and costumes of France,
 Switzerland and Italy. 1821.....390.4 R-3
 CHALLAMEL. Hist. of fashion in France.
 1882.....390.4 B-4
 CHILD. Wimples and crimping pins. 1894... 390.1 18
 Costume of the Russian empire. 1810.....390.4 R-4
 Costumes suisses..... 390.4 6
 DORAN. Habits and men. 1855..... 390.1 5
 EARLE. Costume of colonial times. 1894.... 390.7 1
 FOX. Fashion. 1871..... 390.1 1
 GOODWIN. Dress and its relation to health
 and climate..... 390.1 8
 HELYOT. Costumes de la cour de Rome.
 1862.....390.1 B-3
 HILL. Hist. of English dress. 1893. 2v..... 390.4 8
 HINTON. Select historical costumes. 1868... 390.1 3
 HOLT. Fancy dresses described. 1882..... 390.1 6
 Gentlemen's fancy dress. 1883..... 390.1 7
 HOPE. Costume of the ancients. 1875. 2v..390.2 B-1
 HUNT. Our grandmothers' gowns. 1885.... 390.4 7
 KRETSCHMER and ROHRBACH. Costumes of
 all nations. 1882.....390.1 R-1
 L., W. B. Corset and crinoline..... 390.1 4
 McLAN and LOGAN. Clans of the Scottish
 Highlands. 1857. 2v.....390.4 R-1

- MASON. Costume of China. 1800.....
 National costumes for doll-dressing. '91..390
 PAUQUET BROS. Illustrations of English and
 foreign costume. 1875.....
 Modes et costumes historiques.....
 Picturesque representations of the dress and
 manners of the English. 1814.....
 Of the Russians. 1814.....
 Of the Turks. 1814.....
 PLANCHE. Cyclopædia of costume. '76. 2v..
 Hist. of British costume. 1836.....
 Same. 1849.....
 RACINET. Le costume historique. 1888. 6v..
 ROBIDA. 'Yester-year,' ten centuries of
 toilette. 1891.....
 SCHILD. Characters suitable for fancy cos-
 tume.....3
 Ed. Old English costumes.....3
 Scottish clans and their tartans. 1895.....
 SHAW. Dresses and decorations of the mid-
 dle ages. 1858. 2v.....39
 Siècle de modes féminines, 1794-1894. '94..
 SMITH. Ancient Greek female costume. '82.
 STONE. Book of costume. 1847.....
 Weldon's practical fancy dress for children..
 Weldon's practical fancy dress for ladies. 2v..3
 WINGFIELD. Notes on civil costume in Eng-
 1884.....39

* Of interest to young readers.

LOCAL COLLECTIONS.

NG TO BUFFALO, ERIE COUNTY, AND THE NIAGARA FRONTIER.)

STORY AND DESCRIPTION.

AND GENERAL.

reminiscences of western
..... 90.3 4
3. A new history of Buf-
.....90.9 B-3
Concord, Erie co. 1883. 90.9 5
village in 1805; by Ems-
.....90.3 3IM
ws, 1858-89.....90.9 Cab. 2
tion to the Genesee coun-
a, 1687..... 90.2 3
hist. of Buffalo and Niag-
6.....90.9 B-4
Iroquois and the Jesuits.
..... 98.1 40
t. of Buffalo..... 90.3 6
iniscences, 1808-13..90.3 Pam. 2
eminiscences of; by E.
.....90.3 Pam. 1
d B. Map of Morris's
4. (Original).....90.3 3IM
dress, Red Jacket statue.
.....98.1 Pam. 32
riptive sketch of Welland
886..... 90.9 4
..... 90.9 3
n of the name of Buffalo; by W. Ketch-
pondence on the name of Buffalo; letters
Vright, 1855, and Nathaniel T. Strong,
ddress, on the name of Buffalo, etc.; by
1862.—The physiognomy of Buffalo; by
1864.—Sketch of the early hist. of Buf-
Clinton.—The city of Buffalo; by S. B.
1865; by Guy H. Salisbury.—Early
lo.—Climatology of Buffalo, 1865; by
reminiscences of Buffalo and vicinity;
1866.—The trial and execution of the
Nathaniel Wilgus, 1869.
Publications. 1879-..... 90 1
Index.—Prospectus.—Officers of the
face.—Inaugural address; by Millard
of the name of Buffalo; by Wm. Ketch-
nce on the name of Buffalo; by. Rev.
Nathaniel T. Strong.—The last of the
1); by David Gray.—Buffalo cemeter-

ies; by Wm. Hodge.—Ode at the Forest Lawn dedication;
by Rev. John C. Lord.—The braves' rest; by Wm. C.
Bryant.—The old Black Rock ferry; by Chas. D. Nor-
ton.—Communications relating to the name of Black Rock;
by Geo. R. Babcock, and Wm. A. Bird.—Annual address;
by Rev. John C. Lord.—Origin and progress of the So-
ciety; by O. G. Steele.—Buffalo in 1825; by S. Ball.—
Letter relating to Buffalo in 1825; by Gideon F. Ball.—
Reminiscences of Buffalo and vicinity; by James L. Bar-
ton.—Execution of the three Thayers; by Nathaniel Wil-
gus.—Buffalo during the war of 1812; by Wm. Dorsheimer.
—A wreck and stockade; by E. H. Stewart and O. H.
Marshall.—Major Norris' journal of Sullivan's expedi-
tion.—Building and voyage of the Griffon; by O. H.
Marshall.—A history of the Israelites in Buffalo; by Rev.
S. Falk.—Founding of the city of Ararat; by Lewis F.
Allen.—Orlando Allen; by Wm. C. Bryant.—Addenda,
supplementing the preceding.—Oliver Forward; by Jas.
Sheldon.—The grain elevators of Buffalo; by Jos. Dart.—
The Buffalo common schools; by O. G. Steele.—The first
school house in Buffalo; by Crisfield Johnson.
v. 2. Index.—Officers of the society, 1880.—Preface.—
Physiognomy of Buffalo; by Rev. G. W. Hosmer.—Early
transportation, New York state; by Wm. A. Bird.—Ex-
tracts from the Vanderkemp papers, with editor's notes.—
The Germans of Buffalo; by Ismar S. Ellison.—O. G.
Steele; by Rev. G. W. Hosmer.—First report of the di-
rectors and engineer of the Inland Lock Navigation Co.—
Joseph Ellicott; by Ellicott Evans.—The press of Erie
Co.; by Guy H. Salisbury.—Red Jacket and his portrait;
by O. G. Steele.—Erie canal papers; by M. S. Hawley
and Geo. Geddes.—The battle of Grand Island; by Na-
thaniel Wilgus.—Fifty years ago; by Jas. Sheldon.—Mil-
lard Fillmore; his early history written by himself.—Death
of Job Hoisington (poem); by Elder A. Turner.—The
Niagara frontier; by O. H. Marshall.
v. 3. Obsequies of Red Jacket at Buffalo, Oct. 9, 1894.
Holland Land Office. Batavia. Dedication,
1894. (3 pam.).....90.3 Pam. 3
Holland Purchase. Appeal to the people of
N. Y. state. 1834..... 90.3 9
Meeting at Lockport and convention at
Buffalo to consider relations between the
Holland Company and the settlers.
1827.—Rept. of convention of delegates
on the title of the Holland Co. 1830.—
Repts. of Com. on petition of inhabi-
tants. 1837..... 90.3 8
Original contract book of the Holland Co.
1803-5.....90.3 B-1

IVES, W. White Ash letters [Buffalo in 1811-1813].....in 90 B-3

JOHNSON, C. Centennial hist. of Erie co. 1876..... 90.9 1

MARSHALL, O. H. Building and voyage of the Griffon in 1679.....90.2 Pam. 1

Historical writings. 1887..... 98.1 1

Contents: Introd.; by Stone.—Short sketch of Indian tribes on the borders of the Great Lakes.—Champlain's expedition against the Onondagas in 1615.—Reply to Dr. Shea and Gen. Clark.—Champlain's astrolabe.—Building and voyage of the Griffon in 1679.—Expedition of the Marquis De Nonville against the Senecas in 1687.—La Salle's first visit to the Niagara frontier in 1669.—De Celoron's expedition to the Ohio in 1749.—Historical sketches of the Niagara frontier.—Hist. of the New York charter 1664-74.—Early notices of the copper regions.—Index rerum.—Appendix: Biog. notices of Mr. Marshall.

The Niagara frontier..... 90.2 1

REMINGTON, C. K. The ship-yard of the Griffon. 1891..... 90.2 4

Scrap-book, 1847-52, 1861..... 90 B-3

SHEPARD, F. J. The city of Buffalo. (New Eng. Mag.) 1893..... 90.9 6

SMITH, H. P., *ed.* Hist. of Buffalo and Erie Co. 1884. 2v.....90.9 B-1

SPRAGUE, E. C. The city of Buffalo; its hist. and prospects. 1882.....90.9 Pam. 3

STEWART and MARSHALL. Ancient wreck and stockade (Lake Erie).....90.2 Pam. 2

TURNER, C. P. Pioneer period of western N: Y..... 90.4 6

TURNER, O. Hist. of the Holland Purchase. 1849-50..... 90.3 1

Visit to Niagara in 1792, and description of the Genesee country.....90.2 Pam. 3

Young Men's Association: Committee on local history. Minutes of proceedings (ms.), 1847-52..... 90 B-1

—Copies of communications, etc. 1847-9.. 90 B-2

Contents: Copies of letters on local history; by Augustus Porter, Wm. A. Carpenter, Wm. H. Seward, Nathan K. Hall, Chas. Rich, Jas. L. Barton, C. P. Sheldon, Jabez Goodell, Elijah D. Efner, Rodman Starkweather; original and copy of letter by Wm. Bingham, and copies of autograph letters by John Butler and Wm. Morris.—Sketch of Ezekiel Lane, the pioneer of Buffalo.—Transcript of the records of the vestry of St. Paul's church, Buffalo, 1817-50.—Names, location, etc., of the business men of Buffalo in the season of 1849.—Extract from the letter of Joseph Ellicott, containing terms and conditions of sale of the lots in the village of New Amsterdam.—Prices of the inner lots in the village of New Amsterdam.—An account of the information contained on a map of Buffalo, made under direction of C. W. Evans, 1850.—Regulations of tolls to be received for passing the canal at Fort Schuyler for 1801.—Jas. Sloan's memoir of Col. Bishop's attack on Black Rock, July 11, 1813.

THE SENECA INDIANS.

ALDEN, T. Missions among the Senecas. '27 90.1

BARTON, J. L. Hist. of the pardon of Stiff-arm George for killing J. Hewett. 1860.....90.1 Pam.

Brant and Red Jacket; by Eggleston and Seelye. 1879..... 90.1

BRYANT, W. C. The braves' rest; or the old Seneca Mission Cemetery.....90.1 Pam.

Interesting archaeological studies in and about Buffalo. 1890.....90.1 Pam.

Buffalo Creek Indian Reservation. Map of part. 1844.....90.1 3

Buffalo Presbytery. Rept. on charges against Indians of Western N. Y. 1889-90..90.1 Pam.

CALHOUN, J. C. Letter [A. S.] to Gen. Porter, relative to visit of Red Jacket and Cornplanter to Washington. 1823....90.1 Pam.

Case of the Seneca Indians in the state of N. Y. 1840..... 90.

CASWELL, Mrs. H. S. Our life among the Iroquois..... 90.

CONOVER. Kanadesaga and Geneva.....90.1 Pam.

Reasons why the state should acquire the famous burial mound of the Seneca Indians. 1888-9.....90.1 Pam.

Sayenqueraghta, king of the Senecas. 1885.....90.1 Pam.

Seneca villages.....90.1 Pam.

Constitution of the Seneca nation. 1848..90.1 Pam.

CONVERSE, H. M. Religious festivals, Cattaraugus Reservation. 1890.....90.1 Pam.

Documents relating to the revolution in govt. of the Seneca Indians in 1848.... 90.

Four gospels and Acts in Seneca language.. 90.1

Further illustration of the case of the Seneca Indians. 1841..... 90.

GILBERT, B. Narrative of captivity of. 1780.....90.1 Pam.

HOMES. Account of the MSS. of Gen. Dearborn as Mass. comm'r in 1838-39, for the sale of Seneca Indian lands in N. Y. 1880..... 90.

Indians of Cattaraugus Reservation. Rites of adoption, June 15, 1855.....90.1 Pam.

JEMISON, MARY. Life; by J. E. Seaver. '56.. 90.1

KETCHUM. Hist. of Buffalo [and the Seneca Indians]. 1864. 2v..... 90.1

MARSHALL, O. H. Expedition of De Nonville against the Senecas in 1687. '48.. 90.1

First visit of La Salle to the Senecas, 1669..... 90.1

Same.....90.1 Pam.

sts. Council. Rept. on memorials
 Seneca Indians, et al. 1840..90.1 Pam. 12
 f Six and Seneca nations. '39... 90.1 4
 vator, The [in the Seneca lan-
 . 1842-50..... 90.1 23
 Assembly. Rept. on petitions
 orphan asylum and schools on
 reservations. 1855..... 90.1 11
 . Communication, transmitting
 dings of Seneca Nation. 1849... 90.1 4
 ry Society. Annual meetings,
 12.....90.1 Pam. 8
 ghbors. (Courier, 1894.).....90.1 Pam. 26
 ddress on condition and prospects
 iginal inhabitants of N. A., with
 lar reference to the Seneca Na-
 838..... 90.1 4
 t. And his people; by Hubbard.
 90.1 26
 pplace of; by Conover. 1884..... 90.1 12
 times; by W. L. Stone. 1866... 90.1 19
 s, at Buffalo, Oct. 9, 1884..... 90.1 22
 and sketch; by O. G. Steele.
90.1 Pam. 5
90.1 Pam. 22
 ion to the unveiling, 1892...90.1 Pam. 23
 J. W. Hymnal in the Seneca lan-
 1892..... 90.1 28
 , etc., of the Seneca Indians.
 90.1 3
 ion. Brief statement of rights in
 to their lands, etc. 1877..... 90.1 4
 ion, with accompanying docu-
 etc. 1845..... 90.1 4
 l to congress. 1845..... 90.1 4
 D. The six nations: address.
90.1 Pam. 7
 Friends. Proceedings of com. for
 ting the civilization of the Seneca
 is. 1847-50..... 90.1 27
 . T. Appeal on the condition and
 cts of the N. Y. Indians. 1841... 90.1 7
 sylum for Orphan and Destitute
 Children. Repts.....90.1 Pam. 2
 ates. Amended treaty with the
 Indians. 1840..... 90.1 5
 Interior. Letter and memorial of
 is of Cattaraugus and Allegany
 vations. 1874..... 90.1 4
 . Rept. on Indian beneficiaries
 treaty concluded at Buffalo
 , Jan. 15, 1838. 1892.....90.1 Pam. 24
 on lands of the Seneca Indians,
90.1 Pam. 13

President. Message respecting negotiations
 with the Six Nations of Indians in
 N. Y. 1821..... 90.1 4
 Senate. Rept. on petitions of the Tona-
 wanda band of the Seneca Indians, '42. 90.1 9
 WHITE, S. Hymns in the Seneca language.
 1832.....90.1 Pam. 14

THE WAR OF 1812 ON THE NIAGARA FRONTIER.

Attack on Fort Erie; with plans (from 'The
 Portfolio', Feb. 16, 1816)..... 90.4 5
 BIGELOW, A. G. Romance of old Fort
 Erie.....90.4 Pam. 10
 CHAPIN. Review of Armstrong's 'Notices
 of the War of 1812.'..... 90.4 1
 CRIUKSHANK, E. Battle of Lundy's Lane.
 1888.....90.4 Pam. 7
 Battle of Queenstown Heights. 1890..90.4 Pam. 11
 Battlefields of the Niagara Peninsula..90.4 Pam. 12
 Drummond's winter campaign, 1813...90.4 Pam. 13
 The fight in the beechwoods.....90.4 Pam. 9
 DORSHEIMER, W. Buffalo during the War
 of 1812.....90.4 Pam. 2
 HOWE, E. D. Autobiography and recollec-
 tions of a pioneer printer. 1878.....90.4 Pam. 3
 LOVE, GEORGE. Muster roll of the company
 of. 1814.....90.4 Pam. 4
 MERRITT, W. H. Journal of events on the
 Detroit and Niagara frontiers. 1863..... 90.4 4
 PRATT, Mrs. S. C. Reminiscences of the
 burning of Buffalo. 1888.....90.4 Pam. 8
 SLOAN, J. Bishop's attack on Black Rock,
 1813.....90.4 Pam. 5
 SYMONS, J., ed. The battle of Queenston
 Heights, with notices of the life of Gen.
 Brock. 1859..... 90.4 3
 TREAT, Capt. J. Vindication of. 1815.....90.4 Pam. 6
 TURNER. Dark days on the frontier of West-
 ern N. Y. 1879.....90.4 Pam. 1
 VAN RENSSELAER, S. Narrative of the affair
 of Queenstown. 1836..... 90.4 2
 WHITE, S. Hist. of the Am. troops under
 command of Fenton and Campbell.
 1830 (reprint, 1896.)..... 90.4 7

BETWEEN THE WARS.

ALLEN, L. F. Early hist. of Grand Island.
 1866.....90.5 Pam. 3
 BALL, S. Buffalo in 1825.....90.5 Pam. 12
 BIRD, A. Boundary line between the British
 provinces and the U. S. 1864.....98.1 Pam. 9

Black Rock. Concise view. 1836..... 90.5 8
Buffalo and vicinity. Maps. 1815-59...90.5 32M, MX
Buffalo in 1825. (With map.)..... 90.5 1
CHAPIN, MARY. Early days of Buffalo.
1891.....90.5 Pam. 16
HALL, BASIL. Buffalo and Rochester in
1827.....90.5 Pam. 15
HASKINS, R. W. Letter relative to cholera
in Buffalo, 1832, etc.....90.5 Pam. 11
HAWES, LUCY W. Buffalo fifty years ago.
1886.....90.5 Pam. 13
LOVE, JOHN. Narrative of the murder of.... 90.5 5
M'LEOD, A. Trial for murder of Amos
Durfee; burning of the Caroline..... 90.5 3
NICHOLS, T. L. Address, 1838, anniversary
of the burning of the Caroline..... 90.5 4
Forty years of Am. life. 1864. 2v..... 98.1 10
Journal in jail. 1840..... 90.5 7
Particulars of the burning of the steamer
Caroline, 1837. (5 pam.).....90.5 Pam. 6
PETTIT, M. Sketches in the history of the
Underground Railroad. 1879..... 98.1 3
SALISBURY, G. H. Buffalo in 1836 and 1862. 90.5 2
SHELDON, J. Buffalo fifty years ago.
1817-18.....90.5 Pam. 4
STARKWEATHER, R. The old Niagara Bank
building, etc.....90.5 Pam. 14
Thayers, The. Trial for murder of John
Love, etc. 1825..... 90.5 6
Same.....90.5 Pam. 2
Ye three Thayers. (Fac-simile of a con-
temporary ballad.).....90.5 R-1
TROWBRIDGE, J. S., *et al.* Militia reminis-
cences, 1837-60.....90.5 Pam. 5
WELCH, S. M. Recollections of Buffalo,
1830-40. 1891..... 90.5 9

ERIE COUNTY IN THE WAR OF
THE REBELLION.

Buffalo General Aid Society for the Army.
Repts.....90.6 Pam. 3
CLARK, O. S. The 116th Regiment, N. Y.
S. V. 1868..... 90.6 1
DANFORTH, H. M. Funeral sermon, James
Ayer. 1863.....90.6 Pam. 2
HALL, N. K. Opinion on habeas corpus in
case of J. D. Benedict. 1862.....90.6 Pam. 7
KELLEY, D. G. What I saw and suffered in
rebel prisons. 1866..... 90.6 3
LINCOLN, ABRAHAM. Funeral obsequies at
Buffalo. 1865..... 90.6 4
LORD, J. C. The dead of the present war.
1862.....90.6 Pam. 1

MILLS, J. H. Chronicles of the 21st Regi-
ment, N. Y. S. V., 1861-3..... 9
Same; with portraits. 1867.....90.6
One Hundred and Sixteenth Regiment,
N. Y. S. V. Reunions.....90.6 P
One Hundredth Regiment, N. Y. S. V.
Address; by G. S. Hazard, 1865....90.6 P
Parade and reunion, June 1, 1868.....90.6 P
Presentation of book of records to Histori-
cal Soc., 1890.....90.6 P
Presentation of flags to Historical Soc.,
1892.....90.6 P
Reception by Buffalo Board of Trade.
1865.....90.6 P
Reunions.....90.6 Pam.
Scrap-book: newspaper cuttings, 1861-4....90.
SMITH, KATE M. Women of the war....90.6 P
Soldiers' and Sailors' National Union.
Const., etc. 1866.....90.6 P
STODDARD. Proposed improvement in gun
carriages. 1862.....90.6
STOWITZ, G. H. Hist. of the 100th Regiment,
N. Y. S. V. 1870.....
Twenty-first Regiment Veteran Association.
Reunion, 1884.....90.6 P
Volunteer, The. Feb. 22-27, 1864.....90

RECENT HISTORY.

BAILEY, G. M. Buffalo. 1892.....90.8 P
Greater Buffalo.....90.8 P
Ten years in Buffalo, 1880-90.....90.8 P
Buffalo. 1888. (Lippincott.).....90.8 P
Buffalo Express album and year book, etc...90
Buffalo illustrated. 1890.....90
Buffalo illustrated in photo-gravure. 1894...
Buffalo of to-day. 1893.....
Canada. Parliament. Correspondence rela-
tive to the Fenian invasion, etc. 1869...
City of Buffalo (from the Forum, 1895).....
City of Buffalo: souvenir of the Evening
News. 1887.....90
Commemoration at Buffalo of 100th anni-
versary of the inauguration of Washing-
ton, Apr. 30, 1889.....90.8 P
Complete pocket-guide to Buffalo. 1888.....
DENISON, G. T., Jr. Fenian raid on Fort
Erie. 1866.....
Description of Tonawanda and N. Tona-
wanda. 1893.....
Fenian invasion of Canada and Battle of
Ridgeway, 1866. 1891.....90.7 P
Future of Buffalo (N. Y. Tribune). '92...90.8 P

ATCHKISS, W. H. Picturesque Buffalo
(Munsey's mag.). 1892.....90.8 Pam. 10
Belling of Buffalo. 1886..... 90.8 2
Buffalo settlers' festival, 1867, 1868.....90.7 Pam. 3
NEILL. Official rept. of Fenian raid, 1870,
and battle of Ridgeway, 1866..... 90.7 8
Buffalo Publishing Co. Art work of Buffalo.
1896.....90.8 R-1
Buffalo's dictionary of Buffalo, Niagara Falls,
Tonawanda. 1896..... 90.8 8
Buffalo's guide to Buffalo, Niagara Falls, etc.
1880..... 90.7 7
CHAMOND, A. E. Buffalo up to date. '94..90.8 Pam. 11
Buffalo's centennial celebration of the city of Buf-
falo. 1882..... 90.7 3
Buffalo Program, etc.....90.7 Pam. 2
Buffalo's centennial review of Buffalo. 1882..... 90.7 5
Buffalo Soldiers' and Sailors' monument. Laying of
the corner-stone, 1882..... 90.7 3
Buffalo's representative views of Buffalo. 1890.. 90.8 4
Buffalo's things in and about Buffalo. 1884..... 90.7 6
Buffalo's avenir of Buffalo (views). 1887.....90.8 Pam. 2
Buffalo's street railway and shopping guide. 1887..90.8 Pam. 1
BURSTONE, W. Five minutes' talk about
Buffalo. 1881.....90.7 Pam. 1
Buffalo's trial of Fenian prisoners at Toronto, 1866.. 90.7 2
ELCH, JANE M. Descriptive account of
Buffalo (Harper's mag.). 1885..... 90.8 1

MAPS, ATLASES, DIRECTORIES.

Atlas of the city of Buffalo. 1894. 3v.....90.8 C-4
Buffalo. Address book. 1883-..... 71 49
Buffalo. Business directory. 1855..... 71 35
Buffalo. City directory. 1869-..... 71 34
Buffalo. City directory; by Cutting. 1848..... 71 11
Buffalo. City directory; by Walker. 1840-2, 1844. 71 8
Buffalo. Commercial Advertiser directory. 1847-61. 71 12
Buffalo. Directory. 1828, 1832, 1835-39..... 71 1
Buffalo. Élite directory. 1882..... 71 48
Buffalo. Health Dept. Map. 1885.....90.8 37M
Buffalo. Marquis & Co.'s business directory. '88... 71 52
Buffalo. Standard society directory. 1880..... 71 47
Buffalo. Thomas' city directory. 1862-8..... 71 27
Buffalo and Erie co. Register, &c. 1870.... 71 44
Buffalo. Smith & Co.'s business directory. 1895... 71 56
Erie County. Illustrated hist. atlas. 1880...90.7 C-3
Erie County. Topographical atlas. 1866.....90.7 C-1
HAWKS, A. J. Map of Buffalo. 1881.....90.7 33M
HOPKINS, G. M. Atlas of Buffalo. 1872.... 90.7 C-2
HOPKINS, G. M. Same. 1884, 1891.....90.8 C-1
HOPKINS, G. M. Atlas of the vicinities of Niagara Falls,
N. Tonawanda and Buffalo. 1893.....90.8 C-3
HUTCHINSON, E. H. Birds-eye view. '80...90.7 33M
MANN, G. E. Topographical and rev. geo-
graphical map of Buffalo. 1889.....90.8 34MX
Maps of Buffalo and vicinity. 1883-95.....90.8 34M

BIOGRAPHY.

ALLEN, LEWIS F. Biographical sketch and
portrait. 1887.....91.3 Pam. 13
Allen. Biographical sketches. 1890.....91.3 Pam. 21
ALLEN, ORLANDO. Biographical sketch; by
W. C. Bryant. 1877.....91.3 Pam. 4
ANDREWS, JUDSON B. Biographical sketches
(class of '55, Yale, record and supplt.)..378 B-23
Andrews. Memoir, by Granger.....91.4 Pam. 18
BROCK, GEORGE R. Biographical
sketch.....91.1 Pam. 9
BRYAN, G. P. A legal melodrama; by
L. B. Proctor. 1888.....91.1 Pam. 11
Bryan. Life; by G. J. Bryan. 1849..... 91.1 3
BRYNETT, D. S. Biographical sketch. '85...91.3 B-5
BRYNELL, D. D. Address at dedication of a
monument to his memory in Forest
Lawn Cemetery; by J. N. Larned.
1871.....91.2 Pam. 4
BRYNELL, ALLEN G. Biographical sketches
and portrait. 1891.....91.4 Pam. 15

BISSELL, ELIHU. Funeral sermon; by W.
Waith. 1874.....91.3 Pam. 11
BISSELL, WILSON S. Postmaster-General..91.1 Pam. 18
BORK, JOSEPH. The case of: MS. of com-
munication to Buffalo Express; by
Le Grand Marvin. 1876.....91.9 Pam. 8
BRAUNS, F. W. Memoir. 1895.....91.5 Pam. 12
BUELL, MADISON. Biographical sketch and
portrait. 1891.....91.4 Pam. 14
Buffalo. Income list of 1865.....91.9 Pam. 5
Buffalo. Record of marriages, 1811-33.....91.9 B-1
BULL, GEORGE W. Personal reminiscences
of Albany and the Legislature. '79...91.9 Pam. 4
BULL, NORRIS. Funeral sermon; by John
C. Lord. 1847.....91.5 Pam. 1
BURWELL, Dr. GEORGE N. Biographical
sketch. 1891.....91.4 Pam. 12
CHAMPLIN, Com. STEPHEN. Biographical
sketch; by G. W. Clinton. 1870....91.2 Pam. 1

- CHRISTY, GEORGE. The fortunes of a minstrel; by Tony Pastor..... 91.7 2
- CLARKE, WALTER. Memorial. 1871.....91.5 B-1
- CLEVELAND, GROVER; by W. O. Stoddard.
1888..... 91.1 13
Administration of: portraits and biog.
sketches. 1892.....91.1 B-2
Authorized pictorial life; by F. Triplett.
1884..... 91.1 6
Imaginary conversations; by C. W. Taylor. 1888..... 91.1 12
Life; by G. F. Parker. 1892..... 91.1 16
Life and public services; by W. Dorshheimer..... 91.1 7
Life and public services; by P. King.
1884..... 91.1 4
Man of destiny [letters to]; by Siva..... 91.1 8
Pamphlets, etc.; by Republican supporters, Presidential canvass, 1884..... 91.1 9
The President and his cabinet; by C. B. Norton. 1888..... 91.1 11
Sketch of life; by D. Welch. 1884..... 91.1 5
- CLEVELAND, Mrs. GROVER. Biographical sketch and portrait. 1886.....91.1 Pam. 17
Sketch and portrait. 1892.....91.1 Pam. 16
- CLINTON, G. W. Commemorative address; by D. F. Day. 1890.....91.1 Pam. 12
- COIT, JOHN T. Tribute to. 1864.....91.5 Pam. 4
- COXE, *Rev.* A. C. 25th anniversary of consecration, Jan. 3, 1890.....91.5 B-4
- CURTISS, C. G. Sketch. 1893.....91.3 Pam. 28
- DART, Mrs. JOSEPH. Memorial discourse; by W. Clarke. 1865..... 91.6 Pam. 1
- Davenport brothers, The. Biography; by T. L. Nichols. 1864..... 91.7 3
History; by L. P. Rand. 1859..... 91.7 1
- DAW, HENRY. Biographical sketch; by H. W. Rogers. 1865.....91.3 Pam. 2
- DENTON, ROBT. In memory; by E. Ingersoll. 1869.....91.3 Pam. 14
- DICK, ROBERT. Biographical sketch and portrait. 1890.....91.5 Pam. 10
- DOBBINS, *Capt.* D. P. Biographical sketch and portrait. 1892.....91.3 Pam. 26
- DUNBAR, ROBT. Biographical sketch. 1890.....91.3 Pam. 20
- DURKEE, CYNTHIA H. Memorial.....91.7 B-1
- DUTHIE, JAS. In memoriam; by A. T. Chester, *et al.* 1883..... 91.3 1
- FARGO, F. F. Biographical sketches and portraits of 100 Buffalonians. 1882-3.. 91 B-1
- FARGO, Wm. G. Biographical sketch and portrait; by F. F. Fargo. 1886.....91.3 Pam. 9
In memory of..... 91.3 6
- Fargo house, The. '93, '90 (2 pam.).....91.9 Pa
- FIELD, ASA. Funeral sermon; by J. Remington. 1832.....91.7 F
- FILLMORE, MILLARD. At home; reception at N. Y., &c.....91.1 F
Biography; by I. Chamberlain. 1856....
Early history; by himself. 1871.....91.1
Executive acts, memoirs, etc. 1856.....
Facts for the people. 1856.....91.1
Great Fillmore meeting in N. Y. city, July, 1856.....
His political conduct: a controversy; by T. J. Sizer and J. O. Putnam. 1891..91.1
Is [he] an abolitionist? 1856.....91.1
Life. 1856.....
Life and public services; by W. L. Barre
Speech of E. C. Delavan at a meeting of the friends of, 1856.....91.1
The vision [an anonymous political satire, in verse]. 1860.....
- FLINT, AUSTIN. Memoir; by A. Jacobi. 1886.....91.4
- FORWARD, OLIVER. Life and public services; by J. Sheldon. 1875.....
- GANSON, JOHN. Proceedings of Senate of N. Y. in relation to death of. 1875.....91
- GRANGER, ERASTUS. Reminiscences of. 1891.....91.1
- GRANGER, WARREN. Monograph; by J. N. Granger. 1895.....
- GRAY, DAVID. Biographical memoir; by J. N. Larned. 1888.....
Some reflections on his work and life; by J. F. Gluck. 1889.....91.4
- GREEN, RALPH R. An all-around boy; by R. S. Green. 1893.....
- GREINER, JOHN. Biographical sketch. 1891.....91.3
- HASKINS, R. W. Sketch; by L. G. Sellstedt.....91.4
- HAWLEY, SETH C. In memoriam.....91.3
- HAYES, GEO. E. Memorial; ed. by C. W. Hayes. 1882.....
- HEACOCK, GROSVENOR W. Memorial services, May 13, 1877.....91.5
- HENDERSON, John M. Memorial sermon; by A. C. Coxe. 1886.....91.5
To the memory of. 1886.....91
- HIBBARD, G. A. Sketch. 1895.....91.4
- HODGE, Wm. Memoir; by W. Hodge, Jr. 1885.....
- HOLLISTER, Mrs. ROBERT. Funeral remarks; by L. Van Bokkelen. 1874..91.7

- Mrs.* ABIGAIL. Memorial discourse; by M. L. P. Thompson. '58...91.7 Pam. 3
 GEORGE W. Memorial. 1882..... 91.5 2
 ial discourse; by G. W. Cutter.
91.5 Pam. 6
 J. K. Biog. sketch; by J. N.
 ed. 1896.....91.4 Pam. 20
Mr. and Mrs. LEWIS. Golden
 ling, Feb. 8, 1866..... 91.9 4
 ELAM R. Biographical sketch and
 ait. 1886.....91.3 Pam. 7
 ANDA T. A preserving inventor
 rved. 1892.....91.9 Pam. 3
 TER. Memorial; by O. G. Steele.
 91.3 1
 V. E. Buffalo inventors.....91.3 Pam. 17
 , SILAS. Memorial. 1886.....91.3 B-4
 ol. JOHN R. Biographical sketch.
91.2 Pam. 2
 CHARLES. Biographical sketch;
 . P. Emerson.....91.4 Pam. 8
 Dr. N. Trial for libel [against Dr.
 P. White], June 24, 1850.....91.9 Pam. 1
 v. JOHN C. Home of. 1894...91.5 Pam. 11
 y G. J. Bryan. 1886..... 91 1
 : 1878..... 91.5 6
 y notice. 1877.....91.5 Pam. 5
 rs. J. C. Life; by G. J. Bryan.
 91 1
 , STEELE. Biographical sketch.
91.4 Pam. 17
 C. W. Facts of his life; by R. C.
 1885.....91.3 B-3
Mrs. JULIA R. In memoriam..91.7 Pam. 5
 LE GRAND. Diary, 1825..... 91.9 3
 of the 'scene at the Court House'
 affalo, Jan. 18, 1839..... 91.9 2
 of the trial, 1861, in the suit of
 nan & Barnes, etc..... 91.9 1
 owed; his assignment..... 91.9 1
 . Reynolds' (Marvin) 2d attempt
 ert to control her husband. 1868... 91.9 1
 ll and testament.....91.9 Pam. 12
 arvin litigation: Court of Appeals,
 and exceptions. 2v.....91.9 B-3
 rs on appeal, Supreme Court..91.9 Pam. 10
 me Court, general term: briefs...91.9 B-2
 mony before the Surrogate, rel. to
 e will of. 1888.....91.9 B-5-7
 vs, JAMES N. In memoriam. 1888.. 91.4 2
 AMUEL G. Memorial sermon; by
 . Gregory. 1873.....91.5 Pam. 2
 GEORGE. Memorial; by A. T.
 ter, *et al.*.....91.3 B-1
- PENFOLD, F. C. Biographical sketch and
 letters from Algiers, with sketches.
 1887.....91.4 Pam. 9
 PERRINE, H. E. True story of some eventful
 years in grandpa's life. 1886..... 91.3 5
 PHELPS, ORSON. In memoriam; by O. S.
 Phelps. 1870..... 91.3 1
 PORTER, C. K. Early architects and archi-
 tecture of Buffalo.....91.4 Pam. 11
 Porter family record.....91 Pam. 2
 PORTER, Col. PETER A. The medal to Walter
 Harwood for rescuing the body of, at
 Cold Harbor.....91.9 Pam. 19
 POTTER, FRANK H. Biographical sketch.
 1891.....91.4 Pam. 13
 PRATT, SAMUEL F. Sketch of his life, with
 some account of the Pratt family. '73... 91.3 2
 PUTNAM, HARVEY. Biographical shetch; by
 J. O. Putnam. 1868.....91.1 Pam. 2
 RECTOR, N. D. Life, experiences, &c. '37.. 91.5 5
 RICH, G. B. Remarks at his funeral; by A.
 T. Chester. 1861..... 91.3 1
 RIPLEY, MARY A. 25th anniversary of asso-
 ciation with the Central High School,
 Jan. 4, 1896.....91.6 Pam. 2
 ROCHESTER, Dr. THOMAS F. Biographical
 sketch and portrait, and tributes to the
 memory of. 1886-7.....91.4 Pam. 4
 ROGERS, NATHANIEL. Funeral sermon; by
 A. T. Chester. 1853..... 91.3 1
 ROOT, *Mrs.* MARY R. Obituary. 1888...91.7 Pam. 6
 RUMRILL, HENRY. Biographical sketch and
 portrait. 1890.....91.3 Pam. 18
 RUMSEY, AARON. Funeral discourse; by J.
 F. Bingham. 1864..... 91.3 1
 SALISBURY, GUY H. Biographical sketch;
 by J. N. Larned. 1869.....91.4 Pam. 3
 SATTERFIELD, J. Sketch. 1894.....91.3 Pam. 19
 SCATCHERD, J. N. Memorial. 1885..... 91.3 4
 SCHUYLER, LOUIS S. Memorial. 1879..... 91.5 3
 SCOVILLE, JONATHAN. Biographical sketch
 and portrait. 1891.....91.3 Pam. 23
 Scrap-book: obituary notices, etc. 1861-4... 91 B-2
 SHELTON, WILLIAM. To the memory of.
 1883.....91.5 B-2
 SHERWOOD, T. T. Memorial; by W. H.
 Greene. 1866.....91.1 Pam. 1
 SICARD, *Capt.* MONTGOMERY. Biographical
 sketch and portrait. 1892.....91.2 Pam. 5
 SKINNER, JOHN B. Tribute to. 1874..... 91.1 14
 SLICER, *Rev.* T. R., *et al.* Correspondence,
 lects. on Emerson. 1894.....91.9 Pam. 22
 SMITH, HENRY. Memorial addresses; by
 I. W. Andrews, *et al.* 1879.....91.5 Pam. 8

SMITH, STEPHEN R. Memoir; by T. J. Sawyer. 1852..... 91.5 7

Some distinguished women of Buffalo. 1893.....91 Pam. 1

SQUIER, MILES P. Autobiography..... 91.5 1

STEELE, OLIVER G. Memorial address; by G. W. Hosmer. 1880.....91.3 Pam. 5

STEVENSON, EDWARD L. Biog. sketch. 1891.....91.3 Pam. 22

STOW, HORATIO. Death of.....91.1 Pam. 6

THOMPSON, SHELDON. Biography; by S. T. Viele. 1851.....91.3 Pam. 6

TIMON, JOHN. Life and times; by C. G. Deuther. 1870..... 91.5 4

TROWBRIDGE, JOSIAH. Biographical sketch; by J. S. Trowbridge. 1869.....91.4 Pam. 2

VANDERVOORT, Mrs. REBECCA. Funeral sermon; by A. Burtis. 1848.....91.7 Pam.

WALLACE, W. Biog. notice. 1887.....91.3 Pam. 1

Father of the Buffalo railway system. 1885.....97.7 Pam. 4

WARREN, O. G. Biog. sketch. 1892.....91.3 Pam. 3

WHITE, JAMES P. Memorial, 1811-81.....91.4 B.

WILKESON, JOHN. Reminiscences of. 1888.....91.3 Pam. 1

WILKESON, SAMUEL. Biographical sketch; by S. Wilkeson, Jr. 1885.....91.3 Pam.

Discourse on the death of; by J. C. Lord.'48 91.3

WILLIAMS, GIBSON T. Biographical sketch. 1891.....91.3 Pam. 1

WRIGHT, WILLIAM BULL. Biographical sketch; by J. N. Larned.....91.4 Pam.

GOVERNMENT.

COUNTY OF ERIE.

Board of Supervisors. Proceedings..... 92 1

Stealings and stationery. 1865.....92 Pam. 1

Clerk's Office. Historical sketch. 1886....92.1 Pam. 3

County Court. Historical sketch and portraits. 1886.....92.1 Pam. 7

Penitentiary. Annual repts.....92.1 Pam. 4

Sketch. (Courier, 1894.).....92.1 Pam. 10

Sheriff's Office. History, etc. 1886.....92.1 Pam. 2

WILKESON, S. A work house for Erie co. 1843.....92.1 Pam. 1

CITY OF BUFFALO.

CHARTER AND CHARTER AMENDMENT.

By-laws and ordinances as enacted in 1852, etc 92.3 7

Charter amendments, 1880, 1882-3.....92.3 Pam. 1

Charter commissioners. Rept. 1884..... 92.3 6

Citizens' Association. Draft of an act to revise the city charter. 1889..... 92.3 8

Revised charter, with laws and ordinances. 1839, 1843, 1848, 1856, 1859, 1863, 1868, 1874, 1878, 1881, 1885..... 92.3 1

MAGISTRACY.

Common Council. Manual..... 92.4 2

Proceedings..... 92.4 1

Mayor. Annual messages.....92.5 Pam. 1

Municipal officers. Repts..... 92.2 1

COURTS AND LAW.

Corporation Counsel. Annual repts.....92.8 Pam.

Municipal Court Act. 1880.....92.8 Pam.

Superior Court. Pictorial account.....92.8 B.

Repts. of cases decided, 1854-75; by J. Sheldon 92.8

CIVIL SERVICE.

Appointments to office under rules; with specimen examination papers.....93 Pam.

Civil service cases; decision of the Court of Appeals. 1890.....93 Pam.

Civil Service of Police Dept. 1886.....93 Pam.

Regulations for admission to civil service, prescribed by Mayor Scoville. 1884...93 Pam.

Rules for admission to civil service, prescribed by Mayor Becker.....93 Pam.

Supreme Court. The people of the state of N. Y., on the relation of Alfred P. Wright, against the Common Council of Buffalo (for appropriation to pay expenses of Civil Service Commission). '85..93 Pam.

FINANCES.

Annual tax sales..... 92.7

Comptroller. Annual repts..... 92.6

Tax Reform Club. Circular. 1890.....92.7 Pam.

PUBLIC EDUCATION.

BEMIS. Public schools of B. 1888.....93.1 Pam.

Board of School Examiners. Questions. 189293.1 Pam.

High School. Alumni Associa-

-93.1 Pam. 14
93.1 Pam. 1
 ues, and history.....93.1 Pam. 1
 ncement exercises, etc. 1868-..... 93.1 2
 nty. Common School Education
 ty. Address by G. W. Hosmer.
93.1 Pam. 3
 rs' Institute. Meetings.....92.1 Pam. 6
 urse of instruction, etc. '72-...93.1 Pam. 5
 C. First schoolhouse in Buffalo..93.1 Pam. 4
 J. N. Criticism on Buffalo public
 ls. 1880.....93.1 Pam. 9
 ing location of the public schools.
93.1 36M
 High School. Courant. 1895-.
93.1 Pam. 17
 c School No. 8.....93.1 Pam. 13
 on of the (Stuart) portrait of
 ington to the public schools, by
 Sons of the American Revolu-
 1895.....93.1 Pam. 16
 ools of Buffalo. (Courier, 1894).. 93.1 4
 D, H. A. Address on bill to create
 ard of examiners for the school
 1888.....93.1 Pam. 10
 N. S. Defects of the Buffalo
 l system. 1883.....93.1 Pam. 6
 vings Bank, Public School No. 24.
 ment, 1888-9.....93.1 Pam. 12
 R. T. Address on Buffalo public
 ls. 1886.....93.1 Pam. 7
 mal School. Addresses and ser-
 to the graduates; by H. B. Buck-
 1871-84..... 93.1 B-1
 reports, circulars, programs,
93.1 Pam. 8
 O. G. Buffalo common schools.
93.1 Pam. 4
 ident of Education. Annual repts.. 93.1 1

PUBLIC HEALTH.

- Health. Annual repts., 1878-9..93.3 Pam. 2
 and ordinances relative to. 1885.. 93.3 1
 ' repts., 1854-.....93.3 Pam. 2
 statement of mortality, etc., '81-... 93.3 B-1
 nt of Health and Vital Statistics.
 al repts., 1866-..... 93.3 2
 / report, 1893-. v. 1-.....93.3 B-2
 ysician. Annual repts., 1855-9..93.3 Pam. 2
 hod. Sanitary and economic dis-
 of garbage and refuse. 1889...93.3 Pam. 3
). G. Buffalo sewerage and sani-
 cience. 1866.....93.3 Pam. 1

PUBLIC WORKS.—ENGINEERING.

- Board of Public Works. Statistics, etc....93.4 Pam. 9
 Board of Sewer Commissioners *and* G. E.
 Waring, Jr. Rept. on intercepting
 sewer. 1882.....93.4 Pam. 6
 Bureau of Building. Repts. of Supt.,
 1893-.....93.4 Pam. 8
 City and County Hall. Memorial of opening
 ceremonies, 1876; ed. by F. F. Fargo.. 93.4 2
 City Engineer. Annual repts., 1874-..... 93.4 1
 Rept. on advisability of constructing the
 intercepting sewer in Seneca or Swan
 st., &c. 1882.....93.4 Pam. 1
 City ordinances in relation to bridges.
 1882.....93.4 Pam. 4
 Commission of Civil Engineers. Rept. on
 the intercepting sewer and outlet.
 1882.....93.4 Pam. 1
 Maps showing sewers.....93.4 36M
 Trunk sewer. Description, specifications,
 etc. 1883.....93.4 Pam. 2-3
 United States. H. of R. Rept. on public
 building at Buffalo. 1888.....93.4 Pam. 7
 WARING, G. E., Jr. The Trunk Sewer of
 Buffalo; its construction, cost, etc.
 1886.....93.4 Pam. 5

POLICE.

- Board of Police Commissioners. Annual
 repts., 1884-.....93.2 Pam. 1
 L'ARMITAGE. Great international confeder-
 acy of thieves, etc., on the Canada
 frontier. 1865.....93.2 Pam. 2
 Niagara Frontier Police force. Manual.
 1867..... 93.2 1
 Police Department. Extract from the manual
 of police rules. 1887.....93.2 Pam. 3
 Manual. 1890..... 93.2 2
 Police patrol. 1892.....93.2 Pam. 4
 Superintendent of Police. Repts., 1876-83..93.2 Pam. 1

FIRE DEPARTMENT.—FIRES.

- Burning of the Richmond Hotel and St.
 James Hall, Mar. 18, 1887..... 93.8 1
 Cataract Engine Co. Minutes of meetings,
 1857-9, and register of membership,
 1852-9. (MS.) 2v.....93.8 B-1
 Eagle Hose Co. No. 2. Constitution and
 by-laws. 1876.....93.8 Pam. 3
 Fire Department. Annual rept. of Commis-
 sioners, 1881-.....93.8 Pam. 1
 Annual repts. of Superintendent, 1868-
 74.....93.8 Pam. 1

Illustrated sketch; ed. by Newton and
Spencer. 1890..... 93.8 2
In 1837.....93.8 Pam. 4
Sketch of history. 1886.....93.8 Pam. 2
Water Commissioners. Regulations covering
the introd., supply, etc., of water.
1887.....93.7 Pam. 2
Water Works. Annual repts., 1874-..... 93.7 1
Historical sketch and description. 1886..93.7 Pam. 1

STREETS.

Map showing asphalted streets (Matthews
Northrup & Co.). 1890.....93.6 37M

Maps of streets, showing pavement, street
sweeping and gas lamps. 1882.....93.6 3

PARKS AND PUBLIC GROUNDS.

Park Commissioners. Annual repts, 1870-... 93
Preliminary rept. respecting a public park.
1869..... 93
Projected park and parkways on the South
Side. 1888..... 93
Park system: sketch map by F. L. Olm-
sted. 1884 (?).....93.5 Pam

SECULAR INSTITUTIONS AND
ASSOCIATIONS.

BENEVOLENT AND REFORM-
ATORY.

Association for the Relief of the Poor. Const.,
etc. 1855.....94.3 Pam. 2
Buffalo and its charitable and correctional
institutions. 1888..... 94 1
Catholic Mutual Benefit Association. Ad-
dress and business directory, 1888..... 94.4 1
Charity Ball, 1891. Description.....94.3 Pam. 9
Charity Organization Society. Annual repts.,
etc., 1879-.....94.3 Pam. 4
Blanks and card system of records. '85..94.3 Pam. 5
Circulars.....94.3 Pam. 11
Papers relating to incorporation, etc....94.3 Pam. 3
Repts. of district committees and agents.,
1879-.....94.3 Pam. 5
Children's Aid Society. Sketch. 1882....94.6 Pam. 2
Children's Hospital. Account. 1892.....94.2 Pam. 8
Repts.....94.2 Pam. 12
Christian Homestead Association. Map of
retail places of business in the district
covered. 1893.....94.7 34M
Church Home quarterly. 1888-.....94.1 B-1
Citizens' Reform Association. Annual meet-
ing, 1884.....94.7 Pam. 5
Temperance demonstration at Music Hall,
March 10, 1884: address of Bishop
Ireland.....94.7 Pam. 1
City Dispensary, eye and ear dept. Annual
repts., 1885-.....94.2 Pam. 4
East Aurora. Havens' Home for aged
women and orphans. 1894.....94.1 Pam. 13
Erie County Almshouse. Keeper. Repts..92.1 Pam. 8

Neglected condition of insane: statement
from officers of State Charities and Aid
Ass'n. 1887.....92.1 Pam
Repts. of medical supt., insane dept....92.1 Pam
Eye and Ear Infirmary. Repts., 1877-....94.2 Pam
Fitch Accident Hospital. Account. '92...94.2 Pam
Fitch Accident Hospital and Fitch Crèche.
Account.....94.2 Pam
Free Medical and Surgical Dispensing Asso-
ciation. Repts., etc., 1871-.....94.2 Pam
Fresh Air Mission. Cradle banks, 1893...94.3 Pam
Record. 1894.....94.3
Repts. of committee, 1888-.....94.3 Pam
General Hospital. Annual repts., etc.,
1865-.....94.2 Pam
Dedicatory exercises, 1858.....94.2 Pam
Description. 1894.....94.2 Pam
Kirmes and Kalender Fest, Music Hall,
1888..... 94
Training School for Nurses. Address,
1888; by J. F. Gluck.....98.3 Pam
GRATWICK, W. H. Address, at meeting,
June 29, 1886.....94.7 Pam
Guard of Honor monthly. 1872-83. 3v....94 P-
Guard of Honor Society. Repts., etc.,
1883-7.....94 Pam
GURTEEN, S. H. Beginnings of charity or-
ganization in the U. S. 1894.....94.3 Pam
Home for the Friendless. Our record.
1869-.....94.1 P-B
Homeopathic Hospital. Annual repts., etc.,
1885-.....94.2 Pam
The Keystone. 1889-. v. 1-.....94.2 B

Home. Annual repts., 1892-94. 1 Pam. 11
 St. Mary's Institution for Deaf
 Account of. 1894. 94.1 Pam. 12
 repts. 94.1 Pam. 3
 Public leader. 1861-. v. I-94.1 P-B-2
 St. Johannes Waisenheimat.
 Bericht. 1890-94.1 Pam. 9
 Conference of Charities and Correc-
 tionals, etc. 94 B-1
 Annual session, Buffalo, 1888. Pro-
 ceedings. 94 2
 and Bootblacks' Home. Ac-
 count from the 'Express.' 1890. 94.1 Pam. 8
 Meetings at opening, 1885; repts.,
 94.1 Pam. 4
 Hospital. Annual repts. 94.2 Pam. 10
 Asylum. Annual repts., etc.,
 94.1 Pam. 5
 Operator. 1886-7. 94.1 P-B-1
 Episcopal Church Charity Foun-
 dation. Annual statements, 1867-94.1 Pam. 7
 Society for Prevention of Cruelty
 to Children. Circular, etc., 1890. 94.6 Pam. 5
 Templars of Temperance. Proceed-
 ings. 1885. 94.7 Pam. 2-3
 Guild. Annual repts., 1877-94.3 Pam. 7
 St. John's Orphan Asylum. Account.
 94.1 Pam. 10
 Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.
 Annual repts., const., etc. 1871-84,
 94.6 Pam. 4
 Biting of dogs, 1886. 94.6 Pam. 3
 Hospital for the Insane. Annual repts.,
 94.1 Pam. 1
 Meetings at laying of corner stone,
 94.1 Pam. 1
 State engineer on drainage of the
 land. 1884. 94.1 Pam. 2
 Aid Society. Its object and
 proceedings. 1885. 94.3 Pam. 6
 Hospital. 1893. 94.2 Pam. 11
 Educational and Industrial Union.
 Annual repts., handbook, etc., '85-94 Pam. 1
 by J. M. Welch (from Harpers'
 Magazine). 1889. 94 Pam. 1
 Building, etc. 94 Pam. 1

DENT AND FRATERNAL.

r. A. H. Annual repts. of State
 Dental Examiner, A. O. U. W.,
 94.5 Pam. 1
 Lodge. No. 37, I. O. O. F. Const.,
 1840. 94.5 Pam. 2

Buffalo U. A. O. D., Lake Erie Chapter.
 By-laws. 94.5 Pam. 8
 Catholic Mutual Benefit Association. Const.
 1879. 94.5 Pam. 5
 Catholic Protectory. Annual repts., etc.,
 1880-94.6 Pam. 1
 Commercial Travelers' Association. Consti-
 tution, etc. 1886. 94.4 Pam. 2
 Delaware, Lackawanna, and W. R. R. Be-
 nevolent Society. Const., etc. 1888. 94.4 Pam. 4
 Empire Order of Mutual Aid, Grand Lodge.
 Const., etc. 1879. 94.5 Pam. 6
 Equitable Savings and Loan Association.
 Articles of association. 1890. 94.4 Pam. 5
 Erie County Savings Bank. Charter, by-laws,
 statement. 1886-94.4 Pam. 1
 Knights of the Maccabees. Const., etc.
 1882. 94.5 Pam. 7
 Knights Templars, Grand Commandery,
 N. Y. S. 71st annual conclave, Buffalo,
 1884. 94.5 Pam. 4
 Letter-Carriers' Benevolent Association. Re-
 ception and ball, 1890. 94.4 Pam. 6
 Masonic district. Directory, 1886. 94.5 Pam. 9
 Masonic Temple. Dedication, 1892. (2
 pam.) 94.5 Pam. 12
 Laying of corner stone, '90. (2 pam.) 94.5 Pam. 10
 Niagara Lodge, No. 25, I. O. O. F. Char-
 ter, const., etc. 1839. 94.5 Pam. 3
 Operative Plasterers' Union. By-laws. 94.4 Pam. 3

EDUCATIONAL.

Association of Collegiate Alumnae. Meeting
 at Buffalo, 1889. 95.1 Pam. 17
 Aurora Academy. Catalogues, 1850-95.1 Pam. 6
 Bryant and Stratton Buffalo Business Col-
 lege. Circulars, etc., 1857-95.1 Pam. 5
 Business University. Circulars, 1888-95.1 Pam. 15
 Classical school. Repts., 1887-95.1 Pam. 10
 Elmwood School. Circulars, etc., '91-95.1 Pam. 21
 Description. 1894. 95.1 Pam. 23
 Female Academy (Seminary). Circulars,
 catalogues, etc. 2v. 95.1 2
 Commencements, catalogues, etc. '52-95.1 Pam. 1
 Hist. of 'The Cottage' 95.1 Pam. 8
 The magnet. 1882-4. 95.1 B-1
 Twenty-fifth anniversary. 1876. 95.1 1
 Free Kindergartens. Circulars, etc., '91-95.1 Pam. 19
 Heathcote School. Repts., 1887-95.1 Pam. 9
 Hoffman School. Circulars, 1887-95.1 Pam. 12
 Latin and English School. Circulars,
 1883-95.1 Pam. 4

Law School. Account (from the Green Bag);
by C. P. Norton. 1889.....95.1 B-2
Announcements, etc., 1887-.....95.1 Pam. 7
NICHOLS, W. Private school for boys. An-
nouncements, 1892-.....95.1 Pam. 22
Practical School. Circulars, 1879-.....95.1 Pam. 2
St. Margaret's School. Circulars, 1887-..95.1 Pam. 11
School of Pedagogy, University of Buffalo.
Circulars, etc., 1895-.....95.1 Pam. 24
Slocum's Short-hand School. Circular.
1888.....95.1 Pam. 16
Western Literary and Scientific Academy.
Prospectus, etc. 1829.....95.1 Pam. 3
Women Teachers' Association. Programs,
etc.....95.1 Pam. 27
Science course of lectures. 1893-4..... 95.1 4

LITERARY AND HISTORICAL.

Buffalo Library Association. Accounts
(MS.), Nov. 1827.....95.2 Pam. 8
Accounts of books drawn (MS.), 1821-34.
2v..... 95.2 6
Original subscription and minutes (MS.),
1816-32..... 95.2 3
Subscription and account book (MS.),
1817-27..... 95.2 4
Treasurers' accounts (MS.), 1818-27..... 95.2 5
Catholic Institute. Annual repts., etc.,
1872-.....95.2 Pam. 4
Banquet, 1892.....95.2 Pam. 23
Diary. 1895.....95.2 Pam. 24
New building. 1895.....95.2 Pam. 29
Twenty-fifth anniversary, 1892.....96.8 Pam. 4
Chautauqua L. S. Argonaut Circle. Pro-
grams, 1889-.....95.2 Pam. 17
Fortnightly Club. Topics for discussion,
1886-.....95.2 Pam. 15
German Young Men's Association. Catalog
über die Bibliothek. 1869..... 95.2 2
Fiftieth anniversary, 1891.....95.2 Pam. 20
Graduates' Association, Half-hour Club.
Reference lists, 1891-.....95.2 Pam. 18
Grosvenor Library. Sketch. 1892.....95.2 Pam. 21
Highland Park Literary Club. Program and
reference lists, 1892-.....95.2 Pam. 22
Historical Society. Annual repts., etc.,
1885-.....95.2 Pam. 2
Const., address of President Fillmore, etc.
1862-3..... 95.2 1
Lincoln memorial collection..... 95.2 11
Liberal Club. Addresses, 1891-2..... 95.2 12
Contents: Rules and officers.—Programme: Duty of a
public spirit; by Andrews.—Evolution of religious belief;

by Schurman.—Silver question; by Taussig.—
methods of modern education; by MacAliste
which religion owes to science; by Calthrop.
Same. 1892-3.....
Contents: Relation of invention to labor; by
Duties of Am. citizenship; by Roosevelt.—Govt
by Hotchkiss.—Drift of modern philosophy; I
man.—Social life and literature in Am.; by Mab
Same. 1893-4.....
Contents: Psychological progress; by Hall.—
perimental work of the Society of Psychical Res
Hodgson.—The science of the history of reli
Toy.—International bimetallism; by Walker
classical education a practical education? by El
Circulars, etc.....95.2
Literary Club of the Church of the Messiah.
History, calendars, references lists, etc.,
1881-.....95.2
Lyceum. Const., etc. (MS.). 1831.....95.2
Library account book (MS.). 1831-6..... 9
Original const., etc. (MS.), 1831-3.....95.2
Malleable Iron Works Library Association.
Catalogue. 1872.....95.2
Mechanics' Institute. Certificate of incorpora-
tion, etc.....95.2
Nameless, The. Anniversary celebrations,
1859-68.....
Private libraries in Buffalo (H. R. Howland's
and R. B. Adam's: From the Courier,
1891).....95.2
Prospect Avenue Baptist Church, Literary
Club. 1888-.....95.2
Saturday Class. Historical sketch, and lists
of subjects, 1876-.....95.2
Scottish Literary and Musical Association.
Entertainment, 1887.....95.2
Thursday Club. Programs, 1884-.....95.2
Unity Club. Courses of study. 1885-....95.2
Woman's Investigating Club. Reference
lists, etc.....95.2
THE BUFFALO LIBRARY (FORMERLY
YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION).
1835. Preliminary meeting; address of Rev.
Dr. Shelton.....
1836. Address of Seth C. Hawley.....
Lease by Jos. Dart, Jr., of rooms in the
building then no. 175 Main st.....95.2x 1
1836-37. Original const. and by-laws; with
autograph signatures.....95.2
1836-39. Biographical sketch of Charles
H. Raymond, 2d librarian; by W.
Ives.....95.2x P
1836-40. Correspondence (MS.).....95.2x P
1836-53. Cash books of librarians and treas-
urers (MS.). 6v..... 9

- 336-87. Hist. of the library and its building; by J. N. Larned.....95.2x B-10
 336-88. Book of the presidents (portraits).....95.2x Cab. 1
 336-. Annual repts.....95.2x 4
 337. Catalogue of books..... 95.2x 5
 337-41. Minutes of committee on lects. (MS).....95.2x B-7
 346-90. Records (Secretary's minutes, MS.).....95.2x B-11
 347-48. Notes given by members for arrears of dues.....95.2x Pam. 12
 348. Building subscription book.....95.2x R-1
 Original of a subscription, to purchase the New Edinburgh Cyclopædia.....95.2x Pam. 12
 Catalogue of books..... 95.2x 5
 355-56. Lecture course.....95.2x Pam. 28
 355-74. Accounts of dues and fees collected at annual elections (MS.).....95.2x B-6
 358-62. List of books added (MS.).....95.2x B-4
 360-61. Committee accounts (MS.).....95.2x B-8
 361. 25th anniversary: program.....25.2x Pam. 3
 —Addresses: poem, by D. Gray, etc..95.2x Pam. 5
 —MS. of historical address, by C. D. Norton..... 95.2x 14
 Communications relating to origin and early hist. (MS.).....95.2x Pam. 11
 361-62. Accounts of American Hall.....95.2x B-9
 362. Historical address by Judge Clinton, and poem by David Gray.....95.2x Pam. 6
 363. Circular and subscription paper, for a building fund to erect a Library and Art Building95.2x Pam. 23
 364. Original of subscription in aid of the purchase of the St. James Hotel and St. James Hall property.....95.2x Pam. 20
 365. Inauguration of new buildings (St. James Hotel and Hall property)....95.2x Pam. 4
 Catalogue of books..... 95.2x 5
 366. Papers connected with the purchase of the 'Haddock clock.'.....95.2x Pam. 16
 370. Purchasers of Y. M. A. bonds (\$15,000), issued for the benefit of the library.....95.2x Pam. 13
 371. Catalogue of novels, etc.....95.2x B-2
 371-72. Catalogue of library, and supplement.....95.2x B-1
 376. Articles on the organization and govt. of the Association; by T. J. Sizer..95.2x Pam. 2
 378. Index to classified subject catalogue... 95.2x 6
 379-85. Annotated list of books added to library..... 95.2x 15
 381. Classified catalog for young readers... 95.2x 7

- 1883-87. Documentary history of building.....95.2x Cab. 3
 1885-86. Finding-list of books, pt. 1-2..... 95.2x 5
 1887. Exercises at the opening of new building, Feb. 7.....95.2x Pam. 17
 Gift, by James Fraser Gluck, of autograph MSS. and letters.....95.2x Pam. 18
 1887-88. Library class-lectures; by E. W. Bemis: syllabus, press repts., etc.....95.2x 16
 1887-1896. Lists of additions to library..... 95.2x 17
 1890. Photographic views of library building95.2x Cab. 2
 1895. Index to classified subject-catalogue.....95.2x 6A
 1896. Finding-list of books, pt. 3..... 95.2x 5

SCIENTIFIC.

- American Association for the Advancement of Science. Meeting, Buffalo, 1876...95.4 Pam. 2
 Same, 1886. (2 pam.).....95.4 Pam. 12
 American Institute of Mining Engineers. Meeting, Buffalo, 1888.....95.4 Pam. 15
 American Society of Microscopists. Meeting, Buffalo, 1889.....95.4 B-1
 College of Pharmacy. Announcements, etc. 1886-.....95.4 Pam. 11
 Dinner of strange meats: a gastronomical experiment, Oct. 27, 1892.....95.4 Pam. 19
 Economic Association. Officers, etc.....95.4 Pam. 10
 Eighth District Dental Society of N. Y. Meeting, Buffalo, 1887.....95.4 Pam. 14
 Erie County Medical Society. By-laws, etc. 1834.....95.4 Pam. .
 Proceedings on the Morton testimonial. 1865.....95.4 Pam. 4
 Homœopathic College of Physicians and Surgeons. Announcements, 1879-....95.4 Pam. 6
 Medical College, University of Buffalo. Dedication, etc., 1893.....95.4 Pam. 20
 Plans for new building, etc. 1892-....95.4 Pam. 5
 Medical Department, Niagara University. Announcements, 1884-.....95.4 Pam. 7
 Microscopical Club. Meetings, 1881-....95.4 Pam. 9
 National Electric Light Association. Banquet to members, 1892.....95.4 Pam. 18
 Naturalists' Field Club. Bulletin. '83-.....98.2 P-4
 History, 1880-90; by G. T. Wardwell.....95.4 Pam. 17
 Programs, const., etc., 1883-.....95.4 Pam. 8
 Society of Natural Sciences. Bulletin. '73-..98.2 P-3
 Charter, by-laws, meetings, etc., '78-...95.4 Pam. 1
 Historical sketch. 1887.....95.2x B-10

ARTISTIC (GRAPHIC ARTS).

- Architectural exhibition, 1896. Catalog.....95.3 B-1
 Art Club: decorative art. 1878-9.....95.3 Pam. 13
 Art Students' League. Circulars, etc.....95.3 Pam. 20
 Sketch; by L. W. Hitchcock. 1896..95.3 Pam. 20
 Bohemian Sketch Club. Exhibition, 1896....95.3 B-2
 Exhibitions, 1895-.....95.3 Pam. 18
 Catalog of a sale of paintings by local
 artists, 1858. (With purchasers' names
 and prices).....95.3 Pam. 5
 Decorative Art Society, Department of In-
 struction. 1883-4.....95.3 Pam. 7
 Fine Arts Academy. Address at 1st annual
 opening; by G. S. Hazard. 1864....95.3 Pam. 4
 Address at 8th annual opening; by J. N.
 Larned.....95.3 Pam. 9
 Annual catalogues, 1862-.....95.3 Pam. 3
 Annual meeting, etc., 1872.....95.3 Pam. 2
 Art School. Circulars, etc., 1889-.....95.3 Pam. 15
 Charter, const., etc. 1889.....95.3 Pam. 2
 Historical sketch. 1887.....95.2x B-10
 Opening of new rooms; addresses by E. C.
 Sprague and J. N. Larned, 1882....95.3 Pam. 10
 Institute of Architects. Catalogue of exhibi-
 tion, 1895..... 95.3 1
 International Fair, fine arts exhibition, 1889.
 Catalogue.....95.3 Pam. 17
 Loan Exhibition, benefit of District Nurses
 Fund, 1886. Catalog.....95.3 Pam. 12
 Benefit of General Hospital, 1878.
 Catalog.....95.3 Pam. 6
 —Loan journal.....95.3 Pam. 23
 Picture party, 1886. Program.....95.3 Pam. 11
 Same. 1887.....95.3 Pam. 14
 Society of Architects. Const. and by-laws.
 1886.....95.3 Pam. 8
 Society of Artists. Catalogues. 1891-.....95.3 B-1
 Catalogues, circulars, etc., 1892-.....95.3 Pam. 21
 Const. and by-laws, 1893.....95.3 Pam. 22
 Young Men's Association. Catalogue of 1st
 exhibition of painting and statuary,
 American Hall. 1861.....95. 3 Pam. 1

MUSICAL AND DRAMATIC.

- Academy of Music. Brief history; by R.
 Hill. 1893..... 95.6 4
 Programs, 1874-91. 17v.....95.6 B-1
 Adelphi Theatre. Programs, 1883-7. 2v.....95.6 B-2
 Amateurs. Plays given, 1887.....95.6 Pam. 11
 Apollo Musical Club. Program, 1887....95.6 Pam. 16
 Buffalo stage, The. (Newspaper clip-
 ping.).....95.6 Pam. 26

- Castalia. Circular of musicales, etc., '85-..95.6 P
 Conservatory of Music. Circular, '94-5-..95.6 P
 'Constellation' private theatricals. Pro-
 grams, 1862-3.....95.6 P
 Deutscher Sängerbund. Concert programs,
 1888.....95.6 P
 Grant Glee Club. Songster.....95.6 P
 Ladies' Afternoon Musicales. Programs,
 1885-.....95.6 P
 Liedertafel Society. Dedication of Mozart
 statue, Buffalo Park, 1894.....95.6 P
 History, programs, repts., etc., 1886-...95.6 P
 Mozart centenary memorial, 1891.....95.6 P
 Mendelssohn Club. Concert program,
 1887.....95.6 P
 Music Festival Association. Festival, '87....
 Music Hall. Benefit of building fund, 1887;
 opening, 1888; donation prize fair,
 1889.95.6 P
 Musical Association. Const., programs, etc.
 1885-.....95.6 P
 The Messiah, by Händel, Music Hall.
 1896.....95.6 P
 Music Festivals, 1884-91. Book of the Fes-
 tival. 3v.....95.6 P
 North American Sängerbund. 23d Sanger-
 fest, Buffalo, 1883.....
 Press repts.....95.6 P
 Orchestra Association. Programs, 1887-..95.6 P
 Orpheus. Concert programs, '89-.....95.6 P
 Philharmonic Society. Book of programs.
 1884-.....
 Const. and by-laws. 1884.....95. 6
 Philomathean Club. Programs, 1890-1..95.6 P
 Shakespeare Club. Sharp-shootings, '75-..95.6 P
 Soldiers' Monument Fund. Amateur theat-
 ricals, Jan., 1874.....95.6 P
 Star Theatre. Manager's message, 1889..95.6 P
 Surplised choirs. Festival, 1882.....95.6 P
 Symphony Orchestra. Programs, 1894-.....
 Vocal Society. Programs, 1887-.....95.6 P
 WELCH, S. M. Recollections of an old thea-
 tre-goer. 1886.....95.6 P

SOCIAL.

- Amateur Journalists' Club. Hand-book.
 1892.....95.5 P
 Buffalo Club. Const., rules, etc. 1867-.....
 Receptions to Grand Duke Alexis, Lord
 Coleridge, and others, 1871-.....95.5 P
 Treasurer's annual repts., 1886-.....95.5 P
 City Club. Const., by-laws, etc.....
 Country Club. Circulars, etc., 1889-.....95.5 P

ab. Officers, const., etc., '95...95.5 Pam. 28
 y Bar Association. Articles of in-
 ration, etc., 1887..... 95.5 4
 , 1888.....95.5 Pam. 13
 d Club. List of members, annual
 ents, etc., 1870-.....95.5 Pam. 8
 's Driving Club. By-laws. '83..95.5 Pam. 6
 ld Folks. Annual reception and
 et, 1886.....95.5 Pam. 11
 ssociation of Western N. Y. An-
 inners, 1886-.....95.5 Pam. 9
 M. S. Hist. of the Buffalo race
 . 1886..... 95.5 1
 Association. Sketch, const., etc.
95.5 Pam. 1
 al American Congress. Entertain-
 at Buffalo, 1889.....95.5 Pam. 19
 American Wheelmen. Annual
 Buffalo, 1885-.....95.5 Pam. 7
 writers' Association, Western N. Y.
 et, 1889.....95.5 Pam. 15
 ab. Reception to Gen. Dix, Oct. 5,
95.5 Pam. 4
 se-Ball Club. Sketch of the old
95.5 Pam. 17
 Club. Const., members, etc.
95.5 Pam. 3
 Const., by-laws, etc. 1885-..95.5 Pam. 5
 b. Circulars, etc. 1890.....95.5 Pam. 18
 d by-laws. 1888.....95.5 Pam. 3
 ab. Sketch of history, const.,
 statements, etc. 1885-.....95.5 Pam. 10
 the Philistines, in honor of
 m Crane, 1895.....91.9 Pam. 21
 Revolution, Buffalo Association.
 , etc. 1893-.....95.5 Pam. 26
 Club. Circulars, etc.....95.5 Pam. 21
 ules, etc..... 95.5 6
 Wheel and Athletic Club. By-
 etc.....95.5 Pam. 22
 ni Association, Western N. Y.
 r, 1890-.....95.5 Pam. 20

POLITICAL.

e Association. Notice of intention
 ecute violations of the statutes.
95.8 Pam. 16
 e Reform Association. Address
 izens; annual meetings, etc.
95.8 Pam. 1
 Democracy. Const., officers, etc.
95.8 Pam. 3

Official record; by D. H. Turner.
 1891.....95.8 Pam. 13
 Democratic Legion. Const. and by-laws.
 1884.....95.8 Pam. 6
 Democratic party of Erie County. By-laws,
 rules for caucuses, etc. 1882.....95.8 Pam. 5
 Good Government clubs. Circulars, etc..95.8 Pam. 17
 Lincoln Wide Awakes. Grand parade,
 Oct. 1860.....95.8 Pam. 10
 National Civil Service Reform League.
 Meeting, Buffalo, 1891.....95.8 Pam. 14
 National Republican League. Meeting,
 Buffalo, 1892.....95.8 Pam. 15
 Permanent Republican League. Const. and
 by-laws. 1884.....95.8 Pam. 4
 Republican League. Club quarters, the
 'White House.' 1891.....95.8 Pam. 12
 Const. and by-laws, reports, etc., 88-..95.8 Pam. 11
 Republican party, Erie County. Revised
 manual. 1888.....95.8 Pam. 8
 Same, Buffalo and Erie County. Reorgan-
 ization; revised rules. 1886.....95.8 Pam. 7
 Union Veteran Legion, Erie County. Cam-
 paign of 1885.....95.8 Pam. 9

MILITARY.

Bay-View Rifle Association. Regulations,
 program, 1885.....95.7 Pam. 1
 Cavalry Troop. Invitation, 1894.....95.5 Pam. 27
 'D' Company, City Guards. Historical
 sketch.....95.7 Pam. 2
 Semi-centennial celebration, 1887.....95.7 Pam. 3
 Statement, 1890.....95.7 Pam. 3

CEMETERIES, MONUMENTS, ETC.

COXE, A. C. Office for the consecration of a
 cemetery in the diocese of Western
 N. Y. 1882.....95.9 Pam. 5
 Crematory. Circular. 1886.....95.9 Pam. 8
 Description, prospectus, etc. 1886.....95.9 Pam. 7
 Forest Lawn. (Courier, 1894).....95.9 Pam. 9.
 Hist., dedication, etc. 1867..... 95.9 2
 Poem at dedication; by John C. Lord.
 1879.....95.9 Pam. 3
 Repts. of trustees, 1875-.....95.9 Pam. 1
 HODGE, W. Buffalo cemeteries. 1879..... 95.9 1
 Prospect Lawn Cemetery, Hamburg, Erie
 Co. Rept., 1886.....95.9 Pam. 6
 Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument. Unveiling,
 July 4, 1884.....95.9 Pam. 2
 Spaulding Monument. Bunker Hill centen-
 nial, June 17, 1875.....95.9 Pam. 4

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND ASSOCIATIONS.

NON-SECTARIAN.—GENERAL.

- American Bethel Society. Annual meetings, Buffalo, 1843, 1845.....96 Pam. 2
- Black Rock churches: historical sketches. 1885.....96 Pam. 4
- Christian Homestead Association. Superintendent's repts., etc. 1891-.....96 Pam. 9
- Ministers' meeting, 25th anniversary. Historical sketch; by A. T. Chester. '91...96 Pam. 6
- New York State Sunday School Association. Meeting, Buffalo, 1886.....96 Pam. 5
- Scrap-book: newspaper cuttings, 1858-64... 96 B-1
- Sunday School Association. Superintendents' meetings. 1886.....96 Pam. 8
- Union Mission, Canal St. Annual rept., '86..96 Pam. 7
- Women's Christian Association. Annual repts.; opening of new building, etc., 1870-.....96 Pam. 3
- Young Men's Christian Association. Annual repts., manuals, etc. 1853-.....96 Pam. 1
- Monthly bulletins. 1883-..... 96 I

PRESBYTERIAN.—CONGREGATIONAL.

- Alden. Presbyterian Church. New England supper, 1886.....96.1 Pam. 20
- Bethany Presbyterian Church. Church directory, installation services, etc., '86-..96.1 Pam. 22
- Brick Church. Discourse at dedication; by A. D. Eddy. 1827.....96.1 Pam. 17
- Buffalo Presbytery. Fifty years' history; by T. Stillman. 1867.....96.1 Pam. 18
- Historical sketch and minutes. '83-8...96.1 Pam. 4
- Rept. of com. on duties and relations of church officers. 1891.....96.1 Pam. 31
- Woman's Missionary Society. Annual repts.....96.1 Pam. 30
- Buffalo Presbytery news. 1892-4. v. 1-2.
- Our Presbytery monthly. 1894-. v. 3-..96.1 B-3
- Calvary Church. Church Work Association, Sunday School, Y. P. S. C. E., etc. 1888-.....96.1 Pam. 24
- Loan exhibition of rare and curious works of art. 1888.....96.1 Pam. 25
- Our work. 1884-7.....96.1 B-2

- Central Presbyterian Church. Central Church chimes. 1894-..... 9
- Quarter century sermon; by J. C. Lord, 1860.....96.1 P
- Semi-centennial anniversary, 1885.....96.1 P
- Sketch. (Courier, 1894.).....96.1 P
- EGBERT, J. P. Position of the Presbyterian church in Buffalo.....96.1 P
- First Church. Application for leave to sell its real estate: papers in appeal. 1885..
- Demolition of building; sketch of hist.; by A. G. Bigelow. 1890.....96.1 P
- Form of covenant; with historical sketch, catalogue of members, etc. 1852, 1866..
- Half century discourse; by W. Clarke. 1862.....
- Historical sketch; by T. Farnham. '83..96.1
- New church edifice. 1891.....96.1 P
- Remarks of the pastor on the question of a new church building. 1887.....96.1 P
- Repts. and manual, 1885-.....96.1 P
- Semi-centennial of dedication. 1877..96.1 P
- View and historical sketch. 1887.....96.1 P
- Woman's Circle. Const. 1886.....96.1 P
- First Congregational Church. Directory, 1890.....96.1 P
- Memorial sermon, 1st anniversary, 1881; by G. B. Stevens.....96.1
- HOPKINS, A. T. Trial before Buffalo Presbytery, 1844.....96.1
- Lafayette Street Presbyterian Church. Farewell and welcome to Rev. G. W. Heacock, D. D., Aug. and Dec. '69..96.1 P
- Manual, catalogue and hist. 1876.....
- Same; with account of the death of Rev. Dr. Heacock, 1877.....
- Our church at work. 1882-.....96
- Lancaster. Presbyterian Church. Historical discourse, 50th anniversary; by W. Waith. 1868.....96.1
- New York State Synod. Third annual session, Buffalo, 1884. Minutes.....96.1
- North Presbyterian Church. Hist. for 25 years; with officers and members, 1847-72; by A. T. Chester.....
- Program of Sunday School Institute, 1885.....96.1 P

- Westminster Church. Historical discourse;
by I. Riley, 22d anniversary, '76...96.1 Pam. 10
Index. 1885.....96.1 Pam. 9
Manual and directory, etc. 1885, 1888..96.1 Pam. 12
Young People's Association. Const. and
by-laws, 1882.....96.1 Pam. 6

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL.

- St. Saints Church. Christmas and Lenten
services, financial statement, etc.,
1885-.....96.2 Pam. 8
Church of the Ascension. Advent and
Christmastide, etc., 1886-.....96.2 Pam. 10
Episcopal churches and clergy of Buffalo.
Account, with portraits, etc. 1886...96.2 Pam. 5
Laymen's Missionary League. Repts.,
1891-.....96.2 Pam. 15
Protestant Episcopal Church. Twelfth con-
gress in the U. S., Buffalo, 1888....96.2 Pam. 12
St. John's Church. Altar guild. Const. and
rules. 1886.....96.2 Pam. 9
Appeal to the congregation; by M. Schuy-
ler, 1848.....96.2 Pam. 2
Notices, services and work. 1885.....96.2 Pam. 3
St. Mark's Church, Niagara. Centennial,
1792-1892..... 99.6 3
St. Mary's on the Hill. Circular, year-books,
etc., 1876-.....96.2 Pam. 13
St. Paul's Cathedral. The burning, May 10,
1888.....96.2 Pam. 11
Historical sermon; by W. Shelton.
1867.....96.2 Pam. 1
St. Paul's Parish. Account; by C. W. Evans.
1849.....96.2 B-1
Financial statement, 1865-.....96.2 Pam. 4
Unopposed choirs. 1891.....96.2 Pam. 14
Trinity Church. First renting of pews, 1886;
year-book, 1888; financial statements,
1889-.....96.2 Pam. 7
Historical sketch. 1886.....96.2 Pam. 6

BAPTIST.

- Baptist Association. Minutes of annual ses-
sion. 1839-.....96.4 Pam. 1
Baptist record. 1888-.....96.4 P-B-1
Baptist Union. Repts., 1880-.....96.4 Pam. 6
Delaware Street Baptist Church. The Christian
friend. 1886-8. v. 1-2.....96.4 P-B-1
Manual, 1879.....96.4 Pam. 13
Church of Christ. The church voice. 1887-8.
v. 1.....96.4 B-1

- Delaware Avenue Baptist Church. Manual.
1893-.....96.4 Pam. 16
East Aurora. Baptist Church. Dedication.
1884.....96.4 Pam. 10
—Old Folks' concert, 1886.....96.4 Pam. 11
East Buffalo. Mission Chapel. Dedication
service, 1884.....96.4 Pam. 8
Emmanuel Baptist Church. Dedication ser-
vice, 1887.....96.4 Pam. 7
Maple Street Chapel. Invitation.....96.4 Pam. 14
Prospect Avenue Baptist Church. Declara-
tion of faith and covenant. 1883.....96.4 Pam. 9
Discourse at laying of corner stone, 1881,
and dedication sermon, 1882; by E. E.
Chivers96.4 Pam. 3
Quarter centennial anniversaries, '93..96.4 Pam. 15
Special services, 1889.....96.4 Pam. 12
Washington Street Baptist Church. Direc-
tory; with historical sketch, by Rev. V.
R. Hotchkiss. 1879.....96.4 Pam. 2
Services of recognition to J. H. Griffith,
pastor, and in celebration of 50th anni-
versary, 1886.....96.4 Pam. 5
Sketch of history, by J. Gordon. 1886..96.4 Pam. 4

METHODIST.

- Delaware Avenue M. E. Church. Christmas
services, etc., 1885-.....96.3 Pam. 3
Old folks' concert, 1886.....96.3 Pam. 2
Talks on engravings in Sunday-school
rooms, 1886..... 96.3 1
Twenty-fifth anniversary, Sept. 29, '95..96.3 Pam. 7
General conference, Buffalo, 1860. Journal.. 96.3 2
Genesee conference, Warsaw, 1870. Min-
utes.....96.3 Pam. 4
Grace M. E. Church. Thirty-three years of
its history. 1888.....96.3 Pam. 5
HUNT, S. Methodism in Buffalo. 1893..... 96.3 3
Itinerants' Club. Program, 1894.....96.3 Pam. 6
Methodism in Buffalo. 1886.....96.3 Pam. 1

UNITARIAN AND UNIVER- SALIST.

- Conference of liberal churches. Order of ex-
ercises. 1880.....96.5 Pam. 3
First Unitarian Church (now Church of Our
Father). Dedication, 1880.....96.5 Pam. 2
History and progress; quarter-centennial
discourses; by Dr. Hosmer. 1861..... 96.5 1
Last sermon preached in the [old] church;
and addresses at dedication of [the
new]; by G. W. Cutter, 1880..... 96.5 2
Record of services, etc.....96.5 Pam. 4

ROMAN CATHOLIC.

BABCOCK, G. R. Remarks on Roman Catholic church property bill. 1853.....96.8 Pam. 1
Canisius College. Silver Jubilee, 1895.....96.8 Pam. 5
RYAN, *Bishop*, and the Roman Catholic church and clergy of Buffalo. (From Sunday Express, 1886).....96.8 Pam. 2
Silver Jubilee. 1893.....96.8 Pam. 6
St. Louis Church. Bazar chronicle. 1888....96.8 B-1
Laying the corner stone, 1886.....96.8 Pam. 3
TIMON. Missions in western N. Y. and church history of diocese of Buffalo. 1862..... 96.8 1

JEWISH.

ALLEN, F. The founding of the city of Ararat [on Grand Island].....96.9 1
FALK, S. The Israelites in Buffalo. 1879-96.9 1
Temple Beth Zion. Ceremonies of consecration, 1865.....96.9 1
Dedication of new temple, '90. (2 pam.)..96.9

OTHER.

KRYES, W. E. Inspirationists of Ebenezer, Erie co.....96.6

COMMERCE.—INDUSTRY.

Board of Trade. Commercial rept. and market rev.; by Thurstone. 1869-76. v. 1-8.....97.1 B-1
Business interests [newspaper articles, etc., 1852-8.].....97 Pam. 1
Scrap-book. 1861-4..... 97 B-1
Trade and commerce. Annual statement; by Henderson, 1853-7..... 97.1 1
Same (Commercial Advertiser), 1857-8... 97.1 2
Same (Morning Express), 1861..... 97.1 2
Same; by Walker, 1862-5..... 97.1 3
Same; by Thurstone, 1869-74..... 97.1 4
Same; by Thurstone, under various titles, 1879-83..... 97.1 5
Same (for Merchants' Exchange); by Thurstone, 1884-..... 97.1 6

Custom House and Post Office Building. Estimate for repairs, 1886.....97.2 1
HEDSTROM, E. L. Address to Merchants' Exchange. 1885.....97.2
Merchant Tailors' Association. Const. and by-laws. 1885.....97.2 1
Merchants' Exchange. Charter, by-laws, etc.....97.2
Freight bureau. Repts. 1886.....97.2 1
Grades of grain established, 1885.....97.2
Gratuity fund, 1887.....97.2 1
Inauguration, 1884.....97.2
Reception, Dec. 30, 1886.....97.2 1
Sketch of hist., etc. 1886.....97.2 1
Real Estate and Brokers' Board. By-laws, etc. 1887.....97.2 1
RICHMOND, J. M. Address on retiring from presidency of Bd. of Trade.....97.2
Suburban mail service. 1893.....97.2 1
Travelers' Protective Association. Const., etc. 1886.....97.2 1

BOARDS.—CHAMBERS.—ASSOCIATIONS, ETC.

Board of Trade. History. 1894.....97.2 Pam. 24
History; by S. S. Guthrie. 1870.....97.2 Pam. 1
Incorporation, officers, etc. 1868.....97.2 Pam. 2
Rept. on Niagara ship canal project. 1871.....97.2 Pam. 8
Rules of order, etc. 1870.....97.2 Pam. 1
Builders' Exchange. Hand-book. 1893..... 97.2 1
Building and Loan Association. Articles of association. 1851.....97.2 Pam. 13
Building Exchange. Const. and by-laws. 1876.....97.2 Pam. 11
Business Men's Association. Const., etc. 1888.....97.2 Pam. 21
Coal Exchange. List of officers, etc.....97.2 Pam. 20

NAVIGATION.—TRANSPORTATION.—HARBOR WORKS, E

BARTON, J. L. Commerce of the lakes. 1846.....97.3
Value and importance of the commerce of the great western lakes.....
Beginning of steamboat navigation on the lakes. 1894.....97.3 1
Black Rock Harbor Co. Documents rel. to western termination of Erie Canal. 1822.....
Same.....

Niagara River. The project in
97.4 Pam. 7
 e of Public Defense. Rept. on ves-
 etc. 1862.....97.3 Pam. 5
 Council. Rept. of com. on harbor
 usiness of Buffalo. 1841..... 97.4 3
 on the International Bridge.
97.4 Pam. 10
 P. Hist. of our lake commerce.
97.3 Pam. 2
 Newspaper discussion. 1861.....97.4 Pam. 8
 or improvement. 1848.....97.4 Pam. 1
 meeting, 1847.....97.4 Pam. 8
 ommittee. Reply to pamphlet by
 Porter. 1823..... 97.4 1
 a relation to an increase of harbor
 ties. 1847.....97.4 Pam. 3
 W. The Buffalo terminus of the
 Canal. 1886.....97.4 Pam. 9
 Lake Erie steamboats, 'Walk-in-
 Vater' and 'Superior.'.....97.3 Pam. 1
 riers' Association. Canadian wreck-
 aw. 1886.....97.3 Pam. 6
 igation Co. Catalogue of property.
97.3 Pam. 4
 erior Transit Co. Summer tours..97.3 Pam. 7
 g station. 1894.....97.3 Pam. 9
 d charts of harbor, river, etc.,
 , 1875, 1888.....97.4 38M
 , J. W. Remonstrance relative to
 western termination of the grand
 l.....97.4 1
 River Tunnel. Plans, etc. 1855;
 Wallace..... 97.4 4
 C. D. The old Black Rock ferry.
97.4 Pam. 4
 Docks. Two photographic views.
97.4 Cab. 1
 . Buffalo harbor in 1820.....97.4 Pam. 6
 da harbor. Map. 1874.....97.4 Pam. 11
 ates. Chief of Engineers. Rept. on
 ovement of the harbors of Erie and
 uffalo, and of Niagara River. 1885,
97.4 Pam. 12-13
 s. of survey of northern lakes.
 -8. 2v..... 97.3 1

Secretary of War. Rept. on survey and
 estimate of work at E. termination of
 Lake Erie. 1836.....97.4 Pam. 5
 Western Transportation Co. Articles of asso-
 ciation, etc. 1859.....97.3 Pam. 8
 WILKESON, *Capt. D.* Recollections.....97.3 Pam. 1

GRAIN TRADE.—GRAIN ELE- VATORS.

BUELL, J. S. Grain trade of the west, etc.
 1864.....97.5 Pam. 8
 COOK, P. G. Argument against the elevator
 bill. 1885.....97.5 Pam. 1
 DART, J. The grain elevators of Buffalo.
 1865.....97.5 Pam. 3
 Elevators and elevating trade. 1894.....97.5 Pam. 9
 MILSOM, SPENDELOW, *et al.* Petition for ex-
 tension of patent on grain shovel, &c.
 1884. (2 pam.).....97.5 Pam. 4
 New York State. Chamber of Commerce.
 Rept on bill regulating elevator charges.
 1885.....97.5 Pam. 6
 TITUS, R. C. Speeches in N. Y. Senate
 against the elevator bill.....97.5 Pam. 2

CITY TRANSIT AND COMMUNI- CATION.

Bell Telephone Co. Record.....97.6 Pam. 4
 Board of Civil Engineers. Rept. on grade
 crossings. 1888.....97.6 Pam. 5
 DAY, D. F. Argument on bill to regulate
 fares on street railroads of B. 1878..97.6 Pam. 2
 Facts about street railroads.....97.6 Pam. 1
 Grade Crossing Act. 1888.....97.6 Pam. 12
 Same; amended. 1890.....97.6 Pam. 13
 Grade Crossings: proposed changes and
 description of plans. 1892.....97.7 Pam. 75
 Queen City Street Railroad Co. Address to
 the public. 1887.....97.6 Pam. 3
 Buffalo vs. rapid transit. 1888.....97.6 Pam. 6
 Rapid transit in Buffalo. 1889.....97.6 Pam. 7
 SPRAGUE, E. C. Remarks on bill to amend
 grade crossings act of 1888.....97.6 Pam. 14
 Street-railway development in B. '90..97.6 Pam. 11

INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS
AND ENTERPRISES.

ALLEN, O., <i>et al.</i> Rept. on colliery of Susquehanna and Coal Mt. Co. 1866...97.8 Pam. 1	Mechanics' Institute. International industrial exhibition, 1869. Official catalogue, etc..... 9
Association for the Encouragement of Manufactures. Advantages of B. as a manufacturing town. 1860.....97.8 Pam. 2	—Transactions..... 9
List of articles manufactured in Buffalo. 1860..... 97.8 7	New York's great industries: Buffalo and vicinity. 1884..... 9
BROWN, Mrs. E. Arts, professions and industries of women in B. 1888.....97.8 Pam. 6	Real estate and builders' monthly. 1884-7. v. 1-3.....97.8
Builder and real estate owner. 1885-6...97.8 Pam. 4	Real estate bulletin and insurance journal. 1889.....97.8
Collector and exchange, The. 1888.....97.8 Pam. 7	Real estate news. 1890-2. v. 1-3.....97.8
Commerce, manufactures and resources of B. 1880.....97.8 B-1	Roller mill, The. 1882-4. v. 1-4.....97.8
Erie County Agricultural Society. Transactions, sketch of history, const., etc...97.8 Pam. 3	WALKER, E. H. Pennsylvania coal fields; their relation to B. 1868.....
Erie County Farmers' Institute. Const., by-laws and program. 1887.....97.8 Pam. 5	WILKESON, J. Manufacture of iron in Buffalo. 1864.....
Industries of B. 1887..... 97.8 8	(Note.—A considerable collection of illustrated of local manufacturing establishments, stock-farms, etc., together with other matter descriptive of individual enterprises in productive industry, are on the card catalog of the library but omitted here).
International Fair Association. Catalogue, premium list, etc., 1888-9.....97.8 Pam. 8	
International Industrial Fair. Illustrated journal. 1888.....97.8 P-B-3	
Lightning Express, The (Printed and pub. at International Fair, 1888).....97.8 Cab. 2	
Manufacturing interests of Buffalo; with sketch of hist. of B., by G. W. Clinton and S. B. Hunt; and 'Buffalo in 1865,' by G. H. Salisbury. 1866..... 97.8 4	
MATHER, A. C. Practical thoughts of a business man [on Niagara power]. 1893... 97.8 3	

BUILDINGS.

BEEBE & SON, M. E. Architectural portfolio of buildings erected. 1895..... 91
Ellicott Square. 1896..... 97
Prospectus.....97.9 Pa
Guaranty building. 1895.....97.9
Morgan (D. S.) building. 1895.....97
Real Estate Exchange. Building. 1896..97.9 Pa

MISCELLANEOUS.

CLIMATE.—TOPOGRAPHY.

HOSMER, A. Meteorological observations, Fort Porter, Jan. 1851-Mch. 1854..... 99.2 B-3
HOSMER and WILSON. Meteorological observations, Fort Porter, 1835-50..... 99.2 B-2
IVES, W. Meteorological observations, Buffalo, 1858-87. 4v..... 99.2 B-4
Meteorological records, Buffalo, 1811-32..99.2 B-1
Map of lots near Buffalo, on Cazenovia Creek.....99.2 Pam. 1

New York. State Board of Health. Rept. on drainage of Tonawanda and Oak-Orchard swamps:..... 9
Table of distances from Buffalo to principal points of the world.....99.2 I

NATURAL HISTORY.

BERGTOLD, W. H. List of the birds of Buffalo and vicinity. 1889..... 9
--

atalogue of flowering and fern-
lants, vicinity of Niagara Falls.
.....99.3 Pam. 10
e of native and naturalized plants
falo, etc. 1883..... 99.3 1
E. Geology of Buffalo. 1869..99.3 Pam. 1
J. Cement rock and gypsum de-
of Buffalo. 1888.....99.3 Pam. 12
nty gold mine. 1882.....99.3 Pam. 6
in sanitary science. 1883.....99.3 Pam. 2
of Erie co. 1880.....99.3 Pam. 9
island; its geological age, &c.
.....99.3 Pam. 5
deposits in Buffalo. 1884.....99.3 Pam. 3
ory of Niagara. 1888.....99.3 Pam. 11
f eastern end of Lake Erie....99.3 Pam. 4
1, R. F. Our local geology: col-
is near Idlewood. 1890.....99.3 Pam. 14
L, G. T. Buffalo marble. '82..99.3 Pam. 7
ge of the Niagara. 1880.....99.3 Pam. 8

BORHOOD MISCELLANY.

a colony of Lutheran refugees
Prussia. 1891.....99.6 Pam. 13
Niagara frontier forts. (Photo-
b.) 1887..... †99.6 4
a of large black walnut tree from
Erie, exhibited at London. '28..99.6 Pam. 8

East Aurora illustrated. 1892..... 99.6 2
Fort Porter. Barracks of 21st Regiment,
U. S. I. 1894.....99 Pam. 1
Description. 1891.....99.6 Pam. 12
Grand Island. Niagara Boulevard project.
1889.....99.6 Pam. 5
Hamburg. Hist. and description. 1890...99.6 Pam. 9
HAWES, Mrs. L. W. Lewiston, past, present
and future. 1887.....99.6 Pam. 3
LANGHORNE, M. Electric and water power
and drainage.....99.6 Pam. 7
Lewiston. Historic. 1891.....99.6 Pam. 14
Lewiston Club, The. 1891.....99.6 Pam. 15
Map of head of Grand Island. 1877.....99.6 33M
Niagara River, Old views on lower.....99.6 Pam. 4
REMINGTON, C. K. Old Fort Erie.....99.6 Pam. 6
ROSSEEL, F. R. A back number town
[Lewiston]. 1891.....99.6 R-1
Tonawanda, North. Hist. and description.
1890.....99.6 Pam. 10
United States. Treasury Dept. Estimate for
rebuilding Fort Porter. 1886..... 99.6 1
War Dept. Reports of examination and
survey of Tonawanda harbor and Ni-
agara River. 1886-8.....99.6 Pam. 11
WELCH, J. M. Tonawanda Island. 1887..99.6 Pam. 2
Windmill Point, and the old windmill at
Fort Erie.....99.6 Pam. 1

NIAGARA FALLS.

ISTORY AND GENERAL
DESCRIPTION.

of Niagara Falls, printed in
.....99.7 Pam. 19
Descriptions of Niagara..... 99.7 1
Francis Abbott, the recluse of Ni-
etc..... 99.7 13
Falls of Niagara; description of
uma. 1833.....99.7 Pam. 21
N, J. Niagara 100 years ago.
.....99.7 Pam. 10
VA. In memoriam, 1824-86..... 99.7 16
1d McCLOY, the guides.....99.7 Pam. 22
of the Cave of the Winds.....99.7 Pam. 25
C. R. A story of Niagara, &c.
..... 99.7 12
A. Account of Niagara Falls.
... ..99.7 Pam. 19

FLEMING, W. Four days at Niagara Falls.
1840.....99.7 Pam. 16
Free Niagara: New York's imperial gift to
mankind. 1885.....99.7 B-1
FRYER, T. T. Sale catalogue, books, etc.:
Niagara Falls.....99.7 Pam. 5
GILBERT, G. K. Niagara Falls and their
history. 1895.....99.7 B-12
HARRISON, J. B. Condition of Niagara Falls.
1882.....99.7 Pam. 26
HOLDER, T. Complete record of Niagara
Falls and vicinage. 1882.....99.7 Pam. 9
HOLLEY, G. W. Falls of Niagara. 1883..... 99.7 3
Niagara: its history, geology, etc. 1872.. 99.7 2
HOOKER, S. Niagara Falls guide [advertis-
ing hand-bill, 1834].....99.7 Pam. 3
LOWRY, A. N. Niagara: a poem. 1885..99.7 Pam. 13
M., A. Niagara, a poem. 1822.....99.7 Pam. 1

† For reference.

Maps, 1798, 1883.....99.7 39M
 MARCOU, J. Le Niagara quinze ans après.
 1865.....99.7 Pam. 17
 MAUDE, J. Visit to Falls of Niagara in
 1800.....99.7 11
 MERRITT, J. P. Canada 70 years ago, or
 Prince Edward's visit to Niagara.
 1860.....99.7 Pam. 24
 New York. Commissioners of State Reser-
 vation at Niagara. Annual repts.,
 1884-.....99.7 Pam. 15
 —Proceedings at the taking of certain
 lands. 1884-5. 6v.....99.7 B-4
 State survey. Special report on preserva-
 tion of scenery of Niagara Falls; with
 case of maps. 1879.....99.7 4
 Niagara: a poem. 1848.....99.7 Pam. 2
 Niagara book, The. 1893.....99.7 17
Contents: Niagara, first and last; by W. D. Howells.—
 What to see; by Fred. Almy.—Geology of Niagara Falls;
 by N. S. Shaler.—First authentic mention of Niagara
 Falls; by Mark Twain.—Famous visitors at Niagara
 Falls; by T. R. Slicer.—Historic Niagara; by P. A.
 Porter.—Flora and fauna of Niagara Falls; by David F.
 Day.—As it rushes by; by E. S. Martin.—Utilization of
 Niagara's power; by C. Sellers.—The hydraulic canal;
 by W. C. Johnson.
 Niagara Falls Association. Rept. of execu-
 tive committee. 1885.....99.7 6
 Niagara Falls Ferry Co. Stock book, '45..99.7 Pam. 4
 Niagara Falls gazette. Illustrated number,
 1890.....99.7 Pam. 18
 Niagara Falls in miniature. 1896.....99.7 24
 Niagara in summer and winter. 1895.....99.7 20
 NORMAN, H. Preservation of Niagara
 Falls. 1881.....99.7 Pam. 27
 Notes on Niagara. 1883.....99.7 B-10
 OLMSTEAD and VAUX. General plan for im-
 provement of Niagara Reservation.....99.7 B-3
 OWAHYAH, *pseud.* Birch-bark legends of
 Niagara.....99.7 Pam. 14
 Park. Illustrated; by Tyndall, Lyell, Dick-
 ens, Hawthorne, et al. 1885.....99.7 B-2
 Program, etc., of opening celebration,
 1885.....99.7 Pam. 8
 Photographs. 1887.....99.7 B-13
 Photo-gravures; from originals by Ed-
 wards.....99.7 R-1
 POHLMAN, J. Niagara Falls, past, present
 and future.....99.7 Pam. 6
 Niagara gorge. 1886.....99.7 Pam. 11
 PORTER, A. H. Historical sketch of Niag-
 ara, 1678-1876.....99.7 23
 Niagara, 1805-1875.....99.7 22
 Reminiscences of Niagara, 1806-1872.....99.7 21
 PORTER, P. A. Collection on Niagara.....99.7 Pam. 23

Library at Niagara Falls. 1894.....99.7 P
 The Niagara region in history. 1895.....99.7
 SANGSTER, A. W. Etchings of Niagara
 River and Falls; ed. by J. W. Ward.
 2v.....99.7
 SEVERANCE, F. H. Niagara and the poets.
 1893.....99.7
 Niagara in London. 1887.....
 Sketch-book; illustrated by C. W. Sumner.
 Steele's Niagara Falls portfolio. 1842.....
 Table Rock album, sketches of the Falls,
 etc. 1850, 1855, 1859. (3 eds.).....
 W., T. My campaign at Niagara.....99.7
 View [German engraving].....99.7

GUIDE BOOKS.

Allen's illustrated guide. 1881.....
 Burke's descriptive guide.....
 Same. 1855, 1857.....
 DE VEAUX, S. Falls of Niagara. 1839.....
 Travellers' own book to Saratoga Springs,
 Niagara Falls, and Canada. 1845.....
 DISTURNELL. Tourist's guide. 1857.....
 Falls of Niagara. 1866.....
 Gazetteer of the New York Central R. R.
 1863.....
 GEORGE, *Cousin, pseud.* Sketches of Niag-
 ara Falls and River. 1846.....
 Horner's Buffalo and Niagara Falls guide...
 HULETT, T. G. Every man his own guide.
 1844.....
 INGRAHAM, J. W. Manual to Falls of Niag-
 ara. 1834.....
 JOHNSON, F. H. Every man his own guide.
 1852.....
 Guide. 1864.....
 Guide for every visitor. 1852.....
 League of American Wheelmen. Annual
 meeting, Niagara Falls, Aug. 1890.
 Program99.7
 LESPINASSE. Great cataract illustrated. '85..
 Little guide. 1890.....
 Niagara Falls gazette. Guide.....99.7
 Niagara Falls in winter. 1890.....99.7
 Niagara River. 1895.....
 Ontario and St. Lawrence Steamboat Co.'s
 handbook. 1852.....
 Same. 1853.....
 PARSONS, H. A. Book of Niagara Falls.
 1836.....
 Guide to Falls of Niagara. 1835.....
 Steele's book of Niagara Falls. 1840.....
 Pictorial guide. 1842.....

de. 1885..... 99.8 18
 Nally & Co.'s illustrated guide.
 99.8 20
 E, F. H. New guide to Niagara
 and vicinity. 1892..... 99.8 27
 DE. Guide. 1846..... 99.8 22
 lustrated guide. 1888..... 99.8 24

PUBLIC WORKS.

t, F. A. Speech on Niagara ship
 bill. 1872.....99.9 Pam. 12
 d Niagara power. 1894.....99.9 B-3
 oard of Trade. Rept. on Niagara
 anal project. 1871.....99.9 Pam. 11
 c at Niagara. (Express, 1894.)..99.9 Pam. 19
 o, R. Memorial as to proposed Ni-
 ship canal.....99.9 Pam. 13
 iagara ship canal. 1865.....99.9 Pam. 10
 E. F. Rept. on a marine railway
 d Niagara Falls. 1864.....99.9 Pam. 17
 urvey for a ship canal around the
 of Niagara. 1835.....99.9 39 MI-2
 Central Cantilever Bridge.....99.9 Pam. 4

New York. Legislature. Rept. on bill for in-
 corporation of the Niagara Ship Canal
 Co. 1864.....99.9 Pam. 9
 Niagara Falls Tunnel. 1892.....99.9 Pam. 16
 Niagara River Hydraulic Tunnel, Power &
 Sewer Co.; its objects, &c. 1886...99.9 Pam. 14
 Niagara ship canal, its military and com-
 mercial necessity. 1863.....99.9 Pam. 8
 Report on ship canal around Niagara Falls.
 1834.....99.9 Pam. 5
 ROEBLING, J. A. Memoir of the Niagara
 Falls Suspension and Niagara Falls In-
 ternational Bridges. 1852.....99.9 B-1
 Repts. on the Niagara Falls Suspension
 Bridge. 1852, 1855.....99.9 Pam. 1-2
 STUART, C. B., and SERRELL, E. W. Engi-
 neers' report on Niagara ship canal.
 1854.....99.9 Pam. 7
 Tunnel. (Express, 1893.).....99.9 Pam. 20
 Water power of Niagara Falls. 1890.....99.9 B-2
 WILLIAMS, W. G. Rept. on ship canal to
 connect Lake Erie and Lake Ontario.
 1836. 2v..... 99.9 1

OK

